



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

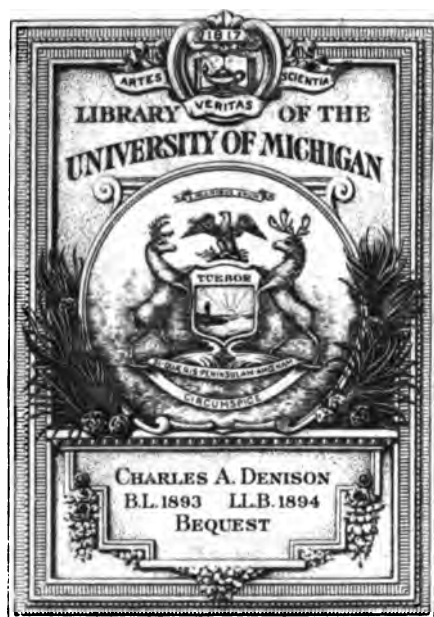
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

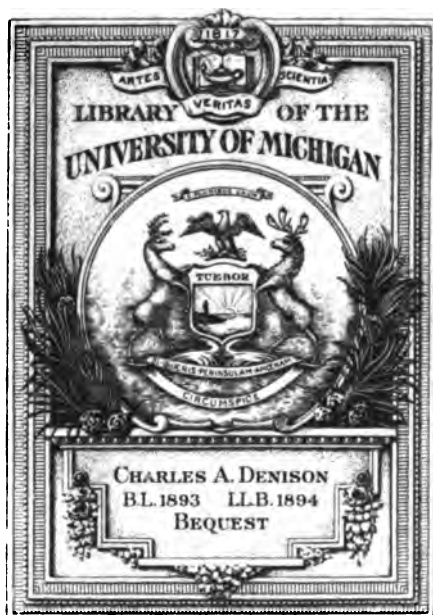
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



DA
670
.Y59
T5

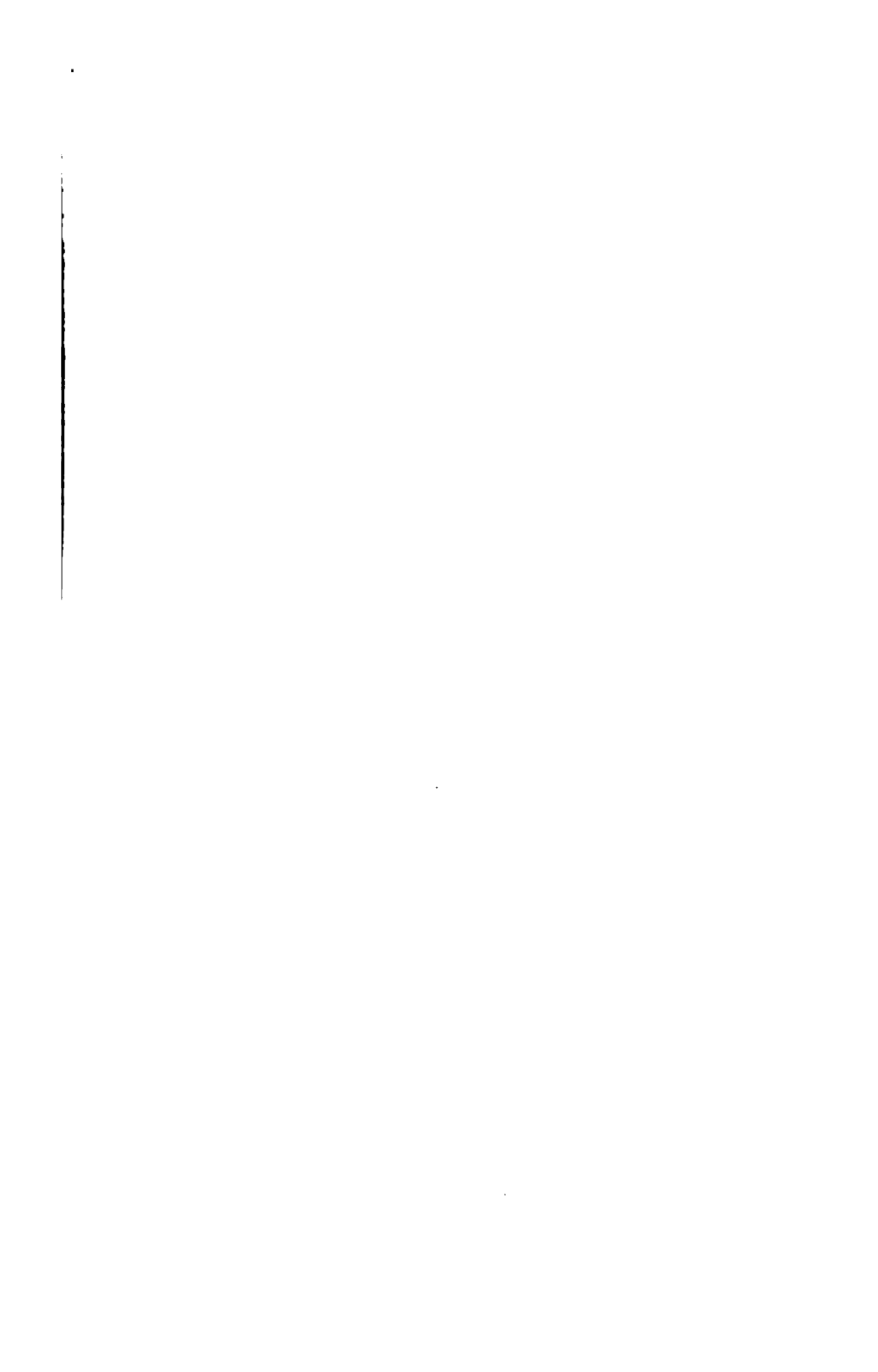


DA
670
.Y59
T5

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
THORESBY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR
MDCCCLXXXIX.

VOLUME III.
FOR THE YEARS MDCCCXCII. & MDCCCXCIV.



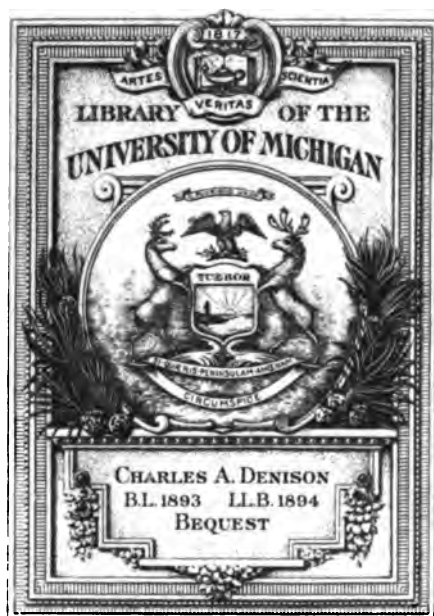
The Registers
OF THE
Parish Church of Leeds,
FROM
1612 TO 1639.

Third and Fourth Books.

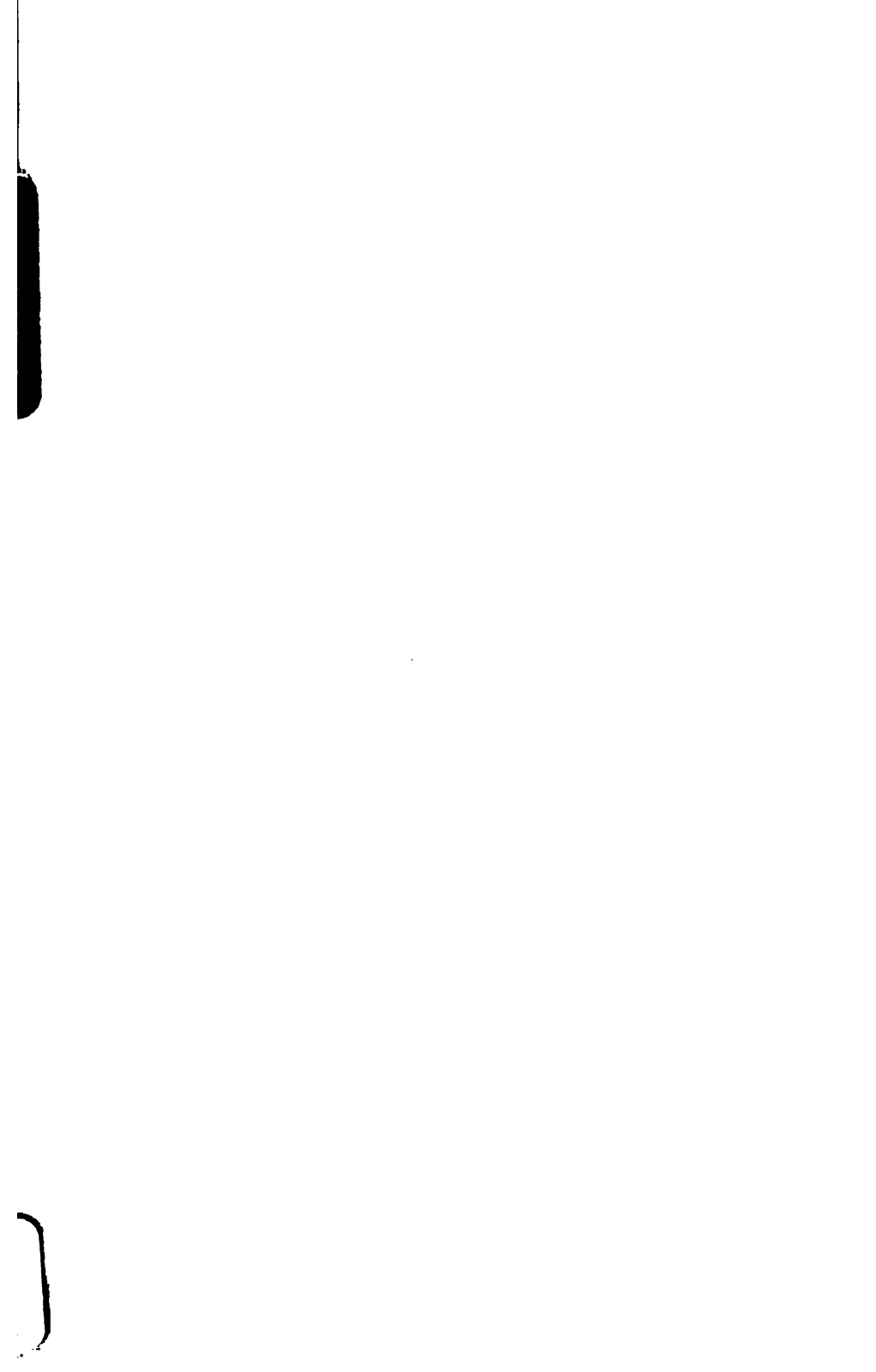
EDITED BY
GEORGE DENISON LUMB.

LEEDS: 1895.

7/11/16



DA
670
.Y59
T5



1612

- Apr. 19. Marye, daughter of Roger Swallow of [?ye Vickarlayne].
 „ 19. Xpo., sonne of John Stones, of Houlbeck.
 „ 22. Isabell, daughter of Henry Robinson, of buslingthorp.
 „ 23. Alice, daughter of Thomas Hamond, of ye Quarrell hyl.
 „ 23. Jayne, daughter of John Scafe, of Milhill.
 „ 23. ffrancis Cooke, of ye Parkelayne, had a child bapt' named ffrancis.
 „ 25. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Broadlay, of Kirgat.
 „ 26. Richard, sonne of W^m Kent, of Hedinglay.
 „ 26. Grace, daughter of Anthonie fletcherstone, of Kirgat.
 „ 26. Marke, sonne of Henry frankland, of ye callayn.
 „ 26. Richard, sonne of Robt Oddye, of Houlbeck.
 „ 26. Marke, sonne of W^m Taylyar, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 28. John, sonne of Arthur Medow, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Ellin, daughter of W^m Haryson, of Gipton.
 „ 29. Philip, sonne of John Brigg, of Lidyat.
 May 3. Margret, daughter of John Tomson, of Drighlinton.
 „ 3. Abraham, sonne of Peter Casson, of Armlay.
 „ 3. Leonard, sonne of Richard Hirst, of Beeston.
 „ 3. Thomas, sonne of Anthonie Cloudslay, of Briggat.
 „ 3. Jenit, daughter of John Metcalfe, of Briggat.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Anthonye Smithies, of Houlbeck.
 „ 3. Eliz., daughter of Robt Saunders, of Houlbeck.
 „ 4. Thomas Brisco, of Briggat, had 2 children bapt', John & Thomas.
 „ 6. John Bayles, of Hunslet, had a child baptized named ffrancis.
 „ 6. Francis, sonne of Alixander More, of ye Milhill.
 „ 10. Richard, sonne of Richard Craven, of Worklay.
 „ 13. Alic, daughter of George Marshall, of ye Moretown.
 „ 13. Eliz., daughter of John Illingworth, of Hunslet.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Richard Jefferson, of Wodhouse.
 „ 17. Xpo : sonne of Michall Beamon, of Wodhouse.
 „ 17. Eliz., daughter of W^m Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of Richard Strowton, of Wetwodd.
 „ 20. Nicholas, sonne of W^m Gurnar, of ye Milhill.
 „ 20. Robt, sonne of John fflawkenar, of ye Northhall.
 „ 24. George, sonne of Robt Pease, of Briggat.
 „ 24. Richard, sonne of George Dixon, of ye Marketplace.
 „ 24. Jayne, daughter of W^m Grime, of ye chappeltowne.
 „ 24. Sibell, daughter of Xpo. Jefferay, of Timble brig.
 „ 24. Ann, daughter of Xpo. Clifton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Isabell, daughter of Rowland Eastburn, of Houlbeck.
 „ 27. Isabell, daughter of Edward Rogerson, of ye Vickerlayn.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Thomas Holme, of Gleadowe.
 „ 27. Bridget, daughter of W^m Wise, of fflarnlay.
 „ 29. Isabell, daughter of peter parker, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 29. Isabell, daughter of Henry Carleton, of beeston.
 „ 29. Adam, sonne of John Milnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 31. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Kirgat.
 „ 31. Isabell, daughter of George Casson, of briggat.
 June 2. Jenit, daughter of James Beckwith, of Kirgat.
 „ 2. Thomas, sonne of George Yeadon, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Wetman, of ye Milhill.
 „ 7. Jayne, daughter of Richard Cooke, of Wodhouse.
 „ 7. Grace, daughter of Xpo. Garrit, of bramlay.
 „ 7. Eliz., daughter of W^m Seed, of fflarnlay.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Richard Patyson, of fflarnlay.
 „ 14. Miles, sonne of W^m Milnar, of ye Medowlayne.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Alexander Metcalfe, of briggat.
 „ 17. W^m, sonne of Henry Conyas, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. Richard, sonne of Tho: Wardman, of ye Headraw.

Sanison
Grant
2-2-38
35601

DA
670
.Y59
T5

Leeds Parish Registers.

THIRD BOOK.

BAPTISMS.

Aprill

ANNO 1612.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1 Thomas Tailor sonne of Richard Tailor of Lidyate baptized.
- 1 Thomas Wilson sonne of Edward Wilson of Kirgat baptized.
- 1 Mathew Grime sonne of Oswell Grime of Houlbeck bapt'.
- 3 John Bowes sonne of Hugh Bowes¹ of ye callayne bapt'.
- 3 Sibell Hirst daughter of Mathew Hirst of ye callayne bapt'.
- 3 Arthur Rome sonne of Arthur Rome² of Kirgat baptized.
- 3 Witm ffenton sonne of Samvell ffenton of Hunslet bapt'.
- 5 John Pomfret sonne of John Pomfret of ye Medowlain bapt'.
- 7 Jennit Eastburn daughter of Thomas Eastburn of ye headrow bapt'.
- 11 Eliz. Dakewell daughter of Richard Dakewell of ye borelayn bapt'.
- 11 Eliz. Sawre daughter of Thomas Sawre of briggat baptized.
- 12 Thomas Horseman sonne of George Horseman of Litle Wodhouse bapt'.

[The above entries are given verbatim as a specimen of the original ; the entries that follow are curtailed by the surname not being repeated, by the omission of the word "baptized," and by the month and year being placed in the margin. The months are printed according to their modern spelling.]

1612

- Apr. 12. George, sonne of Richard Thirlestone, of Lidyat.
" 12. Ellin, daughter of Adam Tayliar, of Knawstrup.
" 14. Easter, daughter of George Brown, of Beeston.
" 14. Easter, daughter of Robt Dunne, of ye Vicarlayne.
" 14. Xpoffer, sonne of James Chambers, of Hunslet.
" 14. Margret, daughter of Wm Wodd, of Briggat.
" 14. Robt Waid, of ye Milhill, had 2 children bapt', Thomas & Priscilla.
" 18. Susanna, daughter of Henry Loblay, of Houlbeck.
" 19. Rosamond, daughter of John ffletcher, of ye churchyard.
" 19. John, sonne of Nicholas Watson, of farnlay.
" 19. Clayer, daughter of James Mawer, of ye new chappell.

(1) Dr. Collins, of Fulford, says that the will of Hugh Bowes, of Leeds, was proved at York March 16th, 1634-5, by Margaret and Alex., relict and son.

(2) The family of Rome held the Manor of Cat-Beeston from 1381 to 1510.—*Thoresby's Ducatus*, p. 214.

1612

- Oct. 25. John, sonne of John Mayson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Eliz., daughter of Anthoyne Ivison, of Briggat.
 „ 25. Ann Lepton and George Crookes had a base child named Ann.
 „ 28. Margret, daughter of Rich. Manyunts, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 29. Isabell, daughter of George Cliffe, of Knawstrup.
 „ 30. Gregory, sonne of ffancis Taylyar, of ye newchappell.
 „ 31. Jenit, daughter of Gilbt Andrew, of ye chappelstown.
 Nov. 1. Ann, daughter of John Calbeck, of beeston.
 „ 1. Mary, daughter of Mr W^m Banton, of Hunslet.
 „ 3. Jayne, daughter of Mr Seeth Skelton,¹ of Ossenthorp.
 „ 4. John, sonne of W^m Brown, of ye M'chlayne.
 „ 8. Rosamond, daughter of Xpo. Marshall, of ye Vickerlayn.
 „ 8. Sibell, daughter of Xpo. Windresse, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Agnis, daughter of Michael Smith, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Eliz., daughter of Raph Walmslay, of ye Vickerlayn.
 „ 12. Marye, daughter of Mr Cordin, of ye S'mbles.
 „ 15. Abraham, sonne of ffranc. Rishforth, of ye Abbay.
 „ 15. George, sonne of Michael Simpson, of ye callayn.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Robert Ramfoot, of Timblebrig.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Mr Alixander Cooke.²
 „ 18. Martin, sonne of John Liv'sedge, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Steven Thirleston, of Lidyat.
 „ 21. W^m, sonne of John Justice, of Wetwodside.
 „ 22. An, daughter of Thomas Greathead, of ye milhill.
 „ 22. Grace, daughter of W^m Coldkole, of Little Wodhouse.
 „ 22. John, sonne of peter Hardestie, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Eliz., daughter of W^m Bland, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Mary, daughter of James ffoster, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Sibell, daughter of Robt Walsh, of Hunsletayn.
 „ 27. George, sonne of James Ignarū [Ingram], of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 27. W^m, sonne of Robt Milnar, of Great Wodhouse.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of Dinis Edson, of Wetwodd.
 „ 29. Alic, daughter of ffancis Hill, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Grace, daughter of Achu Pott, of Briggat.
 Dec. 2. Robt, sonne of Rich. Howle, of Lidyat.
 „ 2. An, daughter of Richard Simpson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 6. W^m, sonne of W^m Walker, of Wetwodside.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Adam Hargrave, of Briggat.
 „ 6. Samuell, sonne of John Watson, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Alic, daughter of Michael Jackson, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. W^m, sonne of Richard Ibatson, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 6. Margret, daughter of John Hardweck, of Briggat.
 „ 8. Richard, sonne of John Thornton, of beston.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Thomas Nimbling, of Hilhousebank.
 „ 11. William, sonne of Robert Darley, of Houlbeck.
 „ 13. George, sonne of Thomas Cottan, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 13. Judith, daughter of Jonas Ellis, of briggat.
 „ 13. Richard, sonne of John Wilson, beyond ye bridge.
 „ 16. Isabell, daughter of Raph parke, of ye Milhill.
 „ 16. Eliz., daughter of John Sawre, of ye Headraw.
 „ 18. Sibell, daughter of W^m Walker, of ye Headraw.
 „ 20. Ann, daughter of W^m Jackson, of Hunslet.
 „ 20. Doratye, daughter of Richard Cootes, of Hunslet.
 „ 20. Grace Massie, daughter of John Massy, of Beeston.
 „ 21. Leo., sonne of Leo. Newell, of Worklay.

(1) For pedigree of the Skelton family, see *Dnc.*, p. 110.

(2) Alexander Cooke, B.D., was afterwards Vicar of Leeds, and died 21st June, 1632. His daughter Mary is not mentioned in the pedigree, p. 210 *Dnc.*

1612

- Sept. 1. Thomas, sonne of Anthony Bentlay, of Wetwod.
 „ 1. George, sonne of W^m Morlay, of Worklay.
 „ 1. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Douglas, of Medowlyn.
 „ 2. Eliz., daughter of Raph Harp, of Houlbeck.
 „ 2. Augustin, sonne of George Maud, of Wodhouse.
 „ 2. Robt, sonne of W^m Whittecars, of Wetwodd.
 „ 2. Francis, s. d. of (sic) Bryan Booth, of Burnitofes.
 „ 4. Seth, sonne of George Lofthouse, of Ossenthorp.
 „ 6. George, sonne of W^m Brown, of Worklay.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of W^m Glenso^o, of Hunslet.
 „ 6. Alic, daughter of George Heldon, of callayn.
 „ 6. An, daughter of Richard Brafoot, of Hunslet.
 „ 9. W^m Douglas, sonne of W^m Daugles,¹ of Austrup Hall.
 „ 9. Alic, daughter of W^m ffox, of ye Milhill.
 „ 9. An Deayn, daughter of Robt Deain, of ye Milhill.
 „ 9. Eliz., daughter of Francis Clayton, of M^cchlayn.
 „ 11. Alic, daughter of Tho. Smith, of Hedinglay.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of John Murgitrodd, of Armlay.
 „ 13. Marye, daughter of Edward Boulton, of Kirgat.
 „ 13. Marye, daughter of W^m ffather, of Armlay.
 „ 13. Marye, daughter of W^m Cooke, of ffarmlay.
 „ 15. William, sonne of Thomas ffricklay, of Briggat.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Richard Huit, of ye Vickarlayne.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Xpo. Wenslay, of ye Milhill.
 „ 20. Ninian, sonne of Ninian Coulton, of ye Timblebrig.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Richard Brown, of Houlbeck.
 „ 23. Grace, daughter of George Haryson, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 23. Xpo., sonne of Alix. Taylyar, of ye Newchappell.
 „ 27. W^m, sonne of Edw. Swallow, of ye Vickarlayn.
 „ 27. Ann, daughter of John Hill, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Jayne, daughter of W^m Johnson, of ye Hilhousebankes.
 „ 27. Rosamond, daughter of W^m Lawrence, of Beeston.
 „ 27. Henry, sonne of John Oxlay, of Hunslet.
 „ 27. W^m, sonne of Edward Haige, of burlay.
 „ 29. Johan,² daughter of Mr Raph Hopton, of Armlay Hall.
 Oct. 4. W^m, sonne of John Walker, of armlay.
 „ 4. Grace, daughter of John Haryson, of burlay.
 „ 7. Agnis, daughter of Abraham Garrit, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Sibell, daughter of John ffox, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 8. Mary,³ daughter of Mr Richard fflawkingam, of ye northall.
 „ 9. Robt, sonne of Richard Backhouse, of ye Hilhousebankes.
 „ 11. Grace, daughter of Xpo. Tomson, of ye wither.
 „ 14. Grace, daughter of Xpo. Lawson, of ye callayne.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of Edward Beall, of ye callayn.
 „ 16. Robt, sonne of George Coup, of ye Abbay.
 „ 18. Raph, sonne of Raph Stead, of Hunslet.
 „ 18. Alic, daughter of Charles Burrit, of bramlay.
 „ 18. Margret, daughter of John Linage, of Worklay.
 „ 18. Grace, daughter of Edward Rawdon, of Beeston.
 „ 18. James, sonne of W^m Robinson, of Potternewton.
 „ 21. George, sonne of Rich. Holdsworth, of ye Crosgrene.

(1) The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe states that Mr. William Douglass, minister and chaplaine in Cowick Hall, was buried 6th June, 1650, at Snaith. Administration granted 10th June to Timothy Douglas, of Leeds, clothier. He is described as "Minister of the Word and preacher at Barley Chapel, in the parish of Brayton." Miles and John Douglas, appraisers. Miles Douglas, of Headingley, owes him £10. (*Snaith Will Court*.)

(2) Joan Hopton was married 23rd December, 1635, to Roger Portington, Esq. (*Dnc.*, p. 187.)

(3) Mary Folkingham was married to Mr. John Green, and was buried 9th Jan., 1644. (*Dnc.*, p. 113.)

1612

- Oct. 25. John, sonne of John Mayson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Eliz., daughter of Anthonye Ivison, of Briggat.
 „ 25. Ann Lepton and George Crookes had a base child named Ann.
 „ 28. Margret, daughter of Rich. Manyunts, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 29. Isabell, daughter of George Cliffe, of Knawstrup.
 „ 30. Gregory, sonne of ffancis Taylyar, of ye newchappell.
 „ 31. Jenit, daughter of Gilbt Andrew, of ye chappeltown.
 Nov. 1. Ann, daughter of John Calbeck, of beeston.
 „ 1. Mary, daughter of Mr Wm Banton, of Hunslet.
 „ 3. Jayne, daughter of Mr Seeth Skelton,¹ of Ossenthorp.
 „ 4. John, sonne of Wm Brown, of ye M'chlayne.
 „ 8. Rosamond, daughter of Xpo. Marshall, of ye Vickerlayn.
 „ 8. Sibell, daughter of Xpo. Windresse, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Agnis, daughter of Michael Smith, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Eliz., daughter of Raph Walmslay, of ye Vickerlayn.
 „ 12. Marye, daughter of Mr Cordin, of ye S'mbles.
 „ 15. Abraham, sonne of ffran. Rishforth, of ye Abbay.
 „ 15. George, sonne of Michael Simpson, of ye callayn.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Robert Ramfoot, of Timblebrig.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Mr Alixander Cooke.²
 „ 18. Martin, sonne of John Liv'sedge, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Steven Thirleston, of Lidyat.
 „ 21. Wm, sonne of John Justice, of Wetwodside.
 „ 22. An, daughter of Thomas Greatehead, of ye milhill.
 „ 22. Grace, daughter of Wm Coldkole, of Litle Wodhouse.
 „ 22. John, sonne of peter Hardestie, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Eliz., daughter of Wm Bland, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Mary, daughter of James ffoster, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Sibell, daughter of Robt Walsh, of Hunsletlayn.
 „ 27. George, sonne of James Ignarū [Ingram], of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 27. Wm, sonne of Robt Milnar, of Great Wodhouse.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of Dinis Edson, of Wetwodd.
 „ 29. Alic, daughter of ffancis Hill, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Grace, daughter of Achu Pott, of Briggat.
 Dec. 2. Robt, sonne of Rich. Howle, of Lidyat.
 „ 2. An, daughter of Richard Simpson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 6. Wm, sonne of Wm Walker, of Wetwodside.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Adam Hargrave, of Briggat.
 „ 6. Samuell, sonne of John Watson, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Alic, daughter of Michael Jackson, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Wm, sonne of Richard Ibatson, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 6. Margret, daughter of John Hardweck, of Briggat.
 „ 8. Richard, sonne of John Thornton, of beston.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Thomas Nimbling, of Hilhousebank.
 „ 11. William, sonne of Robert Darley, of Houlbeck.
 „ 13. George, sonne of Thomas Cottan, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 13. Judith, daughter of Jonas Ellis, of briggat.
 „ 13. Richard, sonne of John Wilson, beyond ye bridge.
 „ 16. Isabell, daughter of Raph parke, of ye Milhill.
 „ 16. Eliz., daughter of John Sawre, of ye Headraw.
 „ 18. Sibell, daughter of Wm Walker, of ye Headraw.
 „ 20. Ann, daughter of Wm Jackson, of Hunslet.
 „ 20. Doratye, daughter of Richard Cootes, of Hunslet.
 „ 20. Grace Massie, daughter of John Massy, of Beeston.
 „ 21. Leo., sonne of Leo. Newell, of Worklay.

(1) For pedigree of the Skelton family, see *Dnc.*, p. 110.

(2) Alexander Cooke, B.D., was afterwards Vicar of Leeds, and died 21st June, 1632. His daughter Mary is not mentioned in the pedigree, p. 210 *Dnc.*

1612

- Dec. 25. Ann, daughter of Francis Smith, of Hedingley.
 „ 25. John, sonne of Francis Loblay, of farnlay.
 „ 25. Doratye, daughter of Leo. Blenkinsop, of ye milhill.
 „ 26. James, sonne of Wm Hopton, of ye timblebridge.
 „ 31. John, sonne of Wm ffawkenar, beyond ye bridge.
 Eliz., daughter of Nicholas Hornar, of ye Hilhousebanks.
 Thomas, sonne of Randall Ardinton,¹ of ye milhill.
 Wm, sonne of Thomas Tomson, of Beeston.

1612-13

- Jan. 3. Alic, daughter of Michael Spetch, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 6. Xpo., sonne of Leo. Lawson, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 6. Isabell, daughter of Cudbt Bro'hill, of ye Headraw.
 „ 10. Marye, daughter of Mathew Waid, of ye Milhill.
 „ 10. Ann, daughter of John Huby, of ye chappeltown.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Edward Waid, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 13. Wm, sonne of Wm Croke, of ye callayn.
 „ 19. John, sonne of Thomas Butterfeld, of ye callayn.
 „ 20. Isabell, daughter of Roger powell, of briggat.
 „ 24. Isabell, daughter of Thomas Walker, of Worklay.
 „ 24. Bridget, daughter of Robt Booth, of Beeston.
 „ 24. Wm, sonne of Wm Rawe, of ye Headraw.
 „ 24. Wm, sonne of Thomas Nelson, of ye milhill.
 „ 24. Alic, daughter of Thomas Walker, of ye milhill.
 „ 27. Eliz., daughter of Anthonye West, of ye Callayn.
 Feb. 2. Alic, daughter of John Bywell, of ye Hilhousebanks.
 „ 6. Wm, sonne of Wilfray Stockdayle, of g. wodhouse.
 „ 7. Wm, sonne of James Dixon, of ye Vickarlayne.
 „ 7. Eliz., daughter of Wm Dawson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Margret, daughter of Wm Kendale, of ipse pits.
 „ 7. Henry, sonne of Edw. Exū, of ye Timble Bridge.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of Richard Clarkeson, of Kirgate.
 [Inserted] a base child by Eliz.
 „ 7. Miles, sonne of Miles Leap, of ye Chappeltown.
 „ 10. Ann, daughter of Wm Rawdon, of beeston.
 „ 10. John, sonne of Alix. Stockdayle, of beeston.
 „ 10. Thomas, sonne of Robt Warde, of beeston.
 „ 10. Grace, daughter of Wm Dison, of ye Headraw.
 „ 12. Margret, daughter of Xpo. Haist, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Gilbt, sonne of Robt Granger, of bramlay.
 „ 14. Obedia, sonne of Roger Casson, of Hunslet.
 „ 14. Richard, sonne of Thomas Casson, of Worklay.
 „ 14. Francis, sonne or daughter (sic) of Edw. Booth, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 21. Eliz., daughter of Arthur Grave, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 21. Garterit, daughter of Hue Booth, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 21. Nicholas, sonne of Wm Holme, of ye Hilhousebanks.
 „ 24. Clayer, daughter of Hector Winn, of Briggat.
 „ 24. Peter, sonne of Jo. Thackara, of Worklay.
 „ 24. John, sonne of John Ambler, of Kirgat.
 „ 26. Marye, daughter of Bryan ffawset, of Houlbeck.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of Rich. Rountre, of ye Vickarlayn.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Henry Bolland, of ye Timblebrig.
 „ 28. John & Mathew, sonnes of Edm. Turnar, Hunslet.
 „ 28. Robt, sonne of John Dovers, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 28. Eliz., daughter of Adam Milnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. James, sonne of George Whalay, of Briggat.
 „ 28. Wm, sonne of Richard Lambt, of Bramlay.
 „ 28. Thomas, sonne of Gilbt Saule, of Hunslet.

(1) See the *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*, vol. iii., p. 69.—C. B. N.

1612-13

- Mar. 2. Robt, sonne of James Sikes, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 3. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Plumpton, of Kirgat.
 „ 3. Mary, daughter of Robt Webster, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 5. Grace, daughter of Wm Kendall, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of John Dixon, of Briggat.
 „ 7. George, sonne of Geo. Netherwodd, of Mabgat.
 „ 10. Wm, sonne of Tho. Scott, beyond Leed, brigg.
 „ 12. Tho., sonne of John Smith, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 12. Wm, sonne of Wm Cooke, of Houlbeck.
 „ 13. Ann, daughter of John Seell, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Tho., sonne of ffancis Smith, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 14. George, sonne of Robt Croft, of ipse pittes.
 „ 17. Wm, sonne of Edward Hammon, of Callayn.
 „ 17. Wm, sonne of Richard Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 19. Adam, sonne of Wm Blaides, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 21. Mary, daughter of Nicholas Pawson, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 22. Wm, sonne of Wm Bowes, of ye Timble bridge.
 „ 24. Daucebell Brown & James Booth had a base child named Mary.

1613

- Mar. 25. Austin, sonne of John Cottan, of ye Townend.
 „ 25. Mary, daughter of Raynold Murray, of g. Wodh.
 „ 31. Bryan, sonne of Thomas ffarra, of ye milhill.
 „ 31. Xpo., sonne of Wm Yeadon, of Lidyat.
 Apr. 4. Mary, daughter of Wm Wodd, of ffarnlay.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of John Rylay, of Farnlay.
 „ 4. Sibell, daughter of Thomas Oldrid, of ye Milhill.
 „ 5. Xpo., sonne of George Saunder, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Nicholas, sonne of Tho. Milbura, of ye Abbay.
 „ 7. John, sonne of John Wright, of Armlay.
 „ 11. Richard, sonne of Alixander fflockden, of Briggat.
 „ 11. Sara, daughter of peter Kighlay, of Hunslet hall.
 „ 11. Grace, daughter of John Wright, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. ffancis, daughter of Abraham Hinchcliffe, of ye Abbay.
 „ 16. An Snipe & John Calbeck had a base child named Eliz.
 „ 18. Wm, sonne of ffancis Cloudslay, of Briggat.
 „ 18. Katherin, daughter of Wm Judson, of Wetwodd.
 „ 18. Eliz., daughter of Robt Musgrave, of Armlay.
 „ 18. Alice, daughter of Henry Easby, of ye Milhill.
 „ 18. An, daughter of Robt Atkinson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 20. Jayne Clarkson & John Chapman had a base child named Eliz.
 „ 25. Ellin, daughter of Richard Pickard, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 25. Effam, daughter of Tho. Lansker, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 25. Alic, daughter of John Lanchester, of ye milhill.
 „ 25. Isabell, daughter of Robt Hurst, beyond ye bridge.
 „ 26. ffancis, daughter of Rich. Whittecars, of g. wodhouse.
 „ 27. Henry, sonne of Wm Morlay, of Kirgat.
 „ 28. Wm, sonne of Geo. Sowden, of Wodhouse.
 „ 28. Eliz., daughter of Wm Brooke, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. Wm & Mary, children of psevell Hair, of ye quarrelhill.
 May 1. ffancis, daughter of Geo. Umpleby, of Burnitofts.
 „ 2. Eliz., daughter of Henry Wolton, of Kirgat.
 „ 2. Edw., sonne of Jeffera Crowther, of Briggat.
 „ 2. An, daughter of Wm Westerman, of bralay.
 „ 3. Xpo., sonne of Samuel ffarray, of Halyfax.
 „ 3. An, daughter of John Lambe, of ye Milhill.
 „ 7. Richard, sonne of Tho. Gibson, of ye milhill.
 „ 7. Ellin, daughter of Tho. Batty, of ye Milhill.
 „ 7. Eliz., daughter of Wm Wilson, of Kirgat.
 „ 9. Geo., sonne of Geo. Wilson, of Mabgat.

1613

- May 9. Agnis, daughter of Tho. Hinchclife, of Houlbeck.
 „ 11. Wm, sonne of Rich. Scrowton, of Wetwodd.
 „ 19. Jonas, sonne of Richard Ellis, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 19. An, daughter of Arthur Roome, of Kirgat.
 „ 19. Isabell, daughter of Steven Snell, of ye callayn.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Robt Butler, of ye marchlayn.
 „ 22. peß, sonne of peß Ninian, of Houlbeck.
 „ 23. Eliz. & ffancis, daughters of Thomas Walay, busling'.
 „ 23. Mary, daughter of Xpo. ffearnlay, of Worklay.
 „ 23. Gregory, sonne of Alix. Jeffera, of Timblebrig.
 „ 23. An, daughter of Michael Butler, of Wodhouse.
 „ 25. Grace, daughter of Wm Stevenson, of burlyay.
 „ 25. Susanna, daughter of Geo. Dixon, of Briggat.
 „ 25. Margery, daughter of John Colly, of Briggat.
 „ 25. Alic, daughter of William Smith, of g. Wodh'.
 „ 30. James, sonne of ffancis Metcalfe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Robt Easgill, beyond ye bridge.
 „ 31. An, daughter of Walter Lightfoot, Hilhouseb.
 „ 31. Mathew, daughter of George Webster, beyond ye new chappell.
 June 4. Mary, daughter of George Hopton, of Beeston.
 „ 5. Richard, sonne of John Taylyar, of ye chappeltown.
 „ 6. Jonathan, sonne of Robt Webster, of Hunslet.
 „ 11. Wm, sonne of Symon Stevenson, of Knawstrup.
 „ 11. Richard, sonne of Richard Thornton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 13. Doraty, daughter of Robt Heaslington, of Worklay.
 „ 13. Richard, sonne of Richard Blackburn, of Medowlayn.
 „ 13. Wm, sonne of Wm Richardson, of ye Medowlayn.
 „ 13. Mary, daughter of John Dixon, of Hunslet.
 „ 20. Xpo., sonne of George Hebbon, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Michael Booth, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 24. Margret, daughter of George Clough, of ye Hilhousebanks.
 „ 24. Agnis, daughter of John Sidgwick, of Wodhouse.
 „ 27. Sara, daughter of Mathew Gloß, of Hunslet.
 „ 27. Jenit, daughter of John Smith, of ye borelayne.
 „ 27. An Steward & George Making had a base child named Seth.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Thomas Sikes, of beeston.
 „ 29. Margret, daughter of John Gregson, of ye callayn.
 „ 30. ffancis, daughter of Thomas Atkinson, of beeston.
 July 2. Jayne, daughter of Thomas Guislay, of Timblebridge.
 „ 7. Margret, daughter of Richard Hewson, of Kirgat.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of James Craven, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 9. Wm, sonne of Robt Lindlay, of Wodhouse.
 „ 10. Wm, sonne of Wm Jefferson, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 14. Eliz., daughter of Robt Dixon, of Beeston.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of Thomas Walker, of ye Headraw.
 „ 18. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Clarke, of Armlay.
 „ 18. John, sonne of George Holdsworth, of Beeston.
 „ 18. Eliz., daughter of Wm Killingbeck, of Gleadow.
 „ 21. Sibell, daughter of James Greene, of Bramlay.
 „ 25. John, sonne of Wm Whitlay, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 25. Richard, sonne of Wm powell, of ye Newchappell.
 „ 25. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Headlay, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 25. Alic, daughter of Gilbt Bowmer, of ye Abbey.
 Aug. 1. John, sonne of Wm Loblay, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 1. Alic, daughter of Richard Casson, of Armlay.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Wm Taylyar, of ye Head'.
 „ 4. Tho., sonne of Tho. Barton, of ye Vickarlayn.
 „ 5. An, daughter of ffancis Cooke, of Beeston.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Mathew Martin, of Houlb'.

1613

- Aug. 8. Wm, sonne of Charles Edleston, of ye Brigend.
 „ 8. Eliz., daughter of Rich. Bradlay, of Houlb'.
 „ 11. Isabell Houme, daughter of peter Holme, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 13. Joseph, daughter of James Crumack, of Kirgat.
 „ 15. Eden, daughter of Tho. Seed, of Briggat.
 „ 15. Wm, sonne of Gilbt Lifsedge, of Hunslet.
 „ 18. Walter, sonne of ffancis Wroe, of ye Crosgren.
 „ 18. Alex., sonne of Xpo. Smithson, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 18. Isabell, daughter of Wm Ibatson, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Eliz., daughter of John Hudson, of Wodhouse Carre.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of George Jefferson, of Wodhouse.
 „ 21. Wm, sonne of Mathew Spencer, of Worklay.
 „ 21. Richard, sonne of Alex. Mathew, of Houlbeck.
 „ 22. John, sonne of Edward Smith, of ye Abbay.
 „ 22. John, sonne of Wm Saule, of Hunslet.
 „ 22. John, sonne of Wm Walker, of Wodhouse.
 „ 22. An, daughter of ffancis Dickenson, of flarnlay.
 „ 22. Mary, daughter of Edw. Holdsworth, of Beeston.
 „ 22. Steven, sonne of Samuel Prockter, of Medowlayn.
 „ 22. Edw., sonne of Edw. Becroft, of ye Borelayn.
 „ 27. James, sonne of Wm Broadlay, of ye Milhill.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of Walter Laycock,¹ of Briggat.
 „ 29. Margret, daughter of Antho. Bethū, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Grace, daughter of Tho. Hardestie, of Hilh'.
 „ 29. Eliz., daughter of Michael Hutchinsohn, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Miles, sonne of Tho. Walmslay, of ye Head'.
 „ 29. Henry, sonne of Mathew Yeadon, of Houlbeck.
 „ 30. Math., sonne of Mathew Yeadon, of Houlbeck.
 „ 30. An, daughter of John Bradlay, of Wodhouse.
 Sept. 5. Isabell, daughter of Mr Robt Watterhouse,² of ye Wither.
 „ 5. Robt, sonne of Robt Gray,³ of ye Headrave.
 „ 5. Eliz., daughter of Nicholas Morall, of ye Abbay.
 „ 5. Ellin, daughter of Robt Thackara, of Beeston.
 „ 8. Henry, sonne of George Browne, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 8. Abraham, sonne of Richard Readall, of ye Milhill.
 „ 9. William, sonne of Wm Lonsdall, of ye Timblebridge.
 „ 12. Mathew, sonne of Wm Cooke, of ye churchyeard.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of John Tate, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Robt, sonne of Wm ffletcher, of Medowlayn.
 „ 19. Steven, sonne of Wm Grundall, of ye Abbay.
 „ 19. Grace, daughter of John Smith, of ye Callayn.
 „ 21. Isabell, daughter of Tho. Ellis, of Houlbeck.
 „ 22. Meriell, daughter of Xpo. Allan, of ye Timblebridg.
 „ 24. Math., sonne of John Lifsedge, of Hilhouseb'.
 „ 26. Susanna, daughter of ffancis Cook, of parklayn.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Richard Musgrave, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. ffancis, sonne of Simond Carlell, of Kirgat.
 „ 29. Grace, daughter of Xpo. ffearnlay, of Meadowlayn.
 Oct. 1. Mary, daughter of John Bonefang, of Kirgat.
 „ 3. Robt, sonne of Robt Eastburne, of Beeston.
 „ 3. Judith, daughter of John Hoile, of Christall.
 „ 3. Mary, daughter of Wm Jackson, of Hunslet.
 „ 3. Edward, sonne of Henry King, of Houlbeck.

(1) Walter Laycock was chief aulnager to the Northern Counties of England. His dau. Mary was afterwards the wife of Edward Birkbeck, of Orton, co. Westmoreland.—(*Dugdale's Visitation*, p. 156, ed. Surtees Society.)—C. B. N.

(2) See p. 171, *Ducatus*.

(3) For a pedigree of Gray, of Kippax and Morwick, near Leeds, see Morkill's *Whitkirk*, p. 92-3.

1613

- Oct. 3. Agnis, daughter of Robt Leadman, of ye Headraw.
 „ 3. Thomas, sonne of Tristim Milnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 3. *Raph, sonne of Wm Walker, of Bramlay.
 „ 6. Alic, daughter of George Shires, of Meadowlayn.
 „ 8. Eliz., daughter of Xpo. Taylyar, of Hilhousebank.
 „ 8. Sibell, daughter of Thomas Mathew, of ye M'chlayn.
 „ 8. Eliz., daughter of Bryan Hornar, of ye Milhill.
 „ 10. Jayne, daughter of Leo. Metcalfe, of Briggat.
 „ 10. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Cunnell, of Briggat.
 „ 12. John & Richard, sonnes of Rich. Smith, of Briggat.
 „ 12. Richard, sonne of Joseph Martin, of Briggat.
 „ 13. Francis, S. or D. (*sic*) of John Fletcher, of Meadowlayne.
 „ 15. Raph, sonne of Wm Haryson, of Gipton.
 „ 17. Robt, sonne of Robt Pickarsgill, of Kirgat.
 „ 17. Henry, sonne of Wm Jeru, of Beeston.
 „ 17. Robt, sonne of Gilbt Walker, of Beeston.
 „ 17. Wm, sonne of Leo. West, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. Wm, sonne of Peter Jackson, of Kirgat.
 „ 20. Wm, sonne of Wm Smith, of ye Marketplace.
 „ 20. Marmaduke, sonne of Mathew Turnar, of Ossenthorpe.
 „ 24. Xpo., sonne of Xpo. Jackson, of ye Hilhousebankes.
 „ 24. Richard, sonne of Richard Pawson, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 26. Eliz., daughter of John Hopwood, of ye Headraw.
 „ 26. Wm, sonne of Rich. Walker, of ye Newgrange.
 „ 28. Mary, daughter of Roger Pickering, of ye Mortoun.
 „ 28. Gilforth, sonne of Gilforth Cromacke, of farnlay.
 „ * Margret Foulden & Wm Turpin had a base child called Anthony.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Wm Totty,¹ of Gleadow.
 „ 31. Isabell, daughter of George Sowden, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 31. Francis, daughter of Edward Haige, of Burlay.
 Nov. 3. Eliz., daughter of Robt Simpson, of ye Brigid.
 „ 3. Jenit, daughter of Leo. Watson, of Meadowlayne.
 „ 5. Michael, sonne of Michael Metcalfe, of Armlay.
 „ 7. Grace, daughter of Edward Broadlay, of Kirgate.
 „ 7. Xpo., sonne of Thomas Brafoot, of Hunslet.
 „ 7. Robt, sonne of Robt Bedford, of ye Borelayn.
 „ 7. Isabell, daughter of Andrew Patyson, of Kirgat.
 „ 14. Eliz., daughter of Richard Burnit, of ye Borelayne.
 „ 14. Thomas, sonne of Nicholas Watson, of farnlay.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of John Nicanson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. Sibell, daughter of George Pease, Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Josias, sonne of Robt Dunwell, of ye Milhill.
 „ 21. Wm, sonne of Richard fouldes, of Briggat.
 „ 21. Wm, sonne of Wm Snawdon, of Brälay.
 „ 21. Wm, sonne of Peter Shawe, of Armlay.
 „ 21. Christian, daughter of James Lindall, of Briggat.
 „ 21. Grace, daughter of John Hawdon, of Hunsletcare.
 „ 24. Alixander, sonne of Robt Heaton, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Peter, sonne of Francis Hill, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Susanna, daughter of Thomas foster, of ye Headraw.
 „ 28. Wm, sonne of Wm Grundall, of ye Borelayne.
 „ 28. Mary, daughter of Xpo. Whitterance, of ye Hilh'e.
 „ 28. Thomas, sonne of Ambrose P'cter, of ye Milhill.
 „ 28. John, sonne of Alixander fletcher, of ye Callayne.
 „ 28. Eliz., daughter of Richard Dayle, of ye Milhill.
 „ 28. Xpoffer, sonne of Thomas Bery, of Hunslet.
 „ 30. James, sonne of Abell Wodd, of Kirgate.

(1) See pedigree, p. 120, Thoresby's *Ducatus*.

1613

- Nov. 30. Abraham, sonne of Richard Chelders, of Hunslet.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Wm Gill, of ffarnlay.
 „ 30. Eliz., daughter of Thomas Lindlay, of Chap[peltown].
 Dec. 1. Mathew, sonne of John Skarre, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 1. Eliz., daughter of Tho. ffooldest, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 8. Robt, sonne of Leurence Wilson, of ye Towiend.
 „ 8. Mathew, sonne of Edward VEVERS, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Eliz., daughter of Wm Wimmerslay, of Medowlayn.
 „ 10. George, sonne of Adam Hogg, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of Tho. Smith, of Heddinglay.
 „ 12. Eliz., daughter of John Hardweck, of Houlbeck.
 „ 12. Ellin, daughter of Gilbert Longbottū, of ye Abbay.
 „ 15. An, daughter of John Kendall, of Chappeltown.
 „ 15. Richard, sonne of John Judson, of Wetwodside.
 „ 18. Antho., sonne of John ffoster, of Houlb'.
 „ 19. Doraty, daughter of John Lambt, of Watterlayn.
 „ 19. James, sonne of Edw. Battye, of Wodhousecar.
 „ 19. Margret, daughter of Jo. Walker, of Tumblebrig.
 „ 19. Jayne, daughter of Edw. Metcalf, of Houlbeck.
 „ 20. Gabrell, sonne of Mr Säuell Burdhead, of Moregrang.
 „ 26. John, sonne of Wm Taylyar, of Briggat.
 „ 26. Wm, sonne of George ffawsett, of Hunslet.
 „ 26. Marye, daughter of Ab. ffenton, of Hunslet.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of James Hawdon, of Hunslet.
 „ 27. Wm, sonne of James Kendall, of Ipse pits.

1613-14

- Jan. 1. Tho. sonne of Richard Kidd of [illegible].
 „ 1. Jo., sonne of Jo. Thwats, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 1. Joseph, sonne of John Sutcliffe, of g. Wodh.
 „ 2. Abigall, sonne (*sic*) of Roger Lee, of Houlbeck.
 „ 2. Richard, sonne of James Walker, of ye Brigend.
 „ 6. ffancis, s. or d. (*sic*) of John Claughton, of ye chap'.
 „ 6. Christian, daughter of Arthur Barrows, of Worklay.
 „ 9. Edmund, sonne of Robt Wodd, of Hunslethall.
 „ 16. Agnis, daughter of Xpo. Lābt., of Hunslet.
 „ 17. Robt, sonne of Edw. Smith, of g. Wodh.
 „ 19. Samuell, sonne of Barnard Wod,¹ of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Isabell, daughter of Xpo. Wolton, of Ipse pits.
 „ 21. Eliz., daughter of Leo. Atkinson, of Beeston.
 „ 21. Wm, sonne of Henry Rāsdalay, of Briggat.
 „ 23. An, daughter of Edward Killinggam, of Worklay.
 „ 23. Richard, sonne of Richard Pearson, of Worklay.
 „ 23. ffrauncis, sonne of Xpo. Mitchell, of ye Abbay.
 „ 30. Anthonye, sonne of Anthonye Hornar, of Kirgat.
 „ 30. John, sonne of John Burn, of ffarnlay.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Nicholas Patyson, of ffarnlay.
 „ 30. Grace, daughter of Nicholas Chapman, of ffarnlay.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Edw. Clibbrū, of Hunslet.
 „ 30. Richard, sonne of Miles Wildman, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 30. Geo., sonne of Tho. Rawdon, of ye Newchappell.
 „ 30. Grace, daughter of Rich. Holdsworth, of Crosgren.
 Feb. 2. Alic, daughter of Cudbt Thornton, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 6. Wm, sonne of Henry Walker, of ye Milhill.
 „ 6. Wm, sonne of Wm Stable, of ye Chappeltown.
 „ 9. Eliz.,² daughter of Mr Wm Busfeld, of Kirgat.

(1) See *Dugdale's Visitation*, ed. Surtees Society, p. 78; and *Glover's Visitation*, ed. Foster, p. 124. The name may be a mere coincidence.—C. B. N.

(2) According to Thoresby's *Ducatus* (p. [6]), she was married 6th June, 1631, to Mr. John Loveland, a Spanish merchant.

1613-14

- Feb. 9. Francis and Agnes, daughters of W^m Stevenson.
 „ 9. Tho., sonne of Tho. fearnlay, of Hunslet.
 „ 9. Alice, daughter of Edw. Snipe, of ye M'chlayn.
 „ 9. Mary, daughter of Ja. Watson, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 11. Richard, sonne of Robt Milnar, of g. Wodh.
 „ 11. Eliz., daughter of John Ward, of Houlbeck.
 „ 16. Henry, sonne of Tho. Wetman, of ye Millhill.
 „ 16. Katherin, daughter of Ewin Coulton, of Kirgat.
 „ 18. Agnis, daughter of Tho. Yoile, of ye Milhill.
 „ 19. Jayne, daughter of Michael Howle, of Kirgat.
 „ 20. Tho., sonne of Martin Morris, of Gipton.
 „ 20. Lawrence, sonne of Francis Alderson, of Hunslet.
 „ 20. W^m, sonne of George Dixon, of M'chlayn.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Rich. Cloudslay, of Briggat.
 „ 24. Mathew, sonne of W^m Baly, of Timblebrig.
 „ 24. Bridget, daughter of Aug. Horsman, of L. Wodh.
 „ 24. Alic, daughter of Jo. Sidall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 24. Eliz., daughter of Edward Wait, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. James, sonne of Xpo. Broadbelt, of Armlay.
 Mar. 2. Grace, daughter of W^m Hawdon, of ye Callayn.
 „ 2. Francis, s. or d. (sic) of W^m Dovers, of ye M'chlayn.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Jo. Coup, of Knawstrup.
 „ 4. Alic, daughter of Alix. flockden, of Calbanke.
 „ 6. Ellin, daughter of Robt Pease, of Briggat.
 „ 6. Grace, daughter of Xpo. Pawson, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. An, daughter of Tho. Thompson, of Lidyat.
 „ 9. Marye, daughter of Richard Rayner, of Worklay.
 „ 11. Isabell, daughter of James Thwats, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 13. Margret, daughter of Samuel Coplay, of Lidyat.
 „ 13. [? Sibell] daughter of Michael Cooke, of Timblebrig.
 „ 13. Doraty, daughter of Tho. Taylyar, of Crosrgren.
 „ 13. Jayne, daughter of Richard Loblay, of Briggat.
 „ 13. Joseph, sonne of Tho. Brisco, of Briggat.
 „ 13. An, daughter of John Bates, of Hunslet.
 „ 15. Henry, sonne of Henry Bacon, of ye Headraw.
 „ 16. Henry Pape and Isabell Colly had a base child named Jayne.
 „ 18. Bryan, sonne of Robt Saunders, of Houlb'.
 „ 18. George, sonne of Alix. Bussye, of Houlbeck.
 „ 24. Alic, daughter of Xpo: Helehouse, of Briggat.
 „ 24. Margret, daughter of W^m Ambler, of Kirgat.

1614

- Mar. 25. Robt, sonne of Rich. Hurst, of Beeston.
 „ 25. Abraham, sonne of Edm Stocks, of Houlbeck.
 „ 30. Robt, sonne of Geo. Pep, of Kirgat.
 „ 30. Isabell, daughter of Geo. Yeadon, of ye Quarrelh'.
 Apr. 3. Doraty, daughter of Jo. Watson, of Kirgat.
 „ 3. An, daughter of Hue Flood, of Houlbeck.
 „ 3. Sara, daughter of Tho. Allon, of Kirgat.
 „ 10. Jenit, daughter of Tho. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 10. Marye, daughter of Jo. Haryson, of Quarrelhill.
 „ 10. W^m, sonne of Tho. Oldred, of ye Milhill.
 „ 10. Eliz., daughter of Hen. Mortnate, of Houlbeck.
 „ 10. Marye, daughter of Edw: Milnar, of Ossenthorp.
 „ 17. Sibell, daughter of Tho. Wardman, of ye Milhill.
 „ 17. Isabell, daughter of ffranc. Hargrave, of ye Headraw.
 „ 17. An, daughter of W^m Falkenar, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Edward, sonne of Geo. Croft, of ye Callayn.
 „ 23. Marye, daughter of Jo. Morehouse, of Beeston.
 „ 24. Jo., sonne of Jo. Hewit, of Bramlay.

1614

- Apr. 24. Mercy, daughter of Xpo. Garret, of Brälai.
 „ 24. John, sonne of James Kendall, of Mabgat.
 „ 24. Francis, sonne of Jo. Huby, of Chappeltown.
 „ 26. Tho., sonne of Tho. Hawmon, of Quarrelhill.
 „ 26. Hester, daughter of Geo. Watson, of Briggat.
 „ 26. Tho., sonne of Henry Lister, of Lidyat.
 May 1. Eliz., daughter of Jo. Myres, of Briggat.
 „ 1. Robt, sonne of Francis Murton, of Briggat.
 „ 1. Tho., sonne of Tho. Waudes.
 „ 4. ffran., daughter of Ab. Garrit, of Houlbeck.
 „ 5. Tho., sonne of Ab. Hinchcliffe, of ye Abbay.
 „ 8. Wm, sonne of Mathew Waid, of ye Milhill.
 „ 8. Abraham, sonne of Richard ffearn, of Mabgat.
 „ 8. Grace, daughter of Avara Calbeck, of Beeston.
 „ 8. Jayne, daughter of Wm Marshall, beyond brig.
 „ 8. Alic, daughter of John Revis, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Jayne, daughter of Georg Grene, of Briggat.
 „ 11. George, sonne of Wm Hollings, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 14. Francis, daughter of Leo. Jackson, of Armlay.
 „ 15. Wm, sonne of Anthonye Coup, of Briggat.
 „ 15. Xpo., sonne of Wm Jackson, of Hunslet.
 „ 15. Robt, sonne of Wm Snipe, of Marchlayn.
 „ 16. Doratye, daughter of Tho. Cliffe, of fflarnlay.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of James ffenton, of Briggat.
 „ 22. Thomas, sonne of Henry Bowes, of ye Callayn.
 „ 22. Wm, sonne of Wm Morehouse, of ye Churchyard.
 „ 29. Henry, sonne of Nicholas Stable, March[layn].
 „ 29. Marye, daughter of Robt Helehouse, of Knewstrop.
 June 1. Wm, sonne of Xpo. Whitlay, of Kirgat.
 „ 1. Eliz., daughter of Isaac Grasse, of Houlbeck.
 „ 5. James, sonne of Wm Lambt, of Houlbeck.
 „ 5. Wm, sonne of Tho. Butterfeld, of ye Callayn.
 „ 8. Mary, daughter of Robt Walker, of Hunslet.
 „ 9. Grace, daughter of Witm Bland, of Kirgat.
 „ 9. Robte, sonne of Robte Sykes, of Kirkgate.
 „ 9. Doritie, daughter of Henry Coniers, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Robte, sonne of Georg Dickson, of Briggat.
 „ 12. Anthonie, sonne of George Horsmā, of Litl. Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Grace, daughter of Leon. Patrick, of the Headrow.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Witm Sumers, of Kirkgate.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Tho: Elistone, of the Milnhill.
 „ 19. Tho., sonne of Robt Kent, of Newgrang.
 „ 19. Grace, daughter of Wm Leadman, of Houlb[eck].
 „ 19. Mary, daughter of Wm Scholes, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. Ann, daughter of Mathew Bell, of Kirgat.
 „ 21. Susan Math. [Mathew] & Tho. Robinson had a base child, Alic.
 „ 21. Marg[ret], daughter of Geo. Beecroft, of ye Brigend.
 „ 25. Alic, daughter of James Toppin, of Burlay.
 „ 26. Math., sonne of Tho: Greathead, beyond bridg.
 „ 26. Xpo., sonne of Robt Rose, of Potternewton.
 „ 26. Geo., sonne of Tho. Headlay, of Wodhousecar.
 „ 26. Tho., sonne of Rich. Tompson, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 26. Grace, daughter of Abrahā Newby, of Kirgat.
 „ 29. Peter, sonne of Rich. Backhouse, of Hilhousebank.
 July 3. Mary, daughter of Pet. Russell, of ye Abbay.
 „ 3. Wm, sonne of Geo. Brown. of ye Churchyard.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Math. Johnson, of Hunslet.
 „ 3. Wm, sonne of Alex. Ignart, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 3. Sibell, daughter of Tho. Walker, of Kirgat.

1614

- July 11. Alice, daughter of John Smith, of Great Woodh'.
 „ 13. Susan, daughter of Jo. ffox, of the Vicar Lane.
 „ 13. ffrauunce, sonne of Arthur Beesto', of Woodsyde.
 „ 14. Withm, sonne of Jo. Sydall, of Hunslet.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Georg. Watterworth, of Brälay.
 „ 17. Eliz., daughter of Wm Dixon, of Wodhousecar.
 „ 19. Adam, sonne of Robt Williamson, of Crosrgren.
 „ 22. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Atkinson, of Beeston.
 „ 24. Richard, sonne of Wm Tompson, of Worklay.
 „ 24. Wm, sonne of Francis Cawe, of ye Abbay.
 „ 24. Mary, daughter of Wm Halyday, of Beston.
 „ 24. Tho., sonne of Gilbt Hall, of ye Abbay.
 „ 24. Margret, daughter of Jo. Scaffie, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Jayne, daughter of Wm Wenslay, of Lidyat.
 „ 26. Antho., sonne of Michael Smith, of Houlbeck.
 „ 27. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Walker, of Chappeltown.
 „ 31. Xpo., sonne of Henry Chester, of Hun-let.
 Aug. 2. Agnis, daughter of Andrew Cawdraw, of ye Headraw.
 „ 7. Nathanyell, sonne of Tho. Jefferson, of g. Wodh'.
 „ 7. Eliz., daughter of Jeffera Pearson, of Marchlayn.
 „ 7. Alic, daughter of James Ash, of M'chlayn.
 „ 10. John, sonne of John Saule, of Houlbeck.
 „ 10. Grace, sonne of John Boyes, of ye townend.
 „ 12. Martin, sonne of Wm Tenand, of Hunslet.
 „ 12. Alic, daughter of Henry Casson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 12. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Walker, Headraw.
 „ 13. Agnis, daughter of Richard Smith, Kirgat.
 „ 14. Alic Thacker, daughter of Jo. Thackera, of Worklay.
 „ 17. Henry, sonne of Tho. Haryson, of Briggat.
 „ 17. Alic, daughter of John Taiton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 17. Eliz., daughter of Robt Lee, of Houlbeck.
 „ 21. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Langton, of Brälay.
 „ 21. Jo., sonne of Tho. Richardson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 21. An, daughter of Antho Cloudslay, of Houlbeck.
 „ 21. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Douglas, of Austruphall.
 „ 21. Hester, daughter of Wm Metcalfe, of ye Headraw.
 „ 21. Robt, sonne of Bartholomew Dixon, of Kirgat.
 „ 22. Robt., sonne of Richard flawkenar, of ye Blackbank.
 „ 24. Robt, sonne of Wm Gregg, of Marchlayn.
 „ 24. Robt, sonne of John Yeadon, of Marchlayn.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of Henry Whelehouse, of Parklayn.
 „ 26. Tymotye, sonne of John Richardson, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. Tho., sonne of Henry Bollan, of Mabgat.
 „ 28. John, sonne of Tho. Tenand, of Hunslet.
 „ 29. M'gret, daughter of Antho. Willoks, of Milhill.
 Sept. 1. Agnis Eltoftes & Wm Mawson had a base child, Wm.
 „ 2. Gartrud Arnald, daughter of Wm Arnold, Headraw.
 „ 2. Sibell, daughter of Leo. Lawson, of Briggat.
 „ 4. Rebeckay, daughter of Richard Sikes, of Briggat.
 „ 4. Isab., daughter of Michael Mud, of Hunslet Laine.
 „ 4. Alic, daughter of Henry Benson, Townend.
 „ 4. Bryan, sonne of Bryan Wray, of Kirgat.
 „ 11. John, sonne of John Wilson, of flarnlay.
 „ 13. George, sonne of Robt Cooke, of Hunslet.
 „ 17. Richard, sonne of John Shafton, of Houlb'.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Tryny Coulton, Timblebrig.
 „ 18. Isabell, daughter of Jo. Walker, Kirgat.
 „ 18. Eliz., daughter of ffran. Mecka, Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Alic, daughter of Wm Bowes, Hilhousebe.

1614

- Sept. 18. Francis, sonne of Leo. Shephard, Marchlayn.
 „ 20. Grace, daughter of Steven Thirleston, Lidyat.
 „ 23. Robt, sonne of Geo. Whitlay, Chappeltown.
 „ 23. Eliz., daughter of Richard Glensoff, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Henry, sonne of Jo. Broadhead, of Houlb'.
 „ 25. John, sonne of John Baly, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Alix., sonne of John Mease, of Houlb'.
 „ 25. An, daughter of Pet. Parker, of Quarrellhill.
 „ 25. Francis, s. or D. (*sic*) of Wm Wise, of farnlay.
 „ 25. John, sonne of Wm Duffin, of ye Headraw.
 „ 29. Geo., sonne of Tho. Hauksworth, of Briggat.
 „ 29. Geo., sonne of Wm Whitlay, of M'chlayn.
 „ 30. Michael, sonne of Rich. Jefferson, of g. Wodh'.
 Oct. 2. Richard, sonne of Robt Milnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 2. Robt., sonne of Wm Watson, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 2. Eliz., daughter of Joseph Goodayle, of ye Headraw.
 „ 2. Rosamond, daughter of Jo. Langbottū, of Houlb'.
 „ 2. Henry, sonne of Henry Robinson, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 2. Michael, sonne of Steven Grace, of Churchyard.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of Jo. Brigg, of Lidyat.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of Roger Carter, of Houlb'.
 „ 9. Eliz., daughter of Xpo. Haryson, of ye Townend.
 „ 9. An, daughter of Tho. Wilson, of ye Head'.
 „ 12. Xpo., sonne of Xpo. Lawson, of ye Callayn.
 „ 12. Wm, sonne of Samuēll Dobson, of Beeston.
 „ 14. James, sonne of Tho. Dixon, of g. Wodh'.
 „ 16. An, daughter of Robt Goodayle, of Houlb'.
 „ 16. M'gret, daughter of Edw. Swallow, Vickerlayn.
 „ 16. Grace, daughter of Wm Walker, of Brālay.
 „ 16. Mary, daughter of Alix. Jeffera, of M'chlayn.
 „ 16. An, daughter of Math. Nelsin, of Hunslet.
 „ 18. Dorah, daughter of Robt Greathead, Townend.
 „ 21. Susan, daughter of Rowland Pearson, of Head[raw].
 „ 23. Henry, daughter of Tho. Midlam, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Edith, daughter of Wm Wilkes, of Medowlayn.
 „ 23. Robt, sonne of Rich. Brown, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 26. Francis, daughter of Wm Scott, Callayn.
 „ 30. Math., sonne of Roger Toulson, of Houlb'.
 „ 30. An, daughter of Adā Talyer, Knawstrup.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Edw. Wilson, of Kirgat.
 „ 31. Wm and John, sonnes of Alix. Mough.
 Nov. 3. John, sonne of Edw. Wilson, of Briggat.
 „ 6. Ellin, daughter of Samuēl fenton, Hun'.
 „ 7. Sibell, daughter of Rowlan Barnard, Houlb'.
 „ 8. Wm, sonne of Tho. Stringer, Medowlayn.
 „ 9. Susan, daughter of Anthony Wadsworth, of Brig'.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Hen. Musgrave, of Brālay.
 „ 13. Tho., sonne of Jo. Amgell, Worklay.
 „ 13. Geo : sonne of Rich. Taylyer, Tumblebrig.
 „ 13. Alic, daughter of Geo : Sawdon, of g. Wodh'.
 „ 16. Ellin, daughter of Wm Saule, of Hun'.
 „ 16. Grace, daughter of Tho. Pape, Kirgat.
 „ 16. Rich., sonne of Jo. Hearing, Briggat.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Witm Reyner, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Edward, sonne of Robt Nailer, of the Tentere.
 „ 20. Grace, daughter of Witm Westermā, Workley.
 „ 26. Doratie, daughter of Witm Chapmā, of Farnley.
 „ 26. An, daughter of Jo. Metcalfe, of Houlb'.
 „ 27. Tho., sonne of Hūfray Hepworth, Hunslet.
 „ 27. Wm, sonne of Robt Snawdon, of ye Wither.

1614

- Dec. 4. Henry Walmsley, of Beestō, 2 children, George & Thomas.
 " 4. Alice Wood and Wiſſm Pawso' had a base child named Thomas.
 " 4. Grace, daughter of John Dicksō, of Holb'.
 " 7. Robtē, sonne of Wiſſm Lodg, of Briggate.
 " 7. Thomas, sonne of Peter Horwch, Beeston.
 " 11. John, sonne of Arthur Grave, Headraw.
 " 11. Francis, sonne of Jo. Haryson, Burlay.
 " 11. Margret, daughter of Marmaduke Nelsin, Kirgat.
 " 11. Mary, daughter of Raph Castley, Worklay.
 " 11. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Nimbling, Hilhousebankē.
 " 13. Eliz., daughter of Adā Hargrave, Brig'.
 " 13. Alic, daughter of Tho. Haraby, Marchlayn.
 " 18. Margret, daughter of Jo. Smith, Borelayn.
 " 18. Grace, daughter of Roger Swallow, Vickerlayn.
 " 18. Mary, daughter of Robt Butler, Marchlayn.
 " 20. Henry, sonne of John foster, Kirgat.
 " 21. Rich, sonne of Rich. Talyer, Lidyat.
 " 25. Eliz., daughter of Ja. Sharpe, Briggat.
 " 25. Jo., sonne of Jo. Lodge, Kirgat.
 " 28. Jo., sonne of Tho. Eastburn, Head [raw].
 " 30. Tho., sonne of Tho. Sidall, Houlb'.
 " 30. Tho., sonne of John Slaytor, Chappeltown.

1614-15 The following is writ with Vic. Alexr Cooke's own hand :—

- Jan. 2. Edward, sonne of Wiſſm Kendall, of the Headrow.
 " 8. Tho., sonne of Tho. Margetson, of beiond the bridge.
 " 8. Tho., sonne of Tho. Atkinson, of Farnlay.
 " 8. Edward, sonne of Peter Mattison, of Kirgate.
 " 8. John, sonne of John Mason, of ye Quarrey hil.
 " 8. Grace, daughter of Cutbert Thornton, of Woodhouse.
 " 8. Isabel, daughter of James Fish, of ye Marsh lane.
 " 10. Robt, sonne of Robt Sutel, of Burlay.
 " 10. Wiſſm, sonne of Abrahā Smith, of Malgate.
 " 13. Mary, daughter of Robt Hurst, of ye Bridg end.
 " 13. Alice, daughter of Robt Ramfoot, of ye Timble bridge.
 " 13. Alice, base daughter of John Ellis, ye belman.
 " 15. Christofer, sonne of Christofer Tomson, of ye Withers.
 " 15. Grace, daughter of Raph Stead, of Hunslet.
 " 15. Jane, daughter of Wiſſm Harison, of Giptō.
 " 15. Susan, daughter of Edw. Hamond, of ye Quarry Hill.
 " 18. Tho., sonne of Wiſſm Jackson, of Briggate.
 " 18. George, sonne of Christofer Jackson, of ye Hilhouse banks.
 " 18. Jane Hilmworth, daughter of John Hillmworth, of Hunslet.

Memorandū, that hereafter followes y^e names of such as were christned frō y^e 19 of January, A^o 1614 Recorded in y^e tyme of ye Churchwardenships of Richard Sikes, Wiſſm Brooke, John Smith, James Smital, &c., & Alexander Cooke, batchlour of divinity, being Vicar.

1614-15

- Jan. 20. Christofer, sonne of Christofer Windress, of Holbeck.
 " 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Robt Darnel, of Holbeck.
 " 22. James, sonne of Richard Huet, of ye Vicar lane.
 " 22. Tho., sonne of Tho. Heprey, of Ipsey Pits.
 " 22. Syth, daughter of Wiſſm Falkenar, at ye Bridg end.
 " 22. Margaret, daughter of Stephen Walker, in ye Marsh Lane.

1614-15

- Jan. 22. Mary, daughter of Michael Watson, of Workley.
 „ 23. Jenit, daughter of Tho. Smith, of Workley.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, daughter of John Browne, of Holbeck.

[End of Mr. Cooke's writing.]

- Jan. 27. Mary, daughter of Jonas Ellis, of Briggat.
 „ 27. Francis, daughter of Robt Aysgill, of ye Brigend.
 „ 27. Doratye, daughter of James Batty, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 29. Sâuel, sonne of George Casson, of Briggat.
 „ 29. Eliz., daughter of Gilbt Hall, of flarnlay.
 „ 29. Isabell, daughter of Wm Morlay, of Worklay.
 „ 29. Edward, sonne of George Grave, of Houlbeck.
 „ 31. Wm Rylay & An flarrand had a base child named An.
 Feb. 2. Wm, sonne of Wm Douglass, of Houlbecklayne.
 „ 2. Richard, sonne of John Pomfret, of Medowlayn.
 „ 2. Doratye, daughter of John Milnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 2. Judith, daughter of Aser Tench, of ye Tenters.
 „ 2. Gartrude, daughter of Richard Howle, of ye Townend.
 „ 5. An, daughter of Gabriell Simpson, of Chappeltown.
 „ 5. Grace, daughter of Steven Hawdon, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of Wm Billington, of Beeston.
 „ 5. John, sonne of Nicholas Hornar, of ye Timblebridg.
 „ 5. An, daughter of Wm Johnson, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 12. Doratye, daughter of Mr Rich. flawkingam, of ye Northhall.
 „ 12. Richard, sonne of Edward Boulton, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. Alic, daughter of Edw. Exū, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. John, sonne of Richard Hodgshon, of Chappeltown.
 „ 12. Margret, daughter of Richard Mires, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. Grace, daughter of Wm Dixon, of ye Headraw.
 „ 12. Alic, daughter of Robt Wolton, of Ipse Pits.
 „ 14. John, sonne of John Tate, of Houlbeck.
 „ 16. Peter, sonne of Thomas Jackson, of Austruphall.
 „ 17. Henry, sonne of Henry Whalay, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 19. Eliz.,¹ daughter of Mr flairfax, of Kirgat.
 „ 19. George, sonne of Wm Man, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 23. Ingram,² [Ingarū erased] sonne [daughter erased] of Mr Raph Hopton, of Ar'lay Hall.
 „ 28. Tho., sonne of Adam Milner, of Hunslet.
 Mar. 4. An, daughter of Wm Stevenson, of Burlay.
 „ 9. Gartrude, daughter of John Whalay, of ye Headraw.
 „ 11. Geo., sonne of Wm Collingson, of Kirgat.
 „ 13. Rich, sonne of Cudbt Haryson, of flarnlay.
 „ 17. Robt, sonne of John Eamondson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 23. Geo., sonne of John flalconar, of Quarrelhill.

(1) Thoresby states that Edward Fairfax, Esq., lived at an ancient house near the Church (then Alderman Dixon's), where most of his children were born, and that he was an eminent Poet and author of several learned and ingenious Treatises (*Ducatus*, pp. 38 and 65). In 1741 the house belonged to Mr. Timō Smith; in 1756, to Mr. Gervas Smith, who died in 1760, unmarried, having settled his estates on Mr. Thos. Wilkinson, who sold it in 1761 to Mr. John Smith, and he re-edified it and built a new front to it.—*Wilson's Notes*. The wife of Edward Fairfax was Dorothy, daughter of Martin Laycock, of Leeds (*Dugdale's Visitation*, p. 156). His daughter Elizabeth was the wife of Philip Richardson. Dr. Collins has kindly given the following references:—Paver's Marriage Licenses: 1597-8, Edward Fairfax and Cath. Calverley, wid., of Otley. 1600-1, Edward Fairfax. Newhall, par. Otley, and Dorothy Laycock, of Leeds. And for an article on Edward Fairfax see *Lays and Leaves of the Forest*, by Thos. Parkinson, pp. 105 to 122; and for notes of his children, pp. 142-4.

(2) Afterwards Sir Ingram Hopton, Kt. He was slain 14 October, 1643, at Winsby Fight, near Horncastle, in Lincolnshire.—*Ducatus*, p. 187, and *Wilson's Notes*.

1615

- Mar. 26. Alic, daughter of Francis Clayton, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of Trinye Metcalfe, of Briggat.
 „ 31. Xpo., sonne of Henry East, of ye Milhill.
 „ 31. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Barton, Vickerlayn.
 Apr. 2. Jane, daughter of Wilfray Tölinson, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Mary, daughter of Mathew Paule, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Eliz., daughter of Robt Wright, of Timblebridg.
 „ 7. Wm, sonne of John Dixon, of Hunslet.
 „ 13. Tho., sonne of Tho. Milburn, of ye Abbay.
 „ 16. Isab., daughter of Edm. Metcalfe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 16. Sara, daughter of Steven Hawdon, of Hunslet.
 „ 22. Geo., sonne of Henry Armitage, Marchlayn.
 „ 25. fflorence, daughter of Steven Snell, of Callayn.
 „ 30. Geo., sonne of Edw. Booth, of Marchlayn.
 „ 30. Barbara, daughter of Edw. Garforth, Vickerlayn.
 „ 30. Ja., sonne of Tho. Seed, of Timblebridg.
 May 3. Rich., sonne of Rich. ffolds, of Briggat.
 „ 7. Susan, daughter of Wm Rawe, of ye Headraw.
 „ 12. Leo., sonne of Leo. Atkinson, of Beeston.
 „ 18. Wm, sonne of Hector Winn, of Briggat.
 „ 18. Grace, daughter of Tho. Sill, of Houlbeck.
 „ 21. Edw., sonne of Wm Gregg, of Kirgat.
 „ 21. Mathew, sonne of Tho. Newcū, of Briggat.
 „ 24. Isab., daughter of Raph Cook, of Beeston.
 „ 28. Jo., sonne of Francis Musgrave, of ye Milhill.
 „ 30. Isab., daughter of Jo. ffuntayns, of ye Marchlayn.
 June 4. Eliz., daughter of Wm Smith, of Briggat.
 „ 7. Augustin, sonne of Alexander Smith, of Callayn.
 „ 7. John, sonne of Jo. Burill, of ye Headraw.
 „ 11. Jayne, daughter of Pet. Hardestie, of Kirgat.
 „ 14. Isabell, daughter of Wm Dawson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 16. Tho., sonne of Tho. Cliffe, of fiarnlay.
 „ 18. Antho., sonne of Edw. Clibburn, of Hunslet.
 „ 18. Geo., sonne of Adam Hogg, of ye M'chlayn.
 „ 25. Ellin, daughter of James Lindall, of Briggat.
 „ 25. Alic., daughter of Wm Brown, of Kirgat.
 „ 25. Gilbt Andrewe, of ye chappeltowne, had a base child with one
 Ursuly Corker, named John.
 „ 28. Tho., sonne of Wm Sümers, of Kirgat.
 „ 30. Alix., sonne of Robert Crofte, of Hilhousebanks.
 July 2. Timothy, sonne of Roger Casson, of Hunslet.
 „ 2. Grace, sonne of John Calbeck, of Beeston.
 „ 8. Wm, sonne of Rich. Eastburn, of Briggat.
 „ 12. Edw., sonne of Edw. Broadlay, of Kirgat.
 „ 19. Wm, sonne of Tho. Girnwoodd, beyond ye bridge.
 „ 19. Grace, daughter of psebell Coup, of Briggat.
 „ 23. Robt., sonne of Wm Oldfeld, of Kirgat.
 „ 25. Math., sonne of John Clarkson, of Kirgat.
 „ 25. Thomas Bretherick & Effam Hawdon, of Wodhouse, had a base child
 named Thomas.
 „ 30. An, daughter of Rich. Bradlay, of Houlbeck.
 „ 30. An, daughter of James Sikes, of ye Headrawe.
 Aug. 6. Eliz., daughter of Wm Scrafton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 6. Jo., sonne of Geo. Hopton, of Beeston.
 „ 6. Tho., sonne of Edw. Beecroft, of Borelayn.
 „ 6. Grace, daughter of Gilbt Saule, of Hunslet.
 „ 13. Robt, sonne of Robt Baines, of Bramlay.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Jo. Amond, of Armlay.

1615

- Aug. 13. Lancelot,¹ sonne of Antho. Ivason, of Briggat.
 „ 19. Xpo., sonne of Tho. Walker, of Kirgat.
 „ 20. Isabell, daughter of Samuell Coplay, of Townend.
 „ 20. Ann, daughter of W^m Lodge, of Milhill.
 „ 20. John, sonne of John Pease, of Marchlayn.
 „ 27. Elisha, sonne of Mr Watterhouse, Wither.
 „ 31. Geo., sonne of James Kendall, Quarrelhill.
 Sept. 3. James, sonne of Xpo. Shawe, of Newchappell.
 „ 6. Francis, s. d. [sic] of Francis More, of Briggat.
 „ 7. Jayne,² daughter of W^m Busfeld, of Briggat.
 „ 10. Debora, daughter of Jeffera Crowther, of Briggat.
 „ 15. Tho., sonne of Tho. Cloudsley, of Briggat.
 „ 19. An, daughter of Xpo. Marshall, of Vic[ar lane].
 „ 21. Margret, daughter of ffran. Hargrave, Headrawe.
 „ 23. Mary, daughter of Tho. Tompson, of ye townend.
 „ 24. Robt, sonne of Henry ffrankland, of Kirgat.
 „ 25. Tho., sonne of Robt Graunger, of Brälai.
 „ 26. Geo., sonne of Geo. Saunders, of Houlbeck.
 „ 26. Robt, sonne of Alix. Cooke, of ye Vickaridge.
 Oct. 1. James, sonne of Robt Goodayle, of Houlb'.
 „ 1. Gartrude, daughter of ffran. Murton, of Briggat.
 „ 1. Eliz., daughter of Simond Carlell, of Kirgat.
 „ 1. Mary, daughter of W^m Butler, of Wodhouse.
 „ 1. Eliz., daughter of Robt Oddy, of ye Milhill.
 „ 1. W^m, sonne of Rich. Dawson, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 1. Eliz. Marshall and Robt Robson had a base child bapt. named Robt.
 „ 7. Jayne, daughter of Alex. Stockdaile, of Beeston.
 „ 12. Ann, daughter of W^m Hic, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. Luce, daughter of Michael Cooke, of Kirgat.
 „ 14. Xpo., sonne of W^m Atkinson, of ffarmlay.
 „ 15. Eliz., daughter of Ab Hinchcliffe, of Abbay.
 „ 22. Jayne, daughter of Oswell Grime, of Houlb'.
 „ 25. Mathew, sonne of Jo. Titty, of ye Milhill.
 „ 25. Eliz., daughter of Marke Yong, of ye Churchyard.
 „ 29. Isab., daughter of Anthony Robinson, of Briggat.
 „ 29. Eliz., daughter of Math. Winnerslay, of Watterlayn.
 „ 29. Math., sonne of Rich. Mearing, of Houlb'.
 „ 29. Mary, daughter of W^m Garret, of Hedingley.
 Nov. 1. Eliz., daughter of Jo. Mawson, of ye Headraw.
 „ 9. Gregory Clayton, of Gleadow, & Susan Ragge had a base child bapt. named Martin.
 „ 12. Richard, sonne of Robt Walker, of Head[raw].
 „ 12. Alice, daughter of Robt Atkinson, of Houlb'.
 „ 12. Isab., daughter of ffra: Hamond, of Townend.
 „ 12. Jayne, daughter of ffran. Hill, of Kirgat.
 „ 15. Tho., sonne of W^m Killingbeck, of Chappeltown.
 „ 19. Jo., sonne of W^m Hollings, of Wodhouse.
 „ 19. W^m, sonne of Xpo. Apleyard, of Armlay.
 „ 19. Mary, daughter of Tho. Wardman, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Agnis, daughter of W^m Walker, of Headrawe.
 „ 19. Robt, sonne of W^m Kendall, of ye Headraw.
 „ 19. Adā, sonne of W^m ffearne, of Hunslet.

(1) This Lancelot may be the same as "Lancelot Iveson, of Leedes, a noted colier, married Hannah, daughter of Mr Bonnell, Rector of Moor Mountain, sister of Dr Bonnell, of Hunsingore."—*Wilson MS.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Mountaine, bur. 25 June, 1643: St. Cuthbert's, York. Thos. Bonnell, M.A., Rector of Moor Monkton, 1624-1644; Vicar of Catterick, 1621-1644.—C.B.N. Dr. Collins says that Bishop Monkton, near Ripon, is still called "Mountain" by a large number of people living near.

(2) Afterwards married to Sir W^m Lowther, of Swillington, Knt.—*Wilson MS.* and *Thoresby's Ducatus*, pp. [5] and [6].

1615

- Nov. 25. Eliz., daughter of Francis Metcalfe, of Houlb'.
 „ 26. Wm, sonne of Rich. Cordingley, of Houlbeck.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of Wm Rossendall, of Marchlayn.
 „ 30. John, sonne of John Hill, of Kirgat.
 „ 30. Andrew, sonne of Tho. Oldrid, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Andrew, sonne of Francis Lister, of Timblebridg.
 Dec. 3. Isabell, daughter of Tho. Ellis, of Houlb'.
 „ 3. Rich., sonne of James Sharpe, of Brigat.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, daughter of Sammuell Birdhead, of Moregrange.
 „ 10. Grace, daughter of Robt Deine, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Antho., sonne of Jo. ffox, of Vickarlayne.
 „ 13. Eliz., daughter of Wm Drury, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 15. Alic, daughter of Jo. Sutcliffe, of g. Wod[house].
 „ 15. Wm, sonne of Geo. Haryson, of g. Wodh[ouse].
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Wm Eshald, of Houlb[eck].
 „ 23. Isabell, daughter of Jo. Grave, of Snitles.¹
 „ 24. Tho., sonne of Wm Allan, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 24. Eliz., daughter of Wm Walker, of Brälai.
 „ 24. Wm, sonne of Wm Vern' [or Veru'], of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Ja., sonne of Ja. Kendall, of Ipse Pitts.
 „ 26. Christian, daughter of Xpo. VEVERS, of Armlay.
 „ 27. Alice, daughter of Jo. Mires, of Briggat.
 „ 28. Isab., daughter of Geo. Browne, of Marchlayn.

1615-16

- Jan. 1. Wm, sonne of Thomas Thwats, of Chappeltown.
 „ 1. Nicholas, sonne of Wm Hopton, of Marchlayne.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Wm Brooke, of Houlbeck.
 „ 3. Agnis, daughter of peter Gill, of Potternewton.
 „ 4. Tho., sonne of John Watson, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Wm, sonne of Wm Wilson, of Malgat.
 „ 6. An, daughter of John Clifton, of Worklay.
 „ 7. Alix., sonne of Wm Cooke, of Churchyard.
 „ 7. Jayne, daughter of Leonard Coup, of Armlay.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of Robt Webster, of Marchlayn.
 „ 7. Agnis, daughter of John Richardson, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Wm, sonne of Wm Jackson, of Hunslet.
 „ 11. Danyell, sonne of Thomas Cunny, of Briggat.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Richard Gibson, of Worklay.
 „ 14. Robt, sonne of Wm Browne, of Worklay.
 „ 14. John, sonne of John Walker, of Kirgat.
 „ 14. Susanna, daughter of Edw. Waide, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Edw., sonne of Richard Beck, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Bridget, daughter of Wm Grundall, of ye Borelayne.
 „ 14. Grace, daughter of Wm Hopton, of Hunsletcarre.
 „ 14. Isabell, daughter of Arthur Roome, of Kirgat.
 „ 21. John, sonne of Robt Pickarsgill, of Kirgat.
 „ 21. Tho., sonne of Wm Ibatson, of Kirgat.
 „ 21. Mary, daughter of Tho. Guislay, of Quarrellhill.
 „ Eliz. Cusforth & Robt Gamble had a base child named Rich.
 „ 23. Doraty, daughter of Rich. Stockdale, of Beeston.
 „ 24. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Batty, of Hunslet.
 „ 25. Wm, sonne of Wm Wolton, of Briggat.
 „ 26. Tho., sonne of Xpo. Jeffera, of Timblebridge.
 „ 26. Grace, daughter of Jo. Bywell, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. Wm, sonne of Rich. Pickard, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. Susanna, daughter of Ja. Burnill, of ye Callayne.
 „ 28. Sibell, daughter of Nicholas Stable, Marchlayne.
 „ 28. Doraty, daughter of Wm Thackera, of Beeston.

(1) For Snitall see *Duc.*, 217.

1615-16

- Feb. 2. Grace, daughter of Wm Haryson, of Gipton.
 „ 2. John, sonne of Wm Crofte, of Vickarlayn.
 „ 4. Eliz., daughter of Henry Mawson, of Kirgat.
 „ 4. Robt, sonne of John Thwats, of Timblebrig.
 „ 9. Wm, sonne of Wm Halyday, of Beeston.
 „ 11. Raph, sonne of Richard Watson, of farnlay.
 „ 11. Edward, sonne of Xpo. Whitlay, of Kirgat.
 „ 11. Xpo., sonne of Wm Lindall, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 11. Wm, sonne of Wm Smith, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 13. Tho., sonne of Robt Wodd, of ye Milhill.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Edward Haige, of Burlay.
 „ 17. Doraty, daughter of Tho. Rider, of Timblebridg.
 „ 18. Robt, sonne of John Hewit, of Bramlay.
 „ 18. Susanna, daughter of Henry Pape, of ye Headraw.
 „ 18. Tho., sonne of Tho. Coltan, of Hilhousebank.
 „ 20. Ellin, daughter of Wm Hardy, of Milhill.
 „ 20. Thomas, sonne of Wm Ambler, of Hunslet.
 „ 25. Peter, sonne of peter Russell, of ye Abbay.
 „ 25. Wm, sonne of Steven Slayter, of Beeston.
 „ 25. Xpo., sonne of Wm Wodd, of farnlay.
 „ 25. Doraty Booth & Mathew Walker had a base child named Alic.
 „ 27. Leonard, sonne of francis Cooke, of Beeston.
 Mar. 3. Grace, daughter of Tho. Lancton, of Bramlay.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Arthur Barrows, of Worklay.
 „ 3. Wm, sonne of Wm Stainburn, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 3. Isabell, daughter of John Huby, of Chappeltown.
 „ 5. Wm, sonne of Geo. Shires, of Medowlayne.
 „ 6. Jayne, daughter of Wm Totty, of Gleadowe.
 „ 6. Geo., sonne of Tho. Kendall, of Mabgat.
 „ 6. Ann, daughter of Wm Richardson, of Beeston.
 „ 6. Abraham, sonne of Barnard Wodd, of Houlbeck.
 „ 10. Ja., sonne of Ja. Beckit, of Armlay.
 „ 10. Eliz., daughter of Xpo. Lambt, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Isabell, daughter of Wm Ambler, of Kirgat.
 „ 10. Jo., sonne of Jo. Turnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 13. Wm, sonne of Thomas Glensof, of Hunslet.
 „ 17. Tho., sonne of Jo. Dishforth, of Beeston.
 „ 17. Rich, sonne of Wm Lambt, of Houlbeck.
 „ 17. Eliz., daughter of Antho. Hornar, of Kirgat.
 „ 17. Sara, daughter of Xpo. Pawson, of Kirgat.
 „ 17. Grace, daughter of Jo. Barne, of farnlay.
 „ 17. Jo., sonne of Jo. Cowburn, of Burlay.
 „ 17. Henry, sonne of Robt Sikes, of Kirgat.
 „ 17. Wm, sonne of Ja. Smith, of Briggat.
 „ 17. Isabell, daughter of Anth. Horsman, of L. Wodhouse.
 „ 20. Wm, sonne of Thomas farray, of ye Milhill.
 „ 20. Wm, sonne of Lanclot Armitage, of Armlay.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Wm Dauglasse, of Houlbeck.
 „ 24. Jo., sonne of Henry Peacock, of Houlbeck.
 „ 24. Jo., sonne of Jo. Thackra, of Worklay.
 „ 24. Martin, sonne of Math. Waid, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Robt, sonne of Robt Brasha, of Ipse pitts.
 „ 24. Alic, daughter of Jo. Wright, of Kirgat.

1616

- Mar. 27. Xpo., sonne of Henry Easbye, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Alix., sonne of Ja. Thwats, of g. Wodh.
 „ 29. Richard, sonne of Gilt Liv'sedge, of Hunslet.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Robt Adcock, of Hunslet.
 „ 31. Isabell, daughter of Richard fearn, of Quarrelhill.
 „ 31. Eliz., daughter of John Smithson, of Timblebridg.

1616

- Apr. 2. John, sonne of John Rallingsonn, of Briggat.
 " 3. Eliz., daughter of John Rooke, of g. Wodh.
 " 4. Tho., sonne of Nathanyell Paule, Milhill.
 " 5. Eliz., daughter of John Lißsedge, Hilhousebanks.
 " 7. Mary, daughter of Xpo. Garrit, of Bramlay.
 " 7. An, daughter of Jo. Hardweck, of Houlbeck.
 " 7. Leonard, sonne of Xpo. Wenslay, of Milhill.
 " 7. Jo., sonne of Xpo. More, of Newchappell.
 " 9. Xpo., sonne of Richard Rountre, of Vickerlayn.
 " 9. An, daughter of Lawrence Wodd, of Kirgat.
 " 9. Doratye, daughter of Robt Baynes, of ye tenters.
 " 9. Isabell, daughter of Tho. Dawson, of g. Wodhouse.
 " 9. An, daughter of John Spanton, of Worklay.
 " 9. ffrancis, sonne of Wm Boyes, of Kirgat.
 " 13. Mary Walker & John Yong had a base child named John.
 " 13. Easter, daughter of Wm Ellis, of Houlbeck.
 " 14. John, sonne of John Walker, of Armlay.
 " 17. Lawrence, sonne of John Watson, of Quarrelhill.
 " 19. Tho., sonne of Robt Thackera, of Beeston.
 " 19. Grace, daughter of Xpo. Talyar, of Hilhousebankes.
 " 21. Raph, sonne of John Coup, of Knawstrup.
 " 21. James, sonne of John Hudson, of g. Wodhuse.
 " 21. Rich., sonne of Rich. Patyson, of farnlay.
 " 21. Wm, sonne of Robt Simpson, of ye Brigend.
 " 21. Tho., sonne of Henry Conyas, of Marchlayne.
 " 21. Eliz., daughter of John More, of Kirgat.
 " 21. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Hamond, of Quarrelhill.
 " 21. An, daughter of Wm Robinson, of ye Milhill.
 " 21. Danyell, daughter [sic] of Tom Brooke, of ye Marchlayn.
 " 28. Arthur, sonne of Robt Pease, of Briggat.
 May 5. Mathew, sonne of John Toulson, of g. Wodhouse.
 " 5. Susanna, daughter of Jo. Spenser, of farnlay.
 " 5. Henry, sonne of Leo. Watson, of Medowlayn.
 " 9. Jo., sonne of John Thwats, of Timblebrig.
 " 9. Isabell, daughter of Geo. Brown, Timblebrig.
 " 9. Isabell, daughter of Edm. Leman, of Wetwod.
 " 12. Eliz., daughter of Wm Mires, of Vickerlayn.
 " 12. Raph, sonne of Tho. Tompson, of Beeston.
 " 12. Judith, daughter of Robt Butler, of Marchlayn.
 " 12. Jo., sonne of Jo. Haukesworth, of Houlbeck.
 " 19. [? Eliua], sonne of Henry Smirfoot, of Houlbeck.
 " 19. An, daughter of Thomas Oldy, of Houlbeck.
 " 22. Eliz., daughter of Edward Smith, of g. Wodhouse.
 " 25. Michael, sonne of Jo. Rylay, of farnlay.
 " 26. Ellin, daughter of Edward Holdsworth, of Beston.
 " 26. Ab., sonne of Ab. Smith, of Mabgat.
 " 26. Rich., sonne of Rich. Smith, of Hilh[ousebanks].
 " 27. Bridgit, daughter of Steven Wise, of Bramlay.
 " 29. Raph, sonne of Rich. Blackburn, of Medowlayne.
 June 2. Wm, sonne of Tho. Wilson, of ye Headrawe.
 " 2. Wm, sonne of Tho. Nimbling, of Hilhousebanks.
 " 2. Isabell, daughter of Edw. Mathew, of Newchappell.
 " 9. John, sonne of Wm Bland, of Kirgat.
 " 9. Tho., sonne of Robt Easgall, beyond brig.
 " 9. Doraty, daughter of Jo. Bonefang, of Kirgat.
 " 11. Raph., sonne of Geo. Horseman, L. Wodhouse.
 " 16. Martin, sonne of Adam Hargrave, of Houlbeck.
 " 16. Tho., sonne of John Scarre, g. Wodhouse.
 " 16. Jayne, daughter of Tho. field, g. Wodhouse.

1616

- June 16. Jayne, daughter of W^m fawkenar, of Hunslet.
 „ 16. Gilt, sonne of Geo. Holdsworth, of Beston.
 „ 16. Eliz., daughter of Rainold Milnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. James, sonne of Ja. Ash, of Marchlayne.
 „ 19. Edm., sonne of Henry Whalay, g. Wodhouse.
 „ 22. Margret, daughter of Jo. Longbottū, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 23. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Wetman, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Susanna, daughter of Michael Booth, Marchlayne.
 „ 23. John, sonne of W^m Massye, of Briggat.
 „ 23. John, sonne of W^m Jaggat, of Chappeltown.
 „ 26. Jayne, daughter of Rich. Kidd, of Kirgat.
 „ 29. Xpo., sonne of W^m Rawson, of Knawstrup.

[Vicar Alexander Cooke's handwriting from the following entry to the
 6th October, inclusive.]

- June 30. John Burrow, of the Headrow, had a child baptized named John.
 „ 30. Withm Dixon, of the New Chappel, had a child baptized named Anne.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Adam Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 30. James, sonne of James Acroyd, of Beeston.
 „ 30. Jane, daughter of James Watson, of great Woodhouse.
 July 6. John, sonne of Thomas Milner, of Weetwood.
 „ 7. Agnes, daughter of George Dixon, of Briggate.
 „ 8. John, sonne of Tho. Walker, of Weetwood.
 „ 9. Rebekka, daughter of George Hargreves.
 „ 10. John, sonne of John Stable, of ye Marsh lane.
 „ 10. Withm, sonne of Tho. Batty, of ye Milne hil.
 „ 13. Grace, daughter of Richard Houle, of Lidgate.
 „ 14. Peter, sonne of Nicolas Chesterton, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Anne, daughter of Hugh Bouth, of ye Headrow.
 „ 17. Briget, daughter of Ewing Coulton, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. Steven, sonne of Withm Batty, of Hunslet.
 „ 21. Tho., sonne of Withm Smith, of the Milnhil.
 „ 21. Jonathan, sonne of Robt Rudduck, of Beeston.
 „ 21. Jeffery, sonne of Henry Ramsdal, of ye Headrow.
 „ 21. Withm, sonne of Edw. Vevers, of Hunslet.
 „ 21. George, sonne of Christofer Walton, of ye Marshlane.
 „ 24. Benjamin, sonne of Robt Kent, of ye New Grange.
 „ 25. James, sonne of George Browne, of Worklay.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Pawson, of ye Marshlane.
 „ 30. Anne, daughter of Robt Williamson, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 31. Grace, daughter of Tho. Butterfield, of ye Cal-lane.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, daughter of Robt Cooke, of ye Cal-lane.
 „ 31. Dorothy, daughter of Robt Eastburne, of Holbeck.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, daughter of Withm Broadley, of ye Milnhil.
 Aug. 4. Rich., sonne of John Robinson, of Armeley.
 „ 4. Rich., sonne of Rich. Emmot, of Armeley.
 „ 4. An, daughter of Withm Wilson, of ye Milnehill.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of Henry Ambler, of Kirgate.
 „ 9. Rich., sonne of Tho. Cullingworth, of ye Quarreyhil.
 „ 9. Isabel, daughter of John Rayner, of Hunslet.
 „ 11. Effam, daughter of Tho. Greathead, on ye Milnehill.
 „ 11. Anne, daughter of Cudbert Thorntō, of litle Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Mercie, daughter of Michael How, of Hunslet.
 „ 12. Thomas } sonnes of Edward Wise, of Holbeck.
 „ 12. Mathew }
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of John Wynde, alias Wynne, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Allan, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Mathew Bel, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Catherine, daughter of Tho. Briscoe, of Briggat.

1616

- Aug. 25. Wittm, sonne of John Thornton, of Kirstal.
 „ 27. Robt, sonne of Francis Smith, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Thomas, sonne of Wittm Murray, of ye Church-yard.
 „ 27. Jane, daughter of Robt Marshal, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Pickering, ye Moretowne.
 Sept. 1. Jennit, daughter of Leonard Blenkin-op, of Milnehil.
 „ 6. Robt, sonne of George Dixon, of March lane.
 „ 8. Alice, daughter of Henry Simpson, of Knawstrop.
 „ 8. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Clarke, of Armley.
 „ 8. Wittm, sonne of Rich. Chelders, of Hunslit.
 „ 8. Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Backhouse, of ye Milnhil.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, daughter of Wittm Milner, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Thomas, sonne of Henry Armitage, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of John Tomson, of Holbeck.
 „ 15. Anne, daughter of Tho. Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, daughter of James Toppin, of Beeston.
 „ 15. Mary, daughter of Tho. Walton, of ye Milnehil.
 „ 15. Christofer, sonne of Christofer Brodbelt, of Armley.
 „ 15. Peter, sonne of Richard Cliff, of Workley.
 „ 15. Ellin, daughter of Richard Bouth, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Mr Seth Skelton, Ossenthorp.
 „ 20. Michael, sonne of Francis Steele, of Allerton Grange.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Wittm Whitley, of ye March lane.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Adcock, of ye Medow lane.
 „ 22. Dorothy, daughter of Joseph Goodale, of ye Headrow.
 „ 22. Denis, sonne of Leonard Patrik, of ye New Chappel.
 „ 22. Susanna, daughter of Tho. Smith, of ye Medow lane.
 „ 25. Wittm, sonne of Richard Wilson, of Ipsay pits.
 „ 25. Lawrence, sonne of Tho. Lansker, of ye March lane.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, daughter of Simon Stephenson, of Knawstrop.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, daughter of Wittm Ellerby, of Beeston.
 „ 29. Thomas, sonne of Raph Walker, of Armley.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Charles Spurr, of Bramley.
 „ 29. Agnes, daughter of George Pease, of Holbeck.
 „ 29. Joseph, sonne of Arche Pott, of Briggate.
 „ 29. Mary, daughter of Michael Smith, of Holbeck.
 Oct. 3. Mary, daughter of Mr Edw. Fairfax, Kirgate.
 „ 4. Isabel, daughter of Wittm Man, of ye March lane.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, daughter of Robt Fearn, of ye Milnehil.
 „ 6. Anne, daughter of Brian Horner, of ye Milnehil.
 „ 6. Margaret, daughter of Robt. Dunwil, of ye Milnehil.
 „ 6. John, sonne of George Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Wittm, sonne of Wittm Jackson, of Briggate.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of John Sawre, of the Headrow.
 „ 13. Richard, sonne of Roberte Leegh, of Howlbeck.
 „ 13. Edward, sonne of Wittm Dovers, of March lane.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Robte Bowltō, of Kirgate.
 „ 13. Susan, daughter of Edmund Hawmond, of the Quarellhill.
 „ 17. Anne, daughter of Richard Burnet, of Briggate.
 „ 20. Luke, sonne of Rich. Kinney, of Lidgyate.
 „ 20. Mary, daughter of Xpofer Apleyard, of Armley.
 „ 20. Georg, sonne of Wittm Thorntō, of Holbeck.
 „ 20. Wittm, sonne of Henry Bolland, of Quarrellhill.
 „ 24. Henry, sonne of John Harrisō, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Robte, sonne of Lyonell Bradforth, of th' abbay.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of John Dightō, of Howlbeck.

[Vicar Alexander Cooke's handwriting from the next entry to the 10th
 January, 1616-17, inclusive.]

1616

- Oct. 27. Henry, sonne of Witthm Walker, beiond Leeds bridge.
 „ 28. John, sonne of John Foster, of Houlbeck.
 „ 30. Sarah, daughter of John Sikes, of Briggate.
 Nov. 3. Christofer, sonne of Christofer Shaw, of New Chappel.
 „ 3. Mary, daughter of Edw. Swallow, of ye Vickerlane.
 „ 3. Agnes, daughter of Witthm Gil, of Farnley.
 „ 3. Agnes, daughter of Rich. Milner, of Briggate.
 „ 4. Tho., sonne of Robt Browne, of Kirgat.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of Abraham Hinchcliff, of ye Abbey.
 „ 8. Edw., sonne of Affray Calbeck, of Cat-beeston.
 „ 8. George, sonne of Witthm Ingle, of Milhil.
 „ 9. Susan, daughter of Christofer Clifton, of Holbeck.
 „ 10. Isaber [*sic*], daughter of Robt Harp, of Holbeck.
 „ 10. Peter, sonne of Thomas Casson, of Workley.
 „ 10. Alice, daughter of George Hage, of Ipsepits.
 „ 13. Grace, daughter of John Smith, of Milhil.
 „ 13. Michael, sonne of Michael Beilby, of Quarryhil.
 „ 17. Jane, daughter of Christofer Cooke, of Holbeck.
 „ 17. Witthm, sonne of James Hawden, of Hunslet Carre.
 „ 17. Christofer, sonne of Christofer Pape, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Elizabeth Ambler a base child named francis, by Francis Bowrling.
 „ 22. Witthm, sonne of Edmond Snipe, of the March lane.
 „ 24. George, sonne of George Netleton, of Briggate.
 „ 24. John, sonne of John Harrison, of Burley.
 „ 27. Witthm, sonne of John Tailer, of Chappel towne.
 „ 29. Witthm, sonne of Thomas Cliff, of Farnley.
 Dec. 1. Witthm, sonne of Rich. Browne, of Holbek.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, daughter of Witthm Billinton, of Beeston.
 „ 1. Thomas, sonne of Rich. Burton, of Armley.
 „ 4. Andrew, sonne of Tho. Bouth, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. Thomas, sonne of Tho. Jackson, of ye Medowlane.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, daughter of Perseval Hare, of Quarrey hil.
 „ 6. Richard, sonne of Witthm Saul, of Hunslet Carre.
 „ 8. Mary, daughter of Witthm Cawtheray, of Bramley.
 „ 8. Alice, daughter of Tho. Fearnley, of Hunslet.
 „ 8. Isabel, daughter of Tho. Browne, of Holbeck.
 „ 8. Abraha', sonne of John Claughton, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 11. Edward, sonne of Edw. Wright, of Armley.
 „ 11. Richard, sonne of James Dixon, at ye towne end.
 „ 15. Sarah, daughter of Witthm Busfield, of Briggate.
 „ 15. John, sonne of John Seels, of Holbeck.
 „ 15. Miles, sonne of Henry Douglas, of the Medow lane.
 „ 15. Jane Farrer, of the Quarreyhill, had a bastard by one Edward Farar, of Norwich, called Julian.
 „ 18. Grace, daughter of Witthm Tailer, of ye Headraw.
 „ 22. Agnes Dixon, of Hedingley, and Henry Lister, of Burley, a base child named Antony.
 „ 26. Tho., sonne of Isaak Ouldred, of Hunslet.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of George Brown, in ye Churchyard.
 „ 27. Rich., sonne of Michael Spetch, of Potter Newton.
 „ 28. Alice Franke and Samuel Baitman, of Farnley, had a base child named Elizabeth.
 „ 29. Witthm, sonne of Witthm Metcalfe, of Briggate.
 „ 29. Richard, sonne of Rich. Saile, of ye Milnehill.
 1616-17
 Jan. 1. Richard, sonne of Rich. Cloudesley, of Briggate.
 „ 1. John, sonne of Bartle Dixon, of Kirgate.
 „ 1. Edward, sonne of John Wood, of Potter Newton.
 „ 1. John, sonne of Robt Killinbeck, of ye Chappeltowne.

1616-17

- Jan. 4. Christopher, sonne of Robt Pearson, of Workley.
 " 5. Rich., sonne of Rich. Radcliff, of Hunslet.
 " 5. James, sonne of James Batty, of Woodhouse.
 " 10. Walter, sonne of Rich. Cordingley, of Houlbeck.
 " 10. Mary, daughter of Withm Tomson, of Workley.
 " 12. Jane, daughter of Robt Lee, of Medow layne.
 " 12. Saray, daughter of Xpo. Windresse, of Houlbeck.
 " 12. Rich., sonne of Wm Watson, of Briggat.
 " 14. Elizabeth, daughter of Xpo. Gaile, of Houlbeck.
 " 15. Mary, daughter of Leonard Jackson, of ye Ridge.
 " 19. Mary, daughter of Jo. Roides, of Houlbeck Layne.
 " 19. Gartrude, daughter of Mathew Cosin, of ye Headrawe.
 " 19. Ja., sonne of Wm Richardson, of Houlbeck.
 " 26. Robt, sonne of John Hearing, of Briggat.
 " 26. Jo., sonne of Roger Toulson, of Houlbeck.
 " 26. Robt, sonne of John Brown, of Hedinglay.
 " 29. Eliz., daughter of Walter Laycock, of Briggat.
 " 31. An, daughter of Jeffera Smith, of Houlbeck.
 " 31. Alix, sonne of Mr. Tho. Danby, of Beeston.
 Feb. 2. Xpo., sonne of Lawrence Jackson, of Armley.
 " 5. John, sonne of Aser Tench, of ye Tenters.
 " 6. John, sonne of Wm Jackson, of Hunslet.
 " 8. Francis, daughter of Andrew Robinson, of Briggat.
 " 8. George Murton & Jayne Rogerson had a base child, Mary.
 " 8. Eliz., daughter of Jo. Whalay, of ye Headrawe.
 " 8. Jo., sonne of Samuell Coplay, of ye townend.
 " 9. Jayne, daughter of Arthur Grave, of Headrawe.
 " 9. Wm, son of Rich. Tompson, of Gleadow.
 " 9. Jo., son of Francis Metcalfe, of Houlbeck.
 " 9. Tho., son of Steven Snell, of ye Callayn.
 " 11. Eliz., daughter of Psebell Coup, of Briggat.
 " 12. Wm, son of Tho. Atkinson, of farnlay.
 " 12. Rich., son of Wm Smith, of Briggat.
 " 13. Jo. and Robt, sons of Ambrose Hanson, of Houlbeck.
 " 14. Grace, daughter of Geo. Ibatson, of Milhill.
 " 14. Raph, son of Leonard Atkinson, of Beston.

[Vicar Cooke's writing from the next entry to the 21st, inclusive.]

- Feb. 16. Thomas, son of Roger Powel, of ye Milnehil.
 " 16. Cicely, daughter of Withm Walker, of Armley.
 " 16. Rich., son of Tho. Swaine, of Armley.
 " 16. Henry, son of Tho. Tailer, of Cross-greene.
 " 18. Grace, daughter of Adam Hargreues, of Briggat.
 " 21. Grace, daughter of Henry Wheelhouse, of ye Parke Lane.
 " 21. Alice, daughter of Henry Milner, beyond Leeds bridge.
 " 23. Grace, daughter of Robte Bradley, of Headraw.
 " 23. Francis, son of Francis Smyth, of Woodhouse.
 " 23. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Weight, of Kirgate.
 " 23. John, son of John Huit, of Brambley.
 " 26. James, son of Edward Bolton, of Kirgate.
 " 26. Margret, daughter of Xpofer fearnley, of Armley.
 Mar. 2. Thomas, son of Henry Musgreue, of Brambley.
 " 2. Jane, daughter of Thomas Snype, of Hilhousbank.
 " 2. Alice, daughter of Xpofer Dea, of Hilhousbank.
 " 2. Ellin, daughter of Henry Robinsō, of Buslinthorp.
 " 2. Ann, daughter of Richard Richarbie, Medow lane.
 " 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Anthonie Cloudsley, Holbecke.
 " 4. Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Cook, of Park Lane.
 " 7. Susan, daughter of Withm Bowes, of Tymble bridg.

[*Vicar Cooke's writing from the next entry to the 28th March, inclusive.*]

1616-17

- Mar. 8. Thomas, son of Robt Walker, of Hunslet.
 „ 9. John, son of John Smith, of Briggate.
 „ 9. Witthm, son of Witthm Williamson, of ye Milnehill.
 „ 9. Robt, son of Nicolas Shaw, of Christal.
 „ 9. Alice, daughter of Henry Hoyle, of ye Callane.
 „ 9. Thomas, son of Thomas Mathew, of March lane.
 „ 9. Witthm, son of Rich. Cowburn, of great Wodhouse.
 „ 9. Isabel, daughter of Tho. Tennant, of Hunslet.
 „ 9. Anne, daughter of Witthm Wensley, of Lidgate.
 „ 11. Isabel, daughter of Joseph Lilburne, of Briggate.
 „ 12. John, son of John Siddal, of Houlbeck.
 „ 16. Edith, daughter of Francis Crosse, of ye forge.
 „ 16. Antony, son of John Foster, of Briggate.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Chester, of Hunslet.
 „ 16. Luce, daughter of Ottywel Bouth, of Beeston.
 „ 16. Clare, daughter of Witthm Marshal, beyond ye bridge.
 „ 16. Susan, daughter of Steven Grave, in ye Churchyard.
 „ 17. Edmond, son of John Turner, of Hunslet hal.
 „ 19. Anne, daughter of Tho. Haukesworth, of Briggate.
 „ 21. Isabel, daughter of Rich. Symson, of ye Borelane.
 „ 21. Rosamond, daughter of Tho. Atkinson, of Beeston.
 „ 22. George, son of Rich. Musgrave, of Holbeck.
 „ 22. Richard, son of Witthm Grundal, of ye Milnehill.
 „ 23. Thomas, son of Robt Dixon, of Beeston.
 „ 23. Thomas, son of Metcalfe Farray, of the Marchlane.

1617

- Mar. 25. Clare, daughter of Samuel Banke, of ye Medow lane.
 „ 28. Tho, son of Francis More, of Briggate.
 „ 30. Wm, son of Wm Scrafton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 31. Wm Boith & Elsab: Newbie, had 2 base children, Wm and Agnis.
 Apr. 4. Elisabeth, daughter of Michell Burn, of Beeston.
 „ 6. Robt, son of Richard Hey, of Chapeltown.
 „ 6. Margrit, daughter of Thomas Smith, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Robert, son of Anthony Brown, of Callain.
 „ 6. Water, son of Thomas Richardson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 9. Alex., son of Trinyan Metcalfe, of Newchapell.
 „ 9. Dorothy, daughter of Martin Moris, Gipton.
 „ 9. An, daughter of Bryan Wray, of Kirgait.
 „ 9. Samuell, son of James Midgley, Headrow.
 „ 11. An, daughter of Richard Glensover, of Hunslet.

[*Vicar Cooke's handwriting from the next entry to the 25th, inclusive.*]

- Apr. 13. Christofer, son of Witthm Wise, of Farnley.
 „ 13. Isabel, daughter of Francis Alderson, of Hunslet lane.
 „ 15. Isabel, daughter of Mathew Towlson, of Lidgate.
 „ 15. Susan Wadsworth & George Smelt, a base child named Anne.
 „ 15. Grace, daughter of George Sowden, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Witthm, son of Richard Barraby, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. Jenit, daughter of Francis Dixon, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Grace, daughter of Nicolas Horner, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 25. John, son of Witthm Lindley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Wm, son of Wm Cooke, of ye Blackbank.
 May 1. Tho: son of Robt Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 1. Tho., son of Tho. Bretherick, of Bramlay.
 „ 1. paule, son of Wm Balye, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 1. John, son of Raph Watson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 1. Alic, daughter of Tho: Walker, of ye Milhill.

1617

- May 2. George, son of George Casson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 3. Francis Barnby & Ann Hawworth had a base child born at Beeston, named Wm.
 „ 4. Wm, son of Wm Haryson, of Gipton.
 „ 4. Richard, son of Rich. Wright, of New Grange.
 „ 4. Xpo., son of Xpo. Mayson, of Mabgait.
 „ 4. Robt, son of Rich. Hodgshon, of Chappel Allerton.
 „ 4. John, son of John Boyes, of Lidgat.
 „ 4. Arthur, son of Arthur Roome, of Kirgat.
 „ 11. John, son of Wm Chapman, of flarnlay.
 „ 13. Mathew, son of James Feilds, of Christall.
 „ 14. Abraham, son of Gilbt Hull, of Christall.
 „ 14. Susannay, daughter of Edw: Bradlay, of Beston.
 „ 18. Betteris, daughter of Wm Jackson, of Hunslethall.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of Tho: Nelson, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Wm, son of Alix. Smith, of Callayne.
 „ 18. Ellin, daughter of Tho. Anderton, Leeds brig end.
 „ 19. Ann, daughter of Wm Crooke, of Callayn.
 „ 22. Wm, son of Wm flawkenar, Leede brig end.
 „ 25. Mary, daughter of Robt Darlay, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Nicholas, son of Antho. Russell, of Marchlayn.
 „ 25. pet., son of pet. Russet, of ye forge.
 June 1. Wm, son of Alix. Turnbull, Ipse pits.
 „ 1. Alice, daughter of Xpo. Lawson, Callayne.
 „ 3. Richard, son of Robt Greathead, Lidgat.
 „ 3. Grace, daughter of Rich. Manyunts, Headrawe.
 „ 4. Tho: son of Wm Leadman, Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Tho: son of Martin Dison, of Great Wodhouse.
 „ 8. John, son of John Walker, of Kirgat.
 „ 8. Thomas, son of Jeremye Mates, of Tonfeld in Massū shire.
 „ 10. Ann, daughter of Peter Jackson, of Kirgate.
 „ 13. Robt, son of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 14. Jayne Jackson & Willia Balye, of Westsidgate, had a base child bapt named Doratyce.
 „ 15. Henry, son of Henry Walmslay, beyond Leedes (*sic*).
 „ 15. Rich., son of Wm Boyes, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Alice, daughter of Wm Tennand, of Hunsletcare.
 „ 15. Eliz. Pettie & Samuel Revis, of Chappeltown, had a base child bapt named Samuell.
 „ 15. Wm, son of Wm Marshall, of Vickerlayne.
 „ 18. Easter, daughter of Tho. Archer, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Priscilla, daughter of Jonas White, of Beeston.
 „ 19. Thomas, son of Thomas Ellis, of Potternewton.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Henry Haryson, of Vickerlayne.
 „ 20. Anthonye, son of Wm Dawson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 21. Roger Swallow, deceased, had 2 children bapt., Robt. & Sibell.
 „ 22. Edith, daughter of Mark Yong, of Timblebridge.
 „ 25. Jayne, daughter of Richard Hewson, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Margret, daughter of James Smith, of Briggat.
 „ 27. Robt, son of Robt Leadman, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 27. Francis Pease & John Dinelay had a base child, Dorathe.
 „ 28. Wm, son of Water [*sic*] Lightfoot, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 28. Richard, son of Wm Sowdon, of Bramlay.
 „ 28. James, son of James Sharpe, of Briggat.
 „ 29. Wm Metcalfe, of Briggat, had 2 children bapt., the one named Gartrude the other Isabell.
 July 4. Wm, son of Wm Waide, of Houlbeck.
 „ 5. Richard, son of Robt Hurst, beyond brigg.
 „ 6. John, son of George Gilson, of Hedinglay.

1677

- July 6. James, son of Tho. Dixon, of Worklay.
 „ 6. Grace, daughter of Rich. Armitage, of Worklay.
 „ 6. Marye, daughter of Henry Walton, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Doratye, daughter of John Gregson, of callayn.
 „ 12. Isabell, daughter of Henry Chapman, of Houlbeck.
 „ 13. An, daughter of Wm Lonsdayle, of Vicarlayne.
 „ 13. John, son of Wm Musgrave, of Bramlay.
 „ 13. Sibell, daughter of Wm Robinson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 16. Xpo., son of Rich. ffearnlay, of Beeston.
 „ 17. Wm, son of Hugh Bowes, of ye Callayne.
 „ 18. Jayne, daughter of Wm Brooke, of Houlbeck.
 „ 20. Rich., son of Xpo. Mitchell, of ye forge.
 „ 20. Robt, son of Wm Todd, of ye tenter.
 „ 20. Marye, daughter of Rich. Backhouse, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 20. Isabell, daughter of Wm Gregge, of Marchlayne.
 „ 25. James, son of John Smith, of great wodhouse.
 „ 25. Tho., son of Tho. Heppera, of Marchlayne.
 „ 25. Margerye, daughter of James fish, of Marchlayne.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of Gilbt Lifsedge, of Hunslet.
 „ 27. Mathew, son of Tho. Oldrid, of ye Milhil.
 „ 27. John, son of Richard ffawkenar, of blackbank.
 „ 27. James, son of Samuel Prockter, of Medowlayne.
 „ 27. Wm, son of Rich Binnaes, of Bramlay.
 Aug. Mary Haworth, of ye townend, & [blank] had a base child bapt.,
 named Marye.
 „ 3. James, son of Rich. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 6. Abraham, son of Thomas Richardson, of churchyard.
 „ 6. Geo., son of John Eamondson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 6. George, son of Henry Ambler, of ye callayn.
 „ 10. James, son of Rich. Thirleston, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, daughter of Robt Milnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Tho., son of Tho. Watterworth, of Armlay.
 „ 10. Richard, son of Edmund Mathew, of Marchlayne.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Metcalfe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Peter Hardestie, of callayne.
 „ 17. John, son of John Clarke, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 17. Luce, daughter of Rich. Broadlay, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 17. Lawrence, son of George Casson, of Briggat.
 „ 17. Ann, daughter of Thomas Haryson, of Beeston.
 „ 17. Eliz., daughter of John Ambler, of Kirgate.
 „ 17. Gilbt, son of Wm Cooke, of ye timblebridge.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Edw. Cliburn, of Hunslet.
 „ 18. Gilbt, son of John Justice, of Chappeltown.
 „ 18. Tho., son of Tho. Midlam, of Hunslet hall.
 „ 21. Jenit, daughter of Wm Holme, of Blackbanke.
 „ 21. Eliz., daughter of Wm Blaides, of ye headraw.
 „ 24. Doratye, daughter of Xpo. Fearne, of Armlay.
 „ 24. John, son of Tho. Jackson, of Quarrellhill.
 „ 24. Robt, son of Robt Wroes, of Bramlay.
 „ 24. Marye, daughter of John Man, of Hunslet.
 „ 24. Tho., son of John ffawkenar, of north hall bridg.
 „ 24. John, son of Geo. Dixon, of Hunslet.
 „ 24. John, son of Wm Totty, of gleadowe.
 „ 24. Sible, daughter of Richard Thornton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 27. Raph, son of Samuall Dobson, of Beeston.
 „ 29. Wm, son of John Winn, of ye churchyard.
 „ 29. Thomas, son of Wm Cudbt, of chappeltown.
 „ 30. Ann, daughter of John Tatam, of Houlbeck.
 „ 30. Wm, son of Wm Walker, of Hilhousebank.
 „ 30. Tho., son of Tho. Speight, of Kirgat.

1677

- Sept. 3. Susanna, daughter of Leo. Crosfeld, of Callayn.
 " 7. Robt, son of Wm Ignarū, of Hilhousebanks.
 " 7. Jayne fearnley & Steven Cooke, of farnlay, had a base-begotten child named Agnis.
 " 7. An, daughter of Antho. Metcalfe, of Briggat.
 " 7. Marye, daughter of Adā Hogg, of Marchlayne.
 " 7. An, daughter of Launcelot Hargrave, of Kirgat.
 " 10. Marye, daughter of James Crowther, of gleadow.
 " 13. Raph, son of John Dishforth, of Beston.
 " 14. Ann, daughter of francis Metcalfe, of Houlbecklayn.
 " 14. Margret, daughter of Samuell fenton, of Hunslet.
 " 14. Alice, daughter of Tho. White, of ye Marchlayne.
 " 16. Isabell, daughter of George Shawe, of Armlay Hall.
 " 17. Jayne, daughter of Edward Milnar, of ossenthorpe.
 " 17. Wm, son of James Bradlay, of Hunslet.
 " 18. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Harabye, of Marchlayne.
 " 21. Tho., son of Tho. ffoster, of ye headrawe.
 " 21. Eliz., daughter of Robt Crosse, of Houlbeck.
 " 22. Richard & Thomas, sons of Rich. Ellis, of quarrelhill.
 " 24. Wm, son of George Yeadon, of Quarrelhill.
 " 24. Katherin, daughter of Wm Jerū, of ye Headrawe.
 " 28. Tho., son of Tho. Walker, of Armlay.
 " 28. Tho., son of Wm Lodge, of ye Milhill.
 " 28. Eliz., daughter of Gregorye Watterworth, of Armlay.
 Oct. 5. Saray, daughter of Roger Casson, of Hunslet woodh'.
 " 8. Mathew, son of Richard Dawson, of tenters.
 " 8. francis, son of Henry Conyers, of Marchlayn.
 " 10. Wm Stevenson, of Kirgat, had 2, William & Elsab.
 " 11. John, son of Leonard Sheppd, of Marchlayn.
 " 12. John, son of John Illingworth, of Hunslet.
 " 12. Alice, daughter of Alexander Ingram, of Hilhousebank.
 " 12. Edmond, son of John Cowp, of Knawstrop.
 " 18. Ellin, daughter of Robt Jub, of Beeston.
 " 19. John, son of Roger Nowill, of Wortley.
 " 19. John, son of John Grave, of Beeston.
 " 22. Alis, daughter of peter Mattieson, of Kirgait.
 " 23. Elisabeth, daughter of John Tait, of Houlbeck.
 " 24. Elisabeth, daughter of francis Richardson, of Beston.
 " 24. Alice, daughter of John Hollings, of Headingley.
 " 25. Tymothie, son of John Nickonson, of Houlbeck.
 " 25. Jenit, daughter of Thomas Ball, of Bromhill.
 " 27. Mary, daughter of Thomas Milburn, of Bramlay.
 " 29. Elsab: daughter of James Silliman, of Brigait.
 Nov. 1. John, son of James Lindall, of Brigait.
 " 1. Gilbt, son of Mathew Whallay, of Buslingthorpe.
 " 2. Wm, son of Hen: Adcock, of Midoelayn.
 " 2. Ann, daughter of Edw: Hirst, of Tymblebrige.
 " 4. Wm, son of Rich: Gaill, of Hunslet.
 " 5. Wm Horner & Agas Tenand, of Vickerlayn, had a basse child baptized, named Suzan.
 " 9. Thomas, son of Edw. Lickbarrow, of Hunslet.
 " 9. An, daughter of Jo: Hamond, of Armlay.
 " 9. Wm, son of francis Musgrave, of Milhill.
 " 9. Alis, daughter of Gabrill Dawson, of Houlbeck.
 " 10. Margrit, daughter of peter chambers, of g. Woodhouse.
 " 11. Larance, son of Nicolas Pawson, of Marchlayn.
 " 11. Robt, son of Georg Hopton, of Beeston.
 " 12. Wm, son of peter parker, of Quarilhill.
 " 13. Ann, daughter of Georg Hargrave, of Brigait.

1617

- Nov. 14. Francis, daughter of Gilbt Walker, of Beeston.
 „ 16. Richard, son of Richard Scruton, of Weetwood.
 „ 16. Wm, son of Robt Adcock, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 19. Francis, daughter of Xper Pawson, of Kirgait.
 „ 19. Georg, son of Robt Lindley, of g. Woodh :
 „ 19. Grace, daughter of John Morhouse, of Beeston.
 „ 21. Elsa : daughter of Wm Wilkes, of Midoelayn.
 „ 21. Elsa : daughter of William Wood, of farnlay.
 „ 21. Margrit, daughter of John fuintance, of Marchlayn.
 „ 23. John, son of Wm Rishburn, of Bramley.
 „ 23. Judeth, daughter of Jo : Wilson, of Farnley.
 „ 23. An, daughter of Steven Hawdan, of Hunsliit Carr.
 „ 25. John, son of Thomas Huttan, of callayn.
 „ 28. Richard, son of Wm Cooke, of churchyard.
 „ 28. Michell, son of Robt Easgill, beyond leedes brige.
 „ 30. Francis, daughter of Rich. Tompson, of Bramlay.
 „ 30. Rich., son of Bryan Tomlinsong, of Houlbeck.
 Dec. 1. Adam, son of Trestian Milner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. Richard, son of Francis Loblay, of Farnlay.
 „ 2. John, son of Edw : Wilcock, of Headrow.
 „ 5. Thomas Jackson & Claire Eamanson, of Brigait, had a basse-begotten child named Thomas.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of Robt Baynes, of Bramlay.
 „ 7. Mathew, son of Georg Wimerslay, of Armlay.
 „ 7. Samucl, son of Ambrose prockter, of Lidgait.
 „ 7. Elsa : daughter of Roger Boulton, of Weetwood.
 „ 7. James, son of Edw : Harforth, of Vickarlayn.
 „ 8. John, son of Wm Allan, of Headrow.
 „ 9. James, son of Francis Hamond, of Lidgait.
 „ 14. Nicolas, son of Nicolas Stable, of Marchlayn.
 „ 14. Thomas, son of Rich : ffell, of Headrow.
 „ 15. Ann, daughter of Larance Newall, of Wortlay.
 „ 21. Saray, daughter of Wm Kitson, of Waterside.
 „ 21. An, daughter of John Rayner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 21. Samucl, son of Mathew Wimerslay, of Armlay.
 „ 25. Jone, daughter of Adam Tailyer, of Knawstrop.
 „ 27. Margrit, daughter of Jo. Loblay, of Headrow.
 „ 31. William, son of Edmond Wharton, of Woodhouse.

1617-18

- Jan. 1. Richard, son of Wilfray Craven, of Wortlay.
 „ 1. Margrit, daughter of Wm Snipe, Marchlayn.
 „ 4. Thomas, son of Richard Casson, of Armlay.
 „ 4. Elsab : daughter of Hector Win, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Debbarray, daughter of John Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 6. William, son of Henry paipse, of Headrow.
 „ 9. Samucl, son of Robt Atkinson, of farnlay.
 „ 10. Margrit, daughter of Georg Killinbeck, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Richard, son of Xper Vevers, of Armlay.
 „ 11. Annis, daughter of James Kendall, of Mabgait.
 „ 11. James, son of William Ambler, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Richard, son of Roger Carter, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Wm, son of Robt Killinbeck, of Chapeltown.
 „ 14. Jayn, daughter of John Thackrey, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. pennollophe, daughter of John Thackrey, of Wortlay.
 „ 15. Ann, daughter of Wm Stainburn, of Headrow.
 „ 16. Suzan, daughter of Robt Jackson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 16. Elisabeth, daughter of Michell Burnit, of Kirgait.
 „ 18. Avis, daughter of Alexa. Treves, of farnlay.
 „ 18. Thomas, son of Wm Larrance, of Beeston.

1617-18

- Jan. 18. Gregory, son of Raph Caslay, of Wortlay.
 „ 19. Wm, son of Wm ffather, of Armlay.
 „ 23. Agnis, daughter of Abrah : Jenkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Williã, son of John Cowburne, of Burlay.
 „ 25. Francis, daughter of Mr Fairfax, of Kirgait.
 „ 25. Brigit, daughter of Math : Bell, of Kirgait.
 „ 25. Rich : son of Rich ffearne, of Quarilhill.
 „ 25. Isabell, daughter of Xper Shaw, of Newchapell.
 „ 25. Rich : son of Wm Thornton, of Hunslet.
 „ 25. Margrit, daughter of John ffather, of Weetwood.
 „ 25. Suzan, daughter of Robt Halliday, of Marchlayn.
 „ 28. Judeth, daughter of Wilfray Tomlingson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Dorothy, daughter of Wm Myres, of Headrow.
 Feb. 3. Francis, daughter of Robt Brayshay, of Ipsapits.
 „ 4. Christopher, son of Tho. Cunnie, of Brigit.
 „ 4. peter, son of peter Gill, of potternewton.
 „ 4. Grace, daughter of John Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 4. Elsab : daughter of Rich. Jackson, of Hunslet.
 „ 8. William, son of William Kilner, of Kirgait.
 „ 8. Thomas, son of John Dixon, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. James, son of Tho : Oddie, of Houlbeck.
 „ 10. Thomas, son of Raph Harp, of Houlbeck.
 „ 10. Ursalie, daughter of Williã Killingbeck, of Gleadoc.
 „ 13. John Ellis, of Kirgait, & Dynas Ramell, of Headrow, had a basse-begotten child baptized named Isabell.
 „ 15. Seath, son of Wm Mancknows, of Broomhill.
 „ 15. Elsab : daughter of Michell Metcalf, of Armlay.
 „ 15. Saray, daughter of Williã Hallieday, of Beeston.
 „ 15. Fran., daughter of Wm Antum, of Hunslet.
 „ 15. Wm, son of Tho : Ryder, of Brigit.
 „ 18. James, son of John Jubb, of Beeston.
 „ 18. peter, son of Edmond Turner, of Hunslet Hall.
 „ 21. Robt, son of Jeffray Crowther, of Brigit.
 „ 22. Wm, son of John Murgatrud, of Wortlay.
 „ 22. Mary, daughter of Wm Lambt, of Houlbeck.
 „ 22. Ann, daughter of James Rigg, of Wortley.
 „ 22. Jayn, daughter of Xper Kendall, of Newchapell.
 „ 24. Ann, daughter of Michell Story, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Wm, son of Henry Spetch, of Houlbeck.
 „ 27. Robt, son of John Hubie, of Chapeltown.
 „ 27. Annis, daughter of William Jarman, of Chapeltown.
 „ 29. John, son of Robt pearson, of Wortlay.
 „ 29. Margrit, daughter of James Battie, of Woodhouscare.
 Mar. 8. Robart, son of Georg Dixon, of Brigit.
 „ 8. Robart, son of Tho : Atkin, of Brigit.
 „ 8. John, son of Wm Westerman, of Bramlay.
 „ 8. Jayn, daughter of Raynald Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 8. Ellin, daughter of Wm Dixon, of Brigit.
 „ 11. Liddleay, daughter of Tho. fricklay, of Brigit.
 „ 11. John, son of Robt Atkinson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 11. Jayn, daughter of Wm Boy, of Armlay.
 „ 11. Jsa : daughter of Tho : Dixon, of Woodhouse carr.
 „ 13. Alis, daughter of Wm Yeadon, of Lidgait.
 „ 13. Robt, son of fran. Burnell, of Beeston.
 „ 15. Elsa : daughter of John Wilson, of Kirgait.
 „ 15. John, son of Water (sic) Wrocs, of Bramlay.
 „ 15. John, son of Gilbert Saul, of Hunslet car.
 „ 15. Tho : son of Tho : Bagfoot, of ffarnlay.
 „ 15. Margrit, daughter of John Jackson, of Wortlay.

1617-18

- Mar. 15. Suzan, daughter of Tho : Douglas, of Midolayn.
 „ 22. Jayn, daughter of Rich : Shearwood.
 „ 22. Elcaney, son of Jo : Hardwick, of Houlbeck.

1618

- Mar. 27. ffrancis, daughter of John Boy, of Borlayn.
 „ 29. An, daughter of John Spawton, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Grace, daughter of Edw. Robart, of Farnley.
 „ 29. Mary, daughter of Tho : Battie, of Hunsliit.
 Apr. 5. Wm, son of Xper Clarke, of Bramley.
 „ 5. Wm, son of John Bradley, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 5. Georg, son of Henry Robinson, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 6. Easter, daughter of Wm Sympson, of Chappeltown.
 „ 7. John, son of pigot Wright, of Kirgait.
 „ 10. Georg, son of Robt Butler, of Marchlayn.
 „ 11. An, daughter of Tho : Casson, of Wortley.
 „ 12. Christo : son of Tho. Moris, of Gipton.
 „ 12. Mary, daughter of peter Boith, of Chappeltown.
 „ 12. Raph, son of Jo : More, of Kirgait.
 „ 14. Alex : son of Alex. Stockdaill, of Beeston.
 „ 15. Adam,¹ son of Adam Hargrave, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Jayn, daughter of John Calbeck, of Beeston.
 „ 25. John, son of Wm falconer, of Hunsliitcar.
 „ 25. Effam, daughter of Alex : Mought, of Kirgait.
 „ 26. Suzan : daughter of George Watson, of Marchlayn.
 „ 26. Dorothy, daughter of Wm Tenand, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. Mary, daughter of George Shires, of Midolayn.
 „ 29. Jonathan, son of John Hawdan, of Hunsliit.
 May 1. Henry, son of Robt. Walton, Ipsapits.
 „ 1. Grace, daughter of ffran : Russell, of Little woodhouse.
 „ 3. Edan, daughter of Offelus Cromack, of Kirgait.
 „ 3. Rich : son of Tho : Nimbling, of Hilhousebank
 „ 5. Wm, son of Robt Kent, of Newgrange.
 „ 10. Elsab : daughter of Rich : Laike, of Kirgait.
 „ 10. Ann, daughter of Rich : Blackburn, of Midoelein.
 „ 10. Avis, daughter of Geo : Etherington, of Farnley.
 „ 10. Elsa : daughter of John Roydes, of Houlbeck.
 „ 10. Isabell, daughter of Wm Howdan, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Alice, daughter of George Clough, of Hilhousebank.
 „ 10. Tho : son of Leon : Greene, of potternewton.
 „ 14. Rich : son of Henry Chester, of Hunsliit.
 „ 17. John, son of Water Backhouse, of Kirgait.
 „ 17. Geo : son of Gilbert Longbothem, of Abbey.
 „ 17. Thom : son of Gabrell Sympson, of Chappeltown.
 „ 17. Elsa : daughter of William Rodley, of Newchapel.
 „ 20. Mary, daughter of Jo : Wilson, of Hunsliitayn.
 „ 21. Georg, son of Hen : Conyers, beyon Leeds brige.
 „ 24. ffrancis, daughter of Xper Gaill, of Houlbeck.
 „ 24. Anis, daughter of Edw. Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 24. Grace, daughter of John Scaife, of Tenters.
 „ 25. Edan, daughter of John Tompson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Tho : son of John Hargrave, of Kirgait.
 „ 31. Saray, daughter of Robt Goodaill, of Houlbeck.
 „ 31. Elsa : daughter of Isaack Ouldred, of Hunsliit.
 June 2. Isabell, daughter of Math : Hudson, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Rebeckey, daughter of Georg Windres, of Houlbek.

(1) Adam the father died 2nd March, 1652; and Adam the son died 9th March, 1704. (See *Ducatus*, p. 60.)—Probably the Adam bapt. 2nd May, 1585. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Robinson, of Briggate, Leeds (by Grace Harrison, his wife). His daughter, Elizabeth, married Tobias Iles.—W. BRIGG.

1618

- June 7. John, son of Thomas Metcalfe, of Hunslet.
 „ 7. Ann, daughter of Francis Hill, of Kirgait.
 „ 10. Judeth, daughter of Jam : Hinchcliffe, of Christall.
 „ 14. Elsab : daughter of Thomas Coulton, of Armley.
 „ 14. Isabell, daughter of Anthony Russell, of Marchlayn.
 „ 17. William, son of Marmaduke Hagston, of Knawstrop.
 „ 17. Henry, son of Gabrill Bristoe, of Headrow.
 „ 21. Easter, daughter of Williā Bland, of Kirgait.
 „ 21. Ann, daughter of Francis Allanson, of Kirgait.
 „ 21. Christopher, son of Henry Simpson, of Borlayn.
 „ 24. John, son of Augustin Metcalfe, of Timble brige
 „ 27. Mr Williā Busfeld, of Brigait, a child baptized named Thomas.
 „ 28. Ann, daughter of Richard Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 28. Mary, daughter of Wm Brown, of Kirgait.
 „ 29. Christo : son of Robt Simpson, of Brige end.
 „ 29. Rebeckey, daughter of John Robinson, of Houlbeck.
 July 4. John, son of Raph Cooke, of Beeston.
 „ 5. Thom., son of Robt Suttle, of Headrow.
 „ 5. peter, son of Bryan Smith, of woodhouse.
 „ 6. Christopher, son of Nicolas Chapman, of flarnley.
 „ 8. Jayn, daughter of Tho : Shinker, of New chapell.
 „ 8. Rich : son of George Thirelston, of New chapell.
 „ 12. Dorothy, daughter of James Sikes, of Headrow.
 „ 12. Thom : son of Xper Harryson, of Lidgait.
 „ 12. Thom : son of Wm Walton, of brigait.
 „ 12. Richard, son of Michell Watson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 12. Ann, daughter of John Thwait , of Timblebrige.
 „ 12. Catheran, daughter of George Walker, of Kirgait.
 „ 14. William, son of Wm Skelton, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Agnis, daughter of peter Wittan, of Armley.
 „ 19. pacyence, daughter of Robt Lee, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Grace, daughter of Rich : Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 19. paull, son of Wm Rayner, of Wortlay.
 „ 20. Alis, daughter of Xper Walton, of Ipsapits.
 „ 22. Edw : son of Hannyball Harryson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 24. Elsa : daughter of Alex : Mathey, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Xper, son of Xper Lambt, of Hunslet.
 „ 25. Elsa : daughter of Georg Allan, of Marchlayn.
 „ 26. Wm, son of Wm Garforth, of Bramley.
 „ 26. Christo : sonne of James Richardson, of Hunslet.
 „ 29. Beniaman, sonne of Arthur Barhouse, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Jayn, daughter of John Birdsall, of Quarilhill.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Wm Brayfoot, of Hunslet.
 Aug. 2. Suzan, daughter of Asher Tench, of Tenters.
 „ 2. John, sonne of Thomas Atkinson, of Armley.
 „ 2. Wm, sonne of Robt Morris, of Chapeltown.
 „ 2. Elsab : daughter of Rich. Loblay, of Kirgait.
 „ 2. Ann, daughter of John Ellis, of Kirgait.
 „ 2. Georg, sonne of Rich : Rantree, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 3. Williā, sonne of James Esh, of Marchlayn.
 „ 5. Robt, sonne of John Hartley, of Headrow.
 „ 7. Henry, sonne of Richard Peacock, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Anne, daughter of Rich. farray, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Elsab : daughter of Wm Lindlay, of Woodhouse.
 „ 9. John, sonne of Abrah : Smith, of Quarilhill.
 „ 13. Isab : daughter of Thom : Wilson, of Headrow.
 „ 13. Nicolas, sonne of Wm Stable, of potternewton.
 „ 14. Beniamen, sonne of Georg Judson, of Burley.
 „ 16. Danyell, sonne of John Lee, of Houlbeck.

1618

- Aug. 16. Judeth, daughter of Tho : Speight, of Kirgait.
 „ 16. Thomas, sonne of Georg Fleman, of Hilhousbank.
 „ 16. Dorothy, daughter of John Win, of Churchyard.
 „ 16. Timothy, sonne of W^m Douglas, of Midoelain.
 „ 19. Mary, daughter of Henry Symson, of Kirgait.
 „ 19. Thomas, sonne of John Theakston, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Rossamond, daughter of Rich. Battie, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Suzan, daughter of John Pomfrit, of Midoelayn.
 „ 23. Alice, daughter of James Midgley, of Headrow.
 „ 23. Dorothy, daughter of Tho. Tomlingson, of potternewton.
 „ 23. Grace, daughter of Robt Fearn, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Emanuell, sonne of Joseph Goodaill, of Headrow.
 „ 26. Robart, sonne of Richard Walker, of Abbay.
 „ 30. Abraham, sonne of Lanclot Armitage, of Armley.
 — Barbarie, daughter of Abrah : Fenton, of Woodhouse.
 — Mary, daughter of Francis Foster, of Brigait.
 — Grace, daughter of James Dixon, of Newchapell.
 „ 30. Suzan, daughter of W^m Holme, of Hilhousbank.
 „ 31. Christopher, sonne of Thomas Ellis, of Houlbeck.
 Sept. 2. Henry, sonne of Henry Bramlay, of Kirgait.
 „ 2. Suzan : daughter of Tho : Briscoe, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Suzan : daughter of Edward Clibran, of Hunsliit.
 „ 9. Elsa : daughter of Augustin Horsman, of Woodhouslittle.
 „ 10. W^m, sonne of Willia Stanlay, of Borelayn.
 „ 11. Alis, daughter of Robart Dunwell, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Francis, daughter of Rich : Pattieson, of ffarnley.
 „ 13. Joseph, sonne of X^per Applebie, of Milhill.
 „ 15. Ann, daughter of ffrank : Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 20. Jayn, daughter of Robt Williamson, of Crogreen.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Rich : Bines, of Hedinley.
 „ 23. W^m, sonne of James Browne, of Weetwoodside.
 „ 27. Ann, daughter of Thomas Walker, of Weetwood.
 „ 27. Isabell, daughter of George Brown, of churchyard.
 „ 29. Abraham, sonne of Thomas Yoill, of Milhill.
 „ 29. William, sonne of Edw. Hallieday, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 30. Elsab : daughter of W^m Jackson, of Callain.
 „ 30. Michell, sonne of W^m Tenand, of Hunsliitcar.
 Oct. 2. Grace, daughter of Danyell Dolliff, of Crogreen.
 „ 4. Raph, sonne of Alex : Bussie, of Houlbeck.
 „ 4. W^m, sonne of W^m Walker, of Headrow.
 „ 6. Thomas, sonne of Raph Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Hen : ffrankland, of Callayn.
 „ 6. Jone, daughter of X^per Mearing, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Rebeckkey, daughter of Johnas Ellis, of brigait.
 „ 9. Thomas, sonne of John Tomlinson, of brigait.
 „ 11. Xpofer, sonne of George Seele, of Callain.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Mathew Cowp, of Kirgait.
 „ 11. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Browne, of Houlbeck.
 „ 11. Anne, daughter of W^m Jagger, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 13. Grace, daughter of Nicholas Burray, of Lidgait.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of Richard Hewit, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 16. Mary, daughter of W^m Morhouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 16. Nicolas, sonne of Henry Wamsley, beyond leeds brige.
 „ 18. Alis, daughter of Antho : Cowp, of Midoelayn.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of W^m Richardson, of Midoelayn.
 „ 18. Alis, daughter of W^m Coulton, of brigait.
 „ 18. Isabell, daughter of George Ibbatson, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 20. W^m, sonne of Peter Russell, of fforge.
 „ 21. Suzan : daughter of W^m Kent, of Headingley.

1618

- Oct. 21. Suzan : daughter of Wm Jackson, of Hunslet.
 „ 22. John, daughter [*sic*] of George Shawe, of Armley.
 „ 25. Tho : sonne of John Hargrave, of brigait.
 „ 25. Mary, daughter of Adam Hargrave, of brigait.
 „ 25. Samwell, sonne of Tho : Jefferson, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. Rich : sonne of Wm Smith, of Milhill.
 „ 25. John, sonne of Richard Barrabie, of Kirgait.
 „ 25. Ann, daughter of Henry Carelton, of beeston.
 „ 25. Wm, sonne of Wm Tod, of Tenters.
 „ 28. Ann, daughter of Tresteran Whare, of Marchlayn.
 „ 28. Symond, sonne of Tho : Cullingworth, of Quarrelhill.
 „ 28. Mary, daughter of Tho : Hamond, of Quarilhill.
 „ 29. Robt, sonne of Robt Pease, of brigait.
 Nov. 1. Edward, sonne of Mr Alexander Cooke, of Kirgait.
 „ 1. Betteris, daughter of Mr Samuel Birdhead, of grange.
 „ 1. Elisabeth, daughter of William Morill, of Abbay.
 „ 1. Tho : sonne of Xper Appleyard, of Armley.
 „ 1. Wm, sonne of William Beete, of Kirgait.
 „ 3. William, sonne of Mr Thomas Tempest, of houlbecke.
 „ 5. Jenit, daughter of Raphe flearne, of Hunslet.
 „ 7. William, sonne of Wm Harrysone, of gipton.
 „ 8. Ellin, daughter of Math : Battie, of brigait.
 „ 8. Elsa., daughter of Augustin Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 8. Rossamond, daughter of John Burray, of Headrow.
 „ 8. Suzan, daughter of Tho. Pell, of Kirgat.
 „ 11. Alis, daughter of John Sidgwick, of Ridge.
 „ 11. Mary, daughter of Rich : Ratcliffe, of Hunslet.
 „ 13. Isab : daughter of Wm Laburne, of Crosgrene.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Thomas Swain, of flarnley.
 „ 15. Raph, sonne of John Myers, of brigait.
 „ 15. Christo : sonne of James Walker, of Leedes brige end.
 „ 15. John, sonne of James Hawdan, of Hunslet car.
 „ 15. Thom : Powell and Mary Thackrey, of Beeston, had a basse child
 named Edward.
 „ 18. Henry, sonne of Edmond Conyers, of Kirgait.
 „ 18. Elsa : daughter of Steven Thirelstonne, of Lidgait.
 „ 22. Edeth, daughter of Marmaduk Tailyer, of Kirgait.
 „ 22. Tho : sonne of Tho : Snipe, Hilhousbank.
 „ 22. John, sonne of Jam : Fenton, of Borelayn.
 „ 22. Ann, daughter of Wm Birtwissle, of Hunslet.
 „ 25. Joseph, sonne of Xper Wensley, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Ann, daughter of Georg Horsman, of little Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Sibble, daughter of Symond Stevenson, of Knawstrop.
 „ 27. Samewell, sonne of Tho : Brayfoot, of Hunslet.
 „ 29. Mary, daughter of Robt Marshall, of Armley.
 „ 30. Ann, daughter of Wm Marshall, of Moretown.
 Dec. 3. Richard, sonne of James Ingam, of Marchlain.
 „ 8. Xpofer, sonne of Rich : Dobson, of Hilhousbank.
 „ 8. Wm, sonne of Bartle Dixson, of Kirgait.
 „ 10. John, sonne of William Billington, of Beyston.
 „ 13. Larrance, sonne of Math : Glover, of Hunslet.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 13. Margrit, daughter of John Roydes, of Headrow.
 „ 13. Maudline, daughter of Richard Sall, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of John Toulson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Thom : sonne of Tho : Butterfeld, of callain.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Wm Garit, of Headingley.
 „ 20. Saray, daughter of Xper Garit, of Bramley.
 „ 21. Elsa : daughter of Trinnie Coulton, of Quarilh :

1618

- Dec. 22. Margrit, daughter of Jo: Hemsley, of Tymblebrige.
 „ 26. Wm, sonne of Wm Broadley, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Jam: sonne of Wm Clifton, of Marchlain.
 „ 26. Tho: sonne of Edmo: Dyson, of Wortley.
 „ 27. Sibble, daughter of Edw: Rogerson, of Vicklayn.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Bryann Stable, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 27. Wm Braime and Isa: Kendail had a base childe named Wm.
 „ 28. Jayn, daughter of Michell Dent, of Hunsliit.
 „ 28. Barbary, daughter of Xper fearnley, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Peter Gill, of potternewton.

1618-19

- Jan. 1. Ellin, daughter of Averay Calbeck, of Beeston.
 „ 1. Tho: sonne of Edw: Boulton, of Kirgait.
 „ 1. Jonathan, sonne of gabrell Dawson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 1. Alis, daughter of Ja: Watson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 1. James, sonne of Ja: Buckle, of Armeley.
 „ 3. Ann, daughter of Tho: Wightman, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Larance, sonne of Samuell Prockter, of Midolayn.
 „ 6. John Morehouse and Ann Pearsonne had a base childe, Anne.
 „ 10. Prisselley, daughter of Henry Mirfoote, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Sibble, daughter of Thomas Battie, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Alis, daughter of Robt Webster, of Marchlaine.
 „ 13. Mary, daughter of Xper Lindall, of Brigait.
 „ 13. ffrancis, sonne of Tho. Whaite, of Churchyard.
 „ 17. Tho: sonne of George Woode, of Marchlain.
 „ 17. Saray, daughter of Wm Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 17. Alis, daughter of Lyonell Bradforth, of Albay.
 „ 17. Margrit, daughter of ffrancis Cooke, of Parklain.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Robt Woode, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Jo: sonne of Wm Ingle, of Tenters.
 „ 18. Henry, sonne of Wm Thompson, of Weetwoode.
 „ 22. Math: sonne of George Ambler, of Kirgait.
 „ 22. Jayne, daughter of Henry Walker, of Kirgait.
 „ 24. Mansfeld, sonne of Gilbt Curr, of Tenters.
 „ 24. Margrit, daughter of Tho: Brettherick, of Bramley.
 „ 24. Suzan, daughter of Henry Harreson, of Vickerlain.
 „ 24. Mary, daughter of Wm Wilson, of Mahgait.
 „ 24. John, sonne of Tho: Vevers, of Hunsliit.
 „ 25. Anne Heaig, daughter of Tho: Haig, of Ipsapits.
 „ 25. Grace, daughter of Robt Wright, of Tymblebrige.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Math: Wimersley, of Wattrlain.
 „ 31. Anne, daughter of Wm Stainburne, of Headrow.
 „ 31. Wm, sonne of George Browne, of Timblebrige.
 Feb. 2. Suzan, daughter of Wm Boyes, of Kirgait.
 „ 2. Gilbert, sonne of Gilbt Leversedg, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. James, sonne of Wm Whitley, of Marchlain.
 „ 4. Rich: sonne of Wm Marshall, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 7. Tho: sonne of Tho: Wright, of Kirgait.
 „ 7. Alis, daughter of Jo: Sawre, of Headrow.
 „ 7. Alis, daughter of Edw: Holdsworth, of millshaw.
 „ 7. Ellin, daughter of Wm Mathey, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 7. Robt, sonne of Robt Lee, of Midoelaine.
 „ 7. Elsa: daughter of Jo. Hearing, of brigait.
 „ 7. Mathey, sonne of Jo. Bonefange, of Kirgait.
 „ 9. Thom: sonne of George Mathey, of brigait.
 „ 9. Ann, daughter of John Watson, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Lanclot, sonne of Jam: ffeild, of Christall.
 „ 14. Miles, sonne of George Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 14. Wm, sonne of Henry Barker, of Weetwoode.

1618-19

- Feb. 14. Ann, daughter of Sam : Copley, of Lidgait.
 „ 14. prissilley, daughter of Rich : Musgrave, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Margrit, daughter of James Johnson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 14. Wm, sonne of Tho : Breckes, of ffarnley.
 „ 14. Grace, daughter of Edw : Smith, of Woodhouse.
 „ 14. Isab : daughter of Edward Snipe, of Marchlain.
 „ 14. Christopher Eammott, sonne of Richard Emmott, of Armley.
 „ 14. Isabell, daughter of Wm Duffin, of Marchlain.
 „ 21. Raph, sonne of John Thackrey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Alis, daughter of Tho : Greathead, of Milhill.
 „ 24. phillis, daughter of Rowland Pearson, of Kirgait.
 „ 26. Wm Kendall and Anne Adcocke, of Headrow, had a basse child baptized named Anne.
 „ 28. Leonard, sonne of Edward Waite, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Mathew, sonne of John Sidall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Anne, daughter of John Whalley, of Headrow.
 „ 28. Abygall Sowdan.
 „ 28. Robart, sonne of Robt Darley, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. Sibble, daughter of Henry Easbie, of Tenters.
 Mar. 2. Alex : sonne of Alex : Jeffrey, of Tumblebrige.
 „ 4. Henry, sonne of Michell Burne, of beyston.
 „ 4. Christo : sonne of John Newall, of Wortley.
 „ 4. Christo : sonne of Lawrance Jackson, of Woodhouse great.
 „ 6. francis Lambart and Elisabeth Tompson, of Beiston, had a basse-begotten child baptized named Mary.
 „ 7. frances Cliffe, daught of Tho : Cliffe, of ffarnley.
 „ 7. Wm, sonne of Wm Slater, of hilhousbank.
 „ 7. Abrah : sonne of Wm Grundall, of Borelayne.
 „ 7. Thom : sonne of Michell Crosfeld, of Kirgait.
 „ 9. Henry, sonne of George Thornton, of Churchyard.
 „ 12. Thomas, sonne of Wm Dickonson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 13. Mary, daughter of George Wray, of Tymblebrige.
 „ 14. Saray, daughter of John Clarke, of Armley.
 „ 14. Xpo : sonne of Thom : Tenand, of Hunsliit.
 „ 14. Ellin, daughter of George Gill, of Headingley.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Steven Slater, of Hunsliit.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of francis Metcalfe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Alis, daughter of Jam : Sharpe, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Robt, sonne of Robt Adcocke, of Hunsliithall.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of Thomas ffearnley, of Hunsliit Carr.
 „ 16. Isabell, daughter of Rich : Wilson, of knawstrophe.
 „ 17. Edw : Stable and Mary Rodley had a basse child named Mary.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Wm Midelton, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Elsa : daughter of Arthur Roome, of Kirgait.
 „ 24. John : sonne of Thom : Morley, of bramley.
 „ 24. Elsa : daughter of Wm Collinson, of Kirgait.
 „ 24. Henry, sonne of Wm Ambler, of Hunsliitlayne.

1619

- Mar. 28. John, sonne of John Browne, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Wm, sonne of Wm Walker, beyond leeds brige.
 „ 29. ffran : sonne of John Lune, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Wm Boy, of Armley.
 „ 30. George, sonne of Robt Marshall, of Ridge.
 „ 31. Grace, daughter of Jonas White, of Beystone.
 Apr. 2. George Askue and Elsa : Wood, of chapeltowne, had a basse child named George.
 „ 4. Wm, sonne of Thom : Langton, of Bramley.
 „ 4. Joseph, sonne of Xpo. Windresse. of Houlbeck.
 „ 4. Jenit, daughter of Edwa : Hamond, of Kirgait.

x619

- Apr. 4. John, sonne of Abrah: Harper, of Newchapell.
 „ 4. Leonard, sonne of Leonard blenkinsop, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Alis, daughter of Robt sanders, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. [blank] of Henry Cattan, of Churchyard.
 „ 7. Elsa: daughter of Thom: Ouldred, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Peter, sonne of John Gelder, of Callain.
 „ 9. Sisley, daughter of James Topin, of burley.
 „ 9. Robt, sonne of John Thackrey, of Armley.
 „ 11. Elsab: daughter of Wm Ludge, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Jenit, daughter of Wm Bowes, of tymbelbrige.
 „ 11. ffran: son of Thom: Dawson, of weetwood.
 „ 11. Edward. sonne of Edw: Wilcock, of Headrow.
 „ 11. Maud, daughter of Bryan Wray, of Kirgait.
 „ 17. John, sonne of John Rayner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. ffran: daughter of George Holdsworth, of beyston.
 „ 18. Steven, sonne of steven Grave, of Churchyard.
 „ 18. Grace, daughter of Tho: ffaray, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Elisabeth, daughter of Robt Bradley, of Headrow.
 „ 20. Rich: sonne of Henry Casson, of Milhill.
 „ 25. George, sonne of Xpo. Watson, of farnley.
 „ 25. Michell, sonne of George Pease, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Agnis, daughter of Steven Snell, of Callayn.
 „ 25. Robt, sonne of Ralph Walker, of Armley.
 „ 25. Ann, daughter of Wm Cawtheray, of bramley.
 „ 25. Suzan, daughter of ffrancis Murton, of brigait.
 „ 25. Isabell, daughter of Thom: Douglas, of midoelayn.
 „ 25. Claire, daughter of James Sillieyman, of brigait.
 „ 25. Ursilley, daughter of Wm Tottee, of Gleadoe.
 „ 25. Wm, sonne of Wm Dovers, of Marchlayne.
 „ 26. Wm, sonne of Wm Blaydes, of Headrow.
 „ 28. Robt, sonne of Roger Pickring, of Moretowne.
 „ 28. John, sonne of Thom: Ryder, of brigait.
 „ 28. Suzan, daughter of Samwell Nickonson, of Kirgait.
 May 2. Grace, daughter of Lawran Lawson, of brigait.
 „ 6. Wm, sonne of Wm Jackson, of Hunsliit layn.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Wm Marshall, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of George Windresse, of Houlbeck.
 „ 11. Wm, sonne of Wm ffather, of Armley.
 „ 14. Robt, sonne of Edward Vevers, of Hunsliit.
 „ 16. Margrit, daughter of Wm Tailyer, of Headrow.
 „ 16. Thomas, sonne of Tho: Swinyard, of Houlbeck.
 „ 16. Sibble, daughter of Wm Kendall, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Alis, daughter of Thom: Wardman, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Christo: sonne of Robt Cundeth, of farnley.
 „ 18. Robt, sonne of Robt Walker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. Thom: sonne of George pickersgill, of Hunsliit.
 „ 23. Elisabeth, daughter of Xpo. Reame, beyond leeds brige.
 „ 23. Water, sonne of Richard Hirste, of Beyston.
 „ 23. Wm, sonne of Henry Paipe, of Headrow.
 „ 23. Ann, daughter of ffrancis Litster, of Malgait.
 „ 25. Adam, sonne of Thom: Brooke, of Marchlayn.
 „ 26. Margrit, daughter of Wm Midgley, of Quarehill.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of Offelus Cromack, of [blank].
 „ 30. William, sonne of Thom: Atkinson, of Beyston.
 June 1. Williã, sonne of Wm Becroft, of Kirgait.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Peter parker, of quarehill.
 „ 6. Joseph, sonne of Michell storie, of Houlbeck.
 „ 6. Elsa: daughter of Xpo. Moyses, of Malgait.
 „ 6. Margerrie, daughter of Robt Thackrey, beyston.

1619

- June 6. Williā, sonne of Robt Walker, of Armley.
 „ 6. Williā, sonne of Metcalfe ffarrey, of Marchlain.
 „ 6. Ann, daughter of Rich: Robinson, of Milhill.
 „ 8. Mary, daughter of Xpo. Broadbelt, of Armley.
 „ 13. Jerrame, sonne of Cutbart Harryson, of farnley.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Xpo. Gaill, of Houlbeck.
 „ 13. Abrah: sonne of Anthony Horner, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 13. ffancis, sonne of Thom: Huton, of Headrow.
 „ 20. Wm, sonne of Richard Symsonne, of borelayne.
 „ 24. Sibble, daughter of Wm Robinsonne, of marchlayn.
 „ 24. Saray, daughter of Xpo. Preston, of Brigait.
 „ 26. John, sonne of Roger Robinson, of newchapell.
 „ 27. John, sonne of John Jackson, of brigait.
 „ 27. Xpo: sonne of Raph Croft, of Midowlaine.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Raynald Milner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 27. Ursilley, daughter of Richard Hodgshon, of chapeltowne.
 „ 27. Elsa: daughter of Robt Easgill, beyond leedes brige.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Thom: killingbeck, of knawstrope.
 „ 29. Wm, sonne of Andrew Robinson, of moretowne.
 „ 29. Saray, daughter of Barnard Wood, of Hunsliit.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Leonard Atkinson, of beyston.
 „ 30. Anne, daughter of Edward birkbeck, Tymblebrig.
 July 4. Peter, sonne of george Becroft, beyond leeds bridg.
 „ 7. Wm, sonne of John Craven, of Lidgait.
 „ 9. ffancis, sonne of Wm Lawson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 12. George, sonne of Geo: Harieson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Josua, sonne of Roger Casson, of Hunsliitwoodh:
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of mich: metcalfe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Suzan, daughter of Xpo. ffearnley, of ffarnley.
 „ 18. Elsa: daughter of Rich: Bussie, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Richard, sonne of Robt Gibson, of kirgait.
 „ 18. Suzan, daughter of Michell Booth, of Marchlayn.
 „ 20. Henry, sonne of Mr Edward ffairfax, of Kirgait.
 „ 21. Wm, sonne of Wm Smith, of brigait.
 „ 22. Elsa: daughter of Thom: Hutton, of Callain.
 „ 25. Elsa: daughter of Thom: Shawe, of beyston.
 „ 25. Sible, daughter of John Seele, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. ffancis, daughter of Xpo: Wilkonson, of Hilhousbank.
 „ 25. Catheran, daughter of Michell Beylbie, of Tymblebrige.
 „ 25. Elsabeth, daughter of Robt Wood, of beyston.
 „ 25. Edward, sonne of Mathew Ingle, of Allerton grange.
 „ 28. Ann, daughter of Richard Harryson, of Hunsliit.
 Aug. 1. Jayn, daughter of Charles Ellieston, beyond brige.
 „ 1. Ann, daughter of Larrance Batty, of Hunsliit.
 „ 1. Ann, daughter of ffancis Smith, of Kirgait.
 „ 1. Xpo., sonne of Richard Kidd, of Kirgait.
 „ 1. John, sonne of Thom: Bradley, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 1. Wm, sonne of Thom. Persevell, of milhill.
 „ 3. Henry, sonne of Mr Seath Skelton, of ossenthorpe.
 „ 3. Wm, sonne of Edw: Swallow, of brigait.
 „ 3. Edward Hirst and Alis Helxlin, of milhill, had a basse child named Isabell.
 „ 5. John, sonne of Jam: Lambart, of Houlbeck.
 „ 5. Elsa: daughter of Math: Tompson, of milhill.
 „ 5. James, sonne of Richard Armetage, of Armley.
 „ 8. Saray, daughter of Antho: Ivinson, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Beniaman, sonne of Gilbt Hall, of Abbay.
 „ 8. Isabell, daughter of Jeffrey Smith, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. ffancis, sonne of Thom: Prestley, of bramley.
 „ 8. Robt, sonne of Tho: Barraclough, of Beyston.

1619

- Aug. 8. Antho : sonne of Antho : Cloudsley, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Henry, sonne of Rich : ffearnley, of Tenters.
 „ 9. Thom : sonne of Marmaduke pallieser, of potternewton.
 „ 11. Alis, daughter of Alex : Smith, of Callaine.
 „ 11. Jonie, daughter of Michell Smith, of Houllbeck.
 „ 11. Mathew, sonne of John Tittie, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Wm, sonne of Williã falconer, of beyond leedes bridge.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Jo : Harriesonne, of Parke layne.
 „ 15. Mearcy, daughter of Roger Powell, of borelayne.
 „ 15. Xpo., daughter of Robt Hallieday, of marchlayn.
 „ 15. Thom : sonne of James Loble, of great woodhouse.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Henry Grave, of Kirgait.
 „ 27. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Cowper, of midoelain.
 „ 29. Jayn, daughter of Wm Baylie, of Quarilhill.
 „ 29. Mary, daughter of Michell How, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. Ann, daughter of Nicolas Stable, of Marchlain.
 „ 29. Elisabeth, daughter of Lawrance More, of brigait.

MARRIAGES.

April

Anno 1612.

Weddings.

14. Hector Winn and Doratie Cockhill married.
14. William Jeffera and Alice Grenefeld married.
16. ¹Augustine Metcalfe and Sibell Iles married.
27. ²Gregorye Hardle and Doratie Boile married.
28. Alixander flocton and Agnis Wilson married.
28. Robt. Hurst and Marye Kingstone married.

MAY, 1612.

4. Richard ffearnside and Alice Procter maryed.
5. John Jackson and Elizeabeth Dixon maryed.
12. William Richardson and Elizeabeth Hargrave maryed.
12. William ffawkenar and Isabell Simpson maryed.

JUNE, 1612.

1. William Cooke & An Loader maryed.
8. James Gamble & Eliz. Newton maryed.
23. Samuëll peter & Effam Whelehouse maryed.
24. Xpo. Winedresse & Eliz. Dawson maryed.
24. Leorence Newell & Katherin Green maryed.
27. Richard fearnæ & Eliz. Steade maryed.

[The following entries are curtailed by the month and year being placed in the margin, and by the word "marryd" being omitted.]

1612

- July 6. Thomas Sikes and Eliz. Stockdayle.
 „ 7. Robt Headen and Alic Ellis.
 „ 23. George Burrows and Ann Hoppay.
 „ 27. Wm Walker and Katherin Deaine.
 „ 28. Thomas Cunnell and Ellin Lindall.
 Aug. 4. Thomas Richardson and Jonie Lightfoot.
 „ 10. Ottewell Backe and Alic Ambler.
 „ 18. Cudbt Thornton and Alice Watkinson.
 „ 18. Richard Tompson and Janit flawencer.

(1) A license for the marriage of Augustin Metcalfe, of Leeds, and Sibel Harrison, of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, widow, is noted by Paver for the year 1612. (*Yorks. Arch. Journal*, vol. xii., p. 158.)

(2) A license for the marriage of Gregory *Harty*, of Bardsey, and Dorothy Bowles, of Leeds, is noted by Paver for the year 1612. (*Ibid.*, vol. xii., p. 158.)

1612

- Sept. 1. Richard Blackburn and Ann Lee.
 „ 5. Symond Stevenson and Marye Hopwodd.
 „ 8. Francis Hill and Eliz. Cooke.
 „ 8. Richard ffoldes and Susanna Smith.
 „ 14. John Tate and Ann Ambler.
 „ 15. Matter (*sic*) Lightfoot and Isabell Webster.
 „ 22. Henry Bolland and Mary ffreman.
 „ 29. ffrancis Musgrave and Mary Wilson.
 „ 29. John Smith and Eliz. Lister.
 „ 29. John Wright and Grace Dixon.
 Oct. 6. ffrancis Loblay and Agnis ffearnlay.
 „ 6. Wm Smithies and Margret Barker.
 „ 13. Richard Corbridge and Eliz. Ellis.
 „ 13. Richard Musgrave and Alice Iles.
 „ 13. Henry Milnar and Alic Robinson.
 „ 15. John Oldfeld and Ann Winne.
 „ 20. ffrancis Dickenson and Eliz. Dixon.
 Nov. 2. Wm Rodlay and Alic ffearne.
 „ 3. Raph Smith and Isabell Whitfeld.
 „ 5. Wm Stable and Eliz. Wilbye.
 „ 5. James Crumack and Alic plates.
 „ 7. Robt Ward and Rosamond Shipping.
 „ 10. Thomas Walker and Ellin Ibatson.
 „ 10. John Bonefang and Eliz. Sikes.
 „ 16. Thomas ffield and An Culpan.
 „ 16. Gilforth Cromack and Betteris Armitage.
 „ 17. Thomas Casson and Eliz. Croile.
 Dec. 1. Alixander Mathey and Isabel Danbye.
 „ 3. Henry Bywatter and An Parker.
 „ 8. Mathew Yeadon and Eliz. Greame.
 „ 8. Gilbt. fflawson and Eliz. Bywell.
 „ 8. Thomas Ellis and Ellin Browne.
 „ 19. John Kendall and Jenit Curra.
 „ 26. Robt Cooke and Isabel Dickenson.

1612-13

- Jan. 3. James Vaunt and An ffeather.
 „ 12. John Niconson and Jenit Bowes.
 „ 12. Leonard Atkinson and Ann Askwith.
 „ 19. Robt Watterworth and Eliz. Silimon.
 „ 26. John Greame and Eliz. Sidall.
 „ 30. Xpo. Wolton and Eliz. Ragge.
 Feb. 3. John Sidall and Agnis Johnson.
 „ 6. Wm Wright and Eliz. Midglay.
 „ 9. Thomas Tompson and Grace Ibatson.
 „ 9. Abell Wodd and ffrancis ffoster.
 „ 9. Richard Smith and Jayne Booth.
 „ 9. John Roydes and Margret Metcalfe.
 „ 11. Edw. Lackland and Ellen Binnes.
 „ 13. John Thwates and An Crosfeld.
 „ 13. Robt Brigges and Mary Adamson.
 Mar. 13. John Gregson and Jayne Helliwell.

1613

- Apr. 6. Edward Wait and Eliz. Lee.
 „ 20. Xpo. Standeven and Agnis Curra.
 May 1. Wm Jeru and Isabell Lindley.
 „ 2. Xpo. Smithson, Doraty Hebdon.
 „ 11. Tristram Milnar and Jayne Apleyard.
 „ 16. George Sikes and Mary Sayner.
 „ 24. James Grime and Jenit Walker.

1613

- May 25. Tho. Oldred, Agnis Grenefeld.
 „ 29. Michael Cooke and Alic Saule.
 June 1. Steven Coup and Alic Wright.
 „ 1. Robt Lindlay and Margret Lindly.
 „ 7. Thomas Lindlay and Susan Maryson.
 „ 8. Xpo. Broadbelt and Jenit Lambt.
 „ 12. Robt Hawdon and Margret Yeadon.
 „ 12. Thomas Cliffe and Lettis Walker.
 „ 19. Edward Snipe and Eliz. Scholes.
 „ 19. Thomas Tenand and Eliz. Batty.
 „ 22. Wm flawkenar, Jenit Lambart.
 „ 26. James Kendall and Agnis Mitchell.
 „ 29. John Batty and Dorathie Marshall.
 „ 29. John Stringer and Margret Sadler.
 „ 29. Robt Baines and Margret Wodd.
 „ 30. John Walker and Phillis Sawyer.
 „ 30. Samuel Coplay and Alic West.
 July 13. Adam Hogg and Mary Crofte.
 „ 13. Bryan Cloudslay and Margret Reame.
 „ 13. Wm Lambt and Mary Ibatson.
 „ 13. Richard Hodgshon and Eliz. Cooke.
 „ 17. Henry Walmslay and Isabell Stable.
 „ 17. James fenton and An Parker.
 „ 27. Richard Mires and M'gret Broadbelt.
 „ 27. George Watson and Eliz. Musgrave.
 Aug. 3. Richard Whittecars and Eliz. Ledger.
 „ 8. Richard Currer and Margret Pickard.
 „ 9. William Hollings and Eliz. Sowden.
 „ 17. Martin Laycock and Eliz. Clapham.¹
 „ 23. John Wike and Sibell Robinson.
 Sept. 2. Nicholas Stable and Margret ffish.
 „ 13. Xpo. Swaine and Grace Beaumont.
 „ 14. Xpo. Hopton and An Neshfeld.
 „ 14. Peter Wilson and Jayne Watson.
 Oct. 2. Thomas Casson and Jenit Lambe.
 „ 5. Robt Williamson and ffrancis Jackson.
 „ 9. Wm Man and Alice Hopwodd.
 „ 12. John Sidall and Ellin Dixon.
 „ 12. Xpo. Vevers and Isabell Greave.
 „ 16. James Kendall and Margret Threapland.
 „ 18. Rowland Vernam and Maude Betham.
 „ 23. Thomas Hoile and Eliz. Lawson.
 „ 24. Robt Milnar and Jayne Hardcastle.
 „ 25. Thomas Langton and Anne Mitchell.
 „ 27. Wm Glover and Eliz. Jackson.
 „ 30. Thomas Killingbecke and Eliz. Wiseman.²
 „ 30. John Ward and Ann Casson.
 Nov. 2. Wm Pecke and Mary Wilkinson.
 „ 9. Thomas Wilson and Ann Parker.³

(1) Martin Laycock, of Leeds, and Eliz. Clapham, of Beamsley. (See *Dugdale's Visitation*, ed. Surtees Society, p. 156.) If she was daughter of George Clapham by Martha Heber, she could only have been eleven years old.—C.B.N.

(2) See *Ibid.*, p. 20.

(3) Thomas Wilson was the founder of the family that so long occupied a prominent place in Leeds history. His grandson married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Sykes, and thereby became brother-in-law of Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S. His great-grandson, Richard, was Recorder of Leeds from 1729 to 1761, and was succeeded by his son Richard, who died in 1776; brother of Dr. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, whose representative is Andrew Montagu, Esq., of Ingmanthorpe. The bishop's brother William died Mayor of Leeds, 28th March, 1754, leaving an only child, wife of Thomas Norcliffe, Esq., of Langton. Other descendants of the bishop are Lord Grimthorpe and the well-known family of Beckett.—C.B.N.

1613

- Nov. 19. John Lambe and Edith ffoldes.¹
 „ 10. Wm Dowgell and Isabell Moore.
 „ 13. Wm Gregge and Jayne Warde.
 „ 20. Roger Carter and Eliz. Gaile.
 „ 27. peter Booth and Eliz. Norton.
 „ 30. James Ash and Alic Walker.
 Dec. 4. Wm Milnar and Ann Casson.
 „ 15. John Broadhead and Grace Brooke.
 „ 21. John Whalay and Margret Hardcastle.
 „ 21. Roger Carter and Eliz. Gaile.

1613-14

- Jan. 15. John Walker and Agnis Polter.
 „ 22. Wm Duffin and Jayne Johnson.
 „ 25. Abraham Smith and An Hargrave.
 „ 25. Wm Jackson and Eliz. Cloudsay.
 „ 29. Trinian Metcalfe and Betteris Cootes.
 „ 12. Ab. Shakleton and Sibell paite.
 „ 16. John Walker and Bridget pratt.
 Feb. 3. Wm Haige and Ursuly Kinge.
 „ 3. Robt Oldred and Alic Turnbull.
 „ 5. Tristram Robinson and Agnis Greene.
 „ 7. persevell Haire and ffrancis Smith.
 „ 10. James Toppam and Mary Hobson.
 Mar. 5. John Hardcastle and An Walker.
 „ 5. Samuell Dobson and An Robinson.

1614

- Apr. 2. Edmund Boulton and Eliz. Simpson.
 „ 5. Wm Tenand and Sibell Chelders.
 „ 7. Ja. Dixon and Eliz. Schofeld.
 „ 7. Wm Williamson and Edith Brown.
 May 4. James Smith and Grace Sharpe.
 „ 7. Jo. Bradlay and Isabel Waudes.
 „ 17. John Lee and Grace Raynolds.
 „ 21. Wm Watson and Mary Brown.
 „ 23. Michell Metcalfe, Isabell ffawset.
 „ 25. Henry Chapman and Clayer Martin.
 „ 28. Rowland Pearson and Margret patrick.
 June 4. Henry Armitage and ffran. Inglebye.
 „ 4. Edw. Hartforth and Katherin Tetlay.
 „ 4. Wm Austewick, Ellin Dinsdayle.
 „ 11. Xpofer More and Isabell [? Cottū].
 „ 13. Richard Glouer and Elizabeth Pollard.
 „ 13. Thomas Atkinson and Susan Wilsō.
 „ 15. Mychaell Dawson and Isabell Nortō.
 „ 28. John Emmerson and Isabell Wrough.
 „ 28. Tho. Bery and Eliz. Smith.
 „ 28. Thomas Burnlay and Grace Vevers.
 „ 28. Robt Dawsun and Agnis Smith.
 July 5. Mathew Coup and Eliz. Wilson.
 „ 5. Wm Lodge and Eliz. Waide.
 „ 5. Wm Batty and Eliz. Thislebye.
 „ 12. ffranc Lister and Jane Bywell.
 „ 12. Withm Billintō and Isabell Harrisō.
 „ 12. Tho. Weight and Margret Wade.
 Aug. — Wm Johnson and Grace Hirst.
 „ 9. Raph Otes and Ann Recha.

(1) For a reference to John Lambe, of Leeds, chapman, in 1630, see *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, vol. iii., p. 68.

1614

- Aug. 9. Tho. Mitchell and Alic Casson.
 „ 9. James Batty and Alic Iles.
 „ 16. Thomas Rawe and Isabell Halyday.
 „ 16. Richard ffell and Isabell Loblay.
 „ 23. John Bayles and Isabell Webster.
 Sept. 18. Jeffera Smith and Eliz. Tomlinson.
 „ 20. Xpo. Shawe and Alic Iles.
 „ 20. Wm Scrafton and Luce Swallow.
 Oct. 1. Geo. Browne and Ann Slaytor.
 „ 1. Wm Dison and Mary Walker.
 „ 18. Jo. Couburn and Doraty Addamson.
 Nov. 1. James Sharpe and Joye Berry.
 „ 8. Wm Ingle and Eliz. Cullingworth.
 „ 15. Wm Dobson and Mary ffenton.
 „ 15. Robt Cooke and Alic Cawthera.
 „ 22. Alex Smith and Alic Jenkinson.
 „ 29. Tho. Stable and Margret Cooke.
 Dec. 6. Jo. Burnlay and Isabell Calbeck.
 „ 13. Jo. Crowther and Jayne Dawson.
 „ 19. Tho. Simpson and Jayne pep.
 „ 20. Rich. Jackson and Isabell Hainseworth.
 „ 21. Robt Lee and Eliz. Stevenson.

1614-15

- Jan. 10. Wm Cawthera and Eliz. Musgrave.
 „ 24. Isabell Coup and Grace Hunter.
 „ 31. Tho. Haryson and Doraty Milnar.
 „ 31. Wm Robinson and Eliz. Wodd.
 Feb. 2. Robt Halyday and Ellin Serginson.
 „ 4. Jo. Pease and An Knipe.
 „ 6. ffancis Hamond and Mary Yeadon.¹
 „ 16. Marmaduke palester and Grace Aire.

1615

- Apr. 10. Edw. Robts and Jenit Treves.
 „ 12. Jo. Dixon and Isabel Lansker.
 „ 25. Wm Mires and Eliz. Waite.
 „ 25. Rich. Stockdaile and Doraty Hepdon.
 „ 25. Henry Pape and Mary Wriglesworth.
 May 1. Geo. Readsha and Eliz. Jackson.
 „ 9. Wm Hardy and Margret Kirke.
 „ 16. Rich. Hutchinson and Eliz. More.
 „ 20. Wm Ambler and Doraty Moses.
 „ 23. Robt Brasha and Alic Parker.
 „ 29. Rich. Barton and Maude Pickersgill.
 „ 30. Wm Stainburn and ffancis Hainsworth.
 „ 30. Robt Adcock and Doraty Apleyard.
 June 1. Henry Mawson and Luce fowler.
 „ 13. Ja. Silimon and Clayer Robinson.
 „ 21. Tho. Oddy and Eliz. Lambte.
 July 1. Geo. Brown and Isabell Martin.
 „ 3. John Rookes and Jayne Briges.
 „ 4. Tho. Metcalfe and Mary Lambt.
 „ 4. Wm Lindlay and Eliz. Lindlay.
 „ 4. Jo. More and Isabell Butterfeld.

(1) This may have been Francis, son of Bryan Hamond, of Scarthingwell, and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, by Elizabeth Mallory. He died in the lifetime of his father, William Hamond. Bryan's will dated 28 November, 1590; administration granted at York 18th August, 1591, Marmaduke Slingsby, his wife's mother's second husband, being bondsman. *Dugdale's Visitation*, ed. Surtees Society, p. 378, needs much correcting.—C. B. N.

1615

- July 4. Xpo. Apleyeard and Margret Musgrave.
 „ 22. Henry Hanworth and Doraty Middleton.
 „ 28. Jo. Haukeswell and Margret Batlay.
 Aug. 8. Henry Sober and Jayne Catterson.
 „ 8. Jo. Spencer, Rosamond Armitage.
 „ 12. Jo. Stable, Eliz. Whitehead.
 „ 12. Jo. Turner, Alic Apleyeard.
 „ 19. Raynold Milnar and Jayne Brooke.
 „ 29. Bry. Mortimar and Isabell ffletcher.
 „ 29. Wm Wilson and An Talyar.
 Sept. 4. Robt Towler and Margret Wilkinson.
 „ 12. Rich. Wilson and Eliz. Jackson.
 „ 16. Robt Marshall and Dausebell Whalay.
 „ 23. Robt Greg and Margret Watson.
 Oct. 10. Robt Harp and An Wharton.
 „ 10. Henry Crowther and Ellin Apleyeard.
 „ 13. Rich. Milnar and Eliz. ffooldees.
 „ 28. Metcalfe ffarra and Mary Dovers.
 „ 30. Tho. Ridar and Grace Smith.
 Nov. 1. Adam Hargrave and Eliz. Muncton.
 „ 7. Leo. Smith and Grace Newby.
 „ 7. Jo. Thornton and Mary Priestley.
 „ 7. Bartholomew Dixon, Jayne Jeffera.
 „ 20. Antho. Hill and Margret Tublay.
 „ 23. Jo. parker and Alic Martin.
 „ 28. Michaell Hutchinson and An Ols [*or* Els: ? *Ellis*].
 „ 30. Jo. Rollings and Grace Gamble.
 Dec. 5. Tho. Browne and Jayne Beckit.
 „ 10. Antho. Browne and An peares.
 „ 12. Bryan Hornar and Isabell Daxbury.

1615-16

- Jan. 6. Alexander Turnbull and Doraty Backus.
 „ 8. Lancelot Armitage and Marye Walker.
 „ 9. Wm Smith and Margaret Lanchester.
 „ 13. Walter Backhus and Eliz. Lawson.
 „ 16. Thomas Plüpton and Mercy Scruton.
 „ 18. George pew and Margret ffearne.
 „ 30. Tho. Cullingworth and Mary Moses.
 Feb. 1. Thomas Robinson and Jenit Hargrave.
 „ 3. Wm Thornton and Eliz. Mather.
 „ 5. Edward Robinson and Ann Dixon.
 „ 12. Edward Exū and Alice Dickinson.

1616

- Apr. 9. Richard Binnes and An Mawson.
 „ 16. Robt Lee and Eliz. Jackson.
 „ 20. Wm Todd and An Walker.
 „ 20. Gilbt Dobson and Eliz. Marsden.
 „ 22. Raph Watson and ffancis Vevers.
 „ 30. Wm Haire and An Place.
 May 1. John Raynard and Doraty Mankay.
 „ 6. Michaell Metcalfe and Margret Bywatter.
 „ 9. Tho. Smith and Bridgitt Grayson.
 „ 13. Wm Walker and Margret Stevenson.
 „ 14. John Sawre and Margret Gray.
 „ 14. Ambrose Haulton and Betteris Claughton.
 „ 22. Jo. Bradlay and Clayer Silimon.
 „ 22. Rich. Emmet and Isabell ffockton.
 „ 25. Wm Dawson and Eliz. Wimmerslay.
 „ 27. ffancis Dixon and Eliz. pawson.

1616

- May 27. John Tompson and An Mitchell.
 „ 28. John Wilson and Eliz. Lam^{bt}.
 June 8. Mathew Toulson and Katherin Swaill.
 „ 11. Robt Bradlay and Margret Marshall.
 „ 11. W^m Talyar and Grace Kitchin.
 „ 11. Geo. Allon and Doraty Whitlay.
 „ 11. Isaac Oldrid and Eliz. flairnbarne.
 „ 11. Xpo. Deine and Jenit Nayler.
 „ 15. Rich. Saile and Agnis Pease.
 „ 22. W^m Clifton and Alic Whitlay.
 „ 25. Lancelot Armitage and Grace Smith.
 „ 25. Joseph Lilburn and Catherin Metcalfe.
 „ 25. Rich. Lee and An Gilson.
 July 6.¹ James Midgeley and Elizabeth Ward, the 6 day.
 „ 9. John Thackerey, of Caluerlay, and Margery Coup, of this parish.
 „ 9. Withm Kitson, of Caluerlay, and Francis Smith, of this parish.
 „ 16. Richard Barrabie and Mary Gill, both of this parish.
 „ 16. John Farrer, of Caluerlay, and Dorothy Appleiard, of this parish.
 „ 23. John Holme, of Felchurch, and Dorothy Story, of this parish.
 „ 27. Mathew Hudson and Mary Baily, both of this parish.
 „ 29. Christopher Gaile and Mary Greepe, of this parish.
 „ 30. Withm Scoales, of Hunslet, Jennit Bussy, of Briggate.
 „ 30. Thomas Richardson and Anne Fether, of this parish.
 „ 30. Withm Tailer and Anne Margerison, of this parish.
 „ 30. Robt Barber and Mary Claiton, of this parish.
 Aug. 6. Robt Browne and Agnes Birch, of this parish.
 „ 13. Robt Morris and Christian Jeffrey, of this parish.
 „ 19. Humfrey Headon and Jennit Skeltō, of this parish.
 „ 26. Richard Belhy, of Whitkirk, and Jone Man, of this parish.
 „ 26. Tho. Atkinson and Elizabeth Dawson, of this parish.
 „ 27. George Dixon and Elizabeth Musgrave, of this parish.
 „ 27. George Ramsden and Widow Wilks, of this parish.
 „ 16. Tho. Eltoft and Agnes Watson, of this parish.
 „ 23. John Royds and Elizabeth Eastburne }
 „ 24. Tho. Waterworth and Katherin Hal } of this parish.
 „ 28. Withm Grey and Elizabeth Geles }
 „ 28. Withm Laborne and Mary Cooke }
 Oct. 5. John Man and An Milner, of this parish.
 „ 5. Tho. Jackson and Jane Brame, of this parish.
 „ 8. Paul Rawson, of the parish of Bradforth, and Agnes Hinchelief, widow,
 of ye Moretowne.
 „ 8. George Marshal and Agnes Curtis, of this parish.
 „ 22. Robte. Parker and Issabell More, of this parish.
 „ 22. Gabriell Dawson and Elizabeth Boyth, of this parish.
 „ 28. Lawrence Jackson and Agnes Whalley, of this parish.
 Nov. 1. Withm Middleton and Anne Coup, of this parish.
 [blank] Christopher Mauson and Agnes Ramsclaile, of this parish.
 Nov. 12. Thomas Speight and Anne Snel, of this parish.
 „ 12. John Couling, of Otley, and Elizabeth Browne, of this parish.
 „ 13. John Hollings, of this parish, and Betteris Burded, of Harwood parish.
 „ 18. Jonas White and Isabel Topham, of this parish.
 „ 19. Thomas Danby and Alice Bayly, of this parish.
 „ 21. Henry Hoyle and Anne Fletcher, of this parish.
 „ 26. Withm Tempest and Grace Baxter, of this parish.
 „ 28. John Lancaster and Margaret Baine, of this parish.
 Dec. 3. George Beckwith, of Whitkirk, and Elizabeth Walker, of this parish.

(1) Vicar Alexander Cooke's handwriting from this entry to Jan. 6th, excepting the entries for 22nd Oct.

MARRIAGES.

49

1616

- Dec. 3. Nicolas Shaw and Alice Coosen, of this parish.
 „ 5. James Gully and Grace Dallaby, of this parish.
 „ 26. Lawrence Holder and Agnes Rogers, of this parish.

1616-17

- Jan. 6. John Dallaby, of this parish, and Jane Breeston, of Normanton.
 „ 14. Henry petch and Agnes Slagge, of this pish.
 „ 21. Roger Newell and Susanna Brooke, of this pish.
 „ 27. Wm Boy and Agnis Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 27. Tho. Battersbye and An Cowburn, of this pish.
 „ 27. Geo. Killingbeck and M'gret Metcalfe, of this pish.
 „ 28. Wm Casson and Eliz. Sharpe, of this pish.
 Feb. 3. Rich. Sherewod and Isabell Walker, of this pish.
 „ 5. Rich. Nettleton and Alice Cromack, of this pish.
 „ 10. Jo. Wilson and An Whitfeld, of this pish.
 „ 11. Robt Wroes and An Wodd, of this pish.
 „ 13. Henry Haryson and Eliz. ffoster, of this pish.
 „ 17.¹ Robt Saunders and Alic Brough, of this Parish.
 „ 18.¹ Christopher Vevers and Jenet Richardson, of this Parish.
 „ 25. George Gill and Anne Scrutō, of this parish.
 Mar. 3. Richard Bynns and Ellin Coosen, of this parish.
 „ 3. John Smyth and Jane ffawcet, of this pish.
 „ 3. Edward Hurst and Jenit Sympson, of this pish.

1617

- Apr. 22.¹ Wittm Tennand and Agnes Parker, of this Parish.
 „ 28. Michael Storye and Edith Saunders, of this pish.
 May 6. Richard Lacke and Isabell fenton, of this pish.
 „ 6. John Roydes, of this pish, and Eliz. Wilson, of binglay pish.
 „ 6. Robt Smithson, of the pish of Snaith, and Marye Wilson, of this pish.
 „ 6. John Thickston and Jenit Martin, of this parish.
 „ 6. Wm Waide, of Cav'lay, and Isabell Serginson, of this pish.
 „ 13. Thomas Coulton and Mercye Casson, of this pish.
 „ 13. Thomas Atkin and Ann Walker, of this pish.
 „ 17. James Bradley and florence Snell, of this pish.
 „ 20. John Boy and Lettis Hodgshon, of this pish.
 „ 27. Wm Sturke and An Cottan, of this pish.
 „ 28. Thomas Atkinson and Isabell Talyar, of this pish.
 June 2. John Killingbeck and Eliz. Netherwoodd, of this pish.
 „ 3. Richard preston and Jenit Carre, of this pish.
 „ 3. ffancis Bywatter and Alic Tompson, of this pish.
 „ 3. Lawrence Ellis and Marye pawson, of this pish.
 „ 9. Wm Mathew and Ann Stagge, of this pish.
 „ 10. Xpo. Brotherhead and Margret Garnar, of this pish.
 „ 12. Edward Wilcock and ffancis porter, of this pish.
 „ 13. Xpo. Wise and Suzanna Wilson, of this pish.
 „ 26. ffancis Allanson and Bridget Carlill, of this pish.
 July 2. William Porter and Jenit Malyson, of this pish.
 „ 8. Augustin Metcalfe and Priswell Rammell, of this pish.
 „ 14. Leo. Batty and An Vevers, of this pish.
 „ 19. Thomas Earle and Katherin [? Belh], of this pish.
 „ 22. John parke and Isabell Tirrye, of this pish.
 „ 22. George Watson and Ann Buctroute, of this pish.
 Aug. 4. Hanyball Haryson and Eliz. Talyar, of this pish.
 „ 5. Wm Garforth and An Musgrave, of this pish.
 „ 5. James Johnson and Alice Smithies, of this pish.
 „ 12. John Hill and Eliz. Doe, of this pish.
 „ 25. Xpo. Clarke and Jenit Ardington, of this pish.
 Sept. 3. Richard Browne and Margret Man, of this pish.
 „ 9. ffancis Jackson and An Killingbeck, of this pish.
 „ 9. Wm Chambers and Jayne Wholehouse, of this pish.

(1) Vicar Alexander Cooke's handwriting.

1617

- Sept. 27. John Hargrave and Betteris Wright, of this pish.
 „ 30. Robt fearne and Ellin Wright, of this pish.
 „ 30. John Burdsall and Eliz. parker, of this pish.
 Oct. 4. Robt Jackson and Eliz. pearson, of this pish.
 „ 4. Geo. fferman and Alice Wharton, of this pish.
 „ 7. Georg Seell and Ann Watter, of this pish.
 „ 8. Math. Cowp and Dorothy Horner, of this pish.
 „ 14. Offelus Crommack and Elsa. Walker, of this pish.
 „ 14. Robt Suttall and Alice ffoster, of this pish.
 „ 18. Marmaduk Hodgshon de Rothwil, Margrit Hopwood, of this pish.
 „ 22. Wm Slater and Grace Cowp, of this pish.
 „ 26. Thomas Berre and Margrit Thackrey, of this pish.
 Nov. 1. Wm Glesover and Elsab. Hood, of this pish.
 „ 4. Thomas Askwith and Jenit Stevenson, of this pish.
 „ 11. Marmaduke Maude and Isa. Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 11. Richard Stockdail and Margrit Hardcastle, of this pish.
 „ 18. John Jubb and Mary Lee, of this pish.
 „ 18. John ffoster and Elisabeth Lambt, of this pish.
 „ 25. Robt Greathead and Alis Wellockes, of this pish.
 „ 25. James Grave and Margrit Waide, of this pish.
 „ 25. Richard Hudswell, of this pish, and Grace Sheppd, of Waikfeld.
 Dec. 1. John Loblay and An Tailyer, of this pish.
 „ 2. Henry Cattan and Jayn ffaran, of this pish.
 „ 2. Robt Nutter, of Rothewell, and Jenit Tenand, of this pish.
 „ 9. Thomas Walker and Mary Cromake, of this pish.
 „ 9. Christopher Wilson, of Linton, and Bridgit Knightson, of this pish.
 „ 9. Edward Hamond and Jonie Smith, of this pish.
 „ 9. George Thornton and Ann Cowp, of this pish.
 „ 11. William Whallay, of this pish, and Elisabeth Nickonson, of Horbary.
 „ 16. Anthony Cowp and Alice pomfrit, of this pish.
 „ 21. Richard Whitlay and Ann Cowp, of this pish.
 „ 23. William Stanlay and Margret Walton, of this pish.
 „ 23. Thom. Wardman, of this pish, and (*blank*).
 „ 31. James Clint, of Ripplay, and Elisabeth Michell, of this pish.

1617-18

- Jan. 6. Lanclott Ellieson and Elsa. Harryson, of this pish.
 „ 10. Samwell Vevers and Elsa. pettie, of this pish.
 „ 19. William Boy and Mary Wilson, of this pish.
 „ 19. William Dickonson and Elsa. Jefferson, of this pish.
 „ 26. Tresteran Whare and Isabell Huntcliffe, of this pish.
 „ 26. Henry Moore and Jayn Cottan, of this pish.
 „ 26. Robt Goodaill and Isabell Casson, of this pish.
 „ 27. Thomas Butterfeld and Mary Swallow, of this pish.
 „ 27. Thomas Cowp and Alis Swallow, of this pish.
 „ 27. Henry Sympson and Emm Denbie, of this pish.
 „ 27. John Craven and Sibble Oddie, of this pish.
 „ 30. William Michell and Margritt Tritt, of this pish.
 Feb. 2. Edward Hartforth and Anis Gibson, of this pish.
 „ 2. James Richardson and Elisabeth Illingworth, of this pish.
 „ 3. Michell Baillie and Ann Dickenson, of this pish.
 „ 10. Roger Burray and Ann Ibbotson, of this pish.
 [*blank*] Richard Dobson and Catheran Reedall, of this pish.
 Feb. 10. Christofer Wenslay and Ursalie Waimsley, of this pish.
 [*blank*] Bryan Roides and Alis Walker, of this pish.
 Feb. 10. James Browne and Ellin Walker, of this pish.
 „ 10. Edward Gledoe and Ann Clarkson, of this pish.
 „ 10. William Marshall and Grace Westerman, of this pish.
 „ 12. George Ettherton and Judeth Holdsworth, of this pish.
 „ 12. John Watson and Alis Nettleton, of this pish.
 „ 29. Gabrill Bristoe and An Allanson, of this pish.

1618

- Apr. 14. Tho. Pease and Alis Hudswell, of this pish.
 „ 14. Tho. Cooke and Francis Shearwood, of this pish.
 „ 14. Georg Wood and An Wilkinson, of this pish.
 „ 18. Rich. Robinson and Esabeth Watson, of this pish.
 May 2. George Mathey and Effam Maston, of this pish.
 „ 4. Wm Croft and Brigit Hirst, of this pish.
 „ 5. Wm Midgley and Jayn ffreman, of this pish.
 „ 5. Wm Bradley and Francis Walker, of this pish.
 „ 12. James Lambert and Ann Smith, of this pish.
 „ 12. Georg Windres and Mary Lindley, of this pish.
 „ 20. Jeffrey ffish and Alis More, of this pish.
 „ 30. Anthony Caid and Grace Thirelston, of this pish.
 June 2. Edward Birkbeck and Alis Waid, of this pish.
 „ 2. Rich. More and Dorothy Hillarie, of this pish.
 „ 13. Mr. Elcaney Wailes¹ and Ann parker.
 „ 16. Christopher Dunwell and Margrit Sheppd, of this pish.
 „ 22. William Saxston and Margrit Tompson, of this pish.
 „ 29. John ffearne and Jayn Saxston, of this pish.
 July 4. John Tomlingson and Judeth Kidd, of this pish.
 „ 16. George Haryson and Alis Holme, of this pish.
 „ 24. James Walker and Isabell Tompson, of this pish.
 „ 28. Abrah : Hodgshn and Jayn Tailyer, of this pish.
 „ 28. William Crofte and Agnis Meadow, of this pish.
 „ 28. Xper. Lindall and Ann Cunney, of this pish.
 „ 30. Wm Wroe and Jayn Battie, of this pish.
 „ 31. Peter Stable, Ellin Atkinson, of this pish.
 Aug. 11. Christo : preston and Margrit Hargrave, of this pish.
 „ 11. Francis Mough and Ann Tailyer, of this pish.
 „ 11. Thomas Kitson and Ann Girmwood, of this pish.
 „ 18. John Sharpe, of Hurton, and Elsa. ffoster, of this pish.
 „ 18. Matthew Harrieson and Elsa. ffoster, of this pish.
 „ 22. Robt Marshall and Mary Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 24. John Hemsworth and Francis Gregg, of this pish.
 „ 25. Richard Hayton and ffortan Cowp.
 Sept. 5. John Hamshey and Mary Walker, of this pish.
 „ 5. Edmond Conyers and Ann Pickersgill, of this pish.
 „ 15. Francis Johnson and Ann Routh, of this pish.
 „ 15. Cottan Gill and Jayn Pullan, of this pish.
 „ 21. Tho. Briges, of Burstall, and Mary Walker, of this pish.
 „ 21. Wm Cloudsley and Grace Cloudsley, of this pish.
 „ 21. Thomas Tailyar and Dorothy Hill, of this pish.
 „ 29. Raph Croft and Edan Hudson, of this pish.
 „ 29. George Craven and Ann Walker, of this pish.
 „ 29. John Stead, of Leathley, and Ellis Metcalfe, of this pish.
 „ 29. Robert Hudson and Margrit Armetage, of this pish.
 Oct. 2. Francis Man and Elsab : Holme, of this pish.
 „ 6. Tho : Walker and Jayn Revis, of this pish.
 „ 6. Gilbarde Nunsse, de Methley, and Dorothy Booth, of this pish.
 „ 10. John Pease, of the pish of Whitchurch, and Mary Wheelhouse, of this pish.
 „ 13. Mathew Tompson and Isabel Robock, of this pish.
 „ 13. Robert Ellis, of this pish, and Rossamond Allieson, de Hallifax.
 „ 20. Thomas Wotherup and Grace Smith, of this pish.
 „ 24. Richard Harryson and Brigit Danyell, of this pish.
 „ 27. Xpofer Rantree and Alis Shawe, of this pish.
 „ 29. William Stable and Isabell Yeadon, of this pish.

(1) Elkanah Wales, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, was son of John Wales, of Idle; was bapt. at Calverley Church Dec. 15th, 1588; died at Robert Hickson's house; and was buried at St. John's, Leeds, 11th May, 1669. For his life, &c., see Birch MS., 4,460, in the British Museum; Turner's *Nonconformity in Idle*; Margerison's *Calverley Registers*, vol. I., pp. 53, 154.

1618

- Nov. 17. George Ambler and Ann Grinwood, of this pish.
 „ 17. Richard Tailyer and Grace Hargrave, of this pish.
 „ 29. Robert Walker and Ann Hollings, of this pish.
 Dec. 1. Tho. fearnley and Ann Smith, of this pish.
 „ 1. Henry Atkinson, Jenit Tomlingson, of this pish.
 „ 2. ffran : parke and Elsa : Cloudsley, of this pish.
 „ 7. Wm Watson and Grace Smith, of this pish.
 „ 12. Xpofer ffawcit and Isabell ffletcher, of this pish.
 „ 12. John Brighton and Elsa : Hollings, of this pish.
 „ 22. Wm Curtisse and Elsa : Hargrave, of this pish.
 „ 26. Xper. Watson and Alis Ryley, of this pish.

1618-19

- Jan. 12. John Jackson and Elsa : Marshall, of this pish.
 [blank] Gregory Hardie and Isab : Lepton, of this pish.
 Christo. Wilkonson and Alis Altus, of this pish.
 Rich. Meringe and Anis Stead, of this pish.
 John Musgrave and Alis Marshall, of this pish.
 John Hebodin and Isabell Watson, of this pish.
 Robt Dickonson and ffran : Beane, of this pish.
 Jan. 27. Thom: Kitson and Mary Ardington, of this pish.
 „ 27. Francis Lambart and Mary Ambler, of this pish.

1619

- May 4. John Parker and Elsa : Wardropper, of this pish.
 „ 4. Wm Cullingworth and Ann Saull, of this pish.
 „ 4. Thom : Bradley and Anis Ouldfeld, of this pish.
 „ 4. Wm Battie and Rebeckey Smith, of this pish.
 „ 6. Thom : Sadler and Isabell Hicke, of this pish.
 „ 8. Henry Tutin and Isabell Hardiesty.
 „ 10. John Metcalfe and Jayn Wilkonsone, of this pish.
 „ 11. Wm Dawson and Bridgit Wisse, of this pish.
 „ 11. Thom : Cawtherrey and Mary Vevers, of this pish.
 „ 18. Rich : Guisley, of Addle, and ffrances Eastburne, of this pish.
 „ 19. Wm Marshall and Effam Wilson, of this pish.
 „ 25. Richard ffalconer and Alis Cowburne, of this pish.
 „ 25. Thomas Sutcliffe and Annis Ingle, of this pish.
 June 1. James Hargrave, of burstall, and Marg: Yoill, of this pish.
 „ 1. Richard Man and Ann Tailyer, of this pish.
 „ 1. Robert Atkinson and Isabell Ryley, of this pish.
 „ 8. John Sharpe and Ann Roydes, of this pish.
 „ 14. John Browne and Ann Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 14. Henry Waid and Elisabeth Maud, of this pish.
 „ 15. Robart Warde and Mary Lusbie, of this pish.
 „ 15. Martin Grame and Sissilie place, of this pish.
 „ 22. Antho: Bolland and Isab: Wigglesworth, of this pish.
 „ 26. John Holme and Ann Altus, of this pish.
 „ 28. Charles Brownley and Alis Whartone, of this pish.
 „ 30. Wm Armietage, of Adle pish, Elsa. Whalley, of this pish.
 July 4. Robert Atkinson and Elsab. Sympson, of this pish.
 „ 16. Rich. ffalconer and Rossamond Watson, of this pish.
 „ 27. John Spinke, of Rothwell, and Ellin Atkinson, of this pish.
 „ 27. Edward Smith and Elizabeth Hildsworth, of this pish.
 „ 28. John ffawcit and Elisabeth Robinson, of this pish.
 Aug. 10. Richard Jeffrey and Ann Wimersley, of this pish.
 „ 17. John Barnet and Elisabeth Butler, of this pish.
 „ 24. Williā Hewton and Elisabeth Wilman, of this pish.
 „ 24. Williā Blumer and Isabell Kidd, of this pish.
 „ 31. Henry Lobley and Ann ffoster, of this pish.

BURIALS.

Aprill.	Anno, 1612.	Burialls.
	1. Elizabeth Turnar buried.	
	1. James Hudswell buried.	
	3. Elizabeth Dickson buried.	
	5. Adrian Baxter buried.	
	5. Vxor Shires buried.	
	7. Thomas ffurth buried.	
	7. Vxor Haige buried.	
	7. Mr. Burdhead, of horsefurth, buried.	
	12. Robt Ogden buried.	
	12. Richard West buried.	
	12. Richard Grenerodd buried.	
	15. Priscilla Waid buried.	

*[In the following entries the month and year are placed in the margin as before,
and the word "buried" is omitted.]*

1612

Apr. 17.	Alice Nettleton.
,, 17.	Thomas Ginnings.
,, 18.	Margrit Waid.
,, 19.	Margret Messinger, wife of Thomas M.
,, 21.	Arthur Webster.
,, 21.	Thomas Wood.
,, 22.	Elizabeth Knowles.
,, 24.	James Broadlay.
,, 24.	Ellin Crofte.
,, 23 (<i>sic</i>).	Thomas Crümack.
,, 24.	Raph Bowes.
,, 24.	John Walker.
,, 25.	Jenet Thomas, wife of Richard Thomas.
,, 25.	George Siddall.
,, 29.	Elizabeth Aysgill.
May 1.	William Simpsonne.
,, 6.	Vxor More.
,, 8.	William Craven.
,, 10.	Isabell Dixon, wife of John Dixon.
,, 11.	Thomas Jackson.
,, 11.	Thomas Whalay.
,, 12.	Mary Sikes, wife of Thomas Sikes.
,, 12.	Thomas Scatchard had an Infant buried.

1612

- May 13. Alice Whitterins.
 „ 15. Gilbt. Scott.
 „ 15. Edith Mitchell.
 „ 16. Thomas Serginson.
 „ 17. Jenit Mathew, wife of George Mathew.
 „ 18. Vxor Eastburn.
 „ 18. Ann Easbye.
 „ 20. John Dyson.
 „ 20. John Brisco.
 „ 20. Edmund Horseman.
 „ 21. Vxor Watson.
 „ 22. Richard Strawton had an Infant buried.
 „ 25. Alixander Robinson.
 „ 25. William Butler.
 „ 26. John Longbottom.
 „ 26. Eliz. Lee.
 „ 28. William Ellis.
 „ 28. Marye Siddall.
 „ 29. Thomas Brisco.
 „ 29. Ann Sutcliffe, wife of John Sutcliffe.
 „ 29. Eliz. Adcock.
 June 1. Richard Cookeson.
 „ 3. Mr. Calverlay.
 „ 3. Richard Dixon.
 „ 6. Jenit Eastburn.
 „ 9. Xpo. Clarke.
 „ 10. Henry Stable.
 „ 11. Thomas Atkinson had an Infant buried.
 „ 12. Thomas Ginnings.
 „ 13. Marye Warde.
 „ 14. Leorence Inghland.
 „ 14. James Smith.
 „ 15. Alixander Metcalfe had an Infant buried.
 „ 19. Arthur Rome had an Infant buried.
 „ 21. Xpofer Lansker.
 „ 26. Vxor Lee.
 „ 30. Alixander Smith.
 July 3. Isabell Wilson.
 „ 6. John Webster.
 „ 6. Wm. Broadlay had an Infant buried.
 „ 6. John Beadlay had an Infant buried.
 „ 10. Saray Wilson.
 „ 13. Gilbt Kirke.
 „ 15. Robt Wraythay.
 „ 15. An Gill, wife of Mathew Gill.
 „ 16. Richard Strayton.
 „ 17. Cudbt Jefferson had an Infant buried.
 „ 18. Margret Jefferson, wife of Wm. Jefferson.
 „ 22. Susanna Parker.
 „ 22. Wm. Hic had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. Luke Clarkeson.
 „ 29. Vxor Darwin.
 „ 30. Eliz. Adams.
 „ 30. Ellin Broadlay, wife of Wm. Broadlay.
 Aug. 1. Vxor Abtus.
 „ 4. Margret Milnar.
 „ 5. Ann Wimmerslay.
 „ 7. Edmund Coup.
 „ 10. Thomas Eltoftes.

1612

- Aug. 12. Eliz. ffearne, wife of Robt. ffearn.
 „ 14. Vxor Jefferson.
 „ 15. Nicholas Hargrave.
 „ 16. Peter Denis.
 „ 16. Vxor Gaile.
 „ 17. Eliz. Clarkeson.
 „ 19. Eliz. Harp.
 „ 20. Raph Nutter.
 „ 20. Bryan Spence had an Infant buried.
 „ 21. John Butler.
 „ 21. Richard Wrose.
 „ 23. Mathew Browne.
 „ 23. Symond Thackstone.
 „ 27. John Mitchell.
 Sept. 1. ffrancis Pearson.
 „ 4. Alic Iles, wife of Raph Iles.
 „ 7. Edward Maude had an Infant buried.
 „ 13. Isabell Waide.
 „ 15. Vxor Scruton.
 „ 15. Thomas Burdhead.
 „ 15. Robt Hutchinson.
 „ 20. Michell Higings.
 „ 24. Isabell Claughton.
 „ 26. John Pickard.
 „ 26. Roger Boulton had an Infant buried.
 „ 30. Margret C., wife of ffrancis Clifton.
 Oct. 1. William Haige.
 „ 2. Ellin Robinson.
 „ 4. Oswell Lighton.
 „ 4. Dorathie Raynard.
 „ 4. Leorence Watson had an Infant buried.
 „ 11. Alice Smith.
 „ 20. Wm. ffricklay.
 „ 22. Bridget Eltoftes.
 „ 22. ffrancis Allison.
 „ 23. Isabell Smith.
 „ 23. George Holdsworth.
 „ 24. Richard Burnit had an Infant buried.
 „ 25. ffrancis Bates.
 „ 26. Jenit Brooke.
 „ 26. Vxor Hic.
 „ 29. Thomas Hurst.
 „ 30. Thomas Sikes.
 „ 31. Richard ffawkenar had an Infant buried.
 „ 31. Gregory Watterworth had an Infant buried.
 Nov. 1. Wm. Tette.
 „ 8. Xpo. Parker.
 „ 11. Nicholas Grime.
 „ 17. Richard Olderslay had an Infant buried.
 „ 18. John Wolton.
 „ 19. Ellin Mires, wife of John Mires.
 „ 24. John Dawton.
 „ 24. Thomas Yoile had an Infant buried.
 „ 25. George Grave had an Infant buried.
 „ 29. Ann Simpson.
 „ 29. Thomas Huton.
 „ 30. Ann Haige.
 „ 30. Tho. Ellison had an Infant buried.

1612

- Dec. 10. Eliz. Sawre.
 „ 12. Wm. Milnar.
 „ 13. Richard Wright.
 „ 13. Alice Hill.
 „ 17. Agnis Hargrave, wife of Abraham Hargrave.
 „ 20. Marthay Hornar.
 „ 23. Thomas Helehouse.
 „ 23. Edward Batty had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. Agnis Loblay.
 „ 26. Geo. Aplebye.
 „ 28. Wm. Watson.
 „ 28. Robt. Shephard.
 „ 28. Wm. Atkinson.
 „ 28. James Haynes.

1612-13

- Jan. 3. Vxor Sowden.
 „ 4. Edward Howle.
 „ 6. Jayne Wike, wife of John Wike.
 „ 6. Anthony Bethū.
 „ 10. Jayne Reame.
 „ 20. Edward Ward.
 „ 21. Agnis Docklay.
 „ 25. Alic Walker.
 „ 25. Margret Hardweck.
 „ 25. Ann Smith.
 „ 30. Wm. Ibatson.
 Feb. 2. Marye Waide.
 „ 7. Margret Cooke.
 „ 7. Ann Shawe, wife of Xpo. Shawe.
 „ 7. James Crosley.
 „ 10. Francis Lindlay.
 „ 10. Jenit Martin, midwife.
 „ 12. Thomas Crofte.
 „ 12. Vxor Judson.
 „ 15. Henry Exū.
 „ 19. Vxor Walker.
 „ 19. Antho. Stagge had an Infant buried.
 „ 23. John Smith had an Infant buried.
 „ 23. Jenefer Barnes.
 „ 26. Jayne Cloudslay.
 „ 28. Dorathie Draper.
 Mar. 10. Hue Morgan.
 „ 12. Sibell Nayler.
 „ 17. Vxor Wodd.
 „ 18. Susanna Cloudslay.
 „ 18. Isabell Layland.
 „ 19. James Sikes.
 „ 20. Alic Aldridge, wife of Richard Aldridge.
 „ 21. Eliz. Leach.
 „ 22. Richard Lepton.
 „ 23. The wife of Tho. Chowler.

1613

- Mar. 25. Jony Kendall, wife of Wm. Kendall.
 „ 25. Richard Scarre.
 „ 26. Eliz. Killingbeck.
 „ 26. Roger Musgrave.
 „ 29. Jenit Whitlay.
 „ 29. Alic Walker, wife of Francis Walker.
 „ 29. Thomas Dunwell.

1613

- Mar. 31. Maude Moses.
 Apr. 7. Thomas Morgan.
 " 7. Eliz. Saunders.
 " 8. Ellin Ryley, wife of Wm. Ryley.
 " 11. Xpo. Seedes.
 " 11. Grace Kendall.
 " 12. Eliz. Thorpe.
 " 15. John Lanchester.
 " 18. John Wriglesworth.
 " 20. Alixander flookton.
 " 20. Peter ffearne.
 " 22. Doratye Bates, wife of John Bates.
 " 24. An Benson.
 " 24. Eliz. Gill.
 " 27. Thomas Docklay.
 " 28. Ellin Catterson.
 " 29. An Cawthera, wife of Ed. Cawthera.
 " 30. Wm. Sharpe.
 May 3. Jayne Lambe, wife of John Lambe.
 " 4. Elizabeth Simpson, wife of Edm. Simpson.
 " 5. Edmund Brooke.
 " 7. Bryan Coldkole.
 " 11. Margret Beckwith, wife of James B.
 " 15. Thomas Ardington.
 " 18. Thomas Whithead.
 " 19. The wife of Richard Whitecars.
 " 29. Susanna Dixon.
 " 30. Robt. Cooke had 2 Infants buried.
 " 30. John Wilson.
 June 1. Wm. Sharpe.
 " 2. Simion Wilson.
 " 3. Jonie Haworth.
 " 5. Eliz. Hornar.
 " 7. Sibell Wodd.
 " 9. John Jackson.
 " 9. Margret Roides, wife of John Roids.
 " 12. Eliz. Crofte.
 " 14. Margret Butterfeld.
 " 16. Ann Siliman.
 " 16. James Wilkinson.
 " 17. Geo. Anderson.
 " 17. Robt. Whithead.
 " 18. Henry Whelehoase.
 " 20. Wm. Netherwodd.
 " 24. Jenit Silimon, wife of James Silimon.
 " 26. John Turnar.
 " 29. Robt. Booth.
 July 2. Francis Swaine, wife of Xpo. Swain.
 " 2. Alixander Wimmerslay.
 " 4. Agnis Williamson, wife of Robt. Williamson.
 " 5. Jenit Smith.
 " 6. Eliz. Parker, wife of Arthur Parker.
 " 6. Eliz. Dawson.
 " 6. Isabell Dixon, wife of Robt. Dixon.
 " 7. Wm. Ardington.
 " 9. Eliz. Wodd.
 " 10. Francis Atkinson.
 " 10. John Dixon.
 " 12. Thomas Scatcherd, an Infant.

1613

- July 12. Dorothy Blenkinsop.
 „ 13. Tho. Greathead.
 „ 17. Mathew Nelsin.
 „ 17. Vxor ffish.
 „ 18. Wm. Jefferson.
 „ 18. Ann Snawdon.
 „ 19. Mary Walker.
 „ 21. Jayne Tomson.
 „ 21. George Burrell.
 „ 21. Ann Watson, wife of John Watson.
 „ 23. Richard Barton.
 „ 23. Eliz. More, wife of Xpo. More.
 „ 25. Ann Roome.
 „ 26. Robt Pape.
 Aug. 1. Eliz. Headlay.
 „ 4. Margret Ingle.
 „ 6. Edward Altus.
 „ 6. Thomas foscrofte.
 „ 9. James Gibson.
 „ 11. John Arton.
 „ 13. Nicholas Harrison.
 „ 14. frauncis Musgrave had an Infant buried.
 „ 16. Thomas Marshall.
 „ 18. Wm. Dugdayle.
 „ 22. Thomas Kendall had an Infant burycd.
 „ 23. Joseph Crümack.
 „ 23. Thomas Midgley.
 „ 29. An Duke.
 „ 29. Doraty Hutchinson, wife of Michael H.
 „ 30. Mathew Nelsin had an Infant buried.
 „ 31. Henry Yeadon.
 „ 31. Mathew Yeadon.
 Sept. 1. John Amgaill buried an Infant.
 „ 2. Cudbt. Jefferson had an Infant buried.
 „ 10. Sibell Hirst.
 „ 11. Abraham Ridall.
 „ 12. Seeth Makings.
 „ 13. Eliz. Whitlay, wife of Leo. Whitlay.
 „ 13. John Saule.
 „ 14. Xpo. Martin.
 „ 22. Isabell Walker, wife of Richard Walker.
 Oct. 2. Thomas Sidall had an Infant buried.
 „ 2. Thomas Richardson had an Infant buried.
 „ 3. Richard Greathead.
 „ 3. Vxor Tompson.
 „ 8. Xpo. Johnson.
 „ 9. Isabell Brälay, wife of John Brälay.
 „ 10. William Girnwoodd.
 „ 10. Anthony Eltoftes.¹
 „ 15. Jayne Andrew, wife of gilbt Andrew.
 „ 19. Leo. Lawson.
 „ 19. Thomas Milnar.
 „ 23. Eliz. Bromehill.
 „ 24. Richard Smith.
 „ 24. Wm. Scott had an Infant buried.
 „ 25. Xpo. Newell.
 „ 25. Ottewell Bake had an Infant buried.

(1) See *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, vol. xi., p. 212.

1613

- Oct. 25. Wm. Bowes.
 „ 26. John Smith.
 „ 27. Margret Coldkole.
 „ 28. James Jefferson.
 „ 29. John Musgrave.
 „ 30. George Webster.
 „ 31. Leo. Wright.
 Nov. 2. Isabell Massye.
 „ 5. The wife of Richard Thirlestone.
 „ 5. Jenit Atkinson, being an Infant.
 „ 8. Anne Bradlay.
 „ 8. Jenit Beckit.
 „ 8. Gilbt. Andrew.
 „ 9. Margret Snawdon.
 „ 10. Eliz. Metcalfe, wife of Michael M.
 „ 11. George Browne.
 „ 13. Eliz. Haire, wife of p'sebell Haire.
 „ 14. Thomas Brame.
 „ 14. Catherin Parker, wife of Robt. Parker.
 „ 16. ffrancis Gregg, wife of Robt. Gregg.
 „ 17. Vxor Hornar.
 „ 18. John Hornar.
 „ 20. Edward Robts had an Infant buried.
 „ 25. Alic Robt, wife of Edward Robts.
 „ 29. Susan Walker.
 „ 30. John Hudson.
 „ 30. Ann Hollings, wife of Stephen Hollings.
 Dec. 1. Grace Hawdon.
 „ 2. Eliz. Cullingworth.
 „ 2. Mary Jackson.
 „ 11. Isabell Knowles, wife of Tho. Knowles.
 „ 11. Grace Bery, wife of Tho. Bery.
 „ 14. Mathew Cooke.
 „ 16. Eliz. Boulton, wife of Edw. Boulton.
 „ 16. George Medow.
 „ 17. Alic Watson.
 „ 18. Joseph flather.
 „ 19. An Kendall.
 „ 20. Eliz. Nayler, wife of Robt. Nayler.
 „ 20. Vxor Bakster.
 „ 22. Eliz. Apleton.
 „ 23. Eliz. Blande.
 „ 23. Jenit Anderson.
 „ 24. Thomas ffrankland.
 „ 26. Henry Hopton.
 „ 26. John Robinson had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. Richard Justice.
 „ 27. Jenit Newell.
 „ 29. Eliz. fouldes.
 „ 31. Marye flawsett.
 „ 31. Vxor Thuckstone.

1613-14

- Jan. 2. Vxor Harabye.
 „ 3. Vxor Cootes.
 „ 5. Isabell Rawdon.
 „ 5. Alic Johnson.
 „ 5. John Vevers.
 „ 9. Vxor Hindle.
 „ 10. Agnis Leadman.

1613-14

- Jan. 13. Vxor Walker.
 „ 13. Isabell Dixon, wife of James Dixon.
 „ 16. Robt Anderson.
 „ 16. Isabell Smithies.
 „ 19. Margret Bethū.
 „ 20. Alic Whitlay, wife of Richard Whitlay.
 „ 20. Xpo. Jackson.
 „ 25. Henry Whalay had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. Garit Caruthers.
 „ 26. Wm Ramsdayle.
 „ 29. Raph Walmslay.
 Feb. 1. Eliz. Atkinson.
 „ 2. George Rawdon.
 „ 7. Joseph Martin.
 „ 7. Vxor Ambler.
 „ 8. Bry. Smith had an Infant buried.
 „ 9. Mathew Turnar.
 „ 10. Alic Brooke.
 „ 10. ffrancis Stevenson.
 „ 10. Wm Stable.
 „ 17. Ann Robinson.
 „ 17. Ann Broadlay.
 „ 19. Agnis Blackburn.
 „ 19. Geo. ffawkenar.
 „ 20. Thomas Nowell.
 „ 21. Richard Man.
 „ 21. Isabell Dunwell, wife of Tho. D.
 „ 21. Thomas Goodayle.
 „ 23. Wm Crooke.
 „ 24. Isabell Rogerson.
 „ 24. Margret Walker, wife of Tho. W.
 „ 24. Jayne Metcalfe.
 „ 25. Ann Brashay.
 „ 27. ffrancis Williamson, wife of Wm. Will'.
 „ 27. Eliz. Nayler.
 „ 28. Wm Haire.
 „ 28. George Stileman.
 „ 28. George More.
 Mar. 1. Wm Hawmond.
 „ 1. Leonard Atkinson.
 „ 3. Mrs ffawkingam.¹
 „ 4. Edith Batty, wife of Edw. Batty.
 „ 6. ffrancis Simpson.
 „ 7. Marye Haire.
 „ 9. Thomas Dixon.
 „ 9. John Oddye.
 „ 11. John Wise.
 „ 13. Robt. Baynes had an Infant buried.
 „ 15. Isabell Askwith, wife of Jo. Askwith.
 „ 15. John Newell.
 „ 16. An Wildon.
 „ 24. Wm Liversedge.
 1614
 Mar. 29. Wm Stable.
 „ 29. Xpo. Maude.
 „ 30. Isabell Nayler.
 „ 30. Mary Dixon.
 „ 31. Wm Cloudslay.

(1) Wife of John Falkingham, of North-hall (married 6th Oct., 1579), and daughter of Thomas Eyre, of Highloe, co. Derby. (See *Duc.*, p. 113.)

1614

- Apr. 1. Thomas Steward.
 „ 3. Robt Lister.
 „ 3. pet. Booth had an Infant buried.
 „ 6. An Wilson.
 „ 6. Tho. Broadlay.
 „ 7. Roger Thornton.
 „ 7. An Broadlay, wife of Hen. B.
 „ 8. Jeffera Atkinson.
 „ 11. Eliz. Ashe.
 „ 12. ffancis Claughton.
 „ 15. Marye Raynard.
 „ 16. Thomas West.
 „ 18. John Hillery.
 „ 19. Sibell Hunter.
 „ 20. Widow Haryson.
 „ 26. Elling Longbottū.
 „ 29. Vxor Cooke, of Beeston.
 „ 29. Richard Morlay.
 „ 29. Sibell Sowden.
 — Wm Wilson.
 May 3. Francis Amon, wife of ffran. Amon.
 „ 6. Vx. Hardestie.
 „ 7. Robt Jackson.
 „ 8. Robt Watson.
 „ 10. Bryan Crumake.
 „ 11. Richard Hewson.
 „ 16. Thomas Cliffe had an Infant buried.
 „ 17. Nicholas Ridall had an Infant buried.
 „ 19. Eliz. Haist, wife of Xpo. Haist.
 „ 23. Wm Walker.
 „ 24. Wm Taylyar.
 „ 24. Jayne Shephard, wife of Wm Shephard.
 „ 26. Thomas Bowes.
 „ 27. Robt Gray.
 „ 27. Doraty Cliffe.
 „ 28. Arthur Medow.
 „ 30. Eliz. Thirleston.
 „ 30. An Brown, wife of Geo. Brown.
 June 1. Marye West.
 „ 3. Wm Andrew.
 „ 4. Wm Whitlay.
 „ 5. Wittm Lodge.
 „ 6. Wittm Elistone.
 „ 10. Anne Horner, wife of Benjā Horner.
 „ 13. Jane Grene.
 „ 15. Jane Pape.
 „ 16. John Brown.
 „ 17. Alice Oldred.
 „ 19. Mary Sumers.
 „ 20. Xpoffer Pollard.
 „ 20. Lonclet La'bt.
 „ 20. Jony Goodayle.
 „ 20. Robt. Clarkson.
 „ 22. James Sikes had an Infant buried.
 „ 22. Hue Grose.
 „ 23. Eliz. Robts.
 July 3. Richard Wroe.
 „ 5. Grace Plats.
 „ 9. Pet. ffawset.

1614

- July 12. John Hunt.
 „ 13. Georg Hollinge.
 „ 13. Xpofer Cuny.
 „ 14. Doritie Tayler.
 „ 15. Robte Calbeck.
 „ 16. V^r Maw.s.
 „ 18. Agnis Slayter.
 „ 19. Richard Denbye.
 „ 23. Abell Wardman.
 „ 25. Thomas Murgetroyd.
 „ 26. Jayne Wilkinson.
 „ 26. Wm Walker.
 „ 26. Priscilla Murtwhait.
 „ 29. Thomas Wilkes.
 Aug. 1. Grace Headlā.
 „ 2. Wm Shawe.
 „ 3. Rich. Caton had an Infant buried.
 „ 5. Eliz. Frankland.
 „ 9. Wm fowler.
 „ 11. Sara Kighlay.
 „ 11. Ag. Watson, wife of Tho. Watson.
 „ 13. George More.
 „ 15. Eliz. Bradley.
 „ 20. Wm Wolton had an Infant buried.
 „ 22. Vxor Butler.
 „ 23. Eliz. Lee.
 „ 24. Isabell Brown, wife of James Brown.
 „ 24. Vxor Carleton.
 „ 24. Wm Wimmerslay.
 „ 24. Agnis Stockdayle.
 „ 24. Alic Mawson.
 „ 25. John Wolton.
 „ 25. Eliz. Conyas.
 „ 26. Henry Coldkole.
 „ 27. Wm Atkinson.
 „ 28. Mathew Lifsedge.
 „ 28. Henry Catlay.
 „ 28. An Tompson.
 „ 29. Gabrell Sidall.
 „ 30. Margret Nowell, wife of Roger N.
 „ 31. Jo. Atkinson.
 Sept. 1. Mathew Gurnell.
 „ 2. Alic Glenso^v, wife of Wm G.
 „ 3. John Cliffe had an Infant buried.
 „ 4. Mary Jgnam [*? Ingram*].
 „ 6. John Silimon.
 „ 8. Danyell Nutter.
 „ 8. Alic Lanchester.
 „ 8. Peter Jackson.
 „ 8. David Smith.
 „ 9. Wm Clibburn.
 „ 10. Xpian Hopwod.
 „ 11. John Walker.
 „ 11. Isabell Cliffe.
 „ 11. Alic Robinson.
 „ 11. Henry Haist.
 „ 12. Alic Jackson.
 „ 12. Peter Thackaray.
 „ 12. Tho. Robinson had an Infant buried.

1614

- Sept. 14. Thomas Browne.
 „ 14. Isabell Hargrave.
 „ 15. Giltt Cloudslay.
 „ 16. Mary Burnit.
 „ 17. James Metcalfe.
 „ 17. Sibell Danby.
 „ 18. Geo. Cooke.
 „ 18. Geo. Hogge.
 „ 19. Mary Booth.
 „ 20. Robt Brown.
 „ 23. Margret Ambler.
 „ 25. Agnis Slayter, als Rayner.
 „ 27. Jayne La'bt.
 „ 29. Ann Lightfoot.
 „ 29. Mary Newell.
 „ 30. Robt. Murton.
 „ 30. Jenit Dixon, wife of Bartholomew D.
 Oct. 1. Agnis Meckay.
 „ 1. Christian Lindall.
 „ 2. Richard West.
 „ 2. Jo. Bradlay had an Infant buried.
 „ 4. Thomas Chanler.
 „ 5. Nicholas Stable.
 „ 5. Nicholas Chapman.
 „ 6. Xper. Voile.
 „ 6. Agnis Kendall.
 „ 6. Alic Gray.
 „ 6. Eliz. Ambler.
 „ 6. Anthony Coup.
 „ 8. Alic Wardresse.
 „ 8. Rich. Walker.
 „ 8. Jo. Broadlay.
 „ 10. Edw. Batty.
 „ 10. Eliz. Haryson.
 „ 12. Tho. fricklay had an Infant buried.
 „ 14. Wm Lonsdayle.
 „ 14. Robt Gray.
 „ 14. An Glensof.
 „ 15. Henry Benson.
 „ 16. M'gret Braim, wife of Henry B.
 „ 16. John Gaunt.
 „ 16. Leo. Wilson.
 „ 18. Eliz. Jeffera.
 „ 18. Leo. Grave.
 „ 20. Wm Headlay.
 „ 20. Jeffera Crowder had an Infant buried.
 „ 21. John Andrew.
 „ 22. Sara Walker.
 „ 22. Seeth Dixon.
 „ 22. John Lee had an Infant buried.
 „ 24. John Bayne.
 „ 26. Ann Goodayle.
 „ 27. Ux. Cootes.
 „ 28. Abraham Otes.
 „ 28. Richard Craven.
 „ 29. Thomas Riddall.
 „ 30. Salomon Hawkesworth.
 „ 30. Wm Jeru.
 „ 30. Margret Smith.
 „ 31. Edith [? Nestor].

1614

- Nov. 6. Marye Whalay.
 „ 6. Francis Balye.
 „ 8. Ag. Voile.
 „ 9. Wm Watson.
 „ 10. Jenit Mathew.
 „ 11. Isabell Gooayle.
 „ 13. Geo. Knowles.
 „ 13. Wm Simpson.
 „ 13. Philis Briggses.
 „ 14. Alic Wilson.
 „ 15. Arthur Blenkinsop.
 „ 18. Sibell Chapman, wife of Steven C.
 „ 18. Mathew Toulson.
 „ 19. Eliz. Marshall, wife of Geo. M.
 „ 20. Wittm Haige.
 „ 20. Susā Wadsworth.
 „ 23. John faulkener.
 „ 24. John Wilson.
 Dec. 2. Henry Brown.
 „ 2. Marke Frankland.
 „ 3. Richard Dawson.
 „ 3. Mary Murgitrood.
 (sic) 2. Vxor Edleston.
 „ 3. Rich. Hearing.
 „ 3. Xpo. Vevers had an Infant buried.
 — John Kendall.
 „ 7. Doritie Wilsō, wife of Tho. Wilsō.
 „ 7. Grace Tayler, wife of Wm Tayler.
 „ 7. Georg Walmsley.
 „ 7. Jennit Judsō.
 „ 8. psiuall Hayne had an Infant buried.
 „ 10. Edward Smyth.
 „ 10. Tho. Scruton.
 „ 12. Geo. Hebdon.
 „ 13. Gabriell Birdhead.
 „ 14. Jo. Rales.
 „ 15. Ellin Smith, wife of John Smith.
 „ 16. Wm Mawson.
 „ 17. Eden Wilson.
 „ 18. Wm Swallow.
 „ 18. Doratye Mearing.
 „ 23. Robt Watkinson.
 „ 23. Margret Musgrave.
 „ 24. Marmaduke Dawson.
 „ 25. Vxor Parker.
 „ 25. Wm Suttan.
 „ 26. Mrs Druell.
 „ 29. Francis Hinchclife.
 „ 29. Eliz. Robinson.
 „ 30. Isabell Toulson, wife of Mathew T.
 „ 30. Margret Saile, wife of Rich. Saile.
 „ 30. Eliz. Knife, a base child buried.

1614-15

- Jan. 2. Robt Cooke, Batchler of divinity and Vicar of Leedes, died the 1 of January and was buried the 2.¹

(1) Vicar Alexr. Cooke's handwriting during January. Robert and Alexander Cooke were brothers, being children of Robert Cooke, of Beeston. Robert was baptized at the Leeds Parish Church 23rd July, 1550, and Alexander was baptized there Sept. 3rd, 1564. (See Thoresby's *Utiama*.)

1614-15

Witthm Dixon buried the same day.
 An Infant of Edmond Turners buried the 6 day.
 Grace Gibson buried the 7 day.
 Henry Bel the 8 day buried.
 Mary Rawden, wife of Tho. Rawden, buried the 9 day.
 Elizabeth Myres buried the 10 day.
 Robt Sikes buried the 11 day.
 Elizabeth Saxton, wife of Witthm Saxton, buried ye same day.
 An Infant of John Walker's buried the 12 day.
 Robt. Inman buried ye 13 day.
 John Yeadon buried ye same day.
 14. Elizabeth Dawson, wife of Witthm Dawson, buried the 14 day.
 Bridget Walker, wife of John Walker, buried the 15 day.
 Isabell Walker buried ye same day.
 Ales Ellis buried the same day.
 Maud Baxter, wife of Christofer Baxter, buried ye 16 day.
 Arthur Bel buried the 17 day.
 Willm. Whitley ye same day.
 Ellin Tenant buried ye 19 day.
 Widow Crowther buried the 20 day.
 Francis Booth ye same day.
 Widow Aswith ye 21 day.
 John Whitlay the 22 day.
 Katherin Greene, wife of Edw. Greene, ye 23 day.
 Lawrence Hall the 25 day.
 Gilbert Culpan ye same day.
 Agnes Atkinson ye same day.
 Ellin Hunt ye 26 day.
 Raph Walker the 27 day.
 Elizabeth Horner ye 28 day.
 Ales Hinchcliff the 31 day.

- Feb. 1. Wm Crooke, had an Infant buried.
 „ 1. Richard Clarkson, of Kirgat.
 „ 1. Edward Kendall, sonne of Wm Kendall.
 „ 2. Wm Talyar, of ye headrawe.
 „ 2. Agnis Brooke, daughter of Edw. Brooke, deceased.
 „ 2. Vxor Dugdall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 3. Alixander ffawkenar.
 „ 5. Richard Kitchiman, of Chappeltown.
 „ 5. Vxor Saxton, of Armlay.
 „ 7. Eliz. Becroft, wife of Edward becroft.
 „ 7. Richard Lansker, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 7. Richard Douglas, sonne of Wm Douglas.
 „ 8. Agnis Jenkinson, wife of Augustin Jenkinson.
 „ 8. Richard Ashe, Junior.
 „ 9. John Cowburn had an Infant buried.
 „ 9. Eliz. Brown, daughter of John Brown.
 „ 9. Alic Burrose, daughter of George Burrose.
 „ 10. Wm Roome, sonne of Thomas Roome.
 „ 12. Vxor Norton, of ye Chappeltown.
 „ 13. Launcelet Binkes, of Harwod parish.
 „ 13. Rich. Seeds, sonne of Xpo. Seeds.
 „ 16. Susan ffox, daughter of John ffox.
 „ 16. Anthony West had an Infant buried.
 „ 17. John Tale, sonne of John Tale.
 „ 18. Vxor Jefferson, of Wodhouse.
 „ 18. Vxor Chapman, of ffarmlay.
 „ 18. Wm Cawthera had an Infant buried.
 „ 19. Margret Dison, wife of Edmund Dison.

1614-15

- Feb. 20. Steven Tompson, of beeston.
 „ 20. Bryan Ellirton, of ye callayn.
 „ 23. Mrs Hopton, wife of Raph Hopton, Esq.¹
 „ 25. James Beckwith had an Infant buried.
 „ 25. Robt Cooke had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. Raph Dixon, of Beeston.
 „ 26. James Grime had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. John Pease, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 26. Leo. Crosse had 2 Infants buried.
 „ 28. Doratye Gibson, of ye headrawe.
 Mar. 1. Peter Casson, of farnlay.
 „ 2. Grace Haryson, daughter of John H.
 „ 5. Thomas Westerman.
 „ 6. Edward Beecroft, of ye Milhill.
 „ 7. Isabell Clifton, wife of John Clifton.
 „ 8. Tho. Milnar, sonne of Adam Milnar.
 „ 9. Eliz. Grime, wife of W^m Grime.
 „ 10. James Hutchinson.
 „ 11. Robt Haryson, of Wodhouse.
 „ 12. Thomas fletcher.
 „ 13. Thomas flearne, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. John Ricroft.
 „ 18. Francis fouldes, daughter of Richard foulds.
 „ 20. John flearne, of Kirgat.
 „ 22. Thomas Sawre, of Briggat.
 „ 22. Thomas Hornar, sonne of Tho. Hornar.
 „ 22. Eliz. Dixon, wife of James Dixon.

1615

- Mar. 26. Anthony Hudswell, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 26. James Dixon, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 27. W^m Ward, sonne of Edw. Ward.
 „ 30. Henry Whalay, sonne of Henry Whalay.
 Apr. 1. Mathew Metcalfe, sonne of Edmd. Metcalfe.
 „ 3. John Dovers had an Infant buried.
 „ 4. Mary paule, daughter of Nathanyell Paule.
 „ 4. Xpo. Easby, sonne of Henry Easby.
 „ 5. Margret Dobson, wife of Robt Dobson.
 „ 6. John Dixon, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Edward Dison, of Potternewton.
 „ 9. Jenit Smith, wife of Leonard Smith.
 „ 13. Mathew Marshall.
 „ 19. Mathew Ingle of ye Milhill.
 „ 20. Richard Lang, of Kirgat.
 „ 21. W^m Grime, of ye Chappeltown.
 „ 21. Vxor Mathey, of ipse pitts.
 „ 26. Williã Burtwisle, of Hunslet.
 „ 26. Jayne West, wife of Antho. West.
 „ 26. Jenit Weare, wife of Tristran Wheare.
 „ 28. Robt Yeadon.
 „ 30. Henry Stable, sonne of Bryan Stable.

(1) She was daughter of Roger Nowell. (See *Duc.*, p. 187.) Wilson states that she was widow of Richd. Fleetwood, of Calwick, co. Stafford. (Wilson's *Notes*.) Whitaker's *Whalley*, p. 244, and Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*, make the same mistake. But see the Chetham Society's *Priory of Penwortham*, pp. lv.-lix. Mary, daughter of Roger Nowell, marr., 12th Feb., 1602-3, as second wife, Thomas Fleetwood, of Penwortham, who was buried at Ellaston 21st January, 1603-4. His sister, Elizabeth Fleetwood, married there, 7th Nov., 1602, the brother of her sister-in-law, Roger Nowell, of Read, and had six sons, the eldest being Roger Nowell, bapt. 13th March, 1605-6 (will proved 30th May, 1695), who also had six sons.—C. B. N.

1615

- May 1. Willia' Wimmerslay, of Medowlayne.
 „ 2. Effam Midlam, daughter of Tho. Midlam.
 „ 3. Martin Wilson.
 „ 5. Ja. Oddy, sonne of Roger Oddy.
 „ 5. Adam Spence.
 „ 7. Richard Oldfeld, of ye chappeltown.
 „ 13. Robt Dawson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 17. Sammuell Walker, of Briggat.
 „ 21. Isabell Bell, daughter of Xpo. Bell.
 „ 23. Tho. Ingle, sonne of Wm Ingle.
 „ 25. Eliz. Whittacars, wife of Wm Whittecrs.
 „ 27. Vxor Thwats, of ye chappeltown.
 „ 27. John Wright, sonne of Edm Wright.
 „ 30. Thomas Greathhead had an Infant buried.
 „ 31. Mary Halyday, of ye Marchlayn.
 June 2. Jayne Nayler, of Beeston.
 „ 4. Dinis Battye.
 „ 7. Isabell Ibatson, wife of Xpo. Ibatson.
 „ 12. Rich. Dawson and Alic Dawson.
 „ 14. Mrs Margret Wentworth, of flarnlay.
 „ 14. Mary Jefferson.
 „ 16. Eliz. Jefferson.
 „ 17. Wm Cordinglay.
 „ 17. Xpo. ffox, sonne of Wm ffox.
 „ 18. An Oldfeld, wife of Tho. Oldfeld.
 „ 18. Tho. ffeldes, of Briggat.
 „ 21. Mary Swallow, daughter of Roger Swallow.
 „ 21. Wm Simpson, of ye Tenters.
 „ 23. John Ward, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Tho. Oldfeld, of ye chappeltown.
 „ 27. Wm ffather had an Infant buried.
 „ 29. Wm Thornton had an Infant buried.
 „ 29. Catherin Coulton, daughter of Ewin C.
 July 1. Abraham Casson, of Briggat.
 „ 2. Jenit Winterburn, wife of Henry W.
 „ 5. Michael Jackson had an Infant buried.
 „ 6. Richard Oldfeld, of ye chappeltown.
 „ 7. Margret Nayler, wife of Robt Nayler.
 „ 8. Bridget Ellison.
 „ 8. Vxor Scholes, of Hunslet.
 „ 9. Thomas Eastburn, Junior.
 „ 12. Wm Oldfeld, of ye chappeltown.
 „ 12. Eliz. Simpson, daughter of Robt S.
 „ 16. Xpo. Simpson.
 „ 18. Geo. Sidall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Eliz. Smith, wife of John Smith.
 „ 20. Sisily Smith, wife of Hue Smith.
 „ 21. Wm Johnson.
 „ 21. Rich. Tesman.
 „ 23. Jayne Dickenson.
 „ 24. Henry Haryson, sonne of Henry Haryson.
 „ 25. Mary Brown, wife of Anthony Brown.
 „ 27. Wm Jackson had an Infant buried.
 „ 30. Isabell ffather.
 Aug. 4. Leorence Whitlay.
 „ 5. Judith Ellis.
 „ 6. John ffather, of ye chappeltown.
 „ 7. Tho. Hodgshon.
 „ 19. ffancis Kinge, drowned.

1615

- Aug. 27. Eliz. Exū, wife of Edw. Ex.
 „ 30. John Lume, of Halyfax, stabbed.
 Sept. 1. Richard Gregge, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Robt Medowe.
 „ 8. Agnis Haryson, wife of Jo. Haryson.
 „ 9. Margret Baines.
 „ 12. Wm Waide.
 „ 12. Debora Crowther.
 „ 13. Tho. Batty.
 „ 17. Rich. Winter, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Wm Deine, of chappeltown.
 „ 20. John Cunny, of Houlb'.
 „ 27. Mary Vevers & Metcalfe flara, Infant.
 „ 28. Michael Spetch, an Infant.
 „ 28. Geo. Revis, son of Jo. Revis.
 „ 29. Wm West, son of Leo. West.
 Oct. 3. Vxor Hainsworth.
 „ 3. Eliz. Cooke, wife of Rich. Cooke.
 „ 4. Robt. Jackes.
 „ 5. Eliz. Toulson, daughter of Robt. T.
 „ 7. George Readsha.
 „ 8. An Gilley.
 „ 14. Robt. Dixon, an Infant.
 „ 19. Mary Toulson, daughter of Roger Toulson.
 „ 22. Vxor Rodlay.
 „ 24. Henry Thornton.
 „ 26. Steven Wise, flarnlay.
 „ 28. Vxor Wodworth.
 „ 28. Geo. Bussey, jvnior.
 Nov. 2. George Yeadon had an Infant buried.
 „ 3. Margret Plūpton, wife of Tho. Plūpton.
 „ 8. Robt. Goodayle.
 „ 13. Mr. Jo. Hopton, Esq.¹
 „ 15. Isab. Toppin, wife of M'maduk T.
 „ 21. Susan Bywell.
 „ 22. Jayne Lee, wife of Rich. Lee.
 „ 28. Mr. Savill.²
 „ 30. Mary Boulton.
 Dec. 1. Sicely Armitage, wife of Lanclot A.
 „ 7. Tho. Hodgshon.
 „ 10. Mary Wilson, wife of Jo. W.
 „ 13. Eliz. Whitlay, wife of Rich. W.
 „ 13. Isabel Bāly, wife of Tho. B.
 „ 14. Abraham Watson.
 „ 15. Anthony Rose.
 „ 15. Abell Wodd.
 „ 18. Richard Crofte.
 „ 19. John Kendall.
 „ 20. Vxor fireman.
 „ 21. Mr. Richard flawkingham.³

(1) His wife was Joan, daughter of Thomas Grimston, of Grimston Garth, by Dorothy Thwaites, and he was father of Ralph Hopton. (*Duc.*, p. 187.)

(2) Dr. Sykes, of Doncaster, says that Edward, son of Edward Savile, of Copley, by Alice, d. of Thomas Midhope, of Moor Hall, died young, and that on Dec. 11, 1616, administration of the effects of Edward Savile, of Leeds, was granted to his widow. See also the Burials for Feb. 10, 1610-11.

(3) He was slain near Rockley Hall, aged 24. His wife was Elizabeth, d. of William Thomson, of Esholt. (*Duc.*, p. 113.) See *Foster's Visitations*, pp. 225 and 300; and *York. Arch. Journal*, vol. xii., p. 118.

1615

- Dec. 24. Isabell Dawson, wife of Wm. D.
 „ 25. Mary Wardman.
 „ 25. Wm. Blaides had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. Xpo. Vevers had an Infant buried.
 „ 27. An Haige.
 „ 29. Ja. Shawe, sonne of Xpo. Shawe.

1615-16

- Jan. 1. Thomas Talyer.
 „ 2. Agnis Hewit.
 „ 2. James Strickland.
 „ 2. Francis Hargrave.
 „ 3. Hewe Dison.
 „ 6. Xpo. Smith, of Armlay.
 „ 6. Vxor Scatchard.
 „ 10. Isabell Vevers, wife of Xpo. V.
 „ 10. Alic Headdon [*Yeadon*].
 „ 12. Wm Waide, sonne of Mathew Waide.
 „ 15. Thomas Cunny, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. John Seed had an Infant buried.
 „ 16. Xpo. Wodhouse.
 „ 18. Henry Lambt, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Vxor Haryson.
 „ 19. An Coup, of Christall.
 „ 20. Wm Coulton had an Infant buried.
 „ 22. Doraty Stockdall, wife of Richard S.
 „ 26. Vxor Kirkbye.
 „ 28. Sibell Metcalfe, wife of Augustine M.
 Feb. 2. Agnis Hodgson, wife of Simon H.
 „ 2. Agnis Wilson, wife of Rich. W.
 „ 3. Thomas Wilson.
 „ 6. Eliz. ffawset, daughter of peter ff.
 „ 6. Edward Mough, sonne of Alix. M.
 „ 8. George Batty.
 „ 12. James Dixon had an Infant buried.
 „ 15. Agnis Claughton, wife of Robt C.
 „ 18. Mathew Wetherhead.
 „ 19. Alix. Argill.
 „ 19. Tho. Wodd, sonne of Robt Wodd.
 „ 20. John Pease.
 „ 20. Jo. Brooke, sonne of Wm Brooke.
 „ 22. Wm Stable.
 „ 26. Wm Crooke had an Infant buried.
 „ 27. Eliz. Yong, daughter of Marke Y.
 Mar. 2. Richard Birtwisle.
 „ 2. Robt Huit, sonne of Jo. Huit.
 „ 4. Jo. Sikes, sonne of Wm Sikes.
 „ 5. Wm Broadlay, sonne of Wm Broadlay.
 „ 6. Josua Wodd.
 „ 7. Ann Webster, wife of Tho. W.
 „ 7. Vxor Blacay.
 „ 8. Vxor Stable.
 „ 8. Jo. Blackburn.
 „ 10. Ann Smith.
 „ 12. Edward Robts had an Infant buried.
 „ 14. Mathew Waide.
 „ 14. Vxor Greneroood.
 „ 14. Eamond Simpson.
 „ 15. Michael Hutchinson, drowned.
 „ 16. Jo. Swallow had an Infant buried.

1615-16

- Mar. 19. pet. Jackson had an Infant buried.
 „ 20. Francis Whitlay.
 „ 20. Jo. Ellinson, sonne of Tho. Ellinson.
 „ 20. Robt Cooke, sonne of Mr. Alix. C.
 „ 20. James Kendall.
 „ 20. Clayer plumpton.

1616

- Mar. 25. Leo. West.
 „ 25. Ann Smith.
 „ 26. Rich. Wright had an Infant buried.
 „ 27. Robt Hunter.
 „ 28. Agnis Bell, wife of Xpo. Bell.
 „ 31. Alic Sūmers, wife of Wm Sūmers.
 „ 31. Vxor Baynes.
 „ 31. Alix. Thwats, sonne of James T.
 Apr. 3. Wm Ellis.
 „ 3. Mary Dawson.
 „ 4. Wm Loblay, son of Wm Loblay.
 „ 5. Wm fletcher.
 „ 6. Jenit Coup, wife of Anthony C.
 „ 9. Wm Smith, sonne of James S.
 „ 9. Robt Cooke had an Infant buried.
 „ 12. Ann Hardwick, daughter of Jo. H.
 „ 13. Doraty Dobson.
 „ 13. Margret Hargrave.
 „ 14. John Justice had an Infant buried.
 „ 15. Mathew Newcū, sonne of Tho. N.
 „ 15. Jo. Hewit, sonne of Jo. Hewit.
 „ 18. Wm Roger.
 „ 19. Tho. Nichols, Kirgat.
 „ 21. Eliz. Bushell, wife of Wm B.
 „ 23. Tho. Wimmerslay, sonn of Mathew W.
 „ 23. Edm' Wharton had an Infant buried.
 „ 23. Margret Loblay, wife of Wm L.
 „ 23. James Crūmack had an Infant buried.
 „ 27. The wife of Alix. Jeffera buried.
 „ 27. Uxor Ogden.
 „ 28. Ja. Judson, sonne of John Judson.
 „ 30. Eliz. Hopwodd.
 „ 31. Ann Maude.
 May 5. Grace Robinson, widow.
 „ 5. Wm Rakes.
 „ 6. Richard Milnar, sonne of Robt M.
 „ 7. Wm Verū, sonne of Wm Verū.
 „ 7. Leo. Crosfeld buried an Infant.
 „ 7. Ja. Bagfall.
 „ 10. Geo. Dufton.
 „ 11. Barbara Coldkole, wife of Wm C.
 „ 13. An Spawton, daughter of Jo. Spawton.
 „ 14. Wm Morlay.
 „ 15. An Lambt, wife of Ja. Lambt.
 „ 16. Wm Scholes had an Infant buried.
 „ 16. Ag. Robinson, wife of Wm R.
 „ 19. Vx. Holdsworth.
 „ 21. Alic Scholes, wife of Wm Scholes.
 „ 22. Michael Simpson.
 „ 22. Alic fearnlay.
 „ 24. Michael Cooke.
 „ 27. Wm Milnar, a base child buried.

1616

- May 30. Wm Tomlinson, of ye borelayne.
 „ 31. John Browne had an Infant buried.
- June 1. Robt Holme.
 „ 1. Thomas Guislay.
 „ 3. Margret Girnwoodd.
 „ 4. Wm Grave, of Kirgat.
 „ 4. The wife of Alix. Hollings, of farnlay.
 „ 4. Thomas paule, sonne of Nathanyell paule.
 „ 10. Martin Clayton, a base child buried.
 „ 10. Wm Simpson, of Beeston.
 „ 10. Thomas Johnson.
 „ 14. Vxor Ellis, of briggat.
 „ 16. Edward North, of ye headrawe.
 „ 16. Anthonye Metcalfe.
 „ 17. An Morgan, wife of David M.
 „ 18. Wm Scott.
 „ 20. Wm Lee, of beeston.
 „ 20. Wm Rawdon had an Infant buried.
 „ 22. John Yonge, a stranger.
 „ 23. Margret Roame, wife of Rich. R.
 „ 28. Margret Coplay, daughter of Samuell C.
 „ 28. Eliz. Longbottū, wife of Wm Longbottū.
- July 3.¹ John Bernard, of the Call lane.
 „ 3. Jennit Johnson, of the Tenters.
 „ 4. Richard Yeadon, of Lidyat.
 „ 5. John Musgrave, of Worklay.
 „ 5. Jane Grey, wife of Witthm Grey.
 „ 6. Alice Peacock, daughter of Tho. Peacock.
 „ 8. Mary Lambart, daughter of John Lambart, of Beeston.
 „ 8. Katherin Judson, daughter of John Judson, of Weetwood.
 „ 8. Isabel Blades, daughter of Witthm Blades, of Headrow.
 „ 9. Joane Walker, wife of Witthm Walker, of Farneley.
 „ 10. Margaret Dawson, wife of Richard Dawson, in the Vicar lane.
 „ 10. Robt Robinson, of Beeston.
 „ 14. Widow Jōson, of ye Tenters.
 „ 14. Margaret Snawden, daughter of Witthm Snawden, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Witthm Rush, a butcher, of ye headrow.
 „ 20. John Burrell, sonne of John Burrell, of ye headrow.
 „ 21. Grace Coup, of Knawstrop, widow of Gilbt Coup.
 „ 22. Mary Rossendale, daughter of W. Rossendale, of ye Marshlane.
 „ 23. Christopher Roundtree, sonne of Rich. Roundtree, of ye Vicar lane.
 „ 23. Witthm Guthere } of Great Woodhouse, had a base child buried, and not
 } christened.
 „ 23. Barbary Whalley }
 „ 26. Jane Rodley, wife of W. Rodley, of the Chappeltowne.
 „ 26. Elizabeth Wightman, daughter of Tho. Waghtmā, of ye Milne hil.
 „ 28. John Lee, of Beeston, a single man.
 „ 28. Mathew Gurney, of ye Abbey.
 „ 28. Mary Hawden, daughter of James Hawde', of Hunsliit Carre.
 „ 31. Jane Walker, wife of Tho. Walker, of the Headrow.
 „ 31. An infant of Tho. Walkers, of ye headrow.
 „ 31. Lawrence Wilson, of ye New Chappel, buried. This fellow was thought
 to be kild.
- Aug. 2. Henry Wheelehouse, of the Parke lane.
 „ 2. Vxor Harison, of the headrow.
 „ 2. Robt Lee, of Beeston, a single man.
 „ 4. Beatrix Pawson, wife of John Pawson, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. Charles Edleston, beyond Leeds bridge, had an infant buried.

(1) Vicar Alexander Cooke's handwriting from this date to the 12th October, inclusive.

1616

- Aug. 5. Elizabeth Newcom, wife of Tho. Newcom, of briggate.
 „ 6. John Atkinson, a single man, of Briggate.
 „ 9. Agnes Lobley, wife of Henry Lobley, of Holbeck.
 „ 9. Samuel Leeke, sonne of Rich. Leeke, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Tho. Easgil, sonne of Robt Easgil, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 16. Robt Maud, sonne of George Maud, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Isabel Whare, wife of Tristram Whare, of Black banke.
 „ 17. John Sikes, sonne of James Sikes, of Potter Newton.
 „ 18. John Sills, of Briggate.
 „ 19. Susan Folds, wife of Rich. Folds ye yonger, of Briggate.
 „ 20. Catherin Goodaile, widow, of Holbeck.
 „ 21. John Dishforth, of Beeston.
 „ 25. Dowsabel Fountanes, wife of Robt. Fountaine, in the Marsh-lane.
 „ 27. John Wilson, sonne of John Wilson, of Farneley.
 „ 28. Thomas Whalley, of ye Chappel towne.
 „ 29. Isabel Ramer, daughter of John Ramer, of Hunslet.
 „ 29. Mary Metcalfe, daughter of Wittm Metcalfe, of Briggate.
 „ 30. John Twaits, of the Timble bridge.
 Sept. 1. Thomas Walker, of Kirgate, an infant.
 „ 2. Rich. Croft, a single man, of Beeston.
 „ 2. Susan Cooke, daughter of Francis Cooke, of Park-lane.
 „ 3. Leonard Stable, of Knawstrop.
 „ 4. Thomas Broadley, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Anne Birkenshay, a single woman, of Bramley.
 „ 6. Bridget Williamson, daughter of John Willmsō, of Milnehil.
 „ 6. Brian Wilson, of ye head row.
 „ 9. Elizabeth Smith, wife of Wittm Smith, of Workley.
 „ 9. James Wimmersley, sonne of W' Wimersley, of Holbeck.
 „ 15. George Dixon, sonne of Georg Dixon, of ye March lane.
 „ 16. Robt. Wrocs, of Bramley.
 „ 16. George Ramsdaile, an Infant, of Briggate.
 „ 19. Agnes Musgrave, wife of Tho. Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 20. Edith Seed, daughter of Tho. Seed, of the March lane.
 „ 20. Tho. Dunwil, of the Milnihil.
 „ 21. James Jubb, of Beeston.
 „ 22. Tho. Hepprey, sonne of Tho. Hepprey, of the Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Mary Rosse, daughter of Robt Rosse, of the Head row.
 „ 24. Willm. Parker, of Briggate.
 „ 25. Henry Robinson, sonne of Henry Robinson, of Buslinthorp.
 „ 26. James Fleshwar, of Briggate.
 „ 27. Isabel Waterworth, of Beeston, Widow.
 „ 28. Alice Sympson, daughter of Henry Sympson, of Knawstrop.
 „ 29. John Thornes, of Briggate, singleman.
 Oct. 1. Tho. Barton, of ye Vickar lane, an Infant.
 „ 2. Lancelot Gargrave, of Kirgate, an Infant.
 „ 5. Margaret Cullingworth, daughter of Willm. Cullingworth, of Bramley.
 „ 6. Wittm Grundaile, of ye Abbey.
 „ 6. Stephen Patrike, sonne of Leonard Patrike, of ye townes end.
 „ 6. George Yeadon, of ye Quarrel hil, an infant.
 „ 7. Elizabeth Adcock, daughter of Henry Adcock, of ye Medow lane.
 „ 7. Wittm Richardson, of Beeston.
 „ 10. Mary Ellason, wife of Tho. Ellason, of ye Milne hil.
 „ 11. Elizabeth Gryme, widow, of ye Vicar lane.
 „ 11. Tho. Huton, of ye Call lane, an infant.
 „ 12. Edward Bouth, of ye Hilhouse banke.
 „ 12. Elizabeth Ellis, wife of Jonas Ellis, of Briggate.
 „ 12. Edward Wilson, of Kirgate, an infant.
 „ 14. Thomas Armitage, sonne of Henry Armitage, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Vx. Headley, of thabbey.

1616

- Oct. 16. Isabell Morley, daughter of Willm. Morley.
 „ 17. Richard folds, of Briggate, Jun :
 „ 18. Thomas Elistō, of Mylnhill.
 „ 18. Elizabeth Barrabie, wife of Lawrence Barrabie, of Hunslett.
 „ 21. Rosamund Ryley, wife of W' Ryley, of farnley.
 „ 21. Nycholas Morrill, of thabbey.
 „ 21. Xpofer Marshall, of the Vicar Lane.
 „ 22. Thomas flawkener, sonne of W' flawkener.
 „ 22. Georg Kendall, of the Head raw, had an infant buried.
 „ 23. Jennit Wise, wife of Xpofer Wise, of farnley.
 „ 23. Robte. Rose, of the Head raw, had an Infant buried.
 „ 24. Henry floxcroft, of the Abbey.
 „ 24. Gilbert Granger, sonne of Robte. Granger, of the Abbey.
 „ 26. Grace Yeadon, wife of Georg Yeadō, of Mabgate.
 „ 26. Rich. Hardestie, sonne of Tho. Hardistie, of Crosgreen.
 „ 26. The wife of Nathaniell pawle, of the Miln-hill.
 „ 26. Withm Wade, of the Milnhill.¹
 „ 27. Withm More, of Burley.
 „ 27. James Cromake, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. John Riley, of Farnley.
 „ 27. George Thornton, sonne of Willm. Thornton, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. Isabel Ross, wife of Robt. Rosse, of the Headrow.²
 „ 30. Mary Dixon, wife of George Dixon, of Briggate.
 Nov. 2. Peter Parker, of the Quarrey hil, an infant.
 „ 4. Dorothy Saunders, wife of Robt. Saunders, of Holbeck.
 „ 4. Robt. Pickersgil, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. Ellin Ponfrit, wife of John Ponfrit, of Medow lane.
 „ 5. Rich. Jennings and Alice Hebden, of Milnehil, a base infant.
 „ 6. James Dixon, at John Eamonsons, of Milnehil.
 „ 7. Grace Huby, daughter of Abrahā Huby, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Simon Carlil, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Mary Hurst, daughter of Rich. Hurst, of Beeston.
 „ 8. Edward Ingle, of Briggate.
 „ 10. Anne Walker, wife of James Walker, beyond Leeds bridge end.
 „ 10. Robt Wroes, Seruant to Roger Pickering, of More towne, and Eliza-
 beth Richardson, of Bramley, had two base infants buried.
 „ 11. Henry Mawson, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Isabel Tailor, of Holbeck.
 „ 13. Tho. Chouler, of Burmatofis.
 „ 13. Tho. Watson, of the Headrow.
 „ 14. Elizabeth Blackburne, wife of Withm Blackburn, of Head row.
 „ 14. Michael Bilby, sonne of Michael Bilby, of Quarrey hill.
 „ 17. Ellin Lindal, daughter of James Lindal, of Briggate.
 „ 18. Alice Browne, daughter of Willm. Browne, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Withm Oldred, ye yonger, of Milne hil.
 „ 19. Willm. Walker, of Farnley.
 „ 19. Francis Armitage, wife of Henry Armitage, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Grace Walker, daughter of Withm Walker, of Hillouse banks.
 „ 20. Elizabeth Foster, daughter of John Foster, of Holbeck.
 „ 21. Isabel Barrowes, a widow, of Workley.
 „ 22. Elizabeth Fenton, daughter of James Fenton, of ye Milnehil.
 „ 23. Dorothy Kydd, daughter of Richard Kydd, of ye Headrow.
 „ 25. Henry Walker, sonne of Henry Walker, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. Alice Smirfoot, of Farnley, Widow.
 „ 26. Withm Marshal, of Farnley.

(1) Vicar Alexr. Cooke's handwriting, from the 27th October to the 11th January, inclusive.

(2) See pedigree of Rosse, of Chapel-Allerton (*Dugdale's Visitation*, ed. Surtees Society).

1616

- Nov. 27. Mary Maud, daughter of Oswel Maud, of ye Quarrey hil.
 „ 27. Sibel Chapman, of Farnley.
 „ 27. Tho. Archer, sonne of Edw Archer, of Holbeck.
 „ 27. Anne Bernard, daughter of John Bernard, of Briggate.
 „ 28. Withm Holme, of ye black banke.
 „ 29. Withm Croft, of Beeston.
 „ 29. An infant of Tho. Squires, of Holbeck.
 Dec. 1. Edmund Calbeck, sonne of Auerau Calbeck, of Beeston.
 „ 2. Francis Duffil, sonne of Withm Duffil, of Newchappel.
 „ 4. Hugh Huit, of Holbeck, an infant.
 „ 5. Henry Man, of Holbek.
 „ 10. Agnes Walker, wife of Rich. Walker, of Armley.
 „ 11. Elizabeth Oddy, daughter of Roger Oddy, of Holbeck.
 „ 12. An Infant of Richard Hardistyes, of ye Cross-grene.
 „ 13. Ann Bell, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Anne Coup, daughter of John Coup, of Knawstrop.
 „ 17. Tho. Sikes, of Beeston, Killed at an alehouse in Middleton.
 „ 17. John Stable, sonne of John Stable, of ye March lane.
 „ 18. Richard Cloudesley, of Briggat.
 „ 18. Elizabeth Stable, wife of John Stable, of ye March lane.
 „ 19. Edith Arnold, wife of Rich. Arnold, of ye Parke lane.
 „ 19. Agnes Marshall, of Farnley, widow.
 „ 20. Margaret Bugfoot, widow, of Farnley.
 „ 21. Margaret Gilson, beiond Leeds Bridge.
 „ 21. Agnes Milner, wife of Adā Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 22. Edmond Burton, of the Vickar lane.
 „ 22. Alice Rogerson, daughter of John Rogerson, of Kirgate.
 „ 24. Mathew Titty, sonne of John Titty, of ye Milne hil.
 „ 25. Robt. Sikes, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. Henry Hoyle, of ye Call-lane.
 „ 26. Robt. Shaw, of the Milne hil.
 „ 26. Antony Horner, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. Mary Harrison, daughter of Rich. Harrison, of the Quarrey hil.
 „ 27. Adam Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 31. John Boyes, of Lidgaite.

1616-17

- Jan. 1. Isabel Shan, wife of John Shan, of Briggate.
 „ 1. Jenit Wood, wife of Withm Wood, of Farnley.
 „ 2. Isabel Wilkinson, wife of John Wilkinson, of ye March-lane.
 „ 2. Roger Beauerley, of Potter Newton.
 „ 2. Robt. Grisdale, seruaut to Withm Bland.
 „ 4. Alice Butler, wife of Robt. Butler, of ye March-lane.
 „ 4. Katharin Amgil, daughter of John Amgil, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. Margaret Symson, wife of Henry Symson, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Nicolas Butler, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 8. Tho. Dawson, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 8. Francis Argil, beiond Leeds bridge.
 „ 9. Christopher Pearson, sonne of Robt. Pearson, of Worklay.
 „ 10. Withm Dunwel, of Kirgate.
 „ 10. An Infant of Withm Cordingleys, of Holbeck.
 „ 11. Robt. Tailer, sonne of Withm Tayler, of ye headrow.
 „ 11. Robt. Horner, servant to John Wilson, of Kirgate.
 „ 13. John Richardson, of Hunslet, buried.
 „ 14. Katherin Coulton, wife of Ewing Coulton.
 „ 14. Mathew Wimmerslay, sonne of Mathew Wimerslay.
 „ 14. Jo. Langcaster, of Kirgat, buried.
 „ 15. Agnis Metcalfe, wife of James Metcalfe, of timblebridg.
 „ 15. Agnis Oldfeld, wife of Xpo. Oldfeld, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 17. Xpo. Shawe, sonne of Xpo. Shawe, of New chappell.

1616-17

- Jan. 17. Jo. Batty, of Wodhouse, had an Infant buried.
 „ 17. John Slayter, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 17. Xpo. Musgrave, of brigend, a singleman.
 „ 18. Jayne Talyar, wife of Rich. Talyar, of ye headraw.
 „ 19. Robt. Benson, of Briggat, had an Infant buried.
 „ 19. Geo. Simpson, of Kirgat.
 „ 19. James Metcalfe, of Timble bridge.
 „ 20. Law. Strickland, of Armlay.
 „ 21. Wm Talyar, of Briggat.
 „ 21. Eliz. Walker, wife of Robt. Walker, of ye Milhill.
 „ 21. John Clarkson, of Kirgat.
 „ 21. An ffearn, wife of John ffearn, of Armlay.
 „ 22. Geo. Brown, a stranger, died at Jo. Jackson house.
 „ 23. ffran. Shephard, son of Leo. Shephard, of ye Marshlayne.
 „ 25. Wm Brown, of ye townend.
 „ 25. Alic Ellis, wife of Lawrence Ellis, of Briggat.
 „ 26. Jenit Wilkinson, wife of Wm. Wilkinson, of Marchlayn.
 „ 26. Tho. Birkenshay, son of Rich. Birkensha, of Armlay.
 „ 27. Roger Swallow, of ye Vickarlayne.
 „ 30. John Hamling, of Hunslet hall.
 „ 31. Eliz. Coup, servant to Widow Watson, of Kirgat.
 Feb. 2. Alice Grave, of Kirgat, widow.
 „ 2. Vxor Langcaster, of Kirgat.
 „ 3. Robt. Watterworth, of Kirgat.
 „ 3. Eliz. Cloudslay, daughter of Rich. Cloudslay.
 „ 3. Jo. Dixon, sonne of Bartholomew Dixon.
 „ 3. Jayne Brown, wife of geo. Brown, of Marchlayne.
 „ 3. Marye Wroes, daughter of Wm Wroes, of bramlay.
 „ 5. An Storye, of Briggat.
 „ 8. John Haryson, of Kirgat.
 „ 10. John Clarkson, of Kirgat.
 „ 11. Alic Richardson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 13. Leo. Metcalfe, of newchappell.
 „ 13. Margret Lambt, of vicarlayne.
 „ 13. Eliz. Lacke, wife of Richard Lack, of brigat.
 „ 14. Jo. Hawton, son of Ambrose Hawton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Jayne ffoster, of Kirgate, widow.
 „ 14. Hewe Smith, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 16. An Infant of Peter Willan, of Armlay.¹
 „ 16. Tho. Ouldfeeld, sonne of Xristofer Ouldfield, of ye Hilhouse banks.
 „ 18. Cicely Walker, daughter of Witm Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 19. Grace Dixon, wife of Henry Dixon, of Briggat.
 „ 21. Rich. Netleton, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. Witm Horner, a singleman, in ye Vicar lane.
 „ 23. Edward Thackerey, of Beeston, buried.
 „ 23. Elizabeth Hawmd, daughter of Isabell Hawmond, of Houlbeck, a base child.
 „ 24. Thomas Scatcherd, beyond Leede bridge, had an Infant buried.
 „ 24. Witm Jefferson, off tymbble bridg, buried.
 „ 25. Elizabeth Hudson, daughter of John Hudson, of Woodhouse-car.
 „ 26. Witm Hurton, a strangr, died on the Headraw.
 „ 26. John Ramsden, son of Henry Ramsden, of Headraw, buried.
 „ 26. Grace Whelehouse, daughter of Henry Wheelhouse, of Park lane, buried.
 „ 28. Thomas Walker, of Kirgate, buried.
 Mar. 1. Margret Gill, daughter of Peter Gill, of Potternewton, buried.
 „ 1. John Wilson, of Kirgate.
 „ 2. Tristā Terree, of Burley.

(1) Vicar Cooke's handwriting, from the 16th to the 21st February, inclusive.

1616-17

- Mar. 2. Georg Bussie, of Holbeck, an Infant buried.
 „ 2. Thomas Tompson, of Lidgate, buried.
 „ 3. Elizabeth pker, wife of Robt pker, of Callayn.
 „ 3. John Bradley, of Woodhouse, had an Infant buried.
 „ 5. James Brodeley, of Kirgate, singleman.
 „ 6. psavell Cowp, of Briggate.
 „ 9.¹ Antony Lister, sonne of Henry Lister, of Burley.
 „ 10. Agnes Browne, of Kirgate.
 „ 10. Brigit Coulton, daughter of Ewing Coulton, in Kirgate.
 „ 11. John Harrison, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. W. Linley, of potter newton, had an infant buried.
 „ 11. Christofer Tailer, of ye Hilhouse banks.
 „ 13. Ann Rooose, daughter of Robt Rooose, of ye Head row.
 „ 13. Alice Milner, daughter of Henry Milner, beiond Leeds bridge.
 „ 14. Elizabeth Walker, wife of John Walker, of Briggate.
 „ 14. Agnes Wilks, wife of Antony Wilks, of ye Tenters.
 „ 15. Grace Browne, daughter of George Browne, in ye Church-yard.
 „ 15. Widow Broadly, of Beeston pits.
 „ 16. Isabel Fawcet, wife of Peter Fawcit, of Armley.
 „ 16. George Kitchiman, of ye Cal lane.
 „ 18. Withm Kendal, of Kirgate.
 — Withm Wilson, sonne of W. Wilson, of Briggate.
 „ 19. Anne Sharp, wife of Roger Sharp, of Beeston.
 „ 21. John Wilson, of Farnley.
 „ 21. Eliz. Chester, daughter of Henry Chester, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Ellin Robinson, daughter of Henry Robinson, of Buslinthorp.
 „ 24. Isabel Walker, widow, of the Hilhouse banks.

1617

- Mar. 25. Christofer Fountaines, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. Nicolas Beumond, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Withm Hick, of Briggate.
 „ 29. Walter Scatcheard, of ye Chappel towne.
 „ 31. Elin Smith, of Kirgait.
 „ 31. Anthony Wilkes, of Tenters.
 Apr. 1. Leonard Crosfeld, of Callain.
 „ 1. James Kendall, son of Widow Kendall, of headrow.
 „ 3. James Beckwith, of Armley.
 „ 4. Wm Dawson, of Houlbeck layne.
 „ 4. Wm Blackburn, of Headrow.
 „ 5. Wm Boith & Elisabeth Newby, of Kirgait, had a base child bury: named Wm.
 „ 6. Elsab. Tailyer, of hilhousebank, widow.
 „ 8. Betteris Eastburn, wife of Robert Eastburn, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. Wm Boith & Elisabeth Newby, of Kirgait, had a base child bury: named Agn.
 „ 9. Vxer Lightfoot, of Kirgait.
 „ 14.² John Royds, of ye headrow.
 „ 14. Robt Thackeray, of Workley.
 „ 15. Robt Eastburne, of Holbeck.
 „ 15. John Hardwick, of Briggate.
 „ 15. Jenit Beecroft, wife of Edw. Beecroft, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. John Swallow, of ye Milnehill, had an infant buried.
 „ 16. Robt Garforth, of Holbeck.
 „ 16. Marget Bayly, wife of Richard Bayly, of Westfeild gate.
 „ 17. Wm Shephard, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 18. John Thornton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Wm Batty, of Hunslet.

(1) Vicar Alex. Cooke's handwriting from the 9th to the 29th March, inclusive.

(2) Vicar Cooke's handwriting from the 14th to the 16th April, inclusive.

1617

- Apr. 20. Jayne Reame, of Lidgate.
 „ 22. Edward Haliday, of Vicarlayn, had an Infant buried.
 „ 22. Wm ffaray, of ye Vicarlayn.
 „ 22. Jeffera Marshall, son of Xpo. Marshall, of Hedinglay.
 „ 22. Samuell Midgley, son of James Midgley, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 23. Eliz. Walker, daughter of Rich. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 23. Alixander More, of ye Milhill.
 „ 24. Danyell Brooke, son of Tho. B., of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 25. Doraty Rider, daughter of Tho. R., of Briggat.
 „ 25. Richard fouldes, of Briggat.
 „ 26. Wm Wolton, son of Wm Wolton, of Briggat.
 „ 27. Eliz. Ivenson, daughter of Anthony Ivenson, of Briggat.
 „ 27. John Hertlay, of great Wodhouse, had an Infant buried.
 „ 27. Tho. Hirst, son of Mathew Hirst, of ye Callayne.
 „ 27. Widowe Wilkes, of Briggat.
 „ 28. George Whitlay, son of Wm Whitlay, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 29. Edmond Watson, of ye crosgrene.
 „ 29. Agnis Hic, daughter of Wm Hic.
 „ 30. Richard Wilkes, of Briggat.
 May 1. Margret ffaray, wife of Richard ffaray, of Houlbeck.
 „ 2. Jenit ffairbanke, of ye parklayne.
 „ 2. Alic Lambt, daughter of John Lambt, of Houlbeck.
 „ 2. Tho. Walker, son of Richard Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 4. Rowland Hatfeld, of Burlay.
 „ 4. Jo. Mortimar, of ye Milhill.
 „ 4. Margret Hill, wife of John Hill, of Kirgat.
 „ 5. Marye Jackson, daughter of Tho. Jackson, a stranger.
 „ 5. Mathew Dixon & Jenit Sowdon a base infant.
 „ 5. Robt Hearing, son of John Hearing, of briggat.
 „ 6. Judith Butler, daughter of Robt Butler, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 6. John Lindlay, son of Wm Lindlay, of Wodhouse.
 „ 6. Katherin Dixon, wife of Alex. Dixon, of Newchappell.
 „ 8. Rich. pickard, of Hunslet Wodhouse.
 „ 8. Katherin Cliffe, wife of Geo. Cliffe, of Briggat.
 „ 8. Math. Huncote, wife of Robt Huncote, of Kirgat.
 „ 9. Mathew Hirst, of ye Callayn, buried.
 „ 10. Robt Webster, of Hunslet, had an Infant buried.
 „ 11. Tho. Kent, son of Robt Kent, of Newgrange.
 „ 12. Isabell Emmerson, wife of Jo. Emmerson, New chappell.
 „ 12. John Walker, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. Jayne Veadon, of ye Headrawe, singlewoman.
 „ 12. ffrancis Kirke, daughter of Rich. Kirke, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Eliz. ffonton, daughter of John ffonton, beston.
 „ 14. Isabell Vevers, of Hunslet carre.
 „ 14. Eliz. Ledger, of Hunslet Hall.
 „ 15. Jo. Boyes, son of Jo. Boyes, of Lidgate.
 „ 15. Isabell Ellis, of Kirgat.
 „ 18. Eliz. Haryson, of Chappeltown, widow.
 „ 19. John Lambt, of Beeston.
 „ 19. Betteris Jackson, daughter of Wm Jackson, Hunslet hall.
 „ 21. Wm Sincklay, son of Tho. Sincklay, of Headrawe.
 „ 21. Margret Nelson, daughter of Marmaduke Nelson.
 „ 24. Robt. Wright, of Timble bridge, had an Infant buried.
 „ 24. Jelyan Jeremye, daughter of John ffarand, a base child buried.
 „ 25. James Dixon, of ye Marchlayne,
 „ 26. Eliz. Browne, wife of Richard Brown, of Houlbeck.
 „ 26. Grace Stevenson, wife of Wm Stevenson, of Burley.
 „ 26. Geo: Casson, son of Henry Casson, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Jo. ffearn, of Callayn, had an Infant buried.

1617

- May 27. Margret Hawdon, of Kirgat, widow.
 „ 28. Nicholas Russell, son of Anthony Russell, Marchlayn.
 „ 28. Alix. Metcalfe, son of Trinian Metcalfe, Headraw.
 „ 29. Emme Dodsworth, a stranger, depted at Chappeltown.
 June 1. Wm Robinson, of ye Vickerlayne.
 „ 1. Alic ffearne, wife of John ffearne, of Callayne.
 „ 2. Edward Haige, of Burlay.
 „ 4. John Smith, of ye Borelayne.
 „ 4. Robt Pickard, of ye timble bridge.
 „ 7. Charles Atkinson, of Briggat.
 „ 7. Grace Gloþ, wif of Wm Gloþ, of Hunslet.
 „ 7. Robt Halton, sonne of Ambrose Halton, Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Marye Crofte, wife of George Croft, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Marye Inman, of ye headrawe, widowe.
 „ 8. Wm Smith, of Worklay.
 „ 10. Mary Maude, wife of George Maude, of Wodhouse.
 „ 10. Edward Greathead, of Briggat.
 „ 10. Alice Greathead, wife of Robt Greathead, headrawe.
 „ 15. Isabell More, wife of Henry More, Milhill.
 „ 15. Eliz. Eastburn, daughter of Tho. Eastburn, headrawe.
 „ 16. Eliz. Smith, of ye Milhill, widowe.
 „ 16. Thomas Haryson, of briggat.
 „ 17. Thomas Strickland, of ye calbrowe.
 „ 17. Alic Watson, wife of Geo. Watson, Marchlayne.
 „ 18. Gilbt Stable, of potternewton.
 „ 18. John West, of Morlay.
 „ 18. Eliz. ffearne, of ye Milhill, widowe.
 „ 20. Ann Paite, of Beeston, widowe.
 „ 21. Widow Walker, of ye quarrelhill.
 „ 21. Xpo. Marshall, of ye Abbay.
 „ 21. Eliz. ffearne, wife of Robt. ffearn, milhill.
 „ 21. Margret Ellis, of houlbeck.
 „ 22. An Earle, wife of James Earle, Milhill.
 „ 22. Bryan Russell, son of Anthony Russell, marchlayn.
 „ 23. Agnis Ewing, wife of Edward Ewing, headrawe.
 „ 24. Mercye Vevers, daughter of Tho. Vevers, hunslet.
 „ 25. Sibell Swallow, daughter of Roger Swallow, vickerlayn.
 „ 25. Isabell ffearnlay, of fiarnlay, singlewoman.
 „ 25. James Dishforth, of beeston.
 „ 25. Edith Dixon, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Pet. Helme, marchlayn, had a child buried.
 „ 26. Margret Beamond, great wodhouse, widow.
 „ 26. Robt. Lindlay, of ye headrawe.
 „ — Jenit Wilson and Wm. Emmerson, a base child.
 „ 26. Margret Butterfeld, wife of Tho. B., callayne.
 „ 27. John ffletcher, of ye callayne.
 „ 27. Sibell Baines, of briggat.
 „ 28. peter Holme, of ye marchlayne.
 „ 20. Jenit Smith, of briggat, singlewoman.
 July 1. Toby Gaile, a base child, buried.
 „ 2. Isabell Haryson, wife of Rich. Haryson, milhill.
 „ 2. Eliz. Walker, daughter of Robt.
 „ 3. Alice Holme, wife of Peter Holme, of marchlayne.
 „ 3. Wm Haryson, of ye marchlayne.
 „ 4. John Coulton, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 4. Arthur Denby, of ye callayn.
 „ 5. Wm Glover, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Gilbt. Hall, of fiarnlay, had an Infant buried.
 „ 7. John Boulton, son of Edward Boulton, Kirgat.

167

- July 8. Miles Craven, of Worklay.
 „ 9. John Smith, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 9. John Haryson, son of John Haryson, of Kirgat.
 „ 9. Alice Richardson, wife of John Richardson, Armlay.
 „ 10. Ann Musgrave, of Milhill, widowe.
 „ 11. Tho. Lindlay, of chappeltown.
 „ 12. John Pickarsgill, of flamlay.
 „ 14. Eliz. Hamond, wife of Edw. Hamond, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. John More, a stranger, buried.
 „ 16. Geo. Hanson, of great wodhouse.
 „ 17. Wm Girnwood, of Timble bridge.
 „ 17. Wm Rayner, of Worklay, an Infant.
 „ 18. Thomas More, son of francis More, of briggat.
 „ 18. An Silimon, wife of John Silimon, newchappell.
 „ 19. Doratye Walker, of Hunslet, widowe.
 „ 19. Grace fletcher, wife of John fletcher, callayne.
 „ 20. Alix. Mathers, of Houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 20. An Simpson, daughter of Gabriell Simpson, chappeltown.
 „ 21. Margret Wardman, wife of Tho. Wardman, Milhill.
 „ 23. Grace Wardman, daughter of Tho. Wardman, Milhill.
 „ 24. Eliz. More, daughter of John More, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Marye Bowmar, wife of Gilbt. Bowmar, Abblay.
 „ 25. Eliz. Wilkinson, wife of Xpo. Wilkinson, Marchlayne.
 „ 27. Barbara Hinchclife, wife of Cottan Hinchclife, of Briggat.
 „ 28. James Earle, of ye Milhill.
 „ 29. Alice Ouldrid, daughter of Tho. Oldrid, of ye Milhill.
 „ 29. John fenton, of Beeston—o.
 „ 29. Marye Ambler, wife of Wm. Ambler, of Briggat.
 „ 29. John Bake, of Briggat, had an Infant buried.
 „ 30. Eliz. Eshald, of Houlbeck, widowe.
 „ 30. Alic Tenand, daughter of Wm. Tenand, of Hunslet.
 „ 30. Isabell Coup, of ye Abblay.
 Aug. 2. Thomas Vevers, of Hunslet.
 „ 3. Jayne Sturdy, of Lidyate, widowe.
 „ 3. Richard Smith, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Eliz. Berrye, wife of Thomas Berrye, of Hunslet.
 „ 3. Tho. Talyar, son of francis Talyar, Newchappell.
 „ 3. James Ingam, son of James Ingam, Marchlayne.
 „ 3. George Pep had an Infant buried.
 „ 4. Geo. Murtan and Jayne Rogerson had a base child buried.
 „ 4. Nicholas Hopton, son of Wm Hopton, of Beeston.
 „ 5. Jayne Pollard, of Houlbeck.
 „ 6. Jenit Lißsedge, wife of Robt Lißsedge, newchappell.
 „ 7. John Waite, son of John Wait, of Timblebridge.
 „ 8. Anthonye Willoks, of ye Milhill.
 „ 8. An Lansdall, daughter of Wm Lansdall, of Vickerlayne.
 „ 10. Alice Watson, of ye Crosgrene.
 „ 11. James Walker, son of Rich. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 11. francis Kitson, wife of Wm Kitson, of horsforth.
 „ 12. Rosamond Haistell, wife of John Haistell, new chappell.
 „ 15. Henry Armitage, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 15. Jayne Kitson, of Worklay, widowe.
 „ 16. Tho. Smith, son of Wm Smith, of Milhill.
 „ 16. John Jackson had an Infant buried.
 „ 16. An Jackson, wife of John Jackson, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 16. Wm Rylay, of newchappell.
 „ 16. Robt Grave, of newchappell.
 „ 17. Robt Sharpe had an Infant buried.
 „ 17. Geo. Browne had an Infant buried.

- 1617
 Aug. 18. Marye Clibburn, daughter of Edw. Clibburn, Hunslet.
 „ 18. Gregorie Ibatson, of vickarlayn.
 „ 19. Eliz. Thwates, of gleadowe, a singlewoman.
 „ 20. Ralph Thorpe had an Infant [*sic*].
 „ 20. Grace Deaine, daughter of Robt Deaine, tenters.
 „ 20. Isabell Snipe, daughter of Tho. Snipe, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 20. Robt Wroes, of vicar layne.
 „ 20. Margret Rish, of ye headrawe, widowe.
 „ 20. An Rylay, daughter of Wm Rylay, headrawe.
 „ 23. Miryall Sharpe, at Hunslet.
 „ 24. John Pomfret, of Medowlayne.
 „ 24. Samwell Revis, of Chappeltown.
 „ 24. John Eastburn, son of Tho. Eastburn, Headrawe.
 „ 26. Jayne Jackson, daughter of Tho. Jackson, quarrelhill.
 „ 26. Grace Dixon, daughter of Henry Dixon, Briggat.
 „ 27. Xpo. Shawe, beyond ye newchappell.
 „ 27. Steven Wray, of ye Chappeltown.
 „ 28. Thomas Cottan, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 28. Tho. Simpson, son of Richard Simpson, of Borelayne.
 „ 28. Wm Winn, son of Jo. Winn, of ye churchyard.
 „ 28. Henry Moxon, of Lidyat.
 „ 28. Mathew Hudson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 28. Doraty Hornar, daughter of Anthony Hornar, Kirgat.
 „ 30. Richard Waide, of Lidyat.
 Sept. 1. Hugh Hoode, of Houlbeck, had 2 Infants [*sic*].
 „ 1. Eliz. Wray, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 2. An Wray, daughter of Bryan Wray.
 „ 3. An Wray, of Chappeltown.
 „ 3. Wm Walker, son of Tho. [*Wm. erased*] Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Susanna foster, of ye Headrawe, widow.
 „ 4. Isabell Houle, daughter of Richard Houle, Headrawe.
 „ 6. Anthony ffeatherstone, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Wm Collingson, of Kirgat, had an Infant.
 „ 6. Wm ffaray, son of Tho. ffaray, Milhill.
 „ 7. Marye Moxon, of Lidyat, widowe.
 „ 7. Eliz. Walker, of Armlay, widowe.
 „ 7. Leonard Smith, of Briggat.
 „ 7. Thomas Wolton, of ye Milhill.
 „ 8. Wm. Talyar, newchappell, 2 Infants.
 „ 11. John Smithies, of ffarmlay.
 — An Waudes, of headrawe, had a base Infant.
 „ 13. Margret Hawdon, wife of Robt. Hawdon, Milhill.
 „ 13. Richard Dixon, son of James Dixon, newchappell.
 „ 15. John Browne, of ye Milhill.
 „ 16. Ellin Serginson, of ye headrawe.
 „ 16. Wm Rawe, of ye headrawe, had an Infant buried.
 „ 17. Mary Rawe, wife of Wm. Rawe, of ye headrawe.
 „ 18. John Browne, of Houlbeck, had an Infant buried.
 „ 18. Katherin Swallow, wife of Wm. Swallow, churchyard.
 „ 18. Richard Blackburn, of Medowlayn.
 „ 19. James Hopton, son of Wm Hopton, Marchlayne.
 „ 19. Raph Dishforth, son of John Dishforth, of Beston.
 „ 19. John Rallinson, of Briggat.
 „ 19. Abram Smith, son of Abram Smith, of Mabgat.
 „ 19. Wm Garnar, had a child buried.
 „ 20. Jellin Brigges, of ye Northgate, singlewoman.
 „ 20. John Blackburn, of ye newchappell.
 „ 23. Richard Durrain, of Medowlayne.
 „ 23. Eliz. Waide, wife of Peter Waid, of Bramlay.

1617

- Sept. 23. Eliz. Pratt, of Worklay.
 „ 24. Marye Darlay, daughter of Robt. Darlay, of Houlbeck.
 „ 24. An Gargrave, daughter of Lanclet Gargrave, Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Tho. Dishforth, son of John Dishforth, of Beeston.
 „ 25. Mary Yoile, daughter of Tho. Yoile, Milhill.
 „ 26. Tho. Walmslay, of Lidyat.
 „ 26. Suzan Rodlay, daughter of Wm. Rodlay, headrawe.
 „ 27. ffancis Capan, wife of Wm Capn.
 „ 27. Wm Spencer, of Armlay hall.
 „ 28. Jayne Whalay, wife of Wm Whalay, Wetwod.
 „ 28. Isabell Blaide, daught. of ffancis Blaides, Marchlayn.
 „ 28. Wm Rawe, of ye headrawe.
 „ 29. Alis ffletcher, of ye headrawe.
 „ 29. Margret Saule, wife of James Saule, vickerlayne.
 „ 29. John Smith, of greatwodhouse.
 „ 29. John ffletcher, of ye callayne, P'ish Clarke.
 „ 31. Isabell Mitchell, of bramlay, widowe.
 „ 31. Jenit Harrison, wife of John Haryson, chappeltown.
 Oct. 1. Wm Swallowe, of Kirgate.
 „ 2. Jenit Smith, of Milhill, widow.
 „ 2. John Blackburn, of Medowlayn.
 „ 3. Tho. Willimson, of Briggat.
 „ 3. Agnis Tompson, of beeston, widowe.
 „ 3. Bryan Wray, son of Bryan Wray, of Kirgat.
 „ 4. Tho. Knowles, of greatwodhouse.
 „ 4. William Rawe, of Headrow.
 „ 7. Robt. Swallay, son of Roger Swallay, of vickerlayn.
 „ 8. Wm Walker, of Headinley.
 „ 9. Wm Judson, of Weetwood.
 „ 9. Jenit Pickersgill, of farnley.
 „ 10. Rich. Nelson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. Vxor Smith, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Grace Houll, daughter of Richard Houll, of Ledgait.
 „ 13. ffancis Claiton, of marchlayn, a infant.
 „ 14. Vxor Kendall, of Headrow.
 „ 14. Wm Wenslay, of Lidgait.
 „ 14. John ffalconer, son of Rich. ffalconer, of Broomhill.
 „ 15. Thomas ffuntance, of brigait.
 „ 18. Wm Oulldred, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Vxor Sikes, of Kirgait.
 „ 19. Isabell Shaw, daught^r of georg Shaw, of Armley.
 „ 20. Elsa. Mearing, daught^r of Rich. Mearing, of Houlbeck.
 „ 23. Ann Hubie, of Potternewton.
 „ 25. Richard Mathew, of Ipsapits.
 „ 25. Richard Chelders, of Hunsliit.
 „ 25. Gilbert Layburn, son of Wm Layburn, of tymblebrige.
 „ 26. William Tompson, of Lidgait.
 „ 27. Sibble Battie, of Hunsliit.
 „ 27. Mary Baynes, of Kirgait.
 „ 27. Alex. Jeffrey, of tymblebrige, an infant.
 „ 28. An Roume, wife of Arthur Roume, of Kirgait.
 „ 28. Rich. Coopman, of chapeltown, an infant.
 „ 29. Rich. Gleadall, of Huthersfeld.
 „ 29. Thomas Brown, of chapeltown.
 „ 31. Rich. Wildman, son of Miles Wildman, of Headrow.
 Nov. 1. Robt. Brown, of Marchlayn.
 „ 2. Mary ffoster, daughter of Nicolas ffoster, of Marchlayn.
 „ 3. Widow Dawson, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 3. ffancis Alderson, beyond leedes brige.

1617

- Nov. 3. A childe of Mearcie Baynes, of Kirgait.
 „ 3. Margrit Tayler, wif of Tho. Taylyer, of Hillhousbank.
 „ 4. Barbary Smith, of great woodhouse.
 „ 4. Agnis Prat, of Bramley.
 „ 5. George Simpson, of Tymblebrige.
 „ 5. Jenit Jennes, wife of Hue Jennes, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. Thom. Weetman, of Milhill, an infant.
 „ 6. Thomas Killingbeck, of chapeltown.
 „ 6. Dorothy Wood, wife of georg Wood, of Marchlayn.
 „ 7. Alice Watson, of Kirgait, widow.
 „ 7. A child of Robt. Carleton, of Wortley.
 „ 7. The wife of James Mawe, of Kirgait.
 „ 8. Elsa. Bell, daught. of Math. Bell, of Kirgait.
 „ 8. John Kendall, of quarilhill.
 „ 9. An Hirst, daught. of Edw. Hirst, of tymblebrige.
 „ 9. Jenit Hirst, wife of Edw. Hirst, of tymblebrige.
 „ 9. Robt. Hodgson, son of Jo. Hodgson, of chapeltown.
 „ 9. Elsa. Ingram, daught. of Wm. Ingram, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 9. John Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 9. William Snipe, son of Edw. Snipe, of quarilhill.
 „ 9. ffran. Sawre, wife of psevell Sawre, of Lidgait.
 „ 10. George Ambler, son of Henry Ambler, beyond Leeds brige.
 „ 10. Widow Langstrop, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Mary Liversedg, daught. of Gilbt. Liversege, of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. Larance Pawson, son of Nicolas Pawson, of Marchlayn.
 „ 12. Mary Kidd, daught. of Robt. Kidd, beyond leedes brige.
 „ 14. Edw. Whaley, son of Mathew Whallay, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 14. Elsa. Watterworth, daught. of Gregory Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 15. Ann Coopman, wif of Rich. Coopman, of chapeltown.
 „ 15. Elsa. Battie, wif of Wm. Battie, of Hunsliit.
 „ 16. Leonard Wensley, son of Wm Wensley, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Georg Browne, of Timblebrige, had an infant.
 „ 18. John Squire, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Ninnyan Coulton, of quarilhill, had an infant.
 „ 18. Alice Broodley, wife of John Broadley, of Brigait.
 „ 19. John Dishforth, of Vickerlain.
 „ 20. Isabell Walker, of Headingley, widoe.
 „ 20. Jenit ffearne, wife of Miles ffearn, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Elsabeth fletcher, wif of Wm fletcher, of vickerlayn.
 „ 22. John Broadley, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Brigit Hargrave, wiffe of Ambrose Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Robt. Tod, son of Wm. Tod, of Tenterse.
 „ 22. Margrit Blackburn, wiffe of Edmond Blackburn, of weetwood.
 „ 23. Alex. ffish, of Marchlayn.
 „ 24. Michell Darley, of Brigait.
 „ 24. William Brown, son of Rich. Brown, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Suzan Watson, wiff of Larance Watson, of Midoelayn.
 „ 26. Amis fletcher, of Brigait, Widoe.
 „ 28. Ellin Atkinson, daughter of Robt. Atkinson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. John ffishburn, son of Wm ffishburn, of Bramley.
 „ 28. Cutbart Jefferson, of Woodhouse great.
 „ 29. John ffoster, of Brigait.
 „ 29. John Headley, of Brigait.
 „ 30. George Day and Elsa. Cooke, had a basse infant b.
 Dec. 1. Widoe Lee, of Beeston.
 „ 3. Richard Jefferson, of Woodhouse great.
 „ 4. Steven Wisse, of Bramlay.
 „ 5. Elsa. ffeatherston, of Kirgat, widoe.
 „ 5. Henry Whitlay, son of Richard Whitlay, of Milhill.

1617

- Dec. 7. Grace Walton, daughter of Robt Walton, of Kirgait.
 „ 7. Mary Walker, of [*Armlay erased*], had a basse child [*sic*], named John.
 „ 7. Thomas Croft, of Hilhousbank.
 „ 8. Wm Allan, of headrow, an infant.
 „ 8. Widow Seele, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Isabell Harryson, wif of John Harrieson, of quarilhill.
 „ 8. John Robinson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Isab. Sawre, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Elsa. Musgrave, of Armlay, had a basse infant b.
 „ 9. Elsa. Smith, wiffe of Wm. Smith, of great woodhouse.
 „ 10. Ann Simpson, beyond leedes brige.
 „ 10. Bryan Russill, of Marchlayn.
 „ 11. Catheran Hartforth, wiffe of Edw. Hartforth, of vickerlayn.
 „ 11. Isabell Broadlay, wiffe of Thomas Broadlay, of quarilhill.
 „ 12. Robt. Benson, of Brigait, had an infant buried.
 „ 13. Widoe Johnson, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 14. James Dawson, servant to Wm Croke of callayn.
 „ 14. Arthur Grave, of Headrow.
 „ 15. Thomas Gill, of Tenters, had an infant [*sic*].
 „ 16. Robt. Haige, of Burlay.
 „ 17. Isabell Roume, daughter of Arthur Roume, of Kirgait.
 „ 20. James Harforth, son of Edw. Harforth, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 20. John Revis, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Wm Crosse, of Abbay.
 „ 21. Bryan Boithi, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 21. Nicolas Stable, son of Nicolas Stable, of Marchlayn.
 „ 22. Francis Crosse, of Abbay.
 „ 23. John Leathlay and Mary Pease, a basse child, named Mary.
 „ 23. Mary Greene, wiffe of Georg Greene, of Brigait.
 „ 23. John Atkinson, of Headrow.
 „ 24. Margrit Musgrave, wiffe of Robt. Musgrave, of Wortlay.
 „ 24. Robt. Robson and Elisabeth Marshall, of Wortlay, had a basse child [*sic*].
 „ 24. Margrit Metcalf, wiffe of Jo. Metcalf, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Richard Hardesty, of Kirgait.
 „ 26. Widow Mattieson, of Kirgait.
 „ 27. John Allan, son of Wm Allan, of Headrow.
 „ 28. Elsa. Jefferson, wiffe of Georg Jefferson, of greatwoodhouse.
 „ 29. Margrit Parke, wiffe of Francis Parke, of Blackbanke.
 „ 29. Margrit fearne, daughter of Xper fearne, Wortlay.
 „ 30. Richard Tailyer and Thomas his son, of Headrow.
 „ 30. Georg featherston, of Kirgait.

1617-18

- Jan. 1. Sibble fearne, of Kirgait.
 „ 2. Thomas Wilkonson, of Marchlayn.
 „ 3. Thomas Lodge, son of William Lodge, of Milhill.
 „ 3. George Neatherwood, of Mabgait.
 „ 4. Isabell Jackson, wiffe of John Jackson, of Hunslytlayn.
 „ 4. Elsa. Stringer, wiffe of Thomas Stringer, of Kirgait.
 „ 4. Widow Clarkson, of Tymblebrige.
 „ 5. John Thornton, of Armlay.
 „ 7. Mary Ginslay, daughter of widow Ginslay, of Newchapill.
 „ 8. Andrew Gooldinge, of Newchapell.
 „ 10. William Jenkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 10. William Adcock, son of Robt. Adcocke, of Hunslythall.
 „ 12. Elsab. Kitson, wiffe of Thomas Kitson, of Beeston.
 „ 12. Richard Kirke, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Willia Paibe, son of Henry Paibe, of Headrow.
 „ 13. Isabell Garnit, of Headrow.
 „ 17. Widoe Moslay, of Headrow.

1617-18

- Jan. 18. Alex. Dixon, of Tymblebrige.
 „ 18. Jayn Thakrey, daugh^r of Jo. Thackrey, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Mathey Wimerslay, son of Georg Wimerslay, of Armley.
 „ 20. James Prockter, son of Samuel Prockter, of Midolaine.
 „ 20. Elsab. Stable, wife of Wm Stable, of Headrow.
 „ 21. Jenit Bagfoote, of Callayn.
 „ 23. Wm flather, sonn of Wm flather, of Armlay.
 „ 24. George Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 24. Anis Johnson, of Hilhousbank, widoe.
 „ 26. Wm Parker, sonn of Peter Parker, of quarilhill.
 „ 28. Wm Shaw, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Saray Busfeld, daugh^r of Wm Busfeld, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Peter Casson, of Armlay.
 „ 29. Alis Dawson, daugh^r of Gabrill Dawson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Ann Crofte, daugh^r of George Croft, of Lidgait.
 „ 30. John Gryme, of Houlbeck.
 „ 31. Jayn Kidd, daugh^r of Rich. Kidd, of Kirgait.
 Feb. 3. Elsa. Croslay, daught^r of Michell Croslay, of Kirgait.
 „ 4. Henry Tailyer, of crosgreene.
 „ 4. Francis Dovers, daught^r of Wm Dovers, of Marchlain.
 „ 4. An Whithead, wiffe of Wm Whithead, of Marchlain.
 „ 4. George franke, of Vickerlain.
 „ 5. Francis Haukshey, of Newchapell.
 „ 6. Francis Fairfax, daugh^r of Mr. Fairfax, of Kirgait.
 „ 7. Wm Smith, sonn of Wm Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Rich. Cooke, son of Wm Cooke, of churchyard.
 „ 7. Xper. Swain, son of Jo. Swain, of Tent's.
 „ 7. Widoe Pepper, of bramlay.
 „ 10. Francis Waid, wiffe of Wm Waid, of tenters.
 „ 10. Alex. Tailyer, of Newchapell.
 „ 11. John Johnson, of pkelain.
 „ 11. Margrit Garitt, wiffe of Abraham, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Francis Boulring and Elsa. Ambler, of Kirgait, had a basse-begotten child, named Francis.
 „ 16. Peter Gill, son of Peter Gill, of Potternewton.
 „ 16. Penellapee Thackray, daugh^r of Jo. Thackray, of Wortlay.
 „ 17. Mich. Mudd, of Hunslitlayn.
 „ 18. Wm Ryder, son of Tho. Ryder, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Lettis Wellockes, daught^r of Anth. Wellockes, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Nicolas Illingworth, of hunslit.
 „ 18. Oswell Maud, of callain, had an infant.
 „ 18. Suzan Booth, daught^r of Michell Booth, of Marchlain.
 „ 20. Anis Headlam, wiffe of Tho. Headlam, of New chappell.
 „ 22. Rich. Swaine, sonne of Tho. Swaine, of farnlay.
 „ 22. Nicolas fearn, sonne of Robt. fearn, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Richard Saill, sonne of Rich. Saill, of Milhill.
 „ 23. William Waide, of tenters.
 „ 24. Widow Smirfoot, of Houlbeck.
 „ 24. Francis Swain, daught^r of Tho. Swain, of farnlay.
 „ 25. Wm Harryson, sonne of Wm Harryson, of Gibton.
 „ 25. Richard Preston, of Headrow, had an infant.
 „ 27. Thomas Hinchcliff, of Houlbeck.
 „ 27. Annis Milner, daughter of Richard Milner, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Dorothy Morlay, wiff of Wm Morlay, of Kirgait.
 Mar. 1. Annis Stainburn, daugh^r of Wm Stainburn, of Headrow.
 „ 1. Annis Kinne, wiffe of Wm Kinney, of Lidgait.
 „ 2. Margrit Butler, daugh^r of Robart Butler, of Marchlayn.
 „ 3. Henry Langsker, sonn of Thom. Langsker, of Marchlayn.
 „ 4. Jayn Haige, wif of Robt. Haige, of Hilhousbanke.

1617-18

- Mar. 4. Gregory Whittecars, of Wetwood, an infant.
 „ 5. James Richardson, son of Wm Richardson, of Midoe layn.
 „ 5. Seath Mankland, son of Wm Mankland, of Bromhill.
 „ 5. Sibble Scolay, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 6. Tempest Best, wiff of Charles Best, of Kirgait.
 „ 8. Elsa. Birdhead, daught^r of Samuell Birdhead, of Newgrang.
 „ 8. Mary Cloudslay, daught^r of Tho. Cloudslay, of Brigat.
 „ 9. Ann Gleadoe, wife of Edward Gleadoe, of Kirgait.
 „ 11. Widoe Rawden, of Timblebrige.
 „ 12. James Clint, of Wortlay, had an infant.
 „ 12. Rich. Mearing, of Houlbeck, an infant.
 „ 12. Widoe Colney, of Headrow.
 „ 13. Mr. Rich. Otes, of Bramlay, an Infant.
 „ 15. Jayn Boy, daught^r of Wm Boy, of Armlay.
 „ 16. Thomas Jackson, son of William Jackson, of Hunsilitlain.
 „ 16. Isabell Wilson, daught^r of John Wilson, of Hunsilitlain.
 „ 17. John Boy, son of Wm Boy, of Newchapell.
 „ 17. Mathey Stable, of greatwoodhouse.
 „ 17. Thomas psevell, of Milhill, had an infant.
 „ 19. Sis Simpson, of Wortlay.
 „ 19. Elisabeth Tompson, wif of Anth. Tompson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 21. Richard Kinney, of Lidgait.
 „ 22. Elisabeth Blaides, daught^r of Wm Blaides, of Headrow.

1618

- Mar. 26. Margrit yoill, wife of Wm yoill, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Thom. Dawson, son of Rich. Dauwson, of Calbrow.
 „ 29. Elisabeth Milner, wif of Rich. Milner, of Brigait.
 Apr. 2. Robt. Goodaill, of Chapeltown, an infant.
 „ 4. Thomas Whalley, of Buslingthorpp.
 „ 5. Margrit Moare, daught^r of Wm More, of Burley.
 „ 11. Alis Hardcastle, daught^r of Miles Hardcastle, of tentfs.
 „ 11. Marg. Walker, daught^r of Wm. Walker, of Bramley.
 „ 13. Robt Simpson, son of Michell Simpson, of Tenters.
 „ 14. Jayn Kendall, daught^r of Xper. Kendall, of newchapell.
 „ 15. John Brightton, of Hunslit hall.
 „ 16. Wm Hargrave, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 19. Peter Nickonson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 22. Jayn Brough, of Brigait, widoe.
 „ 22. Isa. Maud, wif of Marmaduke Maud, of chapeltown.
 „ 23. Elsa. fearn, daughter of Robt. fearn, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Thomas Smith, of great woodhouse.
 „ 24. John Ellis and Dynas Ramell, a basse child, Isabell.
 „ 25. William Sturk, of Mabgait, an infant.
 „ 26. Ann Ambler, widoe.
 „ 26. Ann Walker, of chapeltown, widow.
 „ 27. Cutbt. Mathey, of Armley, an infant.
 „ 27. John Bywell, of Hilhousbank, an infant.
 „ 28. Margrit Langsker, wife of Gregory L., of Hilhousbank.
 „ 29. Michell Easgill, son of Robt. Easgill, of Brige end.
 „ 30. Randall Ardington, of Headrow.
 May 2. Tho. Ouldred, of Hunslit carr, an infant.
 „ 2. Edward Wilson, of Kirgait, had an infant.
 „ 3. Steven Hollings, of Wetwood.
 „ 3. Math. Wisse, son of Edw. Wisse, of Houlbeck.
 „ 4. Edan Cromack, daught^r of Offelus Cromack, of Kirgait.
 „ 4. Ann Raynard, daught^r of Jo. Raynerd, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Margret Smith, daught^r of Jo. Smith, of borlayn.
 „ 5. Wm Williamson, son of Wm Williamson, of borlayn.
 „ 8. Mary Morgan, daught^r of Water Morgan, of Hilhousbank.

1618

- May 8. A child of Edw. Wisse, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Anis Metcalfe, daugh^r of Jo. M., of Houlbeck.
 „ 9. Wm Tailyer, of Headrow, an infant.
 „ 15. Elsa. Stevenson, daugh^r of Wm Stevenson, of Kirgait.
 „ 16. Richard Beck, of Houlbecke, an infant.
 „ 17. Anis Beck, wife of Rich. Beck, of Houlbeck.
 „ 23. Mary Milthorpe, of Hedingley.
 „ 24. Jayn Milner, daugh^r of Raynald M., of Hunselit.
 „ 25. Elsa., the wife of Hen. Pawson, of brigait.
 „ 26. Widow Crayn, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Anis, the wife of Wm. Stuard, of Marchlayn.
 „ 30. Elisabeth Bentley, of Kirgait.
 „ 30. Margrit Allan, wife of Wm. Allan, of Headrow.
 „ 31. Margrit Scaife, daugh^r of John Scaif, of Milhill.
 June 1. Ellin Stable, daugh^r of Wm Stable, of chapeltown.
 „ 5. Widow Fletcher, of bramley.
 „ 5. Rebeckey Windres, daugh^r of Geo. Windres, of Houlbeck.
 „ 6. Isa. Hudson, daugh^r of Matthew Hudson, of Milhill.
 „ 8. John Parker, of Quarilhill.
 „ 8. Antho. Kippas, son of Samuell Kipas.
 „ 9. Robt. Heelhouse, of Knewstrop.
 „ 13. An Conyers, wif of Edmond Cony., beyond leedes brige.
 „ 13. Williã Monkton, of Kirgait.
 „ 16. Thom. Turduff, of Briggait.
 „ 16. Robt Dunne, of Vickerlayne.
 „ 18. John Sheild, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Thomas Tailyer, of Darelton. [“*Slaine*” added in another handwriting.]
 „ 23. John Broadley, son of Edw. Broadlay, of Kirgait
 „ 24. Augustin Metcalfe, of Timblebrige, had an infant.
 „ 26. Rich. Metcalfe, son of Jo. M., of Houlbeck.
 July 3. Williã Bushell, of Headrow.
 „ 4. The wife of Raph Sheppd., of Wortlay.
 „ 5. Elsab. Wotheroe, daugh^r of Anthony Wothroe, of London.
 „ 6. Gilbt. Hall, of flarnley, had an infant.
 „ 6. John Burne, of Armley, had an infant.
 „ 9. John Fletcher, vnder Calbrow.
 „ 13. Isabell Dixon, daugh^r of Thomas Dixon, of Marchlayn.
 „ 19. Edmond Allerton, of Bramley.
 „ 20. Widow Hawdan, of Hunselit.
 „ 20. Judeth Etherinton, daugh^r of Georg Etherinton.
 „ 22. Richard fearnside, of Hunselit.
 „ 25. Georg Pepp, of Kirgait.
 „ 25. John Sikes, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Rich. Musgrave, of Houlbeck.
 Aug. 1. William Brafoot, of Hunselit, had an infant.
 „ 6. Wm Drewrie, of Headrow, had an infant.
 „ 6. Sibble Marshall, of Kirgate, widow.
 „ 13. Widowe Powill, of Marchlayn.
 „ 14. Mary Buttfeld, daugh^r of Thomas Butt., of Callayn.
 „ 14. Peter Rishlay, of Ipsapits, had an infant b.
 „ 14. Robart Stockdaill, of Midolayn.
 „ 15. Vrsalie Leavit, wife of Thomas L., of vick’layn.
 „ 16. Elsa. Rawdan, daugh^r of Wm Rawdan, of beston.
 „ 16. John Leigh, of Houlbeck.
 „ 17. Jeffrey Mackrey, of Houlbeck.
 „ 17. James Smith, a stranger.
 „ 23. Suzan Pomfrit, daugh^r of John Pomf., of Midolayn.
 „ 27. Edward Archur, sonne of Edw. Archur, of Houlbeck.
 „ 27. Thomas Scatchard, of Milhill.

1618

- Aug. 28. James Lam^{bt}, of Houlb., an infant.
 „ 30. Agnis Watson, wife of John Watson, of Woodhouse.
 Sept. 1. Xper. Simpsonn, sonn of Henry Simpson, of Vick'layn.
 „ 1. Raph Crooke, of Headrow.
 „ 1. Elsa. Horsman, daugh^t of August. Horsman, of little woodh.
 „ 3. Widow Stable, of chapeltown.
 „ 4. Suzan Holme, daugh^t of Wm Holme, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 6. John Hill, of Kirgait, had an infant.
 „ 15. Mathew Bywatter, of Hunsli^t woodh.
 „ 16. Wm Jager, of chapeltown.
 „ 20. Thomas Bumbie, of Kirgait.
 „ 21. Xper. Clifton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. Dorothy Hepworth, daugh^t of Houmfre H., of Hunsli^t Hall.
 „ 29. Joyce Killingaill, wife of Edw. Killingaill, of Wortlay.
 „ 30. Rich. Boyes, sonne of Wm Boyes, of Kirgait.
 „ 30. Robt Morhouse, sonne of Wm Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 Oct. 1. William Killingbeck, of Kirgait.
 „ 6. John Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 7. Phillop Sidall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. James Thirelstone, sonne of Rich. Thirelstone, of Lidgait.
 „ 11. Grace Russill, daugh^t of francis Russell, of (*sic*).
 „ 12. Elisabeth Mearing, wife of Xper. Mearing, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. Symond Jackson, de^pted, of Headrow.
 „ 17. franc. Pattieson, daugh^t of Rich. Pattieson, of farnley.
 „ 18. Widoe Savill,¹ of Hunsli^thall.
 „ 20. Edward Jeffrey, of Kirgait.
 „ 22. John Hartley of Headrow.
 „ 25. James Gryme, of farnley, had an infant.
 „ 25. Jone Russell, wife of Peter Russell, of fforge.
 „ 25. Wm Russell, sonne of Peter Russell, of fforge.
 „ 28. Jone Mearinge, daugh^t of Xper Mearing, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. francis Goodaill, of Hunsli^thall.
 „ 29. John Musgrave, sonne of Wm Musgrave, of Bramley.
 Nov. 1. Isabell Banke, of Midoelayne, Widdowe.
 „ 4. William Denton, of Knotingley, a stranger.
 „ 7. Rebeckey Hargraue, daugh^t of Georg Harg., of Brigait.
 „ 10. Bryan Roides, of Kirg., had an infant.
 „ 18. Mathew Cossen, of Headrow, had an infant.
 „ 19. Thomas Hargrave, sone of Jo. Hargrave, of Brigat.
 „ 21. Nicholas Wamsley, sonne of hen. Waimsley, of Marchlain.
 „ 22. John Hastill, of townend.
 „ 22. Wm Saxston, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Robt Hartley, sonne of John Hartley, of Headrow.
 „ 27. Tho. Brayfoot, of Hunsli^t, an infant.
 Dec. 1. Mearcie Brayfoot, wife of Tho. Brafoot, of Hunsli^t.
 „ 3. Widoe Battie, of Hunsli^t.
 „ 4. Grace Holdsworth, of Christall.
 „ 5. Edm. Metcalfe, of Houlbeck, an infant.
 „ 6. Alice Lee, wife of Rich. Lee, of Beyston.
 „ 7. Rich. Pawson, of Marchlayn, an infant.
 „ 9. George Stead, of Hunsli^thall.
 „ 10. fran. Walker, of Kirgait.
 „ 10. Robt Scruton, of Headingley.
 „ 12. Samwell Brayfoot, son of Tho. Brafoot, of Hunsli^t.
 „ 19. John Whitside.
 „ 21. Lancelot Gargrave, of Kirgait, an infant.
 „ 21. Tho. Clarke, sonne of Tho. Clarke, of Armley.
 „ 21. Rich. Walker, of Armley.

(1) See Note 2, p. 68.

1618

- Dec. 24. Rich. Kinne, sonne of Rich. Kinne, of Headrow.
 „ 24. Richard Mearing, of Houlb., an infant.
 „ 26. Tho. Butterfeld, son of Tho. Butt'feld, of Callain.
 „ 27. Alis Mearing, wife of Rich. Mearing, of Houlbeck.
 „ 30. Margrit Jackson, a basse child of Jo. Jackson, of Wortley.

1618-19

- Jan. 3. Georg Mathey, of Houlb.
 „ 3. John ffaran, of timblebrige.
 „ 6. Elsa. Butler, wife of Robt Buttler, of Marchlain.
 „ 9. Elsa. Boulton, wife of Edw. Boulton, of Kirgait.
 „ 17. Marg. Hemsley, daught' of Jo. Hemsley, Timblebrige.
 „ 17. Henry Elmer, of Callain.
 „ 17. Edmond Maud, of Kirgait.
 „ 18. Rich. Gelder & Ellin Groser, of Houlb., a basse infant.
 „ 20. Rich. Burtan, of ffarnley, had an infant.
 „ 22. Adam Williamson, of Kirgait.
 „ 23. George Watson, of Kirgait, had an infant.
 „ 27. Thom. Wood, sonne of Georg Wood, of Marchlayn.
 „ 31. Alex. Walker, of Armley.
 Feb. 1. Tho. Mathew, sonne of Wm Mathew, of Chapeltown.
 „ 2. Peter Warde, of Bramley.
 „ 3. Jenit Tailyer, of Marchlain.
 „ 4. Mr. (*blank*) Cook, of Woodhouselain.
 „ 5. John Lambe, sonne of Jo. Lambe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 6. Jonie Bonefangs.
 „ 14. John Langsker, of Marchlayn, a yong man.
 „ 14. Rich. Thomas, of Beeston.
 „ 14. Ann (*blank*) Mr. Benson maide, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Ann Toulson, daught' of John Toulson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 22. John Dovers, sonne of Wm Dovers, of Marchlain.
 „ 22. Alis Squire, of Houlb.
 „ 26. John Swain, sonne of Tho. Swain, of ffarnley.
 „ 28. Jenit Hamond, of Callain, widoe.
 Mar. 1. Wm Boy, of Armley.
 „ 2. Elisabeth Jackson, daught' of Peter Jackson, of Kirgait.
 „ 5. William Harriesone, sonne of Wm Harrieson, of Gipton.
 „ 5. Alex. Dixon, of Marchlayne.
 „ 6. Dorothe Danbie, of Beiston.
 „ 7. Mary Brooke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 8. John Stable, sonne of Bryan Stable, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 9. Widow Morvill, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 12. Margrit Clarke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Abrah. Grundall, sonne of Wm Grundall, of Borelayn.
 „ 16. Anne Smith, daught' of Bryan Smith, of Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Isabell Grave, of Townend.
 „ 18. Elsa., the wife of Steven Thirelstone, of Lidgait.
 „ 24. Sam. Powell, sonne of Wm Powell, of Brigait.

1619

- Mar. 26. M'is Ellerbie and her sister.
 „ 26. Suzan Collinson, daughter of Wm C., Kirgait.
 „ 31. Rich. Hayton, of Brigait, had an infant bury:
 Apr. 1. Henry Ambler, sonne of Wm Ambler, of Hunsliitlain.
 „ 2. Christo. Tenand, sonne of Thom. Tenand, of Hunsliit.
 „ 4. Tho. Gregg, sonne of Wm Gregg, of Hilhousebank.
 „ 4. Anne Crook, daught' of Wm Crook, of Callain.
 „ 6. Richard Bines, had an infant.
 „ 6. ffran. Robinson, childe of Robinson (*sic*).
 „ 9. Ellin Gill, daughter of George Gill, of Headingley.
 „ 11. Thomas Briscoe, of Brigait.

1619

- Apr. 11. John Spence, of Headingley.
 „ 13. John Shutleworth, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Ann Moris, daught' of Robt Moris, of chapeltowne.
 „ 13. Rossamon Robinson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 14. Peter Turner, sonne of Edm. Turner, of Hunsliithall.
 „ 14. Rich. Smith, sonne of Wm Smith, of Brigat.
 „ 14. Widoe Dixon, of Hunsliit.
 „ 19. Tho. Hepworth, sonne of Houmfrey H., of Hunsliithall.
 „ 19. Steven Hawdon, of Hunsliit.
 „ 21. Elsa. Hamond, daught' Thom. Hamond, of Quarilhill.
 „ 21. Margr. Lobley, daught' of John Lobley, of Headrow.
 „ 21. Em. Thirelstone, wif of Rich. Thirelstone, of Headrowe.
 „ 24. Xpo. Eastburne, sonne of Rowland Eastburne, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Elsa. Whitley, wife of Wm Whitley, of Marchlayn.
 „ 26. Mary Ellis, daught' of Johnas Ellis, of Brigait.
 „ 26. George Winnersley, of Armeley.
 „ 29. Anne Snell, daught' of Steven Snell, of Callain.
 „ 29. Thom. Browne, of Headrow.
 „ 30. John Man, of Hunsliit, an infant.
 „ 30. Willia Sympsone, sonne of Robt Symson, beyond leeds brige.
 „ 31. Robt Nailer, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 31. John Hamshey, of Kirgait, had an infant.
 May 2. Francis Cooke, of Beyston, had an infant.
 „ 4. Elsa. Douglas, daught' of Tho. Doulgas, of Midoelayn.
 „ 5. Dousabell Hubie, daught' of Thom. Hubie, of Tenters.
 „ 6. Barnard Ludge, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 7. Widoe Michell, of Callaine.
 „ 8. Thomas Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 9. Xpo. Nalton, of Marshall [*sic*].
 „ 10. Ann Mann, wife of John Mann, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Edward Cawtherrey, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Suzan Wharton, daught' of James Wharton, of Callan.
 „ 13. Mathew Whitticars, of Weetwood, had an infant.
 „ 16. Symond Cullingworth, sonne of Thom. Cullingw., of quarilhill.
 „ 17. John Watson, of Woodhous great.
 „ 17. Agnis Mithell, daught' of Thom. Mitchell, of Quarilhill.
 „ 17. Suzan Crosfeld, daught' of Leonard Crosfeld, of Callain.
 „ 18. William Robinson, of Marchlayn.
 „ 20. Mathew Spencer, of Wortley.
 „ 21. Widow Hargrave, of Headrow.
 „ 27. Elsabeth Dyson, of Potternewton, Widow.
 „ 29. Elsab. Bradley, daught' of Robt Bradley, of Headrow.
 „ 31. Thomas Ibbatson, of Vickerlayne.
 June 2. Ann Butler, of Woodhouse, Widow.
 „ 5. Jenit Reame, wife of Xpo. Reame, beyond leedes brige.
 „ 6. Widow Monkton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 6. Gartrud Metcalfe, daught' of Wm Metcalfe, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Mable foulder, wife of Symond foulder, of Weetwood.
 „ 9. Robt Walker, sonne of Robt Walker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 10. Edmond Dyson, of Hedinley.
 „ 12. Anis Aumond, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Wm Pratt, of Worley, had an infant.
 „ 13. Catheran Monkton, wife of Georg M., of Vick'layn.
 „ 14. Thomas Lawne, of Woodhouse little.
 „ 17. Ann Sykes, wife of Jam. Sykes, of Headrow.
 „ 20. Ann Greathead, daught' of Tho. Greathead, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Elsa. Baynes, daught' of Wm Baynes, of Bramley.
 „ 23. Edward Battie, of greatwoodhouse.
 „ 24. Wm Powell, of Newchapell, had an infant.

1619

- June 24. (*blank*) Laike, daught' of Richard Laike, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Ann Swallow, of Kirgait.
 „ 29. Xpo. Moyses, of Mabgait.
 „ 29. ffran. ffeather, of Callain.
 „ 30. Saray Preston, daught' of Xpo. Preston, of Brigait.
 July 12. James Lindall, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Elsa. Cloudsley, daught' of Anthony Cloudsley, of Houlb.
 „ 15. John Longbothem, of Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Thomas Newcom, of Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Mary Banton, daught' of Mr. Banton, of Hunsliit.
 „ 17. George Pease, of Quarilhill.
 „ 18. Elsa. Mayson, wife of John Mayson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Jenit Appleyard, wife of Xpo. Appleyard, of Armley.
 „ 25. Robt Wood, of Beyston.
 „ 26. Ellin, the wife of Edward Lackland, of Bramley.
 „ 26. Wm Boulton and Ann Wood, of Chapelstown, a basse infant.
 „ 26. M^{is} Maude, frome Thorneholme, [*? sojourning*] with Mr. Banton, of Hunsliit.
 „ 30. Alex. Danbie, sonne of Thom. Danbie, of Beyston.
 „ 30. Annis ffeild, of Potternewton.
 „ 31. Tho. Cawtheray, of Armley, an infant.
 „ 31. Henry Bramley, sonne of Wm Bramley, of Brigait.
 Aug. 1. Ann Barker, daught' of Henry Barker, of Weetwood.
 „ 3. Mary Hammond, daught' of Thom. Hamond, qärihill.
 „ 4. George Askew & Elsab. Wood, of Chapeltowne, had a basse child buried,
 named George.
 „ 5. Widoe ffranke, of Hunsliitlayne.
 „ 5. John Lambart, sonne of James Lambart, of Houlbecklayn.
 „ 7. Agnis Grave, daught' of John Grave, of Snittles.
 „ 7. Richard Thirelston, sonne of Georg Thirelstone, of (*blank*).
 „ 9. Ann Wilkes, daught' of Wm Wilkes, of Midoelaine.
 „ 11. Robart Birkhead, of Brigait.
 „ 12. Jayn Rantree, wife of Richard Rantree, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 16. Jayn Birdsall, daught' of John Birdsall, of Quarilhill.
 „ 16. Jeffrey Smith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Dorothy Baynes, daught' of Robt Baynes, of tenters.
 „ 22. Grace Tailyer, wife of Richa. Tailyer, of Headrow.
 „ 23. Alis Musgrave, of Milhill, widow.
 „ 23. George Meadow, of Armley.
 „ 29. Elsa. Lansdaill, wife of Wm Lansdaill, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 30. Two childrenn of Wm Tottie, of Gleadow.

Leeds Parish Registers.

FOURTH BOOK.

BAPTISMS.

In This booke ar registred all the names of such as haue beene Christened, Maryed, and buryed, ffrom the first of September An^o D^{oi} 1619, being the 17th yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Lord King James &c. [George Killingbeck, Thomas ffrickley, Thomas Atkins^o, Edward Amond, &c., being Churchwardens; and Alexander Cooke, Vicar.

SEPTEMBER, 1619.

1. Christofer Dunwell, of Milhill, had a childe baptized named Suzan.
5. Richard Walker, of Armley, had a childe baptized named Elsabeth.
5. Williā Tompson, of wortley, had a childe baptiz: named Liddieay.
5. Water Lightfoot, of hilhousbanke, had a child baptiz: named Xp^o.
5. Lawrance Casson, of bramley, had a child baptiz: named ffortune.
5. John Brighton, of wetwood, had a child baptiz: named Richard.
5. Thom: Archur, of houlbeck, had a child baptiz: named Peter.
5. Paull ffreeman, of tymblebridge, a child baptiz: named W^m.
5. Edmond Wharton, of great woodhouse, had a child baptiz: named Tho:
Tho:
5. Williā Ambler, of Kirgait, had a child baptiz: named Thomas.
9. Hugh Jenings, of hunslit, had a child baptiz: named Abraham.
10. Thom: Dixon, of woodhouse, had a child baptiz: named Mary.

1619

- Sept. 12. Dorothy, child of W^m Saull, of Hunslyt.
- „ 12. Thomas, child of John Peasse, of Quarelhill.
- „ 12. Edeth, child of George Scarr, of Woodhouse.
- „ 16. Henry, child of Henry Conyers, of Vickerlayn.
- „ 16. Thomas, child of George Hopton, of beiston.
- „ 18. Jayn, child of Mark Younge, of Marchlayn.
- „ 22. Alis, child of John Burne, of Armley.
- „ 26. Thomas, child of Peter Hardiesty, of Callain.
- „ 26. Michell, child of W^m Chapman, of ffarnley.
- „ 26. Jenit, child of John ffalconer, of Quarelhill.

1619

- Sept. 26. Mary, child of Xpo : Wisse, of ffarnley.
 „ 26. Wm, child of Wm Cooke, of Churchyard.
 „ 26. George, child of Houmfrey Hepworth, of Hunslet.
 „ 29. Wm, child of Wm Ingram, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 29. James, child of Wm Scrafton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Adam, child of John ffoster, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. [? Judy], child of John Killingbeck, of Chapeltowne.
 Oct. 3. Richard, child of Wm Wroes, of Kirgait.
 „ 3. John, child of John Appleyard, of Hunslet hall.
 „ 3. Zackerie, child of Thom. Clarke, of Armley.
 „ 3. Williã, child of George Etherington, of ffarnley.
 „ 3. John, child of Adam Hog, of Marchlayn.
 „ 3. Williã, child of Robert Goodaill, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 6. Ann, child of Thom. Wotherup, of Briggait.
 „ 6. Elisabeth and Mary, children of Xpofer Rantree, beyonde Newchapell.
 „ 6. Grace, child of William Stephenson, of Marchlayn.
 „ 8. Isabell, child of Robart Dixon, of Beyston.
 „ 10. Xpo : child of Charles Browne, of Woodhouse.
 „ 15. John, child of John hollings, of Hedingley.
 „ 15. Alis, child of Richard Cordingley, of Houlb :
 „ 17. James, child of Robart Jubb, of beyston.
 „ 17. Suzan, child of Xpo. Crawshey, of tymble bridge.
 „ 18. Elisabeth, child of Thom. Mayson, of quarilhill.
 „ 18. Ellin, child of John Graue, of snittles.
 „ 19. Margrit, child of Robt Cooke, of blackbanke.
 „ 24. Edeth, child of ffancis Musgrave, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Robarte, child of Henry Waimsley, beyond leeds bridge.
 „ 24. [blank] child of Thom : Tompson, of Hilhouse banke.
 „ 24. William, child of Robt Crofte, of Ipsapits.
 „ 26. John, child of Jonas Ellis, of brigait.
 „ 27. Thom : child of Thom : Shinker, of Kirgait.
 „ 28. Richard, child of Wm Gill, of ffarnley.
 „ 28. Jayne, child of Wm Hunt, of Wortley.
 „ 31. Wm, child of Richard Preston, of Headrow.
 „ 31. Henry, child of Robert Heaig, of Kirgait.
 „ 31. Margrit, child of Wm Harrieson, of gipton.
 Nov. 1. John, child of John furnas, of Kirgait.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of ffancis Pawson, of Marchlayn.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Richard Whitley, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Wm, child of Richard Rickerbie, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Xpofer, child of Thomas Sidall, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 14. Elisabeth, child of John Barnard, of gipton.
 „ 14. Richard, child of John Holme, beyonde leeds bridge.
 „ 14. ffancis, child of Wm Gregg, of March layne.
 „ 21. Jenit, child of Wm Robinson, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Elisabeth, child of Wm Curtis, of Kirgait.
 „ 28. Edward, child of Mathew Bell, of Kirgait.
 „ 28. Elisabeth, child of John Hebden, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. Mary, child of Williã Mitchell, of Bramley.
 „ 28. Elisabeth, child of Thom : Watterworth, of bramley.
 „ 28. Lawrance, child of Rich : Pawson, of March lain.
 Dec. 5. Andrew, child of Rich : Laike, of Kirgait.
 „ 5. Richard, child of George Simp-onne, of headrow.
 „ 5. George, child of John Browne, of brigait.
 „ 8. Robt, child of Wm Drewry, of headrow.
 „ 9. George and Mary, two children of George Wood, of Marchlayn.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Mathew Whalley, of buslinge thorpe.
 „ 10. James, child of James ffish, of March lain.
 „ 12. Robart, child of Richard Walker, of Headingley.

1619

- Dec. 12. Ann, child of Thom : Coulton, of Armley.
 „ 12. Mathew, child of Xpo : Veevers, of Armley.
 „ 12. Lawrance, child of Alex : Flockton, of Calbrow.
 „ 12. Mary, child of Xpo : Paipe, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Mary, child of Henry Chapman, of Houlbeck.
 „ 12. Richard, child of Wm Cooke, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. Isabell, child of George Heaige, of Ipsapits.
 „ 16. Anthony, child of Joseph Lilburne, beyond leedes bridge.
 „ 19. Edward, child of Edw : Lickbarow, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. Thomas, child of Tresteran Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. Pressille, child of John Roides, of Houlbecklain.
 „ 19. Jenit, child of William Browne, of Wortley.
 „ 19. Suzana, child of Thom : Hauksworth, of brigait.
 „ 19. Edward, child of John Toulson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 19. Xpofer, child of Xpo. Kendall, beyond new chapell.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Xpo. ffearnley, of ffarnley.
 „ 21. Michel, child of Richard ffalconer, of headrow.
 „ 26. Sible, child of James Lindall, of brigait.
 „ 26. Ann, child of John Hargraue, of kirgait.
 „ 26. Suzan, child of Lawrance Watsone, of Midoe lain.
 „ 26. Alis, child of Henry Whalley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 26. Mary, child of John Bradley, of chapeltown.
 „ 26. Ellin, child of Nathanyell Paull, of Milhill.

1619-20

- Jan. 1. Elin, child of Bryan Smith, of Woodhouse.
 „ 2. Catheran, child of Grego : Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 2. Richard, child of Wm Ibbotson, of Callain.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Martin Dyson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Wm Marshall, of Hunslet layn.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of Edmond Mathey, of Marchlayn.
 „ 6. John, child of Arch. Pott, of brigait.
 „ 6. Suzan, child of Robt. Calbecke, of Beyston.
 „ 9. Elisabeth, child of John Dovers, of Marchlain.
 „ 12. Richard, child of Bryan Roydes, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Jenit, child of James Kendall, of Mabgait.
 „ 16. George, child of George Dixon, of brigait.
 „ 16. Suzan, child of Robt. Rudacke, of Beyston.
 „ 16. George, child of Richard Heaton, of Brigait.
 „ 16. Henry, child of John Turner, of hunslet hall.
 „ 16. Samuell, child of Robt. Baynes, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Wm Phillope and Mearcie Morgan, of Ipsapits, had a base-begotten child baptiz. named Wm.
 — Wm, child of Xpo Smithson, of Tymblebridge.
 „ 19. Jayn, child of Wm Stable, of Potternewton.
 „ 19. Ann, child of John Birdsall, of quarilhill.
 „ 19. Alis, child of Wm Holme, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 23. John, child of James Crowther, of Gleadoe.
 „ 23. William, child of Wm Dyson, of brigait.
 „ 23. ffancis, child of Wm Walker, of headrow.
 „ 23. James, child of Thom. Storie, of Tenters.
 „ 23. Leonard, child of Michell Patrickk, of vickerlain.
 „ 23. Jayn, child of Antho. Topin, of watterlayn.
 „ 26. George, child of Samwell ffenton, of hunslet woodhouse.
 „ 26. William, child of ffancis Richardson, of Beyston.
 „ 26. Joseph, child of Thomas Smith, of houlbecke.
 „ 30. Wm, child of Michell Spetch, of buslingthorpe.
 „ 30. Richard, child of Thomas Danbie, of houlbeck.
 „ 30. Alice, child of Marmaduke Hagston, of Klawstrop.
 „ 30. Joseph, child of Mathew Cossen, of headrow.
 „ 30. Henry, child of William Jarum, of headrow.

1619-20

- Feb. 2. Robart, child of Robt. Birtwisle, of hunsliit.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Francis Claton, of Marchlain.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Peter Stable, of Potternewton.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Xpofer Laycocke, of brigait.
 „ 6. Mary, child of John More, of Kirgait.
 „ 6. John, child of Wm Myers, of Vickerlain.
 „ 7. Elisabeth, child of Thomas Clarke, of Parkelain.
 „ 8. James, child of Edmond Blackburne, of weetwood.
 „ 8. Edeth, child of Willia Waide, of houlbeck.
 „ 11. Margerrie, child of Willia Mann, of houlbecke.
 „ 13. William, child of Thomas Bagfoot, of farnley.
 „ 14. Alice, child of Pygot Wright, of Tymblebridge.
 „ 15. Wm, child of John Parker, of Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Robert falconer, of hunsliit.
 „ 16. Bartholm., child of George Watson, of Kirgait.
 „ 18. Ann, child of George Watson, of Kirgait.
 „ 20. Ellin, child of Henry Ambler, of hunsliit.
 „ 20. Mar..., child of Lawrance Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 20. Isabell, child of John Pomfret, of Midoelain.
 „ 20. John, child of Francis Lambart, of brigait.
 „ 23. Stev..., child of Richard Windresse, of houlbecke.
 „ 23. Edward, child of Ollever Wilkonson, of Kirgait.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of fran. Jackson, of brigait.
 „ 27. Richard, child of Thom. Milburne, of bramley.
 „ 27. Raphe, child of Thom. Casson, of Wortley.
 „ 27. Margrit, child of Robt. Kentt, of headingley.
 „ 27. Robt., child of Tresteran Whare, of Blackbanke.
 „ 27. Elisabeth, child of James Smith, of brigait.
 „ 28. Alice, child of John Jubh, of Beyston.
 Mar. 2. Thomas Hutchinson and Elisabeth Lee, of Hilhousebanke, had a basse-
 begotten childe named Elisabeth.
 „ 4. Jonathan, child of Johnas Heape, of Timblebridge.
 „ 5. Ann, child of Richard Jackson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Robt Brashey, of Hilhouse banke.
 „ 5. Joseph, child of Watter Wrosse, of Bramley.
 „ 5. Mary, child of John Illingworth, of hunsliit.
 „ 5. John, child of Thomas Sutcliffe, of Milhill.
 „ 5. Michell, child of Anthony Slater, of Callain.
 „ 5. Elisabeth, child of Thomas Mitchell, of quarehill.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Richard Scroyton, of Wetwood.
 „ 5. John, child of George Watson, of Marchlain.
 „ 7. Mathew and Sible, children of William Bland, of Kirgait.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Robt Atkinson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Richard and William, children of Thomas Ellis, of Potternewton.
 „ 12. Alis, child of Bryan Stable, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 12. John, child of William Hallieday.
 „ 19. Dorothy, child of Leon. Greene, of Potternewton.
 „ 19. Saray, child of Asher Tench, of Tinters.
 „ 19. Peter, child of Michell Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 19. John, child of Robt Laidman, of Callain.
 „ 19. Raph, child of Edward Wise, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Anthony, child of Wm Skelton, of brigait.

1620

- Mar. 26. Elisabeth, child of John More, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 26. Beniaman, child of John Hargraue, of brigait.
 „ 26. George, child of Barthol. Dixon, of Kirgait.
 „ 26. Mary, child of Thom. Speight, of Kirgait.
 „ 26. Joseph, child of Thom. foster, of Headrow.
 „ 26. Elisabeth, child of John Taiton, of Houlb.

1620

- Mar. 26. Raph, child of Oswell Maude, of Callain.
 „ 26. Agnis, child of John Watson, of Burmatofte.
 „ 26. Xpo., child of John Haumshey, of kirgait.
 „ 29. William, child of Robt Granger, of bramley.
 „ 30. Mary, child of Antho. Cowper, of Midoelain.
 „ 31. Grace, child of Thom. Batty, of hunslit.
 Apr. 2. Mary, child of John Wilson, of headrow.
 „ 2. George, child of Xpo. Mitchell, of fforge.
 „ 2. John, child of Lanclot Gargraue, of kirgait.
 „ 5. John, child of John Taite, of houlbecke.
 „ 5. John, child of Richard ffearne, of Mabgait.
 „ 9. Alis, child of John Musgrave, of Vickerlain.
 „ 9. Richard, child of Edw. Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 9. Mary, child of Thomas Cullingworth, of quarellhill.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of houlbecke.
 „ 9. Elisabeth, child of Wm Munkey, of Marchlain.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Wm Crofte, of houlbeck.
 „ 13. James, child of Wm Walker, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 13. Abram, child of Robt Lee, of houlbeck.
 „ 13. Jane, child of Wm Glover, of hunslit.
 „ 13. George, child of Thom. Armetage, of farnley.
 „ 16. Richard, child of Richard Dinsdall, of beiston.
 „ 16. Margret, child of John Suttle, of hunslitcarr.
 „ 16. Edward, child of Edward Bilbur, of bramley.
 „ 16. Richard, child of Robt Bradley, headrow.
 „ 16. James, child of Thom. Mathew, of Timblebridge.
 „ 16. Dyn [*the rest cut off*], child of francis Smith, of woodhouse greate.
 „ 17. Easter, child of Thomas Dixon, of Wortley.
 „ 17. Saray, child of John Walker, of Armley.
 „ 20. John, child of Martin Grame, of houlbecke.
 „ 23. George, child of George Killingbecke.
 „ 23. Elisabeth, child of Thom. Jackson, of Quarellhill.
 „ 23. George, child of Hector Win, of brigait.
 „ 23. Suzan, child of Robt Atkinson, of farnley.
 „ 23. ¹William, child of Roger Nowell, of Wortley.
 „ 23. Adam, child of Robt Butler, of Marchlain.
 „ 23. William, child of Thom. Headley, of brigait.
 „ 23. Anthonye, child of Watter Backhouse, of Kirgait.
 „ 23. Michell, child of Michell Burnet, of Vickerlain.
 „ 25. Elisabeth, child of Henry Adcocke, of midoelain.
 „ 25. Christofer, child of Lawrance Casson, of Kirkstall.
 „ 26. Mary, child of John Sutcliffe, of woodhouse.
 „ 26. John, child of Samwell Dobson, of beyston.
 „ 30. Alice, child of Robt Simpson, of bridgend.
 „ 30. Thom., child of Hughe Bowes, of hunslit.
 „ 30. [blank], childe of James Browne, of weetwood.
 „ 30. George, child of Thom: Ball, of Blackbanke.
 „ 30. [blank], childe of William Collinson, of Kirgait.
 May 3. Jayn, child of John Holme, of Kirgait.
 „ 5. [blank], childe of John Tailyer, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 7. Mary, child of Robt Williamson, of Crosgreene.
 „ 7. Mary, child of Wilfrey Crauen, of wortley.
 „ 7. Elisabeth, child of Antho. Bolland, of kirgait.
 „ 7. Elisabeth, child of John Win, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Isabell, child of Wm Monkton, of Kirgait.
 „ 14. Mary, child of Samwel Reuis, of buslingthorpe.
 „ 14. Debborey, child of Thom. Richardson, of Churchyard.

(1) See Note, p. 66.

1620

- May 16. Alexander, child of Xpofer Nutter, of Lidgait.
 „ 16. Edward, child of Richard Ifell, of Headrow.
 „ 17. Phillis, child of Henry Sober, of hilhousbanke.
 „ 17. Peter Gregge and Mary Jackson, of hunslit, had a basse childe Baptiz.
 named Peter.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Thom. Newall, of wortley.
 „ 21. Alis, child of Rich. Tompson, of kirgait.
 „ 21. James, child of Gabrell Brestoe, Vickerlain.
 — Thomas Williamson & Isabell Ambler had a base childe named Thom.
 — Richard Jenings and Christian Johnson had a base childe named Rich.
 — Alex. Dixon & J. Smith had a base childe named Alex.
 „ 25. Isaacke, child of Edward Smith, of headrow.
 „ 28. Ann, child of Wm Dickonson, of woodhouse.
 „ 28. Margrit, child of Wm Killner, of Kirgait.
 „ 28. Jayn, child of Antho. Browne, of newchapell.
 „ 29. Xpofer, child of Thom. Swain, of farnley.
 „ 29. Peter, child of James Gryme, of farnley.
 „ 31. James, child of Thom. Oddie, of Houlbeck.
 „ 31. Ann, child of George Starke, of Hunsnit.
 June 4. Richard, child of Richard Burton, of farnley.
 „ 4. John, child of Robt Wrose, of bramley.
 „ 4. Xpofer, child of John Booth, of chapeltowne.
 „ 4. Margrit, child of Thomas Vmplebie, of Callain.
 „ 4. Grace, child of Thomas Nimling, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 4. Annis, child of Williã Snipe, of marchlain.
 „ 4. Anthony, child of Williã Metcalfe, of brigait.
 „ 6. William, child of Williã Norton, of Chapeltow.
 „ 7. William, child of Williã Tottie, of Gleadoe.
 „ 11. Joseph, child of Xpo. Preston, of brigait.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Thomas Cawthrey, of Armley.
 „ 11. Henry, child of Robt Atkinson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. ffancis, child of ffancis Shuttleworth, of farnley.
 „ 14. Dorothy, child of Wm Wood, of farnley.
 „ 14. George, child of John wright, of Timblebridge.
 „ 18. Mary, child of James Richardson, of hunslit.
 „ 18. Catheran, child of Wm Bowmer, of forge.
 „ 24. Saray, child of Wm Huttan, of brigait.
 „ 25. Peter, child of Henry ffrankland, of Callain.
 „ 30. Suzan, child of Richard Milner, of brigait.
 July 2. Thomas, child of John Morehouse, of Beyston.
 „ 2. Suzan, child of Robt Sharpe, of Woodhouse.
 „ 2. Margrit, child of Henry Layland, of Kirgait.
 „ 5. John, child of Henry Spetch, of houlbeck.
 „ 7. Dorothy, child of Henry Hawmond, of houlbecke.
 „ 7. Ann, child of Peter Chambers, of woodhouse.
 „ 8. Isabell, child of James Walker, of Leedes bridge end.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Wm Wisse, of farnley.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Richard Bines, of Bramley.
 „ 12. ffancis Cooke, of beyston, had one childe baptiz. named Rosssamond and
 one other baptized the same time named Isabell.
 „ 12. Alice, child of Robt Walton, of Ipsapits.
 „ 16. Mary, child of Raph Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Wm, child of Thomas Walker, of Armley.
 „ 16. Sissile, child of John Theakstone, of houlbecke.
 „ 16. Wm, child of Thomas Heprey, of March lain.
 „ 19. Richard, child of Williã Rodley, of Newchapell.
 „ 23. Robart, child of Thomas Benson, of brigait.
 „ 23. Robart, child of Richard Pattieson, of farnley.
 „ 25. Ralph, child of Raph Walker, of Little woodhouse.

1620

- July 25. Peter, child of John Hill, of Kirgait.
 „ 25. James, child of Leonard Sheppard, of March laine.
 „ 25. [John ?] child of Rich. Shearewood, of hunslit.
 „ 30. Bryan, child of Wm Bleasbie, of kirgait.
 „ 30. Samuell, child of John morgetrude, of Armley.
 „ 30. Grace, child of Wm Jackson, of hunslit.
 „ 30. Robt, child of Xpo. Mawson, of head Row.
 „ 31. Henry, child of George Yeadon, of quarelhill.
 Aug. 6. Edward, child of Edward England, of Poternewton.
 „ 6. Agnis, child of Adam Tailyer, of Knawstrobe.
 „ 6. Agnis, child of Robt Cooke, of Callain.
 „ 9. Suzan, child of Hannieball Harrieson, of houlbecke.
 „ 13. Ellin, child of Wm Battie, of hunslit.
 „ 13. Peter, child of George Walker, of Kirgait.
 „ 13. Mary, child of John Tingle, of Knawstrobe.
 „ — Alis, child of Wm Morley, of Kirgait.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Adam Hargraue, of houlbeck.
 „ 18. James, child of Thom. Lambt, of houlbecklain.
 „ 20. Mary, child of John Metcalfe, of hunslit.
 „ 20. Marke, child of Richard Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, child of Williā Dawson, of bramley.
 „ 20. Raph, child of George Shaw, of Armley.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Raph Tasker, of brigait.
 „ 24. Elisabeth, child of John Barker, of Ipsa pits.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Richard ffarrey, of houlbecklain.
 „ 27. Elisabeth, child of Richard falconer, of milhill.
 „ 27. Ann, child of [? Wm Ga] rforth, of bramley.
 „ 27. John, child of Peter Bouth, of Chapeltown.
 „ 27. Wm, child of Thomas Morhouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 27. Sibble, child of Steuen Snell, of Callaine.
 Sept. 2. Mary, base-begoten childe of Symond Stephenson and Mary Stable.
 „ — Thomas, child of Robt Pease, of brigait.
 „ 3. George, child of George Snell, of wortley.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of John Ambler, of Kirgait.
 „ 5. Sissilley, child of John Cowborne, of Burley.
 „ 5. Judeth, child of James ffeilde, of Abbay.¹
 „ 7. Robt, child of Robt Maris, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 10. Mathew, child of Robt Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 10. Isabell, child of Raph Walker, of Armley.
 „ 10. James, child of Roger Metcalfe, of houlbecke.
 „ 10. [worn off], childe of Wm Killingbecke, of Gleadoc.
 „ 13. Jo., child of John Mann, of hunslit Carr.
 „ 13. Ali., child of Robt ffranke, of hunslit laine.
 „ 17. Mary, child of George Watson, of wortley.
 „ 17. S . . . child of Henry Harrieson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 17. Luc., child of George Arnald, of Parke layne.
 „ 17. ffrā, child of Thomas Douglas, of midoe layne.
 „ 17. Jayne, child of Thomas Browne, of houlbeck.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Xpo : Walton, of houlbeck.
 „ 21. James, child of Mathew Toulson, of Lidgait.
 „ 24. Alice, child of John Watson, of Kirgait.
 „ 24. John, child of Samuell Douglas, of midoelayne.

(1) Apparently there was a considerable number of families living in the monastic buildings belonging to Kirkstall Abbey. In Thoresby's time some of the buildings were so used, for on p. 165 of the *Ducatus* he states, "The Roof has been off the Church ever since the Dissolution of the House; but the Dortoir, or Dormitory, and some other places that have been converted to private uses, are covered." In the third *Book of Registers*, 1612-19, the following families are described as being of the Abbey:—Bowmar, Bradforth, Couper, Crawe, Crosse, Foxcroft, Granger, Grundall, Gurney, Hall, Headley, Hinchcliffe, Longbottom, Marshall, Milburn, Mitchell, Morrill, Rishforth, Russell, Smith, Walker.

- 1620
 Sept. 24. William, child of Rich. ffearnley, of ffarnley.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Wm Bradley, of woodhouse.
 „ 24. Edward, child of Thomas Brodley, of quarellhill.
 „ 24. Ann, child of ffancis Cooke, of Parkelayne.
 „ 27. Presilley, child of Robt Goodall, of houlbeck.
 „ 27. Elisabeth, child of Math. wimmersley, of Armley.
 Oct. 1. Saray, child of Adam hargraue, of brigait.
 „ 1. Michell, child of Xpofer Guisley, of Kirgait.
 „ 1. John, child of Wm Lambert, of Houlbeck.
 „ 1. Wm, child of Henry Graue, of Kirgait.
 „ 1. ffances, child of James Watson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 1. Mathew, child of John Thackrey, of houlbeck.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Wm Tenand, of hunslit.
 „ 1. Saray, child of Charles Spur, of Bramley.
 „ 1. Grace, child of James Sharpe, of brigait.
 „ 1. Jam. ., child of Xpo. Robinson, of March lain.
 „ 5. Edwa. ., child of Abram Smith, of quarellhill.
 „ 6. Xpofer, child of ffranc : Dixon, of houlbecke.
 „ 8. John, child of Thomas Howe, of Hunslit.
 „ 8. George, child of George Mathew, of brigait.
 „ 8. Ellin, child of George Dixon, of hunslit.
 „ 8. Saray, child of Xpo. Kendall, of bramley.
 „ 8. Rich..., child of George Thornton, of Churchyard.
 — Jayn, child of Thomas Barley, of fforge.
 „ 15. John, child of William Headley, of Abbay.
 „ 15. George, child of George Shyers, of Midoelaine.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Wm Tod, of Tenters.
 „ 15. mary, child of Metcalfe ffarey, of Marchlayne.
 „ 16. Richard, child of Rich. Dobson, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 18. John and William, children of Arthur Roydes, of Lidgait.
 „ 18. Em., child of Marmaduke Topin, of beiston.
 „ 22. Benjamin, child of John Briges, of Claypits.
 „ 22. George, child of Thomas Tenand, of hunslit.
 „ 22. ffancis, child of Gilbt Hall, of ffarnley.
 „ 22. Michell, child of Michell Storie, of houlbecke.
 „ 22. Margret, child of Thom. Shinker, of Kirgait.
 „ 22. Edeth, child of John Woodworth, of Kirgait.
 „ 25. Margret, child of Robt Marshall, of mideolayne.
 „ 29. William, child of James Midgley, of headrow.
 „ 29. Ellin, child of ffancis Lambt, of beyston.
 „ 29. Saray, child of Xpofer Lambt, of Hunslit.
 „ 29. Margret, child of Richard Ratcliffe, of Hunslit.
 „ 29. Math : Turner, of beyston, had 2 bapt : at beyston, named ffancis and Mary.
 Nov. 3. Abraham, child of Thom. Adkins, of brigait.
 „ 5. Grace, child of Wm Tailyer, of headrow.
 „ 5. John, child of Mathew Battie, of Brigait.
 — Ollieuer, child of John Hemsley, of kirgait.
 „ 5. Elisabeth, child of Robt. Dunwell, of milhill.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Wm Cutbart, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 9. Robarte, child of Edmonde Conyers, of kirgait.
 „ 10. Robarte, child of Robt Lindley, of woodhouse.
 „ 12. William, child of Xpo. Deane, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 12. Mathew, child of Thom. Nelson, of Tenters.
 „ 16. Alexander, child of Alex. Ingram, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 17. Margrit, child of Alex. Mathew, of houlbecke.
 „ 17. Elisabeth, child of Peter Gill, of Potternewton.
 „ 19. Wm, child of Wm ffalconer, of hunslit.
 „ 19. Margrett, child of Wm Powell of Newchapell.

1620

- Nov. 19. Thomas, child of Wm Lindley, of woodhouse.*
 „ 19. Isa..., child of Edmond Wright, of Armley.
 „ 19. Rob..., child of James Skirton, beyonde bridge.
 „ 19. Hen..., child of Henry Paipe, of headrow.
 „ 21. Joseph, basse child of Joseph Sheppd, of hilhousebank.
 „ 26. Isabell, child of John Langstrop, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Ellin, child of Wm Grundall, of borlayne.
 „ 30. Robt, child of Xpo. Clarke, of Calbrowe.
 Dec. 3. Suzan, child of Ralph Crofte, of Midoelayne.
 „ 3. Xpofer, child of Wm Jackson, of hunslitlayne.
 „ 3. Suzan, child of Tho. Walker, of flarnley.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Raph Pomfret, of houlbeck.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Richard Kidd, of kirgait.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Arthur Roome, of kirgait.
 „ 3. Alice, child of Tho. Wilson, of headrow.
 „ 3. Cass, child of Edward Gleadoe, of Kirgait.
 „ 3. John, child of George Tailyer, of March layne.
 „ 6. Elisabeth, child of Wm Stanley, of borelayne.
 „ 6. Alice, child of Anthony Metcalfe, of brigait.
 „ 7. John, child of Wm Murras, of Churchyard.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Wm Jackson, of Callaine.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Thom. Robinson, of Kirgait.
 „ 10. Vrsilley, child of Wm Harrieson, of Gipton.
 „ 17. William, child of Wm Walton, of brigait.
 „ 17. Robt, child of John Hargraue, of brigait.
 „ 17. Peter, child of Peter Casson, of newmiles.
 „ 19. Saray, child of Jonas Ellis, of brigait.
 „ 19. John, child of Richard Robinson, of milhill.
 „ 21. Judeth, child of George Hargraue, of Brigait.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Thom. Butterfeld, of Callain.
 „ 25. John, child of Wm Lawrence, of beston.
 „ 26. Christyan, child of Thom. Hargraue, of churchyard.
 „ 25. [illegible] child of Tho. White, of beeston.
 „ 26. Ann, child of Thom. Thwaites, of Churchyard.
 „ 29. Steven, child of Thom. Smith, of Wortley.
 — Ann, child of Xpofer Apleyard, of Armley.
 — Jayn, child of Wm. Burrey, of Midoe Layne.
 „ 30. Elisabeth, child of Edw. Clibran, of Hunsliit.
 „ 30. Robt, child of Robt Rosse, of Headrow.

1620-21

- Jan. 1. Mary, child of Thom. Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 1. Ann, child of John Liversage, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 6. Mary, child of Rich. Lobley, of Vicarlaln.
 „ 6. Agnis, child of Henry Barker, of Weetwoode.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Thomas Briges, of flarnley.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Henry Pawson, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Alis, child of Wm Douglas, of Midoelayne.
 „ 14. Xpofer, child of Augustine Horsman, of Little woodhouse
 „ 14. John, child of George Pease, beyonde newchapell.
 „ 17. Isabell, child of John Waite, of Timble bridge.
 „ 17. Edward, child of Anthony Russell, of marchlayne.
 „ 17. Wm, child of Thomas Whitfelde, of weetwood.
 „ 19. James, child of Thomas Battie, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Henry, child of Henry Musgraue, of Bramley.
 „ 21. Sible, child of George Browne, of Timblebridge.
 „ 21. Mary, child of James Ingham, of marchlaine.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Edward Wilcocke, of headrow.
 „ 21. William, child of Henry Bramley, of Kirgait.
 „ 21. John, child of George Ambler, of Timblebride.

1620-21

- Jan. 21. Thomas, child of William Dovers, of marchlaine.
 „ 25. John, child of Richard Heaton, of brigait.
 „ 28. Isabell, child of William Busfelde, of brigait.¹
 „ 28. Xpofer, child of Xpo. Watson, of farnley.
 „ 28. William, child of Gilbert Curr, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Richard, child of W^m Townell, of Midoelaine.
 „ 28. Alice, child of John Wray, of Hunsliit carr.
 „ 28. Abrahā, child of Edmond Metcalfe, of houlbecklaine.
 „ 28. Elisabeth, child of John Carter, of bramley.
 „ 28. Bridgit, child of William Metcalfe, of brigait.
 „ 30. Ann, child of Edward Dyson, of wortley.
 Feb. 2. Ann, child of Richard Sall, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Grace, child of John Roydes, of headrowe.
 „ 4. Mary, child of Thom. Cliff, of farnley.
 „ 4. Edward, child of Thom. Atkinsons, of farnley.
 „ 4. Margaret, child of Richard Wright, of Newgrange.
 „ 4. William, child of Michell Burne, of headrow.
 „ 4. William, child of Symond Mathew, of headrow.
 „ 7. John, child of Peter Wilson, of kirgait.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Richard Dawson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 11. George, child of Mr Samuuell Birdhead, of newgrange.
 „ 11. Saray, child of francis Allieson, of Kirgait.
 „ 11. Agnis, child of Williā Walker, of bramley.
 „ 11. Abraham, child of Rich. Dickonson, of Callaine
 „ 11. Elisabeth, child of Robt Walker, of hunsliit.
 „ 11. francis, child of Thom. Bradley, of Chapeltowne
 „ 11. Bridgit, child of John ffoster, of houlbeck.
 „ 18. Joseph, child of W^m Belinsgam, of brigait.
 „ 18. W^m, child of W^m Midgley, of Headrow.
 „ 22. James, child of Mr Abraham hinchcliffe, of Christall.²
 „ 24. Clare, child of Rich. Thornton, of houlbeck.
 „ 24. Elisabeth, child of Wilfrey Tomlingson, of houlbeck.
 „ 25. Ann, child of James Johnson, of headrow.
 „ 25. Elisabeth, child of Henry Atkinson, of brigait.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of William Cocker, of Kirgait.
 „ 27. Henry, child of John Dixon, of houlbecke.
 „ 28. Margret, child of William Jefferson, of woodhouse.
 Mar. 4. Edan, child of John Wilson, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. Roger, child of Robt Atkinson, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Rich. Peacocke, of hunsliit.
 „ 11. Margery, child of francis Hamonde, of Lidgait.
 „ 14. Elisabeth, child of Thomas Persevell, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Lawrance Jackson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Henry, child of Henry Chester, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. W^m, child of W^m Parke, of Midoelane.
 „ 18. Grace, child of George Simpson, of headrowe.
 „ 18. W^m, child of Xpo. Whitley, of Kirgait.
 „ 18. Elisabeth, child of George Ibbotson, of Milhill.
 „ 18. John, child of Thomas fearnley, of Hunsliit.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of John Helliwell, of Hunsliit.
 „ 24. John, child of Michael Barray, of Chapeltowne.
 1621
 Mar. 25. Thomas, child of Augustin Metcalfe, of Armyley.
 „ 25. Mathew, child of John Barnard, of Gipton.
 „ 25. Ann, child of George Gill, of headrowe.

(1) Afterwards married to (1) Rich. Newby, of Leeds, merchant, and (2) Tho. Pulleyn, of Leeds.
Duc. Leod., p. [6.]

(2) See *Calverley Registers*, ed. by Margerison, vol. ii., p. 79.

1621

- Mar. 30. Marye, child of Thomas Moxon, of Lidyat.
 „ 30. Margret, child of William Wodd, of Kirstall.
 „ 30. Jayne, child of Thomas Collingson, of Kirgat.
 „ 31. Richard, child of [? Henry] Craven, of Worklay.
 „ 31. Marye, child of William Thornton, of Worklay.
 „ — Jayne, base child of Katherin Johnson and Ja. Collingson, of Kirgat.
- Apr. 3. Thomas, child of Thomas Oldrid, of ye Milhill.
 „ 3. Eliz., child of James Lambt, of houlbeck.
 „ 3. Xpo. and Richard, children of Wm Ellis, of ye headrow.
 „ 3. Eliz. child of Thomas Cooke, of ipsapits.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Jo. Langfellow, of brigend.
 „ 5. Edw., child of Edw. Waites, of houlbeck.
 „ 6. Marke, child of James Ash, of Marchlayn.
 „ 8. Xpo., child of Wm Boy, of Armley.
 „ 8. An, child of Simond flowlers, of Wetwod.
 „ 8. An, child of Thomas Walker, of Wetwod.
 „ 8. Grace, child of Arthur Beeston, of Wetwod.
 „ 8. Richard, child of Wm Ambler, of Hunsiltlayne
 „ 8. Robt and Jayne, children of Wm Holme, of chappeltown.
 „ 8. Anthonye, child of George Wodd, of ye marshlayne.
 „ 15. Jonas, child of Wm Baly, of ye Headrow.
 „ 15. Mathew, child of Robt Crosfeld, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. Thomas, child of ffancis Lindlay, of beeston.
 „ 15. Mary, child of ffancis Lambt, of ye brigend.
 „ 17. Edward, child of Robt Cooke, of ye Blackbanke.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Richard Windrosse, of Houlbeck.
 „ 22. Marye, child of ffancis Musgrave, of ye milhill.
 „ 22. Raph, child of Ambrose Procter, of ye Lidgat.
 „ 22. Alice, child of Wm Smith, of ye brigend.
 „ 23. Geo., child of Xpo. Wenslay, of ye brigend.
 „ 24. Ja : child of James Kendall, of mabgate.
 „ 24. Marye, child of George Burnstone, of chappeltowne.
 „ 24. Mary, base child of Edward Wales and Alice Miles, of chappeltown.
 „ 24. Marye, child of Raph ffearne, of Hunslet.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of John Wilson, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 29. Margret, base-begotten child of Thomas Beamond, of burlay, and Mary Roydes, of Headrowe.
- May 1. Thomas, child of Peter Wittan, of ffarnley.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of Thomas Glover, of hunslet.
 „ 1. Philip, child of John More, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 8. John, child of Peeter Jackson, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Thomas Whalay, of ye wodmill.
 „ 8. Beniamin, child of ffancis Powell, of briggat.
 „ 8. Suzanna, child of Xpo. Mearing, of houlbeck.
 „ 8. Wm, child of Gilbt Lindlay, of chappeltowne.
 „ 8. John, child of Thomas Swiniard, of houlbeck.
 „ 8. George, child of Wm Robinson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 10. Grace, base child of Charles Beest and Isabell Haryson, of Kirgate.
 „ 10. John, child of Oliv. Wilkinson, of kirgate.
 „ 10. Wm, child of Thomas Dixon, of worklay.
 „ 11. Wm, child of Richard Eamond, of Armlay.
 „ 12. John, child of John Mathew, of milhill.
 „ 15. Roger, child of John Showsmith, of ossenthorp.
 „ 15. Sibell, child of John Waide, of ye milhill.
 „ 15. [illegible] child of Ralph Stead, of Marchlayne.
 „ 20. Suzanna, child of Thomas Watson, of briggat.
 „ 20. Robt, child of James Walker, of Brigat.
 „ 20. George, child of Henry Cattan, of ye churchyard.
 „ 21. Robt, child of Thomas pease, of ye townend.

1621

- May 21. Henry, child of Robert Butler, of Marchlayne.
 „ 24. Francis, child of Rich. Liv'sedge, of ye Crosgron.
 „ 24. Mary, child of Raph fearn, of Hunslet.
 „ 27. John, child of Edward Atkinson, newchappel.
 „ 27. Rebecka, child of Arch: Pott, of briggat.
 „ 29. Eliz., child of John Wilson, of quarrellhill.
 „ 29. John, child of Mathew hargrave, of timblebridg.
 „ 29. Eliz., child of Wm Marshall, of moretown.
 „ 31. Marye, child of Raph fearn, of hunslet.
 June 3. Eliz., child of Wm Robinson, of milhill.
 „ 4. Barbara, child of Wm Musgrave, of bramley.
 „ 4. Wm, child of Antho. Bolland, of Kirgat.
 „ 5. Francis, child of Henry Simpson, of Kirgat.
 „ 5. Francis, child of Symond Stevenson, of Knowstrup.
 „ 5. Margret, child of Thomas Wetman, of milhill.
 „ 6. Henry, child of Henry Liv'sedge, of Houlb.
 „ 6. Samuell, child of Tho. Tempest, of houlb.
 „ 10. John, child of Wm Stable, of Knowstrup.
 „ 10. Tho., child of Thomas Ververs, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Isabell, child of Robt Halyday, of ye marchlayne.
 „ 13. Rich., child of Rich. Dison, of marketplace.
 „ 13. Peares, child of Mr Druell, of ye North Hall.¹
 „ 17. Thomas, child of John Huit, of bramlay.
 „ 17. Francis, child of Richard Casson, of Armlay.
 „ 17. Edw., child of Rowland Peares, of Kirgat.
 „ 19. Barbara, child of Wm Ward, of Chappetown.
 „ 19. Wm, child of Wm Whitlay, of Lidyat.
 „ 24. Rebecka, child of Tho. fricklay, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 24. Suzanna, child of Gilbt Longbottu, Headraw.
 „ 24. Tho., child of Thomas Huttan, of Callayn.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Wm Powell, of Headrawe.
 „ 24. An, child of Robt Wright, of timblebridge.
 „ 24. Wm, child of Robt Marshall, of wodhousecar.
 „ 26. Nicholas, child of James Sillimon, of markitplace.
 „ 27. Henry, child of Rich. Barraby, of houlbeck.
 „ 29. Margret, child of John Spence, ——— a Stranger.
 July 1. James, child of Xpo. Lindall, of briggat.
 „ 1. Ruth, child of Xpo. Garrit, of Houlbeck.
 „ 1. Peter, child of Robt Saunders, of houlb.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Tho. Ridar, of Kirgat.
 „ 8. Wm, child of Rich. Grave, of ffarlay.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Gabriel Dawson, of houlbeck.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Henry Talyar, of houlbeck.
 „ 10. Eliz., child of Wm Dickenson, of great wodh.
 „ 15. Dorothye, child of Edw. halyday, of briggat.
 „ 17. Anthonye, child of Jo. Boncfang, of Kirgat.
 „ 17. Isabell, child of Jo. Parker, of quarrellhill.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of Wm Westerman, of bralay.
 „ 20. M'garet, child of Wm Cloudslay, of Borelayn.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Leo. patrick, of newchappel.
 „ 22. Moses, child of Arthur Barres, of Worklay.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Nicholas Cooke, of ye churchyard.
 „ 22. Xpo., child of Tho. Paule, of blackbank.
 „ 22. Robt, child of Robt Birkbeck, of Leeds brige end.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Mr Cooke, of ye Vickaridge.²

(1) See *Ante*, p. 3, and *Ducatus*, p. [113]. George Drewell was second son of Sir Humphrey Drewell (knighted at Calais, 1596), of Gidding, co. Huntingdon.—Glover's *Visitaton*, p. 225.—C.B.N.

(2) See *ped.*, p. 210, Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*.

1621

- July 29. Samuell, child of John Clarke, of Armlay.
 „ 29. Leo., base child of Alix Seades & Betteris Grave, of Newechappel.
 Aug. 5. An, child of Wm Ramell, of beeston.
 „ 5. William, child of Wm Hague, of kirgat.
 „ 12. Tho., child of Thomas Sutcliffe, of milhill.
 „ 14. Mathew, child of Mathew Nelsin, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. Xpo., child of Geo. Shawe, of Armlay.
 „ 19. John, child of Rich. Coup, of briggat.
 „ 19. Rich., child of Lyonell Bradforth, of ye Abbay.
 „ 19. John, child of Samuell Procter, of Medowlayn.
 „ 22. Eliz., child of Fran. Hill, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Eliz., child of John Pease, of quarrellhill.
 „ 26. Rich., sonne of Leo. Atkinson, of Beeston.
 „ 26. ffancis, child of John Grave, of Snitles.
 „ 26. Richard, child of James Binlay, of chappeltown.
 „ 26. ffancis, child of Tho. Beamond, of burlay.
 „ 26. Jayne, child of George Seele, of ye callayn.
 „ 27. Margret, child of Rich. Bussy, of houlb.
 „ 29. ffortune, child of Henry Robinson, of Wodhouse.
 Sept. 2. Xpo., child of John Pomfret, of Medowlayn.
 „ 2. Wm, child of Wm Bowes, of Kirgat.
 „ 2. John, child of John Wright, of Timblebridge.
 „ 2. Xpo., child of John Hanbere, of marshlayn.
 „ 4. Eliz., child of Henry wolton, of Kirgat.
 „ 4. John, child of Mathew Booth, of marchlayn.
 „ 4. Eliz., child of John Brown, of houlbeck.
 — Margret, base-begotten child of Tho. Watkinson and Margret Kendall, of ipsepits.
 „ 5. Grace, child of Wm Burtwisle, of Hunslet.
 „ 9. John, child of John Birdsall, quarrellhill.
 „ 9. Grace, child of Wm Garret, of hedingley.
 „ 9. Tho., child of Tho. Vmplebye, of ye callayn.
 „ 9. Tobyas, child of Tho. Iles, of houlbeck.¹
 „ 12. Eliz., child of Richard Armitage, of Armlay.
 „ 16. Alexander, child of Wm Lodge, of ye milhill.
 „ 16. Tho., child of Wm Amberson, of ye Vickerlayne.
 „ 16. Wm, child of Tho. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 16. Saray, child of Robert Warde, of houlbeck.
 „ 16. Eliz., child of Henry Collye, of ye Vickerlayne.
 „ 16. Marye, base child of John Grene, of ffarnlay, and [plank].
 „ 16. Ann, child of Henry Easbye, of ye Tenters.
 „ 16. John, child of Rich. Walker, of ye headrawe.
 „ 16. Wm, child of Wm Tennand, of Hunslet.
 „ 21. Wm, child of Lawrence Battye, of hunsletkarre.
 „ 21. Eliz., child of Robt Kent, of Heddinglay.
 „ 21. Alexander, child of Watter Backhouse, of Kirgat.
 „ 23. Roger, child of John Haukshay, of ye forge.
 „ 23. Steven, child of Xpo. Wise, of ffarnley.
 „ 24. John, child of Rich. Bradlay, of Wodhouse.
 „ 24. John and Marye, children of John Milnar, of hunslet.
 „ 24. Isabell, child of John Storye, of Lidyat.
 „ 26. Bridget, child of George Maude, of wodhouse.
 „ 29. Samuell, child of Robt Calbeck, of medowlayne.
 „ 29. John, child of George Sowden, of wodhouse.

(1) Mr. Tobias Iles and Mr. Tho. Idle purchased from the Anderton family, on the 7th Sept., 1676, an estate in Holbeck, called Anderton Rents. (*Duc.*, p. 184.) In 1707, Mr. Toby Iles was a benefactor to Holbeck Church. (*Duc.*, p. 58.) Mr. Norcliffe gives the arms as:—*Argent a fess engrailed, in chief three fleurs-de-lis sable.*

1621

- Sept. 30. Mathew, child of John Mather, of worklay.
 „ 30. John, child of John Roydes, of houlbeck.
 „ 30. Geo., child of George Yeadon, of ye quarrelhill.
 „ 30. Geo., child of Cottan Hinchcliffe, of worklay.
 „ 30. Thoma(s), child of Matthew Bell, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. A [*rest cut away*] child of Xpo. Guislay, of ye marchlayne.
 „ 30. John, child of John Marshall, of North hall.
 „ 30. Magr..., [*rest cut away*] child of Rich. Milnar, of ye P'klayn.
 „ 30. Robt, child of Robt Gibson, of Kirgat.
 Oct. 3. Isabell, child of Edmond Wharton, of ye Wodhouse.
 „ 9. [? Elenor], child of Abraham Smith, of North hall.
 „ 7. Wm, child of Adam Hogg, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 5. Isabell, child of Tho. Hemsley, of Vickarlayne.
 „ 7. Miles, child of Robt. fearne, of ye Tenters.
 „ 7. Anne, child of John Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 9. Sara, child of Robt. Simson, beyond Leeds brigg
 — Marye, child of Ralph Gale, of hunslet.
 — George, child of George Stirke, of hunslet.
 — Mathew, child of Rich. Cordingley, of houlbeck.
 „ 12. Richard, child of [*blank*] Swallow, of briggat.
 „ 14. Isabell, child of George Horseman, L. Wodhouse.
 — Mary, child of Antho. Caide, of Lidgate.
 „ 15. George, child of Bryan Carver, of buslingthorpe.
 „ 18. Eliz., child of Thomas Godfrey, of Armlay.
 „ 21. James, child of John Apleyeard, of hunslet.
 „ 21. John, child of Wm Sutcliffe, of Wodhouse.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Matthew [? Wimersley], of ye Watterlayne.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of John fuintaynes, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Wm Philip, of Houlbeck.
 „ 21. James, child of Xpo. Moor, of Newchappell.
 „ 24. George, child of George Green, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Xpo. Broadbelt, of Armlay.
 — Peter, child of Peter Booth, of Chappeltown.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of Richard Verley, of Marchlayn.
 „ 28. Susanna, child of Mathew Tompson, of Milnhill.
 „ 28. Ann, child of Geo. Murton, of Timblebrig.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of Rich. Harlam, of march layn.
 „ 30. Richard, child of John Sharp, of Wood house.
 Nov. 1. Elizabeth, child of Georg Watson, of Wortlay.
 „ 4. Marye, child of Tho. Smith, of Houlbeck.
 „ 4. Bridget, child of John Spawton, of Worklay.
 „ 4. Ellin, child of Lawrence Hall, of Christall.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Roger Metcalfe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 5. Anne, child of John Cootes, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Susanna and Saray, children of Edw. Robt, of farnlay.
 „ 9. John, child of Thomas Cawthera, of Worklay.
 „ 9. Xpo., child of Xpo. Cooke, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. Eliz., child of Thomas Baines, of houlbeck.
 „ 11. John, child of Thomas Dauglasse, of Medowlayne.
 „ 11. Marye, child of Richard Hudswell, of ye headrawe.
 „ 15. Suzanna, child of Nicholas Hornar, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 18. Wm, child of Thomas Bretherick, of bramley.
 „ 18. Grace, child of George Etherinton, of farnlay.
 „ 20. Mathew, child of Thomas Allon, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. George, child of George Wharton, of Kirgat.
 „ 25. Francis, child of John Booth, of Knawsthorp.
 „ 25. Eliz., child of Robert Harp, of Houlbeck.
 „ 25. Grace, child of Richard Bedforth, of callayn.
 „ 27. Ma..., child of Thomas Wotheroof, of briggat.

1621

- Nov. 27. Luce, child of John Holme, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Thomas Jackson, of ye quarrelhill.
 Dec. 2. Wm, child of George Pease, of Armlay.
 „ 3. Jayne, child of James ffield, of ye Abbay.
 „ 3. Peter, child of Law. Casson, of ye Abbay.
 „ 7. Anthony, child of Wm Cooke, of Houlbeck.
 „ 9. Samuell, child of John Jackson, of briggat.
 „ 9. John, child of Tho. Pell, of Kirgat.
 „ 9. Wm, child of John Brighton, of wetwod.
 „ 9. Suzanna, child of John Winn, of ye milhill.
 „ 9. Xpo., child of Michael Smith, of houlb.
 „ 9. Eliz., child of Geo. Windresse, of houlb.
 „ 11. Suzan, child of Tho. Lansker, of ye marchlayn.
 „ 16. Nicholas, child of John Wilson, of Headrawe.
 „ 16. Isabell, child of Thomas Storye, of ye milhill.
 „ 17. Anne, base child of Jo. Webster and Anne Persebell.
 „ 19. Xpo., child of Richard Priston, of ye headrawe.
 „ 23. Robert, child of Law. More, of Lidyat.
 „ 23. John, child of Wm Holme, of hilhousehanke.
 „ 23. Geo., child of John Jefferay, of ye headrawe.
 „ 23. Doratye, child of James Watson, of wodhouse.
 „ 23. ffrancis, child of Ab. Pattrick, of kirgat.
 „ 23. Anne, child of Wm Totty, of gleadow.
 „ 26. Xpo., child of Xpo. Hodgshon, of Houlbeck.
 „ 26. Geo., child of Roger Powell, of briggat.
 „ 27. Steven, child of Geo. haryson, of houlbeck.
 „ 28. John, child of Wm Bleasbye, of kirgat.
 „ 29. Anne, child of Rich. ffearnlay, of ffarnlay.
 „ 30. Grace, child of John Sawre, of Briggat.
 „ 30. Anne, child of Marmaduke Talyar, of Vickerlayne.
 „ 30. Grace, child of Tho. Hardweck, of briggat.
 „ 30. Thomas, child of George Browne, of Worklay.

1621-22

- Jan. 1. Peter, child of Richard Milnar, of briggat.
 „ 1. Wm, child of William Headley, of ye Abbay.
 „ 1. Admargill, child of John Nicanson, of Worklay.
 „ 1. James, child of Rich. Webster, of ye quarrelhill.
 „ 1. Steven, child of Henry Jefferson, of hunslæt wodhouse.
 „ 2. Saray, child of Wm Bland, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Margret, child of Wm Slayter, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 6. John, child of John Jackson, of Knawstrop.
 „ 6. Hugh, child of Tho. Watterworth, of Bräløy.
 „ 6. John, child of Nathanyell Paule, of ye milhill.
 „ 8. Alice, child of George fleming, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 9. John, child of John Hockard, of ye townend.
 „ 13. Xpo., child of Xpo. Dunwell, of hunslæt.
 „ 13. Wm, child of Alex. Jefferay, of Timblebridge.
 „ 13. Jayne, child of Tho. Nimbling, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 13. ffrancis, child of John Ammond, of Armlay.
 „ 18. Ann, child of John Hearing, of briggat.
 „ 22. Marye, child of Roger Casson, hunslæt wodhouse.
 „ 23. Saray, child of Michael Metcalfe, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. Eliz., child of ffrancis pawson, of marchlayn.
 „ 26. ffrancis, child of John waite, of timblebridge.
 „ 27. George, child of Jeffera Smith, of worklay.
 „ 27. Wm, child of Antho. Cloudslay, of houlbeck.
 „ 27. Barbara, child of Tho. Norton, of potternewton.
 „ 27. Eliz., child of ffrancis hind, of borelayne.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Trinian Coulton, of quarrelhill.

1621-22

- Jan. 30. Isabell, child of Wm Cullingworth, of Bramlay.
 „ 30. Sara, child of Tho. wright, of Kirgat.
 „ 30. Eliz., child of Tho. Thornton, of houlbeck.
 Feb. 1. Ursuly, child of Tho. Totty, of gleadow.¹
 „ 3. Deborah, child of Thomas Whittecars, of briggat.
 „ 3. Henry, child of Oswell Maude, of ye callayn.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Pygote Wright, of Timblebridg.
 „ 3. Xpo., child of Henry Chapinan, of houlbeck.
 „ 5. Edward, child of John Winter, of briggat.
 „ 6. Jayne, child of Michael Patrick, of vickerlayn.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of George Dixon, of briggat.
 „ 10. Grace, child of Tho. ffoster, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 10. Ellin, child of Tho. Bolland, of ye tenters.
 „ 14. Xpo., child of Xpo. Clarke, of Bralay.
 „ 15. Rich., child of Richard Man, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Xpo. Smith, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Xpo. Windresse, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of Tristram Tirrye, of Houlbeck.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Gariell Simpson, of chappeltown.
 „ 19. Marye, child of Robt franke, of hunsletlayne.
 „ 20. John, child of John haryson, of claypits.
 „ 20. Grace, child of Rich. Wilson, of Armlay.
 „ 22. John, child of John Talyar, of Timblebridg.
 „ 24. ffrancis, child of Hector Winn, of Briggat.
 „ 24. Pet., child of Pet. Hardestie, of ye callayn.
 „ 24. Raph, child of John Haryson, of ye parklayn.
 „ 24. Xpo., child of George Hopton, of Beeston.
 „ 27. Geo., child of Edward Kendall, of quarrelhill.
 „ 27. James, child of Bryan Roydes, of Kirgate.
 Mar. 3. George, child of Robt Williamson, of ye Crosgrene.
 „ 3. John, child of John ffether, deceased.
 „ 3. Isabell, child of Matthew Lightfoot, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Wm Jackson, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Ann, child of Thomas Lambt, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Richard, child of Thomas Greathead, of the Milhill.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Wm Walker, of ye headrawe.
 „ 3. Marye, child of Nicholas Stable, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 3. Ann, base child of Robt Johnson and Grace Sawre.
 „ 5. Alice (*altered from Ellin*), child of Wm Boyes, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Margret, child of George Pease, of the townend.
 „ 9. Jayne, base child of Tho. Randall and Jayne Jackson.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of Wm Skelton, of the quarrelhill.
 „ 10. Wm, child of Rich. ffearne, of Malgate.
 „ 10. Rich., child of Richard Lapisse, of briggat.
 „ 10. Alex., child of John howdon, of ye Milhill.
 „ 10. John, child of John Hebdon, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Richard, child of Edw. Vevers, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Peter, child of John Loblay, of ye headrawe.
 „ 10. John, child of Edward Robinson, of Armlay.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of ffrancis Shuttleworth, of Worklay.
 „ 10. John, child of Richard Carter, of ye marchlayn.
 „ 10. Wm, child of Tho. Nowell, of Worklay.
 „ 10. Richard, child of Richard Robinson. of ye milhill.
 „ 10. Isabell, child of Tristru Askwith, of ye hilhousebankes.
 „ 13. John and Isabell, children of James Browne, of Wetwod.
 „ 13. Mercye, child of Mathew Glof, of Hunslet.
 „ 13. Johan, child of Thomas Shawe, of ye milhill.

(1) See pedigree, p. 120, *Ducatus Leod.*

1621-22

- Mar. 14. Isabell, child of Abraham Hinchliffe, of ye Abbey.
 „ 17. Robt, child of Wm Bowman, of ye flogge.
 „ 17. Francis, child of John Whalay, of Armlay.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Robt Brashay, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 17. Wm, child of William Myers, of Vickerlayne.
 „ 17. Anne, child of Edward Charleton, of Briggat.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Robt Adcock, of hunslethill.
 „ 17. Isabell, child of James Ingham, of ye marchlayne.
 „ — Thomas, child of John Wetherell, of Hunslet [*inserted*].
 „ 20. Anne, child of Edward Blackburn, of Worklay.
 „ 24. Marye, child of Rich. Lacke, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Benjamin, child of Xpo. Priston, of briggat.
 „ 24. Tho., child of Michael Metcalfe, of Armlay.
 „ 24. Marye, child of George hargrave, of briggat.

1622

- Mar. 27. Rebecka, child of Wm Hutton, of briggat.
 „ 27. Samuell, child of Wm Cattan, of briggat.
 „ 31. Steven, child of Martin Morris, of gipton.
 „ 31. Xpo., child of William Jearū, of ye headrawe.
 „ 31. Ann, child of John Sidall, of hunsletcarr.
 „ 31. Ann, child of George Snell, of worklay.
 „ 31. Lawrence, child of Rich. farray, of Houlbecklayn.
 „ 31. Francis, base child of Ann Wood and John Buckle.
 „ 31. Thomas, child of Lawrence fawkenar, of ye milhill.
 „ 31. Margret, child of Rich. Haryson, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 31. Wm, child of John Gelders, of ye calbrow.
 Apr. 2. Isabell Stable and Jayne Hanson [*sic*], had a base child named Jan . . .
 „ Ra(ph), child of Lawrence Watson, of ye medowlayn.
 „ 7. Wm, child of Wm Hart, of Kirgat.
 „ 7. Francis, child of John Newell, of worklay.
 „ 7. Edward, child of Rich. Scruton, of wetwodd.
 „ 7. Grace, child of Robt Holme, of Kirgate.
 „ 7. Marye, child of Steven Eamondson, of Briggat.
 „ 7. Raph, child of Tho. Atkinson, of Beeston.
 „ 10. Wm, child of Xpo. Vevers, of Armlay.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of Robt Marshall, of ye Medowlayne.
 „ 13. Doratye, base child of Dorothy Shires and John Saule.
 „ 13. Sibel, base child of Sibel Thwate and Wm Baine.
 „ 14. Wm, child of George Ambler, of ye Timblebridge.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Rich. Wolton, of kirgate.
 „ 14. Rebeckey, child of Edward Smith, of the headrawe.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Geo. Langton, of Armlay.
 „ 17. Jayene, child of Theophilus Cromack, of Kirgat.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of James Loblay, of great wodhouse.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Thomas Browne, of ye Townend.
 „ 23. John, child of Mr Xpo. Hopton, of Worklay.¹
 „ 23. Ann, child of Symon Mather, of ye headrawe.
 „ 25. Mathew, child of John ffoster, of houlbeck.
 „ 28. Easter, child of Wm Metcalfe, of Briggat.
 May 1. Thomas, child of John Thackeray, of Worklay.
 „ 1. Jayne, child of Edward Rogerson, of ye vickerlayne.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of Wm Wilson, of Potternewton.
 „ 5. Anthonye, child of Wm Langstrup, of ye tenters.
 „ 5. Xpo., child of Rich. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 5. Alice, child of Peter Gregg, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Robt Bolland, of malgate.
 „ 5. Henry, child of Thomas Watson, of Briggat.

(1) See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 187.

1622

- May 5. Jenit, child of Xpo. Haryson, of ye headrawe.
 „ 5. Alice, child of Martin Dison, of wodhouse carre.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Edward Snipe, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 7. Edith, child of George Wodd, of ye marchlayne.
 „ 7. John, child of Michael Bielbye, of ye newchappell.
 „ 8. Alice, child of Wm Stirke, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 8. Sibell, child of Metcalfe fflarray, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 12. Marye, child of Simond Askwith, of bramlay.
 „ 12. Xpo., child of Roger Robinson, of ye newchappell.
 „ 12. Marye, child of John Turnar, of hunslethall.
 „ 12. Alice, child of Raph Watson, of ye Milhill.
 „ 16. Xpo., child of Thomas Bacon, of ye Milhill.
 — Susan, base child of Susan Wodd and Wm Slaytor.
 „ 19. Dynes, child of Tho. Ramsden, of ye headrawe.
 „ 23. Jayne, child of Rich. Tomson, of kirgat.
 — Eliz., base child of Isabel Tompson and John Smith.
 „ 24. Sibell, child of Aser Tench, of ye Tenters.
 „ 26. Alice, child of Xpo. ffearnlay, of worklay.
 „ 26. John, child of John Longfellow, of ye timblebridge.
 „ 26. Wm, child of Hugh Smith, of ye Vickerlayn.
 „ 26. Eliz., child of Wm Hinchliffe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 26. Margret, child of Henry King, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Bryan, child of James Kendall, of Mabgate.
 „ 29. Sisilye, child of Tho. Broadlay, of ye Quarrellhill.
 „ 30. Ann, child of John pottes, of Kirgat.
 June 2. Jayne, child of John Seele, of Houlbeck.
 „ 2. Ann, child of Wilfray Craven, of Worklay.
 „ 2. Ann, child of Tho. Gibson, of Briggat.
 „ 8. John, child of ffrancis Lambt, of Beeston.
 „ 9. Robt, child of Thomas Casson, of Worklay.
 „ 9. Xpo., child of Geo. Holdsworth, of Worklay.
 „ 9. Robt, child of Rich. Aldridge, of briggat.
 „ 9. Janit, child of Bryan fflawkenar, of quarrellhill.
 „ 10. Ann, child of John Haumsley, of Kirgat.
 „ 10. George, child of Peter Parker, of briggat.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Robt Birtwisle, of Hunslet.
 „ 11. Joseph, child of Robt Atkinson, of fflarnlay.
 „ 13. Edith, child of Wm Richardson, of medowlayne.
 „ 14. Edward, child of Wm Grege, of ye marchlayne.
 „ 16. Robt, child of Raynold Milnar, of Hunslet.
 „ 16. ffrancis, child of John Burray, of vickerlayne.
 „ 18. Robt, child of Michael fflawkenar, of briggat.
 „ 23. Marye, child of John Musgrave, of vickerlayne.
 „ 23. Margre(t), child of Robt Lindlay, of Wodhouse.
 „ 23. Wm, child of Henry ffrankland, of Kirgat.
 „ 26. Michae(l), child of Wm fflawkenar, beyond Leeds brig.
 „ 28. Anthonye, child of Anthonye Todd, of houlbeck.
 „ 30. Eliz., child of James Lambt, of houlbeck.
 July 2. Mary, child of Edward Ingland, of potternewton.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Robt ffloster, of kirgate.
 „ 5. Susanna, child of Tho. Benson, of briggat.
 „ 7. Xpo., child of Tho. Bagfoot, of fflarnlay.
 „ 7. Alice, child of Tho. Johnson, of bramlay.
 „ 7. Ann, child of Tho. Reame, of g. Wodhouse.
 „ 7. Eliz., child of James Skerton, beyond Leeds brig.
 „ 7. Mathew, child of Henry Mirfeld, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Thom., child of Michael Barnit, of Kirgate.
 „ 7. James, child of James Johnson, of ye headrawe.
 „ 7. Ellin, child of John Barker, of ye marchlayne.

1622

- July 10. Margerye, child of Mark Yong, of timblebridge.
 „ 12. John, child of John Sissells [or Gissells], of Hunslet.
 „ 14. Agnes, child of George Watson, of Marchlayne.
 „ 14. John, child of Hugh Bowes, of hunslet.
 „ 14. Josyas, child of George Pease, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Rachell, child of Thomas Hewing, of ye headrawe.
 „ 14. Wm, child of Thomas Hargrave, of ye churchyard.
 „ 14. Eliz., child of John Sidall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Eliz., child of James Jefferson, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 21. Wm, child of John Mathew, of ye milhill.
 „ 21. Henry, child of Henry Sidall, of Armlay.
 „ 21. Wm, child of Michael Spetch, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Robt Ausklam, of Worklay.
 „ 28. Henry, child of John hargrave, of Briggat.
 „ 28. Francis, child of Robt Johnson, of Armlay.
 „ 28. Eliz., child of Wm ffather, of Armlay.
 „ 28. Catherin, child of Wm Glover, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. Robt, child of Robt Rose, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Anthonye, child of Francis Musgrave, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Wm, child of John Waide, of ye tenters.
 „ 28. Robt, child of Robt Whittcars, of ye milhill.
 „ 28. Alexander, child of Alexander Smith, of ye Callayne.
 „ 28. Marye, child of Robt Atkinson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. Sibell, child of Xpo. Wenslay, beyond brigge.
 Aug. 4. Henrye, child of Wm Curtese, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. Steven, child of Wm Day, of ye tenters.
 „ 4. Robt, child of Nicholas Cooke, of ye churchyard.
 „ 4. Easter, child of Wm Bramlay, of briggat.
 „ 4. Marke, child of Wm Stainburne, of headrawe.
 „ 4. Robt, child of Robt Bradlay, of Headrawe.
 „ 4. Jeramy, child of Tho. Sidall, of ipse pits.
 „ 9. Eliz., child of Wm Dickenson, of wodhouse.
 „ 11. John, child of Peter Baynes, of briggat.
 „ 11. Margret, child of Samuel Revis, of wodhouse.
 „ 12. Peter, child of Mr Pearse Lee, of Heddinglay.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Edward Hinde, of Kirgat.
 „ 18. Robt, child of Tho. fearnly, of ffarnlay.
 „ 23. Robt, child of Robt Halyday, of ye callayne.
 „ 25. Sissalye, child of Francis Lister, of quarrellhill.
 „ 25. Saray, child of Henry Haryson, of ye vickarlayne.
 „ 25. Marye, child of Tho. Atkinson, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Anne, child of Wm Killingbeck, of gleadow.¹
 „ 31. Eden, child of John Theakstone, of houlbeck.
 „ 31. Eliz., child of Francis Dixon, of houlbeck.
 Sept. 1. Marye, child of John Metcalfe, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 1. Joseph, child of Thomas Horseman, of timblebridge.
 „ 1. Joseph, child of Wm powell, of briggat.
 „ 1. Alice, child of John parker, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 2. Francis, child of James Toppin, of burlay.
 „ 8. Anne, child of Rich. Hayton, of briggat.
 „ 11. Wm, child of Rich. Hodgshon, of Chappeltown.
 „ 11. Richard, child of Tho. Clarke, of Armlay.
 „ 12. John, child of Wm Hogg, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Saray, child of Edward Hamon, of Kirgat.
 „ 15. Susanna, child of Wm ffoster, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of Rich. Ellis, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Robt, child of Henry Dixon, of hunslet.

(1) See Note to Tomasin K., 30th July, 1626.

1622

- Sept. 22. Tho., child of Tho. Metcalfe, of houlbeck.
 „ 22. Grace, child of Wm Tompson, of worklay.
 „ 22. Edmond, child of Geo. Netleton, of briggat.
 „ 24. Rebeckay, child of Adam Hargrave, of briggat.
 „ 24. Wm, child of Robt Hunter, of kirkat.
 „ 25. Eliz., child of Tho. Simpson, of ye brigend.
 „ 29. John, child of Wm Musgrave, of bramble.
 „ 29. Margret, child of Wm Ingram, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 29. Thomas, child of Wm Walker, of hilhousebank.
 Oct. 1. Clair [*cut off*], child of Wm Whitley, of marchlane.
 „ 6. John, child of Robt Baines, of bramley.
 „ 6. George, child of Wm Walker, of headrowe.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Martin Gryme, of houlb.
 „ 13. Dorothy, child of John Letham, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Xpo., child of John Illingworth, of Wortley.
 „ 15. John, child of Wm Jackson, of Callane.
 „ 16. Tymothy, child of Jonas Ellis, of Brigade.
 „ 18. Katheran, child of Edward Smith, of Quarehill.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Thom. Swaine, of fiarnlay.
 „ 20. Abraham, child of John Smith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Samuelli, child of Launclet Armetage, of Armley.
 „ 20. John, child of John More, of kirkate.
 „ 20. Wm, child of Wm Tailyer, of headrow.
 „ 22. Ann, child of George Browne, of Churchyard.
 „ 23. William, child of James ffish, of Marchlane.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Joseph Hillary, of headrow.¹
 „ 27. Mary, child of ffancis Jackson, of brigade.²
 „ 27. Robart, child of Henry Pawson, of kirkate.
 „ 27. William, child of Xpo. Simpson, of headrow.
 „ 27. Isabell & Elizabeth, children of John ffalkoner, of milhill.
 Nov. 3. William, child of Adam Tailyer, of Knawstrophe.
 „ 3. Elsabeth, child of Richard Ratcliffe, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Alice, child of Thomas Yoill, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Elsabeth, child of Thomas Whalley, of weetwood.
 „ 3. Easter, child of Michell Story, of Houlb.
 „ 10. Grace, child of George Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 10. John, child of John Staveley, of Brigade.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Robt Easgill, beyonde leeds bridge.
 „ 10. Alice, child of Henry Catton, of the Churchyarde.
 „ 18. Jonie, child of Roger Metcalfe, of hunslet hall.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Wm Ambler, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Wittam, child of Richard Wilkonsone, of marchlane.
 „ 20. Sara, child of Abell Watterhouse, of wortley.
 „ 25. Wm, child of Wm Mathew, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 27. Anne, child of Wm Moyses, of Kirgat.
 Dec. 1. Elsabeth, child of John Aumgill, of Kirgate.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Wm Lambarte, of houlbecke lane.
 „ 1. Richard, child of Peter Watson, of wortley.
 „ 1. ffancis, child of Mathew Carter, of fiarnley.
 „ 1. ffancis, child of Richard ffarlam, of marchlane.
 „ 1. Elsabeth, child of Wm Wilson, of Mabgate.
 „ 4. John, child of Nicolas Barricke, of Chapeltowne.

(1) Joseph Hillarie, merchant, Mayor of Leeds 1631 and 1639, was son of John H., of Calverley, where he was bapt. 26th Dec., 1583. He married Margaret, daughter of John Metcalf, and died 28th May, 1658. He gave £20 to increase the Stock of the Company of Clothworkers.—See *Duc. Lead.*, pp. 52 and 57. For his Calverley endowments see the *Calverley Registers*, vol. i., p. 26. Mr. Clay states that he was a Royalist, and had to compound for his estates 26th March, 1646, and fined £147 6s. 8d. Thomas Hillary was married at Adel 18th February, 1640-41, to Sarah Mitchell.

(2) Francis Jackson was Mayor of Leeds 1633 and 1640.

1622

- Dec. 5. Elisabeth, child of Bryan Colcole, of Brigate.
 " 8. Thomas, child of Thomas Wetherell, of Headrow.
 " 8. Francis, child of Edward Atkinson, of new chapel.
 " 8. Christopher, child of Thomas Cullingworth, of Quarehill.
 " 11. Elizabeth and Ann, children of Richard Wilson, of hilhousebanks.
 " 15. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Persevell, of milhill.
 " 18. James, child of Wm Crooke, of Callane.
 " 22. Adam, child of Robt Baines, Knowstrobe.¹
 " 22. Jane, child of Xpo. Wray, of headrowe.
 " 23. Marmaduke, child of Henry Spetch, of houlbecke.
 " 25. Thom., child of Thom. Coulton, of Armley.
 " 26. Jane, child of Bartle Dixon, of Kirgate.
 " 28. Ann, child of George Browne, of Timble bridge.
 " 28. Alice, child of Williā Wade, of Houlb.
 " 28. George, child of Roger Nowell, of Wortley.
 " 29. Williā, child of Hugh Harte, of Kirgate.
 " 29. Thomas, child of William Dyson, of brigade.
 " 29. Edmond, child of James Laburne, of headrow.
 " 29. John, child of Anthony Metcalfe, of brigade.
 " 31. Joseph, base-begotten childe of Isabell Cowling and Williā fearnley.

1622-3

- Jan. 1. Wm, child of Wm Watson, of Marchlane.
 " 1. Arthur Meadoc and Francis ffawcit had a base childe named Isa . . .
 " 1. Richard, child of Francis Powell, of Brigate.
 " 5. Bridgit, child of John Carter, of Bramley.
 " 5. Anthony, child of Gilbt Carr, of Milhill.
 " 5. Thomas, child of Thom. Mitchell, of quarrelhill.
 " 5. Saray, child of Bryan Gaile, of Kirgate.
 " 5. Mary, child of Wm Simpson, under Calbrowe.
 " 6. Steven, child of Robt Warde, of Milnshawe.
 " 7. Suzan, child of Nathan Paull, of Milhill.
 " 8. John, child of Jeffery Ludge, of Houlbeck.
 " 12. Thomas, child of Xpo. Watson, of farnley.
 " 12. Alice, child of John Tutin, of Houlbeck.
 " 12. Elisabeth, child of James Messenger, of Callane.
 " 12. William, child of Thom. Bantam, of Chapeltowne.
 " 14. Henry, child of Henry Walton, of Kirgate.
 " 15. Thomas, child of Thom. Cragg, of Callane.
 " 15. Mary, child of Mathew Cunell, of Midoelane.
 " 19. Mary, child of Thom. Metcalfe, of Bramley.
 " 19. Robt Robson & Jane Casley, of Wortley, had a basse-begotten childe bapt. named Edward.
 " 22. Williā, child of William Parke, of Midoelane.
 " 26. Margret, child of Richard Dickonson, of Callane.
 " 26. Jane, child of Richard Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 " 26. Sible, child of Henry Jaram, of Kirgate.
 " 29. Elsab., child of Thomas Woodrope, of brigat.
 Feb. 3. Margret, child of Wm Stanley, of borelane.
 " 3. John, child of John Hawksley, of Forge.
 " 3. Richard, child of Richard Whittecars, of Kirgat.
 " 3. Richard, child of George Starke, of hunslit.
 " 9. Seath, child of Wm Stable, of Knawstrobe.
 " 9. Thomas, child of Thomas Speight, of Kirgate.

(1) "This Adam was Parliament man for Leeds, and a captain in their army. He purchased the manor of Holdenby (being a royalty of his disserted suffering king Charles I., of ever blessed memory), for £20,000, of General Lambert's daughter; lost it 1660, and died in Dec., 1670. He married Martha, daughter of Mr. Richard Dawson, of Heworth. He and his wife sold Wimbleton, in Surrey, to John Lambert, of Calton, Esq., Lord Deputy of Ireland, for £16,825 17s. 8d. by indenture dated 17th May, 1652. Oh! the time."—*Wilson's MS.*

1622-3

- Feb. 11. Saray, child of Michell howe, of Hunslet.
 „ 12. Alice, child of Thomas Dyson, of Headingley.
 „ 16. William, child of Robt Wroes, of Bramley.¹
 „ 16. Rich : & George, children of Richard Falconer, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Xpo. Hodgson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Wm Barnard, of Brigade.
 „ 23. Tresteran, child of Tresteran Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Anne, child of James Richardson, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Robt, child of Robt Lindley, of woodhouse.
 „ 23. Anne, child of Jeramie Scott, of Ipsa-pitts.
 „ 25. Grace, child of Robt Boulton, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. Raph, child of John Hollinge, of Headingley.
 „ 26. Jane, child of Wm Pullan, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Jenit, child of Edward Stable, of Chapeltowne.
 Mar. 2. Elisabeth, child of Wm Cawtherey, of Bramley.
 „ 2. Joseph, child of Mathew Bell, of Headrowe.
 „ 2. Beteris, child of Wm Walker, of Brigade.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Thomas Thornton, of Houlb :
 „ 2. Richard, child of Peter Petty, of Vicar lane.
 „ 9. Richard, child of Thomas Morley, of Bräley.
 „ 9. Alice, child of Robt Calbecke, of Midoelane.
 „ 9. Elisabeth, child of Raph Walker, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Richard Saile, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Peter, child of Peter Burne, of ffarnley.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Samuëll Reauis, of Woodhouse.
 „ 13. Mary, child of Wm Marshall, of Moretowne.
 „ 16. Constantyn, child of Thom. Huttan, of Callane.
 „ 16. Joseph, child of Nicholas Hewit, of Vicar lane.
 „ 16. Isabel, child of Thomas Baraclough, of Beeston.
 „ 16. Nicolas, child of Abraham Pattricke, of Kirgat.
 „ 16. Alice, child of Edmond Walker, vnder Calbrowe.
 „ 19. John, child of Thomas Clark, of vicar lane.
 „ 19. Elisabeth, child of George Windrese, of houlbecke.
 „ 23. Jane, child of Thom. Tenand, of hunslet.
 „ 23. Adam, child of Henry Hargrave, of the Churchyard.
 „ 23. Wm, child of Wm Bushell, of headrowe.

1623

- Mar. 25. Jane, child of Thomas Wilson, of headrowe.
 Apr. 2. Thomas, child of Bryan Wray, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Saray, child of Thomas Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Mearcy, child of John Wilson, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Richa . . , child of Tresteren Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Anne, child of Thomas Hardwicke, of Brigade.
 „ 13. Henry, child of Steuen Eamonson, of Brigade.
 „ 13. Isabell, child of Thomas Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 13. Leonard, child of Richard More, of Quarelhill.
 „ 13. James, child of ffancis Wilconson.
 „ 15. Raph., child of Raph Crofte, of Midoelane.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Thom. Ryder, of brigade.
 „ 15. Easter, child of Thom. Smith, of headrowe.
 „ 20. John, child of Michell Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 20. Thom, child of George Watson, of Wortley.

(1) Robert Rosse, of Bramley, according to Dugdale, married Agnes, daughter of John Wood, of Bramley (there is a marriage, 1616-17, February 11th, Rob. Wroes and An Wodd). They had—
 1. Robert, baptized August 24th, 1617, who, then of Chapel Allerton, entered his pedigree at the *Visitation*, and married Anne Yoward. 2. John, a merchant of Leeds, baptized June 4th, 1620.
 3. William, baptized above, died unmarried, and Hannah, baptized December 4th, 1625, wife of Wm. Waugh, of Leeds. Although at the *Visitation* nothing seems to be known about the family, and they are not mentioned in the *Ducatus*.—J.W.C.

1623

- Apr. 20. Mary, child of Walter Wrose, of Bramley.
 „ 27. John, child of Arthur Roydes, of Lidgate.
 „ 27. Mary, child of Mathew Batty, of Milhill.
 „ 27. John, child of John Bell, of Wortley.
 „ 27. Elisabeth, child of Edmond Mathew, of Marchlane.
 „ 27. Arthur, child of Wm Townell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Beniaman, child of Mr. Samuell Burdatt, of Grange.¹
 May 4. James, child of Robt Wilman, of Ipsapits.
 „ 4. Mary, child of Marke Croysdail, of Bramley.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Wm Gibson, of Gipton.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Robt Crofte, of Ipsa pits.
 „ 4. James, child of Wm Ibbotson, of Callane.
 „ 4. Saray, child of John Roydes, of townend.
 „ 7. [? Elisabeth], child of Adam Hargraue, of Houlb.
 „ 7. Mearcy Morgan and Wm Phillope, of Ipsa pits, a base childe named Mearcy.
 „ 11. Agnis, child of Wm Rodley, of Newchapell.
 „ 11. Wm & Alice, children of John Musgrave, of Arnley.
 „ 13. Elisabeth, child of Wm Marshall, of Moretowne.
 „ 14. Elisabeth, child of Richard Rickerbie, of Milhill.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Johnas White, of Beistone.
 „ 18. Alice, child of Richard Liversedge, of Crossegreene.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Wm Oulldred, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Richard, child of Wm Scoles, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. Mary, child of Peter Jackson, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. Beniaman, child of George Shires, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. George, child of George Dixon, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. John, child of Xpo. Ryder, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of John Broadley, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Luce, child of Francis Allieson, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of Thomas Earle, of Beiston.
 „ 25. Anne, child of Arthur Roome, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of Gilbert Lindley, of Potternewton.
 June 1. Mary, child of Thomas Batty, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Margrit, child of Anthony Slater, of Townend.
 „ 1. Ann, child of John Armsbie, of Marchlane.
 „ 5. Zacarie, child of Wm Smith, of Brigade.
 „ 7. Richard Massie and Elisabeth Lansdail, of Kirgate, had a base childe bapt. named Richard.
 „ 8. Raph, child of John Myers, of Beistone.
 „ 8. Jonas, child of Lawrance Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 15. Alice, child of Francis Richardson, of Beiston.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Richard Cowper, of Brigade.
 „ 15. John, child of Wm Powell, of headrowe.
 „ 15. Thomas, child of Andrew Walker, of Ipsapits.
 „ 15. Ann, child of George Walker, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. John, child of John Parker, of Qarehill.
 „ 15. Alice, child of George Thornton, of Churchyarde.
 „ 21. Alice, child of Thomas Hauksworth, of Potternewtone.
 „ 22. James, child of Peter Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Raph Walker, of Armley.
 „ 27. John, child of Bryan Roides, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. James, child of Robt Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 29. Mary, child of John Clifton, Wortley.
 „ 29. Rachell, child of Thomas Jefferson, of great woodhouse.
 „ 29. Samuell, child of William Blande, Kirgate.
 „ 29. Jane, child of James Smith, of houlbeck.

(1) A Samuel Burdet was Vicar of Arksey 1652, till his death in 1688.—C.B.N.

1621-22

- Jan. 30. Isabell, child of Wm Cullingworth, of Bramlay.
 „ 30. Sara, child of Tho. wright, of Kirgat.
 „ 30. Eliz., child of Tho. Thornton, of houlbeck.
 Feb. 1. Ursuly, child of Tho. Totty, of gleadow.¹
 „ 3. Deborah, child of Thomas Whittecars, of briggat.
 „ 3. Henry, child of Oswell Maude, of ye callayn.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Pygote Wright, of Timblebridg.
 „ 3. Xpo., child of Henry Chapman, of houlbeck.
 „ 5. Edward, child of John Winter, of briggat.
 „ 6. Jayne, child of Michael Patrick, of vickerlayn.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of George Dixon, of briggat.
 „ 10. Grace, child of Tho. ffoster, of ye Headrawe.
 „ 10. Ellin, child of Tho. Bolland, of ye tenters.
 „ 14. Xpo., child of Xpo. Clarke, of Bralay.
 „ 15. Rich., child of Richard Man, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Xpo. Smith, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Xpo. Windresse, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of Tristram Tirrye, of Houlbeck.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Gariell Simpson, of chappeltown.
 „ 19. Marye, child of Robt franke, of hunsletayne.
 „ 20. John, child of John haryson, of claypits.
 „ 20. Grace, child of Rich. Wilson, of Armlay.
 „ 22. John, child of John Talyar, of Timblebridg.
 „ 24. francis, child of Hector Winn, of Briggat.
 „ 24. Pet., child of Pet. Hardestie, of ye callayn.
 „ 24. Raph, child of John Haryson, of ye parklayn.
 „ 24. Xpo., child of George Hopton, of Beeston.
 „ 27. Geo., child of Edward Kendall, of quarrelhill.
 „ 27. James, child of Bryan Roydes, of Kirgate.
 Mar. 3. George, child of Robt Williamson, of ye Crosngrene.
 „ 3. John, child of John ffether, deceased.
 „ 3. Isabell, child of Matthew Lightfoot, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Wm Jackson, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Ann, child of Thomas Lambt, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Richard, child of Thomas Greathead, of the Milhill.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Wm Walker, of ye headrawe.
 „ 3. Marye, child of Nicholas Stable, of ye Marchlayn.
 „ 3. Ann, base child of Robt Johnson and Grace Sawre.
 „ 5. Alice (*altered from Ellin*), child of Wm Boyes, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Margret, child of George Pease, of the townend.
 „ 9. Jayne, base child of Tho. Randall and Jayne Jackson.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of Wm Skelton, of the quarrelhill.
 „ 10. Wm, child of Rich. ffearne, of Mabgate.
 „ 10. Rich., child of Richard Lapisse, of briggat.
 „ 10. Alex., child of John howdon, of ye Milhill.
 „ 10. John, child of John Hebdon, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Richard, child of Edw. Vevers, of Hunslet.
 „ 10. Peter, child of John Loblay, of ye headrawe.
 „ 10. John, child of Edward Robinson, of Armlay.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of francis Shutleworth, of Worklay.
 „ 10. John, child of Richard Carter, of ye marchlayn.
 „ 10. Wm, child of Tho. Nowell, of Worklay.
 „ 10. Richard, child of Richard Robinson. of ye milhill.
 „ 10. Isabell, child of Tristrū Askwith, of ye hilhousebankes.
 „ 13. John and Isabell, children of James Browne, of Wetwod.
 „ 13. Mercye, child of Mathew Glof, of Hunslet.
 „ 13. Johan, child of Thomas Shawe, of ye milhill.

(1) See pedigree, p. 120, *Ducatus Leod.*

1621-22

- Mar. 14. Isabell, child of Abraham Hinchliffe, of ye Abbey.
 „ 17. Robt, child of Wm Bowman, of ye fforge.
 „ 17. ffancis, child of John Whalay, of Armlay.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Robt Brashay, of ye Marchlayne.
 „ 17. Wm, child of William Myers, of Vickerlayne.
 „ 17. Anne, child of Edward Charleton, of Briggat.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Robt Adcock, of hunslethill.
 „ 17. Isabell, child of James Ingham, of ye marchlayne.
 „ — Thomas, child of John Wetherell, of Hunslet [*inserted*].
 „ 20. Anne, child of Edward Blackburn, of Worklay.
 „ 24. Marye, child of Rich. Lacke, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Benjamin, child of Xpo. Priston, of briggat.
 „ 24. Tho., child of Michael Metcalfe, of Armlay.
 „ 24. Marye, child of George hargrave, of briggat.

1622

- Mar. 27. Rebecka, child of Wm Hutton, of briggat.
 „ 27. Samuell, child of Wm Cattan, of briggat.
 „ 31. Steven, child of Martin Morris, of gipton.
 „ 31. Xpo., child of William Jearū, of ye headrawe.
 „ 31. Ann, child of John Sidall, of hunsletcarr.
 „ 31. Ann, child of George Snell, of worklay.
 „ 31. Lawrence, child of Rich. ffaray, of Houllbecklayn.
 „ 31. ffancis, base child of Ann Wood and John Buckle.
 „ 31. Thomas, child of Lawrence ffawkenar, of ye milhill.
 „ 31. Margret, child of Rich. Haryson, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 31. Wm, child of John Gelders, of ye calbrow.
 Apr. 2. Isabell Stable and Jayne Hanson [*sic*], had a base child named Jan . . .
 „ Ra(ph), child of Lawrence Watson, of ye medowlayn.
 „ 7. Wm, child of Wm Hart, of Kirgat.
 „ 7. ffancis, child of John Newell, of worklay.
 „ 7. Edward, child of Rich. Scruton, of wetwoild.
 „ 7. Grace, child of Robt Holme, of Kirgate.
 „ 7. Marye, child of Steven Eamondson, of Briggat.
 „ 7. Raph, child of Tho. Atkinson, of Beeston.
 „ 10. Wm, child of Xpo. Vevers, of Armlay.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of Robt Marshall, of ye Medowlayne.
 „ 13. Doratye, base child of Dorothy Shires and John Saule.
 „ 13. Sibel, base child of Sibel Thwate and Wm Baine.
 „ 14. Wm, child of George Ambler, of ye Timblebridge.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Rich. Wolton, of kirgate.
 „ 14. Rebeckey, child of Edward Smith, of the headrawe.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Geo. Langton, of Armlay.
 „ 17. Jayene, child of Theophilus Cromack, of Kirgat.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of James Loblay, of great wodhouse.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Thomas Browne, of ye Townend.
 „ 23. John, child of Mr Xpo. Hopton, of Worklay.¹
 „ 23. Ann, child of Symon Mather, of ye headrawe.
 „ 25. Mathew, child of John ffoster, of houllbeck.
 „ 28. Easter, child of Wm Metcalfe, of Briggat.
 May 1. Thomas, child of John Thackeray, of Worklay.
 „ 1. Jayne, child of Edward Rogerson, of ye vickerlayne.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of Wm Wilson, of Potternewton.
 „ 5. Anthonye, child of Wm Langstrup, of ye tenters.
 „ 5. Xpo., child of Rich. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 5. Alice, child of Peter Gregg, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Robt Bolland, of malgate.
 „ 5. Henry, child of Thomas Watson, of Briggat.

(1) See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 187.

1622

- May 5. Jenit, child of Xpo. Haryson, of ye headrawe.
 " 5. Alice, child of Martin Dison, of wodhouse carre.
 " 5. Thomas, child of Edward Snipe, of ye quarrelhill.
 " 7. Edith, child of George Wodd, of ye marchlayne.
 " 7. John, child of Michael Bielbye, of ye newchappell.
 " 8. Alice, child of Wm Stirke, of ye quarrelhill.
 " 8. Sibell, child of Metcalfe flarray, of ye Marchlayne.
 " 12. Marye, child of Simond Askwith, of bramlay.
 " 12. Xpo., child of Roger Robinson, of ye newchappell.
 " 12. Marye, child of John Turnar, of hunslethall.
 " 12. Alice, child of Raph Watson, of ye Milhill.
 " 16. Xpo., child of Thomas Bacon, of ye Milhill.
 — Susan, base child of Susan Wodd and Wm Slaytor.
 " 19. Dynes, child of Tho. Ramsden, of ye headrawe.
 " 23. Jayne, child of Rich. Tomson, of kirgat.
 — Eliz., base child of Isabel Tompson and John Smith.
 " 24. Sibell, child of Aser Tench, of ye Tenters.
 " 26. Alice, child of Xpo. ffearnlay, of worklay.
 " 26. John, child of John Longfellow, of ye timblebridge.
 " 26. Wm, child of Hugh Smith, of ye Vickerlayn.
 " 26. Eliz., child of Wm Hinchliffe, of Houlbeck.
 " 26. Margret, child of Henry King, of Houlbeck.
 " 29. Bryan, child of James Kendall, of Mabgate.
 " 29. Sisilye, child of Tho. Broadlay, of ye Quarrelhill.
 " 30. Ann, child of John pottes, of Kirgat.
 June 2. Jayne, child of John Seele, of Houlbeck.
 " 2. Ann, child of Wilfray Craven, of Worklay.
 " 2. Ann, child of Tho. Gibson, of Briggat.
 " 8. John, child of ffancis Lambt, of Beeston.
 " 9. Robt, child of Thomas Casson, of Worklay.
 " 9. Xpo., child of Geo. Holdsworth, of Worklay.
 " 9. Robt, child of Rich. Aldridge, of briggat.
 " 9. Janit, child of Bryan ffawkenar, of quarrelhill.
 " 10. Ann, child of John Haumslay, of Kirgat.
 " 10. George, child of Peter Parker, of briggat.
 " 11. Ann, child of Robt Birtwisle, of Hunslet.
 " 11. Joseph, child of Robt Atkinson, of ffarnlay.
 " 13. Edith, child of Wm Richardson, of medowlayne.
 " 14. Edward, child of Wm Grege, of ye marchlayne.
 " 16. Robt, child of Raynold Milnar, of Hunslet.
 " 16. ffancis, child of John Burray, of vickerlayne.
 " 18. Robt, child of Michael ffawkenar, of briggat.
 " 23. Marye, child of John Musgrave, of vickerlayne.
 " 23. Margre(t), child of Robt Lindlay, of Wodhouse.
 " 23. Wm, child of Henry ffrankland, of Kirgat.
 " 26. Michae(l), child of Wm ffawkenar, beyond Leeds brig.
 " 28. Anthonye, child of Anthonye Todd, of houlbeck.
 " 30. Eliz., child of James Lambt, of houlbeck.
 July 2. Mary, child of Edward Ingland, of potternewton.
 " 3. Thomas, child of Robt ffoster, of kirgate.
 " 5. Susanna, child of Tho. Benson, of briggat.
 " 7. Xpo., child of Tho. Bagfoot, of ffarnlay.
 " 7. Alice, child of Tho. Johnson, of bramlay.
 " 7. Ann, child of Tho. Reame, of g. Wodhouse.
 " 7. Eliz., child of James Skerton, beyond Leeds brig.
 " 7. Mathew, child of Henry Mirfeld, of Houlbeck.
 " 7. Thom., child of Michael Barnit, of Kirgate.
 " 7. James, child of James Johnson, of ye headrawe.
 " 7. Ellin, child of John Barker, of ye marchlayne.

1622

- July 10. Margerye, child of Mark Yong, of timblebridge.
 „ 12. John, child of John Sissells [or Gissells], of Hunslet.
 „ 14. Agnes, child of George Watson, of Marchlayne.
 „ 14. John, child of Hugh Bowes, of hunslet.
 „ 14. Josyas, child of George Pease, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Rachell, child of Thomas Hewing, of ye headrawe.
 „ 14. Wm, child of Thomas Hargrave, of ye churchyeard.
 „ 14. Eliz., child of John Sidall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Eliz., child of James Jefferson, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 21. Wm, child of John Mathew, of ye milhill.
 „ 21. Henry, child of Henry Sidall, of Armlay.
 „ 21. Wm, child of Michael Spetch, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Robt Ausklam, of Worklay.
 „ 28. Henry, child of John hargrave, of Briggat.
 „ 28. Francis, child of Robt Johnson, of Armlay.
 „ 28. Eliz., child of Wm flather, of Armlay.
 „ 28. Catherin, child of Wm Glover, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. Robt, child of Robt Rose, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Anthonye, child of Francis Musgrave, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Wm, child of John Waide, of ye tenters.
 „ 28. Robt, child of Robt Whittcars, of ye milhill.
 „ 28. Alexander, child of Alexander Smith, of ye Callayne.
 „ 28. Marye, child of Robt Atkinson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. Sibell, child of Xpo. Wenslay, beyond brigg.
 Aug. 4. Henrye, child of Wm Curtese, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. Steven, child of Wm Day, of ye tenters.
 „ 4. Robt, child of Nicholas Cooke, of ye churchyeard.
 „ 4. Easter, child of Wm Bramlay, of briggat.
 „ 4. Marke, child of Wm Stainburne, of headrawe.
 „ 4. Robt, child of Robt Bradlay, of Headrawe.
 „ 4. Jeramy, child of Tho. Sidall, of ipse pits.
 „ 9. Eliz., child of Wm Dickenson, of wodhouse.
 „ 11. John, child of Peter Baynes, of briggat.
 „ 11. Margret, child of Samuel Revis, of wodhouse.
 „ 12. Peter, child of Mr Pearse Lee, of Heddinglay.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Edward Hinde, of Kirgat.
 „ 18. Robt, child of Tho. fearnly, of farnlay.
 „ 23. Robt, child of Robt Halyday, of ye callayne.
 „ 25. Sissalye, child of Francis Lister, of quarrellhill.
 „ 25. Saray, child of Henry Haryson, of ye vickarlayne.
 „ 25. Marye, child of Tho. Atkinson, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Anne, child of Wm Killingbeck, of gleadow.¹
 „ 31. Eden, child of John Theakstone, of houlbeck.
 „ 31. Eliz., child of Francis Dixon, of houlbeck.
 Sept. 1. Marye, child of John Metcalfe, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 1. Joseph, child of Thomas Horseman, of timblebridge.
 „ 1. Joseph, child of Wm powell, of briggat.
 „ 1. Alice, child of John parker, of ye quarrellhill.
 „ 2. Francis, child of James Toppin, of burlay.
 „ 8. Anne, child of Rich. Hayton, of briggat.
 „ 11. Wm, child of Rich. Hodgshon, of Chappeltown.
 „ 11. Richard, child of Tho. Clarke, of Armlay.
 „ 12. John, child of Wm Hogg, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Saray, child of Edward Hamon, of Kirgat.
 „ 15. Susanna, child of Wm flosser, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of Rich. Ellis, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Robt, child of Henry Dixon, of hunslet.

(1) See Note to Tomasin K., 30th July, 1626.

1622

- Sept. 22. Tho., child of Tho. Metcalfe, of houlbeck.
 „ 22. Grace, child of Wm Tompson, of worklay.
 „ 22. Edmond, child of Geo. Netleton, of briggat.
 „ 24. Rebeckay, child of Adam Hargrave, of briggat.
 „ 24. Wm, child of Robt Hunter, of kirgat.
 „ 25. Eliz., child of Tho. Simpson, of ye brigend.
 „ 29. John, child of Wm Musgrave, of bramle.
 „ 29. Margret, child of Wm Ingram, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 29. Thomas, child of Wm Walker, of hilhousebank.
 Oct. 1. Clair [*cut off*], child of Wm Whitley, of marchlane.
 „ 6. John, child of Robt Baines, of bramley.
 „ 6. George, child of Wm Walker, of headrowe.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Martin Gryme, of houlb.
 „ 13. Dorothy, child of John Letham, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Xpo., child of John Illingworth, of Wortley.
 „ 15. John, child of Wm Jackson, of Callane.
 „ 16. Tymothy, child of Jonas Ellis, of Brigade.
 „ 18. Katheran, child of Edward Smith, of Quarehill.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Thom. Swaine, of farnlay.
 „ 20. Abraham, child of John Smith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Samuell, child of Launclet Armetage, of Armley.
 „ 20. John, child of John More, of kirgate.
 „ 20. Wm, child of Wm Tailyer, of headrow.
 „ 22. Ann, child of George Browne, of Churchyard.
 „ 23. William, child of James fish, of Marchlane.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Joseph Hillary, of headrow.¹
 „ 27. Mary, child of Francis Jackson, of brigade.²
 „ 27. Robart, child of Henry Pawson, of kirgate.
 „ 27. William, child of Xpo. Simpson, of headrow.
 „ 27. Isabell & Elizabeth, children of John flalkoner, of milhill.
 Nov. 3. William, child of Adam Tailyer, of Knawstrophe.
 „ 3. Elisabeth, child of Richard Ratcliffe, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Alice, child of Thomas Yoill, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Elisabeth, child of Thomas Whalley, of weetwood.
 „ 3. Easter, child of Michell Story, of Houlb.
 „ 10. Grace, child of George Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 10. John, child of John Staveley, of Brigade.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Robt Easgill, beyonde leeds bridge.
 „ 10. Alice, child of Henry Catton, of the Churchyarde.
 „ 18. Jonie, child of Roger Metcalfe, of hunslet hall.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Wm Ambler, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Witam, child of Richard Wilkonsone, of marchlane.
 „ 20. Sara, child of Abell Watterhouse, of wortley.
 „ 25. Wm, child of Wm Mathew, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 27. Anne, child of Wm Moyses, of Kirgat.
 Dec. 1. Elisabeth, child of John Aumgill, of Kirgate.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Wm Lambarte, of houlbecke lane.
 „ 1. Richard, child of Peter Watson, of wortley.
 „ 1. Francis, child of Mathew Carter, of farnley.
 „ 1. Francis, child of Richard ffarlam, of marchlane.
 „ 1. Elisabeth, child of Wm Wilson, of Mabgate.
 „ 4. John, child of Nicolas Barricke, of Chapeltowne.

(1) Joseph Hillarie, merchant, Mayor of Leeds 1631 and 1639, was son of John H., of Calverley, where he was bapt. 26th Dec., 1583. He married Margaret, daughter of John Metcalf, and died 28th May, 1658. He gave £20 to increase the Stock of the Company of Clothworkers.—See *Duc. Leod.*, pp. 52 and 57. For his Calverley endowments see the *Calverley Registers*, vol. i., p. 26. Mr. Clay states that he was a Royalist, and had to compound for his estates 26th March, 1646, and fined £147 6s. 8d. Thomas Hillary was married at Adel 18th February, 1640-41, to Sarah Mitchell.

(2) Francis Jackson was Mayor of Leeds 1633 and 1640.

1622

- Dec. 5. Elisabeth, child of Bryan Colcole, of Brigate.
 " 8. Thomas, child of Thomas Wetherell, of Headrow.
 " 8. Francis, child of Edward Atkinson, of new chapel.
 " 8. Christopher, child of Thomas Cullingworth, of Quarehill.
 " 11. Elizabeth and Ann, children of Richard Wilson, of hilhousebanks.
 " 15. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Persevell, of milhill.
 " 18. James, child of Wm Crooke, of Callane.
 " 22. Adam, child of Robt Baines, Knowstrove.¹
 " 22. Jane, child of Xpo. Wray, of headrowe.
 " 23. Marmaduke, child of Henry Spetch, of houlbecke.
 " 25. Thom., child of Thom. Coulton, of Armley.
 " 26. Jane, child of Bartle Dixon, of Kirgate.
 " 28. Ann, child of George Browne, of Timble bridge.
 " 28. Alice, child of Williā Wade, of Houlb.
 " 28. George, child of Roger Nowell, of Wortley.
 " 29. Williā, child of Hugh Harte, of Kirgate.
 " 29. Thomas, child of William Dyson, of brigade.
 " 29. Edmond, child of James Laburne, of headrow.
 " 29. John, child of Anthony Metcalfe, of brigade.
 " 31. Joseph, base-begotten childe of Isabell Cowling and Williā fearnley.

1622-3

- Jan. 1. Wm, child of Wm Watson, of Marchlane.
 " 1. Arthur Meadoc and Francis ffawcit had a base childe named Isa . . .
 " 1. Richard, child of Francis Powell, of Brigate.
 " 5. Bridgit, child of John Carter, of Bramley.
 " 5. Anthony, child of Gilbt Carr, of Milhill.
 " 5. Thomas, child of Thom. Mitchell, of quarrellhill.
 " 5. Saray, child of Bryan Gaile, of Kirgate.
 " 5. Mary, child of Wm Simpson, under Calbrowe.
 " 6. Steven, child of Robt Warde, of Milnshawe.
 " 7. Suzan, child of Nathan Paull, of Milhill.
 " 8. John, child of Jeffery Ludge, of Houlbeck.
 " 12. Thomas, child of Xpo. Watson, of farnley.
 " 12. Alice, child of John Tutin, of Houlbeck.
 " 12. Elisabeth, child of James Messenger, of Callane.
 " 12. William, child of Thom. Bantam, of Chapeltowne.
 " 14. Henry, child of Henry Walton, of Kirgate.
 " 15. Thomas, child of Thom. Cragg, of Callane.
 " 15. Mary, child of Mathew Cunell, of Midoelane.
 " 19. Mary, child of Thom. Metcalfe, of Bramley.
 " 19. Robt Robson & Jane Casley, of Wortley, had a basse-begotten childe bapt. named Edward.
 " 22. Williā, child of William Parke, of Midoelane.
 " 26. Margret, child of Richard Dickonson, of Callane.
 " 26. Jane, child of Richard Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 " 26. Sible, child of Henry Jaram, of Kirgate.
 " 29. Elsab., child of Thomas Woodrope, of brigat.
 Feb. 3. Margret, child of Wm Stanley, of borelane.
 " 3. John, child of John Hawksley, of Forge.
 " 3. Richard, child of Richard Whittecars, of Kirgat.
 " 3. Richard, child of George Starke, of hunslit.
 " 9. Seath, child of Wm Stable, of Knawstrove.
 " 9. Thomas, child of Thomas Speight, of Kirgate.

(1) "This Adam was Parliament man for Leeds, and a captain in their army. He purchased the manor of Holdenby (being a royalty of his disserted suffering king Charles I., of ever blessed memory), for £20,000, of General Lambert's daughter; lost it 1660, and died in Dec., 1670. He married Martha, daughter of Mr. Richard Dawson, of Heworth. He and his wife sold Wimbledon, in Surrey, to John Lambert, of Calton, Esq., Lord Deputy of Ireland, for £16,825 17s. 8d. by indenture dated 17th May, 1652. Oh! the time."—*Wilson's MS.*

1622-3

- Feb. 11. Saray, child of Michell howe, of Hunslet.
 „ 12. Alice, child of Thomas Dyson, of Headingley.
 „ 16. William, child of Robt Wroes, of Bramley.¹
 „ 16. Rich: & George, children of Richard Falconer, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Xpo. Hodgson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Wm Barnard, of Brigate.
 „ 23. Tresteran, child of Tresteran Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Anne, child of James Richardson, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Robt, child of Robt Lindley, of woodhouse.
 „ 23. Anne, child of Jeramie Scott, of Ipsa-pitts.
 „ 25. Grace, child of Robt Boulton, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. Raph, child of John Hollinge, of Headingley.
 „ 26. Jane, child of Wm Pullan, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Jenit, child of Edward Stable, of Chapeltowne.
 Mar. 2. Elsabeth, child of Wm Cawtherey, of Bramley.
 „ 2. Joseph, child of Mathew Bell, of Headrowe.
 „ 2. Beteris, child of Wm Walker, of Brigate.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Thomas Thornton, of Houlb:
 „ 2. Richard, child of Peter Petty, of Vicar lane.
 „ 9. Richard, child of Thomas Morley, of Bräley.
 „ 9. Alice, child of Robt Calbecke, of Midoelane.
 „ 9. Elsabeth, child of Raph Walker, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Richard Saile, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Peter, child of Peter Burne, of flarnley.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Samuell Reaus, of Woodhouse.
 „ 13. Mary, child of Wm Marshall, of Moretowne.
 „ 16. Constantyn, child of Thom. Huttan, of Callane.
 „ 16. Joseph, child of Nicholas Hewit, of Vicar lane.
 „ 16. Isabel, child of Thomas Baraclough, of Beeston.
 „ 16. Nicolas, child of Abraham Patricke, of Kirgat.
 „ 16. Alice, child of Edmond Walker, vnder Calbrowe.
 „ 19. John, child of Thomas Clark, of vicar lane.
 „ 19. Elsabeth, child of George Windrese, of houlbecke.
 „ 23. Jane, child of Thom. Tenand, of hunslet.
 „ 23. Adam, child of Henry Hargrave, of the Churchyard.
 „ 23. Wm, child of Wm Bushell, of headrowe.

1623

- Mar. 25. Jane, child of Thomas Wilson, of headrowe.
 Apr. 2. Thomas, child of Bryan Wray, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Saray, child of Thomas Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Mearcy, child of John Wilson, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Richa . ., child of Tresteren Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Anne, child of Thomas Hardwicke, of Brigate.
 „ 13. Henry, child of Steuen Eamonson, of Brigate.
 „ 13. Isabell, child of Thomas Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 13. Leonard, child of Richard More, of Quarellhill.
 „ 13. James, child of ffrancis Wilconson.
 „ 15. Raph., child of Raph Crofte, of Midoelane.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Thom. Ryder, of brigate.
 „ 15. Easter, child of Thom. Smith, of headrowe.
 „ 20. John, child of Michell Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 20. Thom, child of George Watson, of Wortley.

(1) Robert Rosse, of Bramley, according to Dugdale, married Agnes, daughter of John Wood, of Bramley (there is a marriage, 1616-17, February 11th, Rob. Wroes and An Wodd). They had—
 1. Robert, baptized August 24th, 1617, who, then of Chapel Allerton, entered his pedigree at the *Visitation*, and married Anne Yoward. 2. John, a merchant of Leeds, baptized June 4th, 1620.
 3. William, baptized above, died unmarried, and Hannah, baptized December 4th, 1625, wife of Wm. Waugh, of Leeds. Although at the *Visitation* nothing seems to be known about the family, and they are not mentioned in the *Ducatus*.—J.W.C.

1623

- Apr. 20. Mary, child of Walter Wrose, of Bramley.
 „ 27. John, child of Arthur Roydes, of Lidgate.
 „ 27. Mary, child of Mathew Batty, of Milhill.
 „ 27. John, child of John Bell, of Wortley.
 „ 27. Elisabeth, child of Edmond Mathew, of Marchlane.
 „ 27. Arthur, child of Wm Townell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Beniaman, child of Mr. Samuell Burdatt, of Grange.¹
 May 4. James, child of Robt Wilman, of Ipsapts.
 „ 4. Mary, child of Marke Croysdaill, of Bramley.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Wm Gibson, of Gipton.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Robt Crofte, of Ipsa pits.
 „ 4. James, child of Wm Ibbotson, of Callane.
 „ 4. Saray, child of John Roydes, of towned.
 „ 7. [? Elisabeth], child of Adam Hargraue, of Houlb.
 „ 7. Mearcy Morgan and Wm Phillope, of Ipsa pits, a base childe named Mearcy.
 „ 11. Agnis, child of Wm Rodley, of Newchapell.
 „ 11. Wm & Alice, children of John Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 13. Elisabeth, child of Wm Marshall, of Moretowne.
 „ 14. Elisabeth, child of Richard Rickerbie, of Milhill.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Johnas White, of Beistone.
 „ 18. Alice, child of Richard Liversedge, of Crossegreenc.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Wm Ouldred, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Richard, child of Wm Scoles, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. Mary, child of Peter Jackson, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. Beniaman, child of George Shires, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. George, child of George Dixon, of Hunslit.
 „ 22. John, child of Xpo. Ryder, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of John Broadley, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Luce, child of Francis Allieson, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of Thomas Earle, of Beiston.
 „ 25. Anne, child of Arthur Roome, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of Gilbarte Lindley, of Potternewton.
 June 1. Mary, child of Thomas Batty, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Margrit, child of Anthony Slater, of Townend.
 „ 1. Ann, child of John Armsbie, of Marchlane.
 „ 5. Zacarie, child of Wm Smith, of Brigate.
 „ 7. Richard Massie and Elisabeth Lansdaill, of Kirgate, had a base childe bapt. named Richard.
 „ 8. Raph, child of John Myers, of Beistone.
 „ 8. Jonas, child of Lawrance Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 15. Alice, child of Francis Richardson, of Beiston.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Richard Cowper, of Brigate.
 „ 15. John, child of Wm Powell, of headrowe.
 „ 15. Thomas, child of Andrew Walker, of Ipsapts.
 „ 15. Ann, child of George Walker, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. John, child of John Parker, of Qarelhill.
 „ 15. Alice, child of George Thornton, of Churchyarde.
 „ 21. Alice, child of Thomas Hauksworth, of Potternewton.
 „ 22. James, child of Peter Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Raph Walker, of Armley.
 „ 27. John, child of Bryan Roides, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. James, child of Robt Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 29. Mary, child of John Clifton, Wortley.
 „ 29. Rachell, child of Thomas Jefferson, of great woodhouse.
 „ 29. Samuell, child of William Blande, Kirgate.
 „ 29. Jane, child of James Smith, of houlbeck.

(1) A Samuel Burdet was Vicar of Arksey 1652, till his death in 1688. —C.B.N.

1623

- July 1. Thomas, child of Thom. Adkins, of Briggate.
 „ 5. Isabell, child of Wm Luptone, of houlbeck.
 „ 6. Adam, child of Wm Grundall, of Milhill.
 „ 6. John, child of John Tod, of headrowe.
 „ 6. Richard, child of Richard Robinson, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Steuen, child of Raph Pomfrit, of Gleadoe.
 „ 8. Mary, child of James Lambert, of Hunsliit.
 „ 10. Margr. . . , child of James Midgley, of headrowe.
 „ 13. Water, child of Wm ffalconer, of hunsliit.
 „ 20. Isabell, child of Rich. Dobson, of Marchlane.
 „ 20. Elisabeth, child of Peter Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. James, child of Xpofer Kendall, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Maudlande, child of Thom. Paipe, of Kirgat.
 „ 20. Marg. . . , child of Lawrance Teale, of headrowe.
 „ 20. Grace, child of ffran. Cooke, of Parkelane.
 „ 27. Edeth, child of John Cowp, of Knawstrove.
 „ 27. Josep. . , child of Thomas Browne, of houlbecke.
 Aug. 3. Joseph, child of Thom: Butterfeld, of hunsliit lane.
 „ 3. Isabell, child of George Murton, of Timblebridge.
 „ 3. Rebeckey, child of Robt Goodaill, of houlbecke.
 „ 3. John, child of Thom. Bacone, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Tho. . . , child of Robt Simpson, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 10. Robt, child of Wm Headley, of Abbay.
 „ 10. John, child of John Sutcliffe, Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Edeth, child of ffrancis Atkinson, of Brigate.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Thom. Huby, of Tenters.
 „ 10. An. . . , child of ffrancis Smith, of Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Lawrance, child of Thomas Batty, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Alice, child of Abraham Hinchcliffe, of Abbay.
 „ 13. John, child of Wm ffearnley, Midoelane.
 „ 17. Sam., child of Thom. Jefferson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 17. James, child of Wm Burrey, of Houlh.
 „ 17. Ann, child of John Pearson, of Wortley.
 „ 17. Isabell, child of Symond Mather, of Headrowe.
 „ 17. Jone, child of Robt Nickonson, of Kirgate.
 „ 17. Richard, child of Wm Cocker, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Suzan, child of Thom. Calbecke, of Hunsliitt.
 „ 19. Alice, child of George Matey, of brigate.
 „ 24. Henry, child of Thomas Sarginson, of Borelane.
 „ 24. Saray, child of Henry Robinson, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 24. James, child of Richard Atkinson, of Timblebrige.
 „ 24. Mary, child of John Birdsall, of Quarahill.
 „ 27. George, child of Xpo. Smithsone, of Timblebridge.
 „ 27. Judeth, child of Edmond Tuttle, of Vicar lane.
 „ 27. Ottewell, child of Ottewell Baike, of Beiston.
 „ 29. Ann, child of Petter Parker, of [blank].
 „ 30. Adam, child of Thomas Killingbecke, of Knawstrove.
 „ 31. Elisabeth, child of George Hargraue, of Brigate.
 „ 31. Isabell, child of Robt Greenberre, of Townend.
 „ 31. ffrancis, child of John Hargraue, of Kirgate.
 „ 31. Grace, child of Thomas Ouldred, of Milhill.
 „ 31. Anne, child of Richard Aldredge, of brigate.
 „ 31. Bryan, child of Xpo. Smith, of Houlbecke.
 Sep. 4. John, child of Thomas Whalley, of Weetwood.
 „ 7. ffrancis, child of Thomas Mathey, of Timblebridge.
 „ 7. Samuell, child of Thomas Cawdreay, of Armley.
 „ 7. Mary, child of John Sissans, of Hunsliit.
 „ 7. Saray, child of Antho. Horsley, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Robt Darley, of houlbeck.

1623

- Sept. 7. Thomas, child of Raph Tasker, of Brigate.
 „ 7. Ellin, child of Richard Bussie, of houlbecke.
 „ 10. Beniaman, child of Wm Totty, Gledoe.¹
 „ 13. Ann Harreson and Rich. Hudswell had a base childe, Ann.
 „ 14. Josias, child of John Dawson, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Bryan, child of Robt Morris, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 14. Raph, child of Francis Musgraue, of brigate.
 „ 14. James, child of Thomas Headley, of brigate.
 „ 14. Prissilley, child of Pygot Wright, of Marchlane.
 „ 16. Prissilley, child of Antho. Browne, of Hedingley.
 „ 21. Robt, child of Wm Tenand, of Hunslet.
 „ 21. John, child of Xpo. Walton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Henry Barker, of Weetwood.
 „ 21. Mary, child of John Win, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Sara, child of Henry Iles, of houlbecke.
 „ 24. Sara, child of Thom. Horsman, of Timblebridge.
 „ 28. John, child of Richard Grauesonne, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Robt, child of Robt Butler, of Timblebridge.
 „ 30. Abrahā, child of Abraham Jenkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Janit, child of John Barker, Marchlane.
 Oct. 2. Wm, child of Wm Dinnesone, of Headingley.
 „ 2. Mic . . ., child of Lancloft Gargraue, of Kirgat.
 „ 5. Robart, child of Thomas Hargraue, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 5. Henry, child of Thomas Bensone, of brigate.
 „ 12. Mary, child of John Stable, of quarehill.
 „ 12. Anthony, child of Wm Wade, of forge.
 „ 12. Mathew, child of Thom. Shinker, of headrowe.
 „ 12. Richard, child of Richard Waltone, of Kirgate.
 „ 11(?). Wm, child of Wm Waide, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 14. John, child of Wm Ludge, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Margr . ., child of Richard Bradley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 15. James, child of George Greene, of Brigate.
 „ 19. Richard, child of Thomas Vmplebie, of Callane.
 „ 19. Alice, child of Richard Backas, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 19. John, child of Robt Lee, Wortley.
 „ 23. Robt, child of Robt Dunwell, of Tenters.
 „ 23. Anne, child of George Shawe, of Armley.
 „ 26. Margrit, child of James ffield, of Abbay.
 „ 26. Mary, child of Thomas Midlam, of Hunslet hall.
 „ 26. ffran . . ., child of Robt Lee, beyond leads bridge.
 „ 29. Suzan, child of Henry Dickonsone, of Hunslet.
 „ 29. Saray, child of Thomas Whittecars, of Brigate.
 Nov. 1. Elisabeth, child of Mathew Stable, of Knavstropce.
 „ 1. Robt, child of Thom. Hesmanawe, of headrowe.
 „ 2. Isaac, child of Thom. ffrickley, of brigate.
 „ 2. Anne, child of James Silleman, of brigate.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Thomas Lambt, of houlbecke.
 „ 2. Alexa [cut off], child of Richard ffallconer, of Brigate.
 „ 2. Elisabeth, child of Henry Tailyer, of houlbeck.
 „ 3. Richard, child of John Jeffrey, of headrowe.
 „ 9. Leonard, child of Ingram Stirke, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Mary, child of George Mathewe, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 12. Peter, child of Peter Baines, of brigate.
 „ 16. Mary, child of John Holme, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Edan, child of George Watson, of Watterlane.
 „ 19. Elisabeth, child of James Stauley, of Brigate.

(1) Benjamin Totty was afterwards married to Susannah, sister of Capt. Hemsworth.—*Ducatus*, p. 120.

1623

- Nov. 19. Isabell, child of Leonard Atkinson, of Beiston.
 „ 23. Edeth, child of Wm Theakstone, of brigate.
 „ 23. Isabell, child of Wm Lindley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 23. George, child of Sam. Procter, of Milhill.
 [torn off] Elisabeth, child of Xpo. Mearinge, of Houlbecke.
 Thomas, child of Thomas Lee, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 27. Saray, child of Wm Douglas, of Midoclane.
 „ 29. Grace, child of Richard Cordingley, of houlbecke.
 „ 29. John, child of Wm Slater, of hilhousbanke.
 „ 30. Saray, child of Abraham Ouldred, of houlbecke.
 „ 30. William, child of George Webster, of Milhill.
 Dec. 3. Arthur, child of Thomas Pease, of Townend.
 „ 7. Mary, child of Thomas Walker, of Armley.
 „ 7. Wm, child of Richard Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 7. John, child of Luke Nickonson, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Richard, child of Richard Milner, of Brigate.
 „ 9. Anne, child of Edward Swallowe, of brigate.
 „ 12. Jane, child of Nicolas Cooke, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. James, child of Nicolas Helme, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Margrite, child of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Elisabeth, child of Richard Milner, of Parkelane.
 „ 21. Joseph, child of Richard Heaton, of Brigate.
 „ 21. Wm, child of Thom. Tomson, of Steander.
 „ 21. John, child of Edward Wate, Houlbeck.
 „ 21. Alice, child of Gregory Watterworth, of Armley.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Robt. Midletone, of brigate.
 „ 21. Wilfrey, child of Wilfrey Tomlinsong, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Elisabeth, child of Edward Brunton, of Brigate.
 „ 28. Robert, child of Wm Dysone, of headrowe.
 „ 28. Grace, child of Thom. Lindley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 28. John Hollings, of Bramley, had a child bapt. named John, by Mr. hill at
 brālay.¹

1623-4.

- Jan. 1. John, child of Cutberte Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 1. Steuen, child of Richard Gibson, of Wortley.
 „ 1. Grace, child of Henry Collie, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 1. Isabell, child of Wm Jackson, of Hunslyte.
 „ 1. Dorathie, child of Edward Conyares, of Kirgate.
 „ 1. William, child of John Showsmith, of Osenthorpe.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of Robert Woodhouse, of briggate.
 „ 1. Marie, child of Henry Gibbanes, of Medowlaine.
 „ 1. Roberte, child of John Jackson, of briggate.
 „ 1. George, child of George fleeinon, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 1. Grace, child of Lawrence Jackson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 1. Susanna, child of William Kendall, of headrawe.
 „ 1. Dynas, child of Daniell Simpson, of Brigate.
 „ 1. Marye, child of James Smith, of Briggate.
 „ 1. Marye, child of George Nallton, of Briggate.
 „ 1. John, child of John Pease, of Quarellhill.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Thomas Rotherie.
 „ 18. Marye, child of Thomas Breathricke, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Susanna, child of William Parker, of Hunsleet.
 „ 18. Gabrill, child of Gabrill Dawson.
 „ 18. Sibbell, child of Henry Bolland, of Quarellhill.
 „ 18. Henry Bramley, of Kirgate [sic].
 „ 25. Elizabeth, child of Christopher Wise, of farnley.

[Figures showing the day,
cut off.]

(1) "Anno 1623 is the first time I observe any baptized at ye chapels; and ym Mr. Hill at Bramley, and Mr. Nalson at Holbeck, bapt. many."—*Thoresby MS.*

1623-4

- Jan. 25. Peter, child of George Haulsworth, of Morley.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, child of William Hollinges, of Weetwoode.
 Feb. 1. Agnes, child of Abraham Smith, of Northerbrigg.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of Humfrey Hepworth, of Hunslet.
 „ 1. Margret, child of John Halleley, of Timblebrige.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of Robert Granger, of Bramley.
 „ 4. Robarte, child of Henry Crofte, of Beiston.
 „ 8. Saraa, child of John Roydes, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Edward, child of Edward Birkbecke, beyond leedes brige end.
 „ 8. Hester, child of Richard ffarrar, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. John, child of John More, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. William, child of William Mathewe, of houlbecke.
 „ 11. Sara, child of Thomas Walker, of great woodhouse.
 „ 11. Issabell, child of Christopher ffearnley, of Armley.
 „ 15. Robert, child of Robert Millner, of Hunslet.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of George Cowlinge, of Wortley.
 „ 15. Marye, child of George Hollinges, of Moretowne.
 „ 15. Anne, child of Thomas Wright, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Henry Whitwham, of Headrawe.
 „ 17. James, child of Christopher Lindell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Anne, child of William Midgley, of headrawe.
 „ 18. Roger, child of Thomas Cliffe, of ffarnley.

[The following three entries next occur, the words in italics being struck out. They are burials, and have been entered here in mistake. See the burials for these dates.]

- Feb. 22. *Elin Simpstone, wife of Gabrell Simpson, of Chapeltown.*
 „ 23. *Elsa : ffearnley, daught' of Thom. ffearnley, of hunslet Car.*
 „ 23. *Easter farrey, daught' of Rich :*
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Thomas Beamond, of Burley.
 „ 22. John, child of Tresteram Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 22. Elisabeth, child of Richard Armetage, of Armley.
 „ 22. Samuella, child of Thom : Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 22. John, child of Marmaduke ffairburne, of Brigate.
 „ 22. John, child of Anthony Boland, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Richard, child of Richard Casson, of Armley.
 „ 25. Willia, child of Symond Amond, of Armley.
 „ 25. Nicholas, child of Raph Browne, of Marchlane.
 „ 28. John, child of Xpo. Ellis, of Beiston.
 „ 28. Wm, child of William Halliday, of Beiston.
 „ ? Thomas, child of Wm Prat, of Wortley.
 „ 28. Saray, child of Thomas Atkinson, of ffarnley.
 „ 28. Margrit, child of Thomas Reame, of Woodhouse.
 Mar. 4. John, child of Antho. Tod, of Houlb :
 „ 4. Elisabeth, child of Alex. Metcalfe, of brigate.
 „ 7. Elisabeth, child of Wm Hart, of Midowe Lane.
 „ 7. Elin, child of Lawrance Batty, of hunslet.
 „ 8. Mathew, child of John Staucley, of Brigate.
 „ 10. Grace, child of Xpo. Appleyard, of Armeley.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Richard Reame, of hunslet lane.
 „ 18. Isabell, child of Robt. Bolland, of Mabgate.
 „ 18. Jane, child of Henry Conyers, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. Ellin, child of Thomas Ball, of Blackbank.
 „ 21. Wm, child of Wm Smith, of Headrowe.

1624

- Mar. 25. Thomas, child of ffran : Howdan, of Milhil.
 „ 25. Peter, child of Peter Gil, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 25. George, child of William Cassone, of Timblebridge.

1624

- Mar. 30. Peter, child of Thomas Jackson, of Quarehill.
 „ 30. Margrit, child of James Slater, of Chapeltowne.
 Apr. 4. Thomas, child of Wm Sraffon, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Beniaman, child of Wm Skeltone, of Mabgate.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Henry Musgrave.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Thomas Dixon, of Hunslet.
 „ 4. George, child of John Lucas, of Milhil.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Robt. Helme, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. Elisabeth, child of Edw: Charleton, of Borelane.
 „ 7. Rebeckey, child of Thomas Woodrope, of Brigate.
 „ 11. Francis, child of Robt. Williamsone, of Timblebridge.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Thomas Dyson, of Headingley.
 „ 11. Ann, child of James Preston, of Milhil.
 „ 11. John, child of Edward Smith, of Headrowe.
 „ 11. Elisabeth, child of George Smithson, of Callane.
 „ 11. Jane, child of James Sharpe, of Brigate.
 „ 13. Danyell, child of Xpo. Preston, of Brigate.
 „ 18. Hassel, child of Water Lightfoote, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Wm Walker, of Headrowe.
 „ 18. Isabel, child of Hugh Hart, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Elisabeth, child of John Coats, of Callane.
 „ 25. Arthur, child of Arthur Myres, of Vicar Lane.
 May 2. Elisabeth, child of Michel Falconer, of Brigate.
 „ 2. Elisabeth, child of Thomas Crowther, of Vicar lane.
 „ 2. Grace, child of James Walker, of Milhil.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Adam Hogg, of Marchlane.
 „ 4. John, child of Wm Moxon, of Brigate.
 „ 4. Mary, child of James Moxon, of Brigate.
 „ 6. John, child of Thomas Askwith, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 12. James, child of Wm Burrey, of Milhil.
 „ 14. James, child of James Watstone, of Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Alexan., child of Thomas Mounsey, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Richard Eamot, of Armley.
 „ 18. Xpofer, child of Xpo. Jackson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Elisabeth, child of Xpo. Windrese, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Houmfrey, base-begotten child of Houmfrey Browne & helin Stubin,
 of Houlbeck.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Wm Hinchcliffe, of Beistone.
 „ 23. Richard, child of Richard Wilson, of Armley,
 „ 30. Judeth, child of John Hargraue, of brigate.
 „ 30. Suzan, child of Francis Jackson, of brigate.
 „ 30. John, child of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 30. Edeth, child of William Cullingworth, of Bramley.
 „ 30. Edward, child of Francis Topin, of Hunslet.
 „ 30. Elisabeth, child of George Snell of Wortley.
 „ 30. Isabel, child of Richard Lapis, of brigate.
 June 6. Mary, child of William Flint, of Bramley.
 „ 6. Francis, child of James Esh, of March lane.
 „ 13. Elisabeth, child of Thom. Hewing, of Callane.
 „ 13. John, child of John Greenwood, of Kirgate.
 „ 13. Xpo., child of Mathew Bel, of headrowe.
 „ 13. Raph, child of Raph Popplewell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. George, child of George Pease, of Calbrowe.
 „ 13. Jane, child of Henry Pawsone, of Newchapel.
 „ 15. Margrit, child of Thom. Totty, of Alerton gleadoe.
 „ 15. Grace, child of Charles Brownley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Joseph, child of Richard Lake, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. John, child of John Marshal, of Vicker lane.
 „ 20. Jane, child of Edmond Metcalfe, of Hunslet.

1624

- June 20. Mary, child of Robt Burnel, of Beiston.
 „ 20. Mary, child of Thomas Norton, of Potter Newton.
 „ 20. Isabel, child of Thomas Harrison, of Beiston.
 „ 22. Elisabeth, child of Wm Catton, of Brigate.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Wm Horsman, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Joseph, child of John Thursby, of Kirgate.¹
 „ 27. Ann, child of Wm Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 27. Francis, child of John Walker, of Armley.
 „ 27. Elisabeth, child of Xpo Brodbelte, of Armley.
 „ 27. Alexander, child of Samuell Dobson, of Beiston.
 „ 27. Elisabeth, child of John Thackrey, of Houlbeck.
 „ 27. Anne, child of Wm Whitley, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Isabell, child of John Woodworth, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Isabell, child of John Taiton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 29. Wm, child of Thomas Watson, of Timblebridge.
 July 4. John, child of Wm Hutton, of Brigate.
 „ 4. Anne, child of Thomas Smith, of Beiston.
 „ 4. Grace, child of Raph Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Ann, child of Wm Holme, of Hilhousebank.
 „ 4. Beniaman, child of Richard Hudswel, of Lidgate.
 „ 7. Grace, child of John Sharpe, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Wm, child of Francis Alinsone, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Saray, child of Edmond Metcalfe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. John, child of Richard Lee, of Houlbeck.
 „ 18. William, child of Wm Stanley, Ju', of Bore lane.
 „ 18. John, child of Richard Whitehead, of March lane.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Thomas Hargraue, of Churchyard.
 „ 18. George, child of Xpo. Turner, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Richard More, of Callane.
 „ 24. Raph, child of Robt. Calbecke, of Beiston.
 „ 25. Ann, child of Wm Stable, of Knawstrove.
 „ 25. Agnis, child of Peter Petty, of Marchlane.
 „ 26. John, child of Francis Dixon, of Hunsliit.
 Aug. 1. Isabel, child of Bryan falconer, of quarelhil.
 „ 1. Mary, child of Robt. Bradley, of headrowe.
 „ 1. Dorothy, child of John Richardsone, of beiston pits.
 „ 4. Grace, child of George Cassone, of Milhil.
 „ 8. W [worn off], child of Xpo. Hodgson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Wm Hinchcliffe, of Houlbeck.
 „ 12. Anne, child of Wm Boyes, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Hellin, child of John Metcalfe, of Hunsliit.
 „ 15. Xpofer, child of John Hebden, of Hunsliit.
 „ 15. John, child of Thom : farburne, of Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Josua, child of Thom : Jeffersone, of Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Margery, child of Phillope Wood, of Marchlane.
 „ 15. Anne, child of Robt. Lindley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Agnis, child of John Tonesone, of Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Francis, child of Wm Thorntone, of Hunsliit.
 „ 15. Wm, child of Edward Smith, of Quarelhil.
 [blank] Mary, child of Steuen Eamanson, of brigate.
 Mary, child of Mathew Tompson, of Milhil.
 Henry, child of Henry Applebie, of Headrowe.
 Anne, child of Lawrance More, of Lidgate.
 Xpofer, child of Alex. Bussie, of Houlbecke.
 John, child of Richard Dawsone, of Callane.

(1) Eldest son of John Thoresby, of Leeds, merchant, by Grace, daughter of Francis Cloudesley, who was baptized October 19th, 1600. He was of Sykehouse, near Snaith, and was buried at Fishlake, April 2nd, 1665.—J.W.C. Joseph Thoresby was born June 19th, 1624. His wife, Catherine, daughter of John Routh, of Pollington, by Susanna Lee, of Hatfield, was baptised at Snaith, April 28th, 1618.—C.B.N.

1624

- Hanna, child of Robt. Metcalfe, of Hunslet Care.
 Hugh, child of Wm Marshal, of Vicare Lane.
- Aug. 24. Thomas, child of Henry Simpson, of Kirgate.
 Alice, child of Robt. Goodall, of Moretowne.
 Bettris, child of John Hearse, of farnley.
 Francis, child of Francis Hawmonde, of Vicar Lane.
 Wm, child of Mr. Busfeld, of Brigade.¹
 Bartholl., child of William Bleasby, of Kirgate.
 John, child of Thomas Tunderdel, of Hunslet Car.
 Steuen, child of Richard Whartone, of Kirgate.
- Sept. 1. Elisabeth, child of Francis Hawmond, of Lidgate.
 „ 5. Isabell, child of George Chambers, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Wm, child of Mathew Glouer, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Bartholl.: child of Xpofer Deane, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 5. Bridgit, child of Alex: Boy, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Sible, child of Richard Man, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Mary, child of Henry Chapman, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Ann, base-begotten child of Isabel Ambley and Thomas Williamsone.
- [*date worn away*] John, child of James Jackson, of Armley.
- Sept. 12. Mary, child of George Etherington, of farnley.
 „ 12. Robt., child of Wm Marshale, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. Francis, child of Wm Staneburne, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. Elisabeth, child of Xpo. Clarke, of Bramley.
 „ 12. John, child of John Potter, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Mary, child of Wm Ambler, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Alice, child of Wm Scoles, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Margritt, child of Robt. Heaige, of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Robert, child of Richard Peacocke, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. John, child of Myles ffeilding, of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Thomas Chelders, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. Elisabeth, child of Anthony Caide, of Lidgate.
 „ 21. Elsa. & Mary, children of Henry Jeffersone, of Hunslet.
 „ 22. Mary, child of Xpo. Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. John, child of John Cowburne, of Burley.
 „ 26. Isabel, child of Wm Langstrobe, of Tenters.
 „ 26. Alice, child of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 26. John, child of John Walker, of Bramley.
 „ 26. Richard, child of Francis Shuttleworth, of farnley.
 „ 26. Wm, child of George Hogg, of March lane.
 „ 26. George, child of Thomas Speight, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Anne, child of Symond Jeffersone, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Elisabeth, child of Lawrance Saxton, of Bramley.
 „ 29. Saray, child of James Browne, of weetwood.
 „ 29. Jane, child of Lawrance Cassone, of weetwoodd.
- Oct. 3. Agnis, child of Thomas Tenand, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Wm ffeitherstone, of hilhousebank.
 „ 3. Richard, child of Francis Barker, of Tenters.
 „ 3. William, child of Thomas Sinyard, of houlb.
 „ 10. Grace, child of James Bradberry, of vicar Lane.
 „ 10. James, child of Jeffrey Ludge, of houlbecke.
 „ 14. Mary, child of Nathanyel Paul, of milhil.
 „ 17. Abaham, child of John Mathew, of milhil.
 „ 17. Thomas, child of Robt Whittecare, of milhil.
 „ 17. Anne, child of George Pease, of Armley.
 „ 17. Effam, child of Ambrose Procter, of Lidgate.
 „ 19. Alice, base child of Mathew Greau and Julian Silliman.

(1) See pedigree, p. [6] *Ducatus Leod.*

1624

- Oct. 21. Mary, child of Wm Bradforth, of Watter Lane.
 „ 21. Agnis, child of Wm frankland, of houlbecke.
 „ 24. Mary, child of Adam Manner, of Hunselit.
 „ 24. John, child of Edward Capestocke, of Hunselit.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 26. Francis, child of Robt Johnson, of houlbecke.
 „ 27. James, child of John Harrisone, of Parke Lane.
 „ 27. Francis, child of Xpo. Starke, of Callane.
 „ 28. Jenit, child of Thomas Heag, of Burley.
 „ 28. Grace, child of Wm Sutcliff, of Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Adam, child of Michel Storey, of houlbecke.
 „ 31. Richard, child of Richard Walton, of Milhil.
 „ 31. Jane, child of John ffuntance, of head rowe.
 „ 31. Lawra, child of Lawrance Watstone, of Midoe lane.
 „ 31. Helin, child of Wilfrey Crauen, of Wortley.
 „ 31. Francis, child of John Whalley, of headrowe.
 „ 31. Isabel, child of John Sowermyer, of Armley.
 Nov. 3. Mary, child of Augustin Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 3. Jane, child of Mathew Carter, of farnley.
 „ 7. Elisabeth, child of Anthony Cloudsley, of houlbecke.
 „ 7. Saray, child of John Hugard, of headrowe.
 „ 7. Elisabeth, child of George Hoptone, of Beistone.
 „ 7. Mary, child of Rich. Shearwood, of hunselit.
 „ 11. Suzan, child of Wm Glouer, of hunselit.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Wm Walker, of headrowe.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Thom. Day, of hilhousebank.
 „ 14. Helin, child of John Barnard, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 14. Isabel, child of John Wray, of hunselit.
 „ 18. Judeth, child of Wm Pickring, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 18. John, child of Robt Baines, of Knowstrove.
 „ 18. Francis, child of Alex. Jeffrey, of Timble bridge.
 „ 19. Anne, child of Rich. Jeffersone, of woodhouse.
 „ 21. William, child of Wm Ludge, of milhil.
 „ 21. Alice, child of Henry Waltone, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Hugh Smith, of Vicar Lane.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of John ffalconer, of bore Lane.
 „ 21. John, child of Thom. Lee, of hilhousebank.
 „ 21. Gartrud, child of Wm Tailyer, of headrowe.
 „ 21. Elisabeth, child of Bryan Gaile, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. Bridget, child of William Stevenson, of white cote.
 „ 24. Saray, child of William Jackson, of Callane.
 [worn] Mary, child of Mr. Xpo. Hopton, of Wether.
 Grace, child of John Musgrave, of Vicar lane.
 „ 26. James, child of James Lambert, of houlbecke.
 „ 28. Mary, child of Thomas Hutton, of brigade.
 „ 28. Wm, child of Raph Walker, of Armley.
 „ 28. Francis, child of Thomas Swain, of farnley.
 „ 28. Anthony, child of Xpo. Smith, of houlbecke.
 „ 28. Sible, child of Xpo. Hebden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. Thomas, child of Mathew Conny, of Midoelane.
 „ 30. Anne, child of Wm Scoles, of Callane.
 „ 30. Mary, child of Wm Parke, of Midoe lane.
 „ 30. Margrit, child of Richard Helme, of Marchlane.
 Dec. 3. Isabel, child of Richard Strickland, of woodhouse.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Wm Myers, of Northal.
 „ 5. Dorothy, child of Wm Pullan, of Milhil.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of Bramley.
 „ 5. Anne, child of Anthony Wetherhead, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. Helin, child of John Wood, of Wortley.

1624

- Dec. 5. Richard, child of Edward Wilcocke, of headrowe.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Gyles Dugdale, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 5. Anne, child of John foster, of Kirgate.
 „ 7. Grace, child of Thomas Ryder, of Brigate.
 „ 7. Elisabeth, child of Edward Blackburne, of Wortley.
 „ 9. John, child of Antony Browne, of Hedingley.¹
 „ 9. Richard, child of Richard Batty, of Hunslet.
 „ 12. Judith, daughter of Thomas Browne, of the Towne end.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, daughter of James Walker, of Hunslet.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, daughter of John Dinslay, of Holbeck.
 „ 12. Francis, child of John Parker, of the Quarrey Hil.
 „ 12. Grace, daughter of George Wardman, of the Milhil.
 „ 18. Edward, sonne of Edward Almond, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, daughter of Witth Musgrae, of Bramley.
 „ 19. Witth, sonne of Richard Farlan, of the Marsh lane.
 „ 19. Adam, sonne of Thomas Thornton, of Holbeck.
 „ 19. Richard Carter, of the Hilhousebanks, had two children baptized, ye one named Robt, the other Anne.
 „ 24. Isabel, daughter of Raife Precious, of Lidgate.
 „ 25. Witth, sonne of Thomas Glouer, of Hunslet.
 „ 26. John, childe of Christofer Guisley, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. Robt, child of Tho. Brockenbury, of Hunslet.
 „ 26. Jane, child of Law. Jackson, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 28. Epham, child of Francis Story, of Briggate.
 „ 29. Oliuer, child of John Hatton, of Holbeck.

1624-5

- Jan. 1. James, child of Tho. Simson, of the Bore Lane.
 „ 1. Anne, child of Tho. Curra, of Hunslet.
 „ 1. Dousabel, child of Witth Watson, of the Miln-hil.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Michael Medcalle, of Holbeck.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of Alex. Lamt, of the Hilhouse banke.
 „ 2. Rich. Webster, of ye Quarrey Hil, had two childre baptized, ye one named Alice, ye other Mary.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of George Fleeman, of the Hilhouse banke.
 „ 6. Abraham, child of Henry Iles, of Holbeck.
 „ 6. Robt, child of John Bel, of Workley.
 „ 6. Mary, child of Richard Pattyson, of Farnley.
 „ 9. Witth, child of Alex. Smith, of the Cal lane.
 „ 9. John, child of Witth Snowdon, of the Wither.
 „ 9. John, child of John Flather, of Workley.
 „ 9. Witth, child of Nathaniel Hole, of Holbeck.
 „ 9. Witth, child of Christof. Watson, of Farnley.
 „ 9. James, child of James Messenger, of the Cal laine.
 „ 9. Witth, child of John More, of Kirgate.
 „ 9. Isabel, child of Christofer Smith, of ye Timble Brig.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, child of Witth Gaile, beond ye Bridg.
 „ 12. Timothy, child of Wm Smith, of briggat.
 „ 12. George, child of John Johnson, of Wodhouse.
 „ 12. Richard, child of Xpo. Holdsworth, Crosgrene.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of Richard Scruton, Wetwodd.
 „ 13. John, child of Richard Brown, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 16. Gartrude and Mary, children of Nicholas Cooke, of Vickerlayne.
 „ 16. Robt, child of Robt Calbeck, of medowlayne.
 „ 16. John, child of James Wilson, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 16. James, child of Richard Haryson, of Hunslet.
 „ 16. Ann, child of Robt Talyar, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. John, child of Wm Robinson, of Milhill.

(1) Vicar Alex. Cooke's handwriting from this entry to the 11th January.

1624-5

- Jan. 16. Eliz., child of Thomas Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Sibell, child of John Longfellow, of Timblebridge.
 „ 16. Eliz., child of John Loblay, of Headraw.
 „ 16. Ann, child of John Booth, of Knawstrup.
 „ 19. Henry, child of Wm Goodayle, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of James Bradlay, of hunslet.
 „ 20. Suzanna, child of Anthony Iveson, of briggat.
 „ 23. Jayne, child of Simon Mather, of ye headrawe.
 „ 23. Rebeckay, child of John Hewit, of brälai.
 „ 23. James, child of Wm Wilson, of ye quarrelhill.
 „ 23. Margret, child of Richard Gelders, of Kirgate.
 [worn] John, child of Philip Dilworth, of ye milhill.
 Margret, child of Peter Gregg, of hunslet.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Thomas Adrian, of briggat.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of Michael Scarre, of wodhouse.
 „ 30. Ann, child of James Saule, of vickerlayne.
 „ 30. Abrahā, child of Samuell fenton, of Hunslet wodhouse.
 „ 30. Richard, child of Wm Bradlay, of great wodhouse.
 „ 30. Wm, child of Wm Boyes, of Armlay.
 „ 30. Henry, child of Henry Easbye, of tenters.
 Feb. 1. Jonathan, child of John Stablay [? *Staveley*], of callayne.
 „ 2. Francis, child of Robt Jvb, of beeston.
 „ 2. George, child of Wm Dyson, of heddinglay.
 „ 2. Ann, child of George Haryson, of houlbeck.
 „ 6. John, child of Thomas Wilson, of briggat.
 „ 6. John, child of Wm Day, of tenters.
 „ 6. Eliz., child of Jeremy Scot, hilhousebankes.
 „ 6. Isabell, child of Joseph Walker, headrawe.
 „ 6. John, child of Robt Marshall, beyond Leeds brig.
 „ 6. Hester, child of Xpo. Garrit, of Bramley, baptized at Bramley chappell.
 „ 13. Francis, child of George Watson, of worklay.
 „ 13. Alice, child of Peter Metcalfe, of Armlay.
 „ 13. Alice, child of Thomas Newell, of worklay.
 „ 14. peter, child of Rowland pearson, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Agnis, child of James Casse, of vicarlayne.
 „ 16. Launce, child of Mathew Turnar, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. Marye, child of Wm Mathew, of chappeltown.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Richard ffalkenar, of ye milhill.
 „ 20. Vrsuly, child of James Levit, borelayn.
 „ 20. Sara, child of Thomas Godfray, of Armlay.
 „ 20. Law., child of Law. Hall, Abbay.
 „ 20. Mary, child of John Sowden, moretown.
 „ 20. Anne, child of Henry Mirfoot, houlbeck.
 „ 20. Margret, child of Michael Booth, marchlayn.
 „ 23. Jayne, child of Richard Ratcliffe, of hunslet.
 „ 24. Samvell, child of Roger Casson, hunslet.
 „ 24. Mathew, child of Robt Saunders, houlbeck.
 „ 24. Mathew, child of Rowland Shephard, marchlayn
 [worn off], base child of Eliz. Hewson & John Dixon, of Kirkgat.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of George Dixon, of briggat.¹
 „ 27. Eliz., child of John holme, ofgat.
 „ 27. Marthay, child of Thomas Ramsden, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Alice, child of Thomas Willson, beeston.
 „ 27. James, child of Math. Wimerslay, Armlay.
 „ 27. Jayne, child of Geo. Swaile, Gladow.
 „ 27. Eden, child of Geo. Watson, marchlayn.
 „ 27. Tho. & Edward, children of Tristrā Askwith, marchlayn.

(1) Thomas D. was Mayor of Leeds, 1671 and 1693.

1624-5

- Feb. 27. Margery, child of Rich. Bedforth, tenters.
 „ 28. Isabell, child of Henry Barker, wetwodd.
 Mar. 1. Jenit, child of Peter Wittan, Armlay.
 „ 6. Silbell, child of Bryan Deaine, hilhousebankes.
 „ 6. Alice, child of John Todd, headraw.
 „ 6. Isabell, child of Francis Cooke, parkelayne.
 „ 6. Ann, child of Robt ffoster, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Abraham, child of Lawrence ffawconar, milhill.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Wm Barnard, calstele.
 „ 9. Mary, child of Robt Stainforth, quarrellhill.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Leurence Alleson, quarrellhill.
 „ 9. Isabell, child of Thomas Morlay, brälav.
 „ 10. Robt, base child of Mary Holdsworth & Robt Scott, viē.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Xpo. Wringham, houlbeck.
 „ 13. Ellin, child of Francis Cooke, of beeston, bapt. at beeston chappell.
 „ 13. [blank] child of Henry Parkinson, of ye Abbay.
 „ 13. Robt Procter, Heddinglay, had a base child bapt., named Alice, wth Ux. Walker.
 „ 13. Ann, child of Lawrence Howden, newchappell.
 „ 13. Ann, child of John Green, of ffarnlay.
 „ 13. John, child of John More, hilhousebankes.
 „ 13. Saray, child of Thomas Balye, of briggat.
 „ 17. Lawrence, child of Henry Watson, marchlayn.
 „ 17. Peter, child of Wm Moyses, of Kirgate.
 „ — Ann, child of [P... Hodgshon], beeston parke.
 „ — Isabell, child of [worm] Amgill, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Eliz. child of Wm Billington, of beeston.
 „ 20. Trinny, child of Trinny Metcalfe, headraw.
 „ 20. Margret, child of Wm Anderson, Kirgate.
 „ 24. Isabell, child of James Iles, of churchyeard.
 „ 24. Margret, child of Oliþ Wilkinson, Kirgat.

1625

- Mar. 25. Steven, child of Francis Lister, quarrellhill.
 „ 25. Saray, child of Peter Casson, of Armlay.
 „ 26. Marye, child of Wm White, at Clifton, marchlayne.
 „ 26. Jayne, child of Thomas Dawson, churchyeard.
 „ 27. Alice, child of Roger Robinson, newchappell.
 „ 27. Mary, child of Robt Bachus, of briggat.
 „ 30. Mary, child of Robt Walker, of Little Wodhouse.
 „ 31. John, child of John Dawson, of Kirgate.
 „ 31. Richard, child of Xpo. Allan, of Kirgat.
 „ 31. Wm, child of John Tompson, Armley.
 Apr. 1. Alice Beckit, crosgrene, had a base child with Rich. Hlepworth, named Richard.
 „ 2. Alice, child of Thomas Hayworth, hilhousebankes.
 „ 2. Marye, child of Wm Totty, of gleadowe.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Wm Rodlay, newchappell.
 „ 3. Grace, child of Xpo. Dunwell, milhill.
 „ 3. Robt, child of George Thornton, churchyeard.
 „ 3. Marye, child of Math. wimmerslay, watterlayn.
 „ 5. John, child of Xpo. Robinson, beeston.
 „ 7. James, child of James Ibatson, northhall.
 „ 10. Marye, child of Raph Croft, of medowlayne.
 „ 14. James, child of Xpo. Vevers, Armlay.
 „ 14. John, child of Thomas Man, of houlbeck.
 „ 14. Alice, child of Richard ffearnlay, ffarnlay.
 „ 14. Isabell, child of Richard Chowler, bramlay.
 „ 17. Henry, child of Henry Sober, hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Hester, child of John Spawton, of worklay.

1625

- Apr. 18. Hester, child of Alexander Mathew, of houlbeck.
 „ 18. Patience, child of Thomas Clarke, of Armlay.
 „ 19. Xpo., child of Mathew Lune, vickerlayne.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Lancelot Armitage, Armlay.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Bartle Dixon, Kirgat.
 „ 24. Henry, child of Richard Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 24. John, child of John Hamslay, Kirgate.
 „ 24. Margret, child of Richard Watson, Timblebridge.
 „ 24. Isabell, child of John Tayton, houlbeck.
 „ 24. John, child of Richard Batty, Kirgate.
 „ 24. Grace, child of Metcalfe farray, marchlayne.
 „ 25. Ann, child of Thomas Cragg, callayne.
 „ 29. Marye, child of Edmund Mathew, Marchlayne.
 May 1. John, child of Tho. Beamond, brälay.
 „ 1. Saray, child of Robt Baines, bramlay.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of John Sissons, Hunslet.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of John Brighton, Hunslet.
 „ 1. Eliz. child of Henry Sidall, Houlbeck.
 „ 1. Jacob & James, children of Rich. Hodgshon, chappeltown.
 „ 2. Robt, child of John Grave, churchyard.
 „ 3. Alice, child of Jonas White, beeston.
 „ 8. Marye, child of Tho. Sargison, borelaync.
 „ 8. Wm, child of Henry Dixon, hunslet.
 „ 8. Alice, child of Anthony Slaytor, headrawe.
 „ 8. Eliz., child of Nicholas Stable, marchlayn.
 „ 11. Wm, child of George Dinison, g. wodhouse.
 „ 12. Eliz., child of James Scholfeld, vickerlayn.
 „ 11 [sic]. Alice, child of Nicholas Hornar, hilhousebankes.
 „ 15. Marye, child of Richard Robinson, beeston.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of Thomas Theckston, houlbeck.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Nowell, bromhill.
 „ 20. Edward, child of James ffish, Marchlayn.
 „ 22. Suzanna, child of peter Jackson, Kirgat.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Tho. Cawthera, Armlay.
 „ 22. Richard, child of Robt Lindlay, of wodhouse.
 „ 22. Sibell, child of Gregory ffreman, timblebridge.
 „ 22. Wm, child of John flox, hilhousebankes.
 „ 22. John, child of Edward Snipe, quarrelhill.
 „ 22. Jayne, child of Richard Craven, worklay.
 „ 25. Richard & John, children of John Boothman, headrawe.
 „ 26. ffrancis, child of John Story, Lidyat.
 „ 26. Jayne, child of John Jackson, Kirgate.
 „ 27. Marye, child of Wm Jackson. hunsletlayne.
 „ 29. Elsabeth, child of Tho. Calbeck, hunslet.
 „ 29. Robt, child of Adam Talyar, blackbanke.
 „ 29. Marye, child of Gabrill Morrit, quarelhill.
 „ 29. John, child of Henry Ambler, hunslethall.
 „ 30. Jayne, child of Roger Gilburn, Milhill.
 June 1. Alice, child of Thomas Munkey, Kirgat.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Thomas Nimbling, hilhousebankc.
 „ 2. Wm, child of Henry Bywatter, hunslethall.
 „ 5. Wm, child of Wm Parker, hunslet.
 „ 5. Ann, child of John Lethü, worklay.
 „ 5. Wm, child of Edward Hinde, beyond newchap.
 „ 7. Ann, child of Wm Marshall, moretown.
 „ 7. Ellin, child of Benjamin ffricklay, Kirgate.
 „ 7. Hugh, child of Hugh Bowes, hunslethall.
 „ 9. Jayne, child of Robt Braysha, marchlayne.
 „ 10. Leonard, child of Roger Wilkinson, g. wodh.

1625

- June 10. Thomas, child of Philip Wodd, marchlayn.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of John Waite, marchlayn.
 „ 12. Bridget, child of Marmaduke Hurltlay, worklay.
 „ 12. Ann, child of John Illingworth, hunslet.
 „ 14. Eliz. child of Leonard Grene, chappeltown.
 „ 18. Eling, child of John Morehouse, beeston.
 „ 19. Alice, child of James Moxon, Briggat.
 „ 19. Thomas, child of Cudbt Harrison, flarnlay.
 „ 19. Robt, child of John Craven, Kirgate.
 „ 19. Agnis, child of Nicholas Barrit, chappeltown.
 „ 26. Alice, child of Wm Hogg, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. Eliz., child of Henry petch, houlbeck.
 „ 26. Saray, child of Augustine Horseman, wodhouse.
 „ 26. John, child of ffran. Kendale, briggat.
 „ 29. Robt, child of Robt Simpson, brigend.
 „ 29. Heline, child of Gilbt Curr, tenters.
 „ 29. Xpo., child of John Metcalfe, hunslet.
 „ 29. Wm, child of Richard Wilson, Armlay.
 „ 29. Peter, child of Thomas Smith, worklay.
 July 2. Eliz., child of George Clough, Hilhousebankes.
 „ 3. James, child of Richard Lee, houlbecklayne.
 „ 3. Nehemiah, child of Wm Bramlay, briggat.
 „ 3. Tho., child of Tho. Lambe, Kirgate.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Wm fletcher, vickerlayne.
 „ 3. James, child of Roger Metcalfe, houlbeck.
 „ 6. Samuell, child of Mr. Pullan, of Kirgate.¹
 „ 7. Mary, base child of Uxor Gleadow, of Kidstacke, & ffrancis psebell, of brig.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Thomas Talyar, hilhousebankes.
 „ 10. Agnis, child of Wm Powell, headrawe.
 „ 10. Josua, child of Thomas Oddy, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Isabell, child of Henry Gibbans, medowlayn.
 „ 10. Walter, child of Thomas Whitlay, beeston.
 „ 10. Jayne, child of James Smith, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Richard, child of Richard Bussye, houlbeck.
 „ 10. John, child of Robt Marshall, wodhouse carr.
 „ 10. Catherin, child of John Winne, beyond bridge.
 „ 12. Bridget, child of Peter Baynes, of brigade.
 „ 12. Isaac, base child of Ellin Middleton & Wm Parker, vickerlayn.
 „ 17. Richard, child of Richard Atkinson, of timblebridge.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of Wm Townlay, houlbeck.
 „ 17. Raph, child of Thomas Barley, of ye forge.
 „ 17. Jone, child of James Kirton, hunslet Layne.
 „ 17. James, child of John Tomlingson, brigat.
 „ 17. Elsabeth, child of Richard Dickenson, callayne.
 „ 19. Thomas, child of Richard Hylay, of Lidyate.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Wm Lambe, houlbeck Layne.
 „ 20. Ellin, child of John Thackeray, worklay.
 „ 21. Edith, child of Wm Marshall, Moretown.
 „ 24. Alice, child of John Dickenson, bramlay.
 „ 24. Anne, child of Richard Hearat, wetwodd.
 „ 24. John, child of Thomas Lupton, houlbeck.
 „ 30. [blank], child of Thomas Morehouse, churchyeard.
 „ 31. Ann, child of Raph Walker, Little Wodhouse.
 „ 31. Eliz., child of Tho. Huby, tenters.
 „ 31. Jenit, child of Tho. Mitchell, quarrellhill.
 „ [31.] Jayne, child of Samuell Revis, houlbeck.
 „ 31. Sibell, child of Xpo. Wray, timblebridge.

(1) "Then schoolmaster, of Leedes, afterwards Archbishop of Tuam."—*Thoresby MS.*

1625

- Aug. 3. Jayne, child of Xpo. Pape, of Kirgate.
 " 7. John, child of Thomas Omplebye, Kirgate.
 " 7. Richard, child of Wm Marshall, headrawe.
 " 7. Isabell, child of John Marshall, chappeltown.
 " 8. Alexander, child of Richard fletcher, clarke of ye church.
 " 8. Margret, child of Thomas Toppin, of milhill.
 " 14. Wm, child of James Simpson, of brigend.
 " 18. John, child of Geo. Netleton, of briggat.
 " 20. George, base child of Isabell Adren with Antho. Crakell, deceased.
 " 21. Wm, child of John Metcalfe, hilhousebankes.
 " 21. ffrancis, child of Edward England, Scothall.
 " 21. Jonas, child of Watter Wrose, bramlay.
 " 21. Edith, child of Wm Todd, milhill.
 " 21. Thomas, child of Tho. Cullingworth, quarrelhill.
 " 24. Raph, child of Tho. Midlam, hunslet hall.
 " 24. Heline, child of John Sutcliffe, of gipton.
 " 24. Averil, base child of Ann Haryson & Rich. hudswell, hilhousebank_e.
 " 28. Agnis, child of Tho. Hargrave, hilhousebank_e.
 " 28. Marye, child of Richard Milnar, parkelayne.
 " 28. Eliz., child of Tho. Hargrave, briggat.
 " 28. Wm, child of James Slayter, chappeltown.
 " 30. Joseph, child of George Grene, briggat.
 Sept. 2. Eliz.,¹ child of Mr. Hodgshon, beiston parke [see the 8th].
 " 2. Margret, child of George Horsman, of Wodhouse.
 " 2. Thomas, child of Alex. Walker, of Wodhouse.
 " 4. John, child of Geo. Webster, of borelayne.
 " 4. Eliz., child of Henry Talyar, of houlbeck.
 " 4. Jonathan, child of John Birdsall, quarrelhill.
 " 4. Henry, child of Henry Smith, of briggat.
 " 4. Marye, child of Thomas Batty, of milhill.
 " 6. Isabell, child of Thomas Warwicke, brigend.
 " 7. James, child of James Ibatson, vickerlayne.²
 " 7. Alice, child of Richard Saile, of milhill.
 " 7. Thomas, child of Leorence Servant, quarrelhill.
 " 8. ¹Elizabeth, child of Mr. John Hodshon, of Beiston Parke.
 " 10. Jayne, child of Cudbt Mathew, of Armlay.
 " 11. James, child of Wm Browne, Worklay.
 " 11. Suzanna, child of [illegible] Craven, Worklay.
 " 11. Eliz., child of Georg Stirke, hunslet.
 " 11. Sibell, child of John Greathead, of Armlay.
 " 12. Wm, child of Thomas Roides, Kirgate.
 " 14. Isabell, child of Thomas Snawdon, Lidyat.
 " 14. Robt, child of Marmaduke flairbanke ["burne" written above], beyond
 bridge.
 " 18. Robt, child of Robt Snawdon, wither.
 " 18. Thomas, child of Edward Robinson, Armlay.
 " 18. Alice, child of Arthur Meadowe, Armlay.
 " 18. Thomas, child of James Ingham, Marchlayn.
 " 18. Jayne, child of John Stable, of quarrelhill.
 " 21. Elizabeth, child of James preston, Kirgate.
 " 21. Richard, child of John Midgley, newgrange.
 " 21. Saray, child of John Sawre, vickerlayn.
 " 21. John, child of John Hemsley, of Kirgate.

(1) By his marriage with Elizabeth, sister of Sir George Radcliffe. This child is not shown in pedigree, p. 75, *Duc. Leod.*

(2) James the elder was married to Mary, daughter of Robert Wroe, of Leeds, 26th Oct., 1624. Their son James was a Leeds merchant, and was married to Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Roundell, alderman, of Leeds.—*Duc.*, p. 148.

1625

- Sept. 25. Samuel, child of Thomas Wodruf, Kirgate.
 „ 25. Francis, child of Gilbert hall, of ye abbay.
 „ 25. Ann, child of Wm Webster, milhill.
 „ 25. John, child of Robt Bedforth, headrawe.
 „ 28. Bryan, child of Nicholas Hargrave, Kirgate.
 „ 29. George and Suzanna, children of Tho. Briges, flarnlay.
 „ 29. John, child of John Brown, Hunslet.
 — Thomas, child of Tho. Jackson, of Bgt [inserted].
 Oct. 2. John, child of Thomas fluntaynes, headrawe.
 „ 2. Agnis, child of Gilbert Casson, Armlay.
 „ 2. Wm, child of George Mathew, of brigait.
 „ 2. Eliz., child of Tho. Danby, of houlbeck.
 „ 2. Wm, child of Robt Robinson, Milhill.
 „ 2. Richard, child of Math. Bell, of headrawe.
 „ 2. Ann, child of John Tate, of Timblebridge.
 „ 2. Xpo., child of Abrahā patrick, Kirgate.
 „ 2. Margret, child of Martin Dison, Kirgat.
 „ 6. John, child of Robt Hopton, of beeston.
 „ 9. Suzanna, child of Robt wodhouse, of briggat.
 „ 9. John, child of George Holdsworth, of Worklay.
 „ 9. Jayne, child of Tho. Watterworth, of bramlay.
 „ 9. James, child of Francis howdon, of milhill.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Thomas Pease, parkelayne.
 „ 18. Wm, base child of Doratye Balme & Steven Hanson.
 „ 23. Rebecca, child of Wm Curtise, of Kirgate.
 „ 23. Ann, child of Marke Croisdall, of brālay.
 „ 23. Leonard, child of Edward Gill, of Armlay.
 „ 23. Saray, child of Rich. Hart, of beeston.
 „ 23. Geo., child of Geo. Coup, of wodh. car.
 „ 23. Ann, child of James Hind, of Kirgate.
 „ 24. Jayne, child of Thomas Helme, marchlayne.
 „ 26. Marye, child of Edward Stable, chappeltown.
 „ 26. Barbaray, child of Robt Dixon, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. John, child of Tho. Anderson, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. Marye, child of Wm Busfeld, of brigat.
 „ 30. Wm, child of Richard Milnar, of brigat.¹
 „ 30. Tho., child of Tho. Saxton, brālay.
 „ 30. Robt, child of John Lindlay, Wodhouse.
 „ 30. Jonathan, child of Xpo. Apleton, milhill.
 „ 30. Grace, child of Richard Slayter, of Kirgate.
 Nov. 1. Ann, child of Thomas Richardson, churchyard.
 „ 1. Peter, child of Thomas Jackson, hilhousebankes.
 „ 1. Heline, child of Robt Atkinson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 2. Grace, child of Francis Atkinson, Kirgat.
 „ 2. Joseph,² child of Mr. Hill, of Bramlay.
 Mr. Hill was Curate at Bramley. He became a famous Nonconformist.
 Died at Rotterdam, in Holland, 1707. Left his Library to the Free
 School in Leedes. [Inserted.]
 „ 2. John, child of Wm Cawthera, bramlay.
 „ 5. Jayne, child of Xpo. Ellis, beeston.
 „ 6. Marye, child of Wm Garforth, bramlay.

(1) Richard Milner was an alderman of Leeds; mayor, 1652. His wife was Alice, daughter of Wm. Jenkinson, of Leeds, brother to Josias, the benefactor. Their son William was a merchant of Leeds, and was married to Ruth, daughter of Mr. John Belton, of Rawcliffe, and had issue William M., mayor of Leeds 1697; created a baronet 26th Feb., 1717. Sir F. G. Milner is their lineal descendant.—See *Duc. Leod.*, p. 216, and *Calverley Registers*, ed. Margerison, vol. ii., p. 95.

(2) “Here [Bramley] is a chapel of which Mr. Joshua Hill was the pious and painful minister, whose son Joseph, author of *The Zealander’s Choice*, &c., is to be remembered hereafter among the writers.”—*Duc.*, p. 171.

1625

- Nov. 6. Catherin, child of Leo. Avtū, of mabgate.
 „ 6. Josua, child of Henry Roydes, newchappell.
 „ 6. John, child of Edw. Capestock, of hunslet.
 „ 9. Joseph, child of Raynold Holme, Holbeck.
 „ 9. Saray, child of John Walker, beeston.
 „ 9. Catherin, child of Robt Cooke, bromhill.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Wm Godfray, of Armlay.
 „ 9. Thomas, child of Adam Hogg, marchlayne.
 „ 11. Math., child of Math. Batty, milhill.
 „ 13. Robt, child of Samvell procter, Milhill.
 „ 13. Eliz., child of Henry Calton, of Kirgat.
 „ 13. Doratye, child of George Dixon, hunslet.
 „ 13. Tho., child of Tho. Reame, wodhouse.
 „ 13. Eliz., child of Xpo. Groser, houlbeck.
 „ 16. Peter, child of Wm Jackson, of hunslet.
 „ 16. Richard, child of George Watter, wodhouse.
 „ 16. Mary, child of John Woddl, of chappeltown.
 „ 20. Alexander, child of Wm Oldrid, Kirgate.
 „ 20. Xpo., child of James Lambt, hunslet.
 „ 20. Marye, child of Wm Batty, hunslet.
 „ 20. Doratye, child of Edward Metcalfe, hunslet.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of fran. powell, brigat.
 „ 20. Alice, child of Rich. Whittecars, vickerlayne.
 „ 20. [blank], child of Tho. Browne, houlbecklayn.
 „ 23. Geo., child of Giles ffryar, wodhouse.
 „ 23. Luke, child of Luke niconson, Milhill.
 „ 26. Jayne, child of Robt Williamson, of Mabgate.
 „ 27. James, child of Lawrence Jackson, wodhouse.
 „ 27. Joseph, child of Wm Ambler, brigend.
- Dec. 1. Andrew, child of Rich. Slayter, vickerlayne.
 „ 1. John, child of John parker, quarrellhill.
 „ 1. John, child of Tho. Horsman, wodhouse.
 „ 1. Wm, child of Wm Jackson, hunslet.
 „ 1. John, child of Peter Watson, worklay.
 „ 2. Ellin, child of Tho. Brookeslanke, wetwod.
 „ 3. Richard & Ann, children of Roger ffawset, brigend.
 „ 4. Hanna, child of Robt Wrose, of bramlay.¹
 „ 4. Andrew, child of Rich. Man, Houlbeck.
 „ 4. Bieston, child of John Carter, Kirgat.
 „ 4. John, child of Wm prat, worklay.
 „ 7. Ann, child of Tho. Crowder, Headraw.
 „ 7. James, child of Wm Ibatson, Kirgat.
 „ 7. Ann, child of Wm Morehouse, churchyard.
 „ 11. Marye, child of Tho. Wright, Kirgat.
 „ 11. Danyell, child of Mich. Metcalfe, Armlay.
 „ 11. Jvdith, child of Wm Tompson, worklay.
 „ 11. Bryan, child of Peter Spence, parklayn.
 „ 11. Rebecka, child of Xpo. Lambt, hunslet [erased].
 „ 11. Marye, child of James Lambt, Houlbec Layne.
 „ 11. Marye, child of James Lambt, Houlbecklayne [sic].

(1) See Note, p. 112. The first William Rosse mentioned in Dugdale's *Visitation* was brother of Robert Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, who married Mary Strangeways. The *Visitation*, 1612, p. 569, makes Peter Roos, of Laxton, to be their son, whereas he was husband of their grand-daughter Bridget, daughter of Robert, who is omitted altogether. Peter Roos (Adm'on 2nd March, 1605-6) was son of Francis Roos, of Laxton, whose will was proved 26th April, 1580. His sister Alice married Brian Stapleton, of Carlton, co. York, and Burton Joyce, co. Notts (Inq. p.m. 10th Eliz., 1568), and was buried 3rd Jan., 1595. Their only child, Jane Stapleton, married Sir William Fairfax, of Gilling, and was mother of Thomas, Viscount Emly, and grandmother of the Hon. Dorothy Fairfax, wife of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, Knt.—C. B. N.

1625

- Dec. 15. Wm, child of Xpo. Jackson, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. Ann, child of Lawrence Teale, Tenters.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of John winter, Houlbeck.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Wm Talyar, Headrawe.
 „ 18. Robt, child of Tho. Wro, vickerlayne.
 „ 18. Isabell, child of John flox, brigend.
 „ 18. Heling, child of Thomas Hasmanought, Kirgat.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Geo. Marshall, moretown.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Joseph winter, brigat.
 „ 21. Eliz., child of Thomas Lambt, houlbeck.
 „ 21. John, child of John Browne, Kirgat.
 „ 21. Robt, child of Tho. Shinker, Lidyat.
 „ 21. Thomasin, child of John [? More], Marchlayne.
 „ 24. Steven, child of John Hearing, brigat.
 „ 26. George, child of James Simpson, of Armlay.
 „ 27. Eliz. child of Richard Wharton, Kirgat.
 „ 28. Mary, child of Xpo. West, of Kirgat.
 „ 31. John, child of Richard Simpson, bridgend.
 „ 31. Marye, child of Wm Dixon, bridgend.

1625-6

- Jan. 1. Wm, child of Robt Whittecars, of ye Milhill.
 „ 1. Katherin, child of Wm Whitlay, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Xpo, child of George Browne, Hilhousebankes.
 „ 6. Henry, child of Raph Tasker, of Brigat.
 „ 7. Elz, child of John Smith, Houlbeck.
 „ 7. John, child of Xpo : Sidall, Houlbeck.
 „ 8. Margret, child of George Smithson, Callayn.
 „ 8. Robt, child of Adam Ishroode, Beeston.
 „ 11. Peter, child of Peter Casson, Armlay.
 „ 11. George, child of John Shoosmith, [illegible].
 „ 11. Wm, child of Leorance Saxton, Bramlay.
 „ 14. Wm, child of Wm Scholes, of Kirgat.
 „ 15. Dorathe, child of Edward Blackburn, Wodhouse.
 „ 15. Jonathan, child of John Wailles, headrawe.
 „ 15. Robt, child of Wm Walker, hilhousebankes.
 „ 15. Alice, child of Wm Cocker, headraw.
 „ 18. Isabell, child of James Watson, wodhouse.
 „ 18. Gilbt, child of Wm Williamson, calbrow.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Styam Eamondson, of brigat.
 „ 22. Robt, child of Gabriell Dowson, holbecklayne.
 „ 22. Wm, child of John Coates, callayne.
 „ 22. Xpo., child of Xpo. Wise, farnlay.
 „ 22. James, child of Robt Bolland, malgate.
 „ 22. Ales, child of Rich : Sherewod, hunslet.
 „ 25. Robt, child of John Myres, beeston.
 „ 29. Anne, child of Robt. Goodlayle, houll'.
 „ 29. George, child of Wm Cocker, churchyard.
 „ 29. ffran', child of Walter Lightfoot, hillhouse bankes.
 „ 29. Paul, child of Peter Booth, chappeltowne.
 Feb. [form] Grace, child of Jo: Hollings, of bräley.
 „ 2. Marye, child of George Walker, of kirgate.
 „ 2. Eliz: child of Rich: Myres, Vickerlayne.
 „ 2. Marye, child of Alice ffoster & Xpo. Reame.
 „ 3. Eliz: child of Thomas Eltoft, houlbeck.
 „ 4. Robt., child of Tho. Hargrave, churchyard.
 „ 4. Margret & Grace, children of Tho. Headley, calstell.
 „ 5. Wm, child of John Dauglas, medowlayn.
 „ 5. Robt, child of Jo. Murgetroid, Armlay.
 „ 5. John, child of ffrancis Smith, kirgat.

1625-6

- Feb. 7. Grace, child of John More, kirgat.
 „ 8. Wm, child of Fran. Wilkinson, knawstrup.
 „ 10. John, child of Wm Langstrup, milhill.
 „ 12. Tho., child of Tho. Jackson, brigend.
 „ 12. Samuell, child of Robt Lee, beyond Leeds brig.
 „ 12. Samuell, child of Rich. Wright, brigat.
 „ 12. Rebeckay, child of Pigat Wright, marchlayn.
 „ 12. Ann, child of Tho. Hutton, kirgat.
 „ 12. Ann, child of Eliz. Jackson and Timothy Rudday.
 „ 15. John, child of Wm Walker, headrawe.
 „ 15. James, child of Wm Mathew, houlbeck.
 „ 15. Margret, child of Bryan Deane, headrawe.
 „ 15. Henry, child of Marmaduke Tuton, houlb'.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Ignarū Stirke, wodhouse.
 „ 17. Bryan, child of Xpo. hebden, houlbeck.
 „ 17. John, child of Peter Baxter.
 „ 18. Michael, child of Wm Ambler, kirkate.
 „ 19. Richard, child of Roger Metcalf, hunslet.
 „ 19. Saray, child of Robt Metcalfe, newchapell.
 „ 19. Helin, child of Xpo' Lindall, houlbeck.
 „ 19. Saray, child of Wm Schofeld, of Armlay.
 „ 19. Jenit, child of Tho. Walter, wetwodd.
 „ 21. ¹John, child of John Thirsbye, kirgat.
 „ 21. Doratye, child of Raph Pretious, headraw.
 „ 22. Wm, child of John Lucas, brigat.
 „ 24. Tho., child of Tho. Walker, Ridge.
 „ 24. John, child of Wm Thornton, hunslet.
 „ 26. Mathew, child of George Shyres, of medowlayn.
 „ 26. John, child of Wm Robinson, of houlbeck.
 „ 26. Margret, child of Wm Glover, of hunslet.
 „ 26. Richard, child of Thomas Earle, of Lady Pits.
 „ 28. Alice, child of Rich' Gill, hunslet.
 Mar. 5. Hanna, child of Richard ffawkenar, brigat.
 „ 5. Eden, child of James Bradberrye, boorelayne.
 „ 5. John, child of Tho. Robinson, of Armlay.
 „ 5. Eliz., child of Giles Dugdall, hilhousebankes.
 „ 5. Agnis, child of Tho. Broadlay, quarrelhill.
 „ 6. Marye, child of Wm Wilson, quarrelhill.
 „ 7. Jayne, child of Wm Hart, Austruphall.
 „ 8. Marye, child of Henry Dickenson, hunslet.
 „ 8. ²Richard, child of Tho. Wilson, brigat.
 „ 9. Henry, child of Tho. Casson, worklay.
 „ 12. Raph, child of Robt Atkinson, houlb'.
 „ 12. Robt, child of Wm Snawdon, Armlay.
 „ 12. Edith, child of John Musgrave, vickerlayne.
 „ 12. Margret, child of Xpo' Rider, kirgat.
 „ 12. Margret, child of Tho. Jackson, quarrelhill.
 „ 12. Marye, child of Tho. Voile, milhill.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of Henry Wodd, beeston.
 „ 13. Eden, child of Wm ffearnley, medowlayne.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Wm Eastwodd, of chappeltown.
 „ 15. Jayne, child of Leo. Atkinson, of beeston.
 „ 15. Bridget, child of Wm Slayter, hilhousebankes.

(1) Second son of John Thoresby, merchant. He entered his pedigree at Dugdale's *Visitation* at Wakefield, April 4th, 1666. Married Ruth, daughter of Ralph Idle, of Bulmer, and was father of the antiquary.—J. W. C.

(2) Richard Wilson was a merchant at Leeds, and died 6th May, 1688.—*Wilson MS.* See Note, p. 44.

1625-6

- Mar. 15. Wm, child of Wm Wadrop, ipsa pits.
 „ 18. Gilbt, child of Robt Bowling, churchyard.
 „ 19. John, child of Wm Skelton, mabgate.
 „ 19. Wm, child of John Girmwood, kirgat.
 „ 19. Suzanna, child of Edw. Brunton, Tenters.
 „ 19. Alice, child of Antho. Metcalfe, brigat.
 „ 19. Wm, child of Henry Browne, marchlayne.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Rich. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 19. Thomas, child of Tho. Banton, of chappeltowne.
 „ 20. Leonard, child of John Dinsdaile, houlbeck.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of John Risha, of houlbeck.
 „ 22. Lidia, child of Arch. Pott, of ye callayne.

1626

- Mar. 25. John, child of Tho. Lindlay, of wodhouse.
 „ 26. Alice, child of Arthur Roome, of kirgat.
 „ 26. Eliz., child of Wm Bleasby, of kirgat.
 „ 26. Xpo., child of George Windrosse, of houlbeck.
 „ 26. James, child of Tho. More, of mabgate.
 „ 29. Katherin, child of Tho. Atkinson, of farnlay.
 „ 29. Saray, child of Richard Leatch, hilhousebanks.
 „ 29. Margrit, child of Tho. Stead, of houlbeck.
 „ 29. Thomas, child of Peter Gill, chappeltown.
 „ 29. Richard, child of Wm Waide, chappeltown.
 „ 29. Jayne, child of Tho. Day, marchlayne.
 „ 30. Jayne, child of Robt Helme, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. Saray, child of Tho. Scooray, hunslet.
 Apr. 1. Isabell, child of Henry Pawson, of headrawe.
 „ 1. Anne, child of John Wetherhead, of hunslet.
 „ 2. Wm, child of George Martin, Timblebridge.
 „ 2. John, child of John Baildon, milhill.
 „ 2. John, child of Rich. fiell, of kirgate.
 „ 5. Suzanna, child of Rich. Priston, headrawe.
 „ 6. Symond, child of ffran. Musgrave, of kirgat.
 „ 6. Isabell, child of ffran. Toppin, of hunslet.
 „ 9. ffran: child of Wm Ignari, hilhosebanks.
 „ 11. Robt, child of Robt Grenebury, hunslet.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Xpo. Priston, of brigat.
 „ 11. John, child of Wm Jackson, callayne.
 „ 11. Rebecka, child of Nicholas Helme, of houlbecklayn.
 „ 12. Hester, child of Tho. Whitfeld, wetwod.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Symond Mather, headrawe.
 „ 16. John, child of ffran. Dixon, houlbeck.
 „ 16. Alice, child of John Browne, of hunslet.
 „ 19. John, child of Rich. Ellis, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. Sicelye, child of Richard Casson, of Armlay.
 „ 23. Richard, child of Rich. Dawson, of kirgat.
 „ 23. Thomas, child of Wm ffetherstone, hilhouseb3.
 „ 23. John, child of James Batty, of christall.
 „ 23. Grace, child of Wm Mathew, chappeltown.
 „ 23. Dionis, child of Henry Wikelay, calbrow.
 „ 25. Peter, child of Mathew Carter, of farnlay.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of Tho. fireman, milhill.
 „ 25. Eliz: child of Rich. Holme, of Timblebridg.
 „ 25. Miles, child of Theoffolus Crumack, Vickerlayne.
 „ 30. Robt, child of Robt England, milhill.
 „ 30. Eliz., child of John Bointon, of kirgat.
 „ 30. Wm, child of Leonard Atkinson, of kirgate.
 May 1. John & Marye, children of Geo. Chambers, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Ann, child of Rich. Brown, hilhousebanks.

1626

- May 4. George, child of Jo. Smithson, Tumblebridg.
 „ 4. Eden, child of Henry Wolton, of kirgate.
 „ 7. Richard, child of Lancelot Gargrave, of kirgat.
 „ 7. Henry, child of Richard Tompson, of kirgat.
 „ 7. John, child of John Arton, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. Saray, child of Francis Jackson, of brigat.
 „ 10. Eliz: child of Robt Whitley, of beeston.
 „ 14. James, child of James Kendall, of mabgat.
 „ 14. Raph, child of Tho. Saxon, of christall.
 „ 18. Robt, child of Raph polewell, of houlbeck.
 „ 18. Edan, child of John Roydes, houlbecklayne.
 „ 18. Marye, child of Mathew hoile, of houlbeck.
 „ 21. Marke, child of Wm Walker, of headrawe.
 „ 21. John, child of Geo. Snell, of Wortlay.
 „ 21. Jayne, child of James Rawson, of houlbeck.
 „ 22. George, child of Wm Marshall, moretown.
 „ 23. Henry, child of Tho. Walker, of brigend.
 „ 23. Robt, child of Wm Ardington, houlbecklayn.
 „ 29. Thomas, child of Thomas Ball, of blackbanke.
 [no date] Thomasin, base child of Thomas Walker & Eliz. Wodd, of flarnlay.
 June 4. John, child of Josias Dixon, of medowlayn.
 „ 4. Geo., child of Tho. Pease, of Townend.
 „ 4. Marye, child of Henry Pep, of Armlay.
 „ 4. Robt, child of Thomas Batty, of hunslet.
 „ 10. Anne, child of Wm Waid, of houlbeck.
 „ 10. Agnis, child of Rich' Sharpe, marchlayne.
 „ 11. John, child of Xpo. Mearring, of houlbeck.
 „ 11. Tho., child of Rich' Pearstone, of beeston.
 „ 11. Eliz., child of Richard Watson, of Tumblebridge.
 „ 11. Margret, child of John Milnar, of ye headrawc.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of Robt Bradley, of ye headrawc.
 „ 13. Wm, child of John Gregge, medowlayne.
 „ 13. John, child of Wm Douglass, medowlayne.
 „ 14. Robt, child of Robt Adcock, hunslet hall.
 „ 15. Anne, child of Tho. Thornton, houlbeck.
 „ 17. Eliz: child of Francis Emmerson, headrawe.
 „ 18. Saray, child of Wm Moxon, of brigat.
 „ 18. Margret, child of Xpo Ververs, Armlay.
 „ 18. Alice, child of Wm Wrose, of kirgate.
 „ 20. Isabell, child of Anthony Bolland, callayn.
 „ 20. Abigal, child of Lancelot Walsgrave, of kirgat.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Rich. ffawkenar, blackbanke.
 „ 25. James, child of Richard Talyar, of headrawe.
 „ 25. Alice, child of Richard Harryson, hilhousebankes.
 July 1. Elizabeth, child of Wm Blomar, of ye milhill.
 „ 4. Grace, child of Tho. Whittecars, of brigat.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of Richard Helme, of ipse pits.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of Xpo Apleyard, of Armlay.
 „ 5. Wm, child of Jefferay Lodge, of houlbeck.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of John Waide, of milhill.
 „ 9. Thomas, child of Monsfeld Hasell, of brigat.
 „ 9. Alice, child of John flarnis, of brigat.
 „ 11. Wm, child of Wm fenton, of brigat.
 „ 12. John, child of James Colne, of Beeston.
 „ 16. Wm, child of Robt Croft, of kirgat.
 „ 16. John, child of Wm Close, calbrow.
 „ 16. Edith, child of John Bromhead, headrawe.
 „ 16. Eliz., child of Hugh Hart, of kirgat.
 „ 18. John, child of John Blacklock, of kirgat.

1626

- July 18. Agnis, child of Wm Walker, of ye calstell.
 „ 19. Ellin, child of Richard Strickland, of wodhouse.
 „ 19. George, child of ffran : Lister, of wodhouse.
 „ 23. George, child of Wm Marshall, of moretown.
 „ 23. Eliz., child of Robt Haige, headraw.
 „ 23. francis, child of Tho. Stevens, hilhousebankes.
 „ 23. Mathew, child of Henry Whalay, wodhouse.
 „ 23. Marye, child of Wm Stiele, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. Anne, child of Tho. Harryson, callayn.
 „ 23. George, child of Math : Toulson, Lidyat.
 „ 23. James, child of James Richardson, hunslet.
 „ 23. Agnis, child of Tristrā Milnar, hunslet.
 „ 27. John, child of Henry Croft, beeston.
 „ 28. Grace, child of Tho. ffaireburn, wodh'.
 „ 30. Tomasin, child of Wm Killingbeck, Gleadow.¹
 „ 30. Josua, child of Wm Lambt, of houlbecklayn.
 „ 30. John, child of Robt Wright, vickerlayn.
 „ 30. Xpō, child of Peter Willan, of Armlay.
 Aug. 2. Wm, child of Wm Tenand, of hunslet.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Henry Pawson, marchlayn.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of Henry Caltan, hunsletlayn.
 „ 6. John, child of Wm Dison, headrawe.
 „ 6. Ja : child of Ja : Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of Thomas Jub, of beeston.
 „ 6. Eliz., child of Wm Burnall, of Skelton.
 „ 6. Wm, child of Robt Austin, of worklay.
 „ 9. Wm, child of John Helbdin, hunsletcar.
 „ 13. Sa'uell, child of Robt Rose, of kirgat.
 „ 13. Edward, child of Rich. Thornton, of houlbeck.
 „ 13. Anne, child of Tho. Hewing, callayn.
 „ 13. Eliz., child of Raph Watson, milhill.
 „ 13. John, child of Tho. Dawson, milhill.
 „ 13. John, child of Michael falkoner, brigat.
 „ 15. Grace, child of James Smith, brigat.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of George Birkbecke, of hunslet.
 „ 16. Jayne, child of Tho. Iles, Junior, of houlbecke.
 „ 19. Grace, child of Nicholas Hargrave, of kirgate.
 „ 20. Sävell,² child of Wm Lodge, of milhill.
 „ 20. Eliz., child of George Banister, vickerlayne.
 „ 20. Anthonye, child of Leo. Shephard, marchlayn.
 „ 20. Eliz., child of Tho. Oldred, milhill.
 „ 20. Wm, a base child of Jayne Walker & Wm Bellingam.
 „ 23. John, child of Rich. Armitage, of Armlay.
 „ 23. John, child of George Hargrave, of brigat.
 „ 24. Anne, child of Wm Cooke, of houlbeck.
 „ 27. Tho., child of Tho. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 27. Grace, child of Wm Denison, hedinglay.
 „ 27. Marye, child of Xpo' Windresse, houlbeck.
 „ 27. Thō, child of Wm Pearson, workelay.
 „ 27. Saray, child of John Sutell, houlbeck.
 „ 27. Margret, child of James Walker, milhill.
 „ 27. Tho., child of Rich. Cordinglay, wodh :

(1) William Killingbeck, baptized at Leeds February 17th, 1579-80; married there Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Brame, of Leeds, February 9th, 1610. His will was proved in London, 1659, and is printed in the *Record Series*, vol. ix., p. 110. He had Thomas, baptized November 15th, 1615, who entered his pedigree at Dugdale's *Visitation*; Elizabeth, baptized July 18th, 1613; Ursula, baptized February 10th, 1617-18, wife of John Stapper; Anne, baptized August 29th, 1622; and Thomasina.—J.W.C.

(2) "Samuel" written in the margin, after "Sävell."

1626

- Aug. 30. Josua, child of Xpō Brown, houlbecklayn.
 „ 30. Eliz., child of Xpō Smith, houlbeck.
 Sept. 3. George, child of George Dinyson, wodh :¹
 „ 3. Henry, child of Wm fletcher, vickerlayn.
 „ 3. Robt., child of Tho. Dixon, worklay.
 „ 3. Henry, child of Henry Colly, hilhousebanks.
 „ 3. Samuëll, child of Robt. fearnæ, milhill.
 „ 6. Bartholomew, child of Robt. Glover, marchlayn.
 „ 10. Robt: child of Robt. Burnill, of beeston.
 „ 10. John, child of Edward Pell, of houlbeck.
 „ 10. Alice, child of Robt. Mathew, of Armlay.
 „ 10. Eliz., child of Wm Hinchcliffe, of houlbeck.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Tho. Walker, of milhill.
 „ 10. Henry, child of Bryan Stable, Potternewton.
 „ 10. Jayne, child of Wm Stagg, of wodhouse.
 „ 13. Ann, child of Wm Eatoll, of Hallyfax.
 „ 14. Wm, child of Marmaduke Chanler, vi².

(1) The George D., whose baptism is recorded, is apparently the person who is at the head of the following pedigree, taken from the *Wilson MS.*, additional notes being placed in brackets. In vol. i. of the *Registers* the family can be traced further back.

“George Denison, of Woodhouse, in Leedes, mar. Elisabeth Kilburne, of Hunslet. Had iss. Tho., bo. 28 Jan., bapt. 7 Feb., 1655-6; Joseph, bo. 21 Nov., 1668; Deborah (bapt. 26) Dec., 1670; and Grace, bo. 27 Jan., 1672.

“This George and Elis. were mar. at Leedes 8 May, 1655. She was bur. at Hedingley 4 May, 1676 [& he, 8 Apr, 1683]. His son Jose was a cloth dresser, and Father of St. Tho. D., the Judge.

“Thomas Denison, s. & h. of Geo., mar. [Deborah] Bell, of Thirsk. Had iss. Geo., born 5 Mar., 1682, died young; Elis., bo. 10 Mar., 1684; Tho., born 28 May, 1687; Robert, born 29 March, 1689; Chr., bo. 30 Jan., 1690; Richard, bo. 4 Jan., 1692; Deborah, born 30th Dec., 1695; Hannah, bo. 31 Mar., 1698; Sarah, bo. 29 July, 1700. Geo. and Christo. died Infants. This Tho. was bo. 28 Jan., 1655-6, and died [18] June, 1703. [He was a Quakerman, and a member of the Society of Merchant Adventurers. Madam Deborah Denison died 10 Oct., 1735, aged 79.]

“His d. Elis. mar. Mr John Cookson at Leeds 1 Jan., 1705.

“His s. Robt. mar. [Mary] d. of [Samuël] Hey, of Leedes. Had issue two d^{rs}. that died young [Mary, d. 24 July, 1733, aged 13; and Frances, d. 26 June, 1739, aged 17. He was Mayor of Leeds in 1721, 1737, and 1755, and an Alderman of York. He d. 14 Oct., 1766. Administration to Tho. D., nephew and sole executor.]

“Thomas Denison, s. & h. of Tho., mar. Elis., d. of Tho. Sawyer, of Leedes, merchant. Had iss. Tho., born 15 Apr., 1720.

“This Tho. died 25 Feb., 1756. It is reported he died worth 90,000.

“Thomas Denison, s. & h. of Tho., mar. d. at Newcastle 21st Decr. 1756 [Elisabeth], daughter & h. of Langdale Sunderland, of Newcastle in Northumberland, Esq. Had iss. Tho. (bapt. Dec. 5), 1757, and died 22 Jan., 1759; Robert, born 15 Sept., 1760. [In the *Genl. Mag.* for August, 1783, the following marriage is given:—Latey, Robert Denison, esq., of Meanwood, near Leeds, to Miss Fra. Brooke, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard B., Bart., of Norton. ‘Burke’ states that this Robert D. was of Kilnwick Percy.]

“This Tho. was Mayor of Leedes 1756. [He died at Avignon, 1769-70.]

“ANOTHER BRANCH.

“Joseph Denison, of [new chapel], Leedes, mar. Had issue Tho.; [Elizabeth, bapt. 13 Oct., 1701; a dau., born & died 1705]; John, a Linen Draper in London [bapt. 15 Aug., 1712, m. in 1759 Margaret Charlotte Tibbot, and died in 1760].

“St. Thomas Denison, s. & heir of Joseph [was bapt. 31 Dec., 1697], mar. [Anne] d. of Mr Roundell Smithson, Wido. of —. Dodson, of Kirkby Oreblovers, Esq., both living 1756, s.p.

“He was famous in the Laws, was made a Judge [1742], and Knighted [1745] by King Geo: II.”

Sir Thomas died 8th September, 1765, without issue, having left his estate to his widow, who died 1st July, 1785. He was buried in Harewood Church, where there is a tablet with a long inscription to his memory. The trustees under Lady Denison's will purchased the manor and estate of Grimthorpe, which, under the provisions of her will, ultimately devolved upon Maria, only daughter of William Beverley; she being the great-grand-daughter of Mary Harrison, sister of Lady Denison, and wife of Stephen Harrison, of Stubhouse, near Harewood. Maria Beverley became the wife of Edmund Beckett 14th December, 1814, who assumed, 3th September, 1816, the surname and arms of Denison. He succeeded his brother, Sir Thomas Beckett, as fourth Bart. 17th November, 1872, when he discontinued the name of Denison. His son, Sir Edmund Beckett, fifth Bart., was created Baron Grimthorpe 17th Feb., 1886.—See *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, vol. ii., p. 207; *Wilkinson's Worthies of Barnsley*, pp. 84-5; and *Herald and Genealogist*, vol. viii., pp. 64 and 288.—G. D. L.

1626

- Sept. 17. Wm, child of Nicholas Oddy, houlbeck.
 „ 17. Danyell, child of Randall fieldhouse, headrawe.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Robt. Kendall, milhill.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of Henry Iles, houlbeck.
 „ 17. Thomas, child of Rich. Goodspeed, Catbeeston.
 „ 17. Margery, child of Wm Musgrave, of bräläy.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Antho: Wetherhead, hilhouseclanks.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Rich. Dobson, kirgate.
 „ 17. Abigaell, child of Martin Lee,¹ houlbeck.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Hen. Sikes, of beeston.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Wm Casson, vickerlayn.
 „ 24. Peter, child of Peter Russell, forge.
 „ 27. Eliz., child of Edward Hamond, kirgat.
 „ 27. Wm, child of Marmaduke Johnson, of wodhouse.
 „ 27. Lawrence, child of Peter Stable, of chappeltown.
 „ 27. John, child of Henry Binks, of kirgat.
 „ 28. Marye, child of Mr. Hodgson, Beeston Parke.
 Oct. 1. Saray, child of James Silliman, of kirgat.
 „ 1. Jvdith, child of Wm hinchcliffe, of houlbeck.
 „ 1. Marmaduke, child of Marmaduke Hagston, Knawstrup.
 „ 2. John, child of Ja: Lamst, houlbeck Layne.
 „ 3. Samwell, child of Wm Boyes, kirgat.
 „ 4. Margret, child of John Hargrave, brigat.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Edward Killingbeck,² of ye Grange.
 „ 4. John, child of John Hallielay, Timblebridge.
 „ 8. Wm, child of Robt. Coldkole, of brigat.
 „ 8. Symon, child of Robt. Walker, beyond bridge.
 „ 10. Eliz., child of John Johnson, wodhousecar.
 „ 11. James, child of James Moxon, brigat.³
 „ 13. John, child of Leoranc ffarrand, northallbridge.
 „ 15. Robt., child of Edm. Boulton, kirgat.
 „ 15. Debora, child of Wm Bradforth, houlbeck.
 „ 15. George, child of Tho. Parker, churchyard.
 „ 15. Sa'well, child of Xpo. Lee, houlbecklayne.
 „ 15. Wm, child of James Midglay, headraw.
 „ 16. Richard, child of Wm Sikes, brigat.
 „ 18. Margret, child of Abrahā Hinchcliffe, Timblebridge.
 „ 18. Henry, child of Wm Parker, medowlayn.
 „ 18. Robt, child of John Sidall, hunsletcar.
 „ 22. Suzanna, child of John Pease, Quarrelhill.
 „ 22. Robt., child of Alex. Jeffray, Timblebridge.
 „ 22. Samvell, child of Thomas Walker, marchlayn.
 „ 22. Robt., child of Robert ffalknar, hunslet.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Robt. Lindlay, wodhouse care.
 „ 25. Suzanna, child of Math: Cunnye, medowlayn.
 „ 27. Edward, base child of Joyce Sharp, ux., brigat, & Edward Collit, Barwick.
 „ 29. John, child of John Wilson, headrawe.
 „ 29. John, child of James Saule, Vickerlayn.
 „ 29. Alice, child of Wm Lindlay, of wodhouse.
 „ 29. Margret, child of Mr. Bentlay, of beeston.

(1) Martin Lee was father of Obadiah Lee, Vicar of Wakefield. See Baptism for 25th July, 1634.

(2) Thomas was the son of Edward Killingbeck, of Allerton Grange, by his marriage with Isabella, daughter and co-heiress of Clement Hodgshon, of Chapel-Allerton. Thomas Killingbeck was married to Winifride, daughter of Anthony Meynel.—*Ducatus*, p. 134. His will, proved at London, is printed in the *Record Series*, vol. ix., p. 78.

(3) See *Ducatus*, p. 43.

1626

- Nov. 1. Judith, child of George Etherinton, of flarnlay.
 „ 1. Roger, child of Roger Wilkinson, of wodhouse.
 „ 4. Henry, child of Danyell Simpson, of brigat.
 „ 5. Robt., child of Robt. Hirst, of kirgate.
 „ 5. ffran., child of ffran. Rallison, of kirgat.
 „ 5. George, child of Wm Marshall, headrawe.
 „ 5. Tho., child of Tho. Swaine, flarnlay.
 „ 5. Marye, child of Wm Myres, nortelhall.
 „ 5. Richard, child of Wm Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 5. Ann, child of Thomas Metcalfe, bräläy.
 „ 5. Ellin, child of Alex. Turnbull, hilhousebanks.
 „ 8. Marye, child of John Scafe, milhill.
 „ 8. Jayne, child of Steven Thirleston, Lidgat.
 „ 8. Marye, child of Wm Waide, calbrow.
 „ 12. Marye, child of Wm Smith, of brigat.
 „ 12. Edith, child of James Messenger, borelayn.
 „ 16. Steven, child of Rich. Wolton, milhill.
 „ 18. John, child of Rich. Broughton, of kirgate.
 „ 19. Thomas, child of Rich. ffarlam, marchlayne.
 „ 19. Isabell, child of Launce peacocke, Blackbank.
 „ 19. Thomas, child of Sävell Haryson, callayne.
 „ 19. James, child of Wm Tenand, hunslet.
 „ 22. Eliz: child of Edward Smith, scholemaister.
 „ 22. Eliz., child of Robt. Hopton, of beeston.
 „ 26. Wm, child of Rich. Lapis, of brigat.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Wm Markinfield, beyond bridg.
 „ 26. Anne, child of George Hogg, marchlayne.
 „ 26. Isabell, child of Tho. Brakan, of hunslet.
 „ 28. John, child of Xpo. Brige, of houlbeck.
 „ 30. Eliz., child of Steven Chester, of Armlay.
 „ 30. Thomas, child of Wm West, of milhill.
 Dec. 3. John, child of Tho. Sargison, of borelayn.
 „ 3. Wm, child of John Broadley, milhill.
 „ 3. Marye, child of Jas. Wilson, hilhousebanks.
 „ 3. Alice, child of Wm North, worklay.
 „ 7. Grace, child of Nicholas Cooke, of kirgat.
 „ 7. Marye, child of Raph Barraby, of brigat.
 „ 7. Wm, child of Wm Sturdy, of kirgat.
 „ 10. George, child of Edw: Birkbeck, brigend.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Xpo: Walker, of Ryderhill.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Wm Scholes, callayn.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Wm Calton, callayn.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Alex. Jefferson, woodhouse carr.
 „ 17. John, child of Wm Standlay, borelayn.
 „ 17. Suzanna & Saray, children of John Spawton, worklay.
 „ 17. Bryan, child of Geo. Hawton, mabgat.
 „ 18. Anne, child of Wm Philip, houlbeck.
 „ 20. Henry, child of Henry Chapman, houlbeck.
 „ 21. James, base child of Betteris Hollings & Ja. Hinchcliff.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Richard Chowler, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 24. Robt., child of Alex. Lambt, Nethermills.
 „ 24. Hellin, child of Tho. Dickenson, flarnlay.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Rich. Musgrave, of Armlay.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of John Coward, marchlayne.
 „ 26. Hellin, child of Oliver Wilkinson, Kirgat.
 „ 26. Sävell, child of Robt. Whithead, headraw.
 „ 26. James, child of Hen. Bolland, Quarrelhill.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Tho. Taylar, of Kirgat.
 „ 27. Alice, child of George Pea-e, of Armlay.

1626

Dec. 28. Saray, child of Richard Walker, of Armlay.

,, 31. Wm, child of Robt. Milnar, hunslet.

,, 31. James, child of Rich. Atkinson, hedingley.

,, 31. Marye, child of Raph Ingle, headrawe.

,, 31. Wm, child of Xpo. Robinson, beeston.

1626-7

Jan. 1. Sävell, child of ffran. Howdon, milhill.

,, 1. Tho., child of Margret Johnson & Tho. Toulson.

,, 4. Ralfe, child of Mr Christopher Hopton, of wither [an interlineation].¹,, 4. Ralphe, child of Mr Xpo. Hopton, of wither.¹

,, 6. Margret, child of Tho. Smith, beeston.

,, 7. Isabell, child of Tho. Beamond, of burlyay.

,, 8. Alexander, child of Mr Sävell Pulland, Kirgat.²

,, 14. Jayne, child of Henry Brälau, of Kirgat.

,, 14. Saray, child of Tho. Man, of houlbeck.

,, 18. Grace, child of Tho. Saxton, hunslet carr.

,, 18. Bryan, child of Tho. Wilkinson, houlbeck.

[The following marriages are next inserted by mistake. They are re-entered in their proper place.]

,, 22. Tho. Lansker, Marchlayne, & Alice Myres, of brigate.

,, 24. Wm Hargrave & Marye Thorpe, of brigate.

,, 21. Deborah, child of Xpo. Watson, of ffarmlay.

,, 21. Wm, child of John Todd, headrawe.

,, 21. Ann, child of Tho. Whaley, wetwod.

,, 21. Eliz., child of John Nicholson, beeston.

,, 21. Elizabeth, child of John Booth, Knawstrup.

,, 24. Robt., child of Robt. Baines, Knawstrup.

,, 25. Ann, child of Antho. Staggs, houlbeck.

,, 27. Sibell, child of ffran. Lambt, beeston.

,, 27. Ann, child of Tho. Totty, Gleadow.

,, 28. Isabell, child of ffran. Cooke, parklayn.

,, 28. Mathew, child of Tho. Dyson, hedingley.

,, 28. Marye, child of Ja. Jennings, hunslet.

,, 28. Marye, child of Wm Thackeray, beeston.

,, 28. Dorothy, child of Henry Smith, of brigat.

,, 31. Robt., child of John Greathead, holbecklayn.

[The following marriages are next inserted, and crossed out. They are re-entered in their proper place.]

Feb. 5. Wm Bratwate, Pannell, & Avarell Walker, headrawe.

,, 5. Roger Bridgewater, Chap., & Ann Smith, wodhouse.

,, 4. Rebecka, child of Leo. Watson, medow layn.

,, 4. Saray, child of Rich. Lake, of Kirgat.

,, 4. Eliz., child of Tho. Hardweck, brigat.

,, 4. Mary, child of Tho. Casson, wortlay.

,, 4. Mary & Eliz., children of James Casse, Ipse pitt.

,, 4. George, child of Leo. Carleton, quarrelhill.

,, 6. Janit, child of Xpo. Wise, ffarmlay.

,, 6. Marye, child of Tho. Wilson, wodhouse.

,, 11. Ann, child of Tho. Pell, of briggat.

,, 11. Eliz., child of John Raynar, Kirgat.

,, 11. Margery, child of Wm Moser, Kirgat.

,, 11. Alice, child of Geo. Jefferson, wodh.

,, 14. Thomas, child of Tho. Lindlay, wodh.

,, 18. Thomas, child of Wm Day, of ye Tenters.

(1) Bur. 21st Nov., 1689. See p. 187, *Ducatus*.

(2) See Note, p. 126.

1626-7

- Feb. 18. Thomas, child of Tho. Bolland, of briggat.
 „ 18. Eliz., child of Giles fryer, of wodhouse.
 „ 18. Mathew, child of Mathew Glover, of hunslet.
 „ 18. Xpo., child of Xpo. Turnar, crosgrene.
 „ 22. John, child of Jo. Sissans, hunslet.
 „ 25. Phallis, child of Geo. Sawyer, milhill.
 „ 25. Beniamin, child of Wm Burra, milhill.
 „ 25. Tristrū, child of Wm Lupton, houlbeck.
 „ 25. ffrancis, child of Tho. Huan, Quarrelhill.
 „ 25. ffrancis, child of Tho. Helme, Tenters.
 „ 25. Margret, child of Wm Cullingworth, bramlay.
 „ 25. Peter, child of Peter Petty, marchlayn.
 „ 28. George, child of George Cogpill, of Lidyat.
 Mar. 1. Xpo., child of Gilbt Coup, of Knawstrup.
 „ 1. Jayne, child of Edw. ffotherby, of Kirgat.
 „ 1. Rebecka, child of John Huggard, of Lidyat.
 „ 3. Richard, child of John ffox, of [? briggat].
 „ 4. Eliz., child of Peter Hodgshon, milhill.
 „ 4. Edm̃, child of Charles Walter, hunslet pits.
 „ 4. James, child of James Robinson, christall.
 „ 4. Agnis, child of Rich. Whithead, marchlayn.
 „ 8. Saray, child of John Pickard, wodhouse.
 „ 10. Sibill, child of Trynie Langlay, houlbeck.
 „ 11. Robt., child of Tho. Calbeck, hunslet.
 „ 11. Jonas, child of John ffairebanke, borelayne.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Robt. Calbeck, medowlayn.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Wm Boy, Armlay.
 „ 11. Rebecka, child of Xpo. Wharton, wodh.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Thomas Reame, wodhouse.
 „ 15. Samvell, child of Tho. Simpson, bridgend.
 „ 15. Alice, child of Rich. Heaton, briggat.
 „ 15. Jayne, child of Philip Dilworth, milhill.
 „ 16. ffrancis, child of John Marshall, headrawe.
 „ 18. Saray, child of Wm Parker, hunslet.
 „ 18. Math., child of Math. Hargrave, Kirgat.
 „ 18. Eliz.: child of Henry Gibbans, medowlayn.
 „ 18. Margret, child of James Russell, of ye fforge.
 „ 21. Humfray, child of Rich. Carter, Quarrelhill.
 „ 22. Raph, child of Tho. Butterfeld, hunslet layn.
 „ 22. Eliz., child of Edw. Capestock, huñ.
 „ 23. Agnis, child of Wm Watson, calbrow.
 1627
 Mar. 25. Xpo., child of Robt. [? Nelson], milhill.
 „ 25. Hester, child of Raph Kirby, of Lidyat.
 „ 26. Wm, child of Henry Watkinson, Kirgat.¹
 „ 26. Tristeram, child of Thomas Hewin, of Quarie hill.²
 „ 26. Samvell, child of Samvell Winter, briggat.
 „ 26. George, child of Wilfray Craven, worklay.
 „ 28. Josyas, child of Wm Todd, milhill.
 „ 31. Hester, child of George Hopton, of beeston.
 Apr. 1. Ann, child of Robt Tailyar, Vickerlayn.
 „ 1. Robt, child of Henry Parkins, of christall.
 „ 8. John, child of Edward Pinknay, of briggat.
 „ 8. Eliz., child of George Webster, of briggat.
 „ 8. Jenit, child of Xpo. Clarke, of brālay.
 „ 8. Alice, child of John Haryson, Kirgat.
 „ 13. Alice, base child of Alic Gleadow & ffran: psebell, Kir'.

(1) See *Ducatus*, p. 77. (2) This entry is an interlineation.

1627

- Apr. 13. Doratye, child of Tho. Irish, milhill.
 „ 13. James, child of Ja. Bradbury, Kirgat.
 „ 15. Doratye, child of Thomas Irish, of ye milhill.
 „ 15. Ann, child of Geo. Fleming, hilhousebankes.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of Tho. Maryat, Townend.
 „ 15. Sibell, child of Jo. Winn, beyondbridge.
 „ 15. John, child of Peter Casson, Armlay.
 „ 22. Saray, child of John Dawson, of briggat.
 „ 22. Alice, child of Peter Baynes, of briggat.
 „ 22. John, child of Rich : Cordinglay, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. John, child of Tho. Oldred, of hunslet.
 „ 23. Jonas, child of Rich. Earby, milhill.
 „ 25. John, child of Robt. Bedford, headrawe.
 — Eliz : base child of Eliz : Rookes & John Wilson.
 „ 29. James, child of Wm Lysedge, marchlayn.
 „ 29. Marke, child of John Parker, marchlayn.
 „ 29. Marye, child of Wm Glover, hunslet.
 „ 29. Marke, child of ffrancis Shutleworth, ffarmlay.
 „ 29. Thomas, child of John Thackray, houlbeck.
 May 3. John, child of Robt. Talyar, headrawe.
 „ 3. Marye, child of Xpo. Clapton, North hall.
 „ 3. Margret, child of Tho. ffoster, headrawe.
 „ 3. Jenit, child of Xpo. Walton, worklay.
 „ 6. John, child of Wm Robinson, Armlay.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of ffran : Musgrave, briggat.
 „ 6. Eliz : child of Wm Kidd, of Kirgat.
 „ 9. Margret, child of Adam Maynar, huñ carr.
 „ 12. Grace, child of Tho. Haryson, wodh'.
 „ 13. Isaac, child of Law. More, Lidyat.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Jo. More, Kirgate.
 „ 14. Eliz : child of John Gill, of wetwodd.
 „ 15. Edward, child of Rich : Lambt, worklay.
 „ 15. Saray, child of Raph Bedford, briggat.
 „ 18. Ann, child of John Askwith, of bramley, baptized at chappell.
 „ 18. Robt & Doratye, child of John Cowburn, burly.
 „ 14. Raph, child of Leorenc Haryson, beeston.
 „ 20. ffrancis, child of ffrancis Storye, of briggat.
 „ 20. Wm, child of Metcalfe ffaray, marchlayn.
 „ 23. Saray, child of John Mathew, milhill.
 „ 23. Xpo. & Eliz., children of Robt. Halyday, callayn.
 „ 24. John, child of Wm Ardington, houlbecklayn.
 „ 24. [“Tho. Wharton, Marchlayn, & Alice Williamson, Timblebridge,” *erased.*]
 „ 27. Marye, child of Wm Fetherstone, hilh :
 „ 27. Robt, child of Tho. Cawthera, Armlay.
 „ 27. Wm, child of Robt Hudson, Armlay.
 „ 27. Edward, child of John Walker, of beeston.
 „ 30. Marye, child of John More, hilhousebank.
 June 3. Ann, child of Michael Hutchinson, Kirgat.
 „ 3. James, child of Rich. Talyar, of Kirgat.
 „ 3. Marye, child of Tho. Cudbit, of Gleadow.
 „ 3. Wm, child of James Walker, hunslet.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of John Dickenson, brälai.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of John Lethū, worklay.
 „ 7. Math : child of Rich. Leigh, of houlbeck, bapt. at houlb' chappell.
 „ 10. Ann, child of ffran : Wilson, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Alice, child of George Snell, worklay.
 „ 10. Eliz., child of Henry Sidall, houlbeck.
 „ 10. John, child of Barnard Wilkinson, wodh'.
 „ 10. Mary, child of George Cowling, worklay.

- 1627
- June 10. Richard, child of Wm Jackson, hunslethall.
 „ 17. Eliz : child of James Iles, churchyard.
 „ 17. M'maduke, child of Raph Croft, medowlayn.
 „ 17. John, child of Rich. Fawkenar, milhill.
 „ 17. Tho., child of Tho. Dunderdayle, hun' car.
 „ 17. Samvell, child of Hugh Smith, vickerlayn.
 „ 17. Jefferay, child of Robt. Mearing, vickerlayn.
 „ 17. Saray, child of James Levit, Vickerlayne.
 „ 17. Wm, child of Wm Rodlay, briggat.
 „ 22. John, child of James Ask, marchlayne.
 „ 20. Samvell, child of Wm Totty, Gleadow.
 „ 20. Mary, child of Wm Webster, churchyard.
 „ 24. Gartrude, child of Mr Birdhead, of y^e Grange.
 „ 24. Abigall, child of Geo. Wardman, brigend.
 „ 24. Sibell, child of Abraham Pattrick, Kirgat.
 „ 24. Grace, child of Robt. Stoddall, wodhouse.
 „ 26. Rosomond, child of Robt. Benson, Vickerlayn.
 „ 27. Eliz : child of Wm Steward, march'.
 „ 28. Xpo : child of Xpo. Guislay, Kirgat.
- July 1. John, child of John Metcalfe, hunslet.
 „ 1. Eliz : child of Wm Scrafton, houlbeck.
 „ 1. Joseph, child of Ja. Ibatson, Vickerlayn.
 „ 1. John, child of John Bonefang, Timblebridg.
 „ 1. Eliz., child of George [? Broke], hilh'.
 „ 1. Wm, child of Tho. Whitlay, hunslet pits.
 „ 2. Joseph, child of John Sikes, of wodh.
 „ 2. Suzanna, child of Benjamin ffrickleton, Kirgat.
 „ 4. Isaac, child of Tho. Atkin, briggat.
 „ 5. Wm, child of Roger Kilburn, parklayn.
 „ 6. Wm, child of Rich. Brooke, brigend.
 „ 8. Steven, child of Rich : Oddye, houlbeck.
 „ 8. Wm, child of Wm Walsh, borelayne.
 „ 8. Rich : child of Rich. Hollings, houlbeck.
 „ 8. Alice, child of Tho. Anderson, New chappell.
 „ 8. Eliz., child of James Brown, heddinglay.
 „ 15. Gilbt, child of Gilbt Curr, Tenters.
 „ 15. Eliz : child of Gabriell Morrick, Northilbridge.
 „ 16. John & Alice, children of Robt. Jub, beeston.
 „ 18. Eliz., child of James Brown, hedingley. [*This entry has been partially obliterated.*]
 „ 18. John, child of Wm Godfray, of Armlay.
 „ 18. Edith, child of Tho. Medlam, hunslet hall.
 „ 18. James, child of Tho. Ellis, houlbeck.
 „ 18. Ann, child of Peter Meckay, Armlay.
 „ 22. James, child of Tho. Bretherick, brālay.
 „ 22. John, child of Wm Dowgate, beyond bridge.
 „ 22. Marye, child of Rich. Watson, Timblebridge.
 „ 22. John, child of Robt Whitlay, beeston.
 „ 29. James, child of John Leach, briggat.
 „ 29. Tho., child of Tho. Walker, workley.
 „ 29. John, child of John Neatby, hunslet.
 „ 29. Joseph, child of Tho. Wright, Kirgat.
 „ 29. Raph, child of John Haryson, parkelayn.
 „ 29. Jayne, child of Wm Dixon, Kirgate.
 „ 29. "Edw : Charleton, Milhill, hath been 2 years at London & his wife had a child bapt : named Edw."
- Aug. 1. Isabell, child of Rich : Milnar, parkelayn.
 „ 5. Saray, child of Tho. Oldrid, milhill.
 „ 5. Elisabeth, child of George Grave, churchyard.

1627

- Aug. 5. John, child of Xpo. Toppin, Kirgate.
 „ 5. Joseph, child of Adam Hogg, marchlayn.
 „ 5. Alice, child of John Arton, houlbeck.
 „ 5. Eliz: child of Rich: Peacock, hunslet.
 „ 5. Anthony, child of Rich: Ratcliffe, hunslet.
 „ 5. Tho., child of Tho. Dixon, hunslet.
 „ 5. John, child of Law: Servant, Quarrelhill.
 „ 5. Eliz., child of Rich. Atkinson, flarnlay.
 „ 5. Suzanna, child of Xpo. fearnlay, worklay.
 „ 5. Bridget, child of Wm Stevenson, bralay.
 „ 5. [blank] child of John Tayton, houlbeck.
 „ 9. John, child of John Dauglasse, Austruphall.
 „ 10. Mathew, child of George Harryson, houlbeck.
 „ 12. Tho., child of Tho. Balye, briggat.
 „ 12. Ja: child of Ja: Hardcastle, Tenters.
 „ 12. Alice, child of Wm Marshall, marchlayn.
 „ 15. Marye, child of Robt. Wodhouse, briggat.
 „ 19. Wm, child of Raph Blacay, of Tenters.
 „ 19. John, child of John Midgley, Newgrange.
 „ 19. John, child of John Sowermire, Armlay.
 „ 19. Alice, child of Robt. Crosfeld, houlbeck.
 „ 19. Marye, child of Cornell Laynay, farnlay.
 „ 19. Suzanna, child of John Waide, Tenters.
 „ 23. Eliz., child of Antho. Browne, heddinglay.
 „ 26. Robt., child of John White, houlbeck.
 „ 26. Ann, child of Robt. Cullingworth, Quarrelhill.
 „ 26. Margret, child of James Scofeld, Vickarlayn.
 „ 28. Suzanna & Margret, children of Robt. Melling, hilh'.
 „ 29. John, child of Robt. Metcalfe, Townend.
 „ 29. Alice, child of Tho. Whallay, marchlayn.
 „ 29. Marye, child of John Hollingworth, bralay.
 „ 29. Eliz. & Ann, children of Xpo: hobson, houlbeck.
 Sept. 1. Thomas, child of Math: Carter, farnlay.
 „ 2. Eliz: child of Edw. England, Chappeltown.
 „ 2. Eliz., child of Gilbt Cawthera, Armlay.
 „ 2. Eliz., child of Tristran Robinson, worklay.
 „ 9. John, child of Steven Eamondson, briggat.
 „ 9. Anne, child of George Ambler, Timblebridge.
 „ 9. John, child of Henry Watson, marchlayne.
 „ 9. Jayne, child of Robt. ffoster, Kirgate.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Robt. Dixon, hunslet.
 „ 12. David, child of John Staveley, briggat.
 „ 12. James, child of James Admargill, Kirgat.
 „ 12. Mary, child of Wm S[?] Frankland, houlbeck.
 „ 16. Xpo, child of George Spenser, hedinglay.
 „ 16. Duke, child of Duke ffairebanke, Kirgate.
 „ 16. Jenit, child of Rich: Wharton, Kirgat.
 „ 16. Eliz., child of Robt. Stainesforth, Quarrelhill.
 „ 16. Wm, child of Wm Booth, bralay.
 „ 19. Edward, child of John Lister, briggat.
 „ 19. Wm, child of henry Ambler, churchyard.
 „ 21. John, child of Wm Godfray, Armlay.
 „ 23. Samvell, child of Wm Hoge, Kirgat.
 „ 23. John, child of Edw. Batty, Lidyat.
 „ 23. Mathew, child of Tho. Walker, Armlay.
 „ 23. John, child of Rich. Wilson, Armlay.
 „ 23. Henry, child of Tho: Fvntaines, headraw.
 „ 23. Alice, child of Wm Sutcliffe, wodhouse.
 „ 23. Rich. and Tho., children of Tho. Chelders, hunslet.

1627

- Sept. 23. John, child of Rich. Sawre, Vickerlayn.
 „ 26. Peter, child of John Parker, Quarrelhill.
 „ 26. Alice, child of Henry Spetch, houlbeck.
 „ 28. John, child of Rich. Bedfordth, Tenters.
 „ 28. Isabell, child of Edw. Robinson, Armlay.
 „ 30. Mathew, child of Wm Wise, flarnlay.
 „ 30. Isabell, child of Wm Webster, milshaw.
 „ 30. Robt., child of Miles ffielding, Vickarlayne.
 „ 30. Jayne, child of Expō Walmslay, Lidyat.
 „ 30. Alice, child of Robt. Marshall, hunslet layne.
 Oct. 1. Isabell, base child of Margret Groser & Pigot Wright.
 „ 2. Margret, child of Nathanyell Hoole, houlbeck.
 „ 3. Ja : child of Ja : Skirton, hunslet layne.
 „ 7. John, child of Rich. Milnar, briggat.
 „ 7. John, child of Tho. Dawson, Tenters.
 „ 7. Rich., child of Rich. Binnes, brālay.
 „ 7. Saray, child of John Walker, brālay.
 „ 7. Grace, child of Geo. Swall, chap :
 „ 7. Eliz., child of John Bell, of worklay.
 „ 7. Xpo, child of Wm Brown, worklay.
 „ 7. Abraham, child of Henry Mirfoot, houlbeck.
 „ 7. Eliz., child of Tho. Jub, cattbeeston.
 „ 10. Marye, child of Wm Atkinson, Quarrelhill.
 „ 14. Eliz., child of Rich. Backhus, moretown.
 „ 14. Robt : child of ffran. Kendall, briggat.
 „ 14. Marye, child of John Scarre, hunslet.
 „ 14. John, child of Xpō Broadbelt, Armlay.
 „ 14. John, child of John Tompson, Armlay.
 „ 17. John, base child of Dorathy Webster & John Wodd, beeston.
 „ 17. Margret, child of Rich : Musgrave, wodhouse.
 „ 18. Rich., child of Rich. Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 18. John, child of Roger Casson, hunslet wodh :
 „ 18. Raph, child of Edw. Smith, wodhouse.
 „ 21. Eliz., child of Robt. Funtaines, briggat.
 „ 21. Suzanna, child of Joseph Winter, brigend.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Tho. Ball, blackbank.
 „ 21. Eliz., child of Nicholas Holme, of houlbeck.
 „ 28. Danyell, child of George Dixon, briggat.
 „ 28. James, child of James Iles, houlbeck.
 „ 28. Marye, child of Edw. Gill, Armlay.
 „ 28. John, child of Peter Metcalfe, medowlayn.
 „ 28. George, child of Robt. Danbye, houlbeck.
 „ 31. Mary, child of John Apleyard, houlbeck.
 Nov. 1. Saray, child of Nicholas Armitage, Vickerlayn.
 „ 4. Eliz., child of ffran : Jackson, briggat.
 „ 4. Jayne, child of James Priston, Kirgat.
 „ 4. Wm, child of Math. Tompson, milhill.
 „ 4. Wm, child of John Walker, marchlayn.
 „ 4. Isabell, child of Duke Talyar, beyond bridge.
 „ 4. Jerū, child of Jeū Scott, hilhousebanks.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Tho. Lupton, houlbeck.
 „ 4. George, child of John Sadler, Timblebridge.
 „ 4. Marye, child of Xpō Johnson, headrawe.
 „ 4. Alice, child of Ambrose Procter, Kirgate.
 „ 4. Jelyan, child of Richard Scroyton, wetwood.
 „ 4. Mary, child of Launce Armitage, Armlay.
 „ 6. Richard, child of Tho. ffalconar, Quarrelhill.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Rich : Robinson, bridgend.
 „ 7. Isabell, child of Bartho. Dixon, Kirgat.

1627

- Nov. 11. Marye, child of ffran. Wilkinson, Knaustrup.
 „ 11. Edw., child of Wm Pratt, worklay.
 „ 11. ffran : child of ffran : howden, hilh'.
 „ 11. Eliz., child of George Watson, worklay.
 „ 12. Samvell, child of Anthony Cloudsley, houlb'.
 „ 14. Ambrose, child of Wm Hargrave, briggat.
 „ 14. John, child of John Lindlay, wodh'.
 „ 18. Margret, child of Duke Headon, Kirgate.
 „ 18. Grace, child of Wm Schofeld, Armlay.
 „ 18. Marye, child of Wm Schofeld, Armlay.
 „ 18. Isabell, child of Rich. Backhus, hilhousebanks.
 „ 18. Sibell, child of Charles Harryson, hilh'.
 „ 18. Isabell, child of Tho. Watterworth, brālay.
 „ 18. ffrancis, child of Hugh Bowes, hunslat hall.
 „ 18. Eliz : child of Wm Whitlay, Kirgat.
 „ 20. Saray, child of Hasell Monsfeld, briggat.
 „ 21. Alice, child of Tho. Browne, Newchappell.
 „ 23. Alice, child of Robt. Wright, Vickerlayne.
 „ 24. John, child of Xpō Lee, houlbeck, by Mr. Nolson.
 „ 25. Tho., child of Tho. Tompson, hilh'.
 „ 25. Tho., child of Wm Slayter, hilh'.
 „ 25. Marye, child of Henry Waide, beeston.
 „ 25. Sissalye, child of Rich. Walker, Armlay.
 „ 25. Ann, child of Robt. Adcock, hunslathall.
 „ 25. Joyce, child of Robt. Grenbury, hunslat.
 „ 25. Henry, child of Henry Dixon, hunslat.
 „ 28. John, child of Raph Walker, Litle wodh'.
 „ 28. Rich : child of Rich. Dickenson, callayn.
 Dec. 2. Marye, child of Matthew Batty, milhill.
 „ 2. Eliz., child of Wm Bleasby, Kirgate.
 „ 2. Wm, child of Rich. Casson, Armlay.
 „ 9. James, child of John Metcalfe, hilhousebank^e.
 „ 2. John, child of Henry Sikes, beeston.
 „ 5. Ann, child of Tho. Hargrave, churchyard.
 „ 5. Alice, child of Robt. Wilman, mabgate.
 „ 5. Xpo', child of John Waide, chappeltown.
 „ 5. Dorathy, child of Rich. Hodgson, chappeltown.
 „ 9. Grace, child of Robt. Lindlay, wodhouse.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Geo. Casson, milhill.
 „ 9. Eliz., child of Robt. Marshall, wodhouse.
 „ 9. Hanna, child of Robt. Baines, brālay.
 „ 9. Ruth, child of John Niconson, worklay.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Tho. Wilson, headrawe.
 „ 12. Namath, child of Robt Simpson, bridgend.
 „ 12. Saray, child of Henry Jefferson, hunslatwodh'.
 „ 12. Eliz., child of Tho. Harison, g. wodh'.
 „ 16. James, child of Antho' Bolland, callayne.
 „ 16. John, child of John Browne, hunslat.
 „ 16. Isabell, child of Tho. Godfray, of Armlay.
 „ 16. Marye, child of John Swaine, of bramlay.
 „ 20. Richard, child of Wm Sikes, of briggat.¹
 „ 21. Ann, child of Xpo. Ellis, of beeston.
 „ 23. Jayne, child of Steven hanson, hunslat.
 „ 23. Abraham, child of Tho. Brookbank, wetwodd.
 „ 26. Richard, child of Samvell Revis, wodh'.
 „ 27. Alice, child of Henry Watson, kirgate.
 „ 27. ffrances, child of Lanclot Gargrave, kirgate.

(1) Ralph Thoresby's father-in-law.

1627

- Dec. 30. Saray, child of Henry Roydes, Newchappell.
 „ 30. Mary, child of Tho. Jackson, briggat.
 „ 30. Eliz., child of Robt. Whittcars, milhill.

1627-8

- Jan. 1. John, child of Wm ffenton, briggat.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Robt. Rose, kirgat.
 „ 6. Richard, child of Leo. Altam, mabgate.
 „ 6. Jvdith, child of Tho. Oddy, houlbeck.
 „ 6. Ann, child of Henry Brown, churchyard.
 „ 6. Wm, child of Wm headlay, Abbey.
 „ 6. Saray, child of Arthur Medow, Armlay.
 „ 6. Marye, child of Xpo Stark, hilhousebank_e.
 „ 6. Jayne, child of Robt. Kendall, milhill.
 „ 9. Eliz.: child of Wm Moxon, briggat.
 „ 9. John, child of Richard Strickland, wodh'.
 „ 10. Grace, child of Aug: Metcalfe, Armlay.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Rich. Hirst, beeston.
 „ 12. John, child of Walter Gill, beeston.
 „ 12. Xpo., child of Tho. Haryson, beeston.
 „ 13. Jenit, child of Tho. Hubye, Tenters.
 „ 13. Marye, child of Wm Powell, headrawe, Jp.
 „ 13. Geo., child of Geo. Holdsworth, worklay.
 „ 13. Anthonye, child of Philip Wodd, marchlayn.
 „ 13. James, child of James Bolland, bramlay.
 „ 19. Thomas, child of Xpo. Watterworth, churchyard.
 „ 20. Geo: child of Geo: Smithson, callayn.
 „ 20. Mathew, child of Henry Walton, Kirgat.
 „ 20. Robt., child of Robt. Bolland, Quarrelhill.
 „ 20. John, child of Rich. Chowler, hilhousebank_e.
 „ 20. Marye, child of Edw. Halyday, New chappell.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Robt. Burn, chappeltown.
 „ 20. John, child of Tho. Cragg, callayn.
 „ 20. Dorathye, child of Nicholas Booth, buslingthorpe.
 „ 26. Eliz., child of John ffoster, Houlb, Jp.
 „ 27. John, child of Wm Massye, brig', Jp.
 „ 27. Ann, child of Tho. Warwick, bridgend.
 „ 27. Margret, child of Tho. Beamond, burlay.
 „ 30. Deborah, child of Rich. Simpson, briggat.
 „ 30. Eliz., child of Wm Markindall, bridgend.
 „ 30. ffancis, child of Tho. Jackson, hilhousebank_e.
 „ 30. Ann, child of John Barnard, chappeltown.
 Feb. 2. Thomas, child of Robt. England, briggat.
 „ 2. Grace, child of Wm Balye, beyond bridge.
 „ 2. Raph, child of Tho. Bagfoot, ffarnlay.
 „ 2. Richard, child of Law. ffalconar, milhill.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Tho. Hargrave, hilhousebank_e.
 „ 3. Tho., child of Tho. Jackson, Quarrelhill.
 „ 3. Jenit, child of James Lambt, hunslet.
 „ 3. Ann, child of John Sutell, houlbeck.
 „ 3. John, child of John Nettleton, briggat.
 „ 6. Marye, child of John Wilson, Kirgat.
 „ 6. Wm, child of Wm Wilson, Quarrelhill.
 „ 7. Eliz.: child of Wm West, milhill.
 „ 10. Wm, child of John Langfellow.
 „ 10. Isabel, child of Robt. Beckwith, houlb'.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Tho. Thornton, houlb'.
 „ 10. John, child of Law: Howden, Vic'.
 „ 10. Eliz., child of Xpo. Watson, wortlay.

1627-8

- Feb. 13. Abigall, child of Tho. Wadrose [or Wodrose], briggat.
 „ 13. Robt., child of Tho. Rider, briggat.
 „ 13. Eliz: child of Raph Prat, houlbeck.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of John Greathead.
 „ 17. Tho., child of Tho. Walker, beyond bridge.
 „ 17. Agnes, child of Tho. Wharton, marchlayn.
 „ 17. Jenit, child of Bryan Benton, headrawe.
 „ 17. John, child of Tho. West, beyond bridge.
 „ 17. Ellin, child of Tho. Danby, houlbeck.
 „ 20. Raph, child of Aug. Horsman, wodhouse.
 „ 20. Maudlan, child of Rich. Wether, callayn.
 „ 24. Agnis, child of Henry Talyar, houlb.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Rich. ffalconar, briggat.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Tho. Vmpleby, Kirgat.
 „ 24. Jayne, child of Tho. Saxton, hunsletcar.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Math. Lvn, Timblebridg.
 „ 24. Hellin, child of Wm Clifton, marchlayn.
 „ 24. Ann, child of John Brighton, wetwod.
 „ 24. James, child of Xpo. Garrit, houlb.
 „ 24. John, child of John Winter, houlb.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Xpo. Hodgshon, houlb.
 „ 25. Math., child of Math. ffather, Armlay.
 „ 26. Mathew, child of Jo. Cooke, Kirgat.
 „ 27. John, child of Tho. Wilson, briggat.
 „ 27. Wm, child of Mich. Booth, marchlayn.
 „ 27. Mathias, child of Jo. Story, Lidyat.
 „ 29. ffancis, child of Wm Talyar, head'.
 Mar. 2. Thomas, child of Wm Bramlay, briggat.
 „ 2. John, child of Jo. Lucas, briggat.
 „ 2. John, child of Symond Haukesworth, marchlayn.
 „ 2. Wm, child of ffiran. White, Tenters.
 „ 2. John, child of John Raynard, Kirgat.
 „ 2. Jayne, child of Tho. Norton, potternewton.
 „ 9. Joseph, child of Tho. Jefferson, wodh.
 „ 9. Tho., child of Jo. Girnwood, Kirgat.
 „ 9. Tho., child of Tho. Walker, milhill.
 „ 9. ffancis, child of Robt Hornar, hedinglay.
 „ 9. Wm, child of Tho. Earle, Lady pits.
 „ 9. Beniaman, child of Gabrell Dawson, houlb.
 [sic] 13. Rich., child of Tho. Talyar, Kirgat.
 „ 12. Robt, child of Xpo. Whitlay, houlbeck.
 „ 12. Isabell, child of Robt Bolland, Lidyat.
 „ 12. Rich., child of Rich. Vevers, Armlay.
 „ 12. Margret, child of Jo. Bonefang, briggat.
 „ 12. Xpo., child of Xpo. Mearing, houlb.
 „ 12. James, child of Wm Dinyson, hedinglay.
 „ 13. Isabell, child of Wm Theackstone, wodh.
 „ 16. Samvell, child of Robt Bradlay, headrawe.
 „ 16. Mary, child of Wm Jackson, hunsletlayn.
 „ 16. Alice, child of Robt Hirst, Kirgat.
 „ 16. Isabell, child of Wm Cocker, churchyard.
 „ 16. Mary, child of John Sutcliffe, gipton.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of James Batty, chirstall.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Wm Snawdon, houlb.
 „ 22. Jayne, child of Tho. Horsman, wodh.
 „ 23. Isabell, child of Hugh Hood, houlbeck.
 „ 23. Thomas, child of Joseph Walker, hilhousebank.
 „ 23. Alice, child of Tho. Harryson, newchap.

1628

- Mar. 30. Isabell, child of Adam Snell, Kirgat.
 „ 30. Ann, child of Miles Parker.
 „ 31. Jo. Baly, Lankshire, a traveller, had 2 bapt. named Tho. & John.
 Apr. 2. John, child of Robt Morris, chappeltown.
 „ 2. Henry, child of Wm Ambler, beyondbridge.
 „ 3. Margery, child of Rich. Godspeed, beeston.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Xpo. Ryder, Kirgat.
 „ 3. George, child of Tho. Mitchell, quarrelhil.
 „ 3. Xpo., child of Wm Walker, hedinglay.
 „ 5. Peter, child of James Smith, callayn.
 „ 5. [blank], child of Tho. Pease, bridgend.
 [torn off] Thomas, child of Rich. Granger, houlbeck.
 „ 6. Eliz., child of Roger Metcalfe, houlbeck.
 „ 6. Tather, child of Danyell Mirfeld, an Irishman.
 „ 6. Jam. Atkinson [sic].
 „ 10. Eliz., child of Alex. Smith, briggat.
 „ 10. Edw., child of Henry Raynard, parklayn.
 „ 10. George, child of Wm Langstrup, milhill.
 „ 10. Marg, child of ffran. [? Eamson], headrow.
 „ 12. ffrancis, child of Geo. Hogg, marchlayn.
 „ 12. Wm, child of Wm ffletcher, Vickerlayn.
 „ 13. Tho., child of Tho. Hasmanaught, Kirgat.
 „ 13. Susanna, child of John Barker, hilhousebe.
 „ 15. Edward, child of Robt Lee, briggat.
 „ 15. Samvell, child of Pigot Wright, hilhousebe.
 „ 16. Hester, child of Jo. Milburn, briggat.
 „ 20. Mary, child of John Musgrae, of the Vicar Lane.¹
 „ 20. Elizabeth, child of Tho. Altum, of ye Quarrey hil.
 „ 20. Alice, child of Witm ffearnley, of the medow lane.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, child of Richard Ingle, of the headrow.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Leonard Atkinson, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. Ester, child of ffrancis Toppā, of hunslēt.
 [sic] 20. Abrahā, child of George Hargreue, of briggate.
 „ 23. Sarah, child of Tho. Lankskar, of the marsh lane.
 „ 23. Robt, child of Edw. Spinkney, of briggat.
 „ 24. Henry, child of Henry Watkinson, of Kirgat.²
 „ 24. Mary, child of Witm Marshal, of the headrow.
 „ 24. Mathew, child of Bartle Thorp, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Rebecka and Debora, children of George Broadlay, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Alice, child of Cristofer Marshall, of holbeck.
 „ 27. Richard, child of Wm Stable, Knawstrup.
 „ 27. Wm, child of Wm Walker, headrow.
 „ 27. ³Emm : child of Alex. Seedes, New chappell.
 „ 27. Marye, child of Lawrence ffram, headrow.
 [no date] An, child of Xpo. Talyar, Worklay, base-begotten.
 „ 30. Isabell, child of James Hodgshon, headrow.
 May 1. Richard, child of Richard Webster, Quarrelhill.
 „ 4. Issabell, child of Robert Kent, of hedingley. [An insertion.]
 „ 4. Joseph, child of Wm Dison, headrawe.

(1) Vicar Alex. Cook's handwriting from the 20th to the 25th inclusive.

(2) Henry, the father, was the son of Henry Watkinson, of Ilkley. Henry, the son, was LL.D. and Chancellor of York.—*Ducatus Leod.*, p. 77; *Dugdale's Visitation*, p. 206. Buried at St. Cuthbert's, York, 25th April, 1712, æt. 86. Thirty-nine years Chancellor. M.I. Died "octo Kalendas Maii," April 24, not April 22. Thoresby does not mention his son Joseph, buried 24th June, 1669, nor his son Christopher (d. 3rd Oct., bur. 6th Oct., 1696, æt. 30, M.I.), nor his daughter Ann (bap. 24th Sept., 1672). His step-daughters were also buried at St. Cuthbert's.—Mrs. Elizabeth Hodgson, 4th June, 1709; Mrs. Margaret Hodgson, spinster, 26th Dec., 1727.—C.B.N. He was admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, June 30th, 1645.—J.W.C.

(3) Emmanuel, or (less likely) Emma?—C. B. N.

1628

- May 4. Eliz., child of Peter Gregg, hunslet.
 „ 4. Mathew, child of George Dinyson, wodhouse.
 „ 4. Isabell, child of Henry Sidall, houlbeck.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Marke Croisdall, bramlay.
 „ 4. Eliz : child of Tho. Wright, of Kirgat.
 „ 4. ffrancis, child of Tho. Vevers, hunslet.
 „ 4. Marye, child of W^m Lam^{bt}, houlb', bapt. at holbeck chappell.
 „ 7. Thomas, base child of Eliz. Savell and Richard Metcalfe.
 „ 7. Margret, child of John Birdsall, headrawe.
 „ 7. Xpo., child of Xpo. Scafe, of briggat.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of W^m Marshall, moretown.
 „ 11. Alexander, child of Robt Stockdall, wodhouse.
 „ 11. Richard, child of Tho. Walker, of y^e Ridge.
 „ 11. W^m, child of John Myres, beeston.
 „ 11. Symon, child of Symon Stevenson, Knawstrup.
 „ 11. Eliz : child of Rich. Brown, of y^e banke.
 „ 11. Tho., child of ffrancis Barker, borelayn.
 „ 11. Grace, child of James Messinger, borelayne.
 „ 11. James, child of John ffrarnice, Kirgat.
 „ 11. W^m, child of John fflather, of worklay.
 „ 11. ffrancis, child of John Wray, hunslet.
 „ 14. Ja., child of Lanclet Petch, briggat.
 „ 14. Bridget, child of George Watson, marchlayn.
 „ 14. Tho., child of John Smithson, Timblebridge.
 „ 15. Marye, child of John Hamshay, Vickerlayne.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Michael Slayter, hilhousebankes.
 „ 18. Robt., child of Robt. fflawcit, hunslet.
 „ 18. Eliz : child of James Barker, hilhousebankes.
 „ 18. Grace, child of John Toulson, wodhouse.
 „ 20. Rich., child of Richard Armitage, Armlay.
 „ 22. Saray, child of W^m Curtise, of Kirgat.
 „ 22. Eliz : child of Rich. Holme, Timblebridg.
 „ 22. W^m, child of Rich. fflalkenar, bröhill.
 „ 22. John, base child of Eliz. Clarke & Jo. Wodd, of beeston.
 „ 24. Robt., child of Samvell Dobson, beeston.
 „ 24. John Whitlay, Milhill, & Jayne Rose, of briggat.¹
 „ 25. Isabell, child of Tho. Oldrid, milhill.
 „ 27. Roger, child of Robt. Atkinson, houlbeck.
 „ 27. Bryan, child of John Rishforth, houlbeck.
 „ 31. John, child of W^m Stainburn, headrawe.
 June 1. Eliz., child of W^m Math, chappeltown.
 „ 4. Eliz : child of Gilbt Cowper, Knawstrup.
 „ 4. Eliz : child of W^m fflatherstone, hilh'.
 „ 5. Robt., child of Robt. Helme, of Kirgat.
 „ 7. Joseph, child of Geo. Cockell, Townend.
 „ 8. Jonie, child of Geo. Walker, of Kirgat.
 „ 8. Robt., child of Geo. Dixon, hunslet.
 „ 8. Ann, child of John Toulser, Kirgat.
 „ 8. Marye, child of John Robinson, Timblebridge.
 „ 8. Paule, child of John Tomlinson, Kirgate.
 „ 14. Xpo., child of Jo. Lilburn, Kirgat.
 „ 15. Saray, child of Mathew Calbeck, hunslet.
 „ 15. Raph, child of John Ward, Christall.
 „ 16. Eliz., child of W^m Boyes, deceased.
 „ 18. W^m, child of John Thirsby, Kirgat.²
 „ 19. James, child of [? W^m] Ignarū, hilhousebank.

(1) Entered here in mistake. See the Marriages for 28th May.

(2) Not mentioned in the pedigree.

1628

- June 22. Xpo, child of Xpo. Preston, of brigait.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Wm Wimmerslay, medow Layne.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Tho. Saxton, bräläy.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Wm Gregg, briggat.
 „ 22. Grace, child of Wm Marshall, headrawe.
 „ 24. ffancis, child of Tho. Cullingworth, quarrelhill.
 „ 24. Alice, child of James Hanson, Timblebridge.
 „ 24. Marye, child of Xpō Vevers, Armlay.
 „ 24. ffancis, child of Hugh Smith, Vicker Layne.
 „ 24. Wm, child of Xpo. Sidall, houlbeck.
 „ 25. Ann, child of Wm Hart, Austrup hall.
 „ 26. John, child of George Banister, Vicar Layn.
 „ 28. Margret, child of Wm Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 29. John, child of Xpō Bright, of houlbeck.
 „ 29. John, child of John Tinsdall, houlbeck.
 „ 29. John, child of John Spawton, worklay.
 „ 29. John, child of John Wavne, marchlayne.
 „ 29. Mary, child of Henry Musgrave, bramlay.
 „ 30. Henry, child of Henry Windresse.
 July 6. Ann, child of Richard Holme, hilhousebankes.
 „ 6. Grace, child of Robt Glover, hilhousebankes.
 „ 6. Eliz., child of ffancis Smith, Kirgat.
 „ 6. Alice, child of Tho. Morehouse, churchyard.
 „ 6. Xpō, child of Antho. Todd, houlbeck.
 „ 6. John, child of John Wodd, worklay.
 „ 6. Wm, child of John Smith, houlbeck.
 „ 6. Agnis, child of Alex. Turnbull, hilhousebanks.
 „ 7. Wm, child of John More, Kirgat.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Robt Croft, Kirgate.
 [torn off] ffancis, child of Nicholas Pape, of Kirgate.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Henry Simpson, briggat.
 „ 10. Rebecca, child of Wm Batty, of hunslet.
 „ 13. Mary, child of Tho. Shawe, milhill.
 „ 13. Richard, child of Geo. Brown, churchyard.
 „ 13. James, child of Richard Dawson, Kirgate.
 „ 16. John, child of Rich. Walker, Armlay.
 „ 16. Richard, childe of Wm Parke, medow Layn.
 „ 17. Marye, childe of Geo. Dixon, beeston.
 „ 19. Cudbt, child of Wm Brōhead, headrawe.
 „ 19. Xpō, child of Leonard Atkinson, beeston.
 „ 20. Joseph, child of James Moxon, briggat.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Antho. Wetherill, Kirgate.
 „ 20. John, child of Tho. Lambt, houlbeck.
 „ 23. Eliz., child of Tho. Wilson, Vicar Layn.
 „ 25. Suzanna, child of Xpo. King, of ffarnlay.
 „ 25. Margret, child of Wm. Cocker, headrawe.
 „ 25. Martha, child of William Kent, of Hedingley. [An insertion.]
 „ 27. Suzanna, child of John Baildon, briggat.
 „ 27. Isabell, child of Wm Dawson, milhill.
 „ 27. ffancis, child of Henry Metcalfe, briggat.
 „ 27. Marmaduke, child of Marmaduke Johnson, wodhouse.
 „ 30. Edward, child of Tho. Nelson, Kirgate.
 „ 30. Thomas, child of Rich. franke, hunslet Layn.
 Aug. 3. Eliz., child of Rich. Jackson, houlbeck.
 „ 3. Janit, child of Xpo. Walton, houlbeck.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Xpo. Robinson, beeston.
 „ 3. Edw., child of Edw. Blackburn, worklay.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, child of Tristram Ascoughe, of Gleadowe. [An insertion.]
 „ 3. Isabell, child of Tho. Stevens, hilh.

1628

- Aug. 5. James, child of Wm Dixon, Tenters.
 „ 6. John, child of Leo. Wawlay, houlbeck Layn.
 „ 9. Eliz., child of Peter Casson, Armlay.
 „ 10. Suzanna, child of Thos. Iles, houlbeck, at houlb'.
 [cut off] Wm, child of . . . [? hindell], houlbeck, at houlb'.
 „ 10. Grace, child of Wm Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 10. Saray, child of Cudbt Haryson, farnlay.
 „ 10. Grace, child of John Win, hunslet Layn.
 „ 13. Rich., child of Rich. Brooke, milhill.
 „ 13. [blank], child of Rich. hudswell, of Lidyat.
 „ 17. Agnis, child of Alex. Smith, callayn.
 „ 17. Marye, child of Rich. Priston, headrawe.
 „ 17. Tho., child of Tho. Hawworth, of ye banke.
 „ 17. Saray, child of Xpo. Wharton, wodhouse.
 „ 17. Wm, child of George Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 21. Marye, child of Richard Tompson, headrawe.
 „ 24. Lidya, child of Wm Tenard, hunslet car.
 „ 24. Anne, child of Wm Robinson, Armlay.
 „ 24. Isabell, child of Tho. Dawson, churchyeard.
 „ 24. Joseph, child of Robt Goodayle, houlbeck.
 „ 27. Marye, child of Geo. Chambers, hunslet.
 „ 27. Margret, child of Wm Totty, wodhouse.
 „ 27. John, child of George Wereburne, calstele.
 „ 30. Thomas, child of Tho. Crowther, headrawe.
 Sept. 1. Margret, child of Xpo. Smith, of houlbeck.
 „ 1. ffrancis, child of Henry Colly, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 7. James, child of George Windresse, houlbeck.
 „ 9. James, child of James Cooke, Vicker Layn.
 „ 10. Alice, child of Lyonell Burnit, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Henrye, child of Wm Lightfoot, Kirgat.
 „ 11. Margret, child of James Kendall, mabgate.
 „ 14. Marye, child of Math. Auckland, milhill.
 „ 17. Margret, child of Mr Hodgshon, Beeston Parke.
 „ 18. ffrancis, child of Tho. Helme, Tenters.
 „ 20. James, child of Tho. Haryson, callayn.
 „ 20. Wm, child of Tho. Walker, farnlay.
 „ 21. John, child of Richard Slayter, Vicker Layn.
 „ 21. Wm, child of Tho. Dawson, milhill.
 „ 21. Eliz., child of John Winn, wodhouse.
 „ 24. Seth, child of Tho. Oldrid, headrawe.
 „ 24. Raph, child of Wm Cooke, houlbeck.
 „ 28. Marye, child of Alex. Metcalfe, briggat.
 „ 28. Saray, child of Edmund Boulton, Kirgat.
 „ 28. Joseph, child of Tho. Watson, Kirgat.
 „ 28. Ann, child of Wm Robinson, houlbeck.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of Robt. Pep, brālay.
 „ 28. Jenit, child of Xpo. Groser, houlbeck.
 „ 29. Henry, child of Michael Scarr, wodhouse.
 „ 29. Leonard, child of Leonard Revelay, beeston.
 Oct. 1. Ann, child of George Stirke, hunslet.
 „ 2. Joseph, child of Rich. Wright, briggat.
 „ 2. Eliz., child of John Walker, Knawstrup.
 „ 2. Marye, child of Robt. Lambt, houlbeck.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Duke Chanler, Vickerlayn.
 „ 12. Eliz., child of John Marshall, headrawe.
 „ 12. Isabell, child of ffrancis Lister, wodhouse.
 „ 15. Mathew, child of Robt Whithead, newchappell.
 „ 18. Eliz., child of John Metcalfe, headrawe.
 „ 18. Henry, child of [? Leo] Netleton, briggat.

1628

- Oct. 19. Tho., child of Mathew Hargrave, Kirgat.
 „ 19. Henry, child of Henry Iles, houlbeck.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Bryan Gaile, Kirgat.
 „ 19. Eliz., child of Robt Mathew, Armlay.
 „ 22. "John Pease, Quarrelhill, had a child bapt. of wch ye wife dyed."
 „ 22. Alice, child of Rich. Man, houlbeck.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Wm Man, Kirgat.
 „ 25. [blank], child of francis Lambt, of beeston.
 „ 26. John, child of Wm Pearson, worklay.
 „ 29. Ann, child of Tho. Wilkinson, houlbeck.
 „ 29. Savell, child of Raph. Watson, milhill.
 Nov. 1. A . . ., child of Bryan Iles, houlbeck.
 „ 1. Mathew, child of John Thwats, deceased, Ipse pits.
 „ 2. James, child of Wm Oldrid, briggat.
 „ 2. Agnis, child of Jo. Wodd, Bräläy.
 „ 2. Ellin, child of Abraham Hutchinson, [blank].
 „ 2. ffran., child of ffran. Wilson, houlbeck.
 „ 5. Savell, child of John Hawdon, hunslet car.
 „ 8. Jonie, child of Rich. Baraby, Briggat.
 „ 9. John, child of Xpo. Watson, of ffarmlay.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Wm Musgrave, of bräläy.
 „ 13. Margret, child of Josyas Dixon, midow Layn.
 „ 16. Saray, child of Robt Coldkole, briggat.
 „ 16. John, child of Tho. Bointon, Vickerlayn.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Tho. Lucus, Tenters.
 „ 16. Timothy, child of James Kent, bräläy.
 „ 16. Geo., child of Geo. Murton, Tumblebridge.
 „ 16. John, child of Xpo. Apleyard, Armlay.
 „ 16. [blank], child of Thomas [? Wormell], blackbank.
 „ 16. [blank space.]
 „ 16. do.
 „ 19. Wm, child of John ffox, beyond bridge.
 „ 20. Marye, child of Tho. Morlay, bramlay.
 „ 23. Saray, child of Wm Pawson, headrawe.
 „ 23. John, child of John [? Coath], Callayn.
 „ 23. Wm, child of Bry. ffawkenar, Quar.
 „ 23. Suzanna, child of Wm Smith, houlbeck.
 „ 23. John, child of John Tutan, houlbeck.
 „ 23. Marye, child of Duke Atkinson, houlbeck.
 „ 23. Geo : a base child of Geo. Ripley & Jane Groser.
 „ 24. John, child of Henry Chapman, houlb'.
 „ 24. George, child of John Heldon, beeston.
 „ 30. Marye, child of Robt Jub, beeston.
 Dec. 1. Wm, child of Rich. Danyell, Newchappell.
 „ 1. Edw., child of Oliver Wilkinson, of Kirkgt.
 „ 3. John, child of John Talyar, houlbeck.
 „ 4. Grace, child of John Johnson, wodhouse.
 „ 7. Alice, child of Tho. Maryat, briggat.
 „ 7. ffaithfull, child of John Wayles, headrawe.
 „ 7. James, child of [? James] Wilson, hilhousebankes.
 „ 7. John, child of Lawrence Teale, Kirgat.
 „ 7. Eliz : child of Wm Stirke, wodhouse.
 „ 7. francis, child of Wm Hinchcliffe, houlb'.
 „ 10. [blank], child of Wm Smith, briggat.
 „ 10. Leo, child of Robt Hopton, beeston.
 „ 11. George, child of Hen. Ambler, churchyard.
 „ 11. Eliz., child of Wm Scholes, Callayn.
 „ 14. Alex : child of Alex. Mathew, houlb'.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Tho. Serginson, borelayn.

1628

- Dec. 14. Marye, child of Rich. Musgrave, Armlay.
 „ 14. Joseph, child of Law. Jackson, Potternewton.
 „ 14. Wm, child of Wm Anderson, churchyard.
 „ 15. Grace, child of Alex. Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 15. Wm, child of Edw. Wilcock, Kirgat.
 „ 15. Grace, child of Tho. Granger, hunslet.
 „ 18. Danyell, child of Wm fenton, briggat.
 „ 18. Wm, child of Nicholas Chapman, Kirgat.
 „ 18. Sara, child of Anthonye Caide, Lidyat.
 „ 20. Jvdith, child of Raph Beeforth, callayn.
 „ 21. Georg, child of Trenny Langby, of houlb.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Wm Dufton, of briggat.
 „ 21. Ann, child of Wm Ellis, wodhouse.
 „ 21. John, child of Xpo. Smithson, Timblebridge.
 „ 21. Suzanna, child of Rich. Patyson, ffarnlay.
 „ 22. Eliz., child of Henry Sikes, hunslet.
 „ 23. Mary, child of Rich. Ellis, houlbeck.
 „ 26. Grace, child of Henry Pawson, headrawe.
 „ 26. [blank], child of Tho. Hawkworth, of briggat.
 „ 27. Eliz., child of John Sadler, Timbleb'.
 „ 27. Marye, child of Tho. Toppin, milhill.
 „ 27. Rich., child of Rich. Watson, Kirgat.
 „ 28. John, child of Rich. Smith, Callayne.
 „ 28. Rich., child of Henry Binkes, Callayn.
 „ 28. John, child of Wm Morehouse, houlb'.
 „ 28. Eliz., child of Sävell Wmson, milhill.
 „ 28. Eliz., child of John Scaffe, milhill.

1628-9

- Jan. 1. Benjamin, child of John Hugard, headrawe.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Leo. Croft, Timblebridge.
 „ 1. Marg., child of James Saull, Vickerlayn.
 „ 1. Sibell, child of Wm Barnard, briggat.
 „ 1. Eliz., child of Wm Pratt, worklay.
 „ 1. Thom : child of Launce Gargrave, Kirgat.
 „ 4. Doratye, child of James Brafoot, houlbeck.
 „ 4. Wm, child of Wm Baynes, houlbeck.
 „ 4. Tho., child of Tho. Turnar, ffarnlay.
 „ 6. Ann, child of James Iles, churchyard.
 „ 6. Ann, child of Rich. England, worklay.
 „ 6. Michael, child of Jo. Parker, Quarrelhill.
 „ 6. Eliz., child of Adam Eshald, beeston.
 „ 11. Alice, child of Wm Sikes, Jv., headrawe.
 „ 11. John, child of Tho. Rolland, Kirgat.
 „ 11. An, child of Tho. ffreman, milhill.
 „ 11. Math : child of Math : Carter, ffarnlay.
 „ 11. Agnis, child of Henry Pep, Armlay.
 „ 11. An, child of Tho. Brackon, hunslet.
 „ 11. Robt, child of Wm Atkinson, Quarrelhill.
 „ 11. Marye, child of Wm Bankes, worklay.
 „ 14. Marye, child of Marmaduke Heddon, Kirgat.
 „ 15. Alice, child of Rich. Wolton, milhill.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of Robt Cullingworth, Quarrelhill.
 „ 18. Katheran,¹ child of Mr. Edward Killingbecke, of Allerton Grange.
 [An insertion.]
 „ 18. Eliz., child of Robt Whittecars, milhill.
 „ 18. Ann, child of John Simpson, Armlay.
 „ 18. Eliz., child of John Halyday, Timblebridge.

(1) Afterwards married to Gervase Pool. (*Ducatus Leod.*, p. 134.)

1628-9

- Jan. 18. Richard, child of Tho. Stead, hunslet.
 „ 19. Peter, child of George Gelder, churchyeard.
 „ 22. Wm, child of Michael Hutchinsohn, Kirgat.
 „ 25. Eliz., child of Math. Connell, meadow layn.
 „ 25. Eliz., child of Tho. Jobson, Kirgat.
 „ 25. Tho., child of Tho. Robinson, Armlay.
 „ 25. Henry, child of John Ball, meadow layn.
 „ 26. Sarah, child of Mr. Christopher Hopton, of Wither.¹ [*An insertion.*]
 „ 27. Eliz., child of Peter Baynes, Briggat.
 „ 29. Leonard, child of Xpo. Jackson, houlbeck.
 „ 30. John, child of Robt Milnar, hunslet.
 „ 30. Alice, child of ffran. White, milhill.
 „ 31. Francis, child of Robt Nelson, milhill.
 Feb. 1. James, child of Wm Milnar, briggat.
 „ 1. Ellin, child of Henry Gibbons, meadow layn.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, child of Rich. Sawre, Vicker Layn.
 „ 1. Marye, child of Thomas Man, houlbeck.
 „ 1. Rich., child of Rich. Carter, Kirgate.
 „ 1. George, child of Leo. Shephard, marchlayn.
 [blank] Joseph, child of Nichollas Oddie, of houlbecke, at houlbecke chappell.
 [*An insertion.*]
 „ 1. George, child of Leo. Nelson, Quarrellhill.
 „ 1. Marye, child of Wm Talyar, fiarnlay.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Rich. Cookeson, houlbeck.
 „ 5. Tho., child of Tho. Hodgson, Townend.
 „ 5. Joseph, child of Robt ffuntayns, briggat.
 „ 5. Em., child of Michael fawkenar, briggat.
 [blank] Alice, base child of Alice Bake, of beiston, and Richard Armitage, borelayn.
 „ 8. Tho., child of Tho. Irish, milhill.
 „ 8. Wm, child of John Batty, Crosgrene.
 „ 8. Benjamin, child of Adam Hogg, march Layn.
 „ 11. John, child of Geo. Shires, meadowlayn.
 „ 12. Edw., child of Edward Metcalfe, hunslet.
 „ 12. John, child of Math : Harryson, hunslet Layn.
 „ 15. Robt., child of Wm Myres, North hall.
 „ 15. Tho., child of Tho. Calbeck, hunslet.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of Edw. Bell, houlbeck.
 „ 15. Ann, child of John Arton, houlbeck.
 „ 15. John, child of Geo. Craven, worklay.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of John Saule, Kirgate.
 „ 22. Wm, child of John Sissans, hunslet.
 „ 22. Margery, child of Wm Kendall, headraw.
 „ 22. Henry, child of Nicholas Eamondson, Tiblebridge.
 „ 22. Eliz., child of Rich. Talyar, Kirgat.
 „ 22. Raph, child of Tristrū Robinson, Armlay.
 „ 22. Ann, child of Geo. Maud, Lidyat.
 „ 23. [? Ursula], child of Miles Fielding, Vickerlayn.
 „ 23. Thomas, child of Geo. Pease, calstell.
 Mar. 1. Tho., child of Peter Parker, briggat.
 „ 1. Tho., child of Tho. Shephard, hihl'.
 „ 1. John, child of Tho. Dundardall, hunslet.
 „ 1. Sävell, child of Robt. Hvdson, Ar'lay.
 „ 1. Mathew, child of Jo. Showsmith, blackblank.
 „ 1. Eden, child of Wm Jackson, hunslet layn.
 „ 2. Tho., child of John Jackson, Kir'.
 „ 3. Jayne, child of Wm Burrus, Kir'.
 „ 4. Rebecca, child of John Scarr, hunslet.

(1) According to Thoresby, she became the wife of Mr. Marm. Croft.—J.W.C.

1628-9

- Mar. 4. Geo., child of Geo. hopton, beeston.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Giles Fryar, wodh'.
 „ 8. Wm, child of Edw. ffetherby, Kirgat.
 „ 8. Eliz., child of Rich. Shearwod, hunsletcar.
 „ 8. Ellin, child of Geo. Cowlin, worklay.
 „ 8. Eliz., child of ffran. Shuttleworth, farnlay.
 „ 11. Robt, child of John ffearn, milhill.
 „ 11. Xpo., child of Wm Kidd, Kirgat.
 „ 11. Roger, child of Henry Catton, meadow layn.
 „ 11. Alice, child of Nicholas Hargrave, milhill.
 „ 12. Roger, child of Jeffra Mvrra, wodhouse.
 „ 14. James, child of Duke ffayreburn, milhill.
 „ 14. Sävell, child of Wm Ward, houlbeck.
 „ 15. Alice, child of Wm Walker, milhill.
 „ 15. Margret, child of Jo. Todd, headraw.
 „ 15. Ann, child of Wm Ball, ipse pits.
 „ 15. John, child of Edw. Kendall, Quarrelhill.
 „ 15. Jam., child of Jam. Walker, hunslet.
 „ 15. Isabell, child of Tho. Metcalfe, brälav.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of John Broomhill, headrawe.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of Rich. Wilson, Armlay.
 „ 15. Wm, child of Wm North, worklay.
 „ 16. Eliz., child of Wm Steele, houlbeck.
 „ 18. Wm, child of Wm Hardcastle, calstell.
 „ 18. Joseph, child of John Dawson, briggat.
 „ 19. Bridget, child of Jarvis Hindlay, headrawe.
 „ 21. Em., child of Anthony Slayter, Vickerlayn.
 „ 21. Sibell, child of Wm Hopton, Timblebridge.
 „ 22. John, child of Lance Peacock, marchlayn.
 „ 22. Philip, child of Philip Dilworth, milhill.
 „ 22. James, child of Tho. ffoster, headraw.
 „ 22. Saray, child of John Tompson, houlbeck.
 „ 22. Doratye, child of Wm Godfray, Armlay.
 „ 22. George, child of George Hogg, marchlayn.

1629

- Mar. 25. Robt, child of Henry Wickliffe, borelayne.
 „ 25. Richard, child of John Leach, briggat.
 „ 25. Eliz., child of George Sawre, milhill.
 „ 29. Alice & Ann, children of Rowland Pearson, Kirgat.
 „ 29. Michael, child of Wm Musgrave, Armlay.
 „ 29. John, child of Rich. Hollings, houlbeck.
 „ 29. John, child of John Simpson, houlbeck.
 „ 29. Ann, child of Bryan Deene, Newchap'.
 Apr. — Rich., child of Rich. Robinson, beeston.
 „ 5. Elizabeth,¹ child of Henry Roundell, of Medow layne. [*An insertion.*]
 „ 5. Jayne, child of Robt Pinknay, milhill.
 „ 5. John, child of Edward Sandes, beeston.
 „ 5. Alice, child of John Clifton, att Whit, houlbeck.
 „ 5. Xpō, child of Edw' Capestock, hunslet.
 „ 6. Doratye, child of Wm Burrow, Vickerlayn.
 „ 6. Rich., child of John Batty, wodhouse.
 „ 7. John, child of John Amgill, Kirgat.
 „ 7. Abraham, child of ffran. Dixon, houlbeck.
 „ 8. Effam, child of Tho. Cocker, headraw.
 „ 8. Tho., child of Tho. Haryson, wodhouse.
 „ 9. Sävell, child of Rich. Lacke, Kirgat.

(1) She was co-heiress to her father, an Alderman of Leeds, and was afterwards married to James Ibbotson, of Leeds.

1629

- Apr. 9. Mary, child of Robt Metcalfe, townend.
 „ 11. Edmund, child of William Marshall. [*An insertion.*]
 „ 12. Phelis, child of Tho. faireburn, Wodh'.
 „ 12. Wm, child of Henry Lister, bridgend.
 „ 12. Benjamin, child of James Iles, houlbeck.
 „ 12. Tho., child of Gabriell Dawson, houlb'.
 „ 13. Francis, child of Tho. Cooke, marchlayn.
 „ 13. Xpo., child of Tho. Banton, chappeltown.
 „ 14. Eliz., child of Robt Lindley, wodh'.
 „ 14. Bartholomew, child of Wm Catton, bridgend.
 „ 19. Eliz., child of Tho. Simpson, bridgend.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Henry Smith, headrawe.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Raph Tinsdall, medow layn.
 „ 19. Saray, child of Robt Hirst, Kirgat.
 „ 19. Easter, child of Wm Parker, hunslet.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Jonathan Swaines, Abbay.
 „ 19. Ann, child of John Waide, milhill.
 „ 19. James, child of John Toppin, hunslet.
 „ 19. John, child of Xpo. Clarke, Armley.
 „ 19. Isabell, child of Hugh Hood, houlbeck.
 „ 19. Wm, child of Hugh Hart, Kirgat.
 „ 22. Eliz., child of John Hargrave, briggat.
 „ 22. Eliz., child of Wm Tenand, hunslet.
 „ 23. Mary, child of Mr William Taylor, of farnley. [*An insertion.*]
 „ 23. Grace, child of Tho. Haryson, wodh'.
 „ John More & [*sic*].
 „ 23. Steven, child of Steven Eamondson, briggat.
 „ 23. Margret, child of Xpo. Hebdon, houlbeck.
 „ 23. Joseph, child of James Ibatson, headrawe.
 „ 23. Eliz., child of Robt Rose, Kirgat.
 „ 26. Robt, child of Roger Wilkinson, wodh'.
 „ 26. Robt, child of Wm Todd, milhill.
 „ 26. Tho., child of Tho. Wilson, briggat.
 „ 26. Wm, child of Tho. Casson.
 „ 26. Philip, child of Philip Wodd.
 „ 26. Rich., child of Geo. Pease, Armlay.
 „ 26. Alice, child of Tho. Smith, worklay.
 „ Francis, base child of Tho. Ryder and Francis Tirtion.
 „ 27. Eliz., child of Rich. Wither, Kirgat.
 „ 29. Joseph, child of Tho. Baynes, houlbeck.
 „ 29. Marye, child of Wm Hinchcliffe, houlbeck.
 May 3. Agnis, child of Raph Croft, Austruphall.
 „ 6. Isabell, child of George Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 6. Robt, child of Robt Dixon, hunslet.
 „ 7. John, child of Tho. Lambe, Kirgat.
 „ 7. Robt, child of Wm Hodgshon, hunslet.
 „ 7. Eliz., child of Robt Atkinson, houlbecke.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Wm Walsh, borelayn.
 „ 10. Marye, child of Arthur Rome, Kirgat.
 „ 10. Katherin, child of John Hemslay, Kirgat.
 „ 10. Wm, child of Wm Hops, marchlayn.
 „ 14. Isabell, child of Geo. Pearson, houlb'.
 „ 17. Isabell, child of John Jackson, park Layn.
 „ 17. Eliz., child of Savell England, headrawe.
 „ 17. Lawrence, child of Lawrence Rallison, Newchappell.
 „ 17. Abraham, child of John Gavler, churchyard.
 „ 17. Marye, child of Edward Collins, briggat.
 „ 20. John, child of John ffawkenar, borelayn.
 „ 24. Edmund, child of Robt Wodhouse, briggat.

1629

- May 24. Mary, child of Tho. Lister, Quarrelhill.
 „ 25. Francis, child of James Sillimon, briggat.
 „ 27. Alice, child of Hasell Monsfeld, briggat.
 „ 31. Joseph, child of Lawrence Watson, Austruphall.
 „ 31. Henry, child of Henry Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 31. Sara, child of Lance Spetch, briggat.
 June 2. Marye, child of Tho. Cawthera, Armlay.
 „ 3. Wm, child of Wm Waid, Chap'.
 „ 4. Suzanna, child of Sävell Winter, bridgend.
 „ 7. Alice, child of Henry Bräläy, Kirgat.
 „ 7. Marye, child of Wm Stirke, quar'.
 „ 7. Richard, child of Rich. Choler, banke.
 „ 7. Alice, child of Jo. Greg, hunslet.
 „ 7. Alice, child of Pet. Petty, marchlayn.
 „ 7. Rich., child of Xpo Atkinson, wodhouse.
 „ 7. Mary, child of Rich. Spence, wodhouse.
 „ 9. Sibell, child of Henry Craven, churchyeard.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Jo. Wilson, calstele.
 „ 12. Margret, child of Robt Stockdall, wodh'.
 „ 13. Suzanna, child of Wm Sim, hunslet layn.
 „ 14. John, child of Wm Day, Tenters.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of John ffayrebanke, borelayn.
 „ 14. Sibell, child of John Talyar, hill'.
 „ 14. Marye, child of Tho. Heardes, timblebridg'.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Robt. Harp, houlb'.
 „ 14. Sibell, child of Rich. Dobson, Kirgat.
 „ 14. Marye, child of Robt. Granger, bräläy.
 „ 15. Eliz., child of Wm Dixon, Kirgat.
 „ 17. Jo., child of Jo. Cudßt, ossenthorp.
 „ 21. Henry, child of William Morehouse, of Churchyard.¹
 „ 21. Robert, child of Thomas Hardwicke, of Briggait.
 „ 21. Ann, child of Peter Saull, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 21. Mary, child of James Ibbotsone, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 24. Gilbert, child of Gilbert Curre, of Tenters
 „ 24. Agnes, child of William Hargrave, of Hilhouse banke.
 „ 24. Issabell, child of Abraham Patricke, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 24. James, child of Henry Croft, of Beiston.
 „ 24. Christopher, child of John Bateson, of Armley.
 „ 24. Lettice, child of John Godfrey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Edward, child of Henry Watkinsone, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 28. Alice, child of Thomas Smith, of Milnhill.
 „ 30. John, child of Benjamin Holdsworth, of Briggait.
 „ 28(sic). Jane, child of Robert Grosier, of Hunslet.
 July 1. John, child of John More, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Pease, of the Headrowe.
 „ 5. William, child of William Marshall, of Headrowe.
 „ 5. Sarah, child of Thomas Waulker, of Armley.
 „ 5. George, child of Roland Mathewe, of ffarre banke.
 „ 5. James, child of Francis Hutchinsone, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of John Brunton, of Yorke lane.
 „ 5. Alice, child of John Parker, of Marchlane.
 „ 6. Mary, child of Thomas Richardson, of Churchyard.
 „ 12. Thomas, child of John Metcalfe, of Hunslet.
 „ 16. William, child of Richard Harison, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, child of Richard Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Katheran, child of John Brame, of Quarriehill.
 „ 19. Ann, child of William Slater, of Black banke.

(1) Here the handwriting of the Register changes.

1629

- July 19. [cut away], child of Thomas Wharton, of [? Marchlayne].
 (torn) Ann, child of Richard Harison, of Hilhouse banke.
 (torn) Richard, child of James Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 23. Alice, child of John Hargrave, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 26. William, child of John Hamand, of Quarriehill.
 „ 26. Margret, child of Anthony Metcalfe, of Briggaite.
 „ 29. William, child of Richard Sharpe, of Meadowe lane.
 „ 30. Jane, child of Richard Holme, of Timble bridge.
 Aug. 1. Zacharie, child of Edward Smith, of Headrowe.
 „ 2. Bryan, child of Edward Birkbecke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. Sarah, child of Georg Broone, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 2. Ellin, child of Nathaniel Hole, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Alice, child of Thomas fearnley, of farnley.
 „ 9. Katheran, child of William Moxon, of Briggaite.
 „ 9. Sarah, child of Robert Calbecke, of Meadowe lane.
 „ 9. Rebeckah, child of William Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Samuell, child of William Garforth, of Bramley.
 „ 9. Richard, child of John Handsom, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Robart, child of Robart Kendall, of Callane.
 „ 13. Ellin, child of Benjamin frickleton, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 16. John, child of John Saxton, beyond New Chappell.
 „ 16. Anthony, child of John Sowremire, of Armley.
 „ 16. Susan, child of Christopher Scafe, of Briggaite.
 „ 16. Ralph, child of Georg Bowes, of Milgreene.
 „ 16. William, child of William Bradford, of Watterhall.
 „ 19. Georg, child of John Thirsby, of Kirkgait.¹
 „ 20. Ann, base child of Richard Weetman and Ann Crabtree.
 „ 20. John, child of John Wadsworth, of Bridg end.
 „ 23. Garterye, child of Richard Leech, of Briggaite.
 „ 23. Jssabell, child of Richard Binns, of Bramley.
 „ 25. Bartholomew, child of Richard Whitehead, of Marchlaine.
 „ 26. Susan, child of William Watson, of Tentors.
 „ 26. Jssabell, child of Richard Armitage, of Armley.
 „ 26. Timothy, child of Robart Cloudsley, of Briggaite.
 „ 29. William, child of Richard Dickonson, of Callaine.
 „ 30. John, child of James Bradbury, of Headrowe.
 „ 30. Ellin, child of George Langstruppe, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Mary, child of John Greave, of Timblebridge.
 „ 31. Jssabell, child of Edward Rawden, of Churchyard.
 Sept. 2. John, child of Robart falconer, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. Mary, child of John Lawrence, of York, his wife coming casually to Leeds to see her friends.
 „ 3. Richard, child of Thomas Killingbecke, of Knawstroppe.
 „ 5. William, child of John Calbecke, of Beiston.
 „ 5. John, child of Alexander Smith, of Briggaite.
 „ 6. William, child of Richard Lindley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 6. Isabell, child of Richard Reame, alias Emmot, of Armley.
 „ 6. Robert, child of Richard Ratcliffe, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of Edward Gill, of Armley.
 „ 9. John, child of Peter Hodgshon, of Milhill.
 „ 13. George, child of John Metcalfe, of the Banke.
 „ 13. Mary, child of Thomas Atkinson, beyond Leedes Bridge.
 „ 16. William, child of Alexander fearnley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 17. John, child of John Thompson, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Grace, child of William Glover, of Hunsliit.
 „ 20. Edeth, child of Richard faulconer, of Broomeld.
 „ 20. John, child of Adam Mainer, of Hunsliit Carre.

(1) "My dear uncle of Newcastle."—*Thoresby MS.*

1629

- Sept. 20. William, child of William Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Grace, child of William Theakestone, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 26. James, child of Ralph Blakey, of briggaite.
 „ 27. Alice, child of Ralph Waulker, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Sarah, child of Robart Crosfeld, of houlbecke.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, child of William fearnley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 27. Margory, child of Richard Thompson, Kirkgaite.
 „ 27. Mary, child of Georg Snell, of Wortley.
 „ 27. Lawrence, child of Richard Robinson, of March Laine.
 „ 27. Cicilye, child of Thomas Reame, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Edward Aukland, of Bramley.
 „ 27. John, child of John Dickonson, of Bramley.
 „ 27. Sammuell, child of Richard Milner, of Briggaite.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Hugh Bowes, of Hunslett hall.
 „ 30. { Ann, child of Christopher Rider, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 30. { Richard, child of Christopher Guisley, of Kirkgaite.¹
 Oct. 4. William, child of Thomas Dawsons, of Milhill.
 „ 4. William, child of Lawrence Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 4. Jssabell, child of John Tireman, of Briggaite.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of Edward Somard, of Dewsbury.
 „ 8. Alice, child of Edward Grosier, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Sarah, child of Richard Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Danyell, child of John Mathew, of Houlbeck.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of John Waulker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Hannah, child of Henrye Lademan, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 11. William, child of John Ouldfeld, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 14. Hannah, child of Martin Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Georg Bell, of Timble bridge.
 „ 18. Georg, child of Georg Waulker, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, child of William Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Luke, child of Christopher Walmesley, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 18. Jaine, child of Henry Dickonson, of Hunslett Hall.
 „ 21. Danyell, child of John Theakstone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Ann, child of Georg Haxbee, of Churchyard.
 „ 25. Lawrence, child of Richard ffawconer, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Jssabell, child of John ffawcitt, of Armley.
 „ 25. Sarah, child of Tristeram Milner, of Hunslett.
 „ 25. John, child of John Smith, of Marsh laine.
 „ 29. Christopher, child of Christopher Whitley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. William, child of Richard Benson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. James, child of James Webster, of March lane.
 Nov. 1. Thomas, child of ffancis Wilkinson, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 1. John, child of Christopher Watterworth, of Churchyard.
 „ 1. William, child of Richard Oddye, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 1. Agnes, child of Ralph Pratt, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Hannah, child of John Nateley, of Hunslett.
 [torn] Jssabell, child of John Wilbee, of great Woodhouse.
 [torn] John, child of Leonard Wayte, of Houlbecke laine.
 Nov. 5. James, child of Bartholomewe Dixon, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 5. ffancis (*altered to ffances*), child of George Burnistone, of Potternewton.
 „ 8. Richard, child of William Waulker, of Bridgend.
 „ 8. Margret, child of Christopher Toppin, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 9. William, child of William Hargrave, of Briggaite.
 „ 15. John, child of ffancis Jackson, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 16. Margery, base child of Mary Waulker, of Armley, and John Johnson.
 „ 18. Ellin, child of Richard Hirst, of Beiston.
 „ 18. William, child of Walter Gill, of Beiston.

(1) As in original, but in different ink. Richard altered to Ann, and Ann to Richard.

1629

- Nov. 18. Thomas, child of John Staveley, of Medowe Laine.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Peter Milner, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 18. John, child of John Broadley, of Milhill.
 „ 20. John, child of Richard Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. Rebeckah, child of Anthony Sarginson, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 23. Gabriell and John, children of John Barnard, of Chappell towne.
 „ 24. William, child of John Lindley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 24. Joseph, child of John Ardington, of Medowe laine.
 „ 25. Susanna, child of Thomas Waulker, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 26. Alice, child of Ralph Milner, of briggaite.
 „ 29. Joane, child of John Reynard, of Churchyard.
 „ 29. William, child of Robart Waulker, of Timble bridge.
 „ 30. Christopher, child of William Guisley, of the headrowe.
 Dec. 5. William, child of Mr. Samuel Pullen, of Newchappell.
 „ 6. Richard, child of Richard Armitage, of Borelane.
 „ 6. Jane, child of ffancis Musgrave, of Briggaite.
 „ 8. Sarah, child of Peter Casson [*Jackson deleted in the original*], of Armley.
 „ 9. ffancis, child of Thomas Jackson, of Quarrie hill.
 „ 9. John, child of Thomas Grange, of bridgend.
 „ 10. Mathew, child of Mathew Lunne, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 13. Dorothy, child of John Waid, of Newchappell.
 „ 13. Katharan, child of Edward Batley, beyond New-chappell.
 „ 13. Mary, child of Richard Wilee, of Vickar laine.
 „ 13. Ann, child of John Thackrey, of houlbecke.
 „ 16. Richard, child of Richard Goodspeed, of Catbeiston [*Kirkgate deleted*].
 „ 16. James, child of James Staveley [*John deleted*], of Milhill.
 „ 17. George, child of Edward Pinkney, of briggaite.
 „ 17. John, child of Christopher Boyes, of Lidgaite.
 „ 17. William, child of William Rose, of headrowe.
 „ 17. Susanna, child of Mr. Henry Sikes, of Hunslet hall.¹
 „ 19. Mary, child of Thomas Reame, of Briggaite.
 „ 20. Wilfride, child of Wilfride Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Richard, child of John More, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 20. Ann, child of Symon fidler, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 23. Alice, child of Thomas Jubbe, of Beiston.
 „ 23. John, child of George Watson, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 23. Sarah, child of Richard Bedford, of Calsteale.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, child of George Croft, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 27. John, child of William Man, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 27. William, child of Hugh Smith, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Sarah, child of Thomas Thornton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Jane, child of John Bonefange, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 27. Jane, child of Leonard Atkinson, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 28. Samuell, child of Nicholas Armitage, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 28. Mary, child of Edward Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 28. Mary, child of Miles Parker, of Hunslet.
 „ 28. William, child of William Rose, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 28. Margrett, child of James Richinson, of Hunslet.
 „ 30. Walter, child of Walter Laccocke, of Briggaite.²
- 1629-30
- Jan. 1. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Waulker, of Milhill.
 „ 1. William, child of Thomas Ardron, of Kirkgaite.

(1) Mr. Henry Sykes resided at Hunslet Hall; his wife was Mary, d. of Sir John Wood, of Beeston, Knt., of whom no male issue remained.—*Thoresby's Ducatus*, p. 34. Susannah married William Clapham, and is mentioned in her father's will, 1654, printed in Vol. ix. *Yorks. A.S. Record Series*, p. 75.

(2) The father was chief Aulnager to the Northern Counties of England; and the son afterwards lived at Copmanthorpe, and was one of the Captains of His Majesty's Trained Bands for the County of York, his mother being Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood, of Wetherby.—*Dugdale's Visitation*, ed. *Soc.*, p. 156.

1629-30

- Jan. 1. John, child of Thomas Batty, of Hunsliit.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Francis Emson, of Newchappell.
 „ 3. Richard, child of George Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, child of Abraham Smith, of North-hall bridge.
 „ 3. Susanna, child of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Richard Slater, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 6. Timothy, child of George Coghill, of Lidgaite.
 „ 6. Richard, child of Robart Nelson, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of Thomas Dawson, of Churchyard.
 „ 6. William, child of Lawrence Farrar, of Newchappell.
 „ 6. Edmond, child of Ninian Colton, of Wortley.
 „ 10. Mary, child of John Lambert, of Headrowe.
 „ 10. Marmaduke, child of Georg Harison, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Ursula, child of Peter Spence, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of Richard Batty, of Hunsliit.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of Metcalfe Farrar, of Marchlaine.
 „ 10. Francis, child of Francis Kendall, of briggaite.
 „ 11. Robart, child of Georg Stirke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. Clayer, child of Symon Hauksworth, of Quarrie hill.
 „ 13. Dorothy, child of Tymothy Labran, of Briggaite.
 „ 13. James, child of John Foster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Joseph, child of William Bramley, of Briggaite.
 „ 16. Richard, child of Richard Bachus, of Hylhouse banks.
 „ 17. William, child of Richard Thorpe, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Mary, child of Mathew Grave, of Crosse greene.
 „ 17. Edward, child of William Powell, of Headrowe.
 „ 17. John, child of Thomas youle, of Headrowe.
 „ 17. Ann, child of James ffish, of March Lane.
 „ 17. Robart, child of Robart Taylor, of Churchyard.
 „ 17. Henry, child of Henry Metcalfe, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Symon Mathew, of Headrowe.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Thomas Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 20. Zacharie, child of Richard Simpson, of Briggaite.
 „ 23. Mary, child of William Jackson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 24. Jane, child of Christopher fearnley, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Mary, child of Leonard Gibson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Margret, child of William Markendaile, of Bridge end.
 „ 28. Rebeckah, child of Abraham Blackburne, of Brigaite.
 „ 30. Leonard, child of Leonard Altus, of Towne end.
 „ 31. Mary, child of Robert Adcocke, of Hunsliit Carre.
 „ 31. William, child of Richard Earby, of Milhill.
 „ 31. William, child of John Cockes, of Wortley.
 Feb. 2. Ellin, child of Robart Marshall, beyond Leedes bridge.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, child of Henry Broone, of Churchyard.
 „ 7. John, child of Lancelot Armitage, of Armley.
 „ 7. William child of Richard Liversedge, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 7. Anne, child of Richard Peacocke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. Hannah, child of Samuell Child, beyond Bridge.
 „ 14. Edward, child of Mathew Batty, of Tenters.
 „ 14. Jssabell, child of Gilbert Carson, of Armley.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 17. William, child of Richard Dickinson, of Callaine.
 „ 17. William, child of William Batty, of Hunsliit.
 „ 21. Anthony, child of Thomas Bollan, of bridge end.
 „ 21. Mary, child of John Pease, of Quariehill.
 „ 21. Grace, child of James Hodshon, of Headrowe.
 „ 21. William, child of William Lindley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. William, child of William Waulker, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 24. Mathew, child of Sammuell Swayle, of Churchyard.

1629-30

- Feb. 24. John, child of William Rodley, of Briggaité.
 „ 24. Joseph, child of John Batty, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 24. Jane, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of Headrowe.
 „ 28. Mathew, child of William Haft, of Austrup hall.
 „ 28. William, child of William Curtis, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of Richard Whalley, of March Laine.
 „ 28. Agnes, child of William Walker, of Headrowe.
 „ 28. Susanna, child of Peter Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 28. Jssabell, child of Thomas Nimblin, of hilhouse banks.
 „ 28. Edeth, child of Anthony Cloudsley, of Houlbecke [*“Hilhouse” deleted*].
 Mar. 3. Thomas, child of Richard Milner, of Parke Laine.
 „ 4. Robert, child of Robert Kent, of Hedingley, bapt : at Chappell.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of Bryan Iles, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. John, child of Henry Atkinson, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 7. Christopher, child of Christopher Coates, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 8. Jane, child of Robert Horner, of Hedingley, baptized at chappell.
 „ 13. Anthony, child of Thomas Croft, of Beiston.
 „ 14. Rebeckah, child of Mr. Francis Jackson, of Briggaité.
 „ 14. Jssabell, child of Nicholas Barker, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Brethericke, of Hugh mill.
 „ 14. James, child of William Stevenson, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Adam, child of John Bell, of Wortley.
 „ 14. Jossuah, child of Walter Wrose, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Leonard, child of Richard Win, of houlbeck.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Charles Walker, of Lady pit hill.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Robart Lindley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 17. William, child of Miles ffielding, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 20. Georg and Joane, children of Nicolas Cooke, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 21. Mary, child of William Wolmersley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 21. Francis, child of Thomas Nickson, of Milhill, a daughter.
 „ 21. Robert and Elizabeth, children of Thomas Taylor, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 21. Mathew, child of Mathew Calbecke, of hunslit.
 „ 21. Georg, child of Georg Taylor, of hunslit.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Francis Horsman, of Timblebridge.
 „ 21. Jssabell, child of Richard Lambert, of Wortley.
 „ 21. Anthony, child of William fletcherstone, of hilhouse banks.

1630

- Mar. 25. Edmond, child of John Broone, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Sarah, child of John Musgrave, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, child of Christopher Ellis, of Beiston.
 „ 28. Mary, child of Christopher Wharton, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Peter, child of Thomas Shinkler, of headrowe.
 „ 29. John, child of John Benson, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Hester, child of Abraham Hutchinson, beyond Leeds bridg.
 „ 29. William, child of William Robinson, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Robert, child of Bryan Nelson, of Milhill.
 Apr. 1. Georg, child of Thomas Sowden, of Mabgaite.
 „ 4. Margret, child of Steven Milner, of headrowe.
 „ 4. Ann, child of John Robinson, of Churchyard.
 „ 4. Mary, child of Thomas Stevens, of Timble bridge.
 „ 4. Alice, child of Christopher Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of Christopher Johnson, of headrowe.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Richard Watson, of Callane.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, child of William Close, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 11. Ralph, child of Ralph Poplewell, of houlbecke.
 „ 11. Ellin, child of Mathew ffather, of Armley.
 „ 11. Henry, child of Thomas Anderson, beyond new chappell.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of William White, of Milhill.

M

1630

- Apr. 14. Margret, child of Christopher Waid, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 14. Richard and Elizabeth, children of Richard Verley, of March laine.
 „ 16. Sibell, base child of Sibell Tate, by Christopher Grave, of Beiston.
 „ 18. Rosamond, child of John Lukas, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Henry, child of Thomas Shephard, of hिल्house banks.
 „ 18. John, child of Robart Lambert, late of Milgreene.
 „ 18. Christopher, child of Henry Metcalfe, of Milgreene.
 „ 18. Agnes, child of William Whitelocke, of headrowe.
 „ 18. Dorothy, child of Thomas Jackson, of brigait.
 „ 20. Michael, child of Robert Wright, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 22. Ralph, child of Ralph Dinsdale, of houlbecke.
 „ 24. Jane, child of Steven Walker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. John [*“Jane” deleted*], child of James Moxon, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Sarah, child of Georg Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Thomas Shawe, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, child of William Wilson, of Quariehill.
 „ 24. Jssabell, child of John Milburne, of Briggait.
 „ 24. Miles, child of Robert Brashay, of Marchlaine.
 „ 24. Grace, child of William Kent, of Hedingley. [*An interlineation.*]
 „ 26. William, child of Adam Hebbin, of Churchyard.
 „ 27. Joane, child of ffrancis Ellin, of Wortley.
 „ 28. Gilbert, child of John Birkhead, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Marke, childe of John Wright, of Kirkgait.
 May 2. Elizabeth, child of William Sikes, of Brigait.
 „ 2. John, child of ffrancis Girnwood, of Hunslit laine.
 „ 2. Jane, child of ffrancis ffaulkoner, of Quarie hill.
 „ 2. Mary, child of James Ellis, of Quarie hill.
 „ 2. Jane, child of Robert Saunders, of houlbeck.
 „ 6. Mary, child of Nicolas Eamondson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 6. Jssabell, child of Robert Walker, of Milgreene.
 „ 6. James, child of William fletcher, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of Thomas Warwick, beyond Leeds bridg.
 „ 6. Grace, child of Georg Goodaile, of houlbecke laine.
 „ 6. Nicolas, child of Pygot Wright, of March laine.
 „ 9. Thomas, child of Edward Metcalfe, of hunslit.
 „ 9. Robert, child of Simon Milner, beyond Leeds bridg.
 „ 9. Richard, child of Mathew Hargrave, of Timblebridge.
 „ 9. William, child of Lyonel Burrill, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Helme, of Borelaine.
 „ 12. William, child of Robart Hirst, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Vincent, child of Thomas West, of Newchappell.
 „ 15. William, child of Thomas ffuntaunce, of headrowe.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, child of William Kitchinman, of Medowe laine.
 „ 16. John, child of Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 18. Jane, child of James Atkinson, beyond Leeds Bridge.
 „ 19. John, child of William Harper, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 19. ffrancis, child of Thomas Wright, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Danyel, child of John Askwith, of Catbeiston.
 „ 23. Sarah, child of Benjamin Holdsworth, of brigait.
 „ 23. Ann, child of John Baildon, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Richard, child of Leonard Teale, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. William, child of ffrancis Story, of brigait.
 „ 27. William, child of John Dickinson, of brigait.
 „ 30. John, child of Lanclet Gargrave, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Joseph, child of Thomas Lupton, of houlbecke.
 „ 31. Georg, child of Georg Banister, of Vicker laine.
 June 6. Arthur, child of John Walker, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 6. John, child of John ffox, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 6. Sam̄uel, child of Richard fiell, of Vickerlaine.

1630

- June 6. John, child of Henry Catton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Clayer, child of Thomas Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Dorothy, child of Richard Wright, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 6. Ralph, child of Christopher Hodshon, of Wortley.¹
 „ 8. Joane, child of Robart Watterhouse, of Wortley.
 „ 11. Mary and Judeth, children of Richard Vevers, of Armley.
 „ 13. Adam, child of Mathew Bell, of Lidgait.
 „ 13. Leonard, child of Robert Wright, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Joseph, child of Thomas Illingworth, of Milgreene.
 „ 14. Joseph, child of Richard fearnley, of farnley.
 „ 15. Sarah, child of Henry Mirfitt, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Jonathan, child of Thomas Woodrowe, of brigait.
 „ 17. Luce, child of John Walker, of kirkgait.
 „ 19. John, child of Richard Walmesley, of headrowe.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Marmaduke ffairbarne, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Richard Broone, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 27. Grace, child of Richard Brogden, of brigait.
 „ 27. Mary, child of William Parke, of Medowe laine.
 „ 27. Bridget, child of Gabriel Dawson, of houlbecke.
 „ 27. William, child of John Leethum, of Wortley.
 „ 27. John, child of Christopher Robinson, of farnley.
 July 1. Elizabeth, child of Ralph Tinsdaile, of Medowe laine.
 „ 1. Abraham, child of John Sadler, of Timblebridge.
 „ 1. Francis, child of Georg Pease, of Calbrowe.
 „ 4. Susanna, child of Christopher Smith, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Ann, child of Robart England, of brigait.
 „ 4. William, child of Richard Wharton, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 4. Mary, child of William Whitley, of kirkgait.
 „ 4. Jane, child of Thomas Croysdaile, of Armley.
 „ 4. Ann, child of Georg Thompson, of Beiston.
 „ 4. Margery, child of William Sutcliffe, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 6. John, child of Thomas Nelson, of brigait.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of John Silson, of Hunslet.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Michael falkoner, of brigait.
 „ 11. William, child of John Robarts, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 11. Alice, child of William Wharton, of Callaine.
 „ 11. Richard, child of Richard Hodshon, of Chappelollerton.
 „ 12. Edeth, child of Robert Croft, of kirkgait.
 „ 13. Richard, child of John Arton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of John Wilson, of brigait.
 „ 18. William, child of Thomas Abraham, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Alice, child of Richard Lambert, of Wortley.
 „ 18. John, child of Thomas Lucas, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 20. William, child of Symon Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 21. John, child of John Story, of Lidyate.
 „ 21. Ann, child of Richard Hind, of brigait.
 „ 21. Joane, base child of Joane Chanler, of beiston, by Richard Spencer.
 „ 21. Issabell, child of Alexander flockton, of Calbrowe.
 „ 25. John, child of William Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. James, child of William Booth, of Bramley.
 „ 25. Ann, child of James Oltus, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 25. Grace, child of Christopher Wrangham, of houlbecke.
 „ 25. Ann, child of John Morley, of headrowe.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of Thomas Umplebie, of kirkgaite.
 „ 27. Abraham & Samuel, children of Christopher Lee, of houlbecke laine.
 „ 31. Mary, child of John Hodshon, of Calbrowe.

(1) This man said at the ffont he] was the father of the child, [and] it was a base child, and Mr. Cook hath notice of it and the mother.—*Marginal Note.*

1630

- Aug. 1. Jane, child of Robart Bollan, of Mapgaite.
 „ 1. John, child of Henry Craven, of Churchyard.
 „ 3. Jeremiah, child of William Pye, of Bramley.
 „ 8. Elizabeth, child of Robert Coldcole, of brigait.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Reuben Pye, of Tenters.
 „ 8. Jssabell, child of Thomas flosser, of headrowe.
 „ 8. Richard, child of Henry Walker, of headrowe.
 „ 11. Christopher, child of Henry Watkinson, of kirkgaite.¹
 „ 12. Jane, child of Thomas Jenkinson, of Peternewton.
 „ 15. Ann, child of Alexander Metcalfe, of brigait.
 „ 15. Ann, child of Thomas Horsman, of Churchyard.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Henry Pawson, of kirkgait.
 „ 15. Sarah, child of Christopher Blackburne, of Watter laine.
 „ 15. Ann, child of William Jackson, of Wortley.
 „ 17. William, child of Richard Lambert, of Woodhouse hill.
 „ 17. Margery, child of William Mathew, of kirkgait.
 „ 17. Christopher, child of Christopher Tennand, of hunslit.
 „ 17. John, child of Christopher Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 22. Rosamond, child of William Whalley, of brigait.
 „ 22. William, child of Thomas Langscarre, of Marchlaine.
 „ 24. Joseph, child of Phillip Dilwood, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Jssabell, child of Richard Holme, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Edeth, child of Georg Casson, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Bridget, child of Robart Greene, of Callaine.
 „ 29. Samuel, child of James Liversedge, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 29. Jssabell, child of Thomas Pease, of Leeds bridge.
 „ 29. Jssabell, child of Edward Walker, of Armley.
 „ 31. Edmond, child of Thomas Dickinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 Sept. 5. Thomas, child of Anthony Robinson, of farnley.
 „ 5. Christopher, child of Edmond Grosier, of houlbecke.
 „ 7. Rebeckah, child of John Scurre, of hunslit.
 „ 9. Marmaduke, child of Edward Hudson, of Brigait.
 „ 12. Sarah, child of William Lambert, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Christopher, child of Thomas Jackson, of Jpsapitts.
 „ 12. Christopher, child of Georg Turton, of Medowe laine.
 „ 12. Joseph, child of Michael Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 12. Ann, child of William Buttery, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. John, child of Thomas Batty, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Richard, child of John Greathead, of Watterhall.
 „ 15. Neriah, child of Robart Simpson, beyond Leeds bridge.
 He was afterwards Minister at Armley. [*Inserted.*]²
 „ 15. Alice, child of James Iles, of Churchyard.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, child of Joseph Winter, beyond bridge.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Ingerham Holme, of brigait.
 „ 19. John, child of Alexander fearnley, of Medowelaine.
 „ 19. William, child of Georg Sawyer, of Borelaine.
 „ 19. Phillis, child of William Sawyer, of Parkelaine.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Jefferey Murrey, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Gabriel, child of Rowland Pearson, of kirkgait.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Robart Austin, of Wortley.
 „ 22. Adam, child of William Clifton, of Marchlaine.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of Christopher Scafe, of brigait.
 Oct. 3. John, child of Robert Helme, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 3. Peter, child of Richard Thompson, of Colecoates.
 „ 3. Judeth, child of Richard Casson, of Armley.

(1) Christ. W. was Mayor of Leeds, 1668, and was mar. to Mary, d. of Wm. Foxley, twice Mayor of Hull.—*Ducatus*, p. 77.

(2) "Neriah S. was the faithful and painful Minister at Armley for 19 years."—*Ducatus*, p. 192.

1630

- Oct. 3. Samuel, child of Georg Mathew, of brigait.
 „ 5. Alice, child of Thomas Hawksworth, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 6. Samuel, child of William Dovewhait, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of John Taylor, of houlbecke.
 „ 10. Dorothy, child of John Towler, beyond new Chappell.
 „ 12. Joane, child of William Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 12. Mary, child of Robert Crosfeld, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Ann, child of Leonard Atkinson, of Beiston.
 „ 17. Grace, child of Georg Webster, of Borelaine.
 „ 17. William, child of Thomas Lambert, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 20. Mary, child of James Netherwood, of Quarie hill.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Thomas Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 24. Sibill, child of Thomas Huin, of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. John, child of Francis White, of Tenters.
 „ 24. Samuel, child of Christopher Garrit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. John, child of Henry Stringer, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. William, child of William Wallis, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, child of John Watson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 28. John, child of John Topham, of Hunsliit.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, child of Ninian Langdale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, child of Rodger ffawcit, of Bridg end.
 „ 31. Rosamond, child of Walter Thompson, of ffarnley.
 „ 31. Alice, child of Thomas Lindley, of Great Woodhouse.
 Nov. 7. William, child of Mr. William Busfeld, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Christopher, child of Thomas Midleham, of hunsliit hall.
 „ 7. Katheran, child of Thomas Cragge, of Callaine.
 „ 7. William, child of William Cocker, of Church yard.
 „ 9. John, child of Thomas Ball, of Blackbanke.
 „ 10. Susanna, child of Marmaduke Heydon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Marke, child of Gregory ffreeman, of March laine.
 „ 10. Alice, child of John Wadsworth, of Bridg end.
 „ 10. Margret, child of James Jennings, of Hunsliit.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Georg, child of Ambrose Broonrig, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 13. Margret, child of Richard Dickinson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 13. Mary, base child of Jane Beilbee, of Kirkgait, and William Bellingham, of brigait.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, child of John Girnwood, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Mary, child of Tristeram Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Stephen Chester, of Armley.
 „ 15. David, child of John Birdsall, of Headrowe.
 „ 17. Christopher, child of Christopher Robinson, of Beiston.
 „ 20. Mary, child of Leonard Harison, of Beiston.
 „ 21. William, child of William Langstruppe, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Francis, child of Michael Booth, of March laine.
 „ 21. Ann, child of Barnard Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, child of Hugh Hood, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Martha, child of Robert Metcalfe, beyond new Chappell.
 „ 28. Issabell, child of Henry Tailor, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. John, child of Anthony Wethered, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Stephen, child of Lawrence Allison, of Quarie hill.
 „ 28. Sibill, child of Thomas Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Richard, child of Robert Wilman, of Mappgait.
 Dec. 1. Ann, child of Christopher Lofthouse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Andrew, child of Christopher Shephard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Andrew, child of William Crag, of March laine.
 „ 5. John, child of Mathew Colton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. James, child of James Win, of Parke laine.
 „ 5. William, child of John Caton, of Parke laine.

1630

- Dec. 5. Susanna, child of Nathaniel Christian, of Tenters.
 " 5. Abraham, child of Robert Baines, of Bramley.
 " 7. Mary, child of Charles Harison, of Hilhouse banks.
 [cut off] Elizabeth, child of Christopher Preston, of Brigait.
 " 9. William, child of John Douglas, of Austrup hall.
 " 9. Arthur, child of Christopher Colling, of Beiston.
 " 11. Sarah, child of Thomas Iles, junior, of Houlbecke.
 " 12. William, child of Thomas Swaine, of farnley.
 " 12. Alice, child of Nicolas Pape, of Kirkgait.
 " 14. Sibill, child of Christopher Hebden, of Houlbecke.
 " 15. Grace, child of James Hinde, of Kirkgait.
 " 15. John, child of Robert Whittcars, of Milhill.
 " 19. Issabell, child of William Deane, of Medowe laine.
 " 19. Thomas, child of Nicolas Barret, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 " 19. William, child of William Dransfeld, of Beiston.
 " 19. Elizabeth, child of Adam Manor, of Hunslet.
 " 21. Thomas, child of James Brayfit, of Houlbecke laine.
 " 22. Grace, child of Georg Watson, of March laine.
 " 23. Judeth, child of Timothy Labran, of Brigait.
 " 23. Thomas, child of John Johnstone, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 26. Mary, child of Robert Taylor, of Vicker laine.
 " 26. Alice, child of Richard Weetman, of Milhill.
 " 26. Jane, child of John Wilson, of Hilhousebanks.
 " 26. Ann, child of Francis Pawson, of March laine.
 " 26. Ann, child of Christopher Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 " 26. Joseph, child of Richard Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 " 28. Mary, child of Henry Jefferson, of Hunslet Carre.

1630-1

- Jan. 1. Sarah, child of Edward Pye, of Headrowe.
 " 1. Robert, child of John Marshall, of Headrowe.
 " 1. William, child of Samuel Williamson, of Kirkgait.
 " 2. John, child of Richard Sawyer, of Vickerlaine.
 " 2. Margret, child of John fireman, of Beiston.
 " 4. Robert,¹ child of Mr. Edward Killingbecke, of Allerton Grange.
 " 4. Mary, child of Christopher Brooke, of Hunslet.
 " 4. Ralph & Sibill, children of Marmaduke Eggerstone, of Knawstruppe.
 " 6. Thomas, child of Richard Gibson, of Tenters.
 " 9. James, child of Bryan falkoner, of Quarie hill.
 " 9. William, child of Marke Vevers, of Riggoate.
 " 9. Thomas, child of Thomas Anderson, of Beiston coale pits.
 " 9. Ann, child of John Broadley, of Milhill.
 " 11. Sarah, child of Thomas Casson, of Wortley.
 " 12. Alice, child of John Tewton, of Houlbecke.
 " 12. Mary, child of Marmaduke Tewton, of Houlbecke.
 " 14. Alice child of Richard Walker, of Kirkgait.
 " 16. Ann, child of William Sikes, of Headrowe.
 " 16. John, child of William Richinson, of Austrup hall.
 " 16. Mary, child of William Thomas, of Milne shay.
 " 16. Abraham, child of Abraham Patricke, of Kirkgait.
 " 16. John, child of Thomas Cocker [Huin erased], of Headrowe.
 " 16. William, child of William Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 " 16. Susanna, child of Robert Pepper, of Bramley.
 " 20. Edeth, child of John Saule, of Brigait.
 " 20. Abraham, child of Peter Casson, of Armley.
 " 23. Jonathan, child of Thomas Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 " 23. Robert, child of Anthony Hickson, beyond New chappell.²

(1) Born 30th Dec., 1630. Was a Benedictine Monk, 1708.—*Duc.*, p. 134.

(2) Robert Hickson, of Leeds, married Edith, d. of Humphrey Gunter, and niece to Samuel Wales and Elkanah Wales, M.A. Elkanah Wales died at his house.—*Duc.*, p. 27, see ante, p. 51.

1630-1

- Jan. 23. Rosamond, child of Christopher White, of Harnley.
 „ 23. Judeth, child of Ralph Bedford, of Callaine.
 „ 23. John, child of Bryan Gayle, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Mary, child of William Arnold, of Headrowe.
 „ 23. Ann, child of John Waidson, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 23. James, child of John Hebden, of Beiston.
 „ 25. John, child of Thomas Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 25. Jonathan, child of John Nickison, of Wortley.
 „ 27. John, child of Thomas Freeman, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Mathew, child of Richard Wither, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Isack, child of Mr. Mathew Auckland, of Milhill.¹
 „ 30. Ann, child of John Cooke, beyond Leeds bridge.
 Feb. 2. Ann, child of Ralph Harison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Agnes, child of John Ball, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of John Age, of Beiston.
 „ 6. William, child of William Cocker, of Headrowe.
 „ 6. John, child of John Wood, of Bramley.
 „ 6. Abraham, child of Thomas Lambe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Jane, child of Francis Wilson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Nicholas, child of Tristeram Askwith, of March laine.
 „ 9. James, child of Jeremie Scot, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of Bartholomew Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Edeth, child of Henry Roundell, of Medowe laine.
 „ 9. Austin, child of John Pease, of Quarie hill.
 „ 13. Ann, child of William Cooper, of Bore laine.
 „ 13. Richard, child of William Boyes, of Armley.
 „ 13. Hester, child of Henry Iles, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Grace, child of Marmaduke Johnson, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 13. Jane, child of Henry Binkes, of Callaine.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of John Waune, of March laine.
 „ 15. William, child of Francis Hutchinson, of Hunsliit Carre.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Rothery, of Hunsliit Carre.
 „ 16. Bartholomew, child of Bartholomew Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Thomas Marrit, of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Issabell, child of John Greave, of Timble bridge.
 „ 20. Sibill, child of John Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Charles, child of Thomas Toppin, of Milhill.
 „ 21. William, child of Edward Rawden, of Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Robert, child of Robert Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 23. Thomas, child of Richard Ververs, of Hunsliit.
 „ 24. John, child of Robert Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 27. John, child of Robert Bradley, of Headrowe.
 „ 27. John, child of Thomas Ardron, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Gervas, child of Gervas Hanley, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Georg Waburne, of Churchyard.
 „ 27. John, child of John Win, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Agnes, child of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Agnes, child of Christopher Trent, of Houlbecke.
 Mar. 1. Robert, child of Christopher Lupton, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Alice, child of Thomas Irish, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Samuel, child of William Hogge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Richard, child of Richard Dickinson, of Callaine.
 „ 3. John, child of William Barnard, of Callaine.
 „ 6. Ann, child of Christopher Waid, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Mathias, child of John Haman, of Quarie hill.
 „ 6. Marmaduke, child of Georg Dixon, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Issabell, child of William Hopton, of March laine.

(1) Afterwards of Bridgend, schoolmaster.—*Thoresby's MS.*

1630-1

- Mar. 6. Edward, base child of John Hirtley, of Wortley, & Susan Nowell, of Wortley.
- ,, 11. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Burrell, of Woodhouse.
 - ,, 13. Alice, child of William Hearfeld, of Milhill.
 - ,, 13. Ann, child of James Barker, of Hunslet.
 - ,, 15. John, child of Thomas Baines, of Milgreene.
 - ,, 15. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Rallison, of Vicar laine.
 - ,, 17. Ann, child of Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait.
 - ,, 17. John, child of John Sowden, of Moretowne.
 - ,, 20. John, child of Robert Kendall, of March laine.
 - ,, 20. Isack, child of Thomas Shephard, of Hilhouse banks.
 - ,, 20. Ann, child of Richard Barrowbie, of Brigait.
 - ,, 20. William, child of William Oltus, of Brigait.
 - ,, 20. John, child of Ralph Blakey, of Brigait.
 - ,, 20. William, child of John Hamshey, of Vicker laine.
 - ,, 20. Elizabeth, child of Richard Bachus, of blackebanke.
 - ,, 20. Ann, child of Henry Smith, of Headrowe.
 - ,, 20. Jane, child of Robert Woodhouse, of Brigait.
 - ,, 24. Elizabeth, child of Edward Boulton, of Kirkgait.
 - ,, 24. William, child of William Milner, of Brigait.¹
 - ,, 24. Grace, base child of Grace Colton, of Kirkgait, with John Titty.

1631

- Mar. 26. John, child of Richard Manninuts, of Lidyate.
- ,, 27. Ellin, child of William Bankes, of Ipsa pitts.
 - ,, 27. Mary, child of William Smith, of Headrowe.
 - ,, 30. Henry, child of Richard Walker, of Hunslet hall.
 - ,, 31. Judeth, child of Henry Siddall, of Houlbecke.
- Apr. 3. John, child of Adam Small, beyond Leeds bridge.
- ,, 3. Joseph, child of Henry Lademan, of Ipsa Pitts.
 - ,, 3. Elizabeth, child of John Cullingworth, of Quarie hill.
 - ,, 5. Elizabeth, child of William Bramley, of Brigait, deceased.
 - ,, 6. Peter, child of Peter Parker, of Brigait.
 - ,, 7. John, child of James Ibotson, of Kirkgait.
 - ,, 9. Richard, child of Samuel Harison, of Headrawe.
 - ,, 10. John, child of William Garforth, of Bramley.
 - ,, 10. John, child of Georg Bowes, of Milgreene.
 - ,, 10. William, child of William Scoales, of March laine.
 - ,, 11. Adam, child of Adam Hogge, of March laine.
 - ,, 12. Christopher,² child of Mr. John Hodshon, of Beiston-Parke.
 - ,, 12. William, child of William Stable, of Knavstruppe.
 - ,, 12. Hester, child of Thomas Brackhan, of Hunslet.
 - ,, 13. Francis, child of James Pinkney, of Brigait.
 - ,, 13. Issabell & Ann, children of Robert Pinkney, of Milhill.
 - ,, 14. Anthony, child of Benjamin frickleton, of Kirkgait.
 - ,, 14. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Morley, of Bramley.
 - ,, 14. Mary, child of Thomas Saxton, of Bramley.
 - ,, 17. John, child of Thomas Wilson,³ of Brigait.
 - ,, 19. Ellin, child of Henry Waid, of Beiston.
 - ,, 21. James, child of Robert fluntance, of Brigait.
 - ,, 24. Jane, child of Edward Pinkney, of Brigait.
 - ,, 24. William, child of Robert Hawden, of Milhill.
 - ,, 24. Ann, child of William Miers, of North-hall.

(1) This is not the Wm. M. mentioned on p. 216, *Ducatus*, as being baptized on this date.—See ante, p. 128.

(2) Christr. Hodgson, of New-Hall, was afterwards mar. to Eliz., sister of Sir Edmond Jennings.—*Duc.*, p. 75.

(3) See the pedigree of Wilson in Thoresby's *Leeds*, 2nd Ed., p. 3.

1631

- Apr. 24. Mary, child of Symon fidler, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of Marmaduke Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Robert Grosier, of Hunselit.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, child of Stephen Eamondson, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Robert, child of Samuel Winter, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Ann, child of James Lambert, of Hunselit.
 „ 27. Mary, child of William Dyson, of Headrowe.
 „ 28. John, child of Gilbert Couper, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 28. Ann, child of William Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Ann, child of Richard falkoner, of Broome hill.
 „ 28. Alice, child of Robert Burnill, of Beiston.
 May 1. Edeth, child of Lanclet Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, child of Francis Barker, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Joseph, child of John Sutcliffe, of Gipton.
 „ 3. Richard, child of Lawrence Casson, of Lidgate.
 „ 3. William, child of William Burnill, of Churchyard.
 „ 3. John, child of Mr. Henry Sikes, of Hunselit hall.¹
 „ 4. Sarah, child of Robert Rose, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, child of John Leech, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Leonard, child of Leonard Gibson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Leonard, child of John Miers, of Beiston.
 „ 8. Mary, child of William Middleton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Christian, child of John Spawton, of Wortley.
 „ 11. Dinah, child of William Walmsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Alice, child of Marmaduke Wintersgill, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Christopher, child of Thomas Rider, of Callaine.
 „ 15. Jane, child of Richard Nelson, of Milhill.
 „ 15. John, child of Georg Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 15. John, child of William Jackson, of Hunselit laine.
 „ 19. John, child of William Sikes, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Henry, child of Richard Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Robert Woodale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Alexander, child of Richard Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, child of Alexander Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Frances, child of John Reynar, of Churchyard.
 „ 29. John, child of Giles [? fryear], of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 31. Mary, child of William West, of Callaine.
 „ 31. Alice, child of James Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 31. Georg, child of Thomas Hauworth, of Hilhousebankes.
 June 1. Jonathan, child of William fenton, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Robert, child of Robert Brooke, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 5. Timothy, child of Richard Wright, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Alice, child of Thomas Dunderdale, of Hunselit Carre.
 „ 8. Roger, child of Roger Theakney, of Hunselit.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of Reynold Holmes, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. James, child of Marke Vevers, of Hunselit.
 „ 12. Arthur, child of Arthur Rome, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. John, child of John Jefferson, of Milhill.
 „ 12. William, child of William Hargrave, of Hilhouse bankes.
 „ 12. Agnes, child of Mathew Cunnell, of Medowc laine.
 „ 12. Joseph, child of Thomas Man, of Milgreene.
 „ 12. Edward, child of Samuel Revis, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. Issabell, child of Richard Danyel, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. William, child of Nicholas Hargrave, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Turner, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Rosamond, child of Thomas Wood, of Beiston.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Christopher Elliker, of Timble bridge.

(1) See ante, p. 159.

1631

- June 25. John, child of Anthony Warwicke, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Sarah, child of Thomas fairbarne, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 26. John, child of John Jackson, of Parke laine.
 „ 29. Robert, child of Thomas Crowther, of Headrowe.
 „ 30. Judeth, child of Georg Nettleton, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Danyel, child of Mr. Danyel foxcroft,¹ of Weetwood, bapt. at chappell.
 July 2. Samuel, child of Richard Brogden, of Brigait.
 „ 3. William, child of John Girmwood, of Milhill.
 „ 3. John, child of James Scoafeld, of Vicker laine.
 „ 3. Richard, child of Richard Hunter, of March laine.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of William Lawson, of Headrowe.
 „ 5. Margret, child of Lanclet Gargrave, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Margret, child of John Dawson, of Brigait.
 „ 9. John, child of Richard Lapits, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Isack Shephard, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 10. Alice, child of Georg Leavens, of Vicker laine.
 „ 10. Ann, child of William Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Christopher, child of John Smith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Jane, child of Thomas Nickinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Robert, child of Robert Glover, of Hunslit.
 „ 17. Ellin, child of Richard Holme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Mary, child of Thomas Lister, of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. Grace, child of John Croft, of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. Ann, child of Robert Cullingworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. Ellin, child of Georg Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Gregory, child of Richard England, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Martha, child of Robert Slater, of Medowe laine.
 „ 24. William, child of William Milner, of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. Ann, child of John Langfeld, of Timble bridge.
 „ 26. James, child of Thomas Wilson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, child of Henry Whipwham, of Vicker laine.
 „ 31. Mary, child of Ralph Walker, of Little Woodhouse.
 Aug. 3. Thomas, child of Richard Earby, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Mr. Thomas Ratcliffe, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Rodger Kilburne, of Parke laine.
 „ 7. Sibill, base child of Nicholas Robinson & Cicily Hirst, of farnley.
 „ 10. William, base child of Jane Walker & William Mawson, of headrowe.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Georg Cockill, of Lidyate.
 „ 11. Mary, child of William Bramley, of Bore laine.
 „ 14. Jane, child of Richard Robinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Cathorne, base child of Elizabeth Cathorne, of Vickar laine, by Robert Scott.
 „ 17. Sarah, child of Richard Milner, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Gartred, child of Williā Marshall. [*An insertion.*]
 „ 17. George, child of Richard Whitehead, of March laine.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Thomas Hargrave, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 21. Edward, child of Henry Broone, of Churchyard.
 „ 21. Alice, child of James Saul, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Ann, child of Richard Reynar, of Wortley.
 „ 21. Mary, child of James Kent, of Bramley.
 „ 24. William, child of William Kitchiman, of Medowe laine.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Henry Wilkinson, of Bore laine.
 „ 28. Alice, child of James Wilson, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 28. Sarah, child of Christopher Apleyard, of Armley.
 „ 28. Richard, child of Richard falkoner, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Roger, child of Thomas Wilkinson, of Houlbecke.

(1) The Foxcrofts were an old Halifax family, but many members of it afterwards lived at Headingley, Weetwood, &c. This child's grandfather, Daniel, was bur. at Halifax, 16th Jan., 1635. His father mar. at Halifax 10th May, 1627, Abigail Burren. He himself was Mayor of Leeds 1665, and entered his pedigree at Dugdale's *Visitation*, d. 7th Aug., 1691, bur. at Headingley. M.I. —J.W.C.

1631

- Sept. 1. Jane, child of William Harper, of Milhill.
 " 3. Gilbert, child of Gilbert Core, of Tenters.
 " 4. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Walker, of Brigait.
 " 4. Elizabeth, child of Georg Bell, of Timble bridge.
 " 4. Issabell, child of William Godfrey, of Armley.
 " 4. Christopher, child of James Jackson, of Wortley.
 " 4. William, child of William Prat, of Wortley.
 " 4. Henry, child of Richard Hollinges, of Houlbecke.
 " 4. Edward, child of Thomas Bagfoote, of farnley.
 " 5. Ann, child of Georg Jeffersone, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 7. Susan, child of Henry Pepper, of Armley.
 " 8. Deborah, child of William Parker, of Hunsliit.
 " 11. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Smith, of Brigait.
 " 11. Edward, child of Edward Aukland, of Bramley.
 " 11. Ann, child of John Wood, of Wortley.
 " 11. Margret, child of Christopher Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 " 13. Elizabeth, child of John Simpson, of March laine.
 " 18. Mary, child of John ffairbanke, of Bore laine.
 " 18. Sarah, child of John fflauson [or ffanson], of Milgreene.
 " 18. John, child of Roger Wilkinson, of Woodhouse.
 " 18. Robert, child of John Coates, of Callaine.
 " 18. William, child of William Musgrave, of Armley.
 " 21. Thomas, child of Edward Johnson, of Kirkgait.
 " 21. Sarah, child of John Hargrave, of Brigait.
 " 21. Ellin, child of Robert Atkinson, of Houlbecke, bapt : at Houlbecke.
 " 22. William, child of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 " 24. Elizabeth, child of Robert Thornes, of Callaine.
 " 25. Gilbert, base child of Gilbert Taylor & Effam Casson, of Armley.
 " 25. Sibill, child of James Kendall, of Mapgait.
 " 28. Mathew, child of Thomas Hardwicke, of Brigait.
 " 29. Thomas, child of James Messingier, of Borelaine.
 " 29. John, child of William North, of Wortley.
 Oct. 2. William, child of Thomas Ellis, of Houlbecke.
 " 2. Mary, child of Christopher Oltus, of Crossegreene.
 " 5. Christopher, child of John Tod, of Headrowe.
 " 6. Mary, child of Abraham Blackburne, of Brigait.
 " 6. Samuel, child of Thomas Warwicke, beyond Leedes bridge.
 " 6. Elizabeth, child of Richard Harison, of Houlbecke.
 " 6. ffancis, child of ffancis White, of Milhill.
 " 8. Joane, child of Robert Jub, of Snittles.
 " 8. Walter, child of James Silliman, of Brigait.
 " 9. Robert, child of John Matthew, of Timblebridge.
 " 9. John, child of Christopher Abat, of Churchyard.
 " 9. Sarah, child of Gawden Spence, of Armley.
 " 13. Agnes, child of Mathew Winne, of Houlbecke.
 " 13. Mary, child of Robert Harper, of Houlbecke.
 " 13. Mary,¹ child of Mr. Christopher Hopton.
 " 16. Alice, child of Thomas Vmpleby, of Kirkgait.
 " 16. Georg, child of Leonard Wait, of Brigait.
 " 19. ffancis, child of ffancis Pattison, of Hilhousebanks.
 " 19. William, child of Nicholas Eamondson, of Timblebridge.
 " 20. John, child of Thomas Hargrave, of Churchyard.
 " 23. Ann, child of James Hodgson, of Kirkgait.
 " 23. John, child of Christopher Craven, of Wortley.
 " 27. Christopher, child of Christopher Garrit, of Houlbecke.
 " 27. John, child of Christopher Morgan, of Houlbecke.
 " 30. Symon, child of Thomas Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 " 30. Judeth, child of Georg Holdsworth, of Wortley.

(1) She mar. Mr. Musgrave, according to Thoresby's pedigree in the *Ducatus*.—J.W.C.

1631

- Nov. 2. Mary, child of William Skelton, of Quarie hill.
 " 5. Alice, child of William Smalpage, of Hunsliit carre.
 " 6. Thomas, child of Ralph Croft, of Austrup hall.
 " 6. Ann, child of Georg Murton, of Timble bridge.
 " 9. Priscilla, child of Christopher Boyes, of Lidgait.
 " 9. Elizabeth, child of Richard Casson, of new Milnes.
 " 9. Anthony, child of Ralph Watson, of Mil hill.
 " 13. Christopher, child of Henry Pawson, of Kirkgait.
 " 13. Richard, child of William Lightfoot, of Kirkgait.
 " 13. Issabell, child of Georg Waid, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 16. Martin, child of John Dickinson, of Callaine.
 " 20. William, child of John Greathead, of Water hall.
 " 20. Mary, child of Miles Shillito, of Quarie hill.
 " 20. Richard, child of Richard Shearwood, of Hunsliit carre.
 " 22. [blank], child of Richard Cookson, of Houlbecke } twinns.
 " 23. Richard, child of Richard Cookson, of Houlbecke }
 " 23. Grace, child of Thomas Ramsden, of Lidgait.
 " 24. John, child of William Hargrave, of Brigait.
 " 27. Georg, child of William Wright, of Hilhousebankes.
 " 27. Thomas, child of Symon Lightfoote, of Quarie hill.
 " 27. John, child of Richard Musgrave, of Armley.
 " 27. ffaith, child of Georg Burnistone, of Potternewton.
 " 27. John, child of Mr. William Marshall the elder, of Moretowne.
 " 30. Miles, child of James Hardcastle, of Tenters.
 " 30. Margret, child of Stephen Milner, of headrowe.
 " 30. John, child of Christopher Brooke, of Hunsliit.
 Dec. 4. Josias, child of Richard Walton, of Milhill.
 " 4. William, child of William Robinson, of Milhill.
 " 4. Margret, child of Robert Croysdaile, of Armley.
 " 5. Grace and Margret, children of Thomas Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 8. Jossua, child of Robert Goodale, of Houlbecke.
 " 11. Thomas, child of Thomas Dickinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 11. Ellin, child of Christopher Vevers, of Armley.
 " 11. John, child of John Shoosmith, of Blackbanke.
 " 14. Lidia, child of William Tennand, of hunsliit Woodhouse.
 " 14. William, child of John flawcit, of Armley.
 " 14. William, child of Georg Watson, of Timblebridge.
 " 15. Elizabeth, child of Michael Hutchinson, of Kirkgait.
 " 15. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Simpson, beyond Leeds bridge.
 " 17. Seth,¹ child of Walter Laccoke, of Brigait.
 " 17. Margaret, child of Marmaduke Clarke, of Vickar laine.
 " 18. John, child of Gabriel Morrit, of Quarie hill.
 " 18. Mary, child of Henry Langstruppe of Bore laine.
 " 21. James, child of Thomas Crowther, of Armley.
 " 21. Jane, child of Richard Wilson, of Armley.
 " 22. Thomas, child of James Bradbury, of headrowe.
 " 25. Mary, child of Edward Blackburne, of Wortley.
 " 26. Ann, child of Georg Langstruppe, of Milhill.
 " 26. William, child of Richard Gilson, of Milhill.
 " 26. Ann, child of William Janson, of Oulton : borne here as she travelled
 to Burton in Lancashire.
 " 27. John, child of William Scoales, of Callaine.
 " 27. Thomas, child of John Midgley, of Chapel-allerton.
 " 28. James, child of Hugh Metcalfe, of Milgreene.

(1) Apparently son of Walter Laycock, of Leeds, who died 18th Oct., 1634 (Dugdale's *Visitation*, 1665, p. 156), by his second wife Elizabeth Wood, married 13th July, 1626, at St. Crux, York; buried 19th Oct., 1664. Seth was a great name with the families of Agar and Lasinby, of Huntington.—C.B.N.

1631

Dec. 29. Elizabeth, child of William Phillip, of Weetwood side.

There were divers children for these 2 or 3 yeares last past, baptized at severall Chappels wthin this pish, whose names were not made knowne to us, and therefore if you find them not [herafter] registred according to your expectation, blame not the clarke.

1631-2

- Jan. 2. Mary, child of William Walker, of Brigait, Joyner.
 „ 4. John, child of Miles Parker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of Mr. John Ingheram, of the pish of Belfrays in Yorke.¹
 „ 6. Issabell, child of William Totty, of Woodhouse ridge.
 „ 7. John, child of Robert Townson, of Brigait.
 „ 8. John, child of William Man, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Issabell, child of Alexander Mathew, of Holbecke.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Edward Hind, of Kirgait.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Robert Hirst, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. William, child of William Dixon, of Lidgate.
 „ 15. Edmond, child of William Pearson, of Wortley.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Richard Casson, of Armley.
 „ 15. Margret, child of James Webster, of March laine.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, child of Nicholas Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Zacharie, child of Thomas Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 18. John, child of William Clarke, of Mappait.
 „ 19. Edward, child of Robert Nelson, of Lidgaite.
 „ 22. Alice, child of Edward Birkbecke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Christopher, child of Christopher Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Mary, child of Robert Bachus, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Alice, child of Francis Wardman, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 22. William, child of Christopher Whitley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Christopher and Elizabeth, children of William Ward, vnder Calbrowe.
 „ 25. John, child of Georg Taylor, of Hunsliit.
 „ 26. Sarah, child of Alexander Metcalfe, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Thomas, child of John Pawson, of March laine.
 Feb. 2. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Cauwood, of Brigait.
 „ 2. Margret, base child of Rosamond Langstafe, by Witthm Key, Junior.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of John Askwith, of Catbeiston.
 „ 5. John, child of Georg Hogg, of March laine.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Thomas ffuntance, of Headrowe.

(1) Second son of Sir Arthur Ingram, Knight, the Elder, of Temple Newsam. His first wife, Anne, daughter and heiress of William Calverley, of Eccleshill, was buried in York Minster, 31st Oct., 1632. His daughter Mary, was buried 22nd Dec., 1634, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York. What became of Elizabeth, I do not know; but she was probably the daughter mentioned in her father's Will.

He married, secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Fairfax, Viscount Elmley, who re-married at the above church, 28th March, 1639, Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knight, of Langton, had issue one son and seven daughters, and was buried at Langton the 18th of June, 1685, aged 65. Thomas Ingram, his nephew, married Mary, daughter of Sir Watkinson Payler, Bart., by the third daughter of Sir Thomas Norcliffe. She has an interesting Mural Monument in the Chancel of Langton. Sir Arthur Ingram, Knight, the Younger, his brother, married, for his second wife, the Honble. Katherine Fairfax, sister of the Honble. Dorothy, Lady Norcliffe.

I abstract Mr. Ingram's Will from the Probate in my possession:—

"John Ingram, of York, Esq. I would have my bodie decently buried, with torches, in the night. To my loving Father, my Silver bason and ewer, and the Lord blesse him. To my Lady, my Father's wife, £5. To my Brother Arthur, all the silver spoones I have, and my Lannard. To his wife £5. My Brother Thomas £5 to buy him a ring, and my two best Shutes (i.e., suits of clothes.—C.B.N.) My Cosin Arthur Ingram, my tall sorrell Nag. Mr. William Manby, my tassell of Goshawk which is at my Sister Bennett's. Mr. William Lister, my tassell of Goshawk. To my Sister, a ring. My Wife Sole Executrix. I will that my Father, Sir Arthur Ingram, have the wardship of my Child, and I give her for a Legacy my two Colledge potts. I owe the Silkeman for Garters, £7 9s. The Apotticaries must be paid. I give to Dr. Westfield £5, to Cosin Betty, £5. Cosin Crafton, 5 Marks. To Robin, Coachman, 20s."—[Proved at Canterbury, 24th October, 1635. Administration to Dorothy, his Widow].—C.B.N.

1631-2

- Feb. 8. Timothy, child of John Thoresbye, of Kirkgait.¹
 „ 8. Sibill, child of Ralph Dinsdaile, of Medowe laine.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Xpo. Jackson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Christopher, child of Christopher Lindall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Susan, child of William Casson, of Brigait.
 „ 12. Jane, child of Martin Simpson, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Cullingworth, of Northhall.
 „ 12. Ann, child of Lawrence Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Wilson, of Vickar laine.
 „ 14. Mary, child of Thomas Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Samuel, child of Samuel Child, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 16. Mary, child of Thomas Thornton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Beiston, child of John Brame, of Quarie hill.
 „ 18. John, child of John Milburne, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Jane, child of Robert Benson, of Vickar laine.
 „ 19. Margret, child of John Parker, of March laine.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Richard Thorpe, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Grace, child of Ralph Poplewell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Mathew, child of Robert Adcocke, of Hunsli.
 „ 22. Francis, child of Francis Kendall, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Joseph, child of Henry Watkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Thomas, child of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, child of Richard Benson, of Houlbeck, baptized at Chappell.
 „ 25. William, child of Edward Collit, of Brigait.
 „ 25. James, child of Lawrence Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Jane, child of Thomas Pearson, of March laine.
 „ 26. Jane, child of William Theakstone, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Mary, child of Martin Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Wriglesworth, of Parke laine.
 „ 29. William, child of John Metcalfe, of Hunsli.
 Mar. 4. Joseph, child of Georg Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. Miles, child of Edward Walker, of Armley.
 „ 4. Susan, child of Edward Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 4. Sibill, child of Thomas Harison, of Beeston.
 „ 7. Richard, child of Phillip Wood, of March laine.
 „ 8. Priscilla, child of Richard Ratcliffe, of Hunsli.
 „ 11. Sarah, child of John Baldwin, of Milhill.
 „ 11. James, child of Thomas Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Abraham Hutchinson, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 11. John, child of Georg Walker, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Richard Varlam, of March laine.
 „ 11. Georg, child of Richard Harison, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 11. Francis, child of John Dickinson, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Richard, child of James Ibotson, of Vickar laine.
 „ 18. Katheran, child of Bryan Deane, beyond New chappell.
 „ 18. Grace, child of Christopher Rider, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Sarah, child of Peter Gregge, of Hunsli.
 „ 19. Alice, child of Leonard Shephard, of March laine.
 „ 21. Georg, child of Ambrose Noble, of the Milhill.
 „ 24. Grace, child of Christopher Johnson, of the Headrowe.
 „ 24. Mary, child of Thomas Nelson, of Brigait.

1632

- Mar. 25. Francis, child of Peter Cloudsley, of March laine.
 „ 25. Mary, child of Thomas Lupton, of Holbecke, bapt. at Holbecke.

(1) Timothy Thoresby, the youngest uncle of our historian, a merchant at Leeds. Will dated 6th June, 1669. Had a son, Joseph, and two daughters, who married Henry Addison and William Craven respectively.—C.B.N.

Uncle of the Antiquary, mar. Alice Thompson, of Wressle. He died 1670.—J.W.C.

1632

- Mar. 28. John, child of John Hargrave, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 28. John, child of Georg Mitchell, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Ellin, child of Mathew Batty, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Alice, child of Robert Burras, of March laine.
 „ 31. Grace, child of William Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
 Apr. 1. Grace, child of Robert Granger, of Bramley.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, child of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 5. Francis, child of Roger Saughill, of Potternewton.
 „ 5. Issabell, child of William Tennand, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Grace, child of Thomas Reame, of Woodhouse.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Richard Smith, of Medowe laine.
 „ 8. Sarah, child of Anthony Robinson, of farnley.
 „ 8. Issabel, child of Christopher Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Ellin, child of Thomas Clarkson, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 8. Michael, child of John Waid, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Thomas, base child of Issabell Norris, by Thomas Hornes, of Tenters.
 „ 12. James, child of William Waid, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Joseph, child of William Baines, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of Roger Swallowe, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 15. John, child of John Robinson, of Churchyard.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Edward ffotherbee, of Vicar laine.
 „ 19. Ralph, child of Ralph Prat, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. John, child of Robert Coldcole, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Ann, child of Thomas Cooke, of March laine.
 „ 22. William, child of Georg Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 22. Mary, child of Thomas Danby, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Grace, child of Peter Hodgshon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Margret, child of William Dockley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Thomas fluntance, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Mary, child of George Loftus, of Osmondthorpe, Ju.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Harison, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. William, child of Lawrence Jackson, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 30. Mary, child of Henry Catton, of Kirkgait.
 May 1. Katheran, child of Hugh Hart, of Brigait.
 „ 1. Ralph, child of Francis Oliver, of Parke laine.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Henry Catton, of Medowe laine.
 „ 3. William, child of Thomas Shawe, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Grace, child of Ingheram Stirke, of Woodhouse.
 „ 6. John, child of Xpo. Coates, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 6. John, child of Edward Gill, of Armley.
 „ 6. Mary, child of William Hopps, of March laine.
 „ 6. Ann, child of Richard Choulers, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 6. Samuel, child of Thomas Stead, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 8. William, child of Thomas ffoster, of Headrowe.
 „ 10. Richard, child of Richard Kirke, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Sarah, child of William Wimmersley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Richard Robinson, of March laine.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Thomas Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of Edward Hudson, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Susanna, child of Henry Gibbons, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 13. Mercy, child of James Iles, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of Thomas Liversedge, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, child of William ffletcher, of the headrowe.
 „ 19. Susanna, child of Mr. Henry Sikes, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 20. Stephen, child of Henry Metcalfe, of Tenters.
 „ 21. Susanna, child of Richard Bedford, of Tenters.
 „ 27. Edeth, child of James Esh, of March laine.
 „ 27. Ann, child of Mathew Hargrave, of Timble bridge.
 „ 27. John, child of Mathew fluntance, of Bridge end.

1632

- May 27. Agnes, child of Walter Gill, of Beiston.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, child of John Manklans, of Potternewton.
 „ 28. Ann, child of William Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, child of William Day, of Callaine.
 „ 30. Margery, child of John Gregge, of Hunsliit.
 „ 31. Abraham, child of John Jenkinson, of Milhill.
- June 2. Elizabeth, child of Richard Simpson, of Brigait.
 „ 3. Timothy, child of Christopher Preston, of Brigait.
 „ 3. Sarah, child of Joseph Winter, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 3. Bartholomewe, child of Anthony Wethered, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Ann, child of Rowland Mathew, of Hilhouse banks.
 „ 3. Sarah, child of John Wilbee, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 3. William, base child of William Threlford and Francis Stable, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Alice, child of Tristeram Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 5. Leonard, child of James Burrill, of Beiston.
 „ 6. Susan, child of Robert Kent, of Hedingley, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 6. Margret, child of James Moxon, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Jane, child of William Tod, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Grace, child of William Smith, of the Shambles.
 „ 10. William, child of Samuel Kendall, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Richard, child of Henry Wright, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 10. Issabell, child of Xpō Blackburne, of Watter laine.
 „ 10. Ellin, child of Nicholas Horner, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Jane, child of Robert Holyday, of Callaine.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Thomas Toppin, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Edward and Agnes, children of James Oltus, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 16. John, child of Robert More, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 17. John, child of Richard Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Marke, child of Thomas Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 17. Margret, child of William Ardington, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Henry, child of Christopher Walton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. John, child of John Wray, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 17. John, child of John Lambert, of the Headrowe.
 „ 17. Issabell, child of Richard Linley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 17. William, child of Robert Mearin, of Vickar laine.
 „ 20. Jossuah, child of Alexander Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 20. Timothy, child of Robert Metcalfe, beyond New chappell.
 „ 20. Richard, child of Richard Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, child of Richard Lake, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Richard Atkinson, of ffarnley.
 „ 24. Jane, child of Peter Petty, of Hilhousebanks.
 „ 24. William, child of Christopher Robinson, of Beiston.
 „ 24. Lawrence, child of John Walker, of Vicar laine.
 „ 27. Benjamin, child of Benjamin Holdsworth, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. James, child of Richard Scroton, of Weetwood.
 „ 29. Thomas, child of John Caton, of the Parke laine.
 „ 30. John, child of Peter Smalpage, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 30. William, child of William Glendsover, of Churchyard.
- July 1. Mary, child of Bryan Iles, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Francis Horsman, of Churchyard.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of John Tomlinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of William White, of Milhill.
 „ 8. Susan, child of John Rishforth, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Jane, child of John Walker, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 8. William, child of Christopher Walmsley, of Headrowe.
 „ 11. John, child of Henry Jefferon, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Thomas Jub, of Cat beiston.
 „ 11. Robert, child of John Stockdaile, of Timble bridge.

1632

- July 15. Ann, child of James Vant, of Callaine.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Jackson, of Timble bridg.
 „ 15. William, child of William Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Margret, child of Thomas Harison, of Vicar laine.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of John ffarnis, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Christopher, child of Peter Lynel, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. William, child of Henry Kirby, of the Headrowe.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Symon Hauksworth, of Vicar laine.
 „ 17. William Jackson, of Burton, in Westmerland, and [blank] Simpson, of Brigait, a base ch : bapt., named Alice.
 „ 18. Ann, child of Mathew Calbecke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. Jane, child of John Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Edward Sandes, of Beiston
 „ 22. William, child of Richard Goodspeed, of Holbecke } bapt. at Holbecke.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Thomas Richinson, of Churchyard.
 „ 22. William, child of John Tomson, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Grace, child of William Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 25. John, child of Christopher Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Richard, child of James Simpson, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 29. Margret, child of Georg Banister, of Vicar laine.
 „ 29. Edeth, child of Georg Croft, of headrowe.
 Aug. 1. Mary, child of Steven Walker, of Quarrie hill.
 „ 1. Leonard, child of Marke Wood, of Beiston.
 „ 2. John, child of Thomas Cutbert, of Gledowe.
 „ 3. Richard, child of Richard Lambert, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Mr. Gabriel Hemsworth, of March laine.¹
 „ 4. Michael and William, children of Tho. Jackson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 4. Alice, child of Lawrence ffalkoner, of Milhill.
 „ 5. John, child of Symon Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 5. Georg, child of John Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 „ 5. Christopher, child of Thomas Allan, of Calbrowe.
 „ 8. Edward, child of Robert Mathews, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Richard Atkinson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 8. Michael, child of Peter Saul, of Vicar laine.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Ingheram Holme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Alice, child of John Arton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. John, child of George Broone, of the Hilhousbanks.
 „ 11. John, child of John Scurr, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Sarah, child of Reuben Pie, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 12. Robert, child of John Birkbee, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Thomas, child of Thomas Beckit, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 12. Mary, child of Anthony Sarginson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Margret, child of Oates Thornes, of Batley.
 „ 12. Mary, child of John Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of Robert Whitticars, of Beiston.
 „ 13. Robert, child of Marmaduke Theakstone, of Houlbecke, baptized at Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Danyel, child of Edward Smith, of the Headrowe.
 „ 15. Alice, child of James Netherwood, of Mappait.
 „ 17. Mary, child of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Dorathy, child of Thomas Croysdaile, of Armley.
 „ 19. William, child of William Barnard, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Sibill, child of Richard Liversedge, of March laine.

(1) Gabriel Hemsworth was son of Gabriel Hemsworth, of Denby, by Susan Beaumont. He was baptised at Mexborough, 28th July, 1604; bound apprentice as a merchant taylor at York, with Robert Hemsworth, draper, 25th Dec., 1621; married at All Saints, Pavement, York, 22nd Sept., 1631, to Sarah Mauliverer. See *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 1585 and 1622, p. 599.—C.B.N.

1632

- Aug. 19. Henry, child of Georg fowler, of Armley.
 „ 21. Sarah, child of Trenny Coulton, of Wortley.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, child of Christopher Wharton, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 22. William, base ch. of Lawrence Casson, of Guisley pish, and Elizabeth Snipe, of March laine.
 „ 26. John, child of John fenton, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 26. William, child of William Powell, of the headrowe.
 „ 29. Margery, child of Mr. Francis Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Walker, of Armley.
 „ 31. Margret, child of Adam Parker, of the Headrowe.
 Sept. 1. Samuel, child of Henry Broadley, of the Milhill.
 „ 2. Ann, child of William Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. John, child of John Abbots, of New chappell.
 „ 2. John, child of Joseph Clarkson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Robert, child of Leonard Atkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Vrsula, child of Richard Watterworth, of the headrowe.
 „ 5. John, child of John Burton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 5. Mary, child of John Webster, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 6. John, child of Mr. Christopher Hodshon, of Cottingley, baptized at Beiston.
 „ 6. Alice, child of Symon Milner, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 6. Alice, child of Richard Hind, of Brigait.
 „ 9. John, child of John Benson, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Gilbert Casson, of Bridg end.
 „ 9. Mary, child of Thomas Whalley, of March laine.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Walter Wrose, of Bramley.
 „ 9. Agnes, child of Thomas Dawson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 9. Peter, child of Peter Jackson, of Beiston.
 „ 9. Rebeckah, child of William Ingheram, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Anthony, child of Henry Bramley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Sarah, child of Robert Helme, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 16. Sarah, child of John Lucas, of Brigait.
 „ 16. William, child of Ralph Pretious, of Lidgait.
 „ 16. Mary, child of Richard Wilbee, of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Thomas Burrill, of Scot Milne.
 „ 23. Margret, child of Henry Craven, of Churchyard.
 „ 23. Agnes, child of Edward Terry, of Bramley.
 „ 26. Mary, child of James Walker, of Hunslit.
 „ 27. John, child of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Jane, child of Bartholomew Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Alice, child of John Sowremire, of Armley.
 „ 30. John, child of William Wilson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 30. Jennit, child of Francis Jackson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 30. Georg, child of Thomas Oltus, of Timble bridge.
 „ 30. Alice, child of John Bateson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. Thomas, child of William Thornton, of Bramley.
 Oct. 3. Elizabeth, child of William fflanson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. William, child of John Massy, of Newchappell.¹
 „ 3. John, child of Anthony Merywether, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. William, child of William Curtis, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. Issabell, child of Richard Wither, of Vicar laine.
 „ 5. John, child of Georg Richinson, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Margret, child of Christopher Ward, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Sibill, child of William Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. John, child of John Cooke, of Churchyard.
 „ 10. Timothy, child of William Lodge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Jeremiah, child of John Wales, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Mary, child of Adam Milner, of Hunslit.

(1) See *Ducatus*, p. 44.

1632

- Oct. 10. Thomas, child of Thomas Wharton, of Shipscarre laine.
 „ 12. Ann, child of Robert ffalkoner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 14. William, child of Alexander fearnley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Richard Granger, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Thomas, child of William Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 18. Ann, child of Hugh Bowes, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Danyel Langstaffe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Ellin, child of William Close, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 21. John, child of Arthur Hirst, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Richard, child of Oliver Wilkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Jane, child of Thomas Snawden, of Lidgait.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of Headrowe.
 „ 24. Rosamond, child of Richard Strickland, of Woodhouse.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, child of John Musgrave, of Vicar laine.
 „ 28. Agnes, child of William Arkindale, of Bridgend.
 „ 28. Nicholas, child of Christopher Broone, of Yorke laine.
 „ 28. Grace, child of Thomas Man, of Wortley.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of Richard Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 28. Georg, child of Miles Ripley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of Henry Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 Nov. 3. Grace, child of Robert Simpson, beyond Leeds Bridge.
 „ 3. Christopher, child of Richard Dickinson, of Callaine.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Pease, Leeds Bridg end.
 „ 5. William, child of Robert ffranke, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 8. John, child of Thomas Bollan, of Bridg end.
 „ 8. Elizabeth, child of ffancis Girnwood, beyond Bridge.
 „ 11. Christopher, child of John Aumgill, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. John, child of Marke Vevers, of Rigcoat.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Robert Pinkney, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Roger Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. Thomas, child of Thomas Sowden, of Quarie hill.
 „ 14. Joseph, child of Robert Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Christopher Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Robert, child of Robert Horner, of Hedingley, bapt : at chappell.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Harison, of Churchyard.
 „ 18. William, child of William Sawyer, of Parke laine.¹
 „ 18. Margret, child of William Lindley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Jane, child of Walter Gelstruppe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. William, child of John Girnwood, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. William, child of Richard Mammuts, of Headrowe, Jun :
 „ 18. John, child of John Watson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 18. Bartholomewe, child of Bryan Nelson, of Black banke.
 „ 18. Robert, child of William Burnill, of Churchyard.
 „ 18. Ellin, child of Georg Snell, of Wortley.
 „ 19. John, child of John Broadley, of Bore laine end.
 „ 19. Margret, child of Thomas Wright, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine, had 2 strange child : bapt : named Richards,
 quære et mirare.²
 „ 20. Mary, child of Richard Naylor, of Beiston.
 „ 21. John, child of James Lambert, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Joseph, child of Thomas Lambert, of Houlbecke.

(1) William Sawyer, Mayor of Leeds, 1686.—See *Ducatus*, p. 51.

(2) Thoresby states that "Tradition reports them to have been somewhat like that mentioned by Buchanan (*Rerum Scotia. Hist. Libr.* xiii. p. 432), which beneath the Navel had one Body, but above it two distinct ones; that it had two Heads, &c., yet conjoined in some Part of the Body is implied in the Words of the Register, and the same Name being imposed upon both: It was buried the fourth Day after, as appears in the latter part of the Register, where is added the same Note for *Enquiry* and *Wonder*, whereas the *Scott* Monster lived 28 years, could speak divers Languages, and was by the King's Command taught Musick."—*Ducatus*, p. 601.

1632

- Oct. 22. Christopher, child of Thomas Rider, of Callaine.
 „ 25. Jane, child of Richard Dickinson, of Callaine.
 „ 25. John, child of Thomas Bachus, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. William, child of Robert ffearne, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Robert, child of Christopher Chambers, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Alice, child of William Boyes, of Armley.
 „ 29. Ann, child of John Wilkinson, of Milhill.
 Dec. 1. Elizabeth, child of William Lupton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Robert, child of Miles ffeilding, of Vicar laine.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of Robert Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 2. James, child of John Batty, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. Nathaniel, child of Thomas Wilson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Christopher Binkes, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. William, child of Anthony Maud, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Ann, child of Alexander Walker, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 5. Issabell, child of William Wilson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 6. ffrancis, child of Michael Baly, of West field yate.
 „ 6. Georg, child of Christopher Morgan, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 6. Jeremie, child of William Hogge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. William, base child of Witthm Benson, of Vicar laine, & Rosamond Walker, of Headrow.
 „ 9. Beatrix, child of James Win, of Parke laine.
 „ 9. Grace, child of John Smith, of Armley.
 „ 9. Stephen, child of George Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 11. William & Ann, base children of Henry Atkinson & Barbary Saul, of Hunsliit.
 „ 13. Agnes, child of Georg Sawyer, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Eupheme, child of William Powell, of New Chappell.
 „ 14. James, child of William Sikes, of headrowe.
 „ 16. Gregory, child of Gregory fireman, late of Marchlaine, borne on the headrowe.
 „ 16. Margret, child of John Waid, of the headrow.
 „ 16. Margret, child of Nicholas Cookson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. William, child of William Wharton, of Callaine.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Dowsabell, child of Robert Hawden, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Thomisin, child of Thomas Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. James, child of John Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 23. Mary, child of Nicholas Harrowby, of March laine.
 „ 23. Jane, child of William Hinchcliffe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Lidya, child of Timothy Labran, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Mary, child of Edward Batty, of Lidgait.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Thomas Baines, of Milgreene.
 „ 26. Xpōs Silson, Ju., of Hunsliit, Barbary Huson, of Kirkgait, a base child bapt : named Richard.
 „ 27. James, child of James Iles, of Church yard.
 „ 27. Ann, child of William Godfrey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of William Webster, of Milne shay.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, child of Georg Turton, of Medowe laine.

1632-3

- Jan. 6. John, child of John Dixon, of Waterhall.
 „ 6. Richard, child of James Richinson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Christopher Holdsworth, of Kirkgait, and Ann Catley, of Hilhousbankes, had a base ch : bapt : Xpō.
 „ 6. Issabel, child of William Stable, of March laine.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of William Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Ingheram, child of Richard Spencer, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Luce, child of Nicholas Barker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Jeremie Scot, of Hilhousbankes.

1632-3

- Jan. 9. Sarah, child of Nathaniel Hole, of Beiston.
 „ 10. William & John, children of Thomas Hardesty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of William Barnard, of Callaine.
 „ 13. Ellin, child of Thomas ffalkoner, of Quariehill.
 „ 13. Mathew, child of Robert Slater, of Medowe laine.
 „ 13. Issabell, child of James Barker, of Hunsloit.
 „ 13. Richard, child of Georg Coates, of Crossgreene.
 „ 13. Margret, child of John Lindley, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 13. Robert, child of Mathew Stable, of Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Stephen, child of Luke Nicolson, of Milhill.
 „ 16. William, child of Mathew Vevers, of Hunsloit.
 „ 17. William, child of Ambrose Brownrigge, of Hunsloit laine.
 „ 20. Mary, child of William Kitchinman, of Medowe laine.
 „ 20. Susan & Elizabeth, children of Christopher Lee, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 20. Richard, child of Thomas Ambler, of Wortley.
 „ 23. Alice, child of Richard Reame, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Joseph, child of Thomas Toulson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. William, child of William Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 27. John, child of Robert Woodale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 27. Robert, child of William Buttery, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Mercy, child of Richard Vevers, of Hunsloit.
 „ 27. William, child of Robert Pepper, of Bramley.
 „ 29. Grace, child of Abraham Birdshey, of Vicar laine.
 „ 30. Ann, child of Jefferey Morris, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 30. Deborah, child of Thomas Langscarre, Jun., of Marchlaine.

There were divers Mariages and Christnings at Chapel towne this last
 yeare, and at other chappels in this parish, whose names are not
 made knowne to us, and therefore, if you want these names and
 find them not, blaine not the Clarke.

- Feb. 2. Isack, child of Joseph Blackburne, of Churchyard.
 „ 2. Mary, child of John Girmwood, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Richard, child of Robert Cullingworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Robert Croft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Richard, child of Richard Ellison, of Bramley.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, child of James Wilson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 3. Joseph, child of William Hinscliffe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Christopher Lawson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. fflorence, child of Robert Grosier, of Hunsloit.
 „ 6. Sarah, child of Stephen Chester, of Armley.
 „ 7. Jane, child of Robert Watterhouse, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Katheran, child of Richard ffalkoner, of Broomhill.
 „ 8. Grace, child of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 10. Mary, child of John Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Hannah, child of Stephen Eamondson, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Peter, child of Richard Holmes, of Bore laine.
 „ 10. Mathew, child of Christopher Mearin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Mary, child of Robert Bollan, of Maggait.
 „ 10. William, child of Mathew ffather, of Armley.
 „ 10. Margery, child of Richard Dobson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. William, child of Lawrence Casson, of Lidgait.
 „ 10. Marmaduke, child of William Elsay, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Susanna, child of Georg Thornton, of Churchyard.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of James Lambert, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Robert, child of Peter Pretious, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 17. Grace, child of Richard Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 17. William, child of George Broone, of March laine.
 „ 17. Richard, child of Leonard Walker, of Houlbecke laine.

1632-3

- Feb. 21. Mary, child of Bartholomewe Walker, of March laine.
 „ 24. Gabriel, child of Robert Kendall, of March laine.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Thomas Shephard, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 24. William, child of James Robinson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 24. Georg, child of Georg Langstaffe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Edward, child of Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Sarah, child of Edward Pye, of Headrowe.
 „ 24. Grace, child of Richard England, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Christopher, child of William Oltus, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Lucy, child of John Brunton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Dorathy, child of Peter Spence, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Ellin, base child of William Parker & Margaret Dickinson, of Headrowe.
 „ 24. Jane, child of Thomas Hawksworth, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. John, child of Gawden Spence, of Armley.
 „ 24. Robert, child of John Jackson, of Newton.
 „ 27. Margret, child of Thomas Norton, of Potternewton.
 „ 27. Richard, child of Georg Leavens, of Callaine.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of John Haumshey, of Vicar laine.
 Mar. 3. Mary, child of Thomas falconer, of Timble bridge.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Gervas Hanley, of Brigait.
 „ 3. Thomas and Elkanah, children of John Neatby, of Hunslit.
 „ 3. Agnes, child of Christopher Grosier, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Thomas Kendall, of Hunslit.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, child of John Towler, of Towne end.
 „ 3. Issabell, child of Christopher Clarke, of Bramley.
 „ 3. Alice, child of John Eamondson, of Brigait, Jun :
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Thomas Calbecke, of Hunslit.
 „ 5. Edmond, child of Gilbert Couper, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 7. Dorathy, child of William Symme, of Hunslit laine.
 „ 7. Sarah, child of John Wadsworth, of Bridg end.
 „ 7. Henry, child of Richard Watson, of Callaine.
 „ 9. Jane, child of Richard Hunter, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Peter, child of William ffetherstone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Edmond, child of John Ball, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 10. Richard, child of Richard Milner, of Parke laine.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Brooksbanks, of North hall.
 „ 10. Leonard, child of William Thomas, of Beiston.
 „ 10. Francis, base child of John Watson and Mary Holyday, of farnley.
 „ 13. Hannah, child of William Pye, of Bramley.
 „ 13. Alice, child of Richard Gelders, of Woodhouse.
 „ 17. John, child of Edmond Hind, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Alice, child of John Jefferson, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Thomas, child of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Robert, child of James Ellis, of Quarie hill.
 „ 17. Agnes, child of Leonard Rider, of Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Mary, child of Robert Howden, of Mappait.
 „ 17. Ralph, child of Ralph Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 17. James, child of Lyonel Burnitt, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Jonas, base child of Robert Judson and Alice Goodale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Samuel, child of Christopher Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, child of William Jackson, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 20. Robert, child of Richard Gilson, of Milhill.
 „ 21. James, child of Mathew Winne, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Samuel, child of Christopher Lupton, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, child of Mr. Robert Tod, of Brigait.¹

(1) Robert Todd, M.A., died 16th Jan., 1663, having married Dorothy Robinson, of Leeds. He was the first Incumbent or Preacher of St. John's Church, and the first Inhabitant of the very good and convenient House that the Founder built for the Minister of this Church, with out-houses,croft, and garden. Elizabeth Todd became the wife of John Garnett, M.A.—*Thorastby's Ducatus*, p. 27; Robinson's *Priory and Peculiar of Snaith*, 1861, p. 93.

1632-3

- Mar. 24. Thomas, child of William fenton, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Withm, child of Trenny Langley, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 24. Georg, child of Francis Smith, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, child of William Cooke, of farnley.

1633

- Mar. 25. Elizabeth, child of Lawrence Allison, of Quariehill.
 „ 29. Mary, child of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. Joseph, child of Henry Watkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Robert, child of John Cuthbert, of Ossenthorpe.
 „ 31. Christopher, child of Richard Backus, of Broomhill.
 „ 31. Thomas, child of Francis Toppin, of Marchlaine.
 „ 31. Mary, child of Robert Casson, of Armley.
 „ 31. Ingheram, child of Hugh Smith, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 31. John, child of Robert Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Arthur, child of Marmaduke Winterscale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Edward, child of William Thornton, of Milne shay.
 „ 31. Alice, child of Bryan Denton, of Chappel Allerton.
 Apr. 3. William, child of Richard Stevens, of Stender.
 „ 3. Ann, child of William Walker, of farnley.
 „ 3. Ann, child of Robert Whitticars, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Robert Crosfeld, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Grace, child of Thomas Lambe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Mary, child of William Shipton, of Milgreene.
 „ 7. Robert, child of Bryan falkoner, of Quariehill.
 „ 7. William, child of Richard Hutchinson, of Headrowe.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of Mathew Toulson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of William Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Francis, child of Lawrence Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 10. Josuah, child of Michael Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 11. Rebeckah, child of Thomas Cocker, of Headrowe.
 „ 13. Katheran, child of Robert Barras, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Ann, base child of William Walker, Ju., and Elizabeth Wise, of farnley.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, child of Edward Grosier, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, child of Samuel Swayne, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, child of Robert Croysdale, of Armley.
 „ 14. John, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, child of Peter Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Miles Buckle, of Brigait.
 „ 14. William, child of Thomas Broone, of Houlbeck, baptized at Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Sarah, child of Roger Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Anthony, child of Christopher Loftus, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Ann, child of William Chapman, of farnley.
 „ 21. James, child of Nicholas Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Mathew Hornes, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. William, child of William Marshall, of Moretowne, Ju: bapt. at Chapel town.
 „ 22. Christopher, child of John Silson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Thomas Horsman, of Churchyard.
 „ 22. Abraham, child of Abraham Burnley, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Hester, child of Richard Barraby, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Margret, child of John Savil, of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. Leonard, child of Edward North, of Beiston.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, child of James Mitchell, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 27. Ellin, child of Abraham Dixon, of Beiston Royds, bapt. at Chappel.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of William Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 28. Richard, child of Peter Casson, of Armley.
 „ 28. Mary, child of John Edge, of Beiston.
 „ 28. Issabell, child of Thomas Ardron, of Kirkgait.

1633

- Apr. 28. Ann, child of Mr. Edward Killingbecke, of Allerton Grange, baptized at Chappeltown.¹
- May 1. Grace, child of Symon ffdler, of Great Woodhouse.
- „ 1. Ann, child of Stephen Hanson, of Hunselit.
- „ 1. John, child of Peter Gregge, of Hunselit.
- „ 5. Samuel, child of Henry Pawson, of Kirkgait.
- „ 5. Thomas, child of John ffox, of Leeds Bridgend.
- „ 5. Richard, child of Thomas Cragge, of Callaine.
- „ 5. Margret, child of Thomas Tomson, of Brigait.
- „ 5. Benjamin, child of Pigot Wright, of March laine.
- „ 5. William, child of John Gill, of Headrowe.
- „ 8. ffrances, child of Phillip Dilwood, of Milhill.
- „ 8. Isabell and Margret, children of Adam Hebdin, of Timble bridge end.
- „ 9. John, base child of Martin Wildman, of Brigait, and Ann Wilkinson, of Head rowe.
- „ 12. Agnis, child of William Horner, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 12. Sarah, child of Lanclet Armitage, of Armley.
- „ 12. Elizabeth, child of John Pawson of Marchlaine.
- „ 12. Robert, child of Henry Taylor, of Houlbecke.
- „ 12. Mary, child of Thomas Swayne, of ffarney.
- „ 12. John, child of Robert Dixon, of Hunselit.
- „ 12. Mary, child of Thomas Iles, of Houlbecke.
- „ 12. Susanna, child of Henry Roundell, of Medowelaine.²
- „ 12. John, child of M^r Mathew Aukland, of Milhill.
- „ 12. ffrances, child of John Hemsworth, of Kirkgait.
- „ 12. Elizabeth, child of William Casson, of Houlbecke.
- „ 12. William, child of Peter Thornton, of Beiston.
- „ 12. Sarah, child of William Smalpage, of Woodhouse carre.
- „ 15. Mary, child of Richard Nelson, of Parksteete.
- „ 15. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Hornes, of Tenters.
- „ 16. Abraham, child of Richard Casson, of Armley.
- „ 19. Thomas, child of Robert Mathew, of Armley.
- „ 19. Margret, child of Thomas Watson, of Callaine.
- „ 19. William, child of William Glover, of Hunselit.
- „ 19. John, child of John Wheehouse, of Great Woodhouse.
- „ 21. Christopher, child of Richard Lapitts, of Bridgend.
- „ 22. Jssabell, child of Nicholas Eamondson, of Timblebridge.
- „ 22. Jane, child of William Bramley, of Vicar laine.
- „ 23. Josuah, child of Mr. Josuah Hill, late Minister of Bramley.
- „ 23. Jeremie, child of John Walker, of Bramley.
- „ 23. Joseph, child of William Lambert, of Houlbeck laine, bapt. at Holbecke chap :
- „ 26. Thomas, child of Thomas Hewin, of Mapgait.
- „ 26. Thomas, child of John Pawson, of Quarie hill.
- „ 30. John, child of William Milner, of Quarie hill.
- „ 30. Richard, child of Richard Harison, of Houlbecke.
- „ 30. Ann, child of Robert Taylor, of Lidgait.
- June 1. Grace, child of Mr. Danyel ffoxcroft, of Weetwood.³
- „ 2. Margret, child of Georg Walker, of Milhill.
- „ 2. James, child of Thomas Pinkney, of Tenters.
- „ 2. Elizabeth, child of Henry Metcalfe, of Houlbeck, Ju.
- „ 2. Elizabeth, child of John More, of Hilhousbankes.

(1) Ann K. became the wife of John Barney.—*Ducatus*, p. 134.

(2) Susanna R. was co-heiress to her father, and was married to Christopher, son and heir of Henry Pawson, of Leeds Kirkgate.—See *Ducatus*, p. 54, and Local Muniments in *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, Vol. III. The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe quarters the arms of Roundell, and is the senior representative of Susanna R. She made her will 25th Dec., 1694, and died 15th of Feb. following

(3) See note to June 30, 1631.

1633

- June 2. Sarah, child of Robert Allan, of Calbrowe.
 „ 2. Issabell, child of Adam Mayner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 4. William, child of William Moxon, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of Samuel Winter, of Bridg end.
 „ 5. James, child of James Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 9. John, child of Nathanyell Christian, of Tenters.
 „ 9. Thomas, child of Thomas Staveley, of Headrow. This Thomas was a Lawyer, and writ the History of Churches, a posthumous 8°. Lond., 1712.
 „ 9. Edward, child of Thomas Stirry, of Market place.
 „ 10. John, child of Richard Newby, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Edeth, child of Henry Binkes, beyond bridge.
 „ 11. Henry, child of Georg Hopton, of Beiston.
 „ 11. Susanna, child of Henry Barker, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Frances, child of Vince Rosse, of March laine.
 „ 16. Marke, child of Robert Bradley, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Richard Branson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 16. Samuel, child of Nicholas Pawson, of March laine.
 „ 16. Ann, child of Richard Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 19. William, child of William Sikes, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Stephen, child of Thomas Walker, of Milne hill.
 „ 19. Issabell, child of James Taylor, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. John, child of William ffenton, of Woodhouse hill.
 „ 23. Joseph, child of John Wood, of Bramley, Ju :
 „ 23. Grace, child of Robert Dauson, of Armley.
 „ 23. Frances, child of Henry Parsavell, of New chappell.
 „ 23. Thomas, child of Christopher Newsom, of Crossgreene.
 „ 23. William, child of Samuel England, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Frances, child of Richard Wood, of ffarnley.
 „ 28. Jennit, child of John Dowglas, of Medowe laine.
 „ 29. Richard, child of Gabriell Leeming, of ffarnley.
 „ 29. Ann, child of Thomas VEVERS, of Armley.
 „ 30. Beiston, child of Edward Boulton, of Kirkgait, Ju :
 „ 30. William, child of Christopher Hebden, of Houlbecke.
 July 3. James, child of John Wilson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 3. John, child of Richard Ratcliffe, of Hunsliit.
 „ 4. Grace, child of George Dynnison, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 4. Grace, child of William Phillip, of Weetwood side.
 „ 6. William, child of Richard Baines, of Timble bridge.
 „ 7. Henry, child of Richard Holme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Thomas Thorpe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. Isack, child of Richard Ouldfeld, of Callaine.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Casson, of Wortley.
 „ 10. Georg, child of Georg Lofthouse, of Broomehill.
 „ 10. Alice, child of Mathew ffuntance, of Bridge end.
 „ 11. John,¹ child of Mr. John Hodshon, of Beiston Parke, baptized at chappell.
 „ 14. Henry, child of Christopher Abbats, of Churchyard.
 „ 14. Grace, child of Richard Walmsley, of the Headrowe.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Richard Hodshon, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, child of James Oltoffes, of Crossgreene.
 „ 15. Ann, child of Thomas ffuntance, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Joseph, child of Richard Preston of Headrowe.
 „ 17. Ellin, child of Ambrose Noble, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Richard, child of William Milner, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Georg Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 18. Isacke, child of Abraham Blackburne, of Brigait.

(1) Afterwards a merchant at Leeds. See pedigree, p. 75.—*Thoresby's Ducatus*.

1633

- July 21. Jane, child of Peter Parker, of Brigait.
 „ 21. William, child of William Garforth, of Tenters.
 „ 21. Joseph, child of Georg Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Mathew, child of Mathew Graue, of Crossgreene.
 „ 21. Ann, child of John Cullingworth, of North hall.
 „ 21. Edward, child of Edward Terry, of Bramley.
 „ 21. Nicholas, child of William Stanley, of Bore laine.
 „ 22. Mary, child of John Batty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 24. Sarah, child of John Dawson, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Richard, child of John Batty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 25. Mary, child of Mr. Henry Sikes, of Hunselit hall.
 „ 27. ffances, child of Bartholomew Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Georg, child of Thomas Reynar, of Hunselit.
 „ 28. Ellin, child of Henry Croft, of Beiston.
 „ 28. Issabell, child of Thomas Wilkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. ffancis & Grace, children of ffancis White, of Tenters.
 „ 31. Georg, child of Georg Chambers, of Hunselit.
 „ 31. Grace, child of Robert Woodhouse, of Brigait.
 Aug. 1. Joseph, child of William Garforth, of Bramley.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Thomas Nickonson, of Hunselit.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Xpo. Ripley, of North hall bridge.
 [blank] James, child of Georg Ripley, of Quariehill.
 „ 4. Robert, child of John Copperworth, of Headrowe.
 „ 4. John, child of William Wilkinson, of March laine.
 „ 4. Margery, child of John Waune, of March laine.
 „ 8. John, child of Xpo. Alderson, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Issabell, child of William Toppin, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 11. Georg, child of James Whalley, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Thomas Lofthouse, of Hunselit carre.
 „ 15. Joseph, child of John Pease, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 17. Margret, child of Thomas Pease, of Headrowe.
 „ 18. Sarah, child of William Booth, of Bramley.
 „ 18. John, child of Leonard Beareparre, of Hunselit carre.
 „ 18. Edward, child of Edward Phillip, of Weetwood side.
 „ 18. Alice, child of Edmond Whittans, of Beiston.
 „ 21. Robert, child of Thomas Helme, of Bore laine.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, child of Robert Taylor, of Vicar laine.
 „ 22. Alice, child of John Dudmarsh, of Headrowe.
 „ 24. Hannah, child of William Tennand, of Hunselit.
 „ 25. Joseph, child of Henry Broone, of Churchyard.
 „ 25. John, child of John Reynar, of Churchyard.
 „ 25. Richard, child of Richard ffell, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. Mary, child of John Greave, of Timble bridge.
 „ 28. Jane, base child of Richard Brogden and Mary Ramsden, of Hunselit.
 „ 29. Grace and Mary, children of Georg Cockill, of Lidgait.
 „ 31. Joseph, child of Thomas Jackson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 31. Thomas, child of Alexander Metcalfe, of New chappell.
 Sept. 1. Thomas, child of Georg Wilson, of Christall.
 „ 1. William, child of Ralph More, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of Richard Weetman, of Tenters.
 „ 1. Isabell, child of John Wilkinson, of Chappell towne.
 „ 1. ffancis, child of Tristeram Ascough, of March laine.
 „ 1. Georg, child of Oliver Wray, of Timble bridge.
 „ 1. Henry, child of Leonard Croft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. John, child of ffancis Hutchinson, of Hunselit carre.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of John Barnard, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Thomas Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 8. Rebeckah, child of William Clayton, of Wortley.
 „ 8. Alice, child of William Burniston, of Churchyard.

1633

- Sept. 11. Leonard, child of William Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Thomas Clarkson, of Hillothbankes.
 „ 11. Rebeckah, child of Henry Jefferson, of Woodhouse hill.
 „ 11. Jane, child of Ralph Harrison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. John, child of William Casson, of Brigait.
 „ 15. John, child of Thomas Grosier, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Sibill, child of Robert Marshall, beyond Leeds Bridge.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Henry Grey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Jane, child of William White, of Tenters.
 „ 22. James, child of Laurence Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 22. Anthony, child of William Cook, of Beiston.
 „ 22. Joseph, child of Henry Priestley, of Headrowe.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Thomas Cauwood, of Lidgait.
 „ 22. Mathew, child of Charles Walker, of Beiston Pitts.
 „ 22. Katheran, child of William Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, child of William Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 28. Hannah, child of Anthony Warwicke, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Margret, child of John Toppin, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. Sarah, child of John Wimmersley, of Medowae laine.
 „ 29. Mary, child of John Wildman, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Ann, child of Thomas Saunderson, of March laine.
 Oct. 2. Jane, child of Robert Hirst, of New Kirkgait.¹
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Mathew Langscarre, of March laine.
 „ 2. Isack, child of Thomas Abrahams, of Quariehill.
 „ 3. Robert, child of Robert Townson, of Brigait.
 „ 3. Samuel, child of Thomas Pickerin, of the Meane wood.
 „ 5. Danyel, child of William Parker, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Sarah, child of Robert Williamson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 6. Ann, child of Thomas Couper, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Mary, child of Marmaduke fairbanke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of Richard Bushbee, of Bramley.
 „ 6. James, child of Thomas Dunderdaile, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Mr. John Purdy, of Hedingley.
 „ 10. James, child of William Scoales, of Callaine.
 „ 12. Dorothy, child of Georg Tompson, of Beiston.
 „ 13. Richard, child of John Tuton, of Houlbecke, baptized at Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Benjamin, child of Lawrence Watson, of Austruppe hall.
 „ 13. Alice, child of Henry Whitwam, of Vicar laine.
 „ 13. John, child of John Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Richard, child of William Haighe, of Burley.
 „ 13. Samuel, child of William Castley, of Wortley.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Mr. John Wilson, of Cal Steele.
 „ 17. Edeth, child of Christopher Lowder, of Bridg End.
 „ 17. Martha, child of Thomas Lister, of Quarie hill.
 „ 19. John, child of Robert Harper, of Beiston.
 „ 20. Martha, child of Andrew Dawson, of Hedingley.
 „ 20. Mary, child of Thomas Harrison, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 24. James, child of Robert England, of Bridg end.
 „ 24. William, child of William Whalley, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Edward, child of James Milner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Robert, child of John Grey, of Newchappell.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Nicholas Hargrave, of Lidgait.
 „ 30. Mary, child of Robert Pickersgill, of Armley.

(1) *New Kirkgait, or New Street*, was the street leading to St. John's Church. *Thoresby* states that it was wholly built by Mr. Harrison, and the Rents appropriated to pious Uses, and that at the upper end thereof, was an ascent of several steps, and a stately Entrance to the New Church, which curious Pillars, with the Gates, &c., were built by the Rev. Mr. Henry Robinson, late Incumbent of that Church, and nephew to the noble Founder. — *Ducatus*, p. 27.

1633
Nov.

3. Thomas, child of Thomas ffawcitt, of Hilhousbankes.
3. Alice, child of William Wilkinson, of Hunslet carre.
3. William, child of ffancis Ward, of Great Woodhouse.
3. Ellin, child of ffancis Wilkinson, of Cross greene.
3. Ann, child of Laurence Burnistone, of Houlbecke.
5. Benjamin, child of William Waid, of Tenters.
5. Marmaduke, child of John Taylor, of Houlbecke.
7. William, child of Georg Hogge, of March laine.
7. Danyel, child of James Broone, of Hedingley, bapt. at chappell.
9. Samuel, child of William Stable, of Knawstruppe.¹
10. James, child of Leonard More, beyond New chappell.
10. Thomas, child of William Mathew, of Chappellallerton.
13. Thomas, child of Robert Burrow, of March laine.
13. Susan, child of William Howden, of Milhill.
13. Elizabeth, child of John Man, of Milgreene.
13. Robert, child of John Theakstone, of Houlbecke.
13. William, child of Robert Granger, of Armley.
17. Samuel, child of William Walsh, of Brigait.
17. Roger, child of William Howden, of Medowlaine.
17. Mathew, child of John Saul, of Bridge end.
17. Elizabeth, child of Richard Leighton, of Hunslet carre.
17. John and Elizabeth, children of John Leethum, of Wortley.
20. Richard, child of Richard Bentley, of Milhill.
20. Grace, child of Henry Walker, of Headrowe.
20. Thomas, child of Thomas Wriglesworth, of Parke laine.
24. Jane, child of Michael Mathew, of Armley.
24. John, child of William Smith, of Vicar laine.
26. Ann, child of Thomas Snell, of Hedingley.
27. ffancis, child of M^r ffancis Jackson, of Brigait, Alderman.
27. Rebeckah, child of Robert Metcalfe, beyond New chappell.
27. Edeth, child of Miles Parker, of Hunslet.
27. Elizabeth, child of Martin Simpson, of Brigait.
28. Elizabeth, child of Lawrence Teale, of Kirkgait.
30. William, child of Thomas Bevers, of Hunslet.
30. Symon, child of Phillip Wood, of March laine.
30. Thomas, child of Benjamin Lockwood, of Kirkgait.
- Dec. 1. John, child of Thomas Pease, of Bridge end.
1. James, child of Richard Robinson, of Vicar laine.
1. Isabell, child of Samuel Harison, of Kirkgait.
1. Stephen, child of Miles Shillito, of Quarie hill.
1. Ann, child of Anthony Slater, of Kirkgait.
1. John, child of ffancis Wilson, of Houlbecke.
1. Edward, child of Christopher Altus, of Knawstruppe.
4. Grace, child of Christopher Broadbelt, of Armley.
5. Thomas, child of Thomas ffairbarne, of Great Woodhouse.
6. Bryan, child of Michael falkoner, of Brigait.
8. Alice, child of James Coates, of Hilhousbankes.
8. Miles, child of William Scoales, of March laine.
8. Lucy, child of Richard Taylor, of Kirkgait.
8. Christopher, child of William North, of Wortley.
8. Thomas, child of Thomas Newhouse, of Bramley.
12. John, child of Lawrence Jackson, of Buslingthorpe.
15. Mary, child of Roger Swallow, of Lidgait.
15. Mary, child of Mathew Newson, of Brigait.
15. Richard, child of William Prat, of Wortley.
15. Thomas, child of Christopher Beetes, of Hilhousbankes.
18. Mary, child of Thomas Nixon, of Milhill.

(1) See *Thoresby's Ducatus*, pp. 50 & 105.

1633

- Dec. 18. Robert, child of Thomas Sowden, of Quariehill.
 „ 19. Francis, child of Richard Kirke, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Grace, child of John Midgley, of Chappel towne.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Aser Hirst, of Milhill.
 „ 20. John, child of William Wilson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 22. Ellin, child of Henry Langstruppe, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Michael, child of Thomas Snawden, of Lidgait.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, child of Richard Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. Katheran, child of Francis Pearson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Ellin, child of Thomas Bagfoot, of ffarnley.
 „ 26. Ann, child of John Simpson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Sarah, child of Ralph Walker, of Litle Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Stephen, child of Bartholomew Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Joseph, child of Richard Milner, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Issabell, child of Georg Holme, of Beiston.
 „ 29. Mary, child of Richard Wither, of Vicar laine.
 „ 30. William, child of Thomas Turner, of Brigait.

1633-4

- Jan. 1. Elizabeth, child of James Vaunt, of Callaine.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of Benjamin frickleton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. Christian, child of Thomas Oddy, of Houlbecke, bapt : at chappell.
 „ 5. John, child of Francis Oliver, of Parke laine.
 „ 5. Ann, child of John Philipson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Sarah, child of Lanclet Petch, of Brigait.
 „ 8. John, child of Henry Ward, of Beiston.
 „ 8. Joane, child of Henry Wilkinson, of Bore laine.
 „ 9. Edward, child of Robert fuintance, of New chappel.
 „ 9. John, child of John Caton, of the Headrowe.
 „ 9. Thomas, child of Robert Nelson, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Georg, child of John fenton, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 11. William, child of Matthew ffoster, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Mary, child of John ffoster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Georg, child of John Petch, of Brigait.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of William Gregge, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 12. Ann, child of John Hanson, of Weetwood side.
 „ 13. Henry, child of Henry Bywater, of Hunslit Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of Marmaduke Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of Adam Milner, of Hunslit.
 „ 17. William, child of Thomas Thornton, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 18. Georg, child of Georg Sawer, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Edward, child of John Sober, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 19. John, child of Thomas Dyson, of Hedingley.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Georg Barraclough, of Christall.
 „ 21. Ann, child of William Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Rosamond, child of William Cocker, of Headrowe.
 „ 22. Sarah, child of John Leech, of Brigait.
 „ 25. William, child of John Wiggans, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Robert, child of James Stockdale, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 26. Mathew, child of William Currier, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. Christopher, child of Xpō Smith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. William, child of Henry Gibbons, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Thomas West, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 26. William, child of Nicholas Pape, of Vicar laine.
 „ 26. Stephen, child of Robert Thornes, of Headrowe.
 „ 26. Jonathan, base child of Jonas Mortimer and Ann Crabtree, of Bramley.
 „ 29. Agnes, child of Edward Walker, of Armley.
 „ 29. William, child of William Whitelocke, of Headrowe.
 „ 29. Georg, child of Robert More, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. Ann, child of Richard Thackrey, of Wortley.

1633-4

- Jan. 30. Mary, child of Hugh Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. Grace, child of William Baines, of Houlbecke.
 Feb. 1. Elizabeth, child of Richard Sharpe, of Medowe laine.
 „ 2. Issabell, child of Richard Harison, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 2. Bryan, child of William Snawden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Ellin, child of William Clarke, of Quarie hill.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of Richard Simpson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. William, child of Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
 „ 5. Timothy, child of Edward Smith, of Headrowe.
 „ 5. Mary, child of Richard Broone, of Quarie hill.
 „ 6. Mary, child of Mathew Calbecke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Walter, child of Robert ffalkoner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 9. Edward, child of Edward Horner, of Churchyard.
 „ 9. frances, child of Alexander Mathew, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Dorathy, child of Richard Hirst, of Beiston, baptized at Chappell.
 „ 12. Stephen, child of Thomas Harison, of Quarie hill.
 „ 12. Ann, child of John Marshall, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. Dorathy, child of Thomas Marrit, of the Headrowe.
 „ 12. Jane, child of Robert Stockdale, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. Alice, child of Christopher Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Edward, child of Thomas Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 16. John, child of John Ouldfeld, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 16. James, child of Thomas Hardesty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 16. Margrett, child of William Thurnbecke, of Armley.
 „ 16. Jsacke, child of Lanclet Gargrave, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Jane, child of Mathew Lunne, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 16. John, child of Thomas Harison, of Beiston.
 „ 16. Ann, child of Henry Birdesse, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. William, child of Henry Newcom, of Newchappell.
 „ 17. Grace, child of John Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 18. William and Mary, children of Thomas Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 19. Ralph and Richard, children of William Powell, of the Headrow.
 „ 20. Alice, child of Georg Guthericke, of Beiston.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, child of Xpō Addison, of Brigait.
 „ 20. Henry, child of Thomas Whitfeld, of Weetwood side.
 „ 20. Mary, child of Xpo. Walker, of Hunsliit Hall.
 „ 22. Thomas, child of Richard Mathew, of Tenters.
 „ 23. Jane, child of Richard More, of Timble bridge.
 „ 23. Margret, child of Thomas Shephard, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 24. Jssabell, child of Robert Whittcars, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Sarah, child of Edward Batty, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 27. Gertrude, child of Alexander ffalkoner, of Lidgait.
 „ 27. Christopher, child of William Atkinson, of Chappel allerton.
 See what is written before, februarie, 1632, and the same may bee
 written here againe.
 Mar. 2. Ann, child of Thomas Wilson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Henry Pawson, of the Headrowe.
 „ 2. Sibill, base child of William Oates, of Kirkgait, and Sibill Wilkinson, of
 Ipsa pitts.
 „ 6. James, child of Christopher Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Elizabeth, child of Samuel Child, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 9. William, child of Thomas Dickinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 9. William, child of Gilbert Core, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 9. Dowsabell, child of Samuel Williamson, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Alice, child of Thomas Ambler, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Timothy, child of William Lightfoot, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of Peter Cloudsley, of March laine.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Henry Tennand, of Cross laine.
 „ 9. Isack, child of Thomas Pearson, of March laine.

1633-4

- Mar. 9. Georg, base child of Francis Haman and Ann Whittcars, of Great Woodhouse.
- „ 10. Elizabeth, child of Edward Gelder, of Armley.
- „ 12. John, child of Thomas Cullingworth, of Quarie hill.
- „ 15. Alice, child of Michael Hutchinson, of Brigait.
- „ 15. Richard, child of Richard Stevens, of Stender.
- „ 16. Dorothy, child of Henry Metcalfe, of Hunsliit.
- „ 16. John, child of Henry Harison, of Parke laine.
- „ 16. Jennit, child of William Gregg, of Kirkgait.
- „ 19. Jane, child of Symon Mather, of Headrowe.
- „ 20. Symon, child of William Horner, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 20. Mary, child of John Roberts, of Vicar laine.
- „ 20. John, child of Xpō Wharton, of Great Woodhouse.
- „ 21. Thomas, child of Thomas Wilson, of Medowe laine.
- „ 22. Sibill, child of John Staueley, of Vicar laine.
- „ 23. Thomas, base child of Thomas Chapman and Issabell fenton, of Kirkgait.
- „ 23. Nicholas, child of Georg Taylor, of Hunsliit.
- „ 23. Susan, child of Georg Pearson, of Houlbecke.
- „ 23. Elizabeth, child of Alexander Lawson, of Headrowe.

1634

- Mar. 25. James, child of John Sutcliffe, of Gipton.
- „ 27. Frances, base child of John Parker, of Brigait, and Ann Chambers, of Headrowe.
- „ 27. Mary, child of James Walker, of Milhill.
- „ 29. Symon, child of Xpō Gill, beyond New chappell.
- „ 30. Susanna, child of Ralph Tinsdale, of Timble bridge.
- „ 30. Judeth, child of Richard Lambert, of Houlbecke.
- „ 30. Danyel, child of Xpō Vevvers, of Armley.
- Apr. 3. Timothy, child of James Staueley, of Milhill.
- „ 3. William, child of William Theakstone, of Great Woodhouse.
- „ 5. Elizabeth, child of Leonard Stevenson, of Armley.
- „ 6. Richard, child of Thomas Rossendale, of March laine.
- „ 6. Margret, child of Georg Gelders, of Vicar laine.
- „ 7. Roger, child of Barnard Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
- „ 7. Georg, base ch: of Georg Pape, of Kirkgait, and Mary Wray, of March laine.
- „ 7. Joseph and Josuah, 2 children of Xpō Johnson, of Headrowe.
- „ 8. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Irish, of Milhill.
- „ 9. Elizabeth, child of John Theakstone, of Houlbecke.
- „ 9. James, child of James Saul, of Vicar laine.
- „ 13. Jane, child of Georg Jefferson, of Woodhouse Ridge.
- „ 13. Hester, child of Thomas Cawtheray, of Armley.
- „ 15. Mary, child of Georg fowler, of Armley.
- „ 16. Mary, child of William Smith, of Brigait, butcher.
- „ 16. Georg, child of James Broone, of Black banke.
- „ 16. Alice, child of Anthony Merywether, of Kirkgait.
- „ 17. Edward, child of Edward Johnson, of Kirkgait.
- „ 17. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Harison, of Churchyard.
- „ 19. Ellin, child of Georg Dixon, of Beiston.
- „ 20. James, child of James Kent, of Bramley.
- „ 20. Barbary, child of William Russill, of Headrowe.
- „ 20. Elizabeth, child of William Walker, of Lidgait.
- „ 20. Thomas, child of Thomas Beamond, of Burley.
- „ 20. Ann, child of John fenton, of Hunsliit carre.
- „ 20. Patience, child of Xpō Watson, of farnley.
- „ 23. Elizabeth, child of John Mathew, of Bridg end.
- „ 23. Edward, child of Mr. Henry Watkinson, of Kirkgait.
- „ 23. William, child of William Close, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 23. Mary, child of John Scurre, of Hunsliit.

1634

- Apr. 26. Thomas, child of Mr. Gabriel Hemsworth, of Brigait.¹
 „ 27. Alexander, child of Robert Mough, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Katheran, child of Marke Croysdale, of Bramley.
 „ 27. Robert, child of Edward Robinson, of Bramley.
 „ 30. Issabell and Agnes, children of John Lambert, of Headrowe.
 „ 30. Joseph, child of Joseph Blackburne, of Churchyard.
 May 1. Robert, child of Robert Metcalfe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. William, child of William Lawson, of Headrowe.
 „ 1. Katheran, child of William Nelson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. Henry, child of Jeremy Procter, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, base ch: of Thomas Windes, of Armley hall, and Mary Brighame,
 of Wortley.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, child of Georg Maud, of Lidgait.
 „ 4. Christopher, child of Thomas Pawson, of March laine.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, child of ffancis Lambert, of Beiston.
 „ 4. Christopher, child of Christopher Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. Ann, child of Robert Judson, of More Towne.
 „ 4. Georg, child of William Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 4. Richard, child of ffancis Topham, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of Henry Hulat, of Beiston.
 „ 7. Christopher, child of Christopher Waid, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Sarah, child of William Wright, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 7. William, child of Robert Beckett, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. John, child of ffancis Gunbee, of Headrowe.
 „ 8. Ellin, child of William Potter, of Quarie hill.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of Lawrence More, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. William, child of William Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of William Langstruppe, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of ffancis Horsman, of Churchyard.
 „ 11. Joane, child of Georg Broone, of Churchyard, Jun:
 „ 11. Ann, child of Mathew Holdsworth, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Sarah, child of William fenton, of Brigait.
 „ 15. James, child of Xpō Lindall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. John and Mary, children of Richard Leech, of New Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Jonathan, child of Robert Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Edward, child of Edward Gill, of Armley.
 „ 15. Ann, child of William Batley, of Burley.
 „ 17. Richard, child of John Greathead, of Bore laine.
 „ 18. Sarah, child of Richard Lapitts, of Bridg end.
 „ 18. James, child of Xpō Broone, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Richard Smithson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, child of John Hind, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Ingheram and Benjamin, children of Mr. Xpō Hopton, of Wither,
 bapt: at ch:
 „ 25. Mary, child of John Johnson, of Woodhouse Carre.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Thomas Walker, of Calsteele.
 „ 26. Grace, child of Richard Smirfitt, of Bramley.
 „ 26. Ann, child of Xpō Hodgshon, of Beiston pitts.
 „ 28. William, child of Lawrence forrest, of Headrowe.
 „ 28. Georg, child of Georg Mitchell, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of ffancis Story, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, child of Henry Rodes, of New chappell.
 June 1. Elizabeth, child of John ffawcit, of Armley.
 „ 1. Xpō and Alice, children of Xpō Wise, of ffarnley.
 „ 1. William, child of William Bolton, of Potternewton.
 „ 1. Robert, child of Robert Mathew, of Crosgreene.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Mathew ffather, of Armley.

(1) See ante, p. 177.

1634

- June 1. Thomas, child of John Savill, of Quarie hill.
 " 1. Sarah, child of Xpō West, of Timble bridge.
 " 4. Mary, child of Thomas Hardwicke, of Brigait.
 " 4. Joseph, child of John Tod, of Headrowe.
 " 4. Ann, child of Richard Goodspeed, of Catbeiston.
 " 5. Sarah, child of John Dickinson, of Callaine.
 " 7. William, child of William Massy, Ju: of Headrowe.
 " 8. Georg, child of Georg Langstruppe, of Milhill.
 " 8. William, child of John Cooke, of Bramley.
 " 8. Dorothy, child of John Holme, of Milhill.
 " 8. Grace, child of Richard Wilson, of Armley.
 " 8. Henry, child of Thomas Gill, of Chappeltowne.
 " 8. Ellin, child of John Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 " 9. Israel, child of Mr. Thomas Hauksworth, Minister of Hunsliit.
 " 10. Mary, child of Mathew Cooper, of Kirkgait.
 " 11. Elizabeth, child of Benjamin Holdsworth, of Brigait.
 " 14. Dorothy, child of Christopher Silson, of Hunsliit.
 " 14. William, child of John Thoresby, of Kirkgait.
 " 15. Christopher, child of William Jackson, of Beiston.
 " 15. Richard, child of Leonard Rider, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 15. Mercy, child of James Slater, of Chappeltowne.
 " 15. Susan, child of John Wilbee, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 15. Xpō, child of Xpō Briggs, of Houlbecke, bapt: at Chappell.
 " 15. Obadiah, child of Henry Mirfitt, of Houlbecke, bapt: at Chappell.
 " 15. Richard, child of Richard Ellis, of Houlbecke, bapt: at Chappell.
 " 18. Elizabeth, child of Stephen Walker, of Quarie hill.
 " 18. Thomas, child of William Jackson, of Hunsliit laine.
 " 18. Joseph, child of Richard Milner, Ju: of Brigait.
 " 18. Dorothy, child of Mr. Xpō foster, schoolmaister of Armley.
 " 19. Roger, child of Roger Saughill, of Potternewton.
 " 19. Timothy, child of Timothy Laburne, of Brigait.
 " 22. Mary, child of Xpō Siddall, of Houlbecke, bapt: at chappell.
 " 24. James, child of Christopher Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 " 24. John, child of Abraham Dishforth, of Hunsliit carre.
 " 25. Mary, child of Edward Pinkney, of Brigait.
 " 26. Elizabeth, child of James Netherwood, of Mapgait.
 " 28. Richard, child of Christopher Ryther, of Kirkgait.
 " 29. John, child of Robert Kent, of Hedingley, bapt: at chappell.
 " 29. Cicely, child of Richard Casson, of Armley.
 " 29. Peter, child of John Orton, of Gledowe.
 " 29. Michael and Henry, 2 children of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbanks.
 " 29. Elizabeth, child of John Wilkinson, of Milhill.
 " 29. Lidia, child of Thomas Heald, of Hilhousbanks.
 " 29. Mary, child of Richard Batty, of Hunsliit.
 July 1. Ann, child of James Gayle, of Hunsliit.
 " 3. James, child of James Schoafeld, of Vicar laine.
 " 6. Alice, child of Mathew Cunnell, of Medowe laine.
 " 6. Mary, child of Georg Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 " 6. Frances, child of Francis Barker, of Milhill.
 " 6. Grace, child of Abraham Richinson, beyond Leed_e Bridge.
 " 7. Frances, child of Mr. William Marshall, of the Vpper house, bapt: at ch.¹
 " 7. James, child of Thomas Walker, of Hunsliit.
 " 8. John, child of Thomas Linley, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 9. Ann, child of Xpō Whitley, of Houlbecke, bapt: at chappell.

(1) At Moor-Allerton were the seats of two families of the Marshalls, distinguished in the Parish Register, &c., into those of the Upper and the Lower House. Alderman William Marshall, of the Upper House, was Mayor of Leeds, 1651, and died April 4th, 1673, aged 82 years. His daughter, Frances, was the wife of Alderman Marmaduke Hickes.—See *Ducatus*, pp. 43 & 136.

1634

- July 10. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Sturdy, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Ralph, child of Robert Watterhouse, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Saxton, of Bramley.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, child of Georg Tuton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Samuel, child of Richard Jackson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Dinah, child of Robert Simpson, beyond Leed^e Bridge.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Richard Simpson, of Brigait.
 „ 20. John, child of Stephen Milner, of Headrowe.
 „ 20. John, child of John Brearley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 20. Mathias, child of Richard Leech, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Danyel, child of Edward Hudson, of New chappell.
 „ 24. Frances, child of Mr. Xpō Hodshon, of Cottingley, baptized at Chappell.¹
 „ 24. Ann, child of William Marshall, of Tadcaster, borne at William Massies house, Sen :
 „ 25. Abraham, child of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 25. William, child of Robert Whitticars, of Beiston.
 „ 25. Obadiah, child of Martin Leigh, of Houlbecke, baptized at chappell.²
 „ 27. James, child of John Horner, of Lidgait.
 „ 27. Frances, child of John Norton, of Potternewton.
 „ 30. James, child of Bryan Iles, of Houlbecke, bapt : at chappell.
 „ 30. Mary, child of Georg Webster, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Thomas, child of Adam Parker, of the Headrowe.
 „ 31. William, child of Edward Toppin, of Milhill.
 Aug. 2. Margret, child of William Sikes, of Headrowe, Ju :
 „ 2. Jane, child of Bartholomewe Walker, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, child of William Wimmersley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 3. Stephen, child of Richard Whitehead, of March laine.
 „ 3. Content, child of Francis Skelding, of Vicar laine.
 „ 3. Richard, child of John Strickland, of Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Georg, child of Georg Haighe, late of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 3. John, child of James Mitchell, of Hilhousbankes.

(1) Frances H. became the wife of William Robinson, Minister of Beeston, and died May, 1710. —*Ducatus*, p. 75.

(2) Thoresby, in the MS. in the Society's possession, extracted this entry thus :—"Martin Leigh, of Houlbeck, Obadiah (ye present Vicar of Wakefield, '96), 25th July, '34."—See *Atkinson's Thoresby*, vol. i., p. 212. The Rev. Obadiah Lee, Magd. Coll., Camb., M.A., 1663, was Vicar of Kirkthorpe in 1658, curate of Wakefield in 1671, instituted Vicar, Feb. 16th, 1677-8, and was buried in Wakefield Church, 17th Sept., 1700. He was married (1) to Ann Sandford, 17th May, 1659, at Bolsover, Derbyshire; and (2) to Alice Denison, 1st April, 1661, at St. Andrew Hubbard, London. He had issue, Obadiah, born the 2nd and baptized at Wakefield the 14th June, 1671 (B.A., 1691, M.A., 1695, Clare Coll., Camb.; Lecturer of Wakefield Parish Church from 1698 to 1703, buried at Wakefield, Jan. 20th, 1703-3; had two children baptized at Wakefield—Sarah, 25th Jan., 1699-1700, and Elizabeth, 27th May, 1703-3; and James, bapt. at Wakefield, 16th Feb., 1675-6 (? Magd. Coll., Camb., B.A., 1695, M.A., 1699)—See 'Banks' *Wakefield*."

Alice Denison was the dau. of William D., and was bapt. at Methley, 22nd January, 1636-7. Her brother, William, also bapt. at Methley, 24th June, 1635, was marr. to Sarah, dau. of Richard Richardson, of North Bierley, 4th August, 1665. In the marriage-licence, dated 1662, his age is stated to be 27, and her age 20. He was a Governor of Wakefield Grammar School, and by his Will, dated 18th Oct., 1684 (given in full in Taylor's *Rectory Manor*), he devised his property in Altofts and Wakefield to his nephews, Obadiah and James Lee. He died s.p. 13th Dec., 1684, and was buried at Wakefield Church, where, on a mural tablet to his memory, his arms are given as Argent, a bend between two fleurs-de-lis sable.

There was an earlier connection between the Lee and Denison families. On the 9th Feb., 1586-7, William Denison, of Wakefield, and Jennet Lee, of Fox Hill (Fox Holes, in Methley parish), were married at Normanton Church, where they had five children baptized, viz.:—Thomas, b. & d., 1587; Robert, b. 1589, d. 1633; Thomas, b. 1590-1, d. 1636; William, b. 1596, d. 1655-6; and John, b. 1604, d. 1658; the father then residing at Altofts and "Fox Hoile."

Will of William D., of Altofts, dated 1st Feb., 1646. He gave to his dau., Priscilly D., £100 two years after his decease, to be paid to William Clough his father-in-law, and his brother John D., for her use, one moiety of residue to son William D., and remainder to daughters Mary D. and Alice D. (Tuition of dau. Priscilly to her grandfather William Clough, and of son William to John Hopkinson (the antiquary) and John D., and of daughter Alice to John D. (Proved 11th Feb., 1655-6, by his son William.)

1634

- Aug. 3. Robert, child of Michael Baly, of Westfeild yate.
 „ 3. Barbary, child of Richard Eastwood, of Callaine.
 „ 4. James, child of James Silliman, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Mary, child of Henry Catton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Sarah, child of William Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Obadiah, child of Danyel Simpson, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Ann, child of John Girnwood, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Francis, child of Thomas Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Timothy, child of Richard Ellison, of Bramley.
 „ 17. Richard, child of Richard Milner, of Parke laine.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, child of Adam Hogge, of March laine.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Xpō: Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 20. James, child of Robert Croft, of Church yard.
 „ 20. Georg, child of John Cutberts, of Thornes.
 „ 21. Mary, child of Xpō: Brooke, of Hunselit.
 „ 24. Xpō: child of Xpō: Abat, of Church yard.
 „ 24. William, child of John Spawton, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, child of James Gill, of Mapgait.
 „ 24. Sarah, child of Richard Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Cornelius, child of Peter Thornton, of Hunselit.
 „ 24. Issabell, child of William fearnley, of Hunselit carre.
 „ 24. Bartholomewe, child of Symon Hauksworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Margret, child of Nicholas Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. John, child of James Ibotson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 27. Mary, child of Georg Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of William Glendsover, of Kirkgait.
 „ 31. William, child of Symon Lightfoot, of Quarie hill.
 „ 31. Sarah, child of Robert Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 31. Mary and Grace, children of John Bland, of Bramley.
- Sept. 3. Elizabeth, child of William Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 4. Edeth, child of Roger Hillary, of Hunselit.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of William Whitley, of March laine.
 „ 7. Ellin, child of Ralph Harison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. John, child of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. James, child of Richard Leigh, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 7. William, child of John Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 7. John, child of John Birkhead, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. James, child of Thomas Jackson, of Bramley.
 „ 8. Dorathy, child of William Webster, of Milne Shay.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Thomas Pinkney, of Tenters.
 „ 14. Ann, child of William Tod, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Lawrence Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 17. Issabell, child of Reuben Pye, of Tenters.
 „ 17. Josias, child of John Benson, of Bridg end.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, child of Edward ffutherby, of Tenters.
 „ 21. William, child of Thomas Whalley, of Weetwood side.
 „ 21. Joseph, child of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 21. John, child of John Hirst, beyond Leed_e bridge.
 „ 21. Peter, child of Peter Milner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Alice, child of John Jackson, of Milhill.
 „ 21. John, child of John Sadler, of Hilhousbankes.—This was the day that
 St. John^s Church was consecrated by Bishop Neale.
 „ 24. Mathew, child of Robert Bradley, of Headrowe.
 „ 24. Frances, child of Thomas Millington, of March laine.
 „ 24. Abraham, child of Richard Hutchinson, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, child of William Sikes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Samuel, child of Thomas ffoxcroft, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 28. Jane, child of Xpō Broone, of Black-banke.

1634

- Sept. 28. Dorathy, child of Roger Sparke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Rider, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Josuah, child of Thomas Calbecke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Atkinson, of Tenters.
 Oct. 1. John, child of John Eamondson, of Brigait, Ju :
 „ 1. Abraham, child of Robert Grundall, of Headrowe.
 „ 5. William, child of Francis Marian, at Spurre, of Bramley.
 „ 5. Mary, child of John Hardy, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 5. Grace, child of Alexander Rose, of flarnley.
 „ 8. Samuel, child of Xpō : Garrit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Henry Chapman, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Sarah, child of James Walker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Jane, child of Henry Pawson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Christopher, child of Thomas Briggs, of flarnley.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Anthony Robinson, of flarnley.
 „ 18. Isack, child of Georg Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. Oswald, child of William Benson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 19. Luke, child of Thomas Reame, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Richard Slater, of Vicar laine.
 „ 19. Richard, child of Xpō : Coates, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 19. Sarah, child of William Totty, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 23. Edeth, child of William Day, of Calstelee.
 „ 26. Robert, child of Robert Cullingworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Leigh, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 26. John, child of Roger Jackson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 26. Edward, child of William Hops, of March laine.
 „ 30. Dorathy, child of Mr. Robert Tod, Minister of St. John^s Church.—This was
 the first child bapt : in St. John^s Church.
 Nov. 1. Margret, child of John Tomlinson, of Bridg end.
 „ 1. Christopher, child of Miles Clarke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. Peter, child of John Reynar, of Church yard.
 „ 2. William, child of William Barnard, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Beatrix, child of Robert Casson, of Armley.
 „ 4. Mary, child of John Chapman, of flarnley.
 „ 5. Mary, child of Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. Ann, child of Xpō : Servant, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of William Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 9. William, child of William Taylor, of flarnley.
 „ 9. Anthony, child of Thomas Bredericke, of Hugh Milne.
 „ 9. Jane, child of Thomas Shawe, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Mary, child of William Howden, of Milhill.
 „ 10. John, child of Henry Tomson, of Bridg end.
 „ 12. Thomas, child of Richard Jefferson, Sen : of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. William, child of William Parker, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Alice, child of Richard Swallowe, of Timble bridge.
 „ 16. Grace, child of Richard Weetman, of Weetwood side.
 „ 16. Alice, child of Xpō : Blackburne, of Watter hall.
 „ 16. James, child of Abraham Patricke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. John, child of Georg Murton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Richard Liversedge, of Vicar laine.
 „ 16. John, child of Richard Strickland, of Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Joseph, child of Symon Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 17. James, child of Ralph Watson, of Bore laine.
 „ 19. Hannah, child of Symon Milner, beyond the Bridge.
 „ 19. Alice, child of William Jackson, of Kirkgait,
 „ 20. Mary, child of Mr. Nolson, Minister of Houlbecke, bapt : at chappell.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, child of Henry Binkes, beyond Bridge.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, child of John Wilson, Ju : late of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Issabell, child of Georg Elevens, of Callaine.

1634

- Nov. 23. Theodorus, child of Mr. Dr. Brownlowe, of Lidgait, bapt: at St. John^s Church.
- „ 23. Alice, child of John Massy, of New chappell, bapt: at St. John^s Church
- „ 26. Elizabeth, child of John Mitchell, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 26. James, child of James Stockdale, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 30. Grace, child of Georg Watson, of Wortley.
- „ 30. Sarah, child of Robert Eastburne, of Wortley.
- „ 30. William, child of Thomas Jefferson, of Woodhouse More.
- Dec. 3. Joseph, child of James Pinkney, of Brigait.
- „ 3. Sarah, child of Thomas Walker, of Kirkgait.
- „ 3. Bridget, child of Richard Casson, of Armley.
- „ 3. Henry, child of Hector Tomson, of Hunsliit.
- „ 3. Issabell, child of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
- „ 6. Rebeckah, child of John Dawson, of Brigait.
- „ 6. Richard, child of John Manklans, of Potternewton.
- „ 10. Jennit, child of Marmaduke Clarke, of Vicar laine.
- „ 10. Ann, child of Georg Turton, of Medowe laine.
- „ 10. Ellin, child of Richard Branson, of Hunsliit.
- „ 14. Mary, child of Richard Tomson, of Coalecoates.
- „ 14. Issabell, child of John Cooke, of Quarie hill.
- „ 17. Elizabeth, child of Richard Hind, of Brigait.
- „ 19. Dorathy, child of Robert Nottar, of Headrowe.
- „ 21. Thomas, child of John Waid, of the Vpper Tenters.
- „ 21. Edward, child of William Stirke, of Hunsliit carre.
- „ 27. Mary, child of Xpō Lobley, of Vicar laine
- „ 27. Thomas, child of Thomas Staveley, of Headrowe
- „ 27. Thomas, child of Thomas ffalkoner, of Quarie hill
- „ 27. Richard, child of Richard Dickinson, of Bridg end.
- „ 27. Ellin, child of Thomas Turner, of Brigait.
- „ 27. Ann, child of John Stockdale, of Timble bridge.
- „ 28. Ann, child of Henry Granger, of Houlbecke more.
- „ 28. Margret, child of Hugh Hart, of Church yard.
- „ 28. Stephen, child of John Wood, of Wortley.

bapt: at St. John^s Church.

1634-5

- Jan. 1. John, child of Thomas Crowther, of Vicar laine.
- „ 1. Grace, child of Richard Wilbee, of the Headrowe.
- „ 1. Josuah, child of Thomas Lambert, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
- „ 4. John, child of Richard Reynar, of Wortley.
- „ 4. Ann, child of Thomas Tomson, of Brigait, bapt. at St. John^s Church.
- „ 6. Ann, child of Thomas Liversedge, of Kirkgait.
- „ 7. Benjamin, child of James Moxon, of Brigait.
- „ 8. Ann, child of Adam Mayner, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
- „ 11. Dorathy, child of Richard Holme, of Bore laine.
- „ 11. Sarah, child of Robert Williamson, of Timble bridge.
- „ 11. William, child of William Polson, of Brigait
- „ 11. Elizabeth, child of Humfrey Pearson, of Great Woodhouse
- „ 14. Rebeckah, child of William Burnill, of Church yard.
- „ 14. James, child of William Wharton, of Callaine.
- „ 18. Xpō, child of Alexander ffearnley, of Medowe laine.
- „ 18. John, child of William Eshold, of Churchyard.
- „ 18. Ellin, child of Xpō Craven, of Wortley.
- „ 18. Grace, child of Mathew Newill, of Wortley.
- „ 18. Leonard, child of Richard Robinson, of ffarnley, bapt. at chappell.
- „ 18. Thomas, child of Thomas [William *deleted*] Whalley, of Marchlaine.
- „ 18. William, child of Richard Webster, of Quariehill, bapt. at St. John Church.
- „ 21. William, child of Thomas Reame, of Brigait.
- „ 21. Elizabeth, child of Henry Mathew, of Bridg end.
- „ 21. Abraham, child of William ffenton, of Woodhouse hill.
- „ 24. Robt., child of Williā Marshal, in Mooretown [*inserted*].

bapt. at
St. John^s Church.

1634-5

- Jan. 25. Adam, child of John Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Ann, child of Francis Jackson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Joseph, child of Thomas Becket, of Hunslet hall.
 „ 28. Margret, child of Robert Horner, of Hedingley.
 „ 28. Margret, base ch: of William [Richard *deleted*] Wright and Mary Castley,
 of Timble bridge.
- Feb. 1. Mary, child of William Curtis, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, child of Mathew fiuntance, of Bridg end.
 „ 1. Thomas, child of Thomas Hewin, at's Cocker, of Headrowe } bapt: at
 „ 1. Robert, child of Robert Linley, of Woodhouse carre } St. Jo: Church.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, child of Abraham Dixon, of Beiston Royde, bapt: at Chappell.
 „ 4. [blank], child of Henry Metcalfe, of Hunslet.
 „ 4. John, child of Thomas Rothery, of Hunslet carre, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 5. Mary, child of Francis Kendall, of Bridg end.
 „ 6. William, child of Mathew Hargrave, of Timble bridge.
 „ 7. Georg and Ann, children of Georg Wardman, of Milhill.
 „ 8. Jane, child of Bartholomew Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Edward, child of Richard Dickinson, of Callaine.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of George Snell, of Wortley.
 „ 8. Alice, child of Francis Smith, of Hunslet carre.
 „ 11. Mercy, child of William Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of Adam Blades, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Thomas, child of Xpō Walmesley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Sarah, child of Thomas Saul, of Bridg end.
 „ 15. Grace, child of Francis Girmwood, of Hunslet laine.
 „ 15. Samuel, child of Samuel Swayne, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 15. Ellin, child of Rowland Mathew, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 15. Oliver, child of William Oltus, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Ellin, child of Leonard Croft, of Timblebridge.
 „ 15. William, child of Georg Lofthouse, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 15. Thomas, child of Leonard Atkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Mary, base ch: of Jonathan Murgitrude and Elizabeth Wood, of Armley.
 „ 15. William, child of Anthony Becket, of Hunslet.
 „ 18. William, child of William Kent, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Ellin, child of Richard Holdsworth, of Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, child of William Langdale, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Cawood, of New chappell.
 „ 26. William, child of William Greathead, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Joyce, child of Xpō Beete, of March laine.

They continue still to baptize children at the severall Chappells wthin
 this Parish, and yet are negligent in bringing in their names, and
 therefore you may know who is to blame if they bee not registred.

- Mar. 1. Ellin, child of Mathew Horne, of Great Woodhouse, bapt. at St. Jo. Church.
 „ 1. Joane, child of David Shine, of Culmountaine, in Ireland.
 „ 1. Richard, child of Richard Gilson, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Georg, child of Bryan Nelson, of Blacke banke.
 „ 3. Robert, child of Benjamin Brigs, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 4. Susanna, child of Mr. Danyel floxcroft, of Weetwood.
 „ 4. Jane, child of John Mathew, of March laine.
 „ 5. John, base child of Thomas Carlel, of Pannell, and Jane Walker, of
 Headrowe.
 „ 6. Georg, child of Henry Gill, of Potternewton.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Thomas Nelson, of Callaine, deceased.
 „ 8. Ann, child of William Eshold, beyond Bridge.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Robert Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 8. Christopher, child of Walter Tomson, of Harnley.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of Arthur Lambert, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Isack, child of Phillip Dilworth, of Milhill.

1634-5

- Mar. 11. Abraham, child of Henry Helme, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Xpō, child of Xpō Morgan, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 15. Ann, child of William Kitchiman, of Medowe Laine.
 „ 15. Robert, child of Bryan Deane, of New Chappell.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of Robert Allan, of Calbrowe.
 „ 15. Georg, child of Thomas Burrill, of Woodhouse Carre.
 „ 15. Alice, child of Thomas Toppin, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Mary, child of John Cullingworth, of North hall.
 „ 18. Seth, child of Mr. William Sothell, of Osmondthorpe.¹
 „ 18. John, child of Robert Hirst, of New Kirkgait, bapt. at St. Jo. Church.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Gregory Jefferay, of Timblebridge.
 „ 18. Margret, child of Gawden Spence, of Armley.
 „ 22. Phillis, child of Gilbert Jackson, of Beiston pit.
 „ 22. Ann, child of Richard Walker, of Crossgreene.
 „ 22. William, child of John Batty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 22. Grace, child of Mathew Harison, of New chappell.
 „ 22. Dorothy, base child of John Watson and Issabell Blenkinsop, of Calbrowe.
 „ 22. Richard, child of William Boomer, of Kirkstall.

1635

- Mar. 25. William, child of Robert Preistley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 25. Mary, child of William Linley, of Woodhouse, Ju.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of John Tomson, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of William Mathew, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Mary, child of Nicholas Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Grace, child of John Cossens, of Bramley.
 „ 30. Joseph, child of William Tennand, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 30. Issabell, child of Richard Sheerwood, of Hunsliit carre.
 April 1. Mary, child of Mr. Edward Killingbecke, of Allerton Grange, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 1. Gertrude, child of Thomas Horne, of Tenters.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, child of Thomas frickleton, of Headrowe.
 „ 5. Issabell, child of Peter Petty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Isack, child of Richard Linley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 5. John, child of James Whalley, of Brigait, bapt. at St. John^s Church.
 „ 8. Alice, child of Henry Roberts, of Vicar laine.
 „ 9. Edward, child of Xpō Archer, of Houlbecke, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 12. Hannah, child of Richard Leake, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. William, child of James Wilson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 12. William, child of Mathew Towlson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Ann, child of William Sutcliffe, of Great Woodhouse, bapt. at St. Jo. Church.
 „ 12. Ann, child of William Hutchinson, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 15. James, child of Stephen Robinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Georg, child of Robert Woodale, of Timblebridge.
 „ 17. Mary, child of Robert Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Gilbert Casson, of Bridgend.
 „ 19. Henry, child of Richard Staveley, of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Issabell, child of Georg Wilkinson, of Marchlaine.
 „ 19. Henry, child of William Guisley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 19. William, child of William Litster, of Bramley.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Richard Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 19. Edward, child of Edward Sandes, of Beiston Roydes, baptized at Chappell.
 „ 22. Sarah, child of Bartholomew Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Henry, child of Thomas Jackson, of Quarie hill, bapt. at St. Jo. Church.
 „ 22. Jane, child of Anthony Wetherhead, of Church yard.
 „ 22. John, child of John Silson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Robert, child of William Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse, sen.

(1) Seth, son of William Soothill and Eliz. Skelton (who were married at Leeds, 5th June, 1634) was Governor of Carolina.—Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, p. 110.

1635

- Apr. 25. Mary, child of Edmond Hind, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Mary, child of Georg Wilson, of Kirkstall.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, child of Roger Kilburne, of Hunsliit.
 „ 26. William, child of James Barker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 26. Mary, child of William Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Margret, child of Thomas Cooper, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Henry Adcocke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Issabell, child of Thomas Nichols, of Timble bridge.
 May 1. Richard, child of John Pease, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 1. William, child of John Edge, of Beiston.
 „ 1. James, child of James Burrill, of Beiston Parke.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Robinson, of Callaine.
 „ 3. Robert, child of William Ardington, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Judeth, child of Alexander Metcalfe, of New Chappell
 „ 3. Bryan, child of Michael ffalconer, of Brigait
 „ 3. Thomas, child of James Winne, of Parke laine
 „ 3. Thomas, child of William Mitchell, of Quarie hill
 „ 3. Peter, child of Peter Hodshon, of Vicar laine
 „ 4. Joseph, child of Abraham Blackburne, of Brigait.
 „ 6. John, child of Xpō Rawlin, of New Chappell, bapt. at St. Jo. Church.
 „ 7. William, child of William Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 7. Robert, child of Robert Pinkney, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Susan, child of William Pecke, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Hannah, child of Edward Bell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. Margret, child of John Gill, of Vicar laine.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Thomas Croysdale, of Armley.
 „ 10. Sarah, child of Richard Holme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Jane, child of William Brooke, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 10. Ann, child of John Crooke, of Quarie hill, bapt. at St. Jo. Church.
 „ 10. John, child of Anthony Maud, of Holbecke, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 13. Margret, child of Richard Walton, of Milhill.
 „ 13. John, child of William Hodshon, of Hunsliit.
 „ 15. Ellin, child of Leonard Hirst, of Beiston.
 „ 17. Thomas, child of Thomas Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Mary, child of William Batley, of Burley.
 „ 17. Edward, child of Robert Grosier, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Thomas Simpson, beyond Bridge.
 „ 19. John, child of John Baines, of Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Sarah, child of Henry Kirby, of Headrowe.
 „ 20. Jane, child of Nicholas Eamondson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 20. Richard, child of Richard Gelders, of Woodhouse Carre.
 „ 24. Isacke, child of John Ouldfeld, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 24. Stephen, child of William Eamondson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. James, child of James Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 24. Jonathan, child of Roger Horner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 27. Deborah, child of Nicholas Oddy, of Houlbecke, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 27. Robert, child of Ambrose Broonrigge, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 27. Ralph, child of Xpō Waid, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. William, child of Miles Parker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 31. Margret, child of James Richardson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 31. Ann, child of Robert Granger, of Armley.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, child of John Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 June 3. William, child of William More, of Wither.
 „ 3. William, child of William Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Richard Maninuts, Ju., of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Mary, child of James Lambert, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 3. Sarah, child of Ralph More, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Mary, child of John Brayfit, of Hunsliit.
 „ 7. Jennit, child of Peter Metcalfe, of Medowe laine.

bapt. at
 St. Jo. Church.

1635

- June 7. Robert, child of Robert Wood, of Calbrowe.
 „ 7. William, child of John Robinson, of Churchyard.
 „ 7. Ellin, child of Robert Dixon, of Hunsliit.
 „ 7. Gertrude, child of John furnace, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. frances, child of Richard Pickerin, of More Towne.
 „ 13. Maudlin and Sibill, children of francis White, of Tenters.
 „ 14. Samuel, child of John Girnwood, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Samuel, child of John Greene, of Beiston Parke.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Gervas Hanley, of Brigait.
 „ 17. John, child of John Wimmersley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 17. Georg, child of Robert Townson, of Brigait.
 „ 20. John, child of John Brame, of Quarie hill.
 „ 21. Richard, child of John Denton, of Beiston, baptized at Chappell.
 „ 22. Edward, child of Timothy Laburne, of Brigait.
 „ 24. James, child of James Milner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Lanclet Shephard, of Quarie hill.
 „ 28. Richard, child of Edward fish, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 28. Richard, child of William Turner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 28. Sarah, child of Robert Walker, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 28. Jeremiah, child of Jeremiah Scot, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 29. Georg, child of Georg Croft, of Milhill.
- July 1. Henry, child of John Mathew, of Bridg end.
 „ 1. John, child of Richard Capestocke, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 1. Oliver, child of Oliver Wray, of Timble bridg.
 „ 1. William, child of Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
 „ 3. William, child of William Wright, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Ellin, child of Xpō Gill, of New chappell.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of Bramley.
 „ 5. John, child of John Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. John, child of William Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of Mr. Henry Sikes, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 11. Henry, child of John Coates, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Hester, child of Henry Jefferson, of Hunsliit carre, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of John Wiggans, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Ellin, child of William fetherstone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of John ffox, beyond Bridge.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of Nicholas Litster, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Thomas Reynar, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. Edeth, child of John Cooke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 19. William, child of Lawrence Nowell, of Wortley.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Lawrence florrest, of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Issabell, child of Tristeram Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 19. Thomas, child of Richard Atkinson, of New Grange.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Symon Askwith, of Bramley, bapt. at St. John : Church.
 „ 20. Elizabeth and Margery, 2 children of Thomas Wharton, late of Shipscarre laine.
 „ 22. Robert, child of Thomas Lucas, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Alice, child of Richard Wright, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Mary, child of Tristeram Askwith, of March laine.
 „ 25. Hugh, child of Thomas Thornes, of Timble bridg.
 „ 25. James, child of John Wilkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Grace, child of James VEVERS, of Hunsliit.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Cullingworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Grace, child of John Wheelous, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. John, child of Adam Milner, of Hunsliit, baptized at Chappell.
 „ 29. Ann, child of Thomas Lambe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Mercy, child of Xpō Lowder, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Ellin, child of John Wray, of Hunsliit carre.
- Aug. 2. Elizabeth, child of William Hebodin, Ju., of Houlbecke.

1635

- Aug. 2. William, child of Francis Toppin, of March lane.
 " 2. Elizabeth, child of Nicholas Harrowby, of March lane.
 " 3. Ellin, child of Henry Lademan, of Beiston.
 " 5. Margery, child of Mr. Francis Jackson, of Brigait.
 " 8. William, child of Mr. William Busfeld, of Brigait.¹
 " 9. Jane, child of Henry Craven, of Church yard.
 " 9. Elizabeth, child of Robert Casson, of Timble bridge.
 " 9. William, child of Michael Slater, of Medow laine.
 " 10. William, child of William Mitchell, of Bargrange, bapt. at Hedingley.
 " 12. Ellin, child of Georg Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 " 14. Richard, child of Francis Crooner, of Quarie hill.
 " 16. Elizabeth, child of Gabriel Leeming, of flarnley.
 " 19. Xpō, child of William Lambert, of Houlbecke laine, bapt. at chappell.
 " 19. Henry, child of Peter Parker, of Brigait } bapt. at
 " 19. Gertrude, child of Mathew Newsonne, of Headrowe } St. Jo. Church.
 " 22. Henry and Elizabeth, children of Thomas Savill, of New chappell, bapt.
 at St. Jo :
 " 23. William, child of Abraham Wilkinson, of Claypitts.
 " 23. Issabell, child of Joseph Clarkson, of Kirkgait.
 " 23. Elizabeth, child of Abraham Birch, of Kirkgait.
 " 23. Beatrix, child of Xpō Shawe, of Armley.
 " 23. Thomas, child of John Sowremire, of Armley.
 " 23. Ann, child of Georg Thackrey, of Wortley.
 " 24. Ann, child of Robert fluntance, of New chappell.
 " 24. John, child of Thomas Warranner, of Callaine.
 " 24. William, child of William Banke, of Crossgreene.
 " 26. James, child of William Casson, of Brigait.
 " 27. Mathew, child of Mathew Toulson, of Kirkgait.
 Sept. 5. Timothy, child of Richard Milner, Sen : of Brigait.
 " 5. Georg, child of Luke Horner, of Parke Steele.
 " 6. Ann, child of William Carlill, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 6. Ellin, child of John Jefferson, of Vpper Tenters.
 " 6. Jane, child of Thomas Spence, of Woodhouse.
 " 6. John, child of John Moughum, of Headrowe.
 " 6. William, child of Edward Pickuppe, of New chappell.
 " 6. Ann, child of William Mitchell, of Blackbanke.
 " 6. Ellin, child of John Greave, of Timble bridg.
 " 9. Mary, child of Georg Cowell, of Quarie hill.
 " 9. John, child of Henry Ellis, of Quarie hill.
 " 9. Ann, base child of Thomas Bridgwater, of Weetwood Side, [and] Ann
 Jackson, of Medow laine.
 " 10. William, child of Thomas Bateman, of Callaine.
 " 10. Priscilla, child of Thomas Hauksworth, of Kirkgait.
 " 12. Richard, child of Richard Nelson, of Kirkgait.
 " 12. Georg, child of Symon fidler, of Woodhouse.
 " 12. Ellin, child of Richard Barraby, of Brigait.
 " 13. Alice, child of James Broone, of Blackbanke.
 " 13. Jane, child of Xpō Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 " 13. Elizabeth, child of Robert Rasin, of Tenters.
 " 13. Alice, child of Robert Hawden, of Milhill.
 " 13. Thomas, child of Thomas Shackleton, of Kirkgait.
 " 13. Sarah, child of Ralph Becroft, of Milhill.
 " 13. Mary, child of Edward Bachus, of Chappell Allerton.
 " 16. Ann, child of Vince Rosse, of March laine.
 " 16. Roger, child of John Dickson, of Kirkgait.
 " 20. William, child of James Jackson, of Wortley.

(1) The son was Mayor of Leeds, 1673, died Oct., 1675: purchased messuage and lands at Ryshworth, in Bingley parish.—See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd ed., p. 5.

1635

- Sept. 20. Ann, child of Alexander Towler, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 20. Joane [John *deleted*], child of Nicholas Barker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Samuel, child of Thomas Shephard, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 27. William, child of James Lobley, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 27. Xpō, child of Thomas Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 27. Robert, child of Richard Hunter, of March laine.
 „ 27. Grace, child of Richard Bushby, of Bramley.
 „ 29. Joseph, child of Thomas Horsman, of Church yard.
 „ 30. Martha, child of Richard Roydes, of Tenters.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, child of Thomas fairburne, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 30. Ann, child of John Burton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 30. William, child of William Robinson, of Armley.
- Oct. 1. Joane, child of Francis Bellasse, of Lidgait, bapt. at St. Jo.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, child of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Henry, child of Bartholomew Harison, of Newchappell.
 „ 3. Mary, child of John Eamondson, Ju : of Brigait.
 „ 4. John, child of Robert Tomson, of Austrup hall.
 „ 4. Margret, child of Thomas Clarke, of Callaine.
 „ 4. Joseph, child of Robert Kendall, beyond bridge.
 „ 6. Dorathy, child of Francis Oliver, of Parke laine.
 „ 9. Sarah, child of John Wilson, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Georg Haire, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. William, child of Marke Wood, of Beiston.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, child of Hugh Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Georg, child of Richard Stevens, of Stender.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Marke Broone, of March laine.
 „ 11. Rosamond, child of William Wise, Ju : of farnley.
 „ 11. Robert, child of Robert Pepper, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Abraham, child of Joseph Blackburne, of Church yard.
 „ 14. Mary, child of Robert Burras, of March laine.
 „ 14. John, child of John Wadsworth, of Bridg end.
 „ 14. Grace, child of John Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of William Horner, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. Alice, child of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. William, child of John Grave, of New chappell.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Bryan falkoner, of Quarie hill, bapt. at St. Jo: Church.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, child of Peter Grey, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. John, child of John Waid, of Headrowe.
 „ 22. Timothy, child of Anthony Warwicke, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of John Butterfeld, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 25. Mary, child of Xpō Watterworth, of Parke laine.
 „ 25. Jennit, child of John Branton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Joseph, child of Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Ann, child of Vince Buckle, of Hunsliit.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Georg Broone, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 28. Christopher, child of Xpō : Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of Abraham Burnley, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Henry, child of Thomas Bollan, of Bridg end.
- Nov. 1. James, child of James Russill, of flogre, bapt. at Hedingley chappell.
 „ 1. Georg, child of John Watson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 1. Richard, child of John Amgill, of Callaine.
 „ 5. William, child of Robert Sawer, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, child of William fenton, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Henry, child of James Becroft, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Henry Roundell, of Medow laine.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Lawrence Harison, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Sarah, child of Georg Webster, of Hunsliit.
 „ 14. Martin, child of Xpō Scafe, of Church yard.
 „ 15. Thomas, child of Nathaniel Christian, of Tenters.

1635

- Nov. 15. Richard, base child of Richard Tomson, Ju., of Coalecoates, and Jane Hardcastle, of Blackbanke.
- „ 15. Grace, child of John Ouldfeld, of Chappeltowne.
- „ 18. Mary, child of Edward North, of Beiston.
- „ 19. Elizabeth, child of William Whalley, of Brigait, bapt. at St. Jo. Church.
- „ 22. Mary, child of Thomas Vmpleby, of Kirkgait.
- „ 22. Abraham, child of Richard Robinson, of Kirkgait.
- „ 22. Elizabeth, child of William Jawit, of Quarie hill.
- „ 22. Mathew, child of Richard Casson, of New Milnes, bapt. at Chappell.
- „ 22. Thomas, child of Thomas Ambler, of Wortley.
- „ 22. Ann, child of Xpō Newis, of March laine.
- „ 22. William, child of Edward Pye, of Headrowe, bapt. at St. John^s.
- „ 25. Richard, child of Richard Kirke, of Milhill.
- „ 25. Grace, child of Richard Catton, beyond Leed^e Bridge.
- „ 25. William, child of John Holmes, of Borelaine.
- „ 25. Thomas, child of Thomas Reame, of Brigait.
- „ 29. Katheran, child of Thomas Clayton, of Vicar laine.
- „ 29. Alice, child of Richard Chowler, of Kirkgait.
- „ 29. William, child of Xpō Ouldfeld, of Callaine.
- „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Henry Newcome, of New chappell, bapt. at St. John^s Ch :
- „ 30. Ann, child of Thomas Pawson, of March laine.
- Dec. 2. Jennit, child of Thomas Cawood, of Lidgait.
- „ 2. Elizabeth, child of William Baines, of Houlbecke.
- „ 2. Elizabeth, child of William Walker, of March Laine.
- „ 6. Margret, child of Thomas Millington, of March laine.
- „ 6. Thomas, child of Edward Toppin, of Milhill.
- „ 6. John, child of William Atkinson, of Chappel Allerton.
- „ 6. Elizabeth, child of Mathew Stable, of new Kirkgait, bapt. at St. Jo :
- „ 9. William, child of William Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
- „ 10. William, child of Edward Batley, of Lidgait.
- „ 13. Grace, child of Henry fletcher, of Kirkgait.
- „ 15. Mary, child of Thomas Langscarre, Ju., of March laine.
- „ 16. Mary, child of Thomas Dunderdaile, of Woodhouse carre.
- „ 16. Margret, child of Xpō Lupton, of Milhill.
- „ 20. Sarah, child of John Simpson, of Quarie hill.
- „ 20. Henry, base child of Henry fryer, of Hilhousbankes, and Joyce Parsavel, of Milhill.
- „ 20. Deborah, child of Xpō Boyes, of Lidgait, bapt. at St. Jo :
- „ 21. Elizabeth, child of Robert Sikes, of Bridg end.
- „ 21. Margret, child of Xpō Altus, of Knawstruppe.
- „ 22. Sarah, child of Thomas Nixon, of Milhill.
- „ 23. Michael, child of Michael Hutchinson, of Brigait.
- „ 23. Arthur, child of Arthur Dovers, of March laine.
- „ 27. William, child of Phillip Wood, of March laine.
- „ 27. John, child of Xpō Ripley, of Quarie hill.
- „ 27. Mary, child of Gervase Rogers, of Headrowe.
- „ 28. Ann, child of Robert Adcocke, of Hunsliit.
- „ 28. Xpō, child of Xpō Blackburne, of Austrup hall.
- „ 28. Anthony, child of Thomas Crag, of Callaine.
- „ 28. Lidia, child of William Parker, of Brigait.
- „ 28. Thomas, child of William North, of Wortley.
- „ 30. John, child of Thomas Clarkson, of Hilhousbankes.
- 1635-6
- Jan. 1. Robert, child of John Greenwood, of Vicar laine.
- „ 3. Joseph, child of William Sikes, of Brigait.
- „ 3. Richard, child of William Thomas, of Beiston.
- „ 4. Alice, child of Mathew ffoster, of Callaine.
- „ 4. Robert, child of James Tillotson, of Tenters.
- „ 5. Josuah, child of John Metcalfe, of Hunsliit, baptized at chappell.

1635-6

- Jan. 6. Elizabeth, child of Marmaduke Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of William Garforth, of Tenters.
 „ 6. John, child of John Lockwood, of Headrowe.
 „ 6. Rosamond, child of Xpō Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Alice, base child of Thomas Watterby, of Brigait, and Ann Reynar, of Lidgait.
 „ 10. Jane, child of Xpō Saunderson, of Beiston, bapt. at chap :
 „ 10. Alice, child of Robert England, of Leed_e bridg end.
 „ 10. Nicholas, child of Nicholas Pawson, Ju : of March laine.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of John Hinde, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Alice, child of John fenton, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, child of William Howden, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Georg, child of Thomas ffawcit, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 16. Xpō, child of Richard VEVERS, of Hunsliit.
 „ 17. Susan, child of Thomas Thornton, of Houlbecke, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 17. Michael, child of Michael Baly, of Westfeild-yate.
 „ 17. Robert, child of Richard Prestley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 17. Mary, child of Thomas Ardron, beyond Leed_e bridge.
 „ 17. John, child of Richard Leighton, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 17. James, child of James Mitchell, of Tenters.
 „ 17. Gregory, child of Richard Wilson, of Armley.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Robert Croysdale, of Armley.
 „ 20. Mary, child of John Mitchell, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 21. William, child of Samuel Winter, of Bridg end.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, base child of John Copeland and Jennit Deane, Ju :
 „ 22. Ralph, child of Ralph Dinsdale, of Timble bridg.
 „ 24. John, child of Aser Wadsworth, of Bridg end.
 „ 24. Jennit, child of John Webster, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 24. Ann, child of Robert Gant, of ffarnley.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Richard England, of Wortley, baptized at Holbeck chappell.
 „ 27. William, child of Edward Gelder, of Armley.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, child of Symon Chamlet, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Ann, child of John Litster, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Mathew, child of John Walker, of Vicar laine.
 „ 31. Margret, child of Nicholas Pape, of Vicar laine.
 „ 31. Mary, child of Thomas Lansdale, of Headrowe.
 „ 31. Margret, child of Richard Benson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Hannah, child of Edward Stringer, of Brigait, bapt. at St. John^s.
 Feb. 4. Georg, child of William Booth, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Joseph, child of John Sober, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 9. Samuel, child of Samuel Kendall, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Alice, child of John Broone, of Brigait, bapt. at St. John^s.
 „ 10. Ann, child of William Hog, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Samuel, child of Samuel Harison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Thomas and William, 2 children of Luke Nicholson, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Georg, child of Georg Guthericke, of Cross flatts, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 14. John, child of William Dixon, of Lidgait, bapt. at St. John^s.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Richard More, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 14. Jane, base child of Mathew Ward, of Stanningley Greene, and Ann [blank], of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Jefferay, child of ffancis Pearson, of March laine.
 „ 14. Henry, child of Henry Prestley, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Thomas Iles, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Thomas VEVERS, of Armley.
 „ 17. Richard, child of William Walsh, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Mary, child of Timothy Hopton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Issabella, child of Mr. John Hodshon, of Beiston Parke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 18. Robert, child of Robert Croft, of Kirkgait.

1635-6

- Feb. 18. Elizabeth, child of Georg Richardson, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Sarah, child of Henry Whitwham, of Vicar laine.
 „ 20. Margret, child of Richard Watson, of Callaine.
 „ 20. John, child of Mr. John Wilson, of Calsteale.
 „ 21. John, child of John Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Robert, child of Robert Slater, of Medow laine.
 „ 21. William, child of Robert Cullingworth, of Churwell, bapt. at Beiston chappell.
 „ 21. William, child of Xpo: Holme, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 21. Katheran, child of William Manklans, of Methley, borne at Broomhill.
 „ 21. John, child of Henry Rodes, of New chappell, bapt. at St. John's.
 „ 24. Isacke, child of Samuel Child, beyond bridge.
 „ 24. William, child of James Sikes, Ju: of Headrowe.
 „ 24. Rebeckah, child of Mr. Thomas Hauksworth, Minister of Hunsliit, bapt. at chap.
 „ 25. William, child of Thomas Hewin, of Mapgait.
 „ 25. Rebeckah, child of Edward Batty, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 25. John, child of William Martindale, of Bridg end.
 „ 25. Ann, child of William Nelson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Jossuah, child of Benjamin frickleton, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. Alexander, child of Gregory Jefferay, of March laine.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, child of Henry Thornton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Margret, child of William Harper, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Jane, child of John Wike, of Gledowe.
 „ 28. Jane, child of Robert More, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of Abraham Shackleton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Samuel, child of Thomas Watson, of Cal laine.
 „ 28. Issabell, child of William Eshold, beyond bridge.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of Edward Walker, of Armley.
 Mar. 2. Grace, child of Thomas Pickerin, of Weetwood Side.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Richard Lambert, of Woodhouse hill.
 „ 2. Henry, child of John Nateby, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. Jane, child of Thomas Rider, of Callaine.
 See what is written in februarie, 1634, and there is the same cause of complaint still, in not signifying the names of divers children baptized att the severall Chappells wthin this parish.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, child of John Johnson, of Armley.
 „ 6. Georg, child of William Burton, of Woodhouse.
 „ 6. Lawrence, child of Lawrence Teale, of Headrowe.
 „ 6. John, child of William Bramley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 6. William, child of William Pearson, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Sarah, child of Mr. Nalson, of Catbeiston, Minister of Houlbecke; bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 9. Georg, child of Georg Bell, of March laine.
 „ 9. John, child of John Waid, of Tenters.
 „ 10. Hannah, child of Mr. Robert Tod, of New Kirkgait, Minister of St. John's Church; bapt. at S. Jo:
 „ 13. Ann, child of John Haddocke, of Beiston; baptized at Chappell.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, child of Henry Birdesse, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, child of Xpo Harison, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Sarah, child of Robert Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Thomas Smith, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Mary, child of Richard Swallowe, of Timble bridge.
 „ 16. Thomas, child of Georg Watson, Ju: of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, child of John Dudmarsh, late of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Dorathy, child of Peter Gregge, of Hunsliit.
 „ 19. Sarah, child of Thomas Niconson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 20. Joseph, child of Robert Baines, of Bramley.

1635-6

- Mar. 20. Adam, child of James Altus, of Black banke.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Thomas Hargrave, of Woodhouse carre; bapt. at St. John's.
 „ 20. Mary, child of Thomas Harison, of Churchyard.
 „ 20. William, child of Richard Waller, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Sibell, child of Peter Mayson, of Cross laine.

1636

- Mar. 25. Stephen, child of Stephen [? Walker], of Quarie hill.
 „ 25. Margret, child of Henry Langstruppe, of Bore laine.
 „ 26. Mary, child of Mr. William Sootell, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Adam Mayner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 27. Richard, child of William Potter, of Quarie hill.
 „ 27. Gervas, child of Miles Ripley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 27. Margret, child of Thomas Ouldred, of Church yard.
 „ 27. Mary, child of John Midgley, of Chappel towne.
 „ 30. Grace, child of Thomas Cloudsley, of Brigait.¹
 „ 30. John, child of William Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.
 April 2. Elizabeth, child of Richard Robinson, of March laine.
 „ 3. Margret, child of Xpō Johnson, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Joseph, child of Henry Boothman, of Wortley.
 „ 3. James, child of Austin Maud, of Quarie hill.
 „ 3. Robert, child of William Wilkinson, of March laine.
 „ 3. Emme, child of Richard Robinson, of flarnley.
 „ 3. John, child of John Mease, of Houlbecke; baptized at chappel.
 „ 4. James and John, 2 children of Thomas Walker, of Hunsliit; bapt. at chappel.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, child of Beniamin Holdsworth, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Joseph, child of Edward Horner, of Church yard.
 „ 10. Mary, child of Anthony Beckit, of Hunsliit.
 „ 10. Jane, child of John ffoster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Grace, child of John Marshall, of Headrowe; baptized at St. John's.
 „ 13. Alice, child of John Dowglas, of Austrup hall.
 „ 13. Mary, child of Adam Williamson, of March laine.
 „ 13. Robert, child of Robert Taylor, of Vicar laine.
 „ 13. Ellin, child of Pearse Peckit, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 13. James, child of James Whitehead, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 14. Mary, child of Thomas Shinkler, of Headrowe.
 „ 14. Josuah, child of William Walker, of Lidgait; bapt. at St. Johns.
 „ 16. Elkanah, child of Ralph Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Robert, child of William Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. William, child of Georg Sawyer, of Milhill.
 „ 18. John, child of James Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Isack, child of Richard Milner, Ju: of Brigait.
 „ 19. Hannah, child of George Mitchell, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Joseph, child of James Netherwood, of Mappait.
 „ 20. Timothy, child of Phillip Dilwood, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Hester, child of Edward Terry, of Bramley.
 „ 24. Grace, child of Roger Swallow, of Lidgait, bapt. at St. John's.
 „ 25. Ann, child of Robert Phillipson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 25. John, child of Edward Brooke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 27. Timothy, child of Martin Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Abraham, child of Abraham Hutchinson, beyond bridge.
 „ 27. Mary, child of Robert Grundell, of Headrowe.
 „ 27. Edith, child of John flairbanke, of Borelaine.
 „ 28. Ann, child of Joseph Brooksbanke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 28. James and Susan, 2 children of Thomas Litster, of Quarie hill.
 „ 29. Moab, base child of Robt flalkoner, of Broomhill, and Mary Gowthwaite, of Black banke.

(1) See Hunter's *Familia Minorum Gentium*, vol. i., p. 77.

1636

- May 1. Alice, child of Robert Wood, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 " 1. Ann, child of Peter Spence, of Vicar laine.
 " 1. James, child of William Clarke, of Quarie hill.
 " 2. William, child of Thomas Gill, of Chappel Allerton.
 " 4. Sarah, child of Thomas fenton, of Woodhouse hill.
 " 8. Philemon, child of William Thornton, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 " 8. Edward, child of William Haige, of Burley.
 " 8. Elizabeth, child of John Atkinson, beyond the Bridg.
 " 8. Henry, child of Richard Boulton, of Houlbeck laine.
 " 8. Ellin, child of Robert Wilman, of Mappait.
 " 11. John, child of Mr. Henry Robinson, Vicar of Leedes.¹
 " 14. Gabriel, child of Mr. Gabriel Hemsworth, of Brigait.
 " 15. Ann, child of William Clarke, of Beiston chappelry, bapt. at chappell.
 " 15. Thomas, child of William Hicke, of Kirkgait.
 " 15. Thomas, child of Xpō Rider, of Kirkgait.
 " 15. John, child of Thomas Helme, of Bore laine.
 " 15. Mary, child of Thomas Walker, of Tenters.
 " 15. ffances, child of Mathew Stable, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 15. Robert, child of William Milner, of Lidgait.
 " 15. Richard, child of Thomas Grosier, of Houlbecke, bapt. at Chappell.
 " 18. Sarah, child of Thomas Calbecke, of Hunselit.
 " 18. Edward, child of Thomas Roberts, of Wortley.
 " 18. John, child of William Smalpage, of Woodhouse carre.
 " 18. Judeth, child of Richard fearnley, of farnley.
 " 22. Elizabeth, child of John Saul, of Bridg end.
 " 22. John, child of Gilbert Core, of Vicar laine.
 " 22. Edeth, child of Georg Broone, of March laine.
 " 22. Alice, child of William Eshold, of Vicar laine.
 " 25. William, child of John Hodshon, of Brigait.
 " 25. Robert, child of Richard Woodale, of Timble bridge.
 " 26. William, child of Thomas Hardwicke, of Brigait.
 " 26. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Walker, of Beiston.
 " 26. Mary, child of Richard Ellison, of Bramley.
 " 26. Alice, child of Alexander Lawson, of Headrowe.
 " 26. William, child of Georg Craven, of Wortley.
 " 26. Jane, child of Lanclat Smithers, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 26. Thomas, child of John Theakstone, of Houlbecke.
 " 26. John, child of Richard Branson, of Hunselit.
 " 29. Joseph, child of Richard Musgrave, of Wortley.
 " 29. Sarah, child of Michael Mathew, of Armley.
 " 29. Edward, child of Timothy Labran, of Brigait.
 June 1. Ann, child of Thomas Saul, of Bridg end.
 " 1. Ann, child of Henry Broadley, of Milhill.
 " 5. James, child of James Pinkney, of Brigait.
 " 5. Isack, child of John Walker, of Bramley.
 " 5. Jane, child of Richard Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 " 5. Sarah, child of Thomas Dickinson, of farnley.
 " 6. Roger, child of Richard Cansfeld, of Headrowe.
 " 7. John, child of Danyel Langstaffe, of Houlbecke.
 " 7. William, child of Georg Swayle, of Chappeltowne.
 " 9. Ann, child of William Earle, of Milhill.
 " 12. Sarah, child of Leonard Hirst, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 " 12. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Buckle, of Houlbecke.
 " 12. Mary, child of Henry ffish, of March laine.
 " 12. Mary, child of Robert Pickarsgill, of Armley.
 " 12. Alice, child of George Hirtley, of Headrowe, bapt. at St. John^s.
 " 13. Jane, child of Georg Wardman, of Milhill,

(1) See pedigree, Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd ed., p. 13.

1636

- June 15. Elizabeth, child of Xpō: Alderson, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Thomas, child of William Boulton, of Potternewton.
 „ 16. John, child of Robert Hargrave, of Milhill.
 „ 19. John, child of John Collison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. John, child of Mr. Nicholas Cudworth, Minister of Bramley.
 „ 19. William, child of John Eastburne, of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Timothy child of Robert Taylor, of Lidgait.
 „ 22. Edward, child of James Staveley, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, child of Xpō: Hodshon, of Beiston parke.
 „ 24. Sarah, child of Peter Oliver, of Callaine.
 „ 26. Edward, child of Symon Hauksworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 29. John, child of John Leech, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of John Bayne, of Great Woodhouse.
- July 2. John, child of Henry Adcocke, of Tenters.
 „ 2. Grace, child of Robert Hirst, of New Kirkgait, bapt. at St. John's.
 „ 3. Ann, child of Henry Wright, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Susan, child of Samuel Procter, of Bridg end.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Thomas Rawden, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of John Grey, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Christopher, child of Robert Granger, of Armley.
 „ 3. Rowland, child of Rowland Mathew, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 5. John, child of Mr. Francis Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Joseph, child of Abraham Dawson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 5. William, child of John Walker, of Nether Milnes.
 „ 5. Agnes, child of William Dynnison, of Hedingley.
 „ 6. Mary, child of Roger Saughill, of Potternewton.
 „ 8. Alice, child of Thomas Snell, of Hedingley, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 9. Robert, child of Robert Musgrave, of Milhill.
 „ 9. William, child of William Wilson, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Jane, child of Henry Harison, of Church yard.
 „ 10. Xpō, child of Georg fowler, of Armley.
 „ 10. Ann, child of Xpō Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 10. Robert, child of Edward Hinde, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Mary, child of Edward Gill, of Armley.
 „ 15. Ralph, child of Edmond Chadwicke, of Beiston, baptized at Chappell.
 „ 17. Joseph, child of John Batty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Dickinson, of Great Woodhouse, bapt. at St. Jo:
 „ 17. William, child of William Walker, of Beiston, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 19. Edeth, child of John Batty, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Hannah, child of Ralph Walker, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Hannah, child of Xpō Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Henry Gibbons, beyond Bridge.
 „ 24. William, child of Thomas Lofthouse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. John, child of James flalshay, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 27. Hannah, child of James Moxon, of Brigait.
 „ 27. James, base ch: of John Whalley and Elizabeth Metcalfe, of Headrowe.
 „ 27. Mary, child of James Coates, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 31. Stephen, child of Thomas Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 31. James, child of Thomas Bagfoot, of fiamley.
 „ 31. Augustin, child of Augustine Horsman, Ju: of Parke laine, bapt. at St. Jo:
 „ 31. Isabel, child of [blank] Ward, of Beiston, bapt: at chappell.
- Aug. 3. Peter, child of Peter Thornton, of Beiston, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 3. Sarah, child of William Barnard, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Rebeckah, child of Lawrence More, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. Hannah, child of Alexander Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Danyel, child of Mr. William Stable, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of Anthony Merywether, of Callaine.
 „ 7. Richard, child of William Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, child of Edmond Mayson, of March laine.

1636

- Aug. 7. Susan, child of John Wildman, of Headrowe.
 „ 7. Joseph, child of William Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 10. Isack, child of William Massy, Ju: of Headrowe.
 „ 11. James, child of Francis Wilson, of Tenters.
 „ 14. John, child of John Towler, of Headrow, bapt. at St. Jo :
 „ 17. Issabell, child of William Robinson, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Josuah, child of John Wood, of Bramley, Ju :
 „ 21. Abraham, child of William Whalley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 21. William, child of John Robinson, of the Churchyard.
 „ 24. Jennit, child of Richard Webster, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Lucy, child of William Mathew, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Sarah, child of William Powell, of New chappell.
 „ 28. John, child of John More, of Armley.
 „ 28. William, child of Alexander Mathew, Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Isack, child of Thomas Brookshanke, of Headrowe.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of John Walker, of March laine.
 „ 31. Jane, child of Richard Newis, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Grace, child of Robert Smith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 31. Thomas, child of Thomas Harison, of Vicar laine.
 „ 31. Ann, child of Robert Whittcars, of Milhill.
 „ 31. William, child of James Hall, of Houlbecke.
 Sept. 1. Ann, child of Alexander falkoner, of Lidgait.
 „ 3. Deborah, child of Georg Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Ann, child of Thomas Harber, of Callaine.
 „ 4. James, child of Robert Wood, of Calbrowe.
 „ 4. Robert, child of Anthony Dickinson, of farnley.
 „ 4. John, child of Richard Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 4. John, child of Robert Danson, of Armley.
 „ 4. Mary, child of William Hutchinson, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 4. Barbary, child of William Potterton, of Headrowe.
 „ 4. Hector, child of Hector Tomson, of Hunslit.
 „ 7. Jane, child of Stephen Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Phebe, child of Edward Johnson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Alice, child of Robart Nottar, of Headrow.
 „ 10. Danyel, child of Robert Kent, of Hedingley, bapt. at Headingley ch :
 „ 11. Gertrude, child of William Hardesty, of Callaine.
 „ 11. Margret, child of John Parnthwait, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. Mathew, base child of Nicholas Blackburne and Alice Stable, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Stephen, child of Edward Blaybrough, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Sarah, child of Adam Parker, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Francis, child of Francis Gunby, of Brigait.
 „ 14. William, child of William Burnit, of Austruphall.
 „ 15. John, child of Richard Wilbee, of Headrowe.
 „ 15. Mercy, child of William Barnard, of Calstelee.
 „ 18. Susanna, child of John Roberts, of Vicar laine.
 „ 18. Ann, child of Francis Waid, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. William, child of fardinando Robson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Shephard, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 21. Ann, child of Henry Spetch, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. John, child of John Grace, of Timble bridge.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Xpō Shawe, of Armley.
 „ 25. Peter, child of Peter Cloudsley, of March laine.
 „ 25. Margret, child of Alexander Seed, of New chappell.
 „ 25. John, child of Georg Taylor, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of William ffletcher, of Timble bridge.
 „ 25. Edward, child of Thomas Robinson, of Callaine.
 „ 25. Danyel, child of Xpō Watson, of farnley.
 „ 26. Hannah, child of Bartholomew Horner, of Kirkgait.

1636

- Sept. 28. Eupheme, child of John Haumshey, of Vicar laine.
 „ 29. Grace, child of William Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Issabell, child of Georg More, of Armley.
 „ 29. William, child of William Lighfoot, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Abraham, child of Arthur Barras, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Mary, child of Anthony Hamar, of Hedingley, bapt. at chappell.
 Oct. 2. Josuah, child of James Procter, of Brigait.
 „ 2. Jonathan, child of Xpō Brigs, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 2. Georg, child of William Smith, of Headrow.
 „ 2. Ursula, child of Michael Skelton, of Headrowe.
 „ 2. Ann, child of John Nelson, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Ellin, child of Robert Alderson, of Hunselit laine.
 „ 2. Richard, child of Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
 „ 5. Frances, child of James Ellis, late of Quarie hill.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Nicholas Cookson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Rebeckah, child of William Wimmersley, of Medow laine.
 „ 8. William, child of John Cliviger, of Vicar laine.
 „ 8. Maudline, child of Richard Barraby, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Henry, child of Francis Lupton, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 9. Mary, child of Robert Eastburne, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Richard, child of Robert Hirtcliffe, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Margret, child of Georg Turton, of Medow laine.
 „ 9. Samuel, child of Georg Wilkinson, of March laine.
 „ 9. Jane, child of William Whitley, of March laine.
 „ 9. Sarah, child of William More, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 9. Susanna, child of John Atkinson, of farnley.
 „ 9. Thomas, child of John Stricklan, of Great Woodhouse, bapt. at St. J.
 „ 12. Josuah, child of Xpō Brooke, of Hunselit.
 „ 12. Henry, base child of Tho: Walker, Sen: of Hunselit, and Ann Chester, of Hunselit.
 „ 15. Margret, child of William Cooper, of Bore laine.
 „ 16. Alice, child of Robert fairbanke, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Mary, child of William Walker, of Armley.
 „ 18. Josuah, child of John Thirsby, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Margret, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of Callaine.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, child of Mathew Calbecke, of Hunselit.
 „ 20. Timothy, child of William Tennand, of Hunselit carre.
 „ 23. Alice, child of Richard Milner, of Parke laine, baptized at St. John^s Ch:
 „ 23. Isabell, child of Richard Barker, of New chappell, bapt. at St. John^s.
 „ 23. Grace, child of Humfrey Pearson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 24. Mary and Elizabeth, 2 children of Thomas frickley, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Thomas Pearson, of March laine.
 „ 28. Sarah, child of Adam Blades, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. William, child of Miles Dowglas, of Austrup.
 „ 29. Symon, child of James Gill, of Mapgait.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, child of Mathew Hargrave, of Timble bridge.
 „ 30. Robert, child of Robert Mough, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. John, child of Georg Ripley, of Mapgait.
 „ 30. Bridget, child of Thomas Saxton, of Bramley.
 Nov. 1. Robert, child of William Hebden, of Houlbecke, Ju:
 „ 3. John, child of William Varney, of Brigait.
 „ 3. Mary, child of Thomas Tomson, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Alice, child of John Smith, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of John Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Alice, child of Miles ffeilding, of Vicar laine.
 „ 5. Mary, child of Henry Granger, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ Sarah, child of Xpō Robinson, of farnley, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 6. Alice, child of William Rowntwait, of Bridgend.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of John Spawton, of Wortley.

1636

- Nov. 9. William, base child of Thomas Parker, of North hall, and Barbary Miers, of Vicar laine.
- „ 9. Alice, child of Robt Casson, of Armley.
- „ 9. Elizabeth, child of James Atkinson, of Wortley.
- „ 13. Mercy, child of Symon Robinson, of Armley.
- „ 13. William, child of Wilfride Craven, of Wortley.
- „ 16. Mary, child of Robert Shiers, of Medow laine.
- „ 16. Thomas, child of Georg Taylor, of Headrow.
- „ 20. Mary, child of John Ouldfeld, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 20. Mary, child of Thomas Jackson, of Bramley.
- „ 20. Hannah, child of Georg Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 20. Jane, child of Henry Roundell, of Medow laine.
- „ 20. William, child of Xpō Abbat, of Churchyard.
- „ 20. Ambrose, child of Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
- „ 22. Sarah, child of William Calbecke, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
- „ 23. William, child of Thomas Horne, of Kirkgait.
- „ 23. Sarah, child of John Benson, of Bridg end.
- „ 23. Robert, child of Xpō Morgan, of Hunsliit laine.
- „ 25. Sarah, child of Abraham Blackburne, of Brigait.
- „ 27. Thomas, child of Miles Shillito, of Quarie hill.
- „ 27. Margret, child of James Horsman, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 30. Elizabeth, child of Henry Cordley, of Houlbecke.
- Dec. 1. John, child of Georg Webster, of Bore laine.
- „ 3. James, child of James Simpson, beyond bridge.
- „ 3. Joseph, child of Edmond Hinde, of Brigait.
- „ 4. Sarah, child of John Caton, of Medow laine.
- „ 4. Mary, child of Francis Spurre, of Bramley.
- „ 4. William, child of Parsavel Hawden, of Headrow.
- „ 4. Mary, child of Lawrence Burnistone, of Headrow.
- „ 4. William, child of Xpō Chambers, of Wortley.
- „ 7. Anthony, base child of Anthony Stead and Margret Stead, beyond bridge.
- „ 8. Mary, child of John Dixon, of Water hall.
- „ 10. William, child of Nicholas Darwin, of Knawstruppe.
- „ 11. Alice, child of Henry Pawson, of Kirkgait.
- „ 11. Ellin, child of Richard Walker, of Bridg end.
- „ 11. Isabell, child of Anthony Theakstone, of Bramley.
- „ 11. Elizabeth, child of Edward Batty, of Lidgait, bapt. at St. John^s Ch :
- „ 14. Jane, child of John Reynar, of Kirkgait.
- „ 14. Henry, child of Henry Chapman, of Houlbecke.
- „ 16. John, child of John Sutcliffe, of Gipton.
- „ 18. Dorothy, child of Richard Naylor, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 18. John, child of Ralph Bateman, of Headrow.
- „ 18. Abraham, child of John Watson, of March laine.
- „ 18. Joseph, child of Robert Mathew, of Armley.
- „ 19. William, child of William fenton, of Hunsliit Woodhouse, bapt. at ch :
- „ 21. Marke, child of Thomas Thorpe, of Houlbecke.
- „ 21. William, child of James Stockdale, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 21. John, child of John Thistlewood, of Kirkgait.
- „ 25. Ann, child of John Dickinson, of Bramley.
- „ 26. Stephen, child of Georg Levens, of Callaine.
- „ 26. Thomas, child of Ralph Dawson, of Bore laine.
- „ 26. Thomas, child of Phillip Powell, of Church yard.
- „ 27. Ann, child of Edward Hudson, of Headrow.
- „ 27. Isack, child of Thomas Horsman, of Churchyard.
- „ 27. Dorothy, child of Xpō Lupton, of Milhill.
- „ 28. Edmond, child of Steven Robinson, of Kirkgait.
- „ 28. Rosamond, child of Mathew Wilson, of Kirkgait.
- „ 28. John, child of Leonard Stevenson, of Armley.
- „ 31. Henry, child of Henry Broone, of Churchyard.

1636

- Dec. 31. Hannah, child of Lanclet Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Alice, child of Nicholas Eamondson, of Timble bridg.

1636-7

- Jan. 1. Elizabeth, child of John Harison, of New chappell.
 „ 1. Isabell, child of William Scrooton, of Lidgait.
 „ 1. Rebeckah, base child of Samuel Moverley and Ann Tod, of Headrow.
 „ 1. Grace, child of Edward Pearson, of Chappel towne.
 „ 3. Robert, child of Robert Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Georg, child of William North, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Bridget, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of March laine.
 „ 6. Mary, child of William Musgrave, late of Armley.
 „ 8. Peter, child of William Jackson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Gervas Becke, of Headrow.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of Henry Roberts, of Vicar laine.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Richard Batty, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 15. Joseph, child of Bartholomew Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Ann, child of Peter Parker, of Brigait, bapt. at St. John^s.
 „ 15. William, child of William Chapman, of ffarney.
 „ 16. Grace, child of Thomas Walker, of Kirkgait, Blacksmith.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Georg Cowell, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 19. Georg, child of Richard Lapitts, of Bridgend.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, child of Anthony Harper, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Edward, base child of Edward Harison and Olive Bellingham, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Alice, child of William Sikes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. John, child of Richard Dodshon, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 22. Dorathy, child of Henry Metcalfe, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 22. Sarah, child of Georg Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 22. Mary, child of Richard Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, child of John Baly, of Parke laine, bapt. at St. John^s.
 „ 28. Sarah, child of William Kitchiman, of Medow laine.
 „ 29. John, child of John Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Joane, child of Nicholas Barker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Xpō, base child by Xpō Hodgshon, of Beiston parke, and [blank], bapt. at chappell.
 Feb. 1. Elkanah, child of Thomas Baines, of Milgreene.
 „ 1. John, child of Georg Broone, Ju: of Churchyard.
 „ 2. Samuel, child of James Ibotson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of Richard Walton, of Milhill.
 „ 2. William, child of William Eshold, beyond Bridge.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, child of Xpō Lindall, of Brigait.
 „ 2. John, child of Thomas Shawe, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Hannah, child of Richard Simpson, of Brigait.
 „ 2. Isabell, child of Xpō Bradley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. John, child of William Johnson, Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 5. Robert, child of Symon Mather, of Headrow.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of John Clarke, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 5. [Blank], child of Michael Hopkinson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Rebeckah, child of Thomas Thornley, of Timble bridge.
 „ 8. Avaril, child of James Wood, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Robert Marshall, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 9. Susan, child of Richard Stevens, late of Steander.
 „ 9. Jane, child of Nicholas Holme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Georg Naylor, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Georg Pearson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Bridget, child of Mathew Watson, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 12. William, child of Xpō Coates, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 15. Isabell, child of Thomas Turner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of James Tillotson, of Tenters.
 „ 16. Ralph, child of Abraham Dixon, of Beiston Royde, baptized at chappell.

1636-7

- Feb. 15. Henry, child of Xpō Lofthouse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Georg, child of Georg Wilson, of Barre Grange, bapt. at Hedingley chappell.
 „ 18. James, child of Thomas Walker, clothworker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Alexander ffoster, of New chappell.
 „ 19. Georg, child of Richard Spence, of Great Woodhouse, bapt. at St. Jo:
 „ 19. Samuel, child of Mathew Towlson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Martha, child of James Barker, of Hunsliit, baptized at chappell.
 „ 21. John, child of Georg Tutan, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. Robert, child of Thomas Huby, of Tenters.
 „ 22. William, child of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Mary, child of William ffenton, of Brigait.
 „ 23. John, child of James Evers, of Hunsliit, baptized at chappell.
 „ 23. Abraham, child of William Day, of Cal steele.
 „ 23. Sarah, child of Peter Turduffe, of New Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, child of Mr. Christopher Hodgson, of Cottingley, baptized at Beeston chappell [*an insertion*].
 „ 25. Dorathy, child of John ffalkoner, of Bore laine.
 „ 26. Mary, child of Marmaduke Servant, of North hall.
 „ 27. ffancis, child of John ffawcit, of Armley.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, child of John Droaning, of Brigait, bapt. at St. John^a.

If any happen to search for some names of children that have beene baptized at some of the chappells ^{within} this parish, and finde them not here registred, let them blame the parents, who are exceeding careles, and hath neglected to giue us notice of them.

- Mar. 1. Mary, child of Robert Robinson, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Sarah, child of Georg Lofthouse, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 5. Deborah, child of Xpō Wharton, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of Thomas Harison, of Quarie hill.
 „ 5. Sarah, child of Thomas Wilson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 7. Thomas, child of Thomas Hargrave, Ju: of Churchyard.
 „ 8. John, child of Thomas Crowther, of Vicar laine.
 „ 8. Ann, child of John Hirst, beyond bridge.
 „ 8. Jane, child of George ffavill, of Beiston, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 12. William, child of Arthur Dovers, of March laine.
 „ 12. Gabriel, child of Henry Walker, of Headrow.
 „ 12. John, child of Thomas Nichols, of March laine.
 „ 12. Isabel, child of William Eamondson, of Bore laine.
 „ 13. Sarah, child of Richard Lambert, of Hunsliit, baptized at chappell.
 „ 13. Sarah, child of Thomas Ward, of Great Woodhouse laine.
 „ 15. Grace, child of William Roberts, of ffarnley, baptized at chappell.
 „ 15. Sarah, child of William Longley, of March laine.
 „ 15. Agnes, child of William Lawson, beyond New chappell.
 „ 15. Stephen, child of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. John, child of Thomas ffranklan, of Headrow.
 „ 19. Jane, child of John Abat, of Headrow.
 „ 19. Mary, child of Ambrose Broonerig, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 19. Richard, child of Richard Reynar, of Wortley.
 „ 19. Susan, child of James Stockdale, of Bore laine.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, child of William Oltus, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Susan, child of Xpō: Servant, of Brigait.

1637

- Mar. 25. William, child of Richard Pickerin, of More Towne.
 „ 25. Joseph, child of Georg Watson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Mary, child of Thomas Staveley, of Headrow.
 „ 25. Agnes, child of William Parker, of Headrow.
 „ 25. Isabell, child of Edward Brogden, of Churchyard.
 „ 26. William, child of William Lansdale, of Wortley.
 „ 26. Hannah, child of Reuben Pye, of Tenters.

1637

- Mar. 27. Georg, child of Gervas Hamley, of Brigait.
 „ 29. John, child of Alexander Metcalfe, of Brigait.
 „ 29. James, child of John Johnson, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 29. John, child of Robert Tomson, of Bridg end.
 „ 29. Grace, child of James Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Margret, child of Thomas Huin, of Headrow.
 „ 30. William and Mary, 2 children of Thomas Stirry, of Brigait, bapt: at St. Jo :
 „ 31. Francis, child of Francis Horsman, of Timble bridge.
 April 1. Agnes, child of William Turner, of Brigait, bapt. at St. John's :
 „ 1. Mary, child of Adam Milner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. Bartholomew, child of Jeremie Procter, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Ellin, child of Richard Stricklan, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, child of Robert Cooke, of Beiston chappelry, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 6. James, child of Thomas Rider, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Leonard, child of Thomas Harrison, of Beiston, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 8. William, child of Peter Casson, sen: of Armley.
 „ 9. Alice, child of Thomas Savil, of Lidgait, bapt. at St. Jo.
 „ 9. John, child of Francis Haber, of Hunsliit, baptized at chappell.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Adam Hebden, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 10. Isabel, child of Georg Waid, of Beiston, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 10. Stephen, child of Thomas Clarke, of Callaine.
 „ 10. Susanna, child of Ralph Dinsdale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 10. Hester, child of Lanclet Armitage, of Armley, deceased.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, child of John Tomson, of Austrup hall.
 „ 11. John, child of Francis Litster, of Lidgait.
 „ 11. Hester, child of William Glendover, of March laine.
 „ 11. William, child of William Cordley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Ann, child of Miles Knowles, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Benjamin, child of Mr. Danyel Foxcroft, of Weetwood } both bapt. at
 „ 13. Alexander, child of Robert Horner, of Hedingley } Hedingley chap.
 „ 15. Sarah, child of Henry Helme, of Hunsliit. bapt. at chappell.
 „ 16. John, child of Miles Clarke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14 [sic]. Ann, child of William Booth, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 16. Ann, child of William Ffetherstone, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 18. William, child of Thomas Burnit, of Hunsliit, baptized at chappell.
 „ 19. Richard, child of William Bevit, of Brigait.
 „ 19. John, child of Robert Raper, of Armley.
 „ 19. Gregory, child of Gregory Jefferay, of March laine.
 „ 19. Sarah, child of Lanclet Gargrave, late of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Sarah, child of Xpō Linley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Joseph, child of Thomas Oddy, of Houlbecke }
 „ 20. Tobias, child of Bryan Iles, of Houlbecke } all bapt. at Houlbeck chap.
 „ 21. Joseph, child of Thomas Atkinson, of Callaine.
 „ 21. Margret, child of Richard Ranson, of Milhill.
 „ 22. John, child of Mr. William Marshall, of Lower house.
 „ 23. Mary, child of Henry Binkes, of Callaine.
 „ 23. Isabel, child of Thomas Dowglas, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 24. Susan, child of Richard Watson, of Callaine.
 „ 25. Joseph, child of Francis Wright, of Bridg end.
 „ 25. Sarah, child of John Man, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Mary, child of Symon Lightfoot, of Quarie hill.
 „ 27. Hannah, child of Richard Pickard, of Hunsliit, baptized att chappell.
 „ 29. Abraham, child of Robert Wood, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Mathew, child of Xpō Boyes, of Lidgait, bapt. at St. Jo :
 „ 30. William, child of Georg Gamble, of Bramley.
 „ 30. William, child of Francis Smith, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 30. Richard, child of Ralph Austin, of Timble bridge.
 May 1. Jane, child of Anthony Wethered, of Church yard.
 „ 1. Richard, child of Samuel Swayne, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 3. Sarah, child of John Pease, of Knawstruppe.

1637

- May 3. Margery, child of Richard Hinde, of Brigait.
 „ 3. Marke, child of Thomas Cawtheray, of Armley.
 „ 3. Ann, child of Widow Bywater, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. Barnard, child of Xpō Lowder, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Martha, child of Samuel Girnwood, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Frances, child of Richard Holme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Edward, child of Edward Toppin, of Parke steele.
 „ 10. Edeth, child of Bryan Poe, of the forge, baptized at Hedingley.
 „ 11. Ann, child of Luke Horner, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Ralph, child of Stephen Milner, of Headrow.
 „ 12. Mary, child of Richard Rodes, of Tenters.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of Mr. Tod, minister of New church.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, child of Richard Dibble, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Rebeckah, child of John Leighton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. John, child of Thomas Bateman, of Callaine.
 „ 14. Xpō, child of Thomas Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 18. James, child of John Wheelous, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Richard, child of Richard Ingle, of Headrow.
 „ 18. William, child of Symon Hutchinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Timothy, child of Thomas Linley [,] Taylor, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Ann, child of George Croft, of Calbrowe.
 „ 21. John, child of Alexander Towler, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 21. William, child of Peter Banke, of Bramley.
 „ 21. Samuel, child of Xpō Peate, of Bramley.
 „ 24. Mathew, child of Abraham Casson, of Armley.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Thomas Jackson, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 24. Xpō, child of Xpō Waid, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Marke Evers, of Hunsliit.
 „ 24. Edward, child of Edward Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Thomas Marrit, of Headrow.
 „ 25. Margret, child of Richard Tomson, of Coalecoates.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, child of Mathew Holdsworth, of Blackbanke.
 „ 25. Hannah, child of Mr. Xpō Amgill, of New Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Mary, child of Robert Batty, of Litle Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Mary, child of Benjamin Mitchell, beyond Bridg.
 „ 30. Agnes, child of James Robinson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 30. John, child of Georg Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Alice, child of Trenny Langley, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 31. William, child of Xpō : Buckle, of Parke laine.
 June 4. Susanna, child of Robert Wood, of Calbrow.
 „ 4. John, child of Lanclet Smithson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 4. Jane, child of John Cossens, of Bramley.
 „ 7. John, child of John Wilson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. William, child of John Stockdale, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Mary, child of Miles Walmsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. William, child of Benjamin Lockwood, of Calbrow.
 „ 11. Alice, child of William Holme, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. John, child of John Wilkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Mary, child of Robert Bradley, of Headrow, bapt. at St. Johns.
 „ 14. John, child of John fearnley, of Medow laine.
 „ 14. Martha, child of William Batley, of Burley.
 „ 14. Thomas, child of Ralph Prat, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, child of James Iles, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Henry, child of Xpō : Saul, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Alice, child of Bryan Deane, of Headrow.
 „ 18. Agnes, child of Lawrence Ouldred, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 19. Ambrose, child of James Whalley, of Brigait.
 „ 21. Samuel, child of Charles Waid, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Susanna, child of William Martindale, of Leed^e bridge.
 „ 24. Jane, child of Vince Buckle, of Hunsliit.

1637

- June 25. William, child of James Becroft, of Callaine.
 „ 25. Margret, child of Richard Varley, of March laine.
 „ 25. Ellin, child of Alexander Wrose, of flarnley.
 „ 28. francis, child of Mr. francis Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Mary, child of William Burnil, of Churchyard.
 „ 29. Grace, child of Samuel Winter, of Bridg end.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Robert Hewin, beyond Bridge.
 „ 29. John, child of Hugh Hart, of Churchyard.
 „ 29. Joane, child of Georg Gelders, of Vicar laine.
 July 1. Thomas, child of Thomas Killingbecke, of Brigait.
 „ 2. William, child of William fletcher, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. William, child of William Atkinson, Ju: of flarnley.
 „ 6. Sarah, child of James Netherwood, of Mapgait.
 „ 8. Georg, child of Thomas Rothery, of Hunsliit carre, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Richard Gilson, of Milhill.
 „ 9. James, child of Henry Craven, of Churchyard.
 „ 9. Thomas, child of Leonard Croft, of Timble bridge.
 „ 9. Ann, child of William Rose, of Headrow.
 „ 9. Samuel, child of Georg Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, child of James Steynar, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of William Milner, of Borelaine.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of Georg Sawer, of Borelaine.
 „ 12. Isabel, child of Georg Taylor, of Hunsliit, bapt: at Chappel.
 „ 12. Margret, child of John Smith, of Armley.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, child of Xpō: Garrit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. William, child of John Dixon, of Timble bridge.
 „ 15. William, child of William More, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Mary, child of John Greenwood, of Vicar laine.
 „ 16. Margret, child of John Stockdale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 16. Mary, child of William Halliday, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Patience, child of Tristeram Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 16. William, child of William Gregge, of March laine.
 „ 16. Samuel, child of Martin Simpson, of Brigait, bapt: at St. Jo:
 „ 18. Thomas, child of Robert Musgrave, of Tenters.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, child of Michael Bankes, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Ann, child of William Greatehead, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Marmaduke, child of Anthony ffoxton, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 23. William, child of William Guthericke, of Parke laine, bapt: at St. Jo:
 „ 23. Michael, child of Thomas falkoner, of Callaine.
 „ 25. Mary, child of Richard Granger, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. John, child of Richard Swallow, of Timble bridge.
 „ 27. Deborah, child of Timothy Labran, of Brigait, bapt: at St. Jo:
 „ 29. Ralph, child of Ralph Atkinson, of Brigait.
 „ 30. John, child of Michael Hutchinson, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Mary, child of Georg Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 30. Joane, child of John Hawden, of Houlbecke.
 Aug. 1. John, child of Richard Liversedge, of Vicar laine.
 „ 2. John, child of Mr. Nalson, of Catbeiston, minister of Houlbecke, bapt: at chappell.¹

This is a noted Author, of much Credit with Historians. [Marginal note.]

(1) John Nalson, M.A., Rector of Walkington, and Vicar of Holbeck, married Sarah, daughter of Thomas Sharp, of Little Horton, near Bradford (See *Whitaker's Loidis and Elmet*, p. 354); had issue—Mary, baptized at Leeds, 20th Nov., 1624; Sarah, baptized 9th March, 1635-6; and John. John Nalson, baptized as above, was LL.D., Camb., 1678, Rector of Doddington in the Isle of Ely, and prebendary of Ely, 1684; married Alice Peyton, had issue Valentine Nalson and nine other children; died 24th March, 1685-6, and buried at Ely, M.I. His Will is in Chester Waters Chesters of Chicheley, l. 320. He was the writer of several royalist pamphlets, but his most important work was the "Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State, from the beginning of the Scotch Rebellion in the year 1639, to the murder of King Charles I." For an account of his life and writings see the *Dictionary of National Biography*.

Valentine Nalson, born 1683; St. John's, Camb., B.A., 1702; M.A., 1711; was Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 1719 (buried there 28th Feb., 1722-3—C.B.N.I.); and Prebendary of Ripon, 1711.

Wilson's MS. states that the first mentioned, John Nalson, was the son of John Nalson, of Methley, but the Methley registers are not conclusive on this point.

- 1637
 Aug. 6. Robert, child of Lawrence Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 6. William, child of Henry Croft, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 6. Richard, child of Richard Dickinson, of Callaine.
 „ 7. Eleanour, child of Mr. William Lowder, of Bore laine.
 „ 9. ffances, child of James Goodbarne, of March laine.
 „ 9. Mary, child of Gilbert Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, child of Richard Newby, of Brigait.
 „ 16. Margret, child of Thomas Shackleton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 20. Ann, child of John Bateson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 23. William, child of Robert Woodhouse, of Brigait, bapt: at St. Jo:
 „ 24. Peter, child of Peter Mayson, of Brigait.
 „ 24. William, child of Thomas Rossendale, of March laine.
 „ 24. Ellin, child of William Close, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 24. Ann, child of Richard Casson, of Armley.
 „ 24. James, child of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 27. Mary, child of Robert Williamson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 27. Henry, child of John Tomson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 27. John, child of Thomas Saunderson, of March laine.
 „ 27. Bridget, child of Symon ffdler, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, child of Richard Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Hannah, child of William Boyes, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Hannah, child of Thomas Langscarre, of March laine, Ju:
 Sept. 6. Mary, child of Thomas Walker, of Bridg end.
 „ 10. Jane, child of Thomas Lambe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of ffancis Skelding, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. John, child of Andrew Hall, of Beiston.
 „ 10. John, child of Ralph Winne, of Parke laine.
 „ 10. William, base child of Thomas Chapman and Jane Speed, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. John, child of Bartholomew Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Ellin, child of Mathew fflather, of Armley.
 „ 14. James, child of Robert Jub, of Beiston chappelry, bapt. at chappelry.
 „ 14. William, child of Robert Hirst, of New Kirkgait, bapt: at St. Johns.
 „ 17. Josuah, child of Peter Thornton, of Hunslit, bapt. at Chappell.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, child of Leonard Atkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Joseph, child of John Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 17. Mary, child of Georg Wilkinson, of March laine.
 „ 17. Mary, child of Peter Cliffe, of Wortley.
 „ 17. James, child of Richard Waller, of Black banke.
 „ 20. Danyel, child of Edward Smith, of Headrow.
 „ 21. Robert, child of ffancis Oliver, of Parke laine, bapt. at St. John^s.
 „ 21. Thomas, child of Thomas ffloxcroft, of Great Woodhouse, bapt. at St. John^s.
 „ 24. Mary, child of Robert Tomson, of Medow laine.
 „ 24. Georg, child of James Win, of Parke laine.
 „ 27. Sarah, child of Stephen Eamondson, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Thomas, child of Aser Wadsworth, of Bridg end.
 „ 27. Robert, child of Robert firbanke, of Armley.
 „ 29. Grace, child of Robert Sawer, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 30. Sarah, child of Leonard Smalpage, of Hunslit carre, bapt: at ch:
 The Smallpages came out of Warton parish, Lancashire, but afterward
 they turned presbyterians. [An insertion.]
 Oct. 1. Elizabeth, child of John Baildon, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Alice, child of Xpō: Broone, of Blackbanke.
 „ 1. John, child of Thomas Croysdale, of Armley.
 „ 1. William, child of Michael Baly, of Westfeild yate.
 „ 1. William, child of John Leethum, of Wortley.
 „ 2. Alice, child of Georg Turton, of Medow laine.
 „ 4. Isabell, child of Josuah Webster, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 5. Alice, child of John Spetch, of Brigait.

- 1637
 Oct. 5. Richard, child of Richard Manynutts, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Mary, child of William Hinde, of Brigait.
 „ 8. John, child of Xpō Hodshon, of Houllbecke.
 „ 8. Margret, child of Bryan Nelson, of Black banke.
 „ 8. Mary, child of Richard Gelders, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 8. Ann, child of James Burrill, of Beiston chappelry, baptized at chappell.
 „ 11. Mary, child of William Kent, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of William Robinson, of Houllbecke.
 „ 11. Samuel, child of John Maud, of Crossgreene.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of James Brooke, of March laine.
 „ 11. James, child of Thomas Harison, of Woodhouse.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Bryan Newby, of Beiston chappelry, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 15. Samuel, child of Gawden Spence, of Armley.
 „ 15. Stephen, child of Richard Allan, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Richard, child of Richard Bushby, of Bramley.
 „ 15. William, child of Michael Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 15. William, child of Richard Atkinson, of farnley.
 „ 18. Elizabeth,¹ child of Mr. John Barnard, of Kingstone-upon-Hull.
 „ 18. Susanna, child of Xpō Blackburne, of Waterhall.
 „ 18. Isabell, base child of John Barber, of Learley, and Grace Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 22. Grace, child of Gilbert Casson, beyond bridge.
 „ 22. Sarah, child of James Webster, of March laine.
 „ 25. John, child of John ffairburne, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. Thomas, child of John Hemsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Robert, child of Thomas Robinson, of Woodhouse Carre.
 „ 29. John, child of John Tomson, of Lidgait.
 „ 29. Thomas, child of Thomas Millington, of March laine.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Johnson, of Quarie hill.
 Nov. 1. Georg, child of Richard Eamond, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 1. Sarah, child of William Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 1. Abraham, child of Robert Tomson, of Headrow.
 „ 1. Robert, child of William Newham, of Hunselit.
 „ 5. John, child of James Lobley, of Hunselit laine.
 „ 5. Mary, child of William Nelson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. Samuel, child of Richard Atkinson, of Bridg end.
 „ 5. Mary, child of Nicholas Pawson, of March laine, Ju :
 „ 6. Bridget, child of William Sikes, of Headrow, bapt. at St. Jo :
 „ 8. Peter, child of William Mitchell, of Quarie hill.
 „ 8. Isabell, child of William Milner, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Stephen, child of John Thirlstone, of Lidgait.
 „ 12. Mary, base child of James Wilkes, of Kirkgait, [and] Ann Ibotson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 12. Jane, child of John Hardy, of Hunselit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 12. Thomas, child of Humfrey Pearson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. John, child of Augustin Horsman, Ju : of Park laine, at St. Jo :
 „ 15. John, child of James Procter, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Mary, child of Thomas fenton, of Hunselit.
 „ 15. Ellin, child of Edward Holme, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 16. Jane, child of Mathew foster, of Bore laine.
 „ 18. Sarah, child of Xpō Scaife, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Sarah, child of John Greenwood, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Sarah, base child of Richard Noble and Ann Broadbelt, of Churchyard.
 „ 19. Sarah, child of George Pease, of Armley.
 „ 22. Robert, child of Mauritius Lincolne, of Kingstone-upon-Hull.
 „ 22. Joseph, child of Thomas Bolland, of Bridg end.

(1) Married to William, eldest son of Sir Francis Boynton, Bart., and was mother to Sir Griffith Boynton.—*Thoresby MS.*

1637

- Nov. 22. Mary, child of William Walker, of March laine.
 „ 23. Danyel, child of William Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 23. Ann, child of Richard Hardcastle, of Callaine.
 „ 25. William, child of Abraham Burnley, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Mary, child of John Mathew, of Bridgend.
 „ 26. Philemon, child of Robert Chelders, of Churchyard.
 „ 26. Danyel, child of Pearse Peckit, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 26. Katherine, child of Robert Prestley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 30. Margret, child of William Smith, of Headrow.
 „ 30. Ann, child of William Toppin, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 30. John, child of John Walker, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. Deborah, child of Miles Parker, of Hunslit, bapt: at chap:
 „ 30. Robert, child of Robert Dixon, of Hunslit, bapt. at chappell.
- Dec. 3. Ann, child of Francis Girmwood, beyond bridge.
 „ 6. Mary, child of Thomas Simpson, beyond bridge.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, child of James Sikes, of Headrow.
 „ 10. Jane, child of Thomas Harber, of Callaine.
 „ 10. William, child of Thomas Warrenner, of Bore laine.
 „ 13. Abraham, child of Abraham Shackleton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Mary, child of Thomas Brooksbanke, of Timble bridge.
 „ 17. Isabell, child of Marke Broone, of Quarie hill.
 „ 17. John, child of Richard Casson, of Armley, Ju:
 „ 17. Jane, child of Thomas Sharpe, of March laine.
 „ 17. Ann, child of Thomas Roberts, of Wortley.
 „ 20. James, child of Reynold Close, of Milgreene, bapt. at Holbecke chappell.
 „ 21. James, child of Timothy Hopton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Edward, child of Edward Broone, of March laine.
 „ 24. Sarah, child of John Mitchel, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 24. Isabell, base child of Rowland Mathew, of Ipsa pitts, and Alice Taylor, of Crossgreene.
 „ 27. William, child of Thomas Pinkney, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Robert, child of Robert Burras, of March laine.
 „ 27. John, child of John farnis, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Ann, child of Thomas Bridgewater, of Milhill.
 „ 27. William, child of Roger Hillary, of Hunslit, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 27. Hannah, child of Robert Smith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of William Phillip, of Chappel Allerton, bapt: at chappel.
 „ 28. Ellin, child of Robert Woodale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, child of Georg Wilkinson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 31. Mary, child of John Massy, of Headrow.
- 1637-8
- Jan. 1. Henry, child of Henry Wainman, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 1. Richard, child of Richard Whitehead, of March laine.
 „ 1. Ann, child of Ralph Becroft, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Alexander, child of Alexander fearnley, of Medow laine.
 „ 1. John, child of John Eastburne, of Headrow.
 „ 3. Margret, child of Peter Gray, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. John, child of Leonard Gibson, of Houlbecke, bapt: at chap:
 „ 6. Gertrude, child of Xpō: Watterworth, of Parke laine.
 „ 6. James, child of Robert Benson, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Mercy, child of John Brayfit, of Hunslit, bapt: at chappell.
 „ 7. Jane, child of John Collison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Katherin, child of John Manklans, of Potternewton.
 „ 7. Richard, child of John Holme, of Bore laine.
 „ 10. Margret and Elizabeth, 2 children of William Potterton, of Headrow.
 „ 10. John, child of Richard Wilson, of Hunslit laine.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, child of John Denton, of Beiston, bapt: at ch:
 „ 13. Rebeckah, child of Samuel Child, beyond bridge.
 „ 14. Xpō: child of Xpō: Holdsworth, of Wortley.

1637-8

- Jan. 14. Joseph, child of Lawrence Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 14. Grace, child of William Hicke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Richard, child of Robert Wainman, of Quarie hill.
 „ 14. Ann, child of James Broone, of Blackbanke.
 „ 15. Xpō: child of Xpō: ffearnley, of Armley, baptized at ffearnley.
 „ 17. John, child of John Copperworth, of Headrow.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Richard Goodspeed, of Catbeiston, bapt. at chap:
 „ 18. Mary, child of Roger Barker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Oliver Wray, of Timble bridge.
 „ 19. Francis, child of Thomas ffeinton, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 20. Mathew, child of Henry Kirby, of Headrow.
 „ 21. James, child of Robert Croft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Margery, child of Robert Casson, of Armley.
 „ 21. Mary, child of John Lockwood, beyond bridge.
 „ 21. Ann, child of Xpō: Lupton, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Jane, child of William Lightfoot, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. William, child of Augustin Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 27. John and Ann, 2 children of Roger Kilburne, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 27. James, child of William Hodshon, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 28. Sarah, child of John Broone, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 28. Xpō: child of Thomas Chapman, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Ann, child of James Hall, of Houlbecke, baptized at chappell.
 „ 28. Thomas, child of Thomas Kilburne, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 31. James, child of John Wise, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Marmaduke, child of Marmaduke Tutin, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.

David Ainsley, of Beiston, had a child bapt: this moneth of January, at chappell, but the day of the moneth is neglected by them that should haue given us notice of it.

- Feb. 3. John, child of William Parker, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, child of James Denby, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Georg, child of Georg Renton, of Cross greene.
 „ 4. Mary, child of Robert Allan, of Calbrow.
 „ 4. Hannah, base child of Thomas Pease, of Leede bridge, and Jane Scafe, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Katherine, child of John Brunton, of March laine.
 „ 5. Mary, child of John ffeoster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Georg and frances, 2 children of Thomas Whalley, of March laine.
 „ 6. Mary, child of John Atkinson, beyond the bridge.
 „ 7. frances, child of John Horner, of March laine.
 „ 7. William, child of William Bramley, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Josuah, child of Richard Husley, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 8. Rebeckah, child of Anthony Warwick, beyond the bridge.
 „ 8. Richard, child of Thomas Reame, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Elizabeth, child of William Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Georg, child of Roger Nevison, of Hunsliit, baptized at chappell.
 „ 11. Abraham, child of John Walker, of Vicar laine.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Thomas Lansdale, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. frances, child of Thomas Reynar, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 11. Jennit, child of Mathew Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 11. Francis, child of Edward Mayson, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 12. Sarah, child of John Benson, of the Shambles.
 „ 14. Benjamin, child of Georg Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 14. Lidia, child of Georg Taylor, of Hunsliit carre, bapt. at chap:
 „ 14. Mary, child of John Croke, of Quarie hill.
 „ 14. Sibill, child of Thomas Helme, of Bore laine.
 „ 15. Sarah, child of Edward Horner, of Church yard.
 „ 17. Hannah, child of John Dawson, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Thomas, child of Henry Sawley, of Brigait.

1637-8

- Feb. 17. Samuel, child of Thomas Walker, of Hunsliit, bapt : at ch :
 „ 18. Robert, child of Edmond Chadwicke, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 18. Lawrence, child of Xpō : Harison, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. Joseph, child of Robert Haworth, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chap :
 „ 18. Mary, child of Abraham Hutchinson, beyond bridge.
 „ 18. William, child of William Clarke, of Armley.
 „ 19. Thomas and Grace, 2 base children of Thomas freeman and Margret Smawhorne, of Timble bridg.
 „ 21. Samuel, child of Samuel Procter, of Bridg end.
 „ 21. frances, child of Thomas Nicolson, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 24. John, child of frances White, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Hannah, child of Richard Ellison, of Bramley.
 „ 25. Sarah, child of Alexander ffoster, of New chappell.
 „ 25. Richard, child of Richard Stead, of March laine.
 „ 25. Robert, child of Robert Glover, of March laine.
 „ 25. Mary, child of Arthur Medow, of Armley.
 Mar. 2. Mary, child of Thomas Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 3. James, child of Richard Branson, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 21. Gertrude, child of Benjamin frickleton, of Headrow.
 „ 3. Samuel, child of John Taylor, of Hunsliit Carre, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 4. Thomas, child of Thomas Lilee, of Quarie hill.
 „ 4. Richard, child of Robert Brashay, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 4. John, child of Abraham Birch, of Vicar laine.
 „ 4. Mary, child of Xpō : Saunderson, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 6. Anthony, child of Thomas Horne, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Mary, child of John Wiggans, of Hunsliit.
 „ 10. William, child of John Eamondson, of Brigait.
 „ 10. John, child of Ralph Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of Mr. Mathew Aukland (Schoolmaister), of Bridgend.
 „ 10. Edward, child of John Haighe, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Abraham, child of George Saxton, of Houlbecke, baptized at Houlbecke chappell.
 „ 11. John, child of William Horner, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, child of William Snawden, of [blank], bapt. at Houlbecke chappell.
 „ 12. Robert, child of John Cliviger, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Georg, child of John Brame, of Quarie hill.
 „ 17. Samuel, child of John Baly, of Vicar laine.
 „ 18. John, child of Thomas Kipling, of March laine.
 „ 18. Ann, child of Lawrence Hall, of Kirkstall.
 „ 18. Grace, child of Richard Bradley, of Great Woodhouse, bapt. at St. Jo :
 „ 19. Xpō, child of William Hirst, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 21. Alice, child of John Mayson, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 21. Mathew, child of Mathew Newsome, of Lidgait.
 „ 21. Deborah, child of Nicholas Oddy, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 21. John, child of John Theakstone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Xpō, child of Edward Walker, of Armley.

There is a great neglect of bringing in the names of such children as have beene baptized att the several Chappels of this Parrish for this yeare last past, and especially Hedingley and Beiston, and, therefore, if any search for some of these names hereafter and finde them not, let them Judge who deserves to bee blamed.

1638

- Mar. 25. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Lofthouse, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 25. John, child of William Linley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. Sarah, base child of Mathew Wilkinson and Elizabeth Jackson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 26. Margret, child of Robert Rasin, of Tenters.
 „ 26. Mary, child of Phillip Dilwood, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Hugh, child of Mr. frances Jackson, of Brigait.

1638

- Mar. 28. Elizabeth, child of Richard Oddy, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 28. Thomas, child of Thomas Burrow, of Kirkgait.
 ,, 28. Mary, child of William Baines, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 29. Thomas, child of Edward Stringer, of Brigait.
 ,, 30. Georg, child of Xpō Ripley, of Quarie hill.
- Apr. 1. Deborah, child of Thomas Thornton, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 1. Mary, child of Robert Phillipson, of Hilhousbankes.
 ,, 1. Thomas, child of William Pollard, of March laine.
 ,, 4. Elizabeth, child of Robert England, of Brigait.
 ,, 5. John, child of John Elwand, of Houlbecke, bapt. at Houlbecke.
 ,, 5. Elizabeth, child of Henry Marshall, of Yorke, borne at Mrs. Simpson's house.
 ,, 6. Elizabeth, child of Richard Oddy, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 7. Nathaniel, child of Nathaniel Christian, of Tenters.
 ,, 8. [blank], child of John North, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 8. William, child of Symon Chamlit, of Milhill.
 ,, 8. Hester, child of John Sowremire, of Armley.
 ,, 8. Jane, child of John Cooke, of Quarie hill.
 ,, 8. John, child of Abraham Wilkinson, of Lidgait, bapt : at St. Jo :
 ,, 9. Mary, child of Mathew Calbecke, of Hunsli, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 9. Xpō, child of Francis Kendall, of Milhill.
 ,, 11. Elizabeth, child of Mr. Georg Gill, of Brigait.
 ,, 11. Margret, child of Richard More, of Hilhousbankes.
 ,, 14. Hannah, child of John Smith, of New chappell.
 ,, 15. Benjamin, child of John Thirsby, of Kirkgait.
 ,, 15. Thomas, child of Abraham Dawson, of Quarie hill.
 ,, 15. William, child of John Watkinson, of Armley.
 ,, 15. John, child of Stephen Walker, of Quarie hill.
 ,, 15. Hugh, child of Alexander Bowes, of Callaine.
 ,, 15. Danyel, child of John Thackrey, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 18. Hannah, child of Mr. Richard Baynes, of Yorke, bapt. at Hunsli chappell.
 ,, 18. Sarah, child of Thomas Ardran, beyond Bridge.
 ,, 18. Samuel, child of Thomas Fairburne, of Great Woodhouse.
 ,, 18. Margret, child of Ferdinand Robson, of Houlbecke.
 ,, 21. John, child of Thomas Cawood, of Lidgait.
 ,, 22. John, child of John Butterfeld, of Hunsli laine.
 ,, 22. James, child of William Smith, of Milhill.
 ,, 22. Grace, child of Samuel Harrison, of Kirkgait.
 ,, 23. Thomas, child of Gervas Hanley, of Brigait, bapt. at St. Jo :
 ,, 23. [blank], child of John North, of Beiston, baptized at chappell.
 ,, 25. James, child of Richard Walton, of Milhill.
 ,, 25. Mary, child of John Atkinson, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 27. Jane, base child of John Tennand, of Oulton, and Margret Burrow, of Kirkgait.
 ,, 29. Sarah, child of Mathew Broone, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 ,, 29. Elizabeth, child of Robert Horner, of Bridg end.
 ,, 29. James, child of James Greene, of Burley.
- May 3. John, child of Mr Danyel floxcrott, of Weetwood, baptized at Adle.
 ,, 3. Mary, child of John Girnwood, of Kirkgait.
 ,, 3. Hester, child of Thomas Walker, Ju : of Tenters.
 ,, 3. Henry, child of John Watson, of Calbrowe.
 ,, 6. Richard, child of Bartholomew Haman, of Headrow.
 ,, 6. Ann, child of Richard Musgrave, of Wortley.
 ,, 6. James, child of Richard Roydes, of Tenters.
 ,, 6. John, child of Robert Croysdale, of Armley.
 ,, 8. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Ouldfeld, of Callaine.
 ,, 8. John, child of Anthony Crag, of Kirkgait.
 ,, 9. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Hodshon, of Hilhousbankes.
 ,, 11. Michael, child of Barnard Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 ,, 14. Hannah, child of Isack Serjant, of Houlbecke.

1638

- May 15. Susannah, child of Xpō Buckle, of Parke laine.
 „ 15. John, child of Anthony Varnam, of Vicar laine.
 „ 15. Abraham, child of Abraham Ouldred, of Hunsliit, baptized at chappell.
 „ 16. Jacob, child of Joseph Blackburne, of Churchyard.
 „ 16. Stephen, child of Richard Woodall, of March laine.
 „ 18. Ann, child of Abraham Blackburne, late of Brigait.
 „ 20. Oswald, child of John Broonrig, of Milhill.
 „ 20. John, child of John Simpson, of Armley.
 „ 20. Samuel, child of Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
 „ 23. Grace, child of Mr. Henry Robinson, Vicar of Leed^e.
 „ 23. Mary, child of John Cullingworth, of North hall.
 „ 24. Mary, child of Thomas Lucas, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Nixon, of New chappell, bapt. at St. John^s.
 „ 27. John, child of John Linley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Abraham, child of Robert Gant, of ffarnley.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, child of James Davy, of Headrow.
 „ 31. Francis, child of William Howden, of Milhill.
 „ 31. Jane, child of Parsavel Hawden, of Lidgait.
 June 3. John, child of Edward Gelder, of Armley.
 „ 3. Dorathy, child of Peter Oliver, of Callaine.
 „ 3. John, child of Henry Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 3. Richard, child of William Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Mary, child of George Dynnison, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of Xpō Newil, of Beiston chappelry, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 10. William, child of Samuel North, of Headrow.
 „ 13. Alice, child of Gervas Rogers, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Danyel, child of Robert Harper, of Beiston.
 „ 13. Ann, child of Thomas Jub, of Catbeiston, bapt. at Holbecke chappell.
 „ 17. Samuel, child of Samuel Girnwood, of Bore laine.
 „ 17. John, child of John More, of Armley Rig.
 „ 21. John, child of William Seynar, of Brigait.
 „ 23. John, child of Nathaniel Hole, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 24. Mary, child of William Wharton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Samuel, child of Robert Walker, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Mary, child of William Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
 July 1. John and William, 2 children of Richard Eastwood, of Callaine.
 „ 1. Deborah, child of Richard Noble, of Quarie hill.
 „ 4. Abraham, child of Georg Wilson, of Barre Grange, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 4. John, child of Nicholas Litster, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Katheran, child of John Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. Ellin, child of Robert Robinson, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 7. Hannah, child of Robert Duckit, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 7. Margret, child of Edward Pye, of Headrow.
 „ 8. Thomas, child of Richard Gilson, of Milhill.
 „ 8. Richard, child of Richard Holdsworth, of Timble bridge.
 „ 8. John, child of Richard Boulton, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 8. Ann, child of Edward Gill, of Armley.
 „ 9. Jane, child of Richard Tomson, of Coalecoats.
 „ 11. Mary, child of James Robinson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Thomas Sturdy, of Brigait.
 „ 14. John, child of Thomas Dawson, of Hunsliit carre, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 15. Alice, child of Henry Gill, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 15. William, child of Alexander Seed, of New chappell.
 „ 15. Sarah, child of John More, of Rigcoat.
 „ 18. Mary, child of John ffenton, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Samuel, child of M^r Thomas Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 19. John, child of Henry Thornton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. John, child of John Litster, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Katheran, child of Nicholas Netherwood, of Mapgait.

1638

- July 22. John, child of Arthur Dovers, of March laine.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, child of Joseph Clarkson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Amy, child of William Varnam, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Sarah, child of John Nateby, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. Jennit, child of John ffox, beyond Bridge.
 „ 29. James, child of Thomas Dickinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Ann, child of Stephen Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 29. John, child of M^r William Lowder, of Bore laine.¹
 Aug. 1. Ann, child of Richard Walker, of Brigait.
 „ 1. Ann, child of William Monkey, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. William, child of Ralph Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 5. Peter, child of Peter Mayson, of Cross laine.
 „ 5. Margret, child of Michael Hopkinson, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 5. Thomas, child of John Scarre, of Crossgreene.
 „ 5. James, child of John Broone, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 8. Susan, child of Georg More, of Armley.
 „ 8. Mary, child of francis Toppin, of March laine.
 „ 8. Elizabeth, child of Xpō. Archer, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 12. Ellin, child of John Cliffe, of Wortley.
 „ 12. Joseph, child of Anthony Maud, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 12. Isabel, child of James Richardson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 15. Margret, child of Robert Croft, of Brigait.
 „ 15. John, child of William Birtwisle, of Hunsliit, baptized att chappell.
 „ 18. Rebeckah, child of Mathew Langscarre, of Headrow.
 „ 19. Deborah, child of Richard Peacocke, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chap :
 „ 19. Michael, child of Richard Hutchinson, of Headrow.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Thomas Tomlinson, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chap :
 „ 19. Ann, child of William Guisley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 19. William, child of Nicholas Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Sarah, child of Xpō : Walmesley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Sarah, child of Thomas Dunderdale, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 26. Ann, child of Nicholas Cookson, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 26. Xpō : child of Thomas Johnson, of Armley.
 „ 26. Ellin, child of Richard Swallow, of Timble bridge.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, child of Richard Earby, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Alice, child of Samuel Baly, of Armley.
 „ 26. Edeth, child of John Hall, of Headrow.
 „ 29. Sarah, child of James Ibotson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 29. Georg, child of Georg Watson, of March laine.
 „ 29. Sarah, child of Roger Swallow, of Lidgait.
 „ 30. Edward, child of Henry Atkinson, of Chappeltowne, bapt. at chap :
 Sept. 2. Isabel, child of Nicholas Pate, of New chappell.
 „ 2. Sarah, child of Leonard Stevenson, of Armley.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Thomas Gill, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. Hannah, child of Pygot Wright, of March laine.
 „ 2. John, child of Mr. Gabriel Hemsworth, of Brigait.²
 „ 5. John, child of Mr. Dr. Heyhirst, of March laine.
 „ 5. John, child of John Bates, late of Westminster, near London.
 „ 5. Richard, child of John Clarke, of New chappell.
 „ 6. Thomas, child of Richard Heaton, of New chappell.
 „ 9. Isabel, child of James Ripley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 9. Ann, child of Lawrence Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Thomas, child of Edward Blakebrough, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Mary, child of Henry Prestley, of Milhill.

(1) Afterwards Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, Knight. He married Jane, daughter of Wm. Busfield, of Leeds, merchant.

(2) See pedigree of "Hemsworth, of Monk Fryston," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th ed.; and see ante, p. 177.

- 1638
 Sept. 9. Michael, child of George Hirtley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 9. Sarah, child of [blank], of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 13. John, child of Edward Hudson, of New Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Mathew and Ann, 2 children of William Garforth, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Joseph, child of William Hog, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Alice, child of Thomas Cooper, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Abraham, child of William Pearson, of Wortley.
 „ 16. Sarah, child of Alexander Walker, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 19. William, child of William Wimmersley, of Medow laine.
 „ 19. Sibill, child of Xpō Rider, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Ann, child of Francis Gunby, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Ellin, child of Georg fowler, of Armley.
 „ 22. Samuel, child of Thomas Rider, of Bridg end.
 „ 22. Xpō, child of Mathew Wildman, of Hunslit, bapt. at chap :
 „ 22. Gilbert, child of Richard Kirke, of Milhill.
 „ 22. William, child of Thomas Chapman, of Woodhouse hill, bapt. at ch :
 „ 23. Susanna, child of William Thomas, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 23. Mathew, child of Anthony Merywether, of Callaine.
 „ 23. John, child of Richard Benson, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chap :
 „ 23. William, child of William Mitchell, of Blackbanke.
 „ 23. Henry, child of John Hondgait, of Houlbecke, bapt. at ch :
 „ 23. William, child of William Jawit, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. Thomas, child of Xpō West, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. James, child of John Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Ann, child of John Søber, of Chappell Allerton.
 „ 30. Bridget, child of Francis Jackson, of Bore laine.
 Oct. 3. Joseph, child of Richard Catton, beyond bridge.
 „ 3. John, child of Xpō Walker, of Hunslit hall.
 „ 3. Edith, child of Thomas Procter, of Medow laine.
 „ 4. William, child of Samuel Williamson, of Bore laine.
 „ 6. Ann, child of Thomas Walker, Blacksmith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Isack, child of Thomas Stead, of Hunslit carre, bapt. at ch :
 „ 7. Ann, child of Henry Gibbons, beyond bridge.
 „ 7. John, child of John Yates, of Hunslit laine.
 „ 7. Mary, child of Lanclot Smithson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Ralph, child of William Clarke, of Beiston, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 7. Deborah, child of Timothy Labran, of New Kirkgait, bapt. at St. Jo :
 „ 10. Isabel, child of Robert Hirst, of Callaine.
 „ 10. Joseph, child of Xpō Hillary, of Callaine.
 „ 10. Richard, child of John Grave, of Timble bridge.
 „ 11. John, child of John Carlile, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Gilbert, child of Gilbert Cooper, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 11. Sarah, child of Adam Cunnell, of Houlbecke, bapt. at ch :
 „ 14. Sarah, base child of William Wigney, of Learley, and Ellin Walker, of Armley.
 „ 14. Ann, child of Samuel Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 „ 18. Jane, child of William Ouldfeld, of Hunslit, bapt. at ch :
 „ 18. Mary, child of William Hardesty, of Callaine.
 „ 18. Alice, child of William Clarke, of Quarie hill.
 „ 18. Mary, child of Richard Priestley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 19. Robert, child of Mr. Robert Tod, Minister of St. Johns, bapt. at St. Jo :
 „ 21. Grace, child of Thomas Whitfeld, of Weetwood.
 „ 21. Alice, child of William Lansdale, of Wortley.
 „ 24. John, child of Thomas Saxton, of Bramley.
 „ 24. Alice, child of Ralph Broadbelt, of Churchyard.
 „ 24. Nicholas, child of Francis Litster, of Lidgait.
 „ 25. Alice, child of Xpō : Saul, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Judeth, child of John Tomlinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Ralph, child of William Castley, of Wortley.

1638

- Oct. 28. Hannah, child of William Shipton, of Milgreene, bapt. at Holbeck.
- Nov. 1. Ralph, child of Ralph Milner, of Callaine.
- „ 1. Elizabeth, child of Georg Taylor, of Headrow.
- „ 1. John, child of John Procter, of Church yard.
- „ 1. Henry, child of Mathew Jefferson, of Water laine.
- „ 1. Robert, child of Robert Martindale, of Milhill.
- „ 1. Elizabeth, child of Henry Langstruppe, of Bore laine.
- „ 4. Ann, child of Henry Chester, of Hunsliit.
- „ 4. Sarah, child of Thomas Robinson, of Callaine.
- „ 4. [blank], child of Robert Whitticars, of Milhill.
- „ 4. Elizabeth, child of John Steele, of Houlbecke.
- „ 7. Thomas, base child of Thomas Johnson, of Wakefeld, and Elizabeth Askwith, of Houlbecke.
- „ 7. Margret, child of William Calbecke, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
- „ 8. Georg, child of James Evers, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
- „ 10. Hannah, child of Xpō: Brooke, of Hunsliit, bapt: at ch:
- „ 17. John, child of John Elsay, beyond Leede bridge.
- „ 18. Isabel, child of Joseph Brooksbanke, of Hunsliit, bapt. at ch:
- „ 18. Elizabeth, child of Richard Allanson, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 18. Sarah, child of Thomas Toppin, of Milhill.
- „ 18. Richard, child of Richard Holme, of Milhill.
- „ 18. Adam, child of Thomas Thorpe, of Houlbecke.
- „ 18. Susanna, child of James Atkinson, of Wortley.
- „ 18. Henry, child of Richard Whitteran, of Ipsa pitts.
- „ 18. William, child of John Wood, of Wortley.
- „ 18. Hannah, child of Peter Turduffe, of new Kirkgait, bapt. at St. Jo:
- „ 18. Clayer, child of Richard Wilson, of Houlbecke, bapt. at ch:
- „ 21. John, child of John Askwith, of Kirkgait.
- „ 21. Robert, child of William More, of Vicar laine end.
- „ 25. Thomas, child of John Amgill, of Callaine.
- „ 25. Jane, child of Mathew Horne, of Great Woodhouse.
- „ 25. William, child of Xpō: Craven, of Wortley.
- „ 25. William, child of Georg Headley, of Bridgend.
- „ 25. Isabel, child of Hugh Stricklan, of Headrow.
- „ 25. Jane, child of Richard Ranson, of Milhill.
- „ 25. Ann, child of Robert Raper, of Armley.
- „ 25. Georg, child of John Dixon, of Kirkstall.
- „ 25. Agnes, child of Richard Harrison, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 25. James, child of James ffalsbay, of Hunsliit carre, } bapt. at ch:
- „ 25. Ann, child of Hector Tomson, of Baume laine, }
- „ 26. Thomas, child of Thomas Hardwicke, of Brigait.
- „ 26. Isabella, child of Richard Newby, of Brigait.
- „ 28. Beatrix, child of Henry Granger, of Houlbecke, bapt. at ch:
- „ 28. Elias, child of Edward Smith, of Headrow.
- „ 28. Elizabeth, child of Georg Lofthouse, of Osmondthorp.
- „ 28. William, child of Thomas Saul, of Callaine.
- „ 28. William, child of William Langdale, of March laine.
- „ 29. Richard, child of John Robinson, of Church yard.
- Dec. 1. Ann, child of John Silson, of Hunsliit, } both bapt. at ch:
- „ 1. Thomas, child of Anthony Cliburne, of Hunsliit, }
- „ 1. William, child of Thomas Robinson, of Hedingley, baptized at chappell.
- „ 2. Thomas, child of Anthony Harper, of Beiston, bapt. at chap:
- „ 2. Georg, child of Robert Alderson, of Hunsliit laine.
- „ 2. Sarah, child of Georg Langstaffe, of Houlbecke, bapt. at ch:
- „ 2. William, child of Thomas Clarkson, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 5. Sarah, child of Henry Wright, of Houlbecke laine, bapt. at chap:
- „ 5. John, child of Georg Mitchel, of Kirkgait.
- „ 5. Hannah, child of Thomas Lupton, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chap:
- „ 9. Ann, child of William Cooper, of Borelaine.

1638

- Dec. 9. Ann, child of Thomas Pearson, of March laine.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of William fenton, of Woodhouse hill, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 10. Jane, child of John Johnson, of New Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Isabel, child of Francis Milner, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, child of Peter Mayson, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Charles, child of Michael Bankes, of Brigait.
 „ 16. Henry and Richard, 2 children of William Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 16. Alice, child of Thomas Buckle, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Robert, child of Robert Hawden, of Milhill.
 „ 16. John, child of Robert Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 16. Jennit, child of William Wilkinson, of Medow laine.
 „ 16. Ann, child of William Eshold, of Vicar laine.
 „ 16. Hannah, child of Georg Bowes, of Houlbeck laine, bapt. at ch :
 „ 16. Alice, child of William Mathew, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. William, child of John Webster, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 16. Joseph, child of Lanclet Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Richard, child of Richard Smith, of Hunsliit.
 „ 19. Robert, child of William Ramfoot, of Bridg end.
 „ 19. Sarah, child of Samuel Winter, of Bridge end.
 „ 20. Hannah, child of John Musgrave, of Vicar laine.
 „ 20. Henry, child of Edward Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Isabel, child of John Droaning, of Brigait, bapt. at St. Jo :
 „ 23. Mary, child of Danyel Langstaffe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Timothy, child of Timothy Hopton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. John, child of Thomas Dowglas, of Houlbecke, bapt : at ch :
 „ 23. Mary, child of Georg Horner, of March laine.
 „ 23. Thomas, child of Edward Docker, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Mary, child of Ralph More, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Ann, child of Thomas Siddall, of Houlbecke, bapt : at chappell.
 „ 25. Ann, child of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Susanna, child of Edward Toppin, of Milhill.
 „ 26. John, child of Georg Haire, of Black banke.
 „ 26. William, child of William Thurnbecke, of Armley.
 „ 27. Josuah, child of Georg Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 27. Mary, base child of Thomas Elstoffe and [blank] Leethum, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Margret and Mary, 2 children of William Buttery, of Medow laine.
 „ 29. Ann, child of James Walker, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, child of Richard Oddy, of Milhill.
 „ 31. Ann, child of Adam Milner, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.

1638-9

- Jan. 1. Francis, child of James Win, of Parke laine.
 „ 1. Mary, child of Richard Wilkinson, of March laine.
 „ 1. Edward, child of Robert Mough, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. Ann, child of Ralph Bateman, of Headrow.
 „ 6. Ellin, child of Humfrey More, a poore man a Stranger, bapt : at Hedingley chappell.
 „ 6. John, child of William Hebodin, of Houlbecke, Ju :
 „ 7. Alice, child of William Manklans, Ju : of Black banke.
 „ 9. Richard, child of Thomas Metcalfe, of Medow laine.
 „ 9. Mary, child of Xpō : Lupton, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Emme, child of John Wood, of New chappell.
 „ 10. Katherine and Elizabeth, 2 children of Luke Horner, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Margret, child of Thomas Pawson, Ju : of March laine.
 „ 13. Robert, child of Robert Wood, of Milhill.
 „ 13. James, child of William Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Edward, child of Peter Cloudsley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 13. Josuah, child of John Ouldfeld, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Samuel, child of Richard Hunter, of Black banke.
 „ 16. Robert, child of John Clarke, of Ipsa pitts.

1638-9

- Jan. 19. Samuel, child of William Massy, Ju : of Headrow.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, child of Thomas Lambe, of Houlbecke Moreside, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 20. John, child of Georg Sowden, of Quarie hill.
 „ 20. Isabel, child of Robert Wood, of Vicar laine.
 „ 20. Jane, child of Mathew Stable, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 20. Thomas, child of Thomas Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Francis, child of John Batty, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 22. Robert, child of Robert Snawden, of Bramley.
 „ 23. Georg, child of John fairbanke, of Bore laine.
 „ 23. William, child of William Smalpage, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 23. Edward, child of Thomas Tomson, of Market place.
 „ 23. Maudline, child of Robert Ellis, of Market place.
 „ 24. Richard, child of Arthur Walker, of new Kirkgait, bapt. at St. Jo :
 „ 24. Christopher, child of Mr. William Litster, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 27. John, child of William Fletcher, of Timble bridge.
 „ 27. Ellin, child of Miles Shillito, of Quarie hill.
 Feb. 2. Agnes, child of Ralph Tinsdale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 2. Mary, child of Thomas Staveley, of Headrow.
 „ 2. Samuel, child of Anthony Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 2. Thomas, child of Thomas Howson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Jane, child of Vincent Buckle, of Hunsliit.
 „ 3. John, child of John Hauksworth, of Vicar laine.
 „ 3. Timothy, child of Thomas Peart, of Bramley.
 „ 6. John, child of John Gilman, of Callaine.
 „ 6. Margret, child of James Bolland, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Rebeckah, child of Henry Helme, of Hunsliit, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 6. Georg, child of Georg Cowell, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 7. James, child of Michael Hutchinson, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Richard, child of William Sikes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Sarah, child of Richard Milner, Ju : of Brigait.
 „ 10. Mary, child of Xpō Simpson, of Medow laine.
 „ 10. Mary, child of William Barnard, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of Robert Wood, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Xpō, child of Georg Robinson, of Barre Grange, bapt. at Hedingley.
 „ 10. Mary, child of Robert Norris, of Burley, baptized at Hedingley.
 „ 10. John, child of John Stricklan, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Sarah, child of Francis Bussy, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Thomas, child of Mr. Thomas Butler, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Mary, child of William Cooper, of Headrow.
 „ 13. Henry, child of Thomas Franklan, of Headrow.
 „ 14. Sarah, child of Anthony Hamar, of Hedingley.
 „ 16. John, child of John Sikes, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 16. Frances, child of Adam Williamson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 17. Edward, child of Thomas Whalley, of Weetwood, bapt. at Chappel allerton.
 „ 17. James, child of Xpō Simpson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 17. William, child of James Dockrey, of Hedingley, bapt. at Hedingley chappell.
 „ 17. James, child of Gilbert Hall, beyond bridge.
 „ 17. Sarah, child of Robert Manklans, of Bramley.
 „ 17. Thomas, child of William Roberts, of farnley.
 „ 17. Xpō, child of Robert Clifton, of Houlbecke, bapt. at ch :
 „ 17. Mary, child of Robert ffrear, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 20. Marmaduke, child of John Broone, of Houlbecke, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 20. Marmaduke, child of Thomas Walker, of Beiston chappelry, at ch :
 „ 20. James, child of James Brayfit, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 20. John, child of Abraham Dixon, of Beiston Royde, bapt. at ch :
 „ 21. Mary, child of Bryan Iles, of Houlbecke, bapt. at ch :

1638-9

- Feb. 21. Susannah, child of Robert More, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 23. Ann, child of Robert Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Alexander, base child of Alexander Walker, of Woodhouse, and Ann Hollinge, of Hedingley, bapt: at chap:
 „ 24. Stephen, child of Thomas Willans, of Timble bridge.
 „ 24. Robert, child of John Phillipson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Georg, child of Georg Broone, of Marchlaine.
 „ 25. Mary, child of James Stockdale, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 27. Mathias, child of Xpō Servant, of Medow laine.
 „ 27. Mathew, child of William Hutchinson, of Hunsliit carre, bapt. at ch:
 „ 28. Mathias, child of Xpō Dixon, of Brigait.
 Mar. 1. Barbary, child of John Barker [or Barber], of New chappell.
 „ 1. John, child of Robert Woodale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 3. John, child of Alexander Man, of Hunsliit carre, bapt. at ch:
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Lawrence Teale, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Thomas, child of Henry Wainman, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Grace, child of William Totty, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 3. Mary, child of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 3. Mathew, child of Leonard Close, of Armley.
 „ 3. William, child of Xpō: Altus, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 6. William, child of Richard Hollings, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. William, child of John Atkinson, beyond bridge.
 „ 6. John, child of William Jackson, of Blackbanke.
 „ 7. Jane, child of Henry Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. Susan, child of William Mud, of Medow laine.
 „ 9. Alexander, child of William More, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 9. John, child of John Marshall, of Headrow.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of M^r William Marshall, of Lower house, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 10. Ames, child of Michael Patricke, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, child of William Fletcher, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. James, child of John Reynar, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Xpō: child of Xpō: Downame, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Ralph, child of Robert Castley, of Beiston Chappelry, bapt. at chap:
 „ 10. Jonas, child of Xpō: Watson, of ffarnley.
 „ 10. Thomas, child of Richard Spence, of Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Isabel, child of John Parntwait, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Grace, child of Mathew Watson, of Weetwood, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 13. Thomas, child of Georg Guthericke, of Cross flatts.
 „ 13. ffancis, child of Thomas Rawden, of Timble bridge.
 „ 13. Ann, child of Phillip Vdall, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 14. Xpō: child of M^r Xpō: Hodshon, of Cottingley, bapt. at ch:
 „ 15. ffances, child of John Atkinson, of Potternewton, bapt. at chappell.
 „ 16. William, child of M^r William Bringham, of March laine.
 „ 16. Robert, child of Edward fotherby, of Vicar laine.
 „ 16. Sarah, child of James Procter, of Houlbecke, baptized at chappell.
 „ 17. Alice, child of Georg Naylor, of Quarie hill.
 „ 17. Susanna, child of Stephen Robinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Sibill, child of John Saul, of Callaine.
 „ 17. Josuah, child of John Leighton, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Dennys, child of Thomas Walker, of Kirkgait, clothworker.
 „ 20. Hannah, child of John Pease, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 24. James, child of Thomas Vevers, of Armley.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Richard Ingle, of Headrow.
 „ 24. Thomas, child of Robert Huin, of Milhill.

Wee complayne every yeare of the negligence of them in the severall chappelryes because they doe not bring in the names of such children as haue bene there baptized to bee registred, and still they neglect it, and especially Hedingley chappell; if such as want such names hereafter seeke and find them not, they may know who is to blame.

MARRIAGES.

	Wed.	Anno Dom̃, 1619.	September.
14.		John ffearne and Sissillie Croysdail, of this pish.	
22.		Robt Rosse and Anne Wood, of this pish.	
27.		Richard Smith, of Bramham, & Ann Waide, of this pish.	
27.		Richard Milner and Alis Jenkinson, of this pish.	
27.		John Langstrobe and Isabell Blackburne, of this pish.	
28.		Robt falconer and Ann Glensover, of this pish.	
		October, 1619.	
		2. Wm Steward, of this pish, and Isabel Dodson, of Bardsey.	
		3. Ollever Wilkonson and Margrit Smith, of this pish.	
		3. Henry Binkes and Grace Walker, of this pish.	
		14. Thomas Hargrave and fforance Rayne, of this pish.	
		14. James Watson, of Harwood pish, & Jellan Tottie, of this pish.	
		14. Raph Walker and Elisabeth Sawre, of this pish.	
		19. Thomas Iles & Jayn Sympson, of this pish.	
		19. George Browne and Ann Clarkson, of this pish.	
		19. Richard Wilkonson and Margrit Strickland, of this pish.	
		26. Thomas Lambart and An Wright, of this pish.	
		26. Wm Watson and An Grave, of this pish. ¹	
Nov.		2. Thom: Walker and Elisabeth Robinsone, of this pish.	
		2. Wm Mitchell and Margrit Bines, of this pish.	
		6. Bryan Colcole and Ann Hudson, of this pish.	
		9. Robt Calbeck and Ann Blackburne, of this pish.	
		16. Edward England, of this pish, ffrancis Acome, of Yorke.	
		16. Sam: Douglas, of this pish, [blank].	
		23. Hugh Bowes and Dorothy Winterburne, of this pish.	
		23. Roger Metcalfe and Grace Tompson, of this pish.	
		30. Henry Collinge and ffrancis Marshall, of this pish.	
		30. Robt franke and Ann Appelyard, of this pish.	
		30. James Kerton and Margret Monkton, of this pish.	
		30. Thomas Broadley and Annis Slater, of this pish.	
		30. John Langfelley and Dynas Ramell, of this pish.	
		30. Lawrance Casson and Rebeckey Porter, of this pish.	
		30. John More and Mary Oltophes, of this pish.	
Dec.		7. John More and Mary Oltophes, of Hilhousebanke.	
		7. Symond foulder and Ellin Lawson, of this pish.	
		12. John Leach and ffrancis Barhouse, of this pish.	
		21. ffrancis Shuttleworth and Mary Lindley, of this pish.	
1619-20			
Jan.		27. Thomas Meadow and Sibble Wollard, of this parish.	
		30. Thomas Headley and Ann Brashey, of this pish.	
Feb.		8. Xpo: Starke and Dorothy Raw, of this pish.	
		12. Wm Gleasbie and ffran: Wood, of this pish.	
		15. Hen: Pawson and Elsa: Brafoote, of this pish.	
		15. George Snell and Jenit Musgrave, of this pish.	
		15. Antho: Whitfeld and Isabell Langstrobe, of this pish.	
		15. John Thaites and Ann Dawson, of this pish.	

(1) In the following entries the month and year are placed in the margin.

1619-20

- Feb. 19. Richarde Cowp and Suzan Turner, of this pish.
 „ 26. Richard Walton and Alis Jenkinson, of this pish.
 „ 26. Hugh Dawson and Elsa Mitchell, of this pish.

1620

- Apr. 25. Richard Bedforthe and Esabeth Suttan.
 „ 25. W^m Jefferson, of this pish, and Agnis Phillop, of Guisley.
 „ 28. Thom: Holsworth, of Batley pish, & Ellin Cooke, of this pish.
 May 8. John Pingney & Isabell Gaill, of this pish.
 „ 14. John Barker and Elsabeth Metcalfe, of this pish.
 „ 16. Edward Gleadoe and Alis Sutell, of this pish.
 „ 16. Willia: Townell and fillis Beane, of this pish.
 „ 16. Willia Lonsdaill and Ann Wilson, of this pish.
 „ 16. George Pease and Margret ffarrey, of this pish.
 „ 22. John Pearson and Sisley Walker, of this pish.
 „ 25. Xpō Walton and Ann Mathey, of this pish.
 June 6. John Myers, of Batley, & Alis Dinsdaill, of this pish.
 „ 6. George Watson, Mary Croyles, of this pish.
 „ 12. W^m Mitchell and Dorothy Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 13. W^m Parker and Annis Simpson, of this pish.
 „ 20. Bryan Dighton and Ellin Cottan, of this pish.
 „ 20. Henry Tailyer and Ann Dandie, of this pish.
 „ 30. George Maude and Ellin Denton, of this pish.
 July 19. John Barnarde, of Hull, and Mary Sikes, of this pish.¹
 Aug. 15. W^m Musgrave and Elin Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 19. Richard Slinsbie, of Addle, & Isabell Whalley, of this pish.
 „ 24. James Browne and Elsabeth ffranke, of this pish.
 „ 29. Wm. Burrey and widowe Blackburne, of this pish.
 Sep. 19. John Carter and Mary Casson, of this pish.
 „ 19. Wm. Waide and Mary Andrew, of this pish.
 „ 30. John Stable and Elsabeth Brame, of this pish.
 Oct. 9. Robt Baynes and Johnie Browne, of this pish.²
 „ 16. Wm. Holme and Jayn Rogerson, of this pish.
 „ 17. Wm. Hogg and Isabell Smith, of this pish.
 „ 24. Wm. Cocker and Alis Whalley, of this pish.
 Nov. 1. Richard Dickonson and Elsabeth Wilson, of this pish.
 „ 9. Robart Whittcars and Ann Dishforth, maryed at Beyston.
 „ 16. Edward ffluntance, of this pish, Jayne Styame, of Thorner pish.
 „ 21. Wm. Anderson and Margret Clarke, of this pish.
 „ 28. Wm. Steven and Elsa: Hinchcliff, of this pish.
 „ 30. John Tompson and Ellin Brafoote, of this pish.
 „ 30. Henry Jefferson and Elsabeth Hawdon, of this pish.
 Dec. 12. Thom Hardwick and Mary Munkton, of this pish.
 1620-1
 Jan. 16. Xpō: Hodgson & Mary Wright, of this pish.
 „ 16. Peter Watson & Effam Walker, of this pish.
 „ 23. John ffeather & Ann Scarbrough, of this pish.
 „ 23. John Waide & Suzan Watson, of this pish.
 „ 23. Rich: Wilson & Agnis fflather, of this pish.
 „ 23. John Justice & Elsab: Adamson, of this pish.
 „ 30. Thom: Whittcars & Grace Rallieson, of this pish.
 „ 30. Richard Webster & Ann Cullingworth, of this pish.
 „ 30. Xpō: Thwaits, of this pish, Jayn Simpson, of K.
 Feb. 3. Thom: Chelders and Mary Shearwood, of this pish.
 „ 5. John Potter and Ann Walker, of this pish.
 „ 10. Thomas Lee and Elsab: Browne, of this pish.

(1) See pedigree, p. 3, Thoresby's *Ducatus*, and ed.

(2) Capt. Adam, their son, was Burgess in Parliament for Leedes.—Thoresby MS. See pedigree, p. 101.—Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd ed.

1620-1

- Feb. 10. Rich : Wharton & Elsab : Browne, of this pish.
 „ 12. Cutbt Mathew & Grace Walker, of this pish.
 „ 13. Thomas Wotherupe & Grace Lindall, of this pish.
 „ 13. Henry Tompson & Margerie Munkton, of this pish.
 „ 13. Roger Jackson & Alice ffearnside, of this pish.

1621

March, — 0.

- April 3. ffrancis Dixon, of Houlbeck, & Doratye Rayner, of Deawsburye.
 „ 3. James Hind & Eliz : Walker, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 10. John Wilson & An Wildman, of this pish.
 „ 10. Henry Wolton & Alice Hudson, of this pish.
 „ 17. John Langstrup & Jayne More, of this pish.
 „ 17. John Mathew & Eliz : Standlay, of this pish.
 „ 24. Thomas Sargison & Isabell Simpson, of this pish.
 „ 30. W^m Cawthera, of Adle, & Jayne Whalay, of this pish.
 May 1. Thomas Thornton & Jayne Smith, of this pish.
 „ 8. Hugh Smith & Suzanna fletcher, of this pish.
 „ 15. Richard Lapitch & Marye Benson, of this pish.
 „ 23. George Walker & Jayne Spence, of this pish.
 „ 28. Thomas Parker & An Walker, of this pish.
 „ 29. Wm. Sutcliffe & Barbara Whalay, of this pish.
 June 5. James Simpson & Sibell Oddy, of this pish.
 „ 12. James Bottūlay & Tomasin Norton, of this pish.
 „ 12. Bryan Gaile & An Burdall, of this pish.
 „ 12. John Winter & Mary Lee, of this pish.
 „ 19. Xpō Smith & Eliz. Iles, of this pish.
 „ 23. Edmund Toobies & Alice Wodd, of this pish.
 „ 26. Robt Marshall, of y^e pish of Guislay, & Isabell Dixon, of this pish.
 July 3. Robt Gravelay, of Whitkirke, & ffrancis Thorpe, of this pish.¹
 „ 3. W^m Cottan & Eliz. Waide, of this pish.
 „ 10. Thomas Reame, An ffofcroft, of this pish.
 „ 14. James Jackson & widow Hutchinson, of this pish.
 „ 14. Geo. Baly & widow Sawre, of this pish.
 „ 21. Rich : ffarlam & ffortune Browne, of this pish.
 „ 25. W^m Hinchcliffe & Alice Musgrave, of this pish.
 „ 25. John Story & ffrancis Yeadon, of this pish.
 „ 31. Edward Dison & An Ward, of this pish.
 Aug. 4. Andrew Walker, of Kipax, & Isabell Walton, of this pish.
 „ 7. Law : ffalkenar & An Thumsler, of this pish.
 „ 7. Henry Sidall & Eliz. Godfray, of this pish.
 „ 7. Law : Hall, of this pish, & ffran. Whithead, of Guislay.
 „ 14. Mathew Drake, of Bradford, & Margret Roides, of this pish.
 „ 16. Gregory ffreman & Luce Mawson, of this pish.
 „ 25. Mathew Hardestee & widow Mathey, of this pish.
 „ 28. Robt Lindlay & An Whalay, of this pish.
 Sept. 3. Antho : Knowles & widow Barnard, of this pish.
 „ 4. John Tayton & Isabell Helme, of this pish.
 „ 4. John Metcalfe & Eliz. Tenand, of this pish.
 „ 4. Thomas Hewin & Jayne Hewbye, of this pish.
 „ 11. W^m Day & Margret Simpson, of this pish.
 „ 24. George Holdsworth & Ellin Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 25. Richard Beckwith & Elizabeth Cromack, mared.
 „ 25. Anthonye Smith & Jenit Thornes, of this pish.
 „ 25. John Broadlay & An Wodd, of this pish.
 „ 27. Edward Sparling, of Morlay, & Doratye Thwats, of this pish.
 „ 29. Richard Whittecars & Eliz. Talyar, of this pish.
 Oct. 2. John Harker, Eliz. Bradlay, of this pish.
 „ 13. Bryan Booth & Eliz. Walton, of this pish.

(1) See pedigree of Graveley in the Society's *Miscellanea*, 1., p. 54.

- 1621
- Oct. 16. Robt. Johnson & Margret Wilson, of this pish.
 „ 16. Peter Metcalfe & Jenit Walker, of this pish.
 „ 23. Bryan ffawkenar & Thomasin Brame, of this pish.
 „ 23. Wm. Walker & Agnis Marshall, of this pish.
 „ 30. John Wodd & Anne Snawdon, of this pish.
 „ 30. Robt Bolland & Eden Stirke, of this pish.
 Nov. 4. Edward Kendall & Marye Burray, of this pish.
 „ 6. Abraham Pattrick & Margret Cooling, of this pish.
 „ 20. W^m Powell & Anne Cliffe, of this pish.
 „ 23. Robt Greneburye & Anne Bewce, of this pish.
 „ 27. Jefferaye Lodge & Margret Metcalfe, of this pish.
 „ 27. Robt Whittecars & Anne Metcalfe, of this pish.
 Dec. 3. Thomas Horsman & Anne Simpson, of this pish.
 „ 4. W^m Hawdon & Katherin Benson, of this pish.
 „ 4. John Smith & Isabell Wodd, of this pish.
- 1621-2
- Jan. 1. Henry Jerū & Isabell Gill, of this pish.
 „ 16. Tho. Yoile & Ann Robinson, of this pish.
 „ 19. Jo. [*illegible*] & Mary Rawson, of this pish.
 „ 22. W^m Whitlay & Effam Hansome, of this pish.
 „ 26. W^m Wilson & Barbaray Culpan, of this pish.
 Feb. 1. John Todd, of this pish, & An Beele, of Medlay.
 „ 1. Tho. Huby & Alice Wharton, of this pish.
 „ 12. Edward Charleton & Clayar Walker, of this pish.
 „ 23. W^m Loblay & Jayne Singleton, of this pish.
 „ 26. Mathew Cunnil & Suzanna Pomfret, of this pish.
 „ 26. John Lethū & Doratye Clifton, of this pish.
- 1622
- Apr. 24. Thomas Banton, of Adle, & Jayne Broadlay, of this pish.
 „ 29. Anthonye Todd & Marye Archer, of this pish.
 May 7. Gregory Watterworth & Ann Pearson, of this pish.
 „ 11. W^m Smith & Marye ffenton, of this pish.
 „ 14. W^m Pullan & Sibell Jenkinson, of this pish.
 „ 14. Edward Hinde & Suzanna Hardestye, of this pish.
 „ 21. Adam Manner & Isabell Robinson, of this pish.
 „ 21. Henry Dixon & Jayne Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 21. W^m Moser & Anne Smith, of this pish.
 „ 28. Xpo. Lee & Eliz. Deaine, of this pish.
 „ 30. John Crooke & Ann Denton, of this pish.
 June 1. W^m Briggs, of Barwick pish, & Agnis Totty, of this pish.
 „ 1. Jeremy Scott & Agnis Lansker, of this pish.
 „ 1. John Musgrave & Doratye Butterfeld, of this pish.
 „ 11. Steven Grace & Isabel Toppin, of this pish.
 „ 18. Thomas Calbeck & Eliz. Holdsworth, of this pish.
 „ 18. John Marshall & An Musgrave, of this pish.
 July 2. George Mathew & Jayne Walsh, of this pish.
 „ 9. W^m Barnard & Eliz. Coup, of this pish.
 „ 9. Marke Croysdayle & Jayne Smith, of this pish.
 „ 13. Hugh Hart & Jenit Hudson, of this pish.
 „ 16. Peter Metcalfe, of Wolley, & Alice Briggs, of this pish.
 „ 25. W^m Stevenson & Francis Haige, of this pish.
 Aug. 6. Abraham Garrit & Jsabell Calbeck, of this pish.
 „ 13. Xpō Ryder & Sibell Walker, of this pish.
 „ 13. Henry Sidall & Jsabell Deaine, of this pish.
 „ 26. John Bell & Syth Musgrave, of this pish.
 „ 27. John ffawkenar & Jenit Langstrup, of this pish.
 Sept. 2. John Wodd & Marye Killinggaile, of this pish.
 „ 3. James Messinger & Anne Hoole, of this pish.
 „ 9. Thomas Metcalfe & Anne Scott, of this pish.

1622

- Sept. 16. W^m Mitchell & Margret Stable, of batlay pish.
 „ 17. W^m Denison & Anne Kent, of this pish.
 „ 17. Luke Nicholson & Eliz. Oldrid, of this pish.
 „ 25. Edmund Walker & Marye Dixon, of this pish.
 „ 28. Nicholas Hewit & Marye [? Shephd.], of this pish.
 Oct. 1. Leonard Heseld & ffancis Dovers, of this pish.
 „ 8. John Parker & Ellin Dover, of this pish.
 „ 15. John Pearson & Anne Hebdon maryed.
 „ 15. Henry Raynard, of the pish of Burstall, Margrit Webster, of this pish.
 „ 22. Mathew Carter, of wormefelde, Rebeckey Clayton, of the pish of Leeds.
 „ 29. Richard Reame and Mary Girnwoode, of this pish.
 Nov. 5. Richard Hudson and Ellin Wilson, of wetherby.
 „ 12. Abraham Ouldred and Elsa : Mouldson, of this pish.
 „ 13. Richard Graueson and Mary Eastburn, of houlbeck laine.
 „ 19. Thomas Dysonne and Alice Scruton, of this pish.
 „ 19. George webster and Maudland Knowles, of this pish.
 „ 26. W^m ffearmley & Jsabell Webster, of this pish.
 „ 26. John Dawson and Sible Jenkinson, of this pish.
 „ 30. ffancis Barker & Elsabeth Harrison, of this pish.
 „ 28. William Mawson & Grace Hopwood, of this pish.

1622-3

- Feb. 4. William Walker and Maude Gleadoe, of this pish.
 „ 8. Robt Wilman and Alice Hornby, of this pish.
 „ 11. William Parker and Mary Holme, of this pish.
 „ 18. Robt Walker and Jenit Cowp, of this pish.
 „ 19. William Moxone and Pressiley Walker, of this pish.
 „ 19. Danyell Watterhouse and Margrite Scoles, of this pish.
 „ 22. George Watson and Jsabell Casson, of this pish.
 „ 24. Thomas Walker and Suzan Helas, of this pish.
 „ 24. Robt Musgraue and Jane Gregson, of this pish.
 „ 24. George Casson and Jane Crofte, of this pish.
 „ 25. Richard Walker and Jane Greene, of this pish.

1623

- Apr. 15. James Staueley and Elizabeth Tompson, of this pish.
 „ 15. Leonard Sheppd and Alice Watson, of this pish.
 „ 14. Robt Eliote, of the pish of Howton panell, and Elsabeth Baines, of this pish.
 „ 14. Nicolas Helme, Jsabell Lupton, of this pish.
 „ 29. W^m Mathew and Anne Bradley, of this pish.
 May 13. John Thoresbie and Grace Cloudsley, of this pish.¹
 „ 13. Peter Casson and Annis Walker, of Armley.
 „ 13. ffancis Atkinson and Ann Dawton, of this pish.
 „ 20. Henry Watson and Catheran Martyne, of this pish.
 „ 27. W^m Stanley and Mary Simpson, of this pish.
 June 9. Robt Nickonson and Elsabeth Easbie, of this pish.
 „ 10. John Scurr and Ann Oddy, of this pish.
 „ 17. ffancis Howdan and Alice Hudson, of this pish.
 „ 22. James Preston and Alice Wright, of this pish.
 „ 24. Thomas Dunderdell and Alice Smalpedge, of this pish.
 „ 28. George Smithson and Jane Jackson, of this pish.
 July 8. John Tomson and Ellin Pease, of this pish.
 „ 8. Richard Whiteheade, of this pish, Elsabeth Parkinson, of Guisley pish.
 „ 15. John Lucas and Alice Becrofte, of this pish.
 „ 21. Robt Stockdail and Alice Walshe, of this pish.
 „ 26. Phillope Woode, Elsabeth Vmplebie, of this pish.
 „ 29. Nicolas Armetage & Grace Marshall, of this pish.
 „ 29. Jam : Moxon & Alice Walker, of this pish.
 „ 29. W^m Burrey & ffran : Pattricke, of this pish.
 „ 29. W^m Hinchcliffe & Bridgitt Metcalfe, of this pish.

(1) "My Grandfather, aftr Alderman, &c. &c."—*Thoresby MS.*

- 1623
 Aug. 5. George Hogg & Jsabell Vmplebie, of this pish.
 „ 12. Roger Midleton, of Whitkirke, Margrit Jawit, of this pish.
 „ 19. Robt Midleton & Jsabell Harreson, of this pish.
 „ 19. Rich. Hudswell & Jenit Wilson, of this pish.
 Sept. 1. Robt Metcalfe and Catheran Hawdon, of this pish.
 „ 20. W^m ffetherstone and Mary Jaram, of this pish.
 „ 30. Robt Whittecars and Jane Bouth, of this pish.
 Oct. 18. Tren. Metcalfe, Agnis Milner, of this pish.
 „ 18. W^m Pratt and Alice Tance, of this pish.
 „ 23. Thom. ffairburne and Grace Saure, of this pish.
 Nov. 24. ffran. hawmond and Grace Dinnison, of this pish.
 „ 25. W^m Bradforth, of this pish, Grace Ellis, of Batley pish.
 „ 25. Marmaduke ffairburne & Ann Stanley, of this pish.
 „ 28. M^r Marke Micklethwaite, of Yorke, and M^{rs} Agnes Hanson, of Woodhouse in Ealand parrish.¹
 Dec. 9. Thomas Hulley, of this pish, Grace Maryit, of Wath.
 „ 9. W^m Howdel, of barwick pish, Margrit Burnil, of beiston.
 „ 13. John Marshal & Lettis Waimsley, of this pish.
 „ 13. John Bonefange & Ann Hebden, of this pish.
 „ 30. James Bradberrie & Lettis Wamsley, of this pish.
 1623-4
 Jan. 25. James Wilson and Dorothy fenton, of this pish.
 „ 27. James Walker, of Rodwel pish, Clare Birtwisle, of this pish.
 „ 31. Bryan Deane & Catheran Andersone, of this pish.
 Feb. 2. W^m Watson & Elisabeth Slingsby, of this pish.
 „ 3. Giles Dugdail & Margrit Browne, of this pish.
 „ 3. W^m Marshal & Agnis Bushell, of this pish.
 „ 3. ffrancis Story & Dorothy Win, of this pish.
 „ 3. Thom. Walker & Alice Scoles, of this pish.
 1624
 Mar. 28. ffrancis Topin and Bettris Wormall, of this pish.
 „ 29. Xpō Browne and Elisabeth Lee, of this pish.
 „ 29. W^m Smith and Lucris Hillarie, of this pish.
 „ 30. W^m Waide and ffriswel Metcalfe, of this pish.
 April 6. Nathanyel Hole and Elisabeth Winter, of this pish.
 „ 13. W^m Saunderson and Grace Rishforth, of this pish.
 „ 20. W^m Pickering and Sible Browne, of this pish.
 „ 27. Philllope Dilworth and Mary Eamonsone, of this pish.
 „ 27. Michel Stainton and Grace Hargraue, of this pish.
 May 1. Henry Tailyer and Alice Houle, of this pish.
 „ 4. Henry Watson and Jane Close, of this pish.
 „ 11. James Leuit and Margrit Stanley, of this pish.
 „ 11. John More and Grace Toneson, of this pish.
 „ 11. W^m Brodeley and Anne Ramsden, of this pish.
 „ 11. Thomas Wilsone and Elin Richardsone, of this pish.
 „ 11. John Waide and Dorothy Knowles, of this pish.
 „ 18. Richard Browne and Rosse Sutcliffe, of this pish.
 „ 18. James Cass and Helin Monkton, of this pish.
 June 1. John Abbot, of Swillington, & Grace Sutcliff, of this pish.
 „ 1. John Sowdan & Elisabeth Holings, of this pish.
 „ 8. Samuel Pullan & Anne Cooke, of this pish.²

(1) Mark Micklethwaite was second son of Elias Micklethwaite, Lord Mayor of York, 1615 and 1627, by Dorothy, daughter of John Jaques. He was baptized 27th April, 1597, at St. John's, York, and is described as Rector of Long Marston, near York. He had a son Elias, a daughter Mary, and a daughter Hannah, wife of the Reverend Richard Sykes, Rector of Spofforth, and Prebendary of York.—C.B.N.

(2) Mr. Pullan was the first Master of the Free School at Leeds, and became in 1660 Archbishop of Tuam. Anne Cooke was a daughter of Alexander Cooke, Vicar of Leeds.—Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 210.

1624

- June 15. Richard Strickland & Mary Sowdan, of this pish.
 „ 15. Edmond Stocke & Margrit Saunder, of this pish.
 „ 22. Thom. Breckan & Margrit Smith, of this pish.
 „ 22. Thom. Warrick & Mary Robt, of this pish.
 „ 22. Richard fryer & Dorothy Watkinson, of this pish.
 „ 29. Richard Douker & Margrit Atkinson, of this pish.
 „ 29. Alexander Mathew & Francis Baine, of this pish.
 „ 29. John Douglas & [blank] Brooke, of this pish.
 July 6. Thomas Helme and Sible Watstone, of this pish.
 „ 6. James Jles and Anne fether, of this pish.
 „ 6. Richard Chowler and Alice Croisdale, of this pish.
 „ 26. W^m Jackson and Ann Marshall, of this pish.
 „ 30. Robt Stockdale and Elsab. Jebstone, of this pish.
 Aug. 13. James Vante and Agnis Adcocke, of this pish.
 „ 24. Thomas Lupton and Francis Simpstone, of this pish.
 „ 26. Xpō Surde and Ann Milner, of this pish.
 Sept. 7. Edward Gill and Alice Treues, of this pish.
 „ 7. Joseph Dickonsone and Margrit Cossen, of this pish.
 „ 18. Alex. Lamt and Alice Nailer, of this pish.
 „ 22. Thom. Lambe, of Briggate, & Cicily Blackburne.
 „ 22. Thom. Lindley, of great Woodhouse, & Margaret Wilson, of litle Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Robt Glouer, of Hunslet, & Alice Whitehead, of the Marsh lane.
 „ 29. John Jackson & Elizabeth Watson, of great Woodhouse.¹
 Oct. 2. Richard Fletcher, Clerke of the Church, & Agnes Stanley, of the Mil-hil.
 „ 5. Robt Whitley & Margaret Browne, of Beeston.
 „ 11. Edward Capestock & Anne Tomminson, of Hunslet.
 „ 12. John Veuers & Anne Fearnley, of Hunslet.
 „ 18. Witm North & Eliz. Holdsworth, of Workeley.
 „ 19. Christofer Holdsworth, of Cros greene, & Margaret Watson, of Hunslet.
 „ 19. Peter Spence, of Parke lane, & Alice Walmsley, of the Headrow.
 „ 19. Abraham Oldred & Frances Posterne, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Gabriel Morrit, of Briggate, & Widow Falkener, of North Hal bridge.
 „ 19. George Hemingway, of Munke fryston, & Jane Boulton, of Kirgate.
 „ 23. Tho. Adran, of Briggate, & Maude Saure, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. James Ibatson & Mary Wroe, of the Vicar lane.²
 „ 26. Thomas Toppin & Alice Ward, of the Milne Hil.
 „ 26. Robt Snawden, of Bramley, & Margaret Dison, of Armley.
 „ 26. James Cauthera & Eliz. Clerke, of Bramley.
 Nov. 2. Tho. Bayly & Ellin Philips, of Briggate.
 „ 11. Joseph Walker & Maude Frier, of Knewstrop.
 „ 11. Witm Wade, of y^e Calbrow, & Mary Wilkinson, of y^e Church-yard.
 „ 12. John Pickhard, of Hunslet Woodh., & Jenet Bailly.
 „ 23. Witm Wrose & Katharin Ramsden, of Kirgate.
 „ 23. Robt Hagger, of Methley, & Anne Veuers, of Workley.
 „ 27. James Scolefield & Margaret Scot, of Kirgate.
 Dec. 4. W^m Wade and Mary Wilkonsone, of Churchyard.
 „ 7. W^m Tenand and Helin Hudstone, of hunslet.
 „ 11. Richard Wright & Elizabeth Tate, of Kirgate.
 „ 13. Arthur Burrow & Elizabeth Lee, of Workley.
 „ 14. Benjamin Frickleton & Jane Birkhead, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. John Greathead, of the Milhil, & Francis Smith, of Armley.
 „ 21. Henry Royds, of the New Chappel, & Katharin Parker, of the Quarrey hil.
 1624-5
 Jan. 6. Richard Slayter, of y^e mainriding, & Ann Whittecars, of y^e vickerlayn.

(1) Vicar Alexander Cooke's handwriting from the 29th Sept. to the 21st Dec., except the entries for the 4th and 7th of December.

(2) James Ibbetson is at the head of the pedigree of Ibbetson, given in Thoresby's *Ducatus*. Lord Rookwood is his descendant.

1624-5

- Jan. 18. Launce Spetch, of y^e milhill, & Jayne Bricken, of hunslet.
 „ 31. Roger Kilburne, milhill, & Marye Brooke, of wetwodd.
 Feb. 1. Leorence Hawden, Abbay, & Jelyan Pickersgill, of ffarnlay.
 „ 1. Nicholas Hargrave, hilhousebankes, Jsabell Gill, Briggat.
 „ 2. Leonard Avtū, mabgat, & Jenit Wright, of y^e Townend.
 „ 5. W^m Kidd & Jsabell Ramsden, of brigat.
 „ 12. Thomas Casson & Agnis Ogden, of Worklay.
 „ 14. Richard Simpson, brigend, ffriswell Marshall, briggat.
 „ 15. Gilbt Casson, Mary Butterfeld, Armlay.
 „ 15. W^m ffletcher, Dorathy Lume, Vicker layne.
 „ 21. Leorenc Servant, Jsabell Cullingworth, quarrehill.
 „ 23. Anthony Scroyton & Jayne Bowes, bramlay.
 „ 23. Xpo. Johnson, Margret Metcalfe, headraw.
 „ 28. Roger Wilkinson, Ann Thwats, g. wodhouse.
 „ 28. John Walker, beeston, Eliz. Sidall, houlbeck.
 „ 28. W^m ffarray, Guislay, Margret Totty, Ridge.

1625

- Apr. 25. James Cowne, Jenit Boothman, of beeston.
 May 3. John Midgley & Grace Midgley.
 „ 3. Richard Hudson, Jsabell Blackburn, Armlay.
 „ 3. W^m Scholefeld, brigend, ffran. ffawset, Armlay.
 „ 3. M^r Robt Todd, Dorathe Robinson.¹
 „ 5. W^m Steell & Hester Knowles, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Thomas Pease, Margret Williamson, briggat.
 „ 10. W^m Robinson, Jenit Towne, houlbeck.
 „ 16. Rich. Leach, Jenit Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 17. ffran. Scarlet, viē, Saray Casson, kirgate.
 „ 17. ffran. Kendall, briggat, Sibell Hornar, kirgate.
 „ 17. Robt Hopton, Ann Blackburn, beeston.
 „ 24. Thomas Avtū, houlbeck, Judith Theckstone, quarrelhill.
 „ 24. W^m Toppin, quarrelhill, Mercye Armitage, hilhousebankes.
 „ 31. Thomas Robinson & Jayne Brown, of Armlay.
 June 2. Richard Walker, Armlay, & Judith Askwith, bramlay.
 „ 7. John Bromehead, Abberforth, & Eliz. Hudson, headrawe.
 „ 7. James Groser & Eliz. Tompson, briggat.
 „ 7. ffrancis Dixon & Eliz. Clarke, houlbeck.
 „ 9. Xpo. Sidall, houlbeck, & Margret Dawson, hunslet.
 „ 13. William Arnold & Isabell Mawson, Kirgate.
 „ 14. Marmaduke Clarke & Alice Marshall, Vickerlayne.
 „ 14. Thomas Stevens & Margret Cootes, Timblebridge.
 „ 21. George Birkbeck, hunslet, & Anne Walker, milhill.
 „ 23. John Garnit, of Otlay, & Bridget Maston, wodhouse.
 „ 25. George Browne, hilhousebankes, & Alice Tillitson, briggat.
 „ 27. John Lindlay & Eliz. Bracken, of wodhouse.
 „ 27. Edward Toppin & ffrancis Blackburn, wodhouse.
 „ 28. Robt Rose & Mary Ellis, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Thomas Hudson, milhill, & Sibell Layster, buslingthorp.
 „ 29. Richard Jngland, Armlay, & Jsabell Hardcastle, beeston.
 July 5. W^m Cocker & Eliz. Smithson, of timblebridge.
 „ 6. John Hinde & Jayne Hardcastle, watter layne.
 „ 9. John Brown, houlbeck, & Dorathy Savell, hunslet.
 „ 9. Lancelet Peacock, briggat, & Jenit Castlay, kirgate.

(1) Thoresby states that Mr. Todd was the first Incumbent of St. John's Church, so the first that was baptized and the first that was buried there were out of his own family; the other Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was celebrated at this church only during his time. Dr. Whitaker adds that it was revived by the then late Incumbent, on which occasion a new set of Plate was purchased, and the old, of which the Chalice was contemporary with the consecration of the church, was bought by him for the Chapel of Holme.—*Ducatus*, 2nd ed., p. 29. On the 10th of this month he was instituted Vicar of Ledaham, where his son Cornelius was born.—*Thoresby MS.*

1625

- July 11. Abrahame Pattrick & Johnne ffenton, kirgate.
 „ 12. John Sutell & Agnis Clifton, hunslet wodhouse.
 „ 12. James Smith, briggat, Jsabell Deine, hunslet.
 „ 19. John Smithson & Jsabell Browne, timblebridge.
 „ 19. Henry Catton & Margret Swallow, hunslet Layne.
 „ 19. W^m ffenton & Eliz. Lindall, of brigade.
 „ 22. Robt Bowling, Tenters, Isabell Wilkinson, churchyard.
 „ 25. James Admargill & An Potter, Kirgate.
 „ 25. Alex. Jefferson, wodhouse, & Grace Sowden, mabgate.
 „ 26. Lancelet Gargrave, Kirgat, & Ellin Hudson, brigat.
 „ 26. Thomas Stead & Agnis Hensker, of hunslet.
 „ 26. Joseph Shephard & Jenit Morgan, ipsa pit.
 Aug. 2. Josias Dixon, milhill, & Alice Armitage, Kirgate.
 „ 2. Tho. Whalay & Ann Jefferay, milhill.
 „ 6. Leonard Atkinson & Eliz. Muncton, Kirgate.
 „ 16. Henry Pep & Margret Johnson, Armlay.
 „ 16. Marmaduke Theckstone & Eliz. Clifton, houlbeck.
 „ 22. Anthonye Stagg & Ann Kirke, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. W^m Carre & Alice Liversedge, of houlbeck.
 Sept. 3. John Clibburne & Margret Wright, of Kirgate.
 „ 3. Robt Atkinson & Anne Hall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 7. Xpo. West, Kirgate, & Anne Tate, of beeston.
 „ 26. Robt Dixon & Dorathy Watson, of Hunslet.
 „ 26. John Simpson & Ann Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 27. Bryan Benton & Eliz. Simpson, of Hunslet.
 „ 27. W^m Steward & Alice Houlgate, marchlayne.
 „ 30. W^m Webster & Margret Kirkby, of Kirgate.
 Oct. 3. W^m Blomer & Eliz. Greathead, milhill.
 „ 4. Tho. Wilson, newgrange, and Eliz. ffoscroft, burlay.
 „ 4. Peter Stable, potternewton, and Ann Leming, headraw.
 „ 4. John Wray, hunslet, and Agnis Nicolson, houlbeck.
 „ 4. Rich. ffell & Eliz. Poulton, of y^e vicar layne.
 „ 18. Henry Watkinson & Bridget Lodge, of brigat.¹
 „ 18. Henry Ward & Jenit Treves, of y^e wither.
 „ 18. Robt Mathew & Vrsuly ffather, of Armlay.
 „ 22. Xpo. Whitterins & Jsabell Ash, marchlayne.
 „ 24. Tho. Oldrid, milhill, & Eliz. Broadlay, timblebridge.
 „ 25. W^m Toulson & Isabell Jefferson, of wodhouse.
 „ 29. John Scafe & Ann Watson, of milhill.
 „ 31. Thomas Bolland, milhill, & Isabell Barker, Kirgate.
 „ 31. John Nettleton & Margret Lickbarow, of brigade.
 Nov. 1. Steven Tottye, gleadow, & Ann Arnold, of whidchurch.
 „ 1. John Walker & Alice Ridall, of Skelton.
 „ 5. Robt Jngland & Mary Nettleton, of brigat.
 „ 7. Thomas Clarke & Eliz. Wodd.
 „ 8. Thomas Wroe & Jsabell Hudson, of y^e market place.
 „ 8. W^m More & Sibell More, of timblebridge.
 „ 8. Robt Kendall & Anna Hudson, of y^e milhill.
 „ 15. Martin Lee, houlbeck, & Marye Boulton, wodhousehill.
 „ 17. Steven. hansü & Doraty Bawme, hunslet.
 „ 22. Xpo. Briges & Eliz. Marshall, of houlbeck.
 „ 26. Adam Talyar & Sibell Jngleby, of brigat.
 „ 28. W^m Pearson & Eliz. ffather, Armlay.
 „ 30. Marmaduke Johnson & Grace Hawmond, wodhouse.
 Dec. 3. Richard Holme & Ellin Pawson, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. Rich. ffawkenar, brö hill, & Edith Newsome, of Kighlay.
 „ 6. Rich. Brooke & Agnis Greene, of y^e bridgend.

(1) See Thoresby's *Ducatus Lead.*, and ed., p. 73.

1625

- Dec. 6. Rich. Musgrave & Ann Todd, of Armlay.
 „ 12. Robt Awmond & Eliz. Hopton, of beeston.
 „ 12. W^m Stable & Dorathe Melthorpe.
 „ 13. Xpo. Walker & Johne Turnar, of hunslet.
 „ 20. W^m Sikes, Kirgat, Grace Jenkinson, Milhill.¹
 „ 26. James Croft, Kirgate, & Jenit Brame, Mabgate.

1625-6

- Jan. 8. Edw. fotherby & Susanna Deaine, of y^e tenters.
 „ 9. W^m Jefferson & Jsabell Harryson, of Wodhouse.
 „ 17. Rich. Walker & Elling Croisdlaye, Armlay.
 „ 21. Rich. Earby, milhill, Jsabell ffallis, hunslet Layne.
 „ 24. Thomas fireman, milhill, Eliz. Oldfeld, bramham.
 „ 24. Rich. Musgrave, wodh., Eliz. Grene, of farnlay.
 „ 25. W^m Talyar, parklayn, Ellin Batterby, brigat.
 „ 29. Richard Burray, Kirgat, Agnis Bradlay, houlbeck.
 „ 29. W^m Snawdon, Armlay, Margret West, houlbeck.
 „ 31. Nicho. Watson & Agnis Craven, farnlay.
 Feb. 7. James Batty & Eliz. Priestlay, of Christall.
 „ 7. Ninian Langlay & Agnis Grave, houlbeck.
 „ 7. Rich. Baraby & Mary ffairebarne, brigat.
 „ 9. Robt Adcock, hunslet, & Margret Jackson, brigend.
 „ 14. Rich. Atkinson, newgrange, Ann Eastburne, northelwood.
 „ 14. Leonard Revelay & Saray Lee, beeston.
 „ 14. Steven Chester, brigend, & Bridget Cooke, Armlay.
 „ 18. W^m Sturdye & Edith Balland, of brigat.
 „ 18. John Sikes & Eliz. ffather, of y^e chappeltown.

1626

- Apr. 10. John Gregge & Mary Batty, of Austrup hall.
 „ 10. John Benson, townend, Eden Tomlinson, of houlbecke.
 „ 11. Tho. Haryson & Marye Brooke, of brigat.
 „ 18. Dionysius Netherwodd & Katherin Netherwodd.
 „ 24. Tho. Dawson & Eliz. Haryson, of brigate.
 „ 25. Robt Hurst & Jayne Walker, of Kirgate.
 May 2. Thomas Cudbt & Ann Stainrood, of Gipton.
 „ 2. Ja. Ginnings, Kir., & fforence Bradlay, of hunslet.
 „ 2. Rich. Holme & Doratye wright, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 13. James Hodgshon, calbrow, Margret Walmslay, borelayne.
 „ 15. Tho. Midglay, of Bradforth, & Marye Sowden, istius.
 „ 20. Thomas Dunwell & Jelyan Simpson, of y^e Tenters.
 „ 23. Thomas Jub & Alice North, of beeston.
 „ 29. Tho. Simpson, Armlay, & Jayne Stockdale, of beeston.
 „ 30. Marmaduke Atkinson & Eliz. Wolton, of houlbeck.
 June 6. Robt Wright, of houlbeck, & Alice Becket, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Dinnis Wilson & Dyonis Simpson, of y^e bridgend.
 „ 13. John Metcalfe & Effam Lindlay, headrawe.
 „ 13. John Marshall & Mary Grant, borelayne.
 „ 20. W^m frankland & Margret Cunny, houlbeck.
 „ 24. Charles Haryson, Whitchurch, & Isabel Deine, hilhousebankes.
 „ 29. Richard Atkinson & Emmot Robinson, of farnlay.
 July 3. W^m Pearson & Grace Roydes, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 3. Jo. Leach & Eliz. Netleton, of brigat.
 „ 4. Tho. Irish, milhill, & Grace bramlay, of y^e bridgend.
 „ 10. Leo. farrand & Dorathy Grave, quarrelhill.
 „ 11. Robt Talyar & Agnis VEVERS, of Lidyat.
 „ 11. Gabrill Simpson & Agnis Pearson, of Gleadow.

(1) They were the grandparents of Anna, wife of Ralph Thoresby. Grace was the daughter of Josias Jenkinson. She was a Quaker, and preached a sermon on the marriage of her grand-daughter with Tho. Rayner.—See Hunter's *Familia Minorum Gentium*, vol. I., p. 153.

1626

- July 15. John Bonefang & Rosamond Ellis, of y^e Timblebridge.
 „ 25. W^m Martindayle & Eliz. Johnson, of y^e bridgend.
 „ 29. Samuel Haryson, milhill, & Jsab. Webster, callayn.
 „ 31. Geo. Spence & Elling Cowburn, headinglay.
 Aug. 5. John Raynar & Jayne Hornar, of Kirgate.
 „ 7. John Craven, Caſlay, & Eliz. Cliffe, worklay.
 „ 8. Geo. Kendall, headraw, & Margery Bailey, north hall.
 „ 8. Robt Benson & Alice Wroe, vickerlayne.
 „ 8. John Tomson, Armlay, & Jayne Cosin, of Brālay.
 „ 12. Robt Melling & Dorathie Booth, hilhousebanks.
 „ 15. James Robinson & Sicilye Longbottū, Abbay.
 „ 15. John Clifton, houlb., & Alice Kent, hedinglay.
 „ 22. Ralph Milnar & Grace Briscoe, brigat.
 „ 29. Henry Jefferson & Ann Silson, of hunslet.
 Sept. 5. James Russell, Kirstall, & Isab. Willot, brigat.
 „ 12. Rich. Liversedge & Eliz. Norton, marchlayne.
 „ 21. Richard Hollings, houlbeck, & Alice Beckett, Austrup hall.
 „ 27. W^m Eastwodd, chap., Jayne Wardman, vickerlayne.
 Oct. 4. Michael Hutchinson & Alice Sikes.¹
 „ 4. Xpo. Sikes, whitchurch, Ann Huit, yorklayn.
 „ 4. Thomas Ewan, Eliz. Wilson, mabgate.
 „ 12. John Sillimon & Grace Casson.
 „ 12. W^m Walsh, brigat, Ag. Margerison, Townend.
 „ 16. James Hardcastle, brigend, Dorthy Bradlay, Marchlayn.
 „ 17. Rich. Oddy, houlbeck, Eliz. Walker, Marchlayn.
 „ 18. John Walker, Caſlay, Eliz. Tompson, of y^e Ridge.
 „ 18. W^m Jackson & Marye Dodshon, hunslet.
 „ 18. Robt Whitehead, new chap., Alice Willocks, Kirgate.
 „ 31. Robt Gill & Alice ffoster, maryed at beeston.
 Nov. 1. Robt Beckwith & Jayne Nicholson, houlbk.
 „ 4. W^m Burray & Mary Levit, vicker Layn.
 „ 7. Cornelios Lang & Susanna Atkinson, ffarnlay.
 „ 8. Tho. Oldrid, milhill, Bridget Langdall, Scroyton.
 „ 11. Charles Walker, Mary Wilberfoose, hunslet.
 „ 20. Edward Baccus & Ann Jvdson, of Allerton grange.
 „ 22. Robt Crosfeld & Katherin Browne, of worklay.
 „ 22. W^m Booth & Ann Wone, of Bramlay.
 „ 28. W^m Slayter & Suzanna Wodd, hilhousebanks.
 Dec. 2. John Smith, houlb., & Ann Adcock, medowlayne.
 „ 6. John Brame, quarrelhill, & Eliz. Booth, headrawe.
 „ 12. Rich. Backus & Jayne Hartlay, of Colkots.
 „ 13. Jo. Hudson, brigend, and Betteris Longlay, Deawsbury.
 „ 16. Robt Casson, meanwodd, Doratye Sikes, Guislay.
 „ 21. Robt ffuntaines, brigat, & Alice Martin, Market place.

1626-7

- Jan. 9. Xpo. Watson & Anne Jackson, of brālay.
 „ 22. Tho. Lansker, marchlayn, & Alic Myres, brigat.
 „ 24. W^m Hargrave & Marye Thorpe, brigat.
 „ 29. Peter Saule & Eliz. Haryson, vicker Layne.
 „ 31. Tho. Haryson & Katherin Wharton, Wodhouse.
 „ 31. Tho. Maryat & Jsabell Greathead, Lidyate.
 Feb. 5. W^m Bratwhat, pannell, & Avarell Walker, headrawe.
 „ 5. Roger Bridgwater, Chap[eltown], & Ann Smith, wodhouse.

1627

- Mar. 26. George Geldars, Callayn, & Jayne Masterman, houlbeck.
 „ 31. Xpo. Toppin, of Kirgat, & Margret Muncion, briggat.
 Apr. 11. John Hargrave, hilh., & Alice Wimmerslay, watterlayne.

(1) See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 55.

1627

- Apr. 11. George Broadlay & Francis Burton, of Kirgat.
 „ 11. Thomas Nelson & Jayne Withers, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. Barnard Wilkinson & Eliz. Wilbye, of wodhouse.
 „ 23. John Foster, houlbeck, Jayne Midgley, moretowne.
 May 1. W^m Brälai, briggat, & Isabell Becroft, Ledees bridg end.
 „ 1. Nicolas Eamondson, briggat, & Mary Bowes, timble bridge.
 „ 3. W^m Dawson, hilh., & Marye Holme, milhill ———o.
 „ 3. Nicholas Atkinson, Ledsome, & Eliz. Haige, of burlay.
 „ 7. Tho. Iles, houlb., Isab. Robinson, of Armlay.
 „ 7. Leonard Coup, houlb., & Mary Watson, Austrup hall.
 „ 8. W^m Sowden, Adle, Ann Scawbart, wetwodd.
 „ 9. Ralph Prat, hunslet, Agnis Lee, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Xpo. Whitlay & Margret Ellis, houlbeck.
 „ 14. Xpo. Watterworth & Jsabell Cocker, churchyard.
 „ 14. Rich. Casson, Armlay, & Grace Beamond, of briggat.
 „ 16. W^m Atkinson & Agnis Casson, quarrelhill.
 „ 16. John Wright & Eliz. Paite, of Kirgate.
 „ 17. Hue Hood & Jsabell Watkinson, houlbeck.
 „ 21. John Whalay & Barbaray Pettye, Chappeltown.
 „ 22. Robt Kent, heddinglay, Marthay Midgley, Christall.
 „ 23. John Doughty, guislai, Ellin Hardcastle, briggat.
 „ 30. John Kirbye & Eliz. Scatchard, of briggat.
 „ 30. Xpo. Garrit, houlbeck, & Jayne Midgley, beeston.
 „ 31. Tho. Wharton, march., & Alice Williamson, Timblebridge.
 June 6. Bryan Benton, huß car, & Grace Atkinson, Chappeltown.
 „ 13. W^m Wimmerslay, medow Layn, & Alice Swallow, hunslet Layne.
 „ 19. W^m Jefferson & Mary Robinson, wodh.
 „ 21. W^m Dowthwat & Ann Coup, de Leede.
 „ 21. Robt Granger & Margret Briges, brälai.
 „ 21. Francis White & Maudlin Johnson, milhill.
 „ 27. Xpo. Walmslay, headrawe, & Lettis Wenslay, Lidyat.
 „ 28. Jo. Milburn, briggat, & Suz : Robinson, buslingthorp.
 July 2. Hugh Smith, burlay, Margret Dauson, wodhouse.
 „ 4. John Towler, milhill, & Eliz. Haryson, marketplace.
 „ 6. John Greathead & Eliz. Walker, of this pish.
 „ 11. John Battye & Ellin Pye, hilhousebanks.
 „ 12. Tho. Thompson & Alice Lee, of this pish.
 „ 21. Hen. Watson, Kirgat, Agnis Gells, march Layne.
 „ 24. John Ball & Grace Helchouse, of briggat.
 „ 25. Marmaduke Heddon & Jayne Vickers, briggat.
 „ 25. Adam Smorne & Anne Revis, Tenters.
 „ 25. Math. Calbeck & Anne ffawset, hunslet.
 Aug. 1. Tho. Dawson, milhill, & Jayne Watson, briggat.
 „ 8. Ja. Houlgate & Ann Dison, Kirgate.
 „ 11. John Walker & Francis Croft, hilh.
 „ 15. Rich. Jackson & Ellin Neatlay, quarrelhill.
 „ 25. John Atkinson, of Bramley, and Ellin Cooke, of Beiston ; married at Beiston chappell [an *interlineation*].
 „ 28. Tho. Harryson & Alice Reame, heddinglay.
 „ 29. John Medow & Margret Crosfeld, houlbeck.
 „ 29. James Tying & Alice Parker, market place.
 Sept. 19. Lancelot Petch, milhill, Alic Raynard, briggat.
 „ 27. Henry [? Metcalfe] & Bether Lyna goodman, briggat.
 „ 29. Tho. Shawe, milhill, & Ann Bowes, Callayne.
 „ 29. Edw. ffarrand, northelbridge, Jenit wroo, Kirgate.
 Oct. 3. George Dixon, beeston, & Marye Burdsell, Tadcaster.
 „ 6. George Maude, Kirgate, & Sibell Craven, headrawe.
 „ 10. Nicholas Pate & Isabell Wroo, Kirgate.

1627

- Oct. 10. Tho. Roome & Francis Silimon, headrawe.
 „ 10. Duke Atkinson, houlbeck, & Jsabell Armitage, Armlay.
 „ 31. Rich. Browne & Alice Southerin, houlbeck.
 „ 31. Aug. Metcalfe & Eliz. Crabtre, Armlay.
 Nov. 6. Andrew Dawson & Jsabell Walker, hedinglay.
 „ 6. John [? Loue] & Mary Frankland, Kirgate.
 „ 13. John Cooke, bridgend, & Mercy Musgrave, callayn.
 „ 14. Robt [? Walker], Burlay, & Grace Walker, hedinglay.
 „ 14. Rich. Lindlay, wodh., Jsab. Loftus, Tumblebridge.
 „ 14. John Oldfeld, chap., & Dorothy Brāmā, gleadow.
 „ 15. W^m Totty & Mary Farray, wodhuse.
 „ 21. Rich. Tompson, whitchurch, & Em. Gildersleve, headrawe.
 „ 21. George Langstrup & Mary Reame, milhill.
 „ 28. Tho. Haukesworth, brālay, Eliz. Walsh, briggat.
 „ 28. Tho. Robinson and Jsabell Thwates, worklay.
 „ 28. W^m Hodgshon and Eliz. Calvert, hunslet.
 Dec. 17. Ninian Smith and Eliz. Tomlinson, of houlbeck.
 „ 19. W^m Tenand and Jayne Nayler, maryed at osset chappell.
 „ 20. Edmund Hinde, istius, and Sicely Kitchiman, of Chadwell.
 „ 20. W^m Sikes, headrawe, and Margret Lodge, of briggat.

1627-8

- Jan. 23. W^m Theackstone and Alice Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 30. W^m Man and Jsabell Mawre, Kirgat.
 „ 30. Simond ffdler and Doratye Thornton, wodhouse.
 Feb. 2. Francis Hutchinson and Katherin Benton, huß Carr.
 „ 5. John Ward and Eliz. Morrell, barre Grange.
 „ 12. James Kent, Hed, and Agnis Wrose, brālay.
 „ 13. Tho. Lucas, Tenters, and Jayne Thorpe, milhill.
 „ 13. W^m Baynes, houlbeck, and Mary Hinchclife, eod.
 „ 18. John Robinson, churchyeard, and Margret ffryar, briggat.
 „ 19. Tymothy Laburn, Kirgat, and fran. Robinson, briggat.
 „ 19. John ffox, briggat, Eliz. Wetherill, headrawe.
 „ 20. Leonard Waller and Eliz. Bland, of Houlbeck.
 „ 20. Edw. Sanders, beeston, and Eliz. Bland, houlbeck.
 „ 21. George Brown and Betteris Marshall, Churchyeard.
 „ 23. W^m Lightfoot and Jenit Kendall, of Kirkby overblow.

1628

March, —o.

- Apr. 23. W^m Lang, of guislai, and Grace Simpson, milhill.
 „ 29. John Jackson, wodhouse, Alice Hawmon, parkelayne.
 „ 29. John Waid, milhill, and Eliz. Gill, beyond Leeds bridge.
 May 8. John Talyar and Agnis Leasonby, of houlbeck.
 „ 8. Rich. Tompson, caſlay, and Margret Revis, burlay.
 „ 10. W^m Stirke and Ellin Hornar, hunslet.
 „ 13. Benjamin Holdsworth and Francis Hargrave, briggat.
 „ 14. Tho. Jobson, Kir, and Jsabell Sikes, Townend.
 „ 14. W^m Milnar and Eliz. Brisco, briggat.
 „ 14. James Craven and Ann Spawton, worklay.
 „ 15. Tho. Cocker, Kirgate, and Jayne Metcalfe, headrawe.
 „ 17. W^m Smith, headraw, and Ann Metcalfe, hilhousebankes.
 „ 28. John Whitlay, milhill, and Jayne Rose, of briggat.
 „ 28. Ewin Story and Grace Broadlay, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. John Wilson and Eliz. Strickland, maryed wth a Lysence.
 June 4. Rich. Batty and Ann Boulton, Kirgate.
 „ 4. Tho. Grange and Katherin Easgill, briggat.
 „ 11. Rich. Chowler and Eliz. Barnard, ffar banke.
 „ 11. W^m Musgrave and Lettis Gregg, Armlay.
 „ 14. Robt Lamit and Eliz. Metcalfe, houlbeck.
 „ 14. John Wilson and Grace Webster, borelayn.

1628

- June 18. W^m Hargrave, hilh., and Margery Scarbrough, churchyard.
 „ 24. Tho. Jllingworth and Margret Lodge, houlbeck.
 „ 24. John Wilby and Eliz. Dixon, wodhouse.
 „ 25. John Atkinson, bralay, and An Whalay, wetwod.
 „ 26. Rich. Lam^{bt}, houlbeck, and Jsabell Jackson, hunslet.
 „ 28. Rich. Smithson and Eliz. Crooke, callayne.
 July 2. John Watson, harwod, and Dorathy Jngle, Allerton grange.
 „ 2. John Batty, burlay, and Jsabell Whittecars, wodhouse.
 „ 5. Tho. Heald, wodh., and Dorathy Gleadall, headrawe.
 „ 9. Nathanyell Hole, houlb., and Alice Blackburne, beeston.
 „ 9. Geo. Pearson and Suzanna Saundar, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. Henry Craven and Jsabell Stockes, Churchyard.
 „ 9. John Toppin and Margret Parker, hunslet.
 „ 12. W^m Strickland and Mary Baines, Knawstrup.
 „ 12. W^m Dvning and Sibell Thwates, of Kirgat.
 „ 16. Henry Atkinson and Grace Bowling, hunslet.
 „ 23. Geo. Benson, calbrow, and Jayne Sutell, briggate.
 „ 23. W^m Wilson, headrawe, and Margret farnil, hamstwth.
 Aug. 2. Leonard Croft and Anne Coward, of y^e Churchyard.
 „ 9. W^m Banke, ipse pits, and Mary Talyar, of y^e Crogrene.
 „ 12. John Allat and Mercye Baildan, market place.
 „ 12. John Hamond and Sicelye Walker, quarrellhills.
 „ 20. George Goodayle and Alice Blackburne, houlbeck.
 „ 20. Pet. Shyres, Addingam, and Agnis flearne, briggat.
 „ 20. ffrancis Baitson and Eliz. Lansker, ffar banke.
 „ 20. John Baynes, marchant, and Grace Birkhead, Townend.
 „ 25. Richard Harryson and Grace Pearson, of Birstall.
 Sept. 9. Ralph Dinsdayle and Eliz. Wray, Timble bridge.
 „ 11. Xpo. Colling, Rothwell, and Margret Robinson, beeston.
 „ 24. James Brathwate and Alice Jbatson, houlbeck.
 „ 29. Richard Spence, heddinglay, and Isabell Boulton, wodhouse.
 Oct. 6. Xpo. Chambers, of guislays, and Eliz. Waide, of worklay.
 „ 9. John Whittecars and Jone Simpson, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Adam Manor, hunslet Car, and Ann Brighton, Kirgat.
 „ 22. Nicholas Cookeson and Ann Bruke, of houlbecke.
 „ 27. James Moser and Alice Simpson, Kirgate.
 Nov. 10. W^m Whitlock, barwicke, and Ann Metcalfe, headrawe.
 „ 12. Symon Milnar, bridgend, and Alic Nickson, hilh.
 „ 18. John ffox and Margret Backhus, hिल्housebankes.
 „ 18. Robt Thornes, borelayn, and Ann Mitton, of Otlay.
 „ 19. Robt Cloudslay, briggat, and Marthay Craven, bramlay.
 „ 26. George Watson and Ellin Thirsbye, of Kirgate.¹
 Dec. 3. Tho. Causfeld and Isabell Cocker, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Thomas Smith, briggat, and Sibell Yoile, milhill.
 „ 17. W^m White and Jayne Midgley, milhill.
 „ 22. Geo. Jefferson and Jayne Garnit, wodhouse.
 1628-9
 Jan. 21. Rubin Pye and Rose Gibson, bridgend.
 „ 21. Leo. Wate, bridgend, and Mary Lee, houlbeck.
 „ 31. John Wilson, hilh., and An Croft, March Layn.
 „ 31. John Lam^{bt}, houlbeck, and Jsabell goodayle, head^l.
 „ 31. Rich. Dickenson, milhill, Jenit Brooke, Callayn.
 Feb. 4. Steven Milnar and Agnis Talyar, Townend.
 „ 4. John Watson and Katherin Burton, Kirgate.
 „ 4. Edw. Willons and Eliz. Dishforth, houlbeck.
 „ 4. Geo. Beecroft and Eliz. Metcalfe, of houlbecke.
 „ 12. James Netherwodd, Mabgate, and Mary Eamondson, briggat.

(1) See Thoresby's pedigree in his *Ducatus*.

1629

- Apr. 6. Marke Wodd and Marye Casson, of beeston.
 „ 7. Tho. Lister and Mary Jles, quarrelhill.
 „ 8. Francis Shan, Medlay, and Francis Laycock, briggat.¹
 „ 11. Rich. Thorpe, milhill, and Margret becroft, guislai.
 „ 22. John Pease, quarrelhill, and Sibell Pulland, milhill.
 „ 22. Xpo. Loblay and Francis Chapman, vicker layn.
 „ 22. Alex. Wrose and Susanna Robinson, farnlay.
 „ 29. W^m Croft and Mary Lansker, marchlayn.
 „ 29. Math. Grave and Mary Cawton, Crosgrene.
 „ 29. John Saxton and Agnis Boyes, newchappell.
 May 6. John Tireman and Easter Harrison, Wodhouse.
 „ 13. Symon Robinson, Armlay, and Susanna Walker, Thornill.
 „ 14. Leonard Gibson, houlbeck, and Jayne Dickenson, Callayn.
 „ 14. Tho. Plumptre, bridgend, and Grace Tempest, Kirgat.
 „ 14. Xpo. Coates and Alice Lambt, hilhousebankes.
 „ 14. W^m Wallis and Anne Haryson, Chappeltown.
 „ 28. Alice ffearnlay, meadow Layn, and Ann Webster, beeston.
 „ 29. John Cullingworth and Eliz. Stockdall, quarrelhill.
 June 1. Francis Jackson and Margret Dunell, Kirgat.
 „ 2. Math. Coulton and Betteris Loblay, houlbeck.
 „ 9. Jo. Dixon, houlb., and Eliz. Becroft, Kirgat.
 „ 10. Steven Walker, march L., and Ann Lofthouse, ossenthorp.
 „ 10. Tho. Nickson, milhill, Jsab. Eamondson, milhill.
 „ 10. Tho. Mitchell, Caverlay, and Mary Cliffe, worklay.
 „ 16. Tho. Croisdén, Aflay, and Eliz. Cottan, bramlay.
 „ 18. Rich. Brogden and Eliz. Whalay, briggat —o.²
 „ 22. William ffaray, of Bramley, and Agnis Hall, of farnlay.
 „ 24. Thomas Sowden and Agnes Casson, of Quarrie hill.
 July 1. Peter Smallpage and Issabell Metcalfe, of Hunsliitt Carre.
 „ 1. Thomas Reame, of Briggaite, and Elizabeth Griffin, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 4. Richard Nelson, of Milne hill, and Margrett Watson, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 6. Richard Benson, of Austrup hall, and Margrett Hicke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Isack Shephard, of Hilhousebankes, and Margret Downame, of Headrowe.
 „ 8. Francis Girmwood and Issabell Whalley, of Bridg end.
 „ 15. Edward Pye and Ann Thirlstone, of the Headrowe.
 „ 15. Hugh Strickland and Alice Huin, of Woodhouse.
 „ 15. James Altus, of Houlbeck, and Margret Sarginson, of Armley.
 „ 22. John Dickonson, of Callane, and Margrett Nettleton, of Briggaite.
 „ 27. James Webster, of March lane, and Isabell Potter, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 29. Symond fidler and Mary Hudson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 29. John Browne and Agnis Hardcastle, of Milne hill.
 Aug. 3. Thomas Ardron and Issabell Nevison, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 19. Henry Pawson and Alice Clarkson, of Kirkgaite.³
 „ 24. John Buckle, of Skelton, and Elizabeth Sayle, of Callaine.
 „ 24. Georg Croft, of Kirkgaite, and Elizabeth Chalmley, of Headrowe.
 „ 26. William Kitchenman, of Meadow lane, and Mary Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Thomas Waulker, of Wortley, and Elizabeth Cooke, of Milne shawe.
 Sept. 9. William Rose and Mary Pease, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. William Guisley, of headrowe, and Julian Johnson, of Parkelane.
 „ 15. Anthony Hartforth and Judeth Scott, of Rothwell.
 „ 16. Thomas Dickonson and Elizabeth Ellison, of Bridg end.
 „ 16. Richard Robinson and Margret Johnson, of Kirkgaite.

(1) Francis, son of Robert Shan, was baptized at Methley Church, 24th Oct., 1602. Francis Laycock was baptized at Leeds, 20th Nov., 1607, and was the daughter of Walter Laycock, of Leeds, by his marriage with Mary Pollard—(See Dugdale's *Visitation*, p. 156). On the 6th Dec., 1629, Ann, daughter of Francis Shan, of Hungate, was baptized at Methley.

(2) Here the writing changes.

(3) See pedigree of Pawson in the Thoresby Society's *Miscellanea*, ii., p. 168.

1629

- Sept. 16. Alexander flockton and Alice Pepper, of Tenter.
 „ 23. Christopher Kitchin, of Kirkgaite, and Ann Eglefeld, of Rothwill.
 „ 23. Edward Waulker and Jennit Clarke, of Armley.
 Oct. 1. John Whalley and Alice Metcalfe, of the headrowe.
 „ 1. Ralph Harison and Margrett Reame, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 7. William Deane, of Bridge end, and Issabell Holme, of Addingham.
 „ 7. Christopher Craven and Ann farrah, of Wortley.
 „ 21. Richard Lepton and Jayne Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 23. John Saunderson and Mary Burley, of Lidyaite.
 „ 28. John Simpson and Ann Browne, of hilhouse banks.
 „ 29. Nathanyel Christian and Issabell Howle, of Tenter.
 Nov. 7. William Wright and Sibell Gladowe, of hilhouse banks.
 „ 10. John Pinder and Issabell Cowling, of Milhill.
 „ 10. John Stockdaile and Katheran Stringer, of Timble bridg.
 „ 16. William Whalley, of Leedes, and Jane Beiston, of Wakefeld.
 „ 16. John Webster, of Wooley, and Issabell Prentis, of Leedes pish.
 „ 18. Georg Turton, of Medowe laine, and Cicily Browne, of Beiston.
 „ 25. Ingherum Holme, of Woodchurch, and Mary Ellis, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 30. John Milner, of Hunsliit, and Dorothy Reynar, of Milhill.
 Dec. 2. Richard Maninuts, of headrowe, and Elizabeth Simpson, of briggaite.
 „ 2. William Middleton, of Milhill, and Ellin Whitwam, of headrowe.
 „ 9. William Anderson, of Timble bridge, and Ann Waulker, of kirkgaite.
 „ 21. Francis Hutchinson and Margret Nowell, of Hunsliit.
 „ 28. Georg Wainman and Elizabeth Illingworth, of hunsliit.
- 1629-30
- Jan. 6. Christopher Lofthouse and Alice Wilkes, of houlbecke.
 „ 13. Thomas Wriglesworth, of Rothwill, and Elizabeth Scafe, of Beiston.
 „ 18. Edward Johnson and Jane Barker, of Kirkgaite.
 „ 20. William Harper, of Milhill, and Mary Gray, of Vicker layne.
 „ 27. John Silson and Agnes Middleton, of Hunsliit.
 „ 30. John Hodgshon and Ann Binkes, of Calsteale.
 „ 30. Christopher Shephard and Jane Grave, of houlbecke.
 Feb. 2. Thomas Jenkinson, of Towne end, and Barbarie Wilson, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 3. Edward Crayne and Elizabeth Ellis, of Hunsliit.
 „ 4. William Buttery and Alice Smith, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 4. William Wharton and Elizabeth Blenkinsoppe, of Callaine.
 „ 6. Henry Chester and Margret ffoster, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Thomas Waulker and Susanna Daile, of briggaite.
 „ 8. Ralph Emson and Margret Brayshey, of Chappeltowne.
- 1630
- Mar. 20. John Birkhead and Margret Becroft, of Callane.
 Apr. 17. William Hearfeld and Grace Dent, of bridge end.
 „ 20. John Edge and Jane Danby, of beiston.
 „ 27. Godfrey Petty, of Beiston, and Ann Dynnison, of Batley.
 May 1. William Barnard, of bridge end, and Bridget Patricke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Xpō Brooke, of hunsliit, and Elizabeth Powell, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Richard Gilson, of Tenter, and Margret Bloomer, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Mathew fluntance and Ann Walsh, of bridge end.
 „ 12. Richard Walker, of Armley, and Susan Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 18. Bartholomew Horner and Margret Nicolls, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Richard Newbye and Agnes Lambert, of Beiston.
 June 2. John Broadley and Elizabeth Booth, of Milhill.
 „ 5. Thomas Walker, of headrowe, and Grace Toulson, of brigait.
 „ 9. Thomas ffreeman and Ann Wairing, of Timblebridge.
 „ 9. Marke Evers and Katheran Hartforth, of hunsliit.
 „ 23. William Walmsley, of headrowe, and Clayer Lilee, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Anthony Meryweather, of brigait, and Grace Lindley, of Swillington.
 „ 24. John Jefferson and Ellin Taylor, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Robert Brooke and Alice Howden, of hilhousebanks.

- 1630**
 June 24. M^r John Ingherham, of Belfreys, in Yorke, and M^{rs} Ann Calverley, of Armley hall.¹
 „ 28. Rodger Kilburne and Jennit Winne, of Parklaine.
 „ 28. Thomas Nickolson and Issabell Barker, of houlbecke.
 „ 30. William Couper and Elizabeth Greatehead, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Henry Wright, of houlbecke, Alice Wilkes, of Medow laine.
 „ 30. Marmaduke Winterstall and Margret Beane, of Kirkgait.
 July 2. John Manklans, of Broom hill, and Mary Sikes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Thomas Howden and Ann Smith, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 7. William Thomas and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of this pish.
 „ 7. Nicolas Pawson, of March laine, and Alice Cloudsley, of Ossenthorpe.
 „ 7. Marmaduke Servant and Phillis Pearson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 10. Henry Wilkinson and Alice Couper, of brigait.
 „ 14. William Burnill, of Beiston, and Margret Bowes, of Timble bridge.
 „ 14. William Garforth and francis Weetman, of Milhill.
 „ 20. John Girnwood and Ann Broadley, of Milhill.
 „ 20. Walter Tompson, of farnley, and Jennit Walker, of Bramley.
 „ 24. Abraham Walker, of Borelaine, and Ann Harison, of Quarie hill.
 „ 27. Anthony Robinson, of Kendall, and Issabell Atkinson, of hunslit.
 „ 28. William Arnold, of brigait, and Dorothy Linnage, of Wortley.
 Aug. 2. Henry Thompson, of Borelaine, and Elizabeth Stable, of Swillington.
 „ 4. William Lawson, of Kirkgait, and Elizabeth Guisley, of headrowe.
 „ 4. Mathew Winne and Sibell Harison, of houlbecke.
 „ 9. Richard Hodgson, of Armley, and Sibill Vmpleby, of Hampswith.
 „ 11. Thomas Wood and Elizabeth Newbie, of Beiston.
 „ 11. Christopher Adyson and Ann Briskoe, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Richard Leighton, of hunslit carre, and Margret Simpson, of brigait.
 „ 28. Richard Weetman and Ann Lukas, of Milhill.
 Sept. 1. John Mathew and Ann Kitchin, of Timble bridge.
 „ 1. Robert Hawden, of Milhill, and Alice Hawden, of Callaine.
 „ 15. William Smalledge, of hunslit carre, and Margret Burrey, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 22. William Bramley and Mary Waid, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Richard Harison and Dorothy Banke, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 25. William Milner, of Lidgait, and Elizabeth Hopwood, of Quarie hill.
 „ 28. Peter Hicke, of Kirkgait, and Dorathy Watterhouse, of brigait.
 „ 28. Symon Rawden, of headrowe, and Ann Broadley, of Beiston.
 „ 28. Georg Richardson and Grace Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 28. Anthony Atkinson and Grace Saunderson, of farnley.
 Oct. 1. Georg Leavens, of Kirkgait, and Jane Rusker, of Bore laine.
 „ 6. Thomas Roome and Jennit Burrey, of headrowe.
 „ 13. John Taylor, of the pish. of [blank], in Yorke, and Elizabeth Sikes, of brigait.
 „ 13. James Pinkney and Mary Murton, of brigait.
 „ 18. William Oltus, of Vickerlaine, and Ann Pape, of Kirkgait.
 Nov. 3. George Coates, of hilhousebankes, and Ann Robinson, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Richard Reynar and Alice Ambler, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Christopher Abat and Alice Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 25. Robert Croysdaile and Jane Riddall, of Armley.
 „ 27. Robert Townson and Katheran Oakes, of brigait.
 Dec. 1. Georg Waid and Elizabeth Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. John Burton and Issabell Kidde, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Jeremiah Procter and Grace Hirst, of Callaine.
1630-1
 Jan. 3. John ffenton, of Hunslit, and Ann Mashrother, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Nicholas Ambler and francis Simpson, of Bore laine.
 „ 19. Gawden Spence and Judith Gregge, of Armley.
 Feb. 2. Christopher Topham and Joane Hudson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. William Clarke and Elizabeth Hutchinson, of Quare hill.

(1) See ante, p. 173.

1630-1

- Feb. 10. Georg Anlabie, of Thorpe bassit, and Alice Woodrowe, of Coalecoats.
 „ 16. John Massy, of Brigait, and Susan Ingheram, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Georg Loftus, of Ossenthorpe, and Elizabeth Bellas, of Lidyate.
 „ 17. John Benson and Joyce Whalley, of Brigait.
- 1631**
 Apr. 20. Richard Kirke, of Milhill, and Jennet Edeson, of Weetwood.
 „ 25. John Jenkinson and Elizabeth Greene, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Adam Milner and Ann Bancroft, of Hunsliit.
- May 10. Georg Mitchel and Mercy Elesworth, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Rodger Hardiker, of Rawden, and Ann Walker, of Litle Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Thomas Wriglesworth and Elizabeth Spence, of Parke laine.
- June 4. Richard Dinsdale, of pish. of Rothwill, and Alice Douglas, of Medowe laine.
 „ 6. Martin Simpson and Alice Hoggard, of headrowe.
 „ 6. Francis Oliver and Issabell Lukas, of Parke laine.
 „ 9. Thomas Liversedge and Alice Hardcastle, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 11. John Cossen and Mary Haire, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Thomas Cawood and Issabell Gill, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Richard Thackrey and Susan Musgrave, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Richard Rawntree and Elizabeth Gibson, of Vicker laine.
- July 11. Thomas Johnson, of Brigait, and Agnes Sawer, of Vicker laine.
 Aug. 3. Francis Ward and Elizabeth Mathew, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 6. Symon Lightfoote and Margret Burrough, of Quarie hill.
 „ 29. Henry Langstruppe, of Milhill, and Margret Rawntree, of Vicker laine.
- Sept. 3. William Summers, of Milhill, and Margret Donwell, of Tenters.
 „ 12. Ambrose Noble and Margret Benson, of Brigait.
 „ 12. Thomas Reynar and Elizabeth Reynar, of Hunsliit.
 „ 14. Edward fish, of Hilhouse bankes, and Mary Clarkson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Joseph Blackburne, of Timble bridge, and Alice Bowes, of Churchyard.
 „ 27. Christopher Dixon and Clayer Binns, of Brigait.
 „ 28. James Gayle and Jennit Wayte, of Hunsliit.
- Oct. 8. Thomas Clarkson and Alice Saul, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 10. Thomas Pawson and Ann Locky, of March laine.
 „ 19. Adam Hogge and Jane fish, of March laine.
 „ 26. Henry Broadley, of Milhill, and Elizabeth Webster, of North-hall.
- Nov. 2. Robert More and Grace Lambe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Danyel Boyes and Thomison Gamble, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Edmond Apleyard and Elizabeth Dawson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 9. Richard Wilbee and Mary Snawden, of the headrowe.
 „ 12. Nicholas Horner, of Kirkgait, and Issabell Toppin, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Henry Hulat, of Holbecke, and Elizabeth Jeagle, of Wilbee.
 „ 16. John Wilkinson and Mary Booth, of Chappel Allerton, married at Chappel-towne.
 „ 16. Walter Nelstruppe, of Headrowe, and Jane Heyden, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Robert Burras, of Brigait, and Mary Jefferay, of Timble bridge.
 „ 19. John Broadley and Elizabeth Youle, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Michael Wreakes, of Callaine, and Elizabeth Swift, of Tenters.
 „ 30. Henry Kirby and Alice Wayte, of the headrowe.
- Dec. 1. John Hirst and Dorothy Hirst, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Nicholas Harrowbie and Grace Stable, of March laine.
 „ 7. Danyel Langstop, of Houlbecke, and Ann Riley, of Milhill.
 „ 7. William flaske and Agnes Lawson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. John Walker, of Borelaine, and Elizabeth Rallison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. William Eshold and Jennit ffaran, of [blank].
 „ 21. Thomas Calbecke and Mary Lambert, of Hunsliit.
- 1631-2**
 Jan. 11. William Dobson, of Kingstone-upon-Hull, and Sibil Sikes, of Brigait.¹

(1) Wm. Dobson was Mayor of Hull. They left issue two daughters, viz.:—Anne, married to Sir Henry Tompson; and Hester, to Christopher, eldest son of Sir Robt. Hilliard, Kt. and Bart. —Thoresby MS. Sir Henry Tompson, of Middlethorpe, Lord Mayor of York, 1672.—C.B.N.

1631-2

- Jan. 14. Peter Lyones and Hester Steele, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Thomas Spence, of Hedingley, and Alice Brownes, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. John Smith and Mary Burne, of Armley.
 „ 25. James Sigswicke and Elizabeth Broone, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Richard Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse, and Grace Maud, of Harwood.
 Feb. 1. John Nelson, of the pish of Calverley, and Hannah Garritt, of Bramley.
 „ 2. John Wilkinson, of Kirkgait, and Elizabeth Ouldred, of Milhill.
 „ 2. John Dixon, of Hunsli, and Issabell Lademan, of Austruppe hall.
 „ 2. Miles Ripley and Margret Becke, of Mapgait.
 „ 2. Mathew Stable, of Great Woodhouse, and Thomison Hudson, of Chappel-
 townne.
 „ 8. William Smith, of Brigait, and Jennit Scot, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Richard Whait and Ann Tennand, of Hunsli.

1632

- April 2. Mathew Tomson and Jane Ellis, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Joseph Clarkson and Issabell Ardran, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. William Hopkinson, of Birkinshay, and Ann Skelton, of Osmondthorpe.¹
 „ 24. Georg Tomson and Elizabeth Tate, of Beeston.
 „ 25. Abraham Burnley and Ann Saunders, beyond Leede Bridge.
 „ 26. Richard Gelders and Mary Murrey, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 28. William Glendsover, of Milhill, and Ann Powell, of Churchyard.
 „ 30. William Dawson and Elizabeth freeman, of Milhill.
 May 2. Georg Walker and Alice Butler, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Adam Parker and Effam Metcalfe, of Headrowe.
 „ 2. John Wimmersley, of Armley, and Elizabeth Castley, of Wortley.
 „ 3. Thomas Turner and Ellin Towlson, of Wortley.
 „ 3. Nathaniel Dishforth, of Calverley pish, and Mary Horsman, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Thomas Horne, of Milhill, and Issabell Norris, of Middleton.
 „ 9. William Elsay and Margery Burton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Richard Ellison, beyond Leede Bridge, and Issabell Walker, of Bramley.
 „ 10. Robert Clifton and Ann Adcocke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Robert Granger and Francis fearnley, of Armley.
 „ 19. Thomas Vevers, of Armley, and Susan Wilson, of ffarnley.
 „ 21. Aser Hurst, of Calbrowe, and Elizabeth Wilson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 21. Robert Musgrave, of Armley, and Margret Davy, of New chappell.
 „ 23. Richard Stevens, of Steander, and Susan Herring, of Brigait.
 „ 24. James Robinson and Ann Lambert, of the Hilhousebankes.
 „ 29. Edward North and Alice Miers, of Beeston.
 „ 29. Gabriel Leeming, of ffarnley, and Ann Hebleworth, of Houlbecke.
 June 11. Thomas Nichols and Ann Morehouse, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Georg Langstawe and Issabell Rilee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Miles Buckle and Jane Harrowbie, beyond Bridge.
 „ 20. Thomas Pinkney and Issabell Pindar, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Abraham Birch, of Kighley, and Alice Scarre, of Leede.
 „ 29. William Metcalfe, of Hilhousebankes, Margret Dickinson, of Mapgait.
 July 3. Leonard Rider and Issabell Miers, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 4. Richard Dowker, of Kirkgait, and Grace Parkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 4. John Miggans and Ellin Parke, of Medowe laine.
 „ 5. John Rishforth and Ann Stagge, widowe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Mathew Horner and Elizabeth Rider, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. John Booth and Issabell Cooke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. John Sober and Bridget Ellis, of Chappeltowne, married at Chapelowne.
 „ 18. Mathew Langscarre, of March laine, and Dorathy Marshall, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Thomas Mitchell, of Snath, and Ann Brooke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Georg Clough, of Hilhousebankes, and Elizabeth Ouldred.
 „ 28. Thomas Bachus and Jane Horsman, of Kirkgait.
 „ 31. Robert Casson and Beatrix Jackson, of ffarnley.

(1) See pedigree of Skelton in Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 110.

1632

- Aug. 1. Thomas Staveley, of the Headrowe, and Ann Parker, of Brigait.
 " 1. William Horner and Mary Ouldred, of Milhill.
 " 1. Christopher Ouldfeld and Alice fletcher, of Kirkgait.
 " 4. Thomas Rossendaile and Elizabeth Russit, of Marchlaine.
 " 5. Thomas Harison and Alice Dixon, of Brigait.
 " 7. Robert Crosfeld and Elizabeth Allan, of Houlbecke.
 " 7. Christopher Carlton and Mary Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 " 8. Mathew Newson and Dorathy Pell, of Brigait.
 " 9. Georg Hodshon, of Houlbecke, and Elizabeth Naylor, of Beiston.
 " 11. John Dickinson, of Callaine, and Jane Arnold, of Quarie hill.
 " 16. Robert Judsan and Elizabeth Walker, of Houlbecke.
 " 16. Robert Williamson, of Timblebridge, and Mary Hagraue, of Hilhousbankes.
 " 20. John Lobley and Ann Lawson, of the Callaine.
 " 22. Thomas Sturdy and Bridget Breakes, of Brigait.
 " 25. William Wilkinson and Ann Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 " 28. Ralph More and Margret More, of Woodhouse.
 " 29. Hector Tomson, of Austrup hall, and Issabell Dugdell, of Hunslit.
 " 30. Georg Broone and Elizabeth Dovers, of Churchyard.
 Sept. 1. William Jackson, of Burton in Westmerland, and Jane Simpson, of Headrowe.
 " 1. James Procter and Ellin Carre, of Timblebridge.
 " 4. John Newill and Elizabeth Craven, of Wortley.
 " 5. James Milner and Luce Cooke, of Kirkgait.
 " 5. Henry Gill and Katheran Smith, of Buslingthorpe, married at Chapel town.
 " 8. Thomas Smith and Jennit Wardan, of March laine.
 " 11. Miles Parkinson, of Callaine, and Elizabeth Wharton, of Tenters.
 " 11. John More and Ann Pollard, of Kirkgait.
 " 11. Edward Phillips and Jane Midgley, of Weetwood Side, married at Chapel allerton.
 " 17. Georg Broone and Ann Atkinson, of March laine.
 " 17. John Morehouse and Ellin Eshwood, of Beiston.
 " 19. Richard Bayne and Agnes Wharton, of Kirkgait.
 " 22. William Wilson and Ann Lightfoote, of Vicar laine.
 " 25. Thomas Loftus and Ann White, of Houlbecke.
 " 26. John Dixon and Ellin Walker, of Milhill.
 " 26. William Wilkinson and Edeth Broone, of Hunslit.
 " 29. Francis Pearson, of Kirkgait, and Alice Siddall, of Crossgreene.
 " 30. James Richardson and Ann Barraclough, of Hunslit.
 Oct. 1. Thomas Ellis and Jane Waune, of Marchlaine.
 " 3. Christopher Brayfoot and Elizabeth Rawntree, of Headrowe.
 " 3. John Craven and Ann Gibson, of Wortley.
 " 3. John Gill, of Bridge End, and Elizabeth Rawden, of the headrowe.
 " 4. John Savil, of March laine, Elizabeth Cooke, of Quarie hill.
 " 9. Edward Jackson, of Brigait, and Abigal Atkinson, of Cambridge, married at Cambridge.
 " 17. John Dudmarsh, of Tenters, and Ellin Brigs, of Claypits.
 " 18. Michael falkoner, of Brigait, and Mary Cunningham, of Bradforth.
 " 18. Edward Terry, of Bramley, and Agnes Hirsley, of Bradforth.
 " 20. Richard Broone, of Headrowe, and Mary Parker, of Quarie hill.
 " 20. Peter Thornton and Mary Brackanbury, of Brigait.
 " 20. William Watson and Elizabeth Siddall, of Crossgreene.
 " 24. Christopher Alderson and Grace Milner, of Brigait.
 " 27. Thomas Toulson and Ann Heyton, of Milhill.
 " 29. Georg Pickerin, of Moretowne, and Mary Totty, of Gledowe.
 " 29. Christopher Beete and Issabell Smith, of Kirkgait.
 Nov. 2. William Howden and Elizabeth Pullen, beyond Bridge.
 " 5. Robert Totty and Ann Leigh, of Wakefeld.
 " 5. Thomas falkoner, of Kirkgait, and Elizabeth Wimmersley, of Medowe laine.

1632

- Nov. 8. Richard Shutleworth, of Wakefeld, and Alice Wilman, of Brigait.
 „ 12. Thomas flawcit, of Harrowgait, and Margret Kendall, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 14. William Baly and Elizabeth Danyel, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 17. John Holme, of Timble bridge, and Ann Walker, of March laine.
 „ 21. Johu Wildman, of Brigait, and Elizabeth Wilkes, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. James Stockdaile and Ann Dixon, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Thomas Lucas and Mary Ormeroid, of Brigait, widowe.
 „ 26. Henry Grey and Jane Morehouse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Edmond Witton and ffrancis Robinson, of Beiston.
 „ 28. Oliver Wray and Agnes Walker, of Timble bridge.
 „ 28. James Mitchel and Grace fletcher, of Bridg end.
 Dec. 1. Richard Broone and Jane Lanchester, of March laine.

1632-3

- Jan. 14. Thomas Smith and Mary Dodsworth, of Bridg end.
 „ 14. William Mathew and Mercy Ouldfeld, of Chappeltowne, married at Chapeltowne.
 „ 16. Richard Branson and Ann Tennand, of Hunsliit.
 „ 23. Robert Dawson, of Weetwood, and Mary Evers, of Armley.
 „ 30. Robert Allan and Mary Mitchell, of Bridg end.
 Feb. 2. Robert Mough, of Kirkgait, and Mabell Cockram, of Brigait.
 „ 2. William Curryer, of Kirkgait, and Elizabeth Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 6. William Walsh, of Brigait, and Elizabeth fletcher, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Marmaduke flairbarne and Clayer Walmsley, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Nicholas Turner and Elizabeth Smith, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. John Man and Elizabeth Haman, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Mathew ffoster, of Brigait, and Alice Dovers, of March laine.
 „ 13. Richard Wright and Mary Wray, of Timble bridge.
 „ 14. ffrancis Lee, of Pomfret, and Jane fenton, of Brigait.
 „ 14. John Petch, of Buslingthorpe, and Martha Midgley, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Thomas Cullingworth, of Quarie hill, and Rosamond Lambert, of Guisley.
 „ 14. Josias Harison and Alice Johnson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 16. James Coate, of Hilhousbankes, and Elizabeth Wellocke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Christopher Newis, of Knawstruppe, and Ellin fenton, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 16. William Gregge and Margret Cansfeld, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 16. ffrancis King, of Milhill, and Issabell Simpson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 19. John Wheelous and Margret Whaites, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. Henry Barber, of Hunsliit, and Alice Castley, of Houlbecke.

1633

- Apr. 29. Richard More, of Milhill, and Margret Cotton, of Hilhousbankes.
 There were certain psons married at Chapeltowne and at fflarnley this last yeare, whose names were not exhibited; therfore if they bee not registred, blame them that are worthy.
 May 1. M^r Alexander Swan, of Kingstone-upon-Hull, and M^{rs} Sarah Horsman, of the Headrowe.
 „ 1. John Ouldfeld and Susan Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 1. James Broone, of Blackebanke, and Alice Clayton, of Mapgait.
 „ 1. John Hind and Elizabeth Preston, of Brigait.
 „ 1. John Copperwhait, of Lidgait, and Elizabeth Milner, of Headrowe.
 „ 8. Richard Walker, of Knawstruppe, and Ann Holdsworth, of Crossegreene.
 „ 8. Christopher Ripley and Ann falkoner, of Quarie hill.
 „ 8. James Whalley, of Brigait, and Margery Whitehead, of Vicar laine.
 „ 11. Mathew Couper, of Callaine, and Mary Rose, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Thomas Wilson, of Rothwill, and Sibill Tate, of Beiston.
 „ 14. John Hirtley and Jennit Ambler, of Wortley.
 „ 15. Lawrence Whitworth, of Rothwill, and Alice Powell, of Headrowe.
 „ 15. Henry Lademan and Ann Mough, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Edward Horner, of Kirkgait, and Margret Wimmersley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. John fenton, of Beiston, and ffrancis Dickinson, of fflarnley.

- 1633
 May 23. Thomas Kirke and Alice Couper, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Richard Leech, of Medowe laine, and Elizabeth Newsom, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. William Benson, of Vicar laine, and Rosamond Walker, of Headrowe.
 June 1. William Massy, Ju: of Brigait, and Margret Watterhouse, of Medowe laine.
 „ 17. Richard Wilson, of Armley, and Ann Smith, of Headrowe.
 „ 17. John Healthfeld and Grace Holdsworth, of Beiston.
 „ 17. Robert Apleyard, of Batley, and Elizabeth Thornton, of Hunselit.
 „ 19. Thomas Leigh, of Houlbecke, and Mary Currier, of Hunselit Woodhouse.
 „ 19. Oswould fowler and Dorathy Whittcars, of Weetwood side, married at Chappeltowne.
 „ 19. Richard Mathew, of Bridgend, and Elizabeth Watson, of Tenters.
 „ 22. Robert Croft, of Kirkgait, and Alice Broone, of Towne end.
 „ 22. Robert Beckwith and Margret Lupton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Robert Kilburne, of Milhill, and Alice Grave, of New chappell.
 „ 24. Symon Loftus and Hester Thornton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. John Nelson, vnder Calbrowe, and Ellin ffearne, of Brigait.
 „ 24. William Jackson and Alice Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 25. Richard Stanley and Elizabeth Mawson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Edward Batty and Issabell Robinson, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 27. John Saunderson, of Lidgait, and Ann Anderson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 29. William Watson, of Hunselit, and Ellin Snell, of Vicar laine.
 „ 29. James Gill and Ellin Abbat, of Mappait.
 July 1. Richard Markendale and Agnes Squire, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Richard Bushbee and Mary Heelous, of Bramley.
 „ 3. Georg Haighe, of Hilhousbankes, and Ellin Caley, of Churchyard.
 „ 3. William Thurnbecke and Elizabeth Clarke, of Armley.
 „ 8. Roger Jackson and Agnes Haworth, of Hunselit.
 „ 9. Xpō: Silson and Elizabeth Brayfitt, of Hunselit.
 „ 10. Edward Bell and Hester Beale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Robert Castley and Susan Whitley, of Beiston.
 „ 13. John Hawden, of Lidgait, and Lettuce West, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Georg Gelder, of Churchyard, and Jennit Hesmenowe, of Vicar laine.
 „ 17. William Beckit, of Whitchurch, and Ann Ridgwater, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 24. John Scrafton and Elizabeth Rodes, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Richard Hollinges, of Hedingley, and Ann Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 31. Robert Mathew and Susan Ingheram, of Armley.
 Aug. 3. Henry Harrison, of Parke laine, and Ann Langchester, of Guisley pish.
 „ 8. William Waudman and Elizabeth Wood, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 13. Georg Tuton and Ann Grange, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Lawrence florrest, of Batley pish, and Dorathy ffletcher, of Vicar laine.
 „ 21. John Orton, of Brigait, and Mary Dewis, of Gleadowe.
 „ 22. Thomas Pawson and Margret Hilnar, of March laine.
 „ 25. Richard Swallowe and Ellin Baly, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. Thomas Heald and Margret Greene, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 28. John Haman and Elizabeth Colledge, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Thomas Harrison and Ann Hobson, of Beiston.
 „ 28. Arthur Beiston, of Weetwood Side, and Mary Batley, of Kirkgait.
 Sept. 2. Nicholas Waites, of Wakefeld, and Alice Harrison, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. William Marshall, of Tadcaster, and Joane Massy, of Headrowe.
 „ 2. Georg Wardman, of Milhill, and Issabell Armitage, of Bore laine.
 „ 3. Richard Milner and Jane Ilixon, of Brigait.
 „ 4. John Holme and Alice Armitage, of Milhill.
 „ 5. Robert Askwith, of Kirkgait, and Phebe Thornton, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Thomas Harrison, of Kirkgait, and Margret Spedling, of Brigait.
 „ 21. James Stockdaille, of Medowe laine, and Jennit Hodshon, of Milne shay.
 „ 21. Richard Clayton and Mary Balderstone, of Hunselit.
 „ 23. John Brearley and Elizabeth Wilson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 23. Thomas Rotherree and Elizabeth Watson, of Hunselit.
 „ 25. Thomas Brogden, of Adwerton, and Ann Sootill, of Houlbecke.

1633

- Oct. 16. Roger Hillary and Jennit Simpson, of Hunslet.
 „ 16. Edward Toppin and Sibill Greathead, of Milne hill.
 „ 16. William Pollard, of Horsforth, and Francis Wright, of Bramley.
 „ 16. John Mease and Elizabeth Shephard, of Medowe laine.
 „ 21. Francis Mough and Ellin Burrell, of New chappell.
 „ 23. Richard Eastwood and Elizabeth fether, of Callaine.
 „ 24. Thomas Cloudsley and Elizabeth Naylor, of Brigait.
 „ 26. William Burnley, of Bore laine, and Elizabeth Mackrill, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. John Stricklan and Ellin Sowden, of Great Woodhouse.
 Nov. 2. Thomas Shackleton and Luce Wray, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Richard Stead and Alice Gagge, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 9. Mathew Holdsworth, of Crossgreene, and Ann Yeadon, of Brigait.
 „ 12. Richard Smithson and Issabell Hebden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Henry fish and Elizabeth Stockdale, of March laine.
 „ 13. Christopher Servant and Jane Wilkinson, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait, and Jane Skelton, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 13. Arthur Barras, of Wortley, and Dorathy Collison, of Birstall.
 „ 17. Maurice Lincolne, of Kingstone-upon-Hull, and Alice Shyers, of Medowe laine.
 „ 27. John Cossens and Ann Whittcars, of Bramley.
 „ 28. Georg Broone and Alice Hudson, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 30. William Kent and Mary Walton, of Kirkgait.
 Dec. 2. Jeremy Greenwood, of Hallifax, and Ann Platts, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Samuel Brayfit and Ann Robinson, of Wakefeld.

1633-4

- Jan. 6. Thomas Millington, of Medowe laine, and Issabell Pawson, of March laine.
 „ 13. William Boulton, of Chappel allerton, and Dorothy Wood, of Potternewton.
 „ 13. Miles Dowglas, of Austruppe hall, and Jane Brooke, of Milhill.¹
 „ 15. James Brooke and Issabell Sawer, of March laine.
 „ 22. John Cooke and Margret Garnit, of Quarie hill.
 „ 22. Georg Oddy, of Brigait, and Mary Saxton, of Woodchurch pish.
 „ 22. Henry Birdesse and Elizabeth Wilkes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. John Wilson, of Brigait, and Elizabeth Whittcars, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. William Mathew and Elizabeth Bagfoot, of farnley.
 „ 29. Alexander Lawson and Cicely fuintance, of the Headrowe.
 „ 29. Robert Preistley, of Weetwood Side, and Katheran Jawit, of New chappell.
 Feb. 4. Richard Tomson, of Colecoates, and Mary Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.

1634

- April 7. William Robinson, of Catbeiston, and Ann Bell, of Coalecoates.
 „ 8. William Litster and Alice Holdsworth, of Christall.
 „ 12. Ralph Austin, of Horsforth, and Issabell Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. William Whitley and Elizabeth Garlickie, of March laine.
 „ 15. Thomas Ilbecke and Clayer Lobley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Xpo: Holdsworth and Francis Dyson, of farnley.
 „ 16. Gervas Rogers and Jane Wray, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. William Parker and Elizabeth Smeaton, of Brigait.
 „ 23. William Langdale, of Woodhouse, and Alice Beecroft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Francis Skelding, of Kirkgait, and Jane Elmar, of Selby pish.
 „ 28. Joseph Shephard and Susan More, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. Thomas Jackson and Alice farray, of Bramley.
 „ 30. Luke Horner, of Woodhouse, and Alice Walker, of Milhill.
 May 1. Christopher Harison and Issabell Bakehouse, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 1. John Linley, of Woodhouse, and Issabell Burrlis, of Hunslet.
 „ 1. John Horner, of Whitchurch pish, and Cicely Metcalfe, of Lidgait.
 „ 7. William Cooper, of Milhill, and Margret Booth, of Medowe laine.
 „ 10. Anthony Hamar, of Calverley pish, and Phillis Walker, of Bramley.
 „ 10. Thomas Cauwood and Elizabeth Hollingrave, of Gipton.

(1) See ante, p. 4; and Thoresby's *Ducatus Leod.*, p. 48.

- 1634
 May 12. Nicholas Litster, of Lidgait, and Elizabeth Totty, of Gledowe.¹
 „ 12. Richard Pickerin, of More Towne, and Alice Marshall, of Chappell Allerton.
 June 2. Ralph Bointon, of Houlbecke, and Agnes Wilson, of Bridge end.
 „ 4. Henry Holme and Ann Jackson, of Hunslit.
 „ 4. Abraham Smith, of Quarie hill, and Mary Simpson, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Lawrence More, of Kirkgait, and Ellin Lakeland, of Bramley.
 „ 5. M^r William Sothell, of Spofford, and M^{rs} Elizabeth Skelton, of Osmond-
 thorp.²
 „ 5. Peter Grey, of Kirkgait, and Patience Shawe, of Bridge end.
 „ 7. Thomas Jawit and Ann Taylor, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Thomas Baines and Issabell flutherby, of farnley.
 „ 10. John Metcalfe and Issabell Sarginson, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Georg Webster and Margret Brackan, of Hunslit.
 „ 16. James Denby and Margret Barrowe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Henry Parker and Beatix Rawden, of Beiston.
 „ 18. Richard Clarkson, of Bramley, and Alice Bradford, of Armley.
 „ 19. Thomas Midgley, of Eccup, and Sibill Jefferay, of Timble bridge.
 „ 25. Thomas Huby, of Tenters, and Issabell Wood, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Xpō: Archer and Ann Clifton, of Houlbecke, married at chappell.
 July 1. M^r Henry Robinson, Vicar of Leedes, and M^{rs} Susan Binns, of Lidgait.³
 „ 2. William Hutchinson and Ann Windsover, of Catbeiston.
 „ 2. John Mitchell, of Hilhousbankes, and Rosamond Rawden, of Beiston.
 „ 2. Gregory Jefferay, of Timble bridge, and Mary Schoales, of Callaine.
 „ 5. William Wooldrich, of Wakefeld, and Alice Heelous, beyond the bridge.
 „ 7. Thomas Nichols, of Milhill, and Alice Altus, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 8. Richard Danyel and Issabell Ambler, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Symon Chamlet and Margret Thorpe, of Milhill.
 „ 9. William Hodshon and Dorathy Wilkinson, of Hunslit Woodhouse.
 „ 16. John Graves, of Guisley pish, and Alice More, of Medow laine.
 „ 16. John Simpson and Mary Oxley, of Hunslit.
 „ 16. Adam Walker, of More Towne, and Ann Kid, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Robert Wood and Katheran Winne, of Beiston.
 „ 21. Robert Heigh, of Bradford, and Sibill North, of Beiston.
 „ 23. Thomas Amgill, of Kirkgait, and Alice flocton, of Calbrowe.
 „ 23. Georg Cowell, of Quarie hill, and Mary Ellis, of Mappait.
 „ 28. Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine, and Ann Rippenden, of Bramley.
 „ 28. William Eshold and Ann Atkinson, of Bridg end.
 „ 30. Leonard Hirst and Margret Walker, of Beiston, married at chappell.
 „ 31. William More, of Bramley, and Dorathy Hunter, of Armley.
 „ 31. William More and Mary Coates, of Timble bridge.
 Aug. 13. Thomas Saul, of Milhill, and Margret Binkes, of Bridg end.
 „ 14. Georg Ibotson, of Houlbecke, and Issabell Nolson, of Tenters.
 „ 20. Georg Wilkinson and Francis Dixon, of March laine.
 „ 20. John Dixon, of Brigait, and Dorathy Tetley, of Bore laine.
 „ 21. John Denton and Elizabeth Lathum, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Arthur Wood and Emme Walker, of Lidgait.
 „ 27. Anthony Wilkes and Margret Exlebec, of Brigait.
 „ 27. William More, of Bramley, and Dorathy Hunter, of Armley.
 Sept. 3. William Knipe and Alice Naylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. William Jawet, of New chappell, Margret Mough, of Medowe laine.
 „ 15. Thomas Walker, of Tenters, and Elizabeth Morrit, of Thorner pish.
 „ 16. Robert Wood, of Houlbecke, and Mary Sarginson, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 23. William Carlin, of Milhill, and Joane Stirke, of Woodhouse.
 „ 25. William Greenfeld, of Rothwill pish, and Alice Jefferay, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Thomas Reame, of Brigait, and Ann Dowthwait, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 29. Adam Blades and Prudence Saxton, of Kirkgait.

(1) See pedigree Thoresby's *Duc. Leod*, 2nd ed., p. 219.

(2) See Note ante, p. 199.

(3) See pedigree, p. 12, Thoresby's *Duc. Leod*.

1634

- Oct. 1. William Turner and Issabell Gregge, of Hunsliit.
 „ 8. Richard Jefferay and Margret Schofeld, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Robert Eastburne and Elizabeth Spencer, of Wortley.
 „ 15. Richard Catton and Elizabeth Baines, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 15. Richard Watson, of Callaine, and Jane ffawcitt, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Arthur Lambert and Alice Buckle, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Mathew Toulson and Elizabeth Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Richard Prestley, of Bridg end, and Mary Caton, of Weetwood side.
 Nov. 1. Henry Roberts, of Vicar laine, and Elizabeth Johnson, of the Headrowe.
 „ 3. Thomas Ouldred, of Milhill, and Elizabeth Slingsby, of Timble bridge.
 „ 4. James Jefferson and Ann ffryar, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 5. Thomas Savil, of Bramley, and Margret Toppin, of Headrowe.
 „ 8. James Becroft and Ann Maud, of Brigait.
 „ 12. William Williamson, of Calbrowe, and Issabell Ellistone, beyond bridge.
 „ 15. Robert Horner, of Milhill, and Margret Jackson, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 19. Henry Adcocke, of Brigait, and Katheran Smith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. John Wade, of Hedingley, and Agnes Bewis, of Bridg end.
 „ 20. Ralph Dixon, of Brigait, and Dorathy Broone, of Beiston. [This was the first mariage that was maried at St John's Church.]
 „ 26. Lancelot Shephard, of Hilhousbankes, Ellin Benson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Gilbert Leigh and Issabell Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. William Butler, of Great Woodhouse, and Mercy Deane, of Kirby pish.
 „ 26. William Roberts, of Bradford, and Jennit Catley, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 26. Alexander Towler, of Hilhousbankes, and Elizabeth Baytes, of Hunsliit.
 „ 26. Thomas Warriner, of Callaine, and Bridget Midgley, of Brigait.
 „ 27. John Litster, of New Kirkgait, and Ann Murton, of Brigait.
 „ 28. John Wike and Alice Linton, of Gledowe.
 „ 29. Humfrey Pearson, of Burley, and Elizabeth Stockdale, of Woodhouse.
 „ 30. John Savill and Cicely Anderson, of Quarie hill.
 Dec. 3. Robert Sikes, of Headrowe, and Elizabeth Lacocke, of Brigait, married at St Jo: Church.
 „ 14. Abraham Shackleton, of Kirkgait, and Elizabeth Becroft, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Georg Watson, of Kirkgait, and Eupheme Procter, of Bridg end.
 „ 22. Robert Tomson and Mary Hart, of Medowe laine.

1634-5

- Jan. 14. Thomas Hargrave and Elizabeth Hinde, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 15. Stephen Robinson and Margret Pickarsgill, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Thomas Walker and Jennit Rawden, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Thomas Thornley and Mary Clarke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Anthony Beckit, of Hunsliit carre, and Ann Ascough, of Hunsliit.
 „ 24. William Walker, of March laine, and Ann Pawson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Ralph Atkinson, of Houlbecke, and Alice Lucas, of Brigait. L[icence].
 „ 26. Miles Ellerby, of Knawstruppe, and Ellin Hage, of Hilh.
 „ 28. Georg Haire, of Thorner, and Issabell Hunter, of March laine.
 „ 28. Arthur Dovers and Elizabeth Pawson, of March laine.
 Feb. 2. Robert Sawyer, of Litle Woodhouse, and Jane Askwith, of Bramley. L.
 „ 5. William Emondson, of Milhill, and Elizabeth Broadley, of Kirkgait, widowe. L.
 „ 12. Thomas Bateson and Ann Stevenson, of Kirkgait. L.
 „ 28. Thomas Nelson, of St Michael's, in Yorke, Mary Cuncliffe, of this pish. L.

1635

- Apr. 1. William Mitchell, of Quarie hill, and Issabell Parker, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Silvester Siddall, of Houlbecke, and frances Metcalfe, of Hunsliit.
 „ 8. Robert Wood, of Kirkgait, and Jennit Johnson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 8. Georg Gill, of London, and Mary Cooke, of Hunsliit, married at Beiston.
 „ 9. Timothy Hopton and Jennit Newby, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. William Hicke and Ann Clarkson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. John Walker and Margret Brame, of Hilhousbankes.

- 1635
- Apr. 22. Richard Emmot and Jane Lepton, of Armley.
 „ 22. Henry Theakstone and Mary Foster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Thomas Clarke, of Callaine, and Issabell Bramley, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 28. Robert Hirtcliffe and Elizabeth Whitley, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Richard Peandreth, of Brigait, and Elizabeth Johnson, beyond Bridge.
 „ 29. John Eastburne, of Beiston, Issabell Taylor, of Headrowe.
 „ 29. Richard Branson and Alice Argill, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. Thomas Walker and Ann Calbecke, of Beiston.
 „ 29. Robert Casson, of Churchyard, and Elizabeth Lofthouse, of Timble bridge.
- May 1. James Lobley and Ann Blackburne, of Hunsliit laine. L.
 „ 4. John Grave and Mary Wright, of the Headrowe.
 „ 4. Abraham Wilkinson, of Brigait, and Jane Colly, of March laine.
 „ 5. Georg Richardson and Jennitt fluntance, of Leeds.
 „ 19. Mr Walter Stanhuppe, of Guisley pish, and Ann Purdy, of Kirkstall, married at Hedingley.¹ L.
 „ 27. William Mitchell and Jane Gamble, of Colecoates.
 „ 27. Lawrence Newill and Elizabeth Hirtcliffe, of Wortley.
 „ 27. Lawrence Ouldred, of Milhill, and Elizab: Davy, of New chappell.
 „ 27. Henry Leigh and Elizabeth Thornton, of Beiston.
 „ 27. John Broone and Margret Leigh, of Houlbecke.
- June 1. William Burton and Elizabeth Sowden, of Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Robert fryer, of Hilhousbankes, and Agnes Watson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 10. John Horner, of Tadcaster, and Issabell Nichols, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. William Whalley, of Milhill, and Ann Abbot, of Harwood pish.
 „ 10. William Spurre and Margret Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 12. Robert Batty, of Little Woodhouse, and Mary Greenald, of Bradford pish. L.
 „ 16. John Buckle and Elizabeth Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. William Ramfoot and Edeth Wilkes, of Meadow laine.
 „ 17. Richard Ingle and Grace Smith, of Headrowe.
 „ 24. Georg Robinson and Elizabeth Grave, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Robert Greenbury and Bridget Harison, of Hunsliit.
 „ 28. John Gell, of St Martin's, in Connystreet, in Yorke, and Jane Pawson, of Kirkgait. L.
 „ 29. Vince Buckle and Mary Chester, of Meadow laine.
- July 1. Francis Wilson, of Kirkgait, and Mary Wray, of Milhill.
 „ 1. William Clarke and Agnes Highcurd, of Beiston.
 „ 8. Georg Watson, of Houlbecke, and Martha Wimersley, of Armley.
 „ 12. Bartholomew Harison and Frances Porter, of new chappell.
 „ 13. Edward Stringer and Susan Pell, of Brigait, married at St John Church.
 „ 15. John Greenwood and Alice Harison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Joseph Brooksbanke and Ellin Lawson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Abraham Dawson and Alice Haman, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Benjamin Mitchell, of Timble bridge, and Grace Lademan, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 25. John Elsay, of Callaine, and Francis Adison, of Meadow laine.
 „ 29. John Lockwood and Issabell Beiston, of Headrowe.
 „ 29. Thomas Roberts and Elizabeth Walker, of Wortley.
- Aug. 2. Henry Simpson and Issabell Taylor, of Vicar laine.
 „ 3. John Dramsdén, of Milhill, and Susan Bolton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Nicholas Darwin, of Kirkgait, Issabell Stable, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 5. Bryan Newby and Mary Billington, of Beiston.
 „ 5. Georg Pease, of Armley, and Joane Lobley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. William Walker and Mary Walker, of Armley.
 „ 9. Augustin Horsman, of Parke laine, and Patience Shawe, of Birstall. L.
 „ 12. Richard Pickard and Elizabeth Walker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. John Broone and Ann Howson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Mathew Broone, of Houlbecke, and Ann Mease, of Bore laine.

(1) See pedigree, Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd ed., p. 168.

- 1635
 Aug. 12. John Stockdale and Ann Becroft, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Edward Birkby, of Horton, and Mary Lacocke, of Brigait, married at St Jo: L.
 „ 19. John Collison, of Kirkgait, and Jane Shephard, of Hilhousbankes,
 „ 24. Robert Sowden and Ellin Nelson, of Calbrowe.
 Sept. 2. Robert Hargrave, of Bore laine, and Grace Dyson, of New Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Mathew Watson, of Great Woodhouse, and Bridget Whitfeld, of Weetwood.
 „ 2. Richard Boulton and Elizabeth Lademan, of Waterhall.
 „ 5. Xpō: Holme, of Knawstruppe, francis Varley, of Headrowe.
 „ 5. John More, of Harwood pish, Ellin Vevers, of Rigcoat. L.
 „ 6. Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth Walker, of Armley.
 „ 21. francis Wilkinson, of Crossgreene, Dorathy Broomhill, of Headrowe.
 „ 21. James falsha and Dorathy Watson, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 23. Robert fairbarne, of Woodhouse, and Mary Walton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Edmond Chadwicke and Ann Rawden, of Beiston.
 „ 29. Thomas Marton, of Houlbecke, and Ann Musgrave, of Wortley. L.
 Oct. 7. Thomas Calbecke, of Beiston, Elizabeth Harper, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. Peter Mayson, of Hunsliit, Elizabeth Dawson, of Bore laine.
 „ 7. Georg Litster, of Barwicke, and Agnes Harison, of Woodhouse.
 „ 14. John Cliviger and Sibill Pickarsgill, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Henry fletcher, of Bridg end, and Emme Sheild, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. James Procter and Grace Dowglas, of Brigait. L.
 „ 17. William Wrose and Mary Hewit, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. francis Lupton, of Chappeltowne, and Grace Pawson, of Kirkgait. L.
 „ 21. John Brathwait, of Wakefeld pish, and Jennit Birke, of this parish. L.
 „ 27. William Newam and Elizabeth Milner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 28. William Smith and Elizabeth Broadley, of Milhill. L.
 Nov. 4. Georg Tayler and Elizabeth Saul, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 4. Lanclet Smithies and Margret Sowden, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 4. James Atkinson, of Armley, and Issabell Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 7. John Dixon and Elizabeth Man, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. John Rasin, of Sheafeld, and Grace Smith, of Leede pish. L.
 „ 9. Georg Waid, of Medow laine, and Issabell Haggerd, of Beiston.
 „ 9. William Mathew, of Houlbecke, and Jane Buckle, of Callaine.
 „ 10. William Caton and Joane Gibbon, of Weetwood.
 „ 11. Anthony Cliburne and Ann Hopton, of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. Richard Waller, of Headrowe, and Mary Waune, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. William Oliver and Ann Cullingworth, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Richard Simpson, of Broomhill, and Mary Berridge, of Gipton.
 „ 19. M^r William fairwether, of St Martin, in Micklelegait, in Yorke, M^{rs} Elizab.
 Lacocke, of Brigait, mar. at St Jo. Ch. L.
 „ 24. Georg Hirtley, of Brigait, and Alice Grant, of Wodlesforth.
 „ 24. Mathew Calbecke, of Hunsliit, and Elizabeth More, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. Richard Leigh and Rosamond Sawyer, of ffarnley.
 „ 25. frances Haber and Barbary fenton, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 28. Thomas Lansdale, of Woodhouse, and Ann Yonge, of March laine.
 „ 28. Henry Boulmer, of Wortley, and Issabell Eshforth, of Bramley.
 Dec. 2. Xpō: Gibson, of Houlbecke, and Elizabeth Jub, of Beiston. L.
 „ 12. John Clifton and Elizabeth Smith, of Houlbecke. L.
 „ 23. M^r Roger Portington, of Hatfeld, and M^l Joane Hopton, of Armlay Hall. L.
 1635-6
 Jan. 13. Henry Thornton and Margret ffawcitt, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Nicholas Pawson, Sen: of March laine, and Jane Clifton, of Beiston.
 „ 27. Thomas Elstoffe and Margret Whitley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. John Atkinson and Alice Gascoigne, of Headrowe.
 „ 30. John Clarke, of Brigait, and Judeth Ellis, of New chappell.
 „ 30. Parcivel Hawden and Alice Webster, of Kirkgait.

(1) See pedigree, p. 100, Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodensis*.

1635-6

- Feb. 1. Xpō: Horner and Ellin Barber, of Hunsliſt carre.
 „ 2. Robert Hirst and Ellin Earot, of Bridg end.
 „ 3. Mathew Holme and Ann Craven, of Hunsliſt.
 „ 3. William Carrit, of Hedingley, and Alice Hill, of New Grange, married
 at Hed: chap:
 „ 3. Robert Shiers, of Medow laine, and Mary Hinchcliffe, of Kirkstall, married
 at Hed: chap: L.
 „ 3. Pearse Peckit and Elizabeth Linley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Thomas Tomlinson and Alice Langstaſſe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Henry Cordley and Christian Shafton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Georg Naylor, of Hunsliſt, and Jane floxcroft, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Richard Musgrave and Margret Linnadge, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Adam Cunnell and Elizabeth Metcalfe, of Houlbecke. L.
 „ 10. Robert Phillipson, of March laine, and Alice Bywell, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Leonard Smalpage and Grace Hawden, of Hunsliſt.
 „ 10. Georg Taylor, of Vicar laine, and Widow florrest, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. William Lansdale and Ann Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 12. Phillip Powell, of Brigait, and Dorathy Scroope, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. John Bateson and Mary Hopkinson, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Richard Wither, of Vicar laine, and Elizabeth Booth, of Brigait.
 „ 13. John Thistlewood, of Headrowe, and Elizabeth Hirst, of Hunsliſt.
 „ 13. Georg Maud and Margret Walker, of Armley.
 „ 14. Michael Robinson and Issabell Harper, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Thomas Adison and Elizabeth Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. William Horner and Elizabeth Smith, of Houlbecke. L.
 „ 16. Thomas Wood and Widow Ethrington, of farnley.
 „ 20. Thomas Hargrave, of Kirkgait, Issabell Blackburne, of Houlbecke. L.
 „ 25. Thomas Dowglas and francis Garrit, of Houlbecke. L.
 „ 27. Thomas Buckle and Rebeckah Midgley, of Beiston. L.
 Mar. 1. Henry Martin, of Brigait, and Susan Kishforth, of Kirkgait. L.
 1636
 Apr. 19. M^r Xpō: Amgill and Ann Hargrave, of New Kirkgait. L.
 „ 20. William Varnam and Edeth Coldcole, of Brigait. L.
 „ 20. Peter Oliver, of Callaine, and Mary fletcherstone, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Thomas Huby, of Tenters, and Grace Lang, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Rowland Lucas, of Quarie hill, and Susan Lamy, of farnley.
 „ 27. John Droning, of Brigait, and Mary Broadbelt, of Milhill. L.
 „ 27. Robert Marshall and Alice Cowltus, of Cat beiston.
 „ 27. William Aisgill and Sibill Barnard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. John Swainson, of Kirkgait, Agnes Rimer, ats Kirby, of Lidgait. L.
 „ 30. Robert Ellis and Ann Robinson, of Brigait.
 May 4. Richard Clarkson, of Catbeiston, and Jennit Brotherton, of Beiston.
 „ 4. John Parnthwait, of Brigait, and Margret Stackhouse, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 7. Georg Horner and Jane Nottingham, of March laine.
 „ 8. Thomas Clarke and Sibill Lawson, of Callaine. L.
 „ 10. Henry Appleby and Grace Johnson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 10. Peter Banke and Ann Westerman, of Bramley.
 „ 11. William fletcher and Margret Carly, of Timble bridge.
 „ 11. Robert Alderson and francis Saunder, of Medow laine.
 „ 16. Xpō: fearnley, of Medow laine, and Alice Adcocke, of Hunsliſt.
 „ 17. Thomas Ward, of Hunsliſt, and Grace Walker, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Mathew Wilson, of Armley, and Ann Gledow, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Ralph Winne, of Medow laine, and Margret Charley, of Brigait.
 „ 18. francis Litster, of Lidgait, and Alice Tayte, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. James Becroft, of Brigait, Grace Prestley, of New chappell.
 „ 22. James Greene and Elizabeth Parke, of Burley. L.
 „ 23. Xpō: Linley, of Woodhouse, and Mary Hill, of Bradford.
 „ 26. Georg Renton and Ann Kitson, of Osmondthorpe. L.
 „ 31. Robert Draper and Sarah Clarke, of Armley.

1636

- June 12. Francis Wright, of Tenters, and Elizabeth Tomson, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Alexander Butler and Ann Hardesty, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Georg Watson, of March laine, and Jane Wilkinson, of Brigait. L.
 „ 22. Anthony Crag, of Kirkgait, and Ann Johnson, of Cathorpe.
 „ 22. Thomas Horne, of Kirkgait, and Jane Metcalfe, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Abraham Casson, of Armley, and Mary Martin, of Houlbecke. L.
 „ 28. Thomas Atkinson, of Milhill, and Elizabeth Currier, of Callaine.
 „ 29. Richard Baines, of St Michael's, in Yorke, and Mary Baites, of Hunsliit. L.
 „ 29. James Procter, of Vicar laine, and Ellin Harison, of Gipton. L.
 „ 29. John Smith, of Hilhousbankes, and Frances Cooke, of Headrowe.
 „ 29. Thomas Harison and Issabell Towlson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 29. Thomas Metcalfe, of Callaine, and Elizabeth Sigswicke, of Brigait.
 July 2. Ralph Tasker, of Callaine, and Jane fryer, of Churchyard.
 „ 5. Richard Walker, of Headrowe, and Mary Smith, of New Kirkgait. L.
 „ 11. John Haman, of Armley, and Mary Dixon, of Newbiggin.
 „ 12. Thomas Robinson, of Weetwood, and Ann Beiston, of Heddingley.
 „ 20. John fearnley, of Medow laine, and Ann Cloudsley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Thomas Sharpe, of Coalecoates, and Alice Hepperay, of March laine.
 „ 27. Martin Leigh and Ann Hammerton, of Houlbecke.
 Aug. 3. Xpō: Hodshon and Issabell Ellis, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Robert Croft, of Hunsliit laine, Jennit Booth, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Thomas falkoner, of Quarie hill, and Ann Scoales, of Callaine. L.
 „ 10. Robert Wood, beyond bridge, and Issabell Johnson, of Milhill.
 „ 10. William Booth, of Milhill, and Ann Hauksworth, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 10. Miles Knowles and Alice Nimbling, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 17. Robert Hewin and Elizabeth Mud, beyond bridge.
 „ 17. Marmaduke Johnson, of Houlbecke, and Elizabeth Sigswicke, of milhill.
 „ 24. Richard farrlam, of March laine, Alice Johnson, of Bradford.
 „ 24. Ralph Bateman and Margret Stable, of Headrowe.
 Sept. 5. John Watson and Ann Cliburne, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Samuel Winter, of Bridg end, Grace Jefferson, of Headrowe. L.
 „ 13. Abraham ffox, of Milhill, and Grace Edeson, of Weetwood. L.
 „ 20. William Holme and Ann Wilkinson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Xpō: Saul, of Brigait, and Alice Ash, of March laine.
 „ 21. Lawrence Carre and Margret Gregge, of Callaine.
 „ 21. Stephen Chester and Jennit Gill, of Armley.
 „ 21. John Wilson and Mary Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Peter Cliffe, of Wortley, and Jane Stable, of Bramley. L.
 „ 29. William More, of Kirkgait, and Mary Watson, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Pygot Wright and Ann West, of March laine.
 Oct. 3. William Parke, of Medow laine, and Issabell More, of Millhill. L.
 „ 5. Thomas Booth, of Headrow, and Mary Bland, of farnley.
 „ 5. William fletcher, of Austrup hall, and Jane Parish, of Vicar laine.
 „ 5. Henry Middleham, of Hunsliit hall, and Priscilla Rawden, of Woodhouse.
 „ 12. William Nelson and Susanna Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Michael Bankes and Margret Swallow, of Brigait. L.
 „ 19. Ralph Milner and Mary Holywell, of Callaine.
 Nov. 3. William Whinnery and Susan Petty, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Richard Gibson and Isabell Cooper, of March laine.
 „ 9. Arthur Medow and Sarah Riding, of Armley.
 „ 12. Georg Hog and Elizabeth Harrowby, of March laine.
 „ 14. Mathew Carter and Elizabeth Seed, of farnley.
 „ 23. Xpō: Bradley, of Milhill, and Katheran Wilson, beyond bridge.
 „ 23. Robert Haworth, of Houlbecke, Dorathy North, of Beiston.
 „ 26. Joseph Shephard, of Hilhousbankes, Elizabeth Buckle, of Timble bridge.
 „ 29. William Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes, and Ann Heber, of Hunsliit carre.
 Dec. 1. Thomas Willan and Elizabeth Snell, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. John Thirlstone, of Lidgait, and Elizabeth Kirke, of Brigait.
 „ 1. Mathew Wildman and Isabell Birtwisle, of Hunsliit.

- 1636
Dec. 3. Xpō: Simpson, of Medow laine, ffrances Pawson, of Kirkgait. L.
" 4. Edmond Brogden, of Callaine, Isabell Brakes, of Beiston.
" 7. Richard Cordingley and Ann Walton, of Houlbecke.
" 12. John Tomson and Susan Richardson, of Medow laine. L.
- 1636-7
Jan. 7. John Baumforth, of Kirkstall, and Mary Morehouse, of Beiston, married at Hedingley.
" 12. Roger Milthorpe, of Brigait, and Luce Milner, of Kirkgait. L.
" 14. Xpō: Scafe, of Kirkgait, and Elizabeth Reynar, of Brigait.
" 14. Thomas Johnson, of Quarie hill, and Margret Hudson, of Medow laine.
" 16. Thomas Burnit and Jane Broone, of Austrup hall.
" 18. Edward Broone and Isabell Taylor, of March laine.
" 19. William Hinde and Ann Marshall, of Brigait.
" 30. James Robinson and Jennit Kendall, of Mappait.
" 30. William Mitchell, of Hilhousbankes, Alice Nevison, of Kirkgait.
" 30. John Hemsley and Grace Monky, of Kirkgait.
Feb. 2. Richard Pawson and Sibill Wilkinson, of Milhill.
" 2. Stephen Chester and Mary Boye, of Armley.
" 2. Robert Wainman, of Quarie hill, Ann Smith, of Houlbecke.
" 4. William Stead, of Wike, and Isabell Robinson, of Weetwood side.
" 4. Robt firbanke, of Houlbecke, and Agnes Clarke, of Armley.
" 7. Roger Barker, of Skipton, and Elizabeth Metcalfe, of Kirgate. L.
" 8. Michael Acroyd, of Calverley, and ffrances Bagfoot, of fiarnley.
" 18. Georg Kendall, of Brigait, and Margret Stubs, of Headrowe. L.
" 19. William Milner and Elizabeth Greathead, of Bore laine. L.
- 1637
Apr. 13. Richard Oddy and Ann Metcalfe, of Houlbecke. L.
" 19. Thomas Lily and Elizabeth Ellis, of Quarie hill.
" 19. William Hirst and Jane Morvel, of Beiston, married at Beiston ch:
" 26. Thomas Kendall, of Mappait, and Alice Hutchinson, of Houlbecke.
" 26. Reynald Close, of Houlbecke laine, and Grace Rantree, of Vicar laine.
" 26. Xpō: Paite, of Kirkgait, and Margret Lambert, of Houlbecke.
May 2. David Ainsley and Ann Cooke, of Beiston, married at chappell.
" 3. Robert Brashay, of Hilhousbankes, Elizabeth Pawson, of March laine.
" 3. William Clarke and Dorathy Godfrey, of Armley.
" 3. Isack Serjant, of Bradford, Alice Walker, of Houlbecke.
" 3. Robert Snawden, Ju: and Alice Wollard, of Bramley.
" 6. francis Demeane and Jane Crosier, of Bridg end.
" 9. Richard Allanson, of Hilhousbankes, and Mary Morehouse, of Churchyard.
" 10. James Clarke, of Burmantofts, and Ann Whitticars, of Vicar laine.
" 10. Thomas Kilburne and Eden Win, of Hunsliit.
" 17. Barnard Wilkinson and Mary Butler, of Great Woodhouse.
" 17. Marmaduke Dixon and Ann Win, of Hunsliit.
" 25. John Sharpas, of Kirkgait, and Dorathy Pollard, of March laine.
June 5. Thomas Lofthouse and Susan Clifton, of Houlbecke.
" 7. Thomas Hodshon, of Hilhousbankes, and Margret Wethered, of March laine.
" 7. Anthony Holme and Elizabeth Blackburne, of Hunsliit.
" 10. Richard Husler and Alice Goodale, of Houlbecke.
" 14. William Hayton and Jennit Bocock, of Headrow.
" 14. Anthony Metcalfe, of Bridgend, and Elizabeth Watson, of March laine.
" 14. Thomas Linley, of Parke laine, and Elizabeth Cocker, of Timble bridge.
" 14. James Davy and Ann Bell, of New chappell.
" 24. Thomas Winne and ffrances Houlding, of Medow laine.
" 26. John North, of this pish, and Grace Rodes, of Guisley pish. L.
" 28. Henry Chester, of Hunsliit, and Agnes Birkhead, of Kirkgait.
July 2. John Mayson and Alice Hallowes, of Houlbecke.
" 5. Alexander Bowes, of Callaine, and Mary Williamson, of Timble bridge.
" 5. William Benton, of Woodchurch, Mary Reedall, of Knawstruppe.
" 5. John Butterfeld, of Hunsliit laine, Ann Dixon, of Brigait. L.

1637

- July 5. Richard Hutchinson and Katheran Holmes, of Hunselit.
 „ 19. Robert Duckit and Sarah Howden, of Hunselit, married at chapel.
 „ 19. Thomas Bridgwater and Elizabeth Arton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Parcival fosse, of Quarie hill, and Francis Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. John Cliffe and Ann Reynar, of Wortley. L.
 „ 26. John Broonrigge and Ann Eamondson, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Richard Wilson and Jane Greene, of Hunselit laine.
 Aug. 2. John Sober, of Chappel Allerton, and Rebeckah Ratcliffe, of Mean wood.
 „ 2. William Milner, of Callaine, and Agnes Wroe, of Brigait.
 „ 2. William Munkey, of Kirkgait, and Isabel Cooper, of Armley.
 „ 9. William Saner and Ann Shillito, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Richard Harison and Margret Baytes, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 23. John Ranton, of Houlbecke, and Ann Walker, of Armley.
 „ 30. M^r Thomas Jackson and M^{rs} Deborah Jackson, of Brigait. L.
 Sept. 5. Thomas Dickinson, of Great Woodhouse, and Agnes Mares, of Bramley.
 „ 9. John Linley and Clayer Barry, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. Richard Noble and Isabell Kendall, of this parish. L.
 „ 21. Ottwyel Rider and Ellin Musgrave, of Quarie hill.
 „ 21. Georg Sowden, of Quarie hill, and Alice Mease, of Milhill.
 „ 26. William Tomson, of Beiston, and Elizabeth Birkdale, of Pudsey.
 „ 27. Josias Dunwell, of Milhill, and Ann Richardson, of Beiston.
 „ 27. William Wharton and Frances Burrow, of Kirkgait.
 Oct. 2. Robert Markindale and Ellin Dishforth, of Tenters.
 „ 11. William Metcalfe and Ann Cooper, beyond bridge.
 „ 11. Ralph Stead and Ann Hixon, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 11. William Wilson, of Houlbecke, and Mary Hopton, of Beiston.
 „ 18. Nicholas Netherwood and Isabell ffearne, of Quarie hill.
 „ 18. Richard Hardcastle, of Milhill, and Grace Hawden, of Callaine.
 „ 18. Richard Eastburne and Elizabeth Harison, of New chappell.
 „ 18. John Wise and Joane Brotherton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Henry Gill and Mary Burrow, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 19. Gilbert Briggs, of Potternewton, and Barbary Mayson, of Chappel Allerton.
 „ 24. Wttm Birtwisle, of Hunselit, and Jane Birtwisle, of Kellington.
 „ 25. Samuel Hole, of Hedingley, and Grace Ramsden, of Hunselit.
 „ 26. Richard Oddy, beyond bridge, and Priscilla Jobson, of Lidgait.
 Nov. 1. Thomas Stead, of Hunselit carre, Francis Harrison, of March laine.
 „ 8. Richard Wilkinson, of Hilhousbankes, Mary Webster, of March laine.
 „ 8. Michael Patricke, of Vicar laine, Frances Watson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Thomas ffransh and Elizabeth Taylor, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 8. Benjamin Mitchel, of Hilhousbankes, and Mary Waid, of Calbrowe.
 „ 29. Richard Whitterans, of March laine, Elizabeth Catley, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 29. Ralph Broadbelt and Alice Harrison, of Church yard.
 „ 29. Thomas Bradbury, of Kirkgait, and Ann Hall, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Thomas Chapman and Hester Walker, of Hunselit, married at chappell.
 „ 29. Henry Tennand and Ann Tod, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. John Gilwing and Grace Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 30. William Cooper, of Bridg end, and Grace Bradford, of Headrow.
 „ 30. Samuel Wimmersley, of Armley, and Ann Spawton, of Wortley.
 1637-8
- Jan. 16. John Horbery and Isabell Riddell, of Chappell Allerton.
 „ 17. Georg Headley and Ann Dawson, of Bridg end.
 „ 20. Samuel Wood, of Houlbecke, and Dorathy Thackrey, of Beiston.
 „ 20. Lawrence fflakoner, of Milhill, and Elizabeth Lapisch, of Callaine.
 „ 21. Adam Wilcocke and Elizabeth Crosfeld, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. William Burton and Jane Watson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Mathew Jefferson, of Milhill, and Elizabeth Scot, of Woodchurch.
 „ 22. Robert Stockdale, of March laine, and Margery Rawden, of Beiston.
 „ 26. Marmaduke fletcher and Margret Toppin, of Hunselit.
 „ 30. Richard Overend and Elizabeth Brooke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. John Johnson and Margret Beiston, of Brigait.

1637-8

Feb. 2. Richard Smith, of Hunslet, and Mary Pickerin, of Beiston. L.

1638

- Mar. 27. Thomas Kighley, of Bingley, and Mary Kighley, at's Crawshay, of Ighley pish. L.
- „ 28. M^r Samuel Birdett, Vicar of Wadworth, M^{rs} Jane Jobson, of Kirkgait. L.
- „ 28. M^r Charles Gosling, of Pomfret, M^{rs} Agnes Coldcole, of New Kirkgait. L.
- „ 29. Thomas Chapman, of Timble bridge, and Mary Thistlewood, of Headrow. L.
- Apr. 2. John Briggs, of Guisley pish, and Clayer Charlton, of Milhill.
- „ 3. Thomas Gill and Isabel Jefferson, of Woodhouse. L.
- „ 3. Ralph Sikes and Dorathy Sharpe, of farnley.
- „ 3. Richard Walker, of Brigait, and Grace Johnson, of Allerton.
- „ 4. Georg Broone, of Wortley, Mary Dickinson, of Houlbecke.
- „ 4. William Stead, of Beiston, and Mary Chowler, of Bramhope, married at Beiston.
- „ 8. James Bollan, of Callaine, Elizabeth Hewfeld, of Brigait.
- „ 16. Robert Grave and Mary Clayton, of Houlbecke.
- „ 18. William Greenbury, of Whitchurch, and Elizabeth Roome, of Kirkgait.
- „ 18. Xpō : Tomlinson and Grace Haumerton, of Houlbecke.
- „ 18. Georg Lansdale and Ellin Litledale, of March laine.
- „ 18. Georg Pearson and Alice Castley, of Wortley.
- „ 18. M^r William More, Lecturer at the ould Church, and M^{rs} Ann Hemsworth, of Knawstruppe. L.
- „ 21. Gilbert Hall and Elizabeth Knowles, of Bridg end.
- „ 22. M^r William Brighirst, Minister at farnley, and Mary Jefferay, of March laine. L.
- „ 23. John Ibotson, of Houlbecke, and Elizabeth Taton, of Beiston.
- „ 24. William Hutchinson and Ellin Winterburne, of Hunslet carre.
- „ 24. Thomas Howson and Grace Hopton, of Houlbecke.
- „ 25. Thomas Peart and Elizabeth Walker, of Bramley.
- „ 25. William fearnle, of Kirkgait, and Jane Greg, of Medow laine.
- „ 25. Robert Mayson and Margret North, of Houlbecke.
- „ 25. James Jackson and Elizabeth Best, of Quarie hill.
- „ 25. Gregory Taylor and Jennit Greene, of New Kirkgait.
- „ 26. William Morehouse, Ju : of Church yard, Ann Wilson, of Hilhousbankes.
- May 1. Richard Harrison and Mary More, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 2. Henry Atkinson and Agnes Johnson, of Chappel Allerton.
- „ 2. Thomas Thorpe, of Halton, and Elizabeth Miers, of North hall, married at St Jo : L.
- „ 9. Anthony Smith and Ann Dodshey, of Brigait.
- „ 22. John Eamondson, Sen : and Agnes fletcher, of Milhill. L.
- „ 22. William More, of Milhill, and Susan Stevens, of Steander. L.
- „ 23. William Jackson, of Burley, and Ann Hartley, of Hedingley.
- „ 27. Alexander fearnley and Ann Greenwood, of Medow laine.
- „ 28. William Lovell, of the city of Yorke, Elizabeth Wilkes, of Austrup hall.
- June 6. Nicholas Blades, of Kirkgait, and Mary Tennand, of Woodhouse.
- „ 6. Xpō : Westerman and Grace Peart, of Bramley.
- „ 6. John Dunwell, of Potternewton, and Jane Greenwood, of Gledow, married at chappel.
- „ 13. William Condell, of Parke laine, and frances Broadley, of Kirkgait.
- „ 13. Xpō : Downame and Grace West, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 20. Edward Watkinson, of Wakefeld, and Sarah Binns, of Kirkgait. L.
- „ 20. Xpō : Whaites and Rosamond fletcher, of Calbrowe.
- „ 20. Richard Jawit and Isabel Atkinson, of Quarie hill.
- „ 20. John Wood and Agnes Walker, of Headrow.
- „ 23. John fish and Luce Martin, of Kirkgait.
- „ 25. Robert Buckle, of Grinton, and Margret Galloway, of Houlbecke.
- „ 28. Robert Johnson, of Killom-on-the-Woulds, Ann Birkdale, of this pish. L.
- „ 29. John Walker and Joane Smith, of Headrow.
- „ 30. William Hutchinson, of Knawstruppe, Mary Heyworth, of Crossgreene.

1638

- July 2. George Walker and Ann Smith, of Beiston, married at Beiston.
 „ 3. William Stevenson, of Kirkgait, and Isabel fearnley, of Medow laine. L.
 „ 4. Richard Cloudsley, of Brigait, and Ann Sikes, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 4. James Becroft, of Kirkgait, and frances Copeland, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Richard Askwith, of Beiston, and Ann Butler, of Woodhouse, married at Beiston.
 „ 7. John Calverd, of Great Woodhouse, and Hester Ellis, of Calbrowe. L.
 „ 9. Thomas Toppin and Ann Burnit, of Brigait. L.
 „ 18. James Lambert and Mary Croft, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Richard Cowslon, of Houlbecke, Elizabeth Brayfit, of Hunsliit, married at chappell.
 „ 25. Richard Turner and Ann Lucas, of Hunsliit.
 „ 25. Symon Haukswell, of Quarie hill, Maudlin Win, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Arthur Chambers, of Brigait, Ellin Conder, of Quarie hill.
 „ 28. William Woodhouse and Dorathy Bancroft, of Brigait.
 Aug. 1. Robert Alderson, of Wortley, and Jane Booth, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Thomas Smith and Alice Tunstall, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Gregory Jefferay and Susan Harrison, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 15. Thomas Stowin, of Parke laine, Elizabeth Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Edward Haworth and Susan Jackson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. John Brierley, of Timble bridge, and Elizabeth Wilson.
 „ 20. Samuel Watson and Judeth Hall, of Brigait. L.
 „ 22. Robert Haigh, of Brigait, and Margret Dunwell, of new Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Roger Atkinson and Phillis Bake, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Thomas Burnit, of Hunsliit, and Dorathy Pickarsgill, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. William Eastwood and Elizabeth ffoster, of Headrow.
 Sept. 5. Thomas Sowden, of Quarie hill, and Ann Lademan, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Robert Trewman, of felixkirke, and Sarah Allanson, of Kirkgait. L.
 „ 12. Leonard Hawden, of Vicar laine, and Dorathy Wood, of Headrow.
 „ 19. Peter White, of Hunsliit, and Margret Gregson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Gabriel Brisco and Dorathy Allan, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. John Hawood, of Milhill, and Margret Armitage, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Edward Rowle, of pish of Hexam, Margret Powell, of New chappell. L.
 „ 29. Edward Botherstone, of Vicar laine, Elizabeth Kirby, of Kirkgait.
 Oct. 3. Robert Atkinson and Susan Wayte, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Richard Lambert and Sibill ffoster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Richard Pawson and Agnes Lodge, of March laine.
 „ 18. Bryan ffaray, of Milhill, and Ellin Bates, of Bridgend.
 „ 18. John Metcalfe and Mary Batty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. Robert Morris, of Milhill, and Margret Tomson, of Callaine.
 „ 24. Georg Westerman, of Batley pish, and frances Lawrence, of Beiston, married at chappell.
 „ 24. William Barber, of Houlbecke, and Alice Boomer, of Kirkstall.
 Nov. 5. Lawrence Carre and francis Collison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Edward Whitticars, of Bridg end, and Dorathy Waid, of Headrow.
 „ 14. John Carter, of Kirkstall, and Sibill Smith, of Milhill.
 „ 14. John Thackrey and Sarah Watkinson, of Wortley.
 „ 14. Alexander Croft and frances Greene, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 20. Arthur Wood, of Potternewton, and Margret Hutchinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Anthony Holme and Jane Mitchell, of New chappell.
 „ 21. William Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes, and Mercy Wilson, of Luddington pish. L.
 „ 21. John Lancaster, of Calbrowe, and Margret Boomer, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 22. James Dockrey, of Kingcrosse, and Katheran Crow, of Hedingley, married at chap:
 „ 24. Xpō: Raingill, of Mapgait, and Ann Riddall, of Whitchurch.
 „ 27. francis Cooper, of New chappell, and Jennit Thorpe, of North hall.
 „ 28. Henry Hepperay and Ellin Crowder, of March laine.
 „ 28. Thomas Dyson, of Hedingley, and Elizabeth Wilbee, of Woodhouse.

- 1638**
 Nov. 28. John Dawson, of Guisley, and Isabel Allot, of More Grange.
 „ 28. Richard Watson, of Brigait, and Isabel Dawson, of Tenters.
 „ 29. Richard Hirst, beyond bridge, and Elizabeth Settle, of New Kirkgait.
 Dec. 1. Richard Tomson, of Houlbecke, and Isabel Chapman, of Austrup hall.
 „ 1. Thomas Morris, of Bramley, and Mercy Carrit, of Hedingley, married at chappell.
 „ 2. Georg Hindsley and Elizabeth Wright, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Samuel Knapton, of Barwick-in-Elmet, and Ellin Smith, of Kirkgait. L.
 „ 13. Richard Powell, of Rothwill pish, and Elizabeth Lambert, of this pish.
1638-9
 Jan. 16. ffancis Wroe, of New chappell, and Barbary Miers, of Vicar laine.
 „ 17. Joseph Winter and Dorathy Kitson, beyond bridge.
 „ 21. Robert Manklans, of ffarnley, and Ellin Waid, of Bramley.
 „ 22. Alexander Man, of Rothwill pish, and Sarah Bower, of Hunsliit.
 „ 23. William Hutchinson and Ann Raw, of Woodhouse hill, married at Hunsliit.
 „ 23. Anthony Wilkes, beyond bridge, and Elizabeth Wilson, of Brigait.
 „ 23. William Key and Mary Richardson, of Austrup hall.
 „ 23. Xpō: Croft, of Hilhousbankes, and Katheran Smith, of New chappell.
 „ 24. John Gill, of Brigait, and Alice Wharton, of New chappell.
 „ 30. Robert Calbecke, of Medow laine, and Mary ffawcit, of Hunsliit, married at chappell.
 „ 30. Anthony Whitley and Jane Castley, of Beiston, married at chappell.
 Feb. 2. Georg Hudson, of Medow laine, and Susan Yest, of Headrow.
 „ 2. Thomas Hinsley and Ann Graves, of this pish, married at ch: L.
 „ 2. Georg Harrison, beyond bridge, and Barbary Huson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. James ffalshay and Ann Boynton, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. Thomas Calbecke and Ann ffalkoner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. John Hutchinson and Margret Holme, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Marmaduke Ward and Ann Southard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Richard Leethley, of Batley, and Margret Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Mathew Holme, of Hunsliit, and Ellin Dyson, of New chappell.
 „ 6. Joseph Walker, of Houlbecke, and Margret Robinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Roger Cooper and Ann Mallowby, of Quarie hill.
 „ 7. Peter Marshall, of Brigait, and Alice Mattison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Thomas Casson, of Brigait, and Agnes Wimmersley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. William Cooke and Ellin Askwith, of this pish, married at Beiston.
 „ 10. John North, of Whitchurch, and fflorence Snell, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. William Smith, of Brigait, and Mary Gunby, of Headrow. L.
 „ 13. William Kitchin, of Calverley, and Ann Dobson, of Hunsliit hall.
1639
 Apr. 2. ffancis Broadbelt and Sarah Hargrave, of Headrow. L. Married at chappelltowne.

There hath bene a neglect att the severall chappels of this Parrish in not signifying the names of such as haue bene married by them, especially that of Beiston; and therefore if all bee not registered, but some wanting, blame them that are worthy.

BURIALS.

Burials. September, 1619.

2. Isabell Jefferson, daught^r of Cutbart Jefferson, of woodhouse.
5. Jellican Millner, of borelayn.
5. widow Boulton, of Chapeltown.
6. William Coolcole, of brigait, a singleman.
8. Richard Liversedg, of Ipsapits, had an infant.
9. Grace Bradley, daught^r of Robt Bradley, of headrow.
14. Xpō : Kid, sonne of Richard Kid, of kirgait.
15. Agnis Pease, daught^r of george Pease, of houlbeck.
15. Anne Litster, daught^r of ffancis Litster, of quarelhill.
18. Richard More, sonne of W^m More, of burley.
19. Margrit Smith, of Marchlayn.
21. Henry Walton, sonne of Robt walton, of Ipsapits.
24. Margrit Sawre, wife of John Sawre, of Lidgait.
27. Isabell Simpson, daught^r of Rich. Simpson, of borelaine.

[In the following entries the month and year are placed in the margin, and the surname is not repeated.]

- | | | |
|------|-----|---|
| Oct. | 1. | Wm. Kitching, of Exelsheld. A stranger. |
| " | 2. | Thom., sonne of George Horsman, of Little Woodhouse. |
| " | 4. | Elsa : daught ^r of Robt Pease, of Brigait. |
| " | 4. | Grace Chowler, of Burmatoft. |
| " | 5. | Xpō Milner, of Bramley. |
| " | 8. | Elsa : wife of Thom. Morley, of Bramley. |
| " | 8. | Alis, wife of John ffairburn, of Woodhouse. |
| " | 13. | Raph, sonne of John Thackrey, of Houlbecke. |
| " | 15. | Wm. Phillope, of Houlbecke, had an infante. |
| " | 16. | Alis, daught ^r of Antho : Cowp, of Midoelayne. |
| " | 17. | Robart Jub, of beiston, had an infant. |
| " | 20. | Tho., sonne of Tho : Cowp, of Midoelayne. |
| " | 21. | James, sonne of Robt Jub, of Beiston. |
| " | 23. | Elsab., daught ^r of Robt Easgill, beyond leeds bridge. |
| " | 23. | Jayn, daught ^r of Thom. Giusley. |
| " | 24. | Ann, daught ^r of Wm. Kendall, of [blank]. |
| " | 25. | Suzan, daught ^r of Xpō ffawcit, of Tymblebridge. |
| " | 28. | Mary, wife of Rich. Hey, of Weetwood. |
| " | 28. | Rich : Hey, of Weetwood, an infant. |
| " | 31. | Margrit Eshald, of Houlbecke. |
| " | 31. | Alis, daught ^r of Robt Ramfoot. |
| Nov. | 3. | Rich : howle, of Kirgait, an infant. |
| " | 4. | Robt Walton, of Ipsa pits. |
| " | 5. | Thom : Webster, of Houlbecke. |
| " | 5. | Thom : Hargrave, of Churchyard, an infant. |
| " | 6. | Widow Lambart, of Beyston. |
| " | 6. | Tho., sonne of Thom. Shinker, of Kirgait. |
| " | 8. | Suzan, daught ^r of Xpō ffearnley, of Armley. |
| " | 9. | Edeth, daught ^r of ffancis Musgrave. |
| " | 13. | Wm. Altus, of Kirgait. |

- 1619
 Nov. 15. Jenit Cordingley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Joseph Goodaill, of headrowe.
 „ 20. Robt. Cawthery, of Armley.
 „ 21. James Layburne, of headrowe, had an infant.
 „ 22. Margret Myrers, of headrowe, wife of Rich: Myers.
 „ 24. Michell Hartforth, of Callain.
 „ 25. John Brotherhead, of Headingley.
 „ 28. Miles Hardcastle, of tenters.
 Dec. 1. Isabell, daught^r of Wm. Ibbatson, of Kirgait.
 „ 1. Alis, daught^r of Henry Easbie, of Milhill.
 „ 3. George flawcit, of Hunslet, had an infant.
 „ 4. Sibble, daught^r of Abraham Garit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. John Cullingworth, of Quarehill.
 „ 6. Henry Tompson, of Weetwood.
 „ 9. Mathew Slater, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 11. Jayn, wife of Wm. Wroe, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Mary, daught^r of George Wood, of Marchlain.
 „ 12. Mary, wife of Thom. Barton, of Kirgait.
 „ 13. George, sonne of George Wood, of Marchlain.
 „ 14. Suzan, daught^r of Edw. Clibran, of Hunslet.
 „ 14. Elsa: wife of Francis Mann, of Broomhill.
 „ 15. Wm., sonne of Metcalfe flarray, of Marchlain.
 „ 15. Dorothy Maude, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 15. Thomas, sonne of Richa: Whitley, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Thomas Simpson ("sonne of uxor Simpson" obliterated), beyond bridge.
 „ 17. Alis Cocker, a bass childe.
 „ 20. Wm. Watson, of borlayne, an infant.
 „ 22. Elsab: wife of Steven Graue, of Churchyard.
 „ 23. Elsab: the wife of Richard Glesover, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Wm. Stag, of Chapeltown.
 „ 23. Wm., sonne of Paull fireman, of Timblebridge.
 „ 24. Raph, sonne of John Myers, of brigait.
 „ 25. John Mayson, of houlbeck.
 „ 26. Elsab: wife of Edmond fluntance, of new chapell.
 „ 27. Wm. Crooke, of Callain, had infant.
 „ 28. Margret franke, of Bramley.
 „ 29. Wm., sonne of Richard Rickarbie, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Wm., sonne of Wm. Blaides, of headrow.
 1619-20
 Jan. 4. Hugh Hill, a base childe.
 „ 5. Agnis, wife of Gregory Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 5. Widoe Baits, of Headrowe.
 „ 6. Mary, daught^r of John Bradley, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 7. Alis Ingle, of Brigait.
 „ 8. John, sonne of Arch. Pott, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Bryan Popelwell, of Houlbeck.
 „ 10. Mary, wife of Wm. Watson, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Anis, wife of Thom Clarke, of Armley.
 „ 11. Ann Lang, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Jenit, wife of W^m Treues, of flarnley.
 „ 13. Ann, daught^r of Robt Baines, of tenters.
 „ 14. Ellin, daught^r of Wm. Mitchell, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Elin, daught^r of Nathanyell Paull, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Richard, sonne of Robt Gibson, of Kirgait.
 „ 18. Peter Braime, of Malgait.
 „ 19. Richard, sonne of W^m Marshall, of Hunslet layne.
 „ 20. Math: sonne of Xpo VEVERS, of Armley.
 „ 20. Isabell, wife of Xpo Atkinson, of Vickerlayn.
 „ 20. Augustin Metcalfe, of houlbecke.

1619-20

- Jan. 20. John Granger, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. Letis, wife of John Box, of Borelain.
 „ 25. Edward Arthur, of houlbeck.
 „ 26. John Bonfang, of newchapell.
 Feb. 1. Margrit, wife of W^m Mitchell, of Bramley.
 „ 2. Grace, wife of Thomas Woodroe, of Brigait.
 „ 2. Richard Kilburne, of Kirgait.
 „ 3. Gregory, sonne of Gregory Lanksker, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 4. Wm., sonne of Michell Spetch, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 4. Richard, sonne of John Stead, of Batley.
 „ 5. Marke, sonne of Anth: featherston, of Kirgait.
 „ 5. Francis Powell, of Brigait, had a childe baptiz: an infant.
 „ 5. Lawrance Willans, of Beystone, had an infant.
 „ 7. Roger Spence, prentis to Bryan Spence, of Parklain.
 „ 9. Xpō foster, of Headrow.
 „ 10. Ann, wife of Cutbart Mathey, of houlbecke.
 „ 15. Annis, wife of Cutbart Kidd, of Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Annis Hudswell, of Quarelhill, widowe.
 „ 18. Ambrose, sonne of George Whalley, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Margerie, daught^r of Richard Mann, of houlbeck.
 „ 20. W^m Glover, of hunslit.
 „ 20. Catheran, daught^r of Gregory Watterworth, of Bramley.
 „ 20. Mary, wife of John Ibbotsonne, of Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Isab: wife of William Blaidis, of headrowe.
 „ 21. Isab: wife of W^m Blumer, of hunslit lain.
 „ 21. Elsa: wife of Thomas Ambler, of houlbecke.
 „ 21. Elsa: wife of W^m Blaides, of headrow.
 „ 22. Isabell, wife of W^m Blumer, of hunslit lain [*a repetition*].
 „ 23. Ann, daught^r of Henry Mann, of Rothwell.
 „ 24. Widow fuintance, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Xpō, sonne of Tho. Cooke, of Ipsapits.
 „ 26. Edward, sonne of Ollever Wilkonson, of Kirgait.
 „ 27. Alice, wife of Nicolas Shawe, of headrow.
 Mar. 1. Widow Wothervp, of Lidgait.
 „ 1. Richard, sonne of Thomas Milburne, of Bramley.
 „ 2. John, sonne of Rich: Binnes, of Christall.
 „ 4. Xpō: holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Johnie, daught^r of Adam Tailyer, of Knawstrop.
 „ 7. Francis Cossen, of Bramley.
 „ 8. Jenit, wife of John Nickonson, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. Thomas, sonne of W^m Sumers, of Kirgait.
 „ 10. George, sonne of Rich: Heaton, of Brigait.
 „ 10. John Lindley, of farnley.
 „ 14. James Barnard.
 „ 16. Suzan, wife of W^m Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 20. Thomas, sonne of Martin Dyson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Isabell, daught^r of John Pomfrit, of Midoelaine.
 „ 21. Grace, wife of Thom. Dixon, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Dorothy, daught^r of Thom: Leavit, Vickerlain.
 „ 22. Widowe Ramell, of Quarelhill.
 „ 23. Alis, daught^r of Bryan Stable, of buslingthorpe.

1620

- Apr. 2. Jayn, daught^r of Williā Bailie.
 „ 2. Thom. Lindley, of farnley.
 „ 6. Tho., sonne of Rich: Tailyer, of brighthouse, a stranger.
 „ 6. George, sonne of George Murton, of Timblebridge.
 „ 7. John, sonne of John Taite, of houlbecke.
 „ 9. Joseph, sonne of Thom. foster, of headrow.
 „ 11. Martin Shepd, of houlbeck.

1620

- Apr. 11. W^m Hopton, of Timblebridge, had a infant.
 „ 13. Grace, daught^r of Arthur Win, of Beyston.
 „ 15. W^m Cullingworth, of Bramley, had a infant.
 „ 15. Uxor Altus, of Kirgait.
 „ 16. James Lambt, of houlbecke.
 „ 18. W^m, sonne of Robt Granger, of Bramley.
 „ 19. Rich. Jackson, of houlbeck.
 „ 19. Thom. harrabee, of Marchlain.
 „ 21. Wm. Monkton, of Kirgait.
 „ 23. Alis Rallieson, of headrow.
 „ 24. Jayn, daught^r of henry Walker, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Xpō, sonne of George Seele, of Callain.
 „ 25. Wm. ffletcher, of Vickerlain.
 „ 26. Thom. Thwaites, of Churchyard.
 „ 27. Margrit, wife of John Tompson, of houlbeck.
 „ 27. Widoe Ryley, of Houlbeck.
 „ 28. Isabell, daught^r of John Dovers, of Marchlaine.
 „ 30. Esabeth, wife of ffancis Treeues, of Armley.
 May 4. Dorothy Williamson, of Hunslit.
 „ 7. Ann, daught^r of Thom. Gill, of Tenters.
 „ 8. W^m, sonne of W^m Mathey, of Hilhousebanke.
 „ 9. Bryan Colcole, of Brigait, an infant.
 „ 10. Mathew Hargraue, of Kirgait, had an infant.
 „ 13. Richard, sonne of James Ingham, of Marchlain.
 „ 14. ffancis, daught^r of John Wilson, of Armley.
 „ 15. Mary, daught^r of ffancis ffoster, of Brigait.
 „ 16. Margrit, daught^r of W^m Harrieson, of Gipton.
 „ 17. Robt Atkinsonn, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Thomas Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Geo., sonne of Thomas Oddie, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Jonie, daught^r of W^m Holme, of Marchlain.
 „ 21. Adam, sonne of Robt Butler, of Marchlain.
 „ 25. Richard Benson, servant to John Marshall, of Brigait.
 „ 25. W^m Marshall, of Moretowne, had an infant.
 „ 26. Thom : Kendall, of Headrow.
 „ 26. James, sonne of Richard Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. John, sonne of W^m Mathey, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 29. Easter, daught^r of Thom. Dixon, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Roger Carter, of Houlbecke, had a infant buried.
 „ 30. Elsab : wife of Roger Carter, of Houlbecke
 June 3. Elsabeth, wife of Richard Wilson, of hilhousebank.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Oswell Maude, of Callain.
 „ 8. Peter, son of Peter Gregg, of Hunslit.
 „ 10. Nicolas Tetterington, of Abbay.
 „ 10. Robt, sonne of Robt Lee, of Midoelain.
 „ 10. Catheran, daught^r of Marmaduke Nelson, of Kirgait.
 „ 11. John Smith, of Armley.
 „ 11. Raph, sonne of Math : Yeadon, of houlbecke.
 „ 11. Arthur Sheppd, of Bramley.
 „ 11. Isabell Sowden, of forge.
 „ 14. Michell Snaden, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Isabell, wife of Rich. Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. John Wright, of Timbridge, had an infant buried.
 „ 16. Widow Helliewell, of Abbay.
 „ 17. Steven Coopland, servant to W^m ffather, of Armley.
 „ 23. Robt Smith, of Woodhouse great.
 „ 23. John Hewit, of Bramley, had an infant.
 „ 28. Henry Winterburne, of Hunslit Hall.
 „ 30. Suzan, daught^r of W^m Horner, deade [“of bankes” *deleted*].
 „ 30. George Clough, of hilhousebanke, an infant.

1620

- July 2. William Yeadon, of Lidgait.
 „ 3. John Langfellow, of Timblebridge, had an infant.
 „ 3. Richard Lee, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Jayn, daught^r of Xpō Lindley, of beyston.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Thom. Sutcliffe, of milhill.
 „ 8. Gilbt Dobsonne, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 8. Isabell, daught^r of James Walker, beyond leedes bridge.
 „ 10. Xpo., sonne of Robt Hallieday, of March laine.
 „ 10. Elisabeth Cowp, of Headrow, widowe.
 „ 10. Williā, sonne of W^m Broadley, of milhill.
 „ 13. Margret, wife of James Burnet, of Kirgait.
 „ 14. ffortune, daught^r of Lawrance Casson, of Christall.
 „ 15. Elizabeth wheelhouse, of quarehill.
 „ 17. Jelliean Smith, of Timblebridge.
 „ 19. Jayn Summerscales, of bramley.
 „ 20. Elsab : daught^r of Richard Brafoote, of hunslit.
 „ 22. Gilbert Saull, of hunslitcar, had an infant.
 „ 23. Rich., sonne of W^m Smith, of milhill.
 „ 28. Xpofer Bell, of Churchyard.
 „ 29. Richard, sonne of W^m Wroe, of Kirgait.
 „ 30. John Cayton, servant to M^{rs} Lee.
 „ 30. Isabell Brame, of Mabgait, widowe.
 „ 31. Isabell, wife of W^m Scott, of brigait.
 „ 31. Thomas, sonne of Antho : Metcalfe, of brigait.
 Aug. 1. Agnis Brown, of bramley, widow.
 „ 2. Alice, wife of Rich. Hawmonde, of Knawstrop.
 „ 3. Math., sonne of George Ambler, of Timblebridge.
 „ 8. Arthur, sonne of Robt Pease, of brigait.
 „ 8. Grace, daught^r of Danyell Dollife, of Kirgait.
 „ 9. W^m Saull, of hunslit Carr.
 „ 10. Thomas Jles, of houlbeck, had an infant.
 „ 11. Richard Baike, of houlbecke.
 „ 11. Ann, daught^r of W^m Prat, of wortley.
 „ 13. Xpo., sonne of Tho. Cundell, of farnley.
 „ 13. Nicholas Pawson, of marchlain, had an infant.
 „ 13. Sible, daught^r of John Jackson, of Knawstrobe.
 „ 13. Widowe Strickland, of brigait.
 „ 14. Rebeckey, daught^r of Jonas Ellis, of brigait.
 „ 14. Antho. Caide, of Lidgait, had an infant.
 „ 16. Thom. Baike, of houlbeck.
 „ 20. George, sonne of John ward, of Parklain.
 „ 22. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Cloudsley, of milhill.
 „ 22. John, sonne of John Walker, of Kirgait.
 „ 27. Peter, sonne of John Hill, of Kirgait.
 Sept. 3. Alis, wife of Robt Greathed, of Lidgait.
 „ 3. James Shawe, M^r Hopton man, had a child buried named James.
 „ 4. Jayn, daught^r of Xpō Laycock, of brigait.
 „ 6. George, sonne of Thom. Baull, of blackbanke.
 „ 7. Rich. Thirelstone, of Lidgait.
 „ 8. Thomas Curray, of houlbeck, a singleman.
 „ 8. Henry, sonne of Gabrell Brestoe, of headrow.
 „ 8. W^m, sonne of Thomas Gibsone, of brigait.
 „ 11. Thomas Haige, of Vicar laine.
 „ 12. W^m, sonne of W^m Kilner, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Elsa., daught^r of John Whalley, of headrow.
 „ 14. John Smith, of brigait, singlemann.
 „ 14. ffrancis More, of brigait.
 „ 16. W^m Gildersleve, of headrow.
 „ 17. Raph Conyers, of Armley.

1620

- Apr. 11. W^m Hopton, of Timblebridge, had a infant.
 „ 13. Grace, daught^r of Arthur Win, of Beyston.
 „ 15. W^m Cullingworth, of Bramley, had a infant.
 „ 15. Uxor Altus, of Kirgait.
 „ 16. James Lam^bt, of houlbecke.
 „ 18. W^m, sonne of Robt Granger, of Bramley.
 „ 19. Rich. Jackson, of houlbeck.
 „ 19. Thom. harrabee, of Marchlain.
 „ 21. Wm. Monkton, of Kirgait.
 „ 23. Alis Rallieson, of headrow.
 „ 24. Jayn, daught^r of henry Walker, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. Xp^o, sonne of George Seele, of Callain.
 „ 25. Wm. ffletcher, of Vickerlain.
 „ 26. Thom. Thwaits, of Churchyard.
 „ 27. Margrit, wife of John Tompson, of houlbeck.
 „ 27. Widoe Ryley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Isabell, daught^r of John Dovers, of Marchlaine.
 „ 30. Esabeth, wife of ffancis Treeues, of Armley.
 May 4. Dorothy Williamson, of Hunsli^t.
 „ 7. Ann, daught^r of Thom. Gill, of Tenters.
 „ 8. W^m, sonne of W^m Mathey, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 9. Bryan Colcole, of Brigait, an infant.
 „ 10. Mathew Hargrauc, of Kirgait, had an infant.
 „ 13. Richard, sonne of James Ingham, of Marchlain.
 „ 14. ffancis, daught^r of John Wilson, of Armley.
 „ 15. Mary, daught^r of ffancis ffoster, of Brigait.
 „ 16. Margrit, daught^r of W^m Harrieson, of Gipton.
 „ 17. Robt Atkinsonn, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Thomas Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Geo., sonne of Thomas Oddie, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Jonie, daught^r of W^m Holme, of Marchlain.
 „ 21. Adam, sonne of Robt Butler, of Marchlain.
 „ 25. Richard Benson, servant to John Marshall, of Brigait.
 „ 25. W^m Marshall, of Moretowne, had an infant.
 „ 26. Thom : Kendall, of Headrow.
 „ 26. James, sonne of Richard Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. John, sonne of W^m Mathey, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 29. Easter, daught^r of Thom. Dixon, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Roger Carter, of Houlbecke, had a infant buried.
 „ 30. Elsab : wife of Roger Carter, of Houlbecke
 June 3. Elsabeth, wife of Richard Wilson, of hilhousbank.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Oswell Maude, of Hunsli^t.
 „ 8. Peter, son of Peter Gregg, of Hunsli^t.
 „ 10. Nicolas Tettersington, of Abbay.
 „ 10. Robt, sonne of Robt Lee, of Midoelain.
 „ 10. Catheran, daught^r of Marmaduke Nelson, of Kirgait.
 „ 11. John Smith, of Armley.
 „ 11. Raph, sonne of Math : Yeaton, of houlbecke.
 „ 11. Arthur Sheppd, of Bramley.
 „ 11. Isabell Sowden, of forge.
 „ 14. Michell Snaden, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Isabell, wife of Rich. Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. John Wright, of Timbridge, had an infant buried.
 „ 16. Widow Helliewell, of Abbay.
 „ 17. Steven Coopland, servant to W^m ffather, of Armley.
 „ 23. Robt Smith, of Woodhouse great.
 „ 23. John Hewit, of Bramley, had an infant.
 „ 28. Henry Winterburne, of Hunsli^t Hall.
 „ 30. Suzan, daught^r of W^m Horner, deade [“of banks” *deleted*].
 „ 30. George Clough, of hilhousebanke, an infant.

1620

- July 2. William Yeadon, of Lidgait.
 „ 3. John Langfellow, of Timblebridge, had an infant.
 „ 3. Richard Lee, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Jayn, daught^r of Xp^s Lindley, of beyston.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Thom. Sutcliffe, of milhill.
 „ 8. Gilbt Dobsonne, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 8. Jsabell, daught^r of James Walker, beyond leedes bridge.
 „ 10. Xpo., sonne of Robt Hallieday, of March laine.
 „ 10. Elsabeth Cowp, of Headrow, widowe.
 „ 10. Williā, sonne of W^m Broadley, of milhill.
 „ 13. Margret, wife of James Burnet, of Kirgait.
 „ 14. fortune, daught^r of Lawrance Casson, of Christall.
 „ 15. Elizabeth wheelhouse, of quarehill.
 „ 17. Jelliean Smith, of Timblebridge.
 „ 19. Jayn Summerscales, of bramley.
 „ 20. Elsab : daught^r of Richard Brafoote, of hunslit.
 „ 22. Gilbert Saull, of hunslitcar, had an infant.
 „ 23. Rich., sonne of W^m Smith, of milhill.
 „ 28. Xpofe Bell, of Churchyard.
 „ 29. Richard, sonne of W^m Wroe, of Kirgait.
 „ 30. John Cayton, servant to M^{rs} Lee.
 „ 30. Jsabell Brame, of Mabgait, widowe.
 „ 31. Jsabell, wife of W^m Scott, of brigait.
 „ 31. Thomas, sonne of Antho : Metcalfe, of brigait.
 Aug. 1. Agnis Browwn, of bramley, widow.
 „ 2. Alice, wife of Rich. Hawmonde, of Knawstrop.
 „ 3. Math., sonne of George Ambler, of Timblebridge.
 „ 8. Arthur, sonne of Robt Pease, of brigait.
 „ 8. Grace, daught^r of Danyell Dollife, of Kirgait.
 „ 9. W^m Saull, of hunslit Carr.
 „ 10. Thomas Jles, of houlbeck, had an infant.
 „ 11. Richard Baike, of houlbecke.
 „ 11. Ann, daught^r of W^m Prat, of wortley.
 „ 13. Xpo., sonne of Tho. Cundell, of flarnley.
 „ 13. Nicholas Pawson, of marchlain, had an infant.
 „ 13. Sible, daught^r of John Jackson, of Knawstrop.
 „ 13. Widowe Strickland, of brigait.
 „ 14. Rebeckey, daught^r of Jonas Ellis, of brigait.
 „ 14. Antho. Caide, of Lidgait, had an infant.
 „ 16. Thom. Baike, of houlbeck.
 „ 20. George, sonne of John ward, of Parklain.
 „ 22. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Cloudsley, of milhill.
 „ 22. John, sonne of John Walker, of Kirgait.
 „ 27. Peter, sonne of John Hill, of Kirgait.
 Sept. 3. Alis, wife of Robt Greathed, of Lidgait.
 „ 3. James Shawe, M^r Hopton man, had a child buried named James.
 „ 4. Jayn, daught^r of Xp^s Laycock, of brigait.
 „ 6. George, sonne of Thom. Baull, of blackbanke.
 „ 7. Rich. Thirelstone, of Lidgait.
 „ 8. Thomas Curray, of houlbeck, a singleman.
 „ 8. Henry, sonne of Gabrell Brestoe, of headrow.
 „ 8. W^m, sonne of Thomas Gibsone, of brigait.
 „ 11. Thomas Haige, of Vicar laine.
 „ 12. W^m, sonne of W^m Kilner, of Kirgait.
 „ 12. Elsa., daught^r of John Whalley, of headrow.
 „ 14. John Smith, of brigait, singlemann.
 „ 14. Francis More, of brigait.
 „ 16. W^m Gildersleve, of headrow.
 „ 17. Raph Conyers, of Armley.

1620-1

- Feb. 10. Rich. Dawson, had a infante.
 „ 10. A bastard buried —o.
 „ 10. John Tailyer, of Timbridge, had an infant.
 „ 11. Ann, daught. of W^m ffox, of milhill.
 „ 11. Elsabeth, daught. [of] Xpo. Rantree.
 „ 11. Thomas, sonne of Rich. Dawson.
 „ 11. Thom : sonne of Rich. Colinson, of Kirgait.
 „ 11. One of wortley —o.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, wife of Ninnean Smith, of houlbecke.
 „ 13. Alis Hargraue, of Kirgait.
 „ 13. Xpō, sonne of Xpō Kendall, of newchapell.
 „ 15. Ann, daught^r of Tho. Walker, of weetwood.
 „ 15. John Snell, of Vicar layne.
 „ 17. Alis, daught^r of Robt ffranke, of hunslit layn.
 „ 19. A childe drowned —o.
 „ 19. W^m Watson, of Kirgait.
 „ 24. John Thwaits, of hunslit, had an infant.
 „ 24. Alice, daught. of Robt Dunwell, of milhill.
 „ 24. William Pratt, of Wortley, had 2 infants.
 „ 25. William, sonne of W^m Stanley, of bore layne.
 „ 28. Elsabeth, wife of Bryan Booth, of burmatofte.
 Mar. 3. Henry, sonne of John Sidall, of houlbecke.
 „ 3. Thomas Laidman, sonne of W^m Ladman.
 „ 4. Oswell Maud, of Callane, had a childe buried.
 „ 15. Margery, daught^r of William Powell, of New chapell.
 „ 15. John ffearne, of fflarnley.
 „ 16. Judeth, daught^r of Georg Hargraue, of brigaite.
 „ 16. Peter, sonne of John Gelder, of Calbrow.
 „ 18. Roger Boulton, of wetwood, an infant.
 „ 18. Widoe Atkinson, of fflarnley.
 „ 19. Richard Tottye, of Gleadhey.
 „ 21. The wife of Richard Appleby, of Briggate.
 „ 22. Thomas Hewbye, of the mill hill.
 „ 22. Witthm, sonne of Richard Kidd, of Kirkgate.
 „ 23. John, sonne of Richard Hayton, of Briggate.
 „ 24. Witthm, sonne of Robte Kent, of Heddingley.

1621

- Mar. 25. Christofer, sonn of Witthm Reynord, of workley.

[Here the handwriting changes.]

- Mar. 28. George, son of George Simpson, of Kirgat.
 „ 28. Edward Hirst, of christall.
 „ 30. Jo., son of George Ambler, of timblebridge.
 Apr. 1. Mary, daughter of Metcalfe fflarra, of marchlayn.
 „ 2. Jayne, daughter of Antho. Brown, of newchappell.
 „ 2. Katherin, wife of Robt Johnson, of briggat.
 „ 4. John, son of George Pease, of Newchappell.
 „ 4. Richard Bakehouse had an Infant buried.
 „ 4. Robt Helme had an Infant buried.
 „ 5. Jo., son of W^m Langfellow, timblebridge.
 „ 5. Thomas Groser, of houlbeck.
 „ 5. An, daughter of Edward Dison, of worklay.
 „ 7. Peter Watson had an Infant buried.
 „ 7. John Boogle, of y^e callayn.
 „ 7. Eliz., daughter of Henry Bradlay, of Kirgat.
 „ 8. George, son of Edw. Conyas, of Kirgat.
 „ 10. Vxor Cowper, of briggat.
 „ 11. Edin, wife of John Lacke, of Kirgat.
 „ 11. Xpo., son of W^m Ellis, of y^e headrawe.

1621

- Apr. 11. Vxor Wright, of y^e vickerlayne.
 „ 12. John Warde, of y^e parkelayne.
 „ 12. George flawkenar, of y^e brigend.
 „ 13. Jsabell, wife of W^m Hawdon, of hunslet.
 „ 13. W^m, son of Rich. Chelders, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. W^m, son of Robt Drury, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 14. Agnis, daughter of Thomas Walker, Kirgate.
 „ 15. Vxor Wolton, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. W^m Snawdon, of bramlay, singleman.
 „ 17. Thomas Moffit, of y^e churchyard —o.
 „ 18. Thomas Aumond, of houlbeck —o.
 „ 18. John Taite, of houlbeck, had an Infant.
 „ 18. Alice, wife of Hue Morgan, hilhousebanks —o.
 „ 19. Vxor Crofte, of y^e milhill.
 „ 19. W^m Boy, a fatherlesse child.
 „ 21. Antho., son of Geo. Wodd, of y^e marchlayne.
 „ 22. Vxor Ward, of y^e parkelayne.
 „ 23. Thomas Litster, of chappeltown, & Mary Kirk, had a base Infant buried.
 „ 23. Eliz., Daughter of Geo. Browne, of Blackbanke —o.
 „ 23. Eliz., Daughter of Widow Wodd, of beiston —o.
 „ 24. Xpo., son of Richard Lepton.
 „ 24. W^m Sikes, in Coups ffield, buried —o.
 „ 28. Alice, Daught : of W^m Smith, brigend.
 „ 28. Doratye, Daught. of Vx. Morgan, hilh. —o.
 „ 28. Vxor Chesterton, of y^e borelayne —o.
 „ 29. Ja., sonne of Ja. Kendall, of Mabgate.
 „ 29. Thomas ffoster, of burnitofes.
 May 1. Thomas Wriglesworth, of beeston.
 „ 1. Sicily, Daughter of Jo. Wodworth, of Kirgate.
 „ 2. W^m, sonne of Robt Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 3. Henry ffearnlay, servant to W^m Skelton.
 „ 3. Eliz., Daughter of Antho. Bolland.
 „ 6. Eliz. ffearne, of ffarnlay, singlewoman.
 „ 9. Jenit, wife of W^m Scholes.
 „ 10. Agnis, wife of Jo. Aplebye.
 „ 11. John, son of Pet. Jackson.
 „ 14. Mary, daught^r of Jo. Metcalfe, hunslet.
 „ 14. Jo., son of W^m Hill, great Horton in bradforthdayle.
 „ 14. Vxor Beckit, marchlayne —o.
 „ 14. John Lißsedge, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 15. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Barton, viß.
 „ 15. James Hinchclife, of hunslet, singleman.
 „ 21. W^m Haryson, chappeltown, had a child buried named Vrsuly.
 „ 30. W^m Staineburn, headraw, had an Infant buried.
 „ 31. Andrew Patyson, Kirgat.
 June 3. Agnis Halyday, of beeston.
 „ 3. Sibill, daughter of John Waid, milhill.
 „ 5. Bryan Coldkole had an Infant buried.
 „ 6. Vxor Daine, beeston.
 „ 8. John, sonne of Rich. Robinson, milhill.
 „ 11. Rich. Howle had an Infant buried.
 „ 12. W^m Watkinson, a stranger, had an Infant buried.
 „ 13. Henry Brame.
 „ 15. Roger, sonn of Robt Atkinson, of houlbeck.
 „ 18. John Hornby, of ipse pits.
 „ 25. John Whitehead, of y^e march Layne.
 „ 28. Xpo. Garrit, of brälai, had an Infant buried.
 July 2. An Stockdayle, of medow layn.
 „ 5. Jayne, wife of John Metcalfe, houlbeck.

T

1621

- July 6. Eliz., daught^r of Leo. Blenkinsop, milhill.
 „ 6. Judith, daught^r of Henry Muffet, of houlbeck.
 „ 8. Tho. Medow, of Armlay, had an Infant buried.
 „ 8. Mary, daughter of Geo. Anderson, of beeston.
 „ 13. Widow Silles, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 13. Margret, wife of W^m Walker.
 „ 16. Rich. fletcher, of churchyard, yong man.
 „ 16. Rich. Whitlay, of Kirgat, drowned.
 „ 16. Alice, wife of Jo. Ellis, belman.
 „ 17. Ann, wife of W^m Todd, chappeltown.
 „ 18. Joyce Helhouse.
 „ 21. An, daught^r of Tristrū Where, blackbanke.
 „ 23. Widow Metcalfe, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 25. W^m Walker, of wetwodd.
 „ 25. W^m, sonne of Nicholas Cooke, a stranger.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of W^m Thornton, of hunslet.
 „ 29. Rich., son of Rich. Loblay, vickerlayn.
 „ 31. W^m Rebshay, of beeston.
 „ 31. Jsabell Tompson, of houlbeck.
 Aug. 3. Richard Smith, of Kirgate, slayne.
 „ 3. Alic, daughter of W^m Morlay, of Kirgat.
 „ 3. John, son of John Mathew, of milhill.
 „ 4. Tho. Johnson, of y^e milhill, singleman.
 „ 10. Cudbt Mathew, of y^e Chappeltowne.
 „ 18. John Earle, had an Infant buried.
 „ 19. Eliz., daughter of John Wilson, Kirgat.
 „ 19. James Burnit, of Kirgat —o.
 „ 20. M^{rs} Atkinson, of y^e chappeltowne.
 „ 22. Marke Hargrave, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. Agnis, wife of Tho. Brough, of briggat.
 „ 23. Eliz., daughter of John P^ker, of quarrel-hill.
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of Rich. Thirlestone, Lidyat.
 „ 25. W^m Andrew, of hunslet.
 „ 26. John Lee, of houlbeck layne.
 „ 26. Henry Benkes, of y^e milhill, had an Infant.
 „ 27. Rich. Jackson had an Infant buried.
 „ 28. Doratye, wife of W^m Powell, brigend.
 „ 30. Geo., sonne of Xpō. Wenslay.
 Sept. 4. fortune, daughter of Henry Robinson, of buslingthorp.
 „ 5. Jsabell, daughter of Thomas Tompson, of beeston.
 „ 5. Eliz., daughter of W^m Dickenson, of wodhouse.
 „ 8. Robt, son of James Kirton, beyond bridge.
 „ 9. Anthonye Benson, of y^e wodside.
 „ 10. Bryan, son of W^m Bleasbye, Kirgat.
 „ 10. Tho. Midlam, of hunslet, had an Infant buried.
 „ 12. Jenit, wife of Edward Holdsworth.
 „ 13. Henry Arnald, a stranger, had an Infant buried.
 „ 15. Tho., son of John Talyar, chappeltown.
 „ 15. Susan, daughter of Gilbt Longbottū.
 „ 16. Grace, daughter of W^m Garret, hedingley.
 „ 17. Ellin, daughter of Symond foulder, of wetwodd.
 „ 18. Doraty Haryson, servant to Robt Jub, of beeston.
 „ 19. Jayne Beele, singlewoman.
 „ 19. John Killingbeck, chappeltown.
 „ 19. Arthur Parker, brigend.
 „ 20. Ane Birtwisle, of hunslet.
 „ 21. Agnis, wife of Robt Kent.
 „ 21. Widow Arbran, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. John, sonne of Walter Backhouse, Kirgate.

1621

- Sept. 25. Antho., sonne of Walter Backhouse, Kirgat.
 „ 27. Widow Dixon, of ffarnley.
 „ 28. Anne, daughter of W^m Garforth, [? bráley].
 „ 29. Mary Water, a base child, chappeltown.
 „ 30. Suzanna, daughter of W^m Bowes, Timblebridg.
 „ 30. John Dawson, of gleadow, had an Jnfant.
 Oct. 4. W^m, sonne of W^m Cooke, of y^e Churchyeard.
 „ 4. W^m Cawthera, of y^e headrawe, had an Jnfant buried.
 „ 6. Ann, daughter of W^m Jackson, Calsteele.
 „ 6. Alice, daughter of W^m Lawrence, of beeston.
 „ 9. John, sonne of Jonas Ellis, of y^e briggend.
 „ 9. Henry Carleton, of beeston, had an Jnfant buried.
 „ 9. W^m Myres.
 „ 10. Vxor Broadlay, of y^e chappeltowne.
 „ 10. Marye, daughter of Adam Hogg, march layne.
 „ 12. W^m Hollings, of worklay, had an Jnfant buried.
 „ 13. Henry, sonne of Henry Pape, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 13. Lidia, daughter of W^m Tompson.
 „ 13. W^m Colton wife, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Barbara, daughter of Edw. Harp, vickerlayn.
 „ 15. Adam, sonne of Tho. Brooke, March layne.
 „ 15. Marye, daughter of Robt Waide.
 „ 20. W^m Scrafton had an Jnfant buried.
 „ 20. Alice, daughter of Xpo. Wolton, of burnitofts.
 „ 21. Jsabell, daughter of George Horsman, of wodhouse.
 „ 22. Jayne, wife of W^m Cawthera.
 „ 22. John Hopwodd, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 22. Peter Dixon, beyond y^e bridge.
 „ 22. John, sonne of Lawrence Gargrave, of Kirgat.
 „ 24. John, sonne of Jo. Ambler, of Kirgat —o.
 „ 25. Sibell, daught. of Rich. Thornton, of houlbeck.
 „ 26. Ann, daught. of Rich. Robinson, of y^e milhill.
 „ 26. An, wife of Robt Clarke, of Beiston.
 „ 26. Mary ffoster, of hunslet.
 „ 26. Rich., sonne of John Hudson, of wodhouse.
 „ 26. W^m Cooke, a poore boy —o.
 „ 26. Edw. Tutell, had an Jnfant.
 „ 27. Rich., sonne of Xpo. Mitchell, of christall.
 „ 28. Eliz., daught. of Doratye Browne, of beeston.
 „ 28. Tho., sonne of Rich. ffarlam, March layne.
 „ 28. Tho. ffarray, of y^e milhill, had an Jnfant.
 „ 28. W^m Pearson, of Kirgat —o.
 „ 29. Eliz., daught. of Rich. Bussye, of houlbeck.
 „ 29. Henry Vicars, of y^e Calbrow.
 „ 30. Raph ffoster.
 Nov. 1. Grace, daught. of Rich. Manyunts, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 3. Roger Thornton, of hunslet.
 „ 5. W^m Lupton, of houlb., had an Jnfant.
 „ 5. Marye, wife of Geo. Watson, worklay.
 „ 6. James, sonne of W^m Hebdon, of beeston.
 „ 7. Eliz., daughter of James Lambt, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. Dorathe Giles.
 „ 9. Marye, daughter of Edw. Swallow, briggat.
 „ 14. John ffearnlay.
 „ 14. Margerye Shepham, of beeston.
 „ 15. W^m Smith, of y^e milhill.
 „ 15. Xpo., sonne of Xpo. Gaile, of hunslet.
 „ 15. Geo., sonne of Geo. Stirke, of hunslet.
 „ 16. W^m Hall, of Bradforth.

1621

- Nov. 16. Mr flawkingam, of y^e northhall.¹
 „ 17. Robt Thackeray, of beeston.
 „ 19. James, sonne of W^m Walker, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 20. Anne, wife of Antho. Browne.
 „ 22. Vxor flairefax, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. Margret, daughter of John Spence.
 „ 24. George Browne, of newchappell.
 „ 25. Robt Tompson.
 „ 27. Samuel Dauglasse, of medowlayne.
 „ 28. Eliz., daught. of Robt Kent, of Hedinglay.
 Dec. 2. Thomas Wise, of flarnlay.
 „ 3. W^m Walker had an Infant buried.
 „ 4. W^m Connell, of medowlayn, had an Infant.
 „ 4. Eliz., daughter of francis Hill, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. Vxor Hanson, of Kirgat.
 „ 13. Alice Coup, of y^e milhill.
 „ 15. Tho., son of Tho. Hutton, of y^e callayne.
 „ 16. Jsabell, daughter of John Craven.
 „ 16. Anne, daughter of James Sikes.
 „ 16. Anne, daughter of John Revis.
 „ 18. Jsabell, wife of Alex. Mathew.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Abraham Harp, —o.
 „ 18. Rich. Jinnings had a base child buried named Rich. —o.
 „ 19. Michaell Howe had an Infant buried.
 „ 19. Leo. Blenkinsop, of y^e milhill.
 „ 20. M^{rs} Nubye, wife of W^m Nuby.
 „ 21. Eliz. Smart, of y^e townend.
 „ 22. Bryan, sonne of francis Powell, of briggat.
 „ 25. Cudbt Haryson, of flarnley, had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. Widow Dickenson, of bramlay.
 „ 27. Samuel, sonne of John Clarke, buried.

1621-2

- Jan. 1. Eliz. Smith, of Worklay, had a base child buried —o.
 „ 4. Eliz., wife of John Robinson, of houlbeck.
 „ 5. Edward, sonne of Edw. Bilsbury, of brälav.
 „ 11. Steven, sonne of Steven Thirleston, of Lidyat.
 „ 12. francis Treves, of Armlay.
 „ 13. Robt Kidd, of hunslet Layne.
 „ 13. Tho. Armitage, of flarnlay.
 „ 15. Water Wrose, of bramlay, had an Infant buried.
 „ 16. W^m, sonne of Robt Marshall, of chappeltown —o.
 „ 17. Margerye, daughter of W^m Slayter.
 „ 18. Mathew Whalay, of buslingthorp.
 „ 19. John, sonne of francis fl ether.
 „ 20. Jsabell, daughter of W^m Killingbeck, of gleadow.
 „ 20. W^m Whithead, —o.
 „ 26. Geo., sonne of Henry Cattan, of y^e churchyard.
 „ 27. Tho., sonne of francis Lindlay.
 „ 29. Anne, wife of Bryan Wright.
 „ 31. W^m, sonne of W^m Headlay, of y^e Abbay.
 „ 31. One from beeston Colepits, —o.
 Feb. 5. John Barry had a child buried named John.
 „ 5. William Killingbecks wife, of y^e chappeltown.
 „ 6. Marye, daughter of Raph Pomfret, of medow layn.
 „ 13. Henry, sonne of Henry Easbye.
 „ 14. W^m, sonne of Alex. Smith.
 „ 17. Grace, wife of Geo. Casson, of y^e milhill.
 „ 18. W^m, sonne of Geo. fleeman.

(1) See pedigree, p. [113], Thoresby's *Ducatus*.

1621-2

- Feb. 21. Geo., sonne of Jeffera Smith.
 „ 22. W^m Marshall, of y^e vickerlayne.
 „ 26. Jsaac Oldrid, of hunslet.
 Mar. 2. Francis, wife of John Banke, of y^e march layne.
 „ 2. John flawkenar, of y^e northbrig.
 „ 3. Jayne, daughter of Edw. Stable.
 „ 3. Anne Burnit —o.
 „ 4. Edmund Stockes wife —o.
 „ 4. Ellin, wife of John Hawdon.
 „ 5. W^m Morlay had an Infant.
 „ 6. Grace Jnman.
 „ 8. One from houlbeck —o.
 „ 10. Jefferay fish had an Infant.
 „ 10. Jayne Jackson, a base child —o
 „ 10. Robt Dixon had an Infant.
 „ 10. Raph Walker had an Infant.
 „ 16. Eliz., daughter of John Carter, of brālay.
 „ 17. W^m Hawdon, of y^e Callayne.
 „ 18. Tho. Swinyard, of worklay.
 „ 18. Edward, sonne of Edward Broadlay.
 „ 20. Tho., sonne of John Ambler.
 „ 24. W^m L[?] H]alyday had an Infant buried.
 „ 24. Miles, sonne of Robt fearne.
 „ 24. Margret Thirlestone.

1622

- Mar. 27. An. Gilders.
 Apr. 1. Tho., sonne of Antho. Stagg, of houlbeck.
 „ 2. Jsabel, wife of W^m Haryson, of gipton.
 „ 5. Marye Metcalfe.
 „ 6. Marye, wife of Paule Cudht, of y^e chappeltown.
 „ 8. Abraham, sonne of Robt Lee, of houlbeck.
 „ 12. Eliz., daughter of Anthonye Hornar, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. W^m, sonne of Gilbt Cur.
 „ 15. Ann, daughter of Richard Brafoot.
 „ 17. Ellin, wife of Bryan Gaile, of houlbeck —o.
 „ 18. Judith, daughter of Thomas Speight.
 „ 19. Robt, sonne of Robt Rose, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 19. W^m Lawson, of houlbeck.
 „ 21. Vxor Lawne, of Little wodhouse.
 „ 22. John Sidall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 23. Robt Baynes, of briggat, yongman,
 „ 23. Vxor fearne, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 25. Mathew Whittecars, of y^e vickerlayne.
 „ 26. John Dovers, of y^e Marchlayne.
 „ 27. Effam, wife of George Mathew.
 „ 27. Jayne, daughter of frances Awmond.
 May 1. Eliz., daughter of James Loblay, of g. wodhouse.
 „ 6. Jayne, daughter of W^m Hollings.
 „ 6. James, sonne of Bryan Spence.
 „ 9. George Vmplebye.
 „ 14. Xpo., sonne of Xpo. Martin, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. Michael Crosfeld, of Kirgat —o.
 „ 18. Antho., sonne of Edw. Tutell.
 „ 18. Geo. Croyles, of worklay.
 „ 21. W^m Birtwisle, of hunslet.
 „ 23. Marmaduke Hagstone had an Infant.
 „ 28. Francis, wife of Tho. Dauglesse.
 „ 30. Tho. Cloudslay had an Infant buried.
 „ 30. John Potter had an Infant buried.

1621

- Nov. 16. M^r ffawkingam, of y^e northhall.¹
 „ 17. Robt Thackeray, of beeston.
 „ 19. James, sonne of W^m Walker, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 20. Anne, wife of Antho. Browne.
 „ 22. Vxor ffairefax, of houlbeck.
 „ 23. Margret, daughter of John Spence.
 „ 24. George Browne, of newchappell.
 „ 25. Robt Tompson.
 „ 27. Samuel Dauglasse, of medowlayne.
 „ 28. Eliz., daught. of Robt Kent, of Hedingley.
 Dec. 2. Thomas Wise, of ffarnlay.
 „ 3. W^m Walker had an Infant buried.
 „ 4. W^m Connell, of medowlayn, had an Infant.
 „ 4. Eliz., daughter of ffancis Hill, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. Vxor Hanson, of Kirgat.
 „ 13. Alice Coup, of y^e milhill.
 „ 15. Tho., son of Tho. Hutton, of y^e callayne.
 „ 16. Jsabell, daughter of John Craven.
 „ 16. Anne, daughter of James Sikes.
 „ 16. Anne, daughter of John Revis.
 „ 18. Jsabell, wife of Alex. Mathew.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Abraham Harp, —o.
 „ 18. Rich. Jinnings had a base child buryed named Rich. —o.
 „ 19. Michaell Howe had an Infant buried.
 „ 19. Leo. Blenkinsop, of y^e milhill.
 „ 20. M^{rs} Nubye, wife of W^m Nuby.
 „ 21. Eliz. Smart, of y^e townend.
 „ 22. Bryan, sonne of ffancis Powell, of briggat.
 „ 25. Cudbt Haryson, of ffarnley, had an Infant buried.
 „ 26. Widow Dickenson, of bramlay.
 „ 27. Samuel, sonne of John Clarke, buried.

1621-2

- Jan. 1. Eliz. Smith, of Worklay, had a base child buried —o.
 „ 4. Eliz., wife of John Robinson, of houlbeck.
 „ 5. Edward, sonne of Edw. Bilsbury, of brálay.
 „ 11. Steven, sonne of Steven Thirleston, of Lidyat.
 „ 12. ffancis Treves, of Armlay.
 „ 13. Robt Kidd, of hunslet Layne.
 „ 13. Tho. Armitage, of ffarnlay.
 „ 15. Water Wrose, of bramlay, had an Infant buried.
 „ 16. W^m, sonne of Robt Marshall, of chappeltown —o.
 „ 17. Margerye, daughter of W^m Slayter.
 „ 18. Mathew Whalay, of buslingthorp.
 „ 19. John, sonne of ffancis ffether.
 „ 20. Jsabell, daughter of W^m Killingbeck, of gleadow.
 „ 20. W^m Whithead, —o.
 „ 26. Geo., sonne of Henry Cattan, of y^e churchyard.
 „ 27. Tho., sonne of ffancis Lindlay.
 „ 29. Anne, wife of Bryan Wright.
 „ 31. W^m, sonne of W^m Headlay, of y^e Abbay.
 „ 31. One from beeston Colepits, —o.
 Feb. 5. John Barry had a child buryed named John.
 „ 5. William Killingbecks wife, of y^e chappeltown.
 „ 6. Marye, daughter of Raph Pomfret, of medow layn.
 „ 13. Henry, sonne of Henry Easbye.
 „ 14. W^m, sonne of Alex. Smith.
 „ 17. Grace, wife of Geo. Casson, of y^e milhill.
 „ 18. W^m, sonne of Geo. ffleeman.

(1) See pedigree, p. [113], Thoresby's *Ducatus*.

1621-2

- Feb. 21. Geo., sonne of Jeffera Smith.
 „ 22. W^m Marshall, of y^e vickerlayne.
 „ 26. Jsaac Oldrid, of hunslet.
 Mar. 2. Francis, wife of John Banke, of y^e march layne.
 „ 2. John ffawkenar, of y^e northbrig.
 „ 3. Jayne, daughter of Edw. Stable.
 „ 3. Anne Burnit —o.
 „ 4. Edmund Stockes wife —o.
 „ 4. Ellin, wife of John Hawdon.
 „ 5. W^m Morlay had an Infant.
 „ 6. Grace Jnman.
 „ 8. One from houlbeck —o.
 „ 10. Jefferay fish had an Infant.
 „ 10. Jayne Jackson, a base child —o
 „ 10. Robt Dixon had an Infant.
 „ 10. Raph Walker had an Infant.
 „ 16. Eliz., daughter of John Carter, of brālay.
 „ 17. W^m Hawdon, of y^e Callayne.
 „ 18. Tho. Swinyeard, of worklay.
 „ 18. Edward, sonne of Edward Broadlay.
 „ 20. Tho., sonne of John Ambler.
 „ 24. W^m L[? H]alyday had an Infant buried.
 „ 24. Miles, sonne of Robt ffearne.
 „ 24. Margret Thirlestone.

1622

- Mar. 27. An. Gilders.
 Apr. 1. Tho., sonne of Antho. Stagg, of houlbeck.
 „ 2. Jsabel, wife of W^m Haryson, of gipton.
 „ 5. Marye Metcalfe.
 „ 6. Marye, wife of Paule Cudbt, of y^e chappeltown.
 „ 8. Abraham, sonne of Robt Lee, of houlbeck.
 „ 12. Eliz., daughter of Anthonye Hornar, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. W^m, sonne of Gilbt Cur.
 „ 15. Ann, daughter of Richard Brafoot.
 „ 17. Ellin, wife of Bryan Gaile, of houlbeck —o.
 „ 18. Judith, daughter of Thomas Speight.
 „ 19. Robt, sonne of Robt Rose, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 19. W^m Lawson, of houlbeck.
 „ 21. Vxor Lawne, of Litle wodhouse.
 „ 22. John Sidall, of Houlbeck.
 „ 23. Robt Baynes, of briggat, yongman,
 „ 23. Vxor ffearne, of Kirgat —o.
 „ 25. Mathew Whittecars, of y^e vickerlayne.
 „ 26. John Dovers, of y^e Marchlayne.
 „ 27. Effam, wife of George Mathew.
 „ 27. Jayne, daughter of ffANCES Awmond.
 May 1. Eliz., daughter of James Loblay, of g. wodhouse.
 „ 6. Jayne, daughter of W^m Hollings.
 „ 6. James, sonne of Bryan Spence.
 „ 9. George Vmplebye.
 „ 14. Xpo., sonne of Xpo. Martin, of Houlbeck.
 „ 15. Michael Crossfeld, of Kirgat —o.
 „ 18. Antho., sonne of Edw. Tutell.
 „ 18. Geo. Croyles, of worklay.
 „ 21. W^m Birtwisle, of hunslet.
 „ 23. Marmaduke Hagstone had an Infant.
 „ 28. Francis, wife of Tho. Dauglesse.
 „ 30. Tho. Cloudslay had an Infant buried.
 „ 30. John Potter had an Infant buried.

1622

- June 8. Vxor ffofter, of y^e townend.
 „ 9. W^m, sonne of Tho. Brafoot, hunslet.
 „ 10. Tho., sonne of Rich. ffarray, houlbeck.
 „ 15. Tho. Tompson, of hilhousebankes, had an Jnfant.
 „ 25. W^m Ellerbie —o.
 „ 27. Ann, daughter of W^m Tenand, of hunslet.
 „ 28. The wife of Randall Tench, of y^e tenters.
 „ 30. Rich., sonne of Edward Boulton, of Kirgat.
 July 1. Richard Armitage, of y^e marchlayne.
 „ 4. Richard Lansker, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 11. John, sonne of John Birdsell, quarrellhill.
 „ 16. Eliz. Haryson.
 „ 17. Abraham Harp had an Jnfant buried.
 „ 28. Adam Nicholson —o.
 Aug. 2. Anne, daughter of Tho. Eltoftes, of worklay.
 „ 4. Anne, daughter of Geo. Marton, of Timblebridge.
 „ 6. Vxor Lupton, of houlbecke.
 „ 7. Eliz., daughter of James Sikes.
 „ 7. Tho. Headlay had an Jnfant buried.
 „ 10. John, sonne of Anthonye Hornar, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Antho: sonne of ffancis Musgrave, Kirgate.
 „ 14. Vxor Maude, of y^e chappeltowne.
 „ 14. George Judson, of burlay.
 „ 17. Jsabell, wife of Robt Dixon, of beeston.
 „ 21. Catherin Musgrave, daught^r of Rich. M., of wodhouse.
 „ 21. Robt, sonne of Nicholas Cooke, churchyard.
 „ 24. Margret, daught^r of Rich. Loblay, vickerlayne.
 „ 26. Robt Halyday.
 „ 26. Rich. Howle had an Jnfant buried.
 „ 27. Ellin, daught^r of John Barker, Marchlayn.
 „ 28. W^m, sonne of W^m Parke, of Medowlayn.
 „ 29. Vxor Sharpe, of Bramlay.
 „ 30. John Robinson, of Armlay.
 „ 31. Tho., sonne of W^m Cocker, of Kirgate.
 Sept. 2. Sibell, daughter of W^m Bland, Kirgat.
 „ 2. James Toppin had an Jnfant.
 „ 3. M^r Banton, of Skelton hall.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of Raph Watson, milhill.
 „ 4. Sarah, daughter of Roger Carter, houlb. —o.
 „ 4. Vxor Smith, of hunslet.
 „ 4. Edward, son of W^m Naylor, blackbanke —o.
 „ 6. Joseph, son of Tho. Horsman.
 „ 6. Vxor Lee, milhill.
 „ 9. Mathew Martin, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. James, sonne of Tho. Mathew.
 „ 15. Jeremy Groser, of houlbeck —o.
 „ 17. Geo. Browne, of timblebridg.
 „ 18. ffancis Murton, of briggat.
 „ 18. Saray, daughter of W^m Bland.
 „ 19. W^m Musgrave —o.
 „ 19. Rich., sonne of Rich. Robinson, milhill.
 „ 19. Vxor Haryson, of briggat.
 „ 22. Lawrence Hawkin had an Jnfant buried.
 „ 25. Eliz., wife of Leo. Shephard, of Kirgat.
 [Here the handwriting changes.]
 Oct. 4. John Toulson, of woodhouse.
 „ 4. Elsa., daught^r of Thom. Benson, of brigate.
 „ 6. Mathew, sonne of W^m Munkton, of Kirgate.

1622

- Oct. 8. Robt Harrison, singleman, of houlbeck.
 „ 10. Alice, wife of W^m Kent, of headingley.
 „ 16. Annis, wife of Gabrell Sidall, of houlbecke.
 „ 18. Ellin, wife of Rich. Bines, of Bramley.
 „ 18. Rich. Bines, of bramley, had an infant.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of W^m Dickonson, of woodhouse.
 „ 23. Xpo. ffearnley, of ffarnley.
 „ 26. ffran. Johnson, of Armley.
 „ 29. Ann, wife of Symond Askwith, of Bramley.
 „ 30. James Gryme, an infante.
 „ 30. Jsabell & Elsab. ffalconer, daught^{rs} of John ffalcone, of milhill.
 „ 31. Wilfrey Stockdaill, of woodhouse.
 „ 31. Henry Binkes, of milhill, had an infant.
- Nov. 1. Robt Simpson, of Kirgate.
 „ 2. John Dickonson, an infant.
 „ 6. Elisabeth, daught^r of Thom. Dunne, of bramley.
 „ 10. Dorothy, daught^r of James Sikes, of Headrow.
 „ 12. Elisabeth, daught^r of Thom. Whalley, of weetwood.
 „ 13. Alice, wife of Rich. Croyles, of wortley.
 „ 13. Michell, son of John Hawdon, of hunslit woodhouse.
 „ 13. Jane, daught. of Thom. Wetherell, of headrow.
 „ 15. John Browne, of brigat, an infant.
 „ 15. Elsa., wife of Rich. Beckwith, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Ann, wif of Michell Hawdon, of hunslit.
 „ 16. John, son of John Sissans, of hunslit.
 „ 16. W^m Prat, of wortley, an infant.
 „ 20. W^m Tod, of milhill, an infant.
 „ 21. Alic, daught. of W^m Sturke.
 „ 21. Jsab: wif of Jam: Jefferson, of woodhouse.
 „ 21. Richard Walker, of headingley.
 „ 22. Jsabell Dobson, of Buslingthorpe, widowe.
 „ 24. Richard Cowp, of Brigade.
 „ 25. Elsa: wife of francis Hill, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. John Hargraue, of Churchyard.
 „ 26. W^m, sone of W^m Munkton, Kirgate.
 „ 26. Elisabeth, daught. of ffran: Cooke, of beyston.
 „ 29. Marthey, daught. of Widow Heaige, of burley.
- Dec. 1. Jsabell, wife of James Cawthrey, of bramley.
 „ 1. Mary, daught. of ffran: Slingsby, of milhill.
 „ 2. Peter, sone of John Hargraue, of Kirgate.
 „ 2. Widowe Cawthrey, of Armley.
 „ 3. Thomas Melling, of Kirgate.
 „ 7. Catheran, daught^r of Edw. Smith, of quarehill.
 „ 8. Water, sonne of ffran. Wroe, of bramley.
 „ 8. Ann ffoyston, of March lane.
 „ 9. Elisabeth, daught. of George Ibbotson, of milhill.
 „ 9. John Woodworth, of Kirgate, had an infant.
 „ 9. Margrit Snawdon, of bramley.
 „ 9. George Kent, depted in brigate.
 „ 11. W^m, son of Hen. ffrankland, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Vxor Tenand, of hunslit.
 „ 12. W^m Rawson, of Knawstrop.
 „ 12. John Taton, of houlbeck, had an infant.
 „ 12. Richard Nickolson.
 „ 13. M^{rs} Redman, of headrow.
 „ 13. George Hebdon, of weetwood.
 „ 13. James, sone of Richard Armetage, of Armley.
 „ 14. Edmond, sone of George Nettleton, of brigate.
 „ 14. Margret Richardson, of Hunslet.

1622

- Dec. 14. Thomas Norton, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 15. Myles Burrey, of brigate, had a childe buried.
 „ 16. Elsa : daught^r of Bryan Colcole.
 „ 16. Vxor Norton, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 17. Xp^o Ellerby, son of W^m Elerbie.
 „ 18. Widow Hargraue, of Churchyard.
 „ 18. Elsa : wife of Thom. Pawson, of march lane.
 „ 18. Agnis Kitson, of Midoe lane.
 „ 19. Vxor Stockdaile, of beyston.
 „ 19. Jsabell, wife of W^m Steward, of march lane.
 „ 20. Richard Snawdon, of Bramley.
 „ 21. M^{rs} Barnby, wife of M^r Thomas Barnby, of brigate.
 „ 22. George Bussye.
 „ 23. Vxor Watterworth, of Armley.
 „ 24. Thom. Parker, of Hunslet.
 „ 24. Jenit, wife of Thom. Parke.
 „ 26. James, sone of W^m Morley, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Christo : Cawbert, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Margrit, wife of Williã Pullan, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Thom. Whitfeld, of Weetwood, an infant.
 „ 29. Marke Posteran, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. Margrit, daught^r of Robt Dunwell, of milhill.
 „ 30. George ffawcit, of Armley.
 „ 30. Widow Wood, of Wortley.
 „ 30. W^m, sonne of Hugh Harte, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Williã Parke.
 „ 31. Jenit, wife of Thom. Watson, of ffarnley.

1622-3

- Jan. 1. Dorothy, wife of John Lam^{ht}, of hunslet.
 „ 1. George, sonne of Thom. Tenand, of hunslet.
 „ 1. Arthur Meadoe and ffran : ffawcit had a base infant.
 „ 1. Richard Dixon, of Newchapell.
 „ 2. Ann, daught^r of Mathew Cowp, of Kirgate.
 „ 2. Bryanan, sone of Robt Sanders, of houlbeck —o.
 „ 4. Peter, sone of Robt Sanders, of houlbecke —o.
 „ 5. ffancis, wife of John North, of Kirgat.
 „ 8. Elsa : daught. of John Sidall, of houlbeck.
 „ 8. James Dowker, servant to Antho. Cloudsley, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. Margrit, daught. of Thom. Douglas, of mido lane.
 „ 9. John Harreson, of Quarelhill —o.
 „ 11. Vxor Bradley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. John Scofelde, of ffarnley, had an infant.
 „ 17. John Watson, of wortley.
 „ 18. Anne, wife of James Vant, of Callane.
 „ 22. Xpo. Ellis, of Beiston, had two Jnfants buried.
 „ 22. James Johnson, of headrow.
 „ 23. Symond Jefferson, of woodhouse.
 „ 23. Agnis, wife of Richard Holdsworth, of hilhousbank^e.
 „ 26. Widowe Johnson, of milnshaw.
 „ 26. Margrit, daught. of Thom. Shinker, of headrow.
 „ 27. Richard Casson, of Armley, had an infant.
 „ 28. Elisabeth, daught. of Roger Lee, of houlbecke.
 „ 28. Widowe Ellis, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Grace, daught. of George Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Richard Stockdall, of headrow —o.
 „ 29. W^m Stanley, of Borelane.
 Feb. 4. Thomas Atkinson, of Callane.
 „ 7. Mary, daught^r of Thomas Casson, of Tenters.
 „ 8. Thomas, sone of Richard Scruton, of weetwood.

1622-3

- Feb. 15. Lawrance, son of Rich. ffarrey, of houlbecke.
 „ 15. Elsab. Holme, drowned.
 „ 16. Jenit Crauen, of wortley.
 „ 16. Thomas, son of W^m Dyson, of brigate.
 „ 19. Agnis Cowp, of houlbecke.
 „ 19. Jane, daught. of Nathanyell Paule, of milhill.
 „ 22. Miles ffearne, of milhill.
 „ 22. Alice, daught. of Thom. Dyson, of headingley.
 „ 23. Jane, daught. of Math. Glouer, of hunslit.
 M „ 23. Hector Win, of brigate.
 „ 23. W^m Rauell, of beystone —o.
 „ 24. Elsa: Middleton, wife [of] Mr Midletone, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 25. Gregory ffreeman, of Kirgate, an infant.
 „ 28. Henry, son of John Hargraue, of Brigate.
 Mar. 3. Elsa: wife of Roger Lee, of houlbecke.
 „ 3. Xpo. Nutter, of Lidgate.
 „ 3. Widowe Winter, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Alice, daught^r of Leonard Metcalfe, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. Robt Milner, of Lidgate.
 „ 6. W^m Adcocke, of Callane.
 „ 6. Ann, daught. of Richard Heaton, of Brigate.
 „ 7. Robt Rosse, sone of Robt Rose, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Rich., sone of Raphe ffearne, of hunslit.
 „ 9. John Burrey, of headrowe.
 „ 10. Vxor Scroyton.
 „ 11. Vxor Apleyard, of hunslit hall.
 M „ 13. Vxor Thwaites, of Gleadoe.
 „ 13. Edward Harforth, of Vicar lane.
 „ 14. Mary Norton & Thom. Cowlinge, had towe base infants buried.
 „ 14. W^m, sone of Samuell ffenton, of hunslit.
 „ 15. Elsa. Johnson, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. W^m ffalconer, of Bridg end.
 „ 16. W^m Woodworth, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 17. James, son of Xpō Lindall, of houlbecke.
 „ 17. Jane, daught. of John Milner, of hunslit.
 „ 17. Epham, daught. of [? Robt] Greatehead, of Milhill.
 „ 17. James Scruton, of hunslit.
 „ 18. Mary, wife of James Crofte, of hilhousbanke.
 „ 19. George, sone of Richard ffalconer, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Mathew Cowper, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Alice, daught. of Abraham Smith, of North hall bridge.
 „ 22. Peter Hynde, of Callane.
 „ 22. Ann, wife of Richard Lambt, of Armley.
 „ 24. Widowe Crooke, of headrowe.

1623

- Mar. 25. Jane, daught^r of Thom. Tenand, of hunslit.
 „ 31. Bryan Gaill, of houlbeck —o.
 „ 31. Isabell, daught^r of John Taiton, of houlbecke.
 „ 31. W^m Higans, of headrow —o.
 „ 31. A Cripple —o.
 Apr. 3. George, sone of Roger Nowell, of Wortley.
 „ 3. Grace, wife of William Cloudsley, of Milhill.
 „ 4. W^m Bilington, of Beiston, had an infante.
 „ 7. Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 8. W^m Morehouse, of Churchyard, had an infant.
 „ 8. Jane, wife of Robt Atkinson, of houlbecke.
 „ 9. A child of William Watson, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 10. Widow Jackson, of hunslit.
 „ 10. Elisabeth, wife of George Parker, of Quarell hill.

1623

- Apr. 13. Alice, daught. of John Tuton, of houlbecke.
 „ 15. Ottewell Bake, of beiston.
 „ 16. Bridget, daught^r of Austin Metcalfe, of [blank].
 „ 16. Nicolas Atkinson, of brigate.
 „ 17. Sara, daught. of Thom. Wright, of Kirgate.
 „ 17. Jsabell, daught. of Roger Lee, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. W^m Wilsone, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Wilfrey Tomlingson, of houlbecke.
 „ 19. Thom. Sidall, of hilhousbanke.
 „ 21. W^m Morley, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. A horse breaker frome beiston —o.
 „ 23. Widowe Danson, of woodhouse.
 „ 24. Francis Wharton, of houlbecke.
 „ 24. Sisley, wife of Martyne Gryme, of houlbecke.
 „ 24. Robt, sonne of Lawrence More, of Lidgate.
 „ 24. A pore Childe frome Crosegreene —o.
 „ 25. Anne, wife of W^m Jackson, of hunslit.
 „ 25. Anne, daught. of Thomas Wright, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Edan, daught^r of John Wilson, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Anne, wife of Robt Whittecars, of milhill.
 „ 30. Elsab., daught^r of Thom. Coulton, of Armley.
 „ 30. Jenit Lindley, of quarehill.
 May 1. John Mawson, of March lane.
 „ 3. W^m Starke, of flarnley.
 „ 4. John Sutcliff, of Callane.
 „ 4. W^m Hawdon, of hunslit Carr.
 „ 5. Elsa., daught^r of Tresteran Whare.
 „ 6. W^m Walton, of brigate, an infante.
 „ 6. W^m, sonne of James Midgley, of headrowe.
 „ 6. Elsa., daught^r of Treny Coulton.
 „ 7. W^m, sone of John Wade, of tenters.
 „ 8. James Windrese, of houlbecke.
 „ 10. W^m Tenand, of hunslit, an infante.
 „ 11. Alice, daught^r of Edward Snipe, of quarehill.
 „ 11. A pore wife, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 11. W^m, sone of Anthony Boland, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Thom., sone of W^m Newall, of wortley.
 M 15. Alexander Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 16. Luce, daught^r of George Arnald, of Parklane.
 „ 17. Thom. Ouldred.
 „ 18. Marmaduke Hagstone, of Knawstrove, an infante.
 „ 18. Mathew Bell, of headrowe, an infante.
 „ 19. Dorothy, wife of Mathew Cowp, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. W^m Milner, of woodhouse.
 „ 21. Jane, daught^r of Francis Hill, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. Elsabeth, wife of John Swallow, of Milhill.
 M 23. W^m Kitchin, of Brigate.
 „ 23. Jsabell Dyson, of Little woodhouse.
 „ 23. Luce, daught^r of Francis Allieson, of Kirgate.
 „ 24. Anne, daught^r of Michell Howe, of Hunslit.
 „ 24. Mathew Smith, of Armley.
 „ 28. Bridgit, daught. of Mathew Bell, of headrowe.
 „ 28. Mary, daught^r of Thomas Jefferson, of woodhouse.
 „ 30. Mary Nowill, of Wortley —o.
 „ 30. Sible, daught^r of Xpō Wensley.
 „ 31. The wife of W^m Hutchinson, of hilhousebanke —o.
 June 1. Francis Starke, of hunslit.
 „ 2. Rebeckey, daught. of Edward Smith, of headrowe.
 „ 4. Suzan, daught. of Nicolas horner.

1623

- June 4. Xpō Lunn, of Timble bridge.
 „ 4. Margret, wife of Richard Veuers, of Armley.
 „ 4. Margret Lambt, of Beiston, drowned.
 M „ 5. Mr Thomas [“William” *struck out*] Elis, of Gleadoe.
 „ 7. Alice Allieson, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Widow Briscoe, of Kirgat.
 „ 8. Jane Burnell, of hunslit.
 „ 9. John Tomson, of houlbecke.
 „ 10. W^m, sone of Williā Richardson, of midoe lane.
 „ 10. John, sonne of Richard Cowp, of brigade.
 „ 10. Mary, daught^r of Adam Hargraue, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Catheran, wife of Henry Watsone, of marchlane.
 „ 14. Elling, daught^r of Robt Jub, of beiston.
 M „ 15. Widowe Walshe, of houlbecke.
 „ 15. George, sonne of Peter Parker, of brigat.
 „ 15. Jane, daught^r of Richard Dawson, of Callane.
 „ 15. W^m Jefferson, of marchlane.
 „ 17. Sibble, daught^r of Thom. Chelders, of hunslit.
 „ 19. Barbary Holdsworth, of wortley.
 „ 20. Thomas Webster, of milnshawe.
 „ 21. Lancelott ffletcher, of Callane.
 „ 22. Thom : Mathew, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 22. Ellin Musgrauce, of bramley.
 „ 22. A pore man frome Raph Cookes, of beiston —o
 „ 24. Henry Pawson childe, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 24. Lawrance, sonne of Rich. More, of quarehill.
 „ 25. [? An] infant, Balie, of Chapell towne.
 „ 25. A Childe of Isabell Hues, of headrowe —o.
 „ 27. Jsabell, wife of Xpō More, new chapell.
 „ 28. John, sonne of Bryan Roydes, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. John Cowburne, of Burley, had an infante.
 „ 30. Richard fearnley, of Tenters.
 „ 30. Rachell, [*blank*] of Thomas Jefferson, of woodhouse.
 July 1. George Becrofte, of Newley bridge, drowned.
 „ 1. A pore Childe frome Towne end —o.
 „ 3. Elsa : the wife of W^m Munkey, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. James, sone of Robt Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 5. Elsabeth, wife of Xpō Lindley, of Beistone.
 „ 6. Richard, sone of Peter Petty, of march lane.
 „ 6. Dorothy Tenand, of hunslit.
 „ 7. Thomas, sone of Xpo. Hodgson, of houlbecke.
 „ 7. Mathey Cossen, of headrowe, had an infante.
 „ 8. Dorothy, wife of John Titty, of Kirgate.
 „ 9. James Jefferson, of west ffield, had an infante.
 „ 10. Xpofer, sone of Thom. Ryder, of brigade.
 „ 11. ffrancis Wadsworth, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Richard, sone of Richard Walton, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Michell Pattricke had a Childe buried —o.
 „ 12. A Childe from Quarehill, drowned —o.
 „ 13. Thomas Scofeild, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Henry Ambler, of hunslit lane.
 „ 17. Robt, sone of John Dickonsone, of fflarnley.
 „ 18. Elsa : Hud, daught^r of Hugh hud, of houlbecke.
 „ 18. Xpofer Jaram, sonne of W^m Jaram, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Mary Gryme, of houlbecke.
 „ 21. A pore woman frome hunslit, which was a stranger —o.
 „ 22. Richard Loble, of vicar lane.
 „ 23. Grace Wilson, of vicar lane.
 „ 24. Widow Lanckeyshire, of Cristall —o.

1623

- July 24. A base Childe of Mary Walkers, named Anne —o.
 „ 25. Gilbert Hall, of farnley.
 „ 25. Francis Smith, of woodhouse.
 „ 26. Mr William Welberre, of brigade.
 „ 27. Jane Bins, of milhill.
 „ 27. A pore stranger that dyed in brigade —o.
 „ 29. George, sone of Robt Marshall, of woodhouse.
 „ 29. Margrit Slater —o.
 „ 29. Sible, wife of W^m Tenand, of hunslit.
 „ 30. Robt Gibson, of Kirgate.
 Aug. 1. Elisabeth, wife of James Browne, of Vicar lane.
 „ 2. Nicholas, sone of John ffox, of hillhousbanke.
 „ 3. Maudland, daught. of Thom. Pate, of Kirgate.
 „ 3. Robt ffarrey, sone of Metcalfe ffarey, of marchlane.
 „ 3. Alexander Stanley, of milhill.
 „ 4. Mary Metcalfe, wife of Trinne Metcafe, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. W^m, sone of George Walker, of Armley.
 „ 4. W^m Wood, of farnley.
 „ 6. Robt, sone of Robt Bradley, of headrowe.
 „ 6. Robt, sone of W^m Headley, of Abbay.
 „ 8. Henry Adcocke, of midoe lane.
 „ 9. Margrit, wife of W^m Dawson, of Kirgate.
 „ 9. Thom. Deane, of Vicar lane.
 „ 13. W^m, sone of W^m Tenand, of hunslit.
 „ 14. John, sone of William ffearnley, of Midoe lane.
 „ 15. Grace, wife of John ffenton, of Vicar lane.
 „ 15. Isabell, daught. of W^m Laburne, of Knawstrophe.
 „ 16. Richard, sone of Richard Lapis, of brigade
 „ 16. Sible, daught. of Edw. Rogerson, of Vicar lane.
 „ 16. Ellin, daught. of W^m Saule, of hunslit Care.
 „ 16. Jane, wife of Edward Wilson.
 „ 17. Dorothy Sturke, of hunslit.
 „ 17. A pore Stranger frome Chapeltowne —o.
 „ 18. Dorothy, wife of Robt Adcocke, of hunslit hall —o.
 „ 18. And an infant of his —o.
 „ 21. Henry Adcocke, had an infante.
 „ 21. Anthony Knowles, of houlbecke.
 „ 22. Edward Broadley, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. John Wilson, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Vxor Tailyer, of Crosgreene.
 „ 22. Thom., sonne of Edw: Wilcocke, headrow.
 „ 24. Richard Bins, of Bramley, an infant.
 „ 24. W^m Wilson, of Quarehill, an infante.
 „ 26. Edmond Dawson, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. A pore Childe of Edward Gleadoe, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 27. Edward Gleadoe, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 28. A poore Childe frome beiston —o.
 „ 29. Thomas Glouer, of hunslit, had an infant.
 „ 30. Doroth: wife of Robt Walsh, of hunslit lane.
 „ 30. Margrit, wife of John Dixon, of hunslit.
 „ 30. George Watter, of Woodhouse, had an infant.
 „ 30. Widoe Wood, of farnley.
 Sept. 3. Elsa. Huhy, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 3. W^m Hartley, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 3. A poore stranger frome hunslit —o.
 „ 4. W^m, sonne of W^m Dickonson, of woodhouse.
 „ 4. John Browne, of houlbecke —o.
 „ 4. James, sonne of Xpo. Smithson, of Timble bridge.

1623

- Sept. 6. Elsa. Smith, of houlbecke.
 M „ 7. Richard Waide, of headrowe.
 „ 7. Thom. Cooke, of Ipsa pits, had an infante.
 „ 7. W^m, sonne of Richard Smith, of Kirgate.
 „ 9. Margrit, wife of George Baily, of march lane.
 „ 10. Elsab., wife of Roger Powill, of Brigade.
 „ 10. Elisabeth, daught^r of George Harreson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Ann, daught^r of Jam. Sharpe, of brigade.
 „ 11. Anne Bradley, a basse Childe —o.
 „ 11. Vxo^r Wroes, of Bramley.
 M „ 11. Thom. Browne, of Townend.
 „ 12. Vxo^r Scoyton, of Timble bridge —o.
 „ 12. Jane, wife of Thom. Whalley, of weetwood.
 „ 13. Margrit King, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 13. W^m Jaram, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Mary, daught^r of Xpo. Pate, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Elsa. Glouer, of Crosgreene.
 „ 14. Hen., sonne of Henry Loble, of houlb.
 „ 14. John Banke, of Bore lane.
 „ 15. Xpo. Wenceley, beyonde bridge.
 „ 15. Alice, daught^r of John Musgrau.
 „ 16. Robt Niconson, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. Jenit, the wife of W^m falconer, of hunslit.
 „ 16. Richard Collie, of headrowe.
 „ 17. A childe of Raph Steads, of march lane.
 „ 18. Vxor Coulton, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. ffrancis, sonne of John Bouth, of Knewstrophe.
 „ 19. Miles Douglas, of Midoe lane.
 „ 19. W^m Browne, of batley pish.
 „ 22. Nicolas Watson, of flarnley, an infant.
 „ 22. Richard Barrahy, of houlbeck, an infant.
 „ 22. Sible, daught. of Asher Tench, of Calbrowe.
 „ 23. Robt Dunwell, of Tenters.
 „ 23. John Williamson, of Kirgate.
 „ 23. Anne, wife of Alex. Benson, of marchlane.
 „ 25. Jsabell flallis, of Midoe lane.
 „ 26. Thomas Broadley, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 26. John Taite, of houlbecke, an infante.
 „ 27. W^m Robinson, of Milhill, an infante.
 „ 27. W^m Scoles, of Callane, an infante.
 „ 27. Anne Martin, daught^r in lawe to John Parker, of brigade.
 „ 27. John Baits, of hunslit.
 „ 28. John Broadley, of milhill, had an infante.
 „ 28. Mathew ffearne, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Vxor Knowles, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 29. Richard, sone of Rich. ffeall, of headrowe.
 „ 29. Ann Haste, of Kirgate —o.
 M „ 30. Vrsilley Ellis, of Gleadoe.
 „ 30. Thomas Moxson, of Lidgate.
 Oct. 1. John Spurrer, of headrowe.
 „ 1. W^m Hudson, of brigade.
 „ 3. Richard Martin, sonne in lawe to John Parker, of brigade.
 „ 3. ffrancis, wife of W^m Hardcastle, of hunslit hall.
 „ 4. Widowe Illingworth, of hunslit.
 „ 4. Robt Whitley, of Beiston —o.
 „ 4. James Whitley, of hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Xpo. Lambt, of hunslit, had an infante.
 „ 5. Thomas Stable, of Potter newtone.
 „ 5. Adam, sonne of Tresteran Milner, hunslit.

1623

- Oct. 6. Margarit, wife of Henry Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 7. Henry Barker, an infante.
 „ 7. Vxor Shawe, of Armley.
 „ 9. John Hugard, of Lidgate, had an infant.
 „ 10. Thomas, sonne of Trenne Coulton, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Rich., sonne of Richard Walton, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Henry Cope, a poore Stranger —o.
 „ 13. Richard, sonne of Robt Bradley, of headrowe.
 „ 14. Widow Murtone, of Brigate.
 „ 14. Mathew, sonne of Thomas Pell, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Agnis, wife of Bryan Booth, of vicar lane.
 „ 15. A poore Stranger —o.
 „ 15. Sible Ramsdall, of headrowe.
 „ 17. Mary, wife of W^m Crauen, of Milhill.
 „ 17. John, sonne of W^m Ludge, of Milhill.
 „ 19. W^m Brashey, of headrowe.
 „ 20. Vxor wilson, of hunsllitlane.
 „ 25. Vxor Lupton, of houlbeck.
 „ 26. Michell, sonne of Widowe ffalconer, beyond bridge.
 „ 26. John Martone, sonne in lawe to John Parker, of brigate.
 „ 27. Mary, daught^r of Thomas Midlam, of hunsllit hall.
 „ 28. Robt Nowill, of Beiston pish.
 „ 29. M^r John Metcalfe, of brigate.
 „ 30. Vxor Whitley, of houlbecke.
 „ 30. Marmaduke Tailyer, of milhill.
 Nov. 1. Thomas Whartone, of Orton at^e ouertone, in the County of Westmorland.
 „ 1. John, sone of John Parker, of quarehill.
 „ 1. George Hogg, of marchlane, had an infant.
 „ 1. Isabell, daught^r of Arthur Meadoc, of Armley.
 „ 1. Elsa: daught. of Dousseuall Haggard, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 1. Michell Watson, of houlbeck —o.
 „ 3. A poore Childe frome Armley —o.
 „ 4. A poore stranger ffrome Marchlane —o.
 „ 4. Widoe Rishforth, of woodhouse.
 „ 4. Mary, wife of John Benefange, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. M^{rs} Thimblebie —o.
 „ 5. John, sonne of John More, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. Isabell Atkinsons, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Widowe Lockwood, of Knawstrobe.
 „ James Whitley, of hilhousbanke [*partly erased*].
 „ Xpo. Lambt, of hunsllit, an infante [*partly erased*].
 „ Thomas Stable, of Potternewton [*partly erased*].
 „ 6. John Suarde, of Lidgate.
 „ 6. Jane, the wife of James Leptone, of wortley —o.
 „ 7. W^m Powill, of milhill.
 „ 7. Paull Bailly, sonne [of] W^m Baillie, of Bridgend.
 „ 7. Edward, sonne of W^m Gregg, of Jpsa pite.
 „ 7. Widowe Topin, of Vicar lane.
 „ 8. ffancis Ouldred —o.
 „ 9. W^m, sone of W^m Lansdall, of vicar lane.
 „ 10. Ellin, the wife of Robt Birtwesle, of hunsllit woodh.
 „ 11. Anthony, sone of Antho. Tod, of houlbecke.
 „ 12. Widowe Milner, of Bridgend —o.
 „ 12. Xpo. More, of headrowe —o.
 „ 13. Hugh Bowes, of hunsllit hall, an infant.
 „ 13. Vxor Suard, of Lidgate.
 „ 14. Lettis, wife of John Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 14. Grace Blackburne, of brigate.
 M „ 16. Thom. Killingbecke, of Alertone grange.
 „ 16. Mary Nutter, of Lidgate.

1623

- Nov. 16. Elisabeth, wife of Xpo. Whittrance, marchlane.
 „ 17. Richard Harraby, of marchlane
 „ 18. Robt Boulton, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Henry Binkes, of Milhill, an infant.
 „ 18. Mathewe Hargraue, of Kirgate, an infante.
 „ 18. Widowe Watson, of Crosegreene.
 „ 19. Edward Becrofte, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 19. W^m Yoile, of Timblebridge.
 „ 20. W^m and Mary, sonne & daught^r to George Mathey.
 „ 20. Ann More, of hilhousbanke.
 „ 21. Vxor Saxton, of bramley.
 „ 21. Michell Smith, of houlbecke —o.
 „ 22. Richard Helme, of Marchlane, an infant.
 „ 22. W^m Jeffersone, of Woodhouse —o.
 „ 22. Mary falconer, of hunslit.
 „ 22. John Holme, of Beiston, had a childe.
 „ 23. Vxor Potter, of Kirgate.
 „ 23. Thom., sonne of Edward Hynde, of Vicar lane.
 „ 25. Widowe Casson, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Isabell, wife of John More, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Robt Wright, of Kirgate, an infante.
 „ 27. Xpo. Kendall, of Lidgate.
 „ 27. Grace Ingle, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Prissilley, daught^r of Antho. Browne.
 „ 28. W^m Lobley, an infante —o.
 „ 28. Ann Saile, daught^r of Richard Saill, of milhill.
 „ 28. Robt, sonne of Robt Dunwell.
 „ 28. Rowlande Pearson, of headrowe, an infante —o.
 „ 29. Thomas, sonne of Thom. Lee, of hilhousbanks.
 „ 30. Elisabeth, wife of Thom. Casson, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Thom. Sutcliffe had an infant.
 „ 30. Richard Graueson, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Isabell Wilson, of Milhill.
- Dec. 1. Peter Broadley, of Beiston —o.
 „ 2. Anthony Topin, of Borelane.
 „ 2. Margrit Dysone, daught^r of W^m Dyson.
 „ 2. Thomas, sonne of Thom. Ouldred, of hunslit.
 „ 3. Jone, daught. of Robt Nickonson, of Kirgate.
 „ 3. Arthur Baras, of wortley, had an infante.
 „ 5. Margrit, wife of Arthur Baras, of wortley.
 „ 7. Vxor Scoley, of headrowe —o.
 „ 7. Xpofer Wilkinson, of marchlane —o.
 „ 7. Jane, wife of Edward ffuntance, of Newchapell.
 „ 7. Henry Titty, of Kirgate.
 „ 9. James Beckitt, of brigate.
 „ 9. Lawrance Wood, of Kirgate.
 „ 10. W^m Tod, of milhill, had an infante.
 „ 10. Isabell Stockdaill, of Beistone —o.
 „ 11. Margrit, wife of Xpo. Scott, of vicar Lane.
 „ 11. John Newall, of wortley.
 „ 12. John, sonne of John Tailyer, of milhill.
 „ 12. Margrit Lobley, of headrowe.
 „ 13. Agnis Hoptone, of hunslit.
 „ 13. A poore Stranger —o.
 „ 14. Prudent Ramsdall.
 „ 14. Francis Ambler, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Robt, sonne of Robt Darley.
 „ 16. Roger Nowell, of Wortley.
 „ 16. William, sonne of Richard Godfray, of Armley.

1623

- Dec. 16. Thomas Veuers, of Hunslet, infante.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of John Holmes, of Headingley.
 „ 17. Thomas Metcalfe, of Houlbecke, had twoe children buried.
 „ 18. William Bolland, of Armley.
 „ 19. William Whyte, of Milhill.
 „ 19. Twoe poore children —o.
 „ 20. Richard Ellis, of Quarellhill.
 „ 22. Pressilla, daughter of George Watson.
 „ 23. Richard, sonne of James Iblatsonn.
 „ 23. Widowe Arnalte, of Medow layne.
 „ 24. Thomas Walker wiffe, of Armley.
 „ 24. Thomas flioster wiffe, of Head Rawe.
 „ 25. James, Sonne of Peter Metcalfe.
 „ 25. Thomas, sonne of Tho : Swaine.
 „ 26. Widow Wade, of Towne end.
 „ 28. Richard Houle, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. Widowe West, of Hunslet Hall.
 „ 30. Christopher Garret, of Bramley, infant.
 „ 30. Thomas Parke, of Bieston.
 „ 31. A poore child ffrom chapell towne —o.
 „ 31. John Tottie, of Woodhouse Carre.
 „ 31. Jaine, daughter of Nicholas Cooke.

1623-4

- Jan. 1. Christopher, sonne of Richard Preston.
 „ 1. Margret, daughter of James field, of the Abbay.
 „ 1. Dorothy Naylor, of Bieston.
 „ 2. Christopher Tompsonn, of Wither.
 „ 2. Agnes, wiffe of Edward Robinson, of Bramley.
 „ 2. John Godffrey, of Armley.
 „ 2. Sibbell, wiffe of Robert Simpson.
 „ 2. James, the sonne of Nicholas Helme.
 „ 3. Jsabell, daughter of Witth Jackson, of Hunslete.
 „ 6. Bryan, sonne of James Kendall, of Mabgate.
 „ 6. Richard, sonne of Edward Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 8. A poore man ffrom Houlbecke —o.
 M „ 9. Christopher Wyse, of flarnley.
 „ 9. Mathew Weemersley, of Armley, infant.
 „ 10. Cathren flawkener, wife of Richard flakener.
 „ 10. Vxor Steward, of Marshlaine.
 „ 10. Henry Aplyard, of Hunsleet Hall.
 „ 10. William Thorpe, of Head Rawe.
 „ 11. John, sonne of Robt Jackson, of Brigate [erased].
 „ 11. George, sonne of George flemin, of hilhousbankes [erased].
 „ 11. John Ambler wyffe, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. John, sonne of Witth Jackson, of Call Laine.
 „ 12. John Crake, of Call Laine.
 „ 12. A child of one Tomlingsonnes —o.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of Jonas White, of Bieston.
 „ 17. Anthony, sonne of Gilbert Car, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Lawrence Jacksonn.
 „ 19. Peter, sonne of Richard Dobsonn.
 „ 19. Robert Boanfange, sonne of John Boneffange, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. A yonge woman ffrom Hunslet Woodhouse —o.
 „ 20. John, son of Jo: Huggard, of headrawe.
 „ 21. John, sonne of John Wright, of Kirgate.
 „ 21. George Haige, of ipsa, an infant.
 „ 21. Robert Godffrey, of Head Rawe.
 „ 23. Mary, dawghter of Tho: Leigh, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 23. John Potter, of Kirgate.

1623-4

- Jan. 23. A poore stranger ffrom Chapell towne —o.
 „ 24. William Tetley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. Jervis, a child ffrom Dawson wyffe, of Bramley.
 M „ 26. William Smith, of Armley.
 „ 27. Ralph, sonne of Ralphe Steade, of Blackbanke.
 „ 27. Jenite Hall, of Christall —o.
 „ 27. A poore Childe from beeston —o.
 „ 28. Cathrene, daughter of Jo. Win, of Brigate.
 „ 28. Widow Dofton, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Richard, sonne of Rich: ffawkener, of Milhill.
 „ 29. Peter ffauccete, of Armley.
 „ 29. Dynas, dawghter of Tho: Ramsden, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. Anthony, sonne of William Waid, of fforge.
 Feb. 1. Helline Owine, of Head Rawe.
 „ 2. Thomas Oxley, servante to John Win, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. William, sonne of Jo: Casson, of Armley.
 „ 5. Thomas ffearnley, of Hunsleete.
 „ 6. Agnes, daughter of Gabrill Simpson, of Chapel towne.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Granger.
 M „ 6. Austen Jenkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniell Paull, of Milhill.
 „ 7. A pore woman forth of Kirgate —o.
 „ 9. Vxor Tompson, of Wither.
 „ 9. Ann, daughter of John Coates.
 „ 10. Robert Leighe, of Wortley.
 „ 10. William ffather, of Armley.
 „ 11. ffancis Hamond, of Vicar laine.
 „ 11. Margret, the wiffe of Christopher Wilkinson, of Armley.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, wiffe of Jo: Musgraue, of Bramley.
 „ 11. William, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Armley.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Cudbert Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 14. Henry Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. Ellin, wif of Gabrel Simpson, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 23. Rich., sone of Richard ffearnley, of hunslit Carr.
 „ 23. Easter, daught' of Rich. ffarrey, of houlbecke.
 „ 23. Mary, wife of George Simpson, of headrowe.
 „ 25. Raph Jackson, a Stranger.
 „ 25. Widowe Clarke, of woodhouse.
 „ 25. W^m, sonne of Michel Burne, of Kirgate.
 „ 25. Leonard Sheppd had an infant.
 „ 25. George Monkton, of Vicar Lane.
 „ 25. Vxor Drewry, of headrowe.
 Mar. 1. W^m Dawsons, of Bramley, the Elder.
 „ 2. W^m Walker, of Bridgend.
 „ 4. Peter, sonne of Thomas Cassone, of Wortley.
 „ 5. Isabel, wife of Robt Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 6. Xpo. Tompson, of Wither, had an infant.
 „ 8. Robt Whittecars had a Childe Buryed.
 „ 10. James, sonne of John Staueley.
 „ 11. Elisabeth, wife of Robt Snaudon, of Bramley.
 „ 12. Anne Veuers, of Hunslit.
 „ 14. W^m Win and Mary Stead had a base Childe named Judeth.
 „ 15. Mary, daught' of Lawran[c]e Jackson, of Armeley —o.
 „ 17. Walter, sonne of W^m ffalconer, of hunslit.
 „ 17. Vxor Cawbert, of houlbecke —o.
 „ 17. Arthur Roides, of Lidgate.
 „ 18. Mary, daught' of George Holdsworth, of Moretowne.
 „ 19. John, sonne of Antho. Tod, of houlbecke.
 „ 19. Alex., sonne of Walter Backhouse, of Kirgate.

1623-4

- Mar. 19. Thom. Benson, of Brigate.
 „ 19. W^m Midgley, of Lidgate.
 „ 20. Roger Hutchinson, of hunslet Car.
 „ 24. Elsabeth, wif of John Wright, of Timble bridge.
 „ 24. Vxor Thornton, of houlbecke.

1624

- Mar. 25. Margrit Ingram, of Timble bridge.
 „ 25. Alice, wife of Watter Laycocke, of brigate.
 „ 27. Rebeckey, daught^r of Adam Hargraue, of brigate.
 „ 27. Elsabeth, wife of Richard Nailor, of beiston.
 „ 28. Anne Thackrey, of Beiston.
 „ 30. Alice, daughter of Offelus Cromacke, Kirgate —o.
 „ 30. Austin Metcalfe, of headrowe.
 „ 30. A poore stranger frome Timble bridge.
 „ 31. Edward Walker, of Beiston.
 Apr. 4. Sible Huton, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. Mary, daught^r of Arthur Roome, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. Jane, wife of John Boothman, of Beiston.
 „ 6. Jane, wife of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 6. Mary, daught^r of Thomas Walker, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Vxor Metcalfe, of Lidgate.
 „ 7. Vxor Thackrey, of Beistone.
 „ 8. Vrsilley, wif of John Sidgwick, of Buslingthorp.
 „ 8. Richard Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 9. Alice, daught^r of Vxor Lodge, of Brigate.
 „ 12. Elsabeth, daught^r of Thomas Hesmanowe, headrow.
 „ 13. Margrit, daught^r of James Slater.
 „ 13. Thomas Lodge, of Brigate.
 „ 13. Margrit, wife of John Scaife, of Bore Lane.
 „ 13. Hugh Morgan, of hilhousebanke.
 „ 16. James, sonne of Tho. Speight —o.
 „ 16. Vxor Mawson, of headrowe.
 „ 18. W^m, sonne of Thomas Hargraue.
 „ 19. Tymothy foster, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Elsabeth Dewit, a Stranger —o.
 „ 20. Mathew Titty, of Kirgate.
 „ 22. A poore Stranger —o.
 „ 27. Nicolas, sonne of James Silleman, of Brigate.
 „ 28. Raph, sonne of George Maud, of Little woodhouse.
 May 1. Vxor Clarke, of Vicar Lane —o.
 „ 1. Elsabeth, wif of William Grege, of Kirgate.
 „ 2. Robt Atkinsons, of ffarnley.
 „ 2. Jane Mease, of woodhouse.
 „ 3. ffancis, wife of John Leach.
 „ 3. John, sonne of John More, of hilhouse banke.
 „ 5. A poore Stranger frome headrowe —o.
 „ 5. W^m Eastwood, of Chapeltowne, had an infante.
 „ 6. John Coats, of Beistone.
 „ 6. Sible, daught^r of John Seele, of houlbecke.
 „ 7. Jane, daught^r of Barthol. Dixon, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Maude, wif of Richard Burtone, of ffarnley.
 „ 14. Sible, wife of Richard Harte, of Beistone.
 „ 16. John Seele, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Vxor Holme, of Callane.
 „ 20. Henry Marshale, of houlbecke.
 „ 21. A poore stranger ffrome houlbecke —o.
 „ 23. Mary, daught^r of James Smith, of Brigate.
 „ 28. Richard, sonne of Rich. Wilson, of Armley.
 „ 29. Elsabeth, daught^r of Martin Dysone, of Kirgate.

1624

- May 29. Elin, wife of Richard flarrey, of houlbecke.
 „ 29. Elisabeth, wife of Henry Taylor, of houlbecke.
 June 4. Martyne Gryme, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Grace Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 6. Richard Laycocke, of Brigate.
 „ 6. John, sonne of John Metcalfe, of hillhouse bank.
 „ 7. W^m Metcalfe, of brigate, bailife.
 „ 10. Vxor Wise, of Armley.
 „ 10. George Bailie, of March lane.
 „ 12. Jenit, daught^r of Arthure Meadowe, of Armley.
 „ 13. Richard Walker, of Kirgate.
 „ 13. Henry Wilkinson, of brigate.
 „ 17. Elisabeth, wife of Robt. Musgrauce, of Armley.
 „ 18. John Dixon, of hunslit Car.
 „ 19. John, sonne of John Cowburne, of Burley.
 „ 21. Robt Bland, of houlbecke, servant to Xp. Windrese.
 „ 22. Thom., sonne of Thomas Beamond, of Burley.
 „ 23. John Harrisone, of Beistone.
 „ 23. A poore woman frome Bestone pits —o.
 „ 25. John Woode, of Milhil.
 „ 26. Thomas Wood, of flogre.
 „ 27. Mary, daught^r of Peter Parker, of Brigate.
 „ 28. W^m, sonne of W^m Musgrauce, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Anne, daught^r of W^m Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 29. Elsa, daught^r of Thomas Bartone, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 29. Edmond Walker, vnder Calbrowe.
 July 2. Thomas Smith, of Brigate.
 „ 3. Thomas, sonne of Robt Darley, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Bryan Roydes, of Kirgate, had an infante.
 „ 6. William, sonne of Williã Broadley, of milhil.
 „ 7. Margery, daught^r of James fish, of Marchlane.
 „ 7. Marke, sonne of James Esh, of March Lane.
 „ 11. W^m Musgrauce, of wortley.
 „ 12. Thomas Baine, of houlbecke, had an infant.
 „ 14. Henry Dickonsone, of hunslit, had an infant.
 „ 15. Grace, wife of James Smith, of Brigate.
 „ 16. Richard Lee, of houlbecke, had an infant.
 „ 17. Elisabeth Slater, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 18. Jane Reame, of Brigate.
 „ 18. John, the sonne of John Osburne, a stranger.
 „ 19. Thomas Denby, of houlbecke, an infante.
 „ 19. John, sonne of Richard Lee, of houlbecke.
 „ 19. Elsa, wife of Abraham Ouldred, of houlbeck.
 „ 20. Leonard, sonne of John Dinsdale, of houlbecke.
 „ 21. Mr Hill, of Bramley, had a childe buried named Stedfast.
 „ 22. Arche Pott, of Brigate, had an infant.
 „ 24. Mary, the wife [of] Thom. Jefferson, of hunslit.
 „ 25. Ann Dawsonsone, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 26. John, sonne of Francis Dixon, of hunslit.
 „ 28. Elisabeth Browne, of Kidstacke.
 „ 30. Richard Windrese, of houlbeck, had an infant.
 Aug. 1. Lawrence, sonne of John Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 1. Dorothy, wif of Francis Dixon, of houlbeck.
 „ 2. Richard, sonne of Francis Cloudsley, of brigate.
 „ 2. Vxor Walker, of Headingley.
 „ 3. John Smith, of houlbeck, had an infant.
 „ 3. John Sherreman, of headrow, a stranger.
 „ 4. Elsa., daught^r of Francis Pawson, of March Lane.
 „ 4. A stranger at beistone had an infant.

1624

- Aug. 4. Alice Waide, of Milhill, widow.
 „ 6. Vxor Stable, of Knewstrobe.
 „ 8. Alice, daught^r of ffran. Richardsone, of beistone.
 „ 8. A base Childe of Lawrance Harrison, daught^r, hilhousbanke.
 „ 9. Margrit, wif of Rich. Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 10. Vxor Blackburne, of Beistone.
 „ 11. W^m Walker, of Midoe lane.
 „ 11. Alice, daught^r of George Seele, of Callane.
 „ 13. Vxor Stable, of Potternewtone.
 „ 14. Vxor Currey, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Raph, sonne of John Calbecke, of beistone.
 „ 15. W^m Batty had an infante.
 „ 15. Richard Mittan, James Simpson seruant.
 „ 15. Vxor Silliman, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. ffrancis, daught^r of Thomas Bradley, Chapeltown.
 „ 16. Margery, daught^r of Phillope Wood, of Marchlane.
 „ 16. Henry Hargraue, of Churchyard.
 „ 16. Elisabeth Hynde, of Kirgate.
 „ 17. John floxe, sonne of John flox, of brigate.
 „ 17. Math., sonne of Thomas Alan, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. Edward England, of Potternewtone, an infant.
 „ 20. Tho. Alan wife, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 20. A Childe, Thom. Alan, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 22. Henry Beckit, of brigate.
 „ 22. Agnis, wif of Antho. Stagg, of houlbecke.
 „ 22. Xpofer Haiste, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. John Campnit, of houlbecke.
 „ 28. M^r Busfeild, of brigate, had an infant.
 „ 28. Anne, wif of Robt Darley, of houlbecke.
 „ 28. ffrancis, daught^r of Edw. Rawdon, of beiston.
 „ 29. Jane, daught^r of James Rawsone, of houlbecke.
 „ 29. Thomas Alan, of Kirgate.
 „ 29. Roger Chambers, of Bramley.
 „ 29. A poore Stranger frome Gleadoe.
 „ 30. W^m Curtice, of Kirgate, had an infant.
 „ 30. ffrancis, daught^r of W^m Thornton, of hunslit.
 „ 30. A poore Stranger ffrom milhill —o.
 Sept. 1. Gilbt Andrew, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 1. Mary Lambt, of beistone.
 „ 3. Jane, daught^r of Alex. Stockdale, of beistone.
 „ 5. Margrite Dune, wife of Nicolas Dun, of brigate.
 „ 5. Tho. Roides, of Kirgate, had an infante.
 „ 6. John, sonne of W^m Powel, of headrowe.
 „ 6. Vxor Jeffersone, of woodhouse.
 „ 7. Vxor Hal, of Milhil.
 „ 7. Raph, sonne of Raph Popplewel, of houlbecke.
 „ 7. Richard farrey, of houlbecke.
 „ 9. Jane Stable, of Potternewtone.
 „ 12. Elsab., daught^r of John Stable.
 „ 13. John Tompsone, of houlbecke, had an infante.
 „ 14. Thom. Jackson, of bramley, had an infante.
 „ 17. Jane, daught^r of ffran. Wilsone, of houlbecke.
 „ 17. James Wilkinsone, of Churchyard.
 „ 17. A poore stranger —o.
 „ 17. Jane, daught^r of Henry Easby, of Milhil.
 „ 18. Thomas Greathead, of Milhil.
 „ 19. Leonard Powell, of headrowe.
 „ 19. Vxor Rame, of woodhouse.
 „ 20. Jane, daught^r of John Win, of brigate.

1624

- Sept. 21. Thomas Dixon, of Townend, singleman.
 „ 21. Richard Dickinsone, of Bramley.
 „ 23. Margrit Heige, daught^r of Robt Haige, of headrowe.
 „ 24. The wife of Richard Barrabie, of houlbecke.
 „ 24. Mary, daught^r of W^m Man.
 „ 24. Margrit Wensley, of headrowe.
 „ 24. W^m Coulton, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 26. ffancis, sone of John Hargraue, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. Thom. Cliff, of ffarnley.
 „ 26. Alice, daught^r of Raph Watsone, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Thom., sonne of Robt Thackrey, of beestone.
 „ 27. Jane Musgraue, of Bramley.
 „ 28. Isabel Ambler, a Base-begotten childe.
 „ 29. Sarah, daught^r of Michel Howe, of hunslit.
 „ 29. Rebecca, daught^r of Arche Pott, of brigade.
 „ 30. W^m Pullan, of milhil, jun^r.
 „ 30. Vxor Whalley, of Buslingthorp.
 Oct. 2. Grace, daught^r of Richard Wilsonne.
 „ 2. ffancis, wife of Edward Gibsone, of beistone.
 „ 3. Jenit Hall, of ffarnley.
 „ 5. Mary Totty, of Gleadoe.
 „ 4. Robt Killingbeck, of Alerton grange [“a pp recusant” added].¹
 „ 6. Trenean Metcalfe, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Thomas Cowp, of Blackbanke.
 „ 9. Henry Hargraue, of Churchyard, had an infant.
 „ 9. W^m, sonne of W^m ffetherstone, of hilhousebank^e.
 „ 9. Thomas Atkinsone, of Beistone —o.
 „ 12. Alice Netherwood, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 13. ffancis Easgil, of brigade.
 „ 13. Steuen, sonne of Richard Whartone —o.
 „ 14. Margrit Whitley, of beistone.
 „ 15. Richard ffarrey, of houlbecke.
 „ 15. Thomas Meadowe, of Armley, had an infant.
 „ 17. Richard, sonne of Abraham Harper, of headrowe.
 „ 17. Isabel Story, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 17. Xpo. Hall, of hilhousebank^e.
 „ 19. Hellin, daught^r of John Metcalfe, of hunslit.
 „ 21. Jone, daught^r of George Shawe, of Armley hal.
 „ 22. W^m, sonne of Gilbt Lindley, of Chapeltowne.
 „ 22. Richard Eamond, of beistone, had an infante.
 „ 22. A poore Stranger frome Gleadoe —o.
 „ 23. Thomas Story, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 24. Widowe Bateman, of houlbecke.
 „ 24. Richard Walker, of Parke lane.
 „ 24. John, sonne of W^m Huttone, of brigade.
 „ 26. Richard, sonne of Wilfrey Crauen, of wortley.
 „ 26. John, sonne of John Marshale, of Vicar lane.
 „ 26. George Brame, of Quarehil.
 „ 27. Robt Hurst, of beiston.
 „ 28. M^r Wright, of Armley.
 „ 28. Peter Gil, servant to Steuen Eamonsonne, of brigade.
 „ 30. Margrit Patricke, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. Thomas Totty, of Gleadoe.
 „ 30. Henry, sonne of Thomas Sarginson, of bore lane.
 „ 30. Anne, daught^r of George Browne, of Churchyard.
 Nov. 1. Richard Midgley, of Alerton grange.
 „ 1. Jane, daught^r of Peter Crauen, of Wortley.

(1) see pedigree in Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, p. 134.

1624

- Nov. 2. Bridgit, daught^r of W^m Grundal, of headrowe.
 „ 2. Ellin Walker had an infant —o.
 „ 3. Margrit, wife of Richard Windrese, of houlb.
 „ 7. W^m Rossendale, of Marchlane
 „ 7. George, sonne of W^m Holme, of hilhousebank_e.
 „ 7. John Broadley, of Milhil, had an infante.
 „ 8. Jenit Cutbert, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. Robt, sonne of Robt Deane, of Tenters.
 „ 8. Alex. Boy, of Kirgate.
 „ 8. A poore Stranger of milhill —o.
 „ 9. Mathew Welington, of Kirgate.
 „ 9. Anne, daught^r of John Monkton, of Vicar lane.
 „ 10. Mary, daught^r of Thomas Batty, of Milhil.
 „ 11. Jane, wife of Lancelot Gargraue, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Michel, sonne of Lanclot Gargraue, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Lawrance Jackson, of Armeley.
 „ 13. Xpo. Appltone, of Milhil, had an infante.
 „ 15. Abraham Jenkinsone, of Milhill.
 „ 15. Grace Coulthurst, a stranger frome Chapelstone.
 „ 16. Elisabeth Jackson, of great woodhouse.
 „ 16. Widowe Kitchin, of weetwoode.
 „ 16. Sarra, daught^r of John Roydes, of headrowe.
 „ 16. Anne, daught^r of W^m Ingram, of hilhousebank_e.
 „ 17. Vxor Sikes, of Kirgate.
 „ 17. Thomas Strickland, of Kirgate.
 „ 18. W^m Rumley, of Timblebridge —o.
 „ 18. A poore mann frome beistone —o.
 „ 19. Rosamond, wife of George Becroft, beyond bridge.
 „ 20. Robt Atkinsone, of houlbecke, had a infante.
 „ 20. Mary Tailyer, of headrowe.
 „ 20. Richard, sone of W^m Ambler, of hunslit.
 „ 21. Symond foulder, of weetwood.
 „ 21. Thomas Orwidge, of Beistone.
 „ 21. George [*sic*], of Woodhouse, had an infant.
 „ 22. Widowe Earle, of hilhousebank_e.
 „ 23. Widowe flather, of Armley.
 „ 26. Margrit, wife of John Graue, of beistone.
 „ 26. Saray, daught^r of John Musgraue, of Vicar lane.
 „ 27. Widowe fenton, of hunslit woodhouse.
 „ 29. Nicolas, sonne of Abrah. Patrick, of Kirgate.
- Dec. 1. John King, of weetwood.
 „ 2. ffran., wife of Thomas Day, of hilhousebank_e.
 „ 2. A poore Stranger frome hunslit.
 „ 4. Xpo. Groser, of houlbecke, had an infant.
 „ 4. Sible, daught^r of Xpo Hebden, of houlbecke.
 „ 5. Robt Rose, of Kirgate, had an infante.
 „ 6. Mary, daught^r of Richard Shearwood, of hunslit.
 „ 6. Henry, sonne of Roger Thornton, of beistone.
 „ 6. George Cassone, of borelane.
 „ 7. W^m, sonne of George Hog, of Marchlane
 „ 7. Jane Coat_e, servant to Abrah. Newby, of Kirgate.

[Vicar Alex. Cooke's handwriting from the 9th to the 27th Dec.,
 after which the handwriting changes.]

- Dec. 9. Elisabeth, daughter of Edw. Blackburne, of Workeley.
 „ 11. Rich. Oldershay, of the Forge.
 „ 12. Rebecca, daughter of Tho. Woodriff, of Briggate.
 „ 12. Richard, sonne of Rich. Batty, of Hunslit.
 „ 12. George Carre, of the Headrow.

1624

- Dec. 14. Christofer Spenser, of Workley.
 „ 15. Rich. Bynnes, of Bramley, had an Infant buried.
 „ 15. Rich., sonne of Rich. Jackson, of Armlay.
 „ 15. Agnes, daughter of Rich. Franke, of Farnley.
 „ 16. Tho., sonne of Arthure Mires, of the Headrow.
 „ 17. Eliz., wife of Tho. Groser, of Holbeck.
 „ 18. Withm Ellis, of the Timble bridge.
 „ 18. John Turner, of Hunslet, had an Infant.
 „ 18. Henry Binks, on the Milne hil, an Infant.
 „ 19. Grace, wife of Henry Binnes.
 „ 21. Samuel, sonne of Tho. Waterhouse, of Bramley.
 „ 23. Jane, wife of John Smith, of Holbeck.
 „ 24. Mabbel, wife of W. Muncton, of the Vicar Lane.
 „ 25. Jsabel, daughter of Ralfe Precious, of Lidgate.
 „ 26. An Infant of Roger Medcalfes, of Hunslet.
 „ 26. Mary, wife of John Milner, of Hunslet.
 „ 27. Michael Fairbanke, of Briggate.
 „ 28. Margrit, daughter of Robt Simpson, of y^e tenters.
 „ 29. ffancis Wright, of Armlay, widow.
 „ 29. W^m, sonn of John Musgrave, of Armlay.
 „ 29. Jayne, daughter of Lawrence Jackson, of wodhouse.
 „ 29. Edward, sonn of Edw. Awmon, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. Thomas Tompson, of beeston.
 „ 30. John Musgrave, of Armlay.
 „ 31. ffancis Roydes, of y^e headrawe, a widow.

1624-5

- Jan. 2. ffancis Wright, of Armlay.
 „ 3. John Dauglesse had an Infant buried.
 „ 4. Eliz. Scruton, of y^e milhill, a widow.
 „ 5. ffancis ffawset, of Armlay.
 „ 5. Ellin, wife of Aug. Metcalfe, of Armlay.
 „ 7. Susanna, daughter of Thomas Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 9. Mary, daughter of Richard Webster.
 „ 9. Saray, daughter of W^m Jackson, of y^e callayne.
 „ 10. James Morehouse, of houlbeck.
 „ 11. Alice, wife of Xpo. ffearnlay, of Armlay.
 „ 11. An, daughter of Thomas Wright, of Kirgat.
 „ 11. Bridget, daughter of John ffoster, of Kirgat.
 „ 13. John Jackson, of worklay.
 „ 15. Henry, sonn of Thomas Watson, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. John Scott, a milnar, departed at Lidyate.
 „ 17. Marye, daughter of Thomas Hatton, of briggat.
 „ 19. Alice, daughter of ffancis Smith, of Kirgat.
 „ 20. W^m, sonn of John More, of Kirgate.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Thomas Walker, of milhill.
 „ 20. Eliz., wife of ffancis Metcalfe, of houlbeck.
 „ 21. Thomas, sonn of Peter Wetton, of Armlay.
 „ 22. W^m Hole, sonn of Nathanyell Hoole.
 „ 22. W^m Tinsdayle, of holbeck, a stranger.
 „ 22. Henry, sonne of W^m Goodayle, Kirgate.
 „ 22. Vxor Hudson, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 22. Ann, daughter of John Booth, of Knawstrup.
 „ 23. Eliz. Hodgson, of hunslet, widow.
 „ 23. John, sonne of Richard Dawson, of Kirgate.
 „ 26. John, sonne of Anthony Bolland, of Kirgatc.
 „ 26. James, sonne of W^m Wilson.
 „ 26. Thomas, sonne of James Bradlay, of hunslet.
 „ 27. Henry Hargrave, of vickerlayne, had an Infant buried.
 „ 28. Thomas Graveson, of beeston, singleman.

1624-5

- Jan. 28. Jayne, daughter [of] Roger Conyas, a papist.
 „ 28. Richard Haryson, of ipse pites, an Infant buried.
 „ 29. Ann, wife of Marmaduke Clarke als Chanler, vickerlayne.
 „ 29. Tomasin Brooke, a yong girle & a stranger.
 „ 30. W^m Hornby, ipse pites, a colyar, Lost in a pitt.
 „ 30. W^m, sonne of John Wodhouse, of Kirgate.
 „ 31. Timothy, daughter of Roger Casson, of wodhouse.
 „ 31. ffrancis, wife of Roger Conyas, a papist.
 „ 31. Jayne, daughter of James Smith, of houlbeck.
 „ 31. Vxor ffaray, wodhouse.
- Feb. 1. Raph Thorpe, of the Milhill.
 „ 1. Anthony Russell, of y^e marchlayne.
 „ 2. Mary, daughter of W^m Cawtheray, of brälai.
 „ 4. James Craven, of y^e marchlayne.
 „ 5. Vxor ffawset, of Armlay.
 „ 5. James, sonn of W^m Ibatson.
 „ 5. Eliz. Barker, of houlbeck, singlewoman.
 „ 8. Dorothy Wriglesworth, singlewoman.
 „ 10. W^m ffearne, of wetwodd.
 „ 10. John, sonne of Thomas Wilson, briggat.
 „ 12. Mathew Hargraue, churchyeard, an Infant.
 „ 13. Susanna, daughter of W^m Glov^r, of hunslet.
 „ 15. Robt Helme, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Richard Milnar, a poore child.
 „ 15. Grace, wife of Bryan Smith, of g. wodhouse.
 „ 15. Thomas Dixon, of briggat.
 „ 16. Mary, daught. [of] Hen. Jefferson, hunslet.
 „ 16. Mary, daught. of Michael Metcalfe, houlbeck.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of Raph Tasker, briggat.
 „ 17. Jayne, wife of Mathew Hargrave, churchyeard.
 „ 17. James Stable, of briggat, an Infant.
 „ 18. Vxor Harryson, of beeston.
 „ 19. ffrancis Pearson, servant to Jo. Thackston, houlbeck.
 „ 19. Vxor Brooke, by the bridge end.
 „ 20. Robt. Bingley, a poore Boy —o.
 „ 20. A stranger from hunslet.
 „ 24. Alice, wife of Rich. Brown, houlbeck.
 „ 25. Jayne, daughter of W^m Horsman, Kirgat —o.
 „ 26. Seth, wife of John Netleton, briggat.
 „ 26. Jayne Nichols, of Kirgat.
 „ 27. Mary, wife of Raph Poplewell, houlbeck.
 „ 27. Math., sonne of Leo. Shephard, marchlayne.
- Mar. 1. Rich. Hawmond, of Knawstrup.
 „ 1. Jonathan, sonne of Roger Casson, hunslet wodhouse.
 „ 3. Geo. Dawson, houlbeck, singleman.
 „ 4. Ja., sonne of Roger Metcalfe, houlbeck.
 „ 4. W^m Bland, Kirgate, an Infant.
 „ 5. Oliver Taylyar, Townend.
 „ 6. Eliz. Scroyton & W^m Marshall, headrawe, a base Infant —o.
 „ 6. Margret, wife of Hugh Groser, houlb.
 „ 6. Sibell, daughter of Bryan Deaine, hilhousebankes.
 „ 7. Grace, daughter of Jonas White, beeston.
 „ 7. Richard Cliffe, of worklay.
 „ 8. W^m, sonne of ffrancis Richardson, beeston.
 „ 8. Robt, sonne of John Haryson, parkelayne.
 „ 8. A poor stranger, died in a laith at chappeltown —o.
 „ 9. Mary, wife of Michell Metcalfe, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Jsabell, daughter of ffrancis Cooke, parkelayne.
 „ 10. Jayne, daughter of Symon Mather.

1624-5

- Mar. 11. Mathew, sonne of Thomas Ramsden, Kirgate.
 „ 14. W^m Benson, a poor child from Wetwodd.
 „ 16. W^m, sonne of W^m Lodge, milhill.
 „ 16. James, sonne of Symon ffoulder, of Wetwodd.
 „ 18. W^m Horsman, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Jayne Bradlay, of hunslet.
 „ 19. Theoffellous Cromack, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 20. Alice, wife of Anthony Wadsworth, brigend.
 „ 22. Henry Tomlinson, Crosgrene.
 „ 23. W^m Cnagger, a prentice.
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of James Midglay, headraw.
 „ 24. Xpoffer Lindlay, of beeston.
 1625
 Mar. 25. John Kent, of Heddinglay.
 „ 26. Sarah, daughter of John Musgrave, vickerlayn.
 „ 27. Vxor Rakes, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 30. Lettis, daughter of Robt Greathead, Lidyat.
 „ 30. Vxor Cliffe, of Worklay.
 „ 30. James, sonn of Thomas Headlay, briggat.
 „ 31. Eliz. Raynard, worklay, & Thomas Wainewright, Drighlington, a base Infant.
 „ 31. John, sonne of Widow Potter, Kirgate.
 „ 31. Thomas, sonne of Nicholas Scarr, g. wodhouse.
 Apr. 2. Steven, sonne of ffancis Lister, quarrelhill.
 „ 3. ffancis Clifton, of worklay.
 „ 4. Marye Stockdall, parkelayn, singlewoman.
 „ 5. Robt, sonne of W^m Marshall, headrawe.
 „ 6. Richard Hepworth, a base child named Richard.
 „ 6. John Loblay, headrawe.
 „ 7. Vxor Oldrid, milhill.
 „ 7. John ffletcher, Kirgat, singleman.
 „ 7. Jayne Smith, Kirgat, singlewoman.
 „ 8. John ffoulder, milhill, an Infant.
 „ 8. Robt, sonne of Geo. Thornton, Churchyeard.
 „ 8. W^m, sonne of W^m Boy, Armlay.
 „ 12. Ellin, wife of John Tompson, Armlay.
 „ 15. Mary, wife of Richard ffell, headrawe.
 „ 16. Margery, wife of Tho. Smith, milhill.
 „ 16. John Bollan, from y^e headraw, a stranger.
 „ 16. John, sonne of Robt Leadman, Kirgat.
 „ 17. Edmund, sonne of ffancis Toppin, hunslet.
 „ 18. Bryan Roydes, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. John, sonne of Robt Adcocke, hunslet hall.
 „ 19. John Wilson, departed at Kirstall, singleman.
 „ 19. James, sonne of Xpo. Vevers, Armlay.
 „ 19. Henry Dickenson, briggat, had an Infant buried.
 „ 19. Edward ffuntains, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 20. Xpo., sonne of John Hebbon, hunslet.
 „ 21. Thomas Dixon, hunslet, an Infant.
 „ 23. Henry Vickers, callbrowe.
 „ 23. Ann, daughter of Richard Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 24. Robt, sonne of Robt Adcock.
 „ 25. Jsabell, wife of John Helxdon, hunslet.
 „ 25. W^m Eastwod, chappeltown, an Infant.
 „ 26. Thomas Nelson, milhill.
 „ 27. Thomas Dixon, drowned.
 „ 29. James Talyar, houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 29. Charles Gibson, hunslet carr.
 May 1. Ann Roose, wife of Robt Rose, Kirgate.
 „ 1. Bryan Hudswell, headrawe.

1625

- May 2. Peter Hodgson, milhill, had 2 Infants.
 „ 3. Eliz., wife of Rich. Tillison, briggat.
 „ 3. Jayne, wife of ffran. Lister, quarrelhill.
 „ 3. Anne, wife of Tristrū Robinson, Armlay.
 „ 5. James Bradlay, from Northhall.
 „ 8. W^m Eastburn, headrawe.
 „ 8. Arthur, sonne of Tho. Pease, headrawe.
 „ 11. Vxor Garforth, of bramlay.
 „ 12. Margret, wife of W^m Carre, houlbeck.
 „ 13. Vxor Metcalfe, headrawe, had a child buried.
 „ 14. Richard Reame, of mihill.
 „ 18. Ellin, wife of W^m Nowell, beeston.
 „ 19. Jsabell, wife of John Wray, hunslet.
 „ 21. Robt Pearson, ats Hop Robbin.
 „ 22. W^m Ambler, briggat.
 „ 22. Eliz., daughter [of] Rich. Chowler, bramlay.
 „ 23. John, sonne of Thomas Williamson, vickerlayn.
 „ 24. Sibell Cooke, beeston, singlewoman.
 „ 25. Grace, daughter of Tho. Mathew, marchlayn.
 „ 25. Edward Killinggall, of worklay.
 „ 26. Jenit, wife of Gregory freeman, timblebridge.
 „ 27. ffrancis, wife of John Wray, hunslet.
 „ 27. Peter Metcalfe, houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 27. W^m Warwick, beyond Leede bridge, singleman.
 „ 31. Saray Cawtheray, servant to Jonas Ellis, briggat.
 „ 31. Alice, daughter of Robt Braysbay, marchlayn.
 „ 31. Margret, daughter of Rich. Watson, timblebridge.
- June 1. Catherin, wife of Xpo. Becket.
 „ 3. James Toppin, of burly.
 „ 5. Bryan Coldkole, briggat.
 „ 6. James Grange, Kirgate, singleman.
 „ 6. Vxor Seed, newchappell.
 „ 8. Anthony Craking, Kirgat.
 „ 8. Math. Wro, vickerlayne.
 „ 9. Vxor Roydes, fflarnlay.
 „ 9. John, sonne of James Jackson, Armlay.
 „ 9. Marye, daughter of Robt Bradlay, headrawe.
 „ 10. fflardinando fflarray, servant to W^m Lodge, milhill.
 „ 10. Jenit, daughter of Peter Wittan, Armlay.
 „ 10. Marye, daughter of W^m Mathew, chappeltown.
 „ 10. Agnis, wife of Peter Batty, hunslet.
 „ 11. Mary, daughter of Mathew Batty, tenters, drowned.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Leo. Shephard, marchlayne.
 „ 11. Jayne, daughter of John fflenton, Kirgate.
 „ 14. Jayne, wife of Adam Talyar, blackbanke, dyed in travell.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of George Starke, hunslet hall.
 „ 16. Alice, daughter of Nicholas Watson, fflarnlay.
 „ 17. John, sonne of John Boothman, headrawe.
 „ 18. Peter, sonne of Richard Milnar, briggat.
 „ 19. Abraham, sonne of Nicholas Hornar, hilhousebanks.
 „ 20. John Talyar, of Lidyat, singleman.
 „ 20. Thomas Walker, of Worklay.
 „ 21. Jenit Wharton, of mabgate.
 „ 22. Anne, daughter of Richard Haryson, hunslet.
 „ 23. John, sonne of Richard Raynard, hunslet.
 „ 25. W^m, sonne of Henry Smith, brigate.
- July 1. Alice, wife of Geo. Kendall, headrawe.
 „ 2. John Pomfret, beyond Leeds brig, an Infant.
 „ 2. John Sidall, hunslet Carr, an Infant.

- 1625
 July 2. Thomas ffletcher, died at burlay, at John Parkes.
 „ 8. Henry Simpson, of Kirgate.
 „ 10. W^m Dison, of headrawe, had an Infant buried.
 „ 11. W^m, sonne of W^m Wilkes, medowlayne, drowned.
 „ 12. Xpo. Swaile, of ffarnlay.
 „ 12. Anne, daughter of Edward Swallow, briggat.
 „ 12. Agnis Parke, of burlay, singlewoman.
 „ 13. Richard, sonne of Richard Coup, of briggat.
 „ 13. Robt Crosfeld, of Houlbeck.
 „ 14. Abraham Oldred, houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 19. John Ellis, blman —o.
 „ 21. Thomas Gill, tenters, drowned —o.
 „ 23. Alice, daughter of James Moxon, brigat.
 „ 24. Agnis, wife of Tho. Bolland, milhill, & an Infant.
 „ 25. Alice, daughter of W^m Yoile, milhill.
 „ 26. Grace, wife of Pet. Maston, Litle wodhouse.
 „ 27. Alex. Stockdayle, of milshaw.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Tho. Lupton, houlbeck.
 „ 31. Grace, daughter of Isabell Haryson, Kirgate, a base child.
 Aug. 3. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Crowther, headrawe.
 „ 7. Gilbt Lindlay, Potternewton, an Infant.
 „ 8. George Goulding, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Margret, daught. of Rich. Geldars, Kirgat.
 „ 14. Säuell, sonne [of] Launce Armitage, Armlay.
 „ 14. Geo., sonne of W^m Walker, headrawe.
 „ 18. Eliz. Webster, of brigate, singlewoman.
 „ 19. Agnis, wife of Marke Snawdon, headraw.
 „ 20. Robt Whitlay, of houlbeck.
 „ 21. Alex., sonne of Rich. ffletcher, Clarke at Leed^e, buried.
 „ 24. Vxor Waudes, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 24. Henry Tompson, houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 26. Henry Haryson, Vickerlayne.
 „ 27. Raph, sonne of Tho. Medlam, hunslet.
 „ 30. Nicholas Oddy, of houlbeck, an Infant.
 Sept. 1. Gilbt Andrew, of Chappeltown.
 „ 2. Josua, sonne of Roger Casson, of wodhouse.
 „ 3. Agnis Pickersgill, poore girle from ffarnlay.
 „ 4. George Cliffe, of worklay.
 „ 4. Anthony Todd, of Houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 11. Maude Burnstone, of Potternewton.
 „ 12. Thomas Casson, of briggate.
 „ 13. Thomas Baines, of houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 14. W^m, sonne of W^m Kidd, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Robt, sonne of Rich. Carter, houlbeck.
 „ 20. John Broadlay, milhill, 2 Infants.
 „ 20. Robt Medlam, of milhill.
 „ 21. Jayne, wife of John Harp, briggat.
 „ 23. Thomas, sonne of W^m Lambt, houlbeck.
 „ 25. Robt Wrose, of bramlay.
 „ 28. Robt, sonne of John Jackson, brigat.
 „ 29. Vxor Dison, of y^e headrawe.
 Oct. 1. Mary, daughter of Mr Cooke, Vicar of Leedes.
 „ 2. Ann, wife of Robt Greathcad, milhill.
 „ 2. Duke Baraby, of vickerlayne.
 „ 4. James Sharpe, of briggat.
 „ 5. Ann, daught^r of W^m Whitlay, Kirgate.
 „ 7. Alexander Metcalfe, of medowlayne.
 „ 9. Vxor Lawson, widow.
 „ 9. Tho., sonne of Tho. Day —o.

1625

- Oct. 10. Jayne Watterhouse, of Arnlay hall.
 „ 10. Susanna, wife of Tho. Maunby, hunslet.
 „ 11. John, sonne of Robt Hopton, beeston.
 „ 12. Launcelet Spetch, milhill, an Infant.
 „ 13. Jayne, wife of Lancelet Spetch, milhill.
 „ 14. Bryan, sonne of Nicholas Hargrave, brigat.
 „ 14. W^m Coup, a stranger.
 „ 16. Isabell, wife of Rich. Musgrave, wodhouse.
 „ 18. Xpo. Rodlay, of briggat.
 „ 18. Margret Pease, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Steven Grave, of houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 20. John Turnar, of hunslethall.
 „ 21. W^m Smith, of y^e churchyard.
 „ 24. Francis Hill, of Kirgate.
 „ 24. Thomas Ellerby, a poor boy —o.
 „ 26. Ann, wife of W^m Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 28. Duke Hagerstone, of Knawstrup, an Infant.
 Nov. 2. Sibell, daughter of Gregory ffreeman.
 „ 4. Jayne, daughter of John Holme, Kirgate.
 „ 4. Isabell Mathew, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. Richard Bradlay, of wodhouse, an Infant.
 „ 6. Vxor Carrit, of hunslet
 „ 6. W^m Andrew, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 9. Steven Totty, of gleadow.
 „ 12. James Ignam, marchlayn, a poore man.
 „ 13. Adam Hargrave, of brigat.
 „ 14. George Shaw, of Arnlay, an Infant.
 „ 14. Priscyan Vevers, daughter of Edw. Evers.
 „ 15. Ellin, wife of John Wodworth, Kirgate.
 „ 16. Charles Brownlay, of wodhouse.
 „ 16. Tho., sonne of Tho. Reame, wodhouse.
 „ 16. Eliz., wife of W^m frankland, of houlbeck.
 „ 16. Samuell Wardlay, of Kirgate.
 „ 16. W^m, sonne of Michell Croslay, Kirgate.
 „ 17. Jayne, daughter of Xpo. Pate, Kirgate.
 „ 18. Geo. Hogg, of Marchlayne, an Infant.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Tho. fluntaynes, headraw.
 „ 19. Vxor Nayler, of y^e blackbanke.
 „ 21. Hester, daughter of John Spawton, worklay.
 „ 22. W^m Baines, of Bramlay.
 „ 23. Gartrude, daught. of Nicho. Cooke, Kirgat.
 „ 23. Gilbt Longbotū, of y^e bargrange.
 „ 26. Henry Jerū, of newchappell, an Infant.
 „ 27. Joseph, sonne of W^m Ambler, brigend.
 „ 28. Cather Barton, a poore child, buried.
 „ 29. Tho. Vevers, of hunslet, an Infant.
 Dec. 3. Ann, wife of W^m Jackson, hunslet.
 „ 4. Mary, daught^r of Nicholas Cooke, Kirgat.
 „ 5. Henry Waide, of brālay.
 „ 6. James Haryson, from y^e northhall —o.
 „ 11. W^m Tempest, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Ann Myres, of vickerlayne, singlewoman.
 „ 12. Michaell, sonne of Michaell Story, houlbeck.
 „ 13. Tho. Baines, an Infant.
 „ 14. John Lambt, houlbecklayn.
 „ 17. John Bell, a stranger in y^e marchlayn.
 „ 18. Gilbt Hall, of Chirstall.
 „ 19. Vxor Hobson, of burlyay.
 „ 19. Tho. Waide, of y^e Milhill.

1625

- Dec. 20. Jsabell Smith, of headrawe.
 „ 22. Ann, daught^r of Roger ffawset.
 „ 23. George, sonne of Roger Powell.
 „ 24. James Brown, an Infant.
 „ 25. Jo. Clibburn, an Infant.
 „ 25. Mitchell Midlam, hunslet hall.
 „ 29. Richard Smith, servant to Tho. D., of hunslet hall, Drowned.
 „ 30. Rich., sonne of Geo. Marshall, moretown.
 „ 31. Xpo., sonne of Mathew Bell, headrawe.

1625-6

- Jan. 1. Richard Wright, of y^e hilhousebankes.
 „ 2. Richard More, of y^e callayne, an Infant.
 „ 4. Ann Lee, of y^e milhill.
 „ 5. Mary, wife of ffancis Powell.
 „ 8. Danyell, sonne of Mich. Metcalfe, Ar'lay.
 „ 8. Vxor Hardcastle, of y^e tenters.
 „ 9. Richard Watson, of worklay.
 „ 10. Ann Morlay, of worklay —o.
 „ 10. Ann, wife of Tho. Oldrid, milhill.
 „ 14. Vxor Denby, houlbeck.
 „ 14. Sibell, wife of Martin Wilson, burlay.
 „ 15. Edward ffotherby had an Infant buried.
 „ 16. Isabell, daught^r of Tho. Nimbling, hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Henry ffrankland, Callayne.
 „ 17. Geo., sonne of W^m Casson.
 „ 18. William Kiddall, of wodhouse.
 „ 18. Peter, sonne of Peter Casson.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Jo. Whitlay, borelayne.
 „ 23. Arthur, sonne of W^m Townill, houlbeck.
 „ 23. Richard Cradick, of gipton.
 „ 24. Doraty Brigwater, of Chappeltown.
 „ 27. Two buried in the night —o —o.
 „ 27. W^m Johnson, servant to Geo. Watson.
 „ 31. W^m Wine, sonne of Hector Winn, brigat.
- Feb. 1. George, sonne of Geo. Walker.
 „ 1. A Base child of widow Sutill, of Kirgat.
 „ 2. Antho. Scroyton, of brālay, an Infant.
 „ 2. Margret headlay, daughter of W^m headlay, Abbay.
 „ 3. Tho. Eltoft, of houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 3. Eliz., wife of W^m Brālay, brigat.
 „ 4. Eliz., daughter of Edm. Mathew, marchlayne.
 „ 4. Jayne, wife of Antho. Scroyton, brālay.
 „ 4. Tho. Jackson, of brigat.
 „ 5. Eliz., daughter of Rich. Myres.
 „ 5. Edw. Casson, of y^e vickerlayne.
 „ 6. Vx. Burnit, of vickerlayne.
 „ 6. Isab. Webster, a stranger.
 „ 9. [? Grace], daughter of W^m Vernā.
 „ 9. George Wodd, of Kirgat.
 „ 9. Robt Crowder, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 12. Jsabel, wife of W^m Saule, hunslet.
 „ 12. Margret, wife of Jo. Lambt, Jv., houlb.
 „ 13. Margret Whithead, of y^e Kidstack.
 „ 13. Raynald Milnar, of hunslet.
 „ 13. Margret Eamondson, daught. of Steven E., brigat.
 „ 14. W^m Killingbeck, of chappeltown.
 „ 14. ffran. Dickenson, of ffarnley.
 „ 16. John Gibson, of y^e Kidstack —o.
 „ 16. James, sonne of Ja. Watson, Wodhouse.

1625-6

- Feb. 17. Eliz., wife of John Broadlay, Milhill.
 „ 17. The wife of Mr. Hinchclife, of christall.
 „ 20. Roger Metcalf, of hunslet, slaine.
 „ 20. ffran., daught. of Jo. Whalay, headrawe.
 „ 21. Xpo., sonne of Xpo. Wise, ffarnlay.
 „ 22. James, sonne of W^m Mathew, houlbeck — o.
 „ 22. W^m, son of Math. Glover.
 „ 23. Tho. Rotheray, of hunslet hall.
 „ 24. Lancelet Martin, dyed at headrawe.
 „ 25. James ffawsett, of houlbeck.
 „ 27. Jenit, daught. of Law. Watson, medowlayn.
 „ 28. W^m Craven, milhill.
 „ 28. Xpo. Whitlay, Kirgat.
 Mar. 2. ffran., daught. [of] Robt Williamson, marchlayn.
 „ 2. Robt Wilbore, of Ladye pittes.
 „ 2. Alice, daughter of Tho. Gill, of headrawe.
 „ 3. Josua, sonne of Jo. Brown, hunslet.
 „ 8. Edward Sandes, of ffarnlay, an Infant.
 „ 8. Marmaduke Toppin, of beeston.
 „ 8. Mary, daughter of Adā Milnar, hunslet.
 „ 9. W^m, sonne of James ffish, marchlayne.
 „ 9. Doraty, wife of Antho. Wollard, wetwodd.
 „ 10. Sibell, daught. of George pease, houlbeck Layne.
 „ 10. Vxor Loblay, of vicker layne.
 „ 10. John Ambler, of Kirgate — o.
 „ 12. Sibell Shawe, of milhill.
 „ 12. Jullian Sillimon, headrawe.
 „ 13. Jsabell, wife of Edward Swallow, brigat.
 „ 14. Ann, wife of John Bonelang, Kirgat.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Tho. Anderson, Crosgrene.
 „ 14. Eliz., daughter of Robt Butlar, Kirgate.
 „ 14. Edm Talyar, a prentise.
 „ 14. Margret, daught. of francis Lamt.
 „ 15. Tho., sonne of W^m Eastburn, chappeltown.
 „ 16. Eliz., daught. of Edw. Charleton.
 „ 19. Rich. Hodgshon, of Houlbeck.
 „ 19. Doraty, wife of Henry Tompson, houlbeck.
 „ 20. Mary, daughter of W^m Wilson, quarrelhill.
 „ 21. Martin Laycock, of briggat.¹
 „ 22. Mary, daught. of Tho. Hardweck.
 „ 23. Tho. ffoster, an Infant.
 „ 23. Mary, daughter of Michael Smith — o.
 „ 23. Luke, sonne of Math. Turnar.

1626

- Mar. 25. Jayne, wife of Tho. Simpson, of Armlay.
 „ 26. Henry, sonne of Tho. Casson, Worklay.
 „ 26. Eliz., wife of Tho. Eastwodd, chappeltown.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Tho. Lindlay, wodhouse.
 „ 29. John ffoulder, milhill, had an Infant.
 „ 29. Jsabell, daughter of John ffox, milhill.
 „ 31. Ada, daught. of James Bradbury, boorelayne.
 Apr. 1. Grace, daughter of Tho. ffearnlay, hunslet.
 „ 1. Henry pawson, headrawe, had an Infant.
 „ 1. Eliz., daughter of W^m Townell, houlbeck.
 „ 2. Tho. Cudbt had 2 Infants.
 „ 2. W^m Nichols, of bramlay.
 „ 2. Mary ffoster, of Kirgate — o.

(1) See *ante*, vol. i., p. 385.

1626

- Apr. 4. Tho. ffranke, hunsletlayn, an Infant.
 „ 4. Marke Grime, of houlbeck.
 „ 4. James, sonne of Tho. Walmslay, headrawe.
 „ 5. W^m Thwates, prentise to James Lamt, hunslet.
 „ 7. Tho. Tessamond, servant to Raph Walker, wodhouse.
 „ 8. Rich. Cooke, sonne, buried.
 „ 10. Jo., sonne of Tho. Beamond, of burlyay.
 „ 10. A poore woman out of Kirgate —o.
 „ 12. George Sowden, of wodhouse, an Infant.
 „ 12. Robt, sonne of Robt Grenebury, hunslet.
 „ 14. Peter hodgshon, of y^e milhill, an Infant.
 „ 18. W^m Ewing, apprentice to Robt Blackburne, houlb.
 „ 19. Jeffera Lodge, of houlbeck.
 „ 19. Rebecca, daughter of Tho. Casson, of Worklay.
 „ 23. John, sonne of W^m Ignarū, of hilhouseb^e.
 „ 25. Betteris, daughter of Steven hawdon, headrawe.
 „ 26. Thomasin, wife of Bryan ffawkonar, hilhouseb^e, & an Infant.
 „ 26. Richard, sonne of W^m Bradlay, hillhouseb^e.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of Robt Walker, of brigat.
 „ 28. Tho., sonne of W^m ffetherstone, hilhouseb^e.
 „ 28. Rich. Lamt, of wortlay, an Infant —o.
 „ 28. Symond, sonne of ffrancis Musgrave, brigat.
 „ 30. Eliz., wife of Hen. Jefferson.
 „ 30. Richard Rickaby, of y^e milhill.
 May 2. James Stavelay, brigat, an Infant.
 „ 2. Eliz. Robinson, of Kirgate —o.
 „ 2. Maude, wife of Tho. Ardran.
 „ 2. John Bonefang —o.
 „ 4. An, wife of Rich. Casson, Armlay.
 „ 4. James fflox, servant to W^m fflox, milhill.
 „ 4. Xpo. Clarke, of y^e tenters.
 „ 5. Geo. Chambers, 2, John & Marye.
 „ 5. Dorathy, daugh. of Edmnd Metcalfe.
 „ 7. Vxor Whittecars, of vicker Layne.
 „ 7. Saray, daughter of W^m Hattan.
 „ 8. Vxor Walton, of Houlbeck.
 „ 9. John, sonne of George Webster, brigat.
 „ 9. Jayne Liversedge, of y^e march Layne.
 „ 10. Martin Dixon, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Eliz., wife of Edw. Snipe, quarrellhill.
 „ 11. John ffenton, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 12. John, sonne of John Arton, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of James Ingham, march layn.
 „ 17. Vxor Wilkes, of y^e bridgend.
 „ 17. Heline, the wife of Tho. Pogmar.
 „ 19. Vxor procter, of ffarnlay.
 „ 20. James Admargill, an Infant.
 „ 21. Tho., sonne of Tho. ffreman, milhill.
 „ 21. Persebell Sawre, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 21. Jsab., daught^r of Tho. Haukesworth, potternewton.
 „ 24. John, sonne of Geo. Snell, Worklay.
 „ 25. John, sonne of Jo. More, hilhousebankes.
 „ 25. A bastard wth Jo. Hargrave, buried —o.
 „ 27. Anne Midgley, of march layne, a poore girle.
 „ 27. W^m Clapham, from y^e northall.
 „ 28. W^m Browne, of Mabgate, singleman.
 „ 29. Geo. Cowling, of worklay, 2 Infants —o.
 „ 30. Robt, sonne of W^m Ardington, houlbeck,

1626

- June 1. John Craven, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 1. Robt Walker, of y^e Tenters.
 „ 3. Grace, daught^r of Jo. More, Kirgat.
 „ 5. W^m Balye, departed at Robt Helletons, of Holbeck more end.
 „ 7. Rich., sonne of Tho. Vmpleby, of Kirgat.
 „ 8. Raph, sonne of Raph Walker, of Little wodh.
 „ 10. Thomas Medow, an Infant.
 „ 10. Eliz., daughter of ffrancis wro, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Tho., sonne of W^m Jackson, of hunslet.
 „ 11. Jo., sonne of Abraham Smith, of Northallarton.
 „ 12. Henry, sonne of Henry Robinson, of wodhouse.
 „ 13. W^m, sonne of W^m Watson, of [illegible].
 „ 16. Jsabell Hast, of Kirgat.
 „ 18. Eliz., daughter of Rich. Watson, Timble bridge.
 „ 18. Eliz. Scroyton, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Rich., sonne of Jo. Boothman, headrawe.
 „ 20. W^m, sonne of Jo. Craven, headrawe.
 „ 21. Grace, daughter of Antho. ffeatherstone, Kirgat.
 „ 25. Agnis, daughter of W^m Totty, of Gleadow.
 „ 25. Edan, daughter of W^m Todd, of milhill.
 „ 27. Robt, sonne of Jo. Craven, of headrawe.
 July 7. John Netleton, of brigat, an Infant.
 „ 8. Alice, daughter of Jo. Brown, hunslet.
 „ 10. Vxor Slaytor, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 10. W^m Barraclough, sonne of Tho. B., of beeston.
 „ 10. W^m, sonne of Tho. Casson, of Armlay.
 „ 10. W^m, sonne of Jefferay Lodge, of houlbeck.
 „ 11. Sicily Casson, daughter of Rich. C., of Armlay.
 „ 11. A poore wench from y^e Townend —o.
 „ 12. Dorothy Jollop, of marchlayne.
 „ 16. Martha, daugh. of Jefferay Whiffin, vickerlayn.
 „ 16. An, daughter of Antho. Wetherill, hilhousebank^e.
 „ 17. James Gamble, of y^e Churchyard.
 „ 22. Margret, wife of W^m Bellingam, brigat. a
 „ 23. John, sonne of Edw. Snipe, quarrellhill.
 „ 24. W^m, sonne of W^m Busfeld, brigat.
 „ 27. W^m Yoile, of hunslet, singleman.
 „ 29. Robt Litster, of wodhouse.
 „ 30. Vxor Sharphus, of y^e headrawe.
 Aug. 2. Anne, wife of W^m Tenand, hunslet Carre.
 „ 3. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Baynes, houlbeck.
 „ 3. Richard Bines, of Brālay, an Infant.
 „ 3. Mary, daughter of Tho. Wright, of Kirgat.
 „ 12. Rich. Burray, of Timblebridg, an Infant.
 „ 16. Jayne, wife of Tho. Jles, houlb., yonger.
 „ 16. Tho. Jles, of houlbeck, yonger, an Infant.
 „ 18. W^m Winn, of beeston parke, Jvnior.
 „ 19. James Boulton, yongman.
 „ 21. Saray, daughter of Austin Horsman, wodh.
 „ 21. Jayne, daughter of Tho. Jles, Jv., houlbeck.
 „ 21. Eliz., daught^r of Geo. Hopton, beeston.
 „ 23. John Waid, of Chappeltown, an Infant.
 „ 23. Tho. Whalay, marchlayn, an Infant.
 „ 24. Alice, wife of Robt Lindlay, wodhouse.
 „ 25. Robt Clarke, of Beeston.
 „ 26. Eliz., wife of W^m Brafoot, hunslet.
 „ 28. Mary Ravell & Rich. Garstand, a base child, Saray.
 „ 29. Tho., sonne of Tho. Walker, Armlay.
 „ 30. W^m, sonne of ffrancis Allison, Kirgate.

1626

- Aug. 30. Rich. Hudswell, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 30. Jayne Ponde, servant to W^m Hebdon, milshawe.
 Sept. 7. Margret Gglover, daughter of W^m Gloſ, hunslet.
 „ 8. John, sonne of Richard Ellis, of houlbeck.
 „ 11. Jayne, daughter of Ja. Smith, houlbeck.
 „ 12. Nicholas ffoſter, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 14. Ann, daught^r of Jo. Tate, Timplebridge.
 „ 18. Henry Atkinson, of houlbeck.
 „ 19. George Boith, of Wetwodd.
 „ 23. Walter Mitchell, of fforge.
 „ 26. Tho., sonne of John Waide, milhill.
 „ 27. Bryan Benton, of hunslet carr.
 „ 27. Alice, wife of Roger Jackson.
 „ 28. Robt Tiffin, Crosgrene.
 „ 29. Peter, sonne of Peter Russell, fforge.
 Oct. — Vxor Wodd, of fiarnley, a base child by Bryan Benton, of houlb., Thomasin.
 „ 4. Sibill, daughter of Xpo. Wray.
 „ 5. James Crowther, an Infant.
 „ 7. Tho. Lupton, of houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 10. Saray, daughter of Barnard Wodd, houlbeck.
 „ 11. Robt Butler, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Thomas Hutton, Kirgate.
 „ 13. John Parker, of brigat.
 „ 17. Rich., sonne of W^m Sikes, brigat.
 „ 21. Gilbt Williamson, of Timplebridge.
 „ 21. Rich. Hunter, of brālay.
 „ 21. Michael Hargrave, Kirgate.
 „ 21. Sāvell, sonne of Rich. Lee, houlbeck.
 „ 24. Dynas, wife of Robt ffoſter, Kirgat.
 „ 27. Vxor Robinson, Chappeltown.
 Nov. 1. John, sonne of Henry Ambler.
 „ 2. Grace, daughter of Tho. Batty, hunslet.
 „ 6. Saray, daught^r of Bryan Gaile.
 „ 11. Ellin, wife of W^m Musgrave, brālay.
 „ 11. John Smith, of brigat.
 „ 13. Robt Richardson, of beeston.
 „ 14. Ann Man, of Houlbeck, singlewoman.
 „ 18. Vxor Edlestone, brigend.
 „ 18. Adam Hoge, march. etc. Marye.
 „ 18. Grace, daught^r of Rich. Baccus, hilh.
 „ 26. Robt Baines, of Knawstrup.
 „ 26. Ellin, daughter of Widow Askwith, of Bramlay.
 „ 26. Margery, wife of James Smith, of houlbeck.
 „ 28. Barbary, wife of Hugh Hodd, of houlbeck.
 „ 29. Benjamin, sonne of John Brige, headrawe.
 „ 29. Anne, daughter of Robt ffoſter, Kirgat.
 „ 30. Anne, daughter of Robt Adcock, hunslethall.
 „ 30. James Casson, of houlbeck.
 Dec. 1. Jayne, daughter of Robt Helme, of Kirgat.
 „ 1. Robt Dent, of Kirgate, singleman.
 „ 4. Eliz., daughter of Steven Chester, of Armlay.
 „ 9. Thomas, sonne of Tho. Ball, Blackbanke.
 „ 9. John, sonne of Xpo. Briges, houlbeck.
 „ 14. Rich. Gelder, of Kirgate.
 „ 14. Alice, daught^r of Antho. Slayter, hilhousebankes.
 „ 15. Eliz., daught^r of Robt Whitlay, of Beeston.
 „ 15. John Dickenson, of fiarnlay.
 „ 15. Tho., sonne of John Rishforth, of houlbeck.
 „ 16. Alexander Watstone, of Burnitoftes.

- 1626
Dec. 20. Nicholas, sonne of W^m Ambler, Kirgat.
,, 21. Suzanna & Saray, daughters to Jo. Spawton, worklay.
,, 21. Alice, daughter to Robt procter, hedingley.
,, 27. Nicholas Pep, of Bramlay.
,, 27. Eliz., wife of Abraham Hutchinson, brigend.
1626-7
Jan. 1. James Croft, an Infant.
,, 6. Ann, daughter of Geo. Hogg, March Layn.
,, 9. Tho. Watson, of brigat, singleman.
,, 11. Ann, daughter of Nicholas Stable.
,, 11. Betteris Hollings & Ja. Hinchcliffe, a base child.
,, 11. W^m Mitchell, of bramlay.
,, 13. James, sonne of Richard Webster, quarrellhill.
,, 13. Mary, daughter of Xpo. Robinson, beeston.
,, 14. James, sonne of Jo. Apleyard, houlbeck.
,, 15. Ellin Spurryar, of Kirgate.
,, 16. James Barton, of vickerlayne.
,, 17. Vxor parker, of hunslet.
,, 17. Tho., sonne of W^m Markindayle, beyond bridge.
,, 19. Vxor Harryson, of Timblebridge.
,, 19. Eliz., daughter of Hugh Hart, of Kirgate.
,, 22. Mary Glover, of Hunslet.
,, 23. W^m, sonne of Ja. Talyar, houlbeck.
,, 26. Dorathy Tompson, brigat, singlewoman.
,, 28. Margret, wife of James Houlgate, Kirgate.
,, 29. ffran. Talyar, Kirgate.
,, 29. Alice, wife of Tho. Hopton, hunslet carre.
,, 30. Tho., ssonne of Robt Bradlay, headrawe.
,, 30. Rebeckay, daughter of Robt Simpson, brigend.
,, 31. Ann, wife of Jo. Morehouse, beeston.
Feb. 3. Tho. Evers, of hunslet, an Infant.
,, 5. Bryan, ssonne of John Alton, qarrellhill.
,, 7. Vxor Atkinson, of houlbeck.
,, 7. Xpo. Backhouse, of hilhousebankes.
,, 8. Tho., ssonne of Rich. Chowler, hilhousebankes.
,, 11. Grace, daughter of ffran. Cooke, parklayn.
,, 11. Nicholas Burrell, of Lidyat.
,, 12. Geo. Whaley, of brigat.
,, 12. Rich. Woddrop, prentice to [?Edw.] ffish.
,, 13. Tho., sonne of Tho. Archer, houlbeck.
,, 14. Tho. Balye, of brigat.
,, 18. Alice, daughter of John ffrarnis, of Kirgat.
,, 21. Tho. Rodora, of hunslet, had an Infant buried.
,, 21. Saray, daughter of Rich. Walker, of Armlay.
,, 26. Mary, daughter of W^m Bleasby, Kirgat.
,, 26. Robt Dickenson, of Lidyat, singleman.
,, 28. W^m Hops, servant to Geo. Walker, Kirgat.
,, 28. John Milnar, a fatherlesse child, hunslet.
Mar. 4. James Hodgshon, headrawe, an Infant.
,, 4. Mary, daughter of Tho. Wilson, wodhouse.
,, 4. ffrancis Johnson, of Kirgate.
,, 5. Ann, wife of James Lambt, hunslet Layn.
,, 5. Alex. Mathew, of Houlbeck, an Infant.
,, 6. Mathew Ingle, milhill, singleman.
,, 6. Rich. Pearson, ats Slayter, beeston.
,, 7. Richard, sonne of John ffox, milhill.
,, 8. Sam., sonne of ffran. Hawdon, milhill.
,, 10. Eliz. Waide, of bramlay, widowe.
,, 13. Rebecka Brogden, singlewoman.

1626-7

- Mar. 14. John Wodd, of bramlay.
 „ 14. Eliz., wife of Edw. Sandes, beeston.
 „ 14. Bryan Poole, apprentice to Bartle Dixon.
 „ 15. George, sonne of M^r Birdhead, grange.
 „ 15. Avarell hudswell, a poore boy.
 „ 16. George Shawe, of worklay, an Infant.
 „ 17. ffancis, sonne of Tho. Helme, Milhill.
 „ 19. ffran., wife of Jo. Greathead, milhill.
 „ 21. Tho. Wright, of y^e brigend.
 „ 22. Robt Calbeck, brigend.
 „ 23. Mary, daughter of Robt ffranke.
 „ 23. Alice Milnar, a fatherlesse child.
 „ 24. Martin, sonne of Martin Moris, of gipton.

1627

- Mar. 25. Jsabell, wife of James Jles, quarrelhill.
 „ 26. Henry, sonne of Henry Chapman, houlbeck.
 „ 28. Tho., daughter of Wm Snipe, Marchlayn.
 „ 28. Svzanna, wife of Rich. Brig.
 „ 29. Wm Steward, of y^e march Layne.
 April 2. Hester, daughter of Raph Kirbye, of Lidyat.
 „ 8. Eliz., wife of Tho. Roome, headrawe.
 „ 8. Isabell, daughter of Tho. Beamond, burly.
 „ 8. Jayne, wife of John ffox, milhill.
 „ 9. Suzanna, wife of ffrancis Atkinson, Kirgat.
 „ 9. George Browne, of Worklay.
 „ 14. Vx. M^{rs} Wodd, dyed at Wm Cassons, in briggat.
 „ 17. Robt, sonne of Robt England, milhill.
 Robt Procter & Eden Brown, a base Infant, hunslet [*partly erased*].
 „ 21. Robt Marshell, vickerlayne, singleman.
 „ 22. Marye, daughter of Wm Musgrave, brälai.
 „ 23. John, sonne of Xpo. Helehouse, briggat.
 „ 23. Wm, sonne of Wm Parker, of Hunslet.
 „ 23. Robt, sonne of Gabriell Dawson, houlbeck.
 „ 25. Thomas, sonne of Widow Dawson, milhill.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of M^r Xpo. Hopton.
 „ 28. Xpo., sonne of Wm Boy, of Armlay.
 May 2. Margret, daughter of Tho. Jackson, of Mabgate.
 „ 3. Henry Jerü, of Kirgate.
 „ 6. John Lambt, of hunslet, singleman.
 „ 7. Tho., sonne of Tho. White, beeston.
 „ 7. Grace, daughter of Tho. Saxton, huñ wodhouse.¹
 „ 9. James, sonne of Robt Bolland, quarrelhill.
 „ 9. Agnis, wife of Law. Cowburn, heddinglay.
 „ 9. Eliz., wife of John ffox, hilhousebankes.
 „ 10. Michael, sonne of Geo. Pease, houlb.
 „ 12. Tho. Whitlay, marchlayne.
 „ 13. Adam Hargrave, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 13. Vxor More, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Raph Bedfordth, of briggat, an Infant.
 „ 16. Jayne, the wife of Thomas Hewing, Callayne.
 „ 20. Sibell, daughter of John Win, beyond bridge.
 „ 21. Robt, sonne of John Cowburn, of burly.
 „ 22. John Clibburn, of Kirgat, an Infant.
 „ 25. Eliz., wife of John Amgill, of Kirgate.
 „ 27. Eliz., wife of Duke Atkinson, houlbeck.

(1) Thoresby, in the Society's MS., gives the following note on this entry—"Query what relation this Thomas bears to Christopher Saxton, the excellent Chorographer, who, Mr. Scudamore told me, lived or at least had relations there and frequently resided with them." See Thoresby's *Vicaria Leod.*, p. 88.

1627

- June 1. W^m, sonne of Bryan Smith, wodhouse.
 „ 3. Vxor Marshall, of moretowne.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of W^m fletcherstone.
 „ 7. Tho. Smith, of y^e brigend.
 „ 7. Saray, wife of Robt Brooke, hunslet.
 „ 8. Marke Snawdon, of y^e headrawe, an Infant.
 „ 12. Eliz., daughter of George Stirke, hunslet.
 „ 15. Geo. Cliffe, workelay, an Infant.
 „ 15. John Whalay, headraw, an Infant.
 „ 15. Vxor Hargrave, of Kirgate.
 „ 19. Edith, daughter of John Musgrave.
 „ 20. Bridget, daughter of W^m Stevenson, brālay.
 „ 20. Margret, wife of John Whalay, headrawe.
 „ 22. Suzanna, daughter of Math. Cunny, medowlayn.
 „ 24. Vxor Bell, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. Henry Wolton, of Kirgate, senior.
 „ 29. Rich. Barrū, an Infant.
 „ 30. Arthur Mires, headraw.
 „ 30. Ann, daughter of Tho. Crowther.
 July 1. John Sutcliffe, of wodhouse.
 „ 3. Edin, daughter of Ja. Messenger.
 „ 7. W^m, sonne of Rich. Batty, hunslet.
 „ 7. John, sonne of Rich. Bruton, Kirgat.
 „ 9. Margret, daughter of Rich. Vevers, Armlay.
 „ 10. John Bradlay, of great wodhouse.
 „ 10. Abraham Hanson, of Lidyat.
 „ 14. Mary ffaray, Armlay, singlewoman.
 „ 20. Bryan, a child of John Bensons, drowned.
 „ 21. John Metcalfe, headrawe, an Infant.
 „ 25. W^m, sonne of James Midglay.
 „ 26. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Walker, Tenters.
 „ 29. Alic, daughter of Antho. Wetherhead, Kirgat.
 „ 30. W^m, sonne of Rich. Brooke, milhill.
 Aug. 1. Eliz., wife of Robt Waid, beeston.
 „ 2. Isabell, wife of peter parker, briggat.
 „ 2. Suzanna, daughter of John Pease, quarrelhill.
 „ 2. Vxor Whitlay, of Kirgate.
 „ 5. Hellin Storre, of hunslet.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of Geo. Clough, hilh.
 „ 7. Rich., sonne of Rich. Atkinson, Timblebridge.
 „ 9. Marye, daughter of W^m Battye, hunslet.
 „ 14. Richard Backhouse, hilhousebanks.
 „ 15. Tho., sonne of Tho. Dixon, hunslet.
 „ 17. John ffearne, of Armlay.
 „ 17. Robt Easgill, beyond Leeds bridge.
 „ 17. W^m Eastwood, Chappeltown, an Infant.
 „ 18. Vxor More, of burlay.
 „ 19. Suzanna, wife of John Waid, Tenters.
 „ 20. Eliz., wife of M^r Bentley, of Beeston.
 „ 20. Obедыa, sonne of Roger Casson, hunslet wodhouse.
 „ 22. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Snawdon, Lidyat.
 „ 24. The wife of John Swaine, blackbanke —o.
 „ 26. Xpo. Atkinson, vickerlayne.
 „ 26. Mary, wife of John [? Lune], milhill.
 „ 27. W^m, sonne of W^m Anderson, churchyard.
 „ 29. W^m Townell, houlbeck, an Infant.
 Sept. 1. Tho. Watson, Kirgate, an Infant.
 John Waide & Ann Wodd, chap[peltown], a base child.
 „ 2. John Smith, headrawe.

1627

- Sept. 3. Gartrude, daughter of M^r Birdhead, grange.
 „ 8. Jefferay Tompson, of houlbeck.
 „ 9. Margret, wife of W^m Bockden, of Kirgate.
 „ 11. W^m, sonne of John ffox, hilhousebankes.
 „ 11. Jayne, daughter of Thomas Helme, Tenters.
 „ 12. Suzanna, daughter of Beniamin frickleton.
 „ 13. Dinnis, sonne of W^m Wikelay.
 „ 13. W^m, sonne of W^m Tenand, hunslet.
 „ 13. John Sawre, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 13. Michell ffetherstone, depted at houlbeck.
 „ 14. Tho. Askwith, of y^e Chappeltowne.
 „ 14. Bryan Smith, of wodhouse.
 „ 20. Eliz., daughter of Rich. Holme, Timblebridge.
 „ 20. Isabell, wife of Rich. Batty, of hunslet.
 „ 23. W^m, sonne of Jo. Metcalfe, hilh.
 „ 23. Agnis, wife of W^m Mitchell, houlbeck.
 „ 24. W^m, sonne of Henry Brown, churchyeard.
 „ 24. W^m, sonne of Henry Ambler, churchyeard.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of W^m Dixon, Tenters.
 „ 30. Mary, daughter of Rich. Watson, Timblebridge.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Rich. Wilson, Armlay.
 Oct. 1. frances, daughter of John Marshall, headrawe.
 „ 1. James Staveley, milhill, an Infant.
 „ 2. Widow Wilkinson, dyed in the vickerlayn.
 „ 6. Catherin, daughter of Robt Cooke, headrawe.
 „ 10. Eliz., wife of Nathanyell Hole, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Thomas Stead, houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 10. Alice, wife of W^m Man, Kirgate.
 „ 10. John, sonne of Rich. Batty, Kirgate.
 „ 11. Vxor Hutchinson, hunslet Carre.
 „ 11. Bartholemew, sonne of Xpo. Deain, hilh.
 „ 12. Isabell, daughter of Henry Pawson, head[ro]w].
 „ 12. Tho., sonne of Xpo. Walmslay, Lidyat.
 „ 14. Eliz., daughter of Marmaduke Johnson.
 „ 14. Robt, sonne of Tho. Batty, hunslet.
 „ 17. Eliz., daughter of Tho. Cocker, headrawe.
 „ 18. ffran., wife of Rich. Jackson, hilhousebankes.
 „ 19. Jayne Pate, of Kirgate, singlewoman.
 „ 20. Rich., sonne of John More, Kirgate.
 „ 20. Alice, wife of Robt Burnell, beeston.
 „ 21. Tho., sonne of Mathew Carter, flarnlay.
 „ 21. Abigall, daughter of Martin Lee, houlbeck.
 „ 25. W^m Smith, of great wodhouse.
 „ 28. Suzanna, daughter of Rich. Milnar, briggat.
 „ 29. Raph, sonne of Edw. Smith, of wodhouse.
 Nov. 1. Alice, daughter of John Myres, briggat.
 „ 2. Vxor Mary Browne, quarrellhill.
 „ 2. John Beamond, of burlay.
 „ 3. W^m, sonne of W^m flather, Armlay.
 „ 3. Jayne Wenslay, servant to Bryan Spence.
 „ 9. Vx. Lambt, houlbeck.
 „ 10. Alice, daughter of Tho. haworth, hilhousebank.
 „ 12. Anne Haire, of quarrellhill, singlewoman.
 „ 12. Ellin, daughter of Robt Atkinson, houlbeck.
 „ 16. Robt Casson, of Armlay, singleman.
 „ 18. Isabell, daughter of Steven Snell.
 „ 19. Raph, sonne of Ambrose procter, Kirgate.
 „ 19. W^m Hunt, of Worklay.
 „ 21. James Hodgshon, headrawe.

1627

- Nov. 24. Rich. Alison, Kirgate, an Infant.
 „ 26. Vxor Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 26. Rich., sonne of Edward Swallow, briggat.
 „ 27. Mary Shephard, a bastard.
 „ 28. Old M^{rs} Hopton, of Armlay Hall.¹
 „ 28. John, sonne of Tho. Dawson, Tenters.
 „ 28. Effam, daughter of Ambrose P^{cter}, Kirgate.
 „ 29. Marye, daughter of Beniamin brige, Chappeltown.
 „ 29. Eliz., wife of W^m Musgrave, of Armlay.
 „ 29. Michael Smith, of Worklay.
 „ 30. Mary, daughter of W^m Barnard, briggate.
 Dec. 1. John, sonne of Robt Jub, of beeston.
 „ 1. Antho., sonne of Leo. Shephard, marchlayn.
 „ 1. John Simpson, of Armlay, an Infant.
 „ 1. Savell, sonne of W^m Boyes, Kirgate.
 „ 3. Robt Warde, of houlbeck.
 „ 3. W^m Waide, a poore boy kept in Kirgate.
 „ 3. Sibell, daughter of ffran. Lam^{bt}, Callayn.
 „ 4. Rich., sonne of Rich. Dickenson.
 „ 5. Abraham Garnit, servant to Ab. Jenkinson.
 „ 5. Hugh Booth, headrawe.
 „ 5. Eliz., wife of John Stable, quarrelhill.
 „ 6. John foulder, milhill, an Infant.
 „ 7. George Arnald, Park Layn.
 „ 8. James Smith, houlbeck.
 „ 8. Mary, daughter of Xpo. Priston, briggat.
 „ 9. Rich., sonne of Rich. Kidd, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Charles Spurre, of brälai.
 „ 13. Vxor Clayton, March Layne.
 „ 13. Tho., sonne of Tho. Jackson, quarrelhill.
 „ 15. Mathew ffish, March layne, singleman.
 „ 23. Ann, daughter of W^m Morehouse, churchyeard.
 „ 26. W^m Musgrave, of Armlay.
 „ 27. Richard Allenson, singleman.
 „ 28. John Hanson, wodhouse, a poore man.
 „ 29. Tho., sonne of Tho. Vmplebye, Kirgate.
 „ 31. Suzanna, daughter of Peter Jackson, briggat.
 „ 31. Ellin, wife of W^m Win, beeston.
 „ 31. Edw., sonne of Robt Cooke, vicker Layne.
 „ 31. John Briggess, of Lidyate.

1627-8

- Jan. 1. Alice, daughter of John Stable, quarrelhill.
 „ 2. Isabell Harrison, wetwodd, singlewoman.
 „ 4. Ann, daughter of James Sillimon.
 „ 4. Gil^{bt}, sonne of Robt B[o]lland, bridgend.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of W^m Parke, medow layne.
 „ 6. Ann, wife of W^m Starke, hunslet.
 „ 7. W^m Wright, of Wetwodd.
 „ 7. Rich., sonne of W^m Walker, headrawe.
 „ 9. Tho., sonne of Tho. Morehouse, churchyeard.
 „ 11. John, sonne of W^m ffenton, briggat.
 „ 13. Geo. sonne of W^m Marshall, headrawe.
 „ 13. Alex. Lam^{bt}, of y^e steander.
 „ 13. Tho. Coulton, of Armlay.
 „ 14. John Lepton, Worklay.
 „ 14. Margret Barnby & an Infant of hers, beeston.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of Robt Wright, vickerlayn.

(1) See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 186.

1627-8

- Jan. 15. Edward Brooke, of Burlay.
 „ 16. Marye, wife of Geo. Dyson, Armlay.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of Jo. Hargrave, hilhousebank.
 „ 18. Eliz., wife of Aug. Metcalfe, Armlay.
 „ 20. Henry Layland, of y^e Churchyard.
 „ 21. Margerye Lodge, chappeltown.
 „ 22. Lawrence [blank], slaine with a fall.
 „ 23. Alice, wife of Rich. Chowler, hilh.
 „ 23. Edward Watson, servant to Robt Hudson, market place.
 „ 23. Robt Lee, servant to Sir Jo. Savell, slayne in ffarmlay parke.
 „ 25. Alex. Mathew, houlbeck, an Infant.
 „ 27. Vxor Kidall, of Wodhouse.
 „ 27. Ellin, daughter of Oliver Wilkinson, Kirgat.
 „ 27. Mary Wright, hilhousebankes, widow.
 „ 28. Ann Sergison, headraw, widow.
 „ 30. Tho., sonne of Robt Burill, chappeltown.
 „ 30. Mary, daughter of John Musgrave, vickerlayn.
 „ 31. John, sonne of Rich. Strickland, wodhouse.
 Feb. 4. Rich., sonne of ffancis Barker, milhill.
 „ 5. Eliz., daughter of Robt Harp, houlbecke.
 „ 5. The wife of Wm Massy, yonger, marketplace.
 „ 8. Vxor Simpson, Kirgate.
 „ 8. Alice Conder, servant to John Hargrave.
 „ 8. Tho., sonne of Tho. Chelders, hunslet.
 „ 11. Vxor Simpson, headrawe.
 „ 12. Alice, daughter of James Moxon, briggat.
 „ 14. Mary Monkton, of y^e headrawe.
 „ 15. Rich. Walker, of briggat.
 „ 18. Ann Snawdon, of bramlay.
 „ 19. Alic, daughter of Rich. Haton, briggat.
 „ 19. Eliz. Waide, of Kirgate, widow.
 „ 19. Lettis, wife of Xpo. Wenslay, headrawe.
 „ 20. Rich. Slingsby, dyed in the headrawe.
 „ 21. Rich. Haryson, of great Wodhouse.
 „ 21. Tho. Huttan, Kirgat, an Infant.
 „ 21. James, sonne of Roger Wilkinson, wodh.
 „ 23. Tho. Gibson, a milnar, drowned.
 „ 24. Edward, sonne of Wm Prat, of worklay.
 „ 24. John, sonne of John Howden, vickerlayn.
 „ 26. Vxor Sidall, of houlbeck.
 „ 26. Tho., sonne of Xpo. Haryson, Lidyat.
 „ 28. Rebecka, daughter of John Hoggard.
 Mar. 3. ffancis Watson, of briggat.
 „ 4. Saray Maryan, of bramlay, a yong child.
 „ 6. Margret, daughter of Robt bolling.
 „ 9. Abraham Hargrave, briggat.
 „ 9. Eliz., daughter of Robt Whittecars.
 „ 9. Robt Mearing, a poore boy —o.
 „ 9. Wm Baly, beyond Leede bridge.
 „ 10. Margrit Carr, a traveller, dyed at gregory hardyes.
 „ 10. Jo. Melling, a stranger, dyed at ffuntains —o.
 „ 10. The wife of psevell Haire, quarrellhill.
 „ 11. Vx. Loblay, of wodhouse.
 „ 12. Adam, sonne of Wm Grundall.
 „ 12. Jo., sonne of Tho. Wilson.
 „ 14. John Tinslay, headrawe.
 „ 14. Wm, sonne of Wm Billington, beeston.
 „ 12. Hasell Monsfeld, a daughter buried.
 „ 17. Marg. Vinsit, widow, quarrellhill.

1627-8

- Mar. 17. Marmaduke Talyar, beyond bridge.
 „ 18. Law., sonne of Law. Watson, Austruphall.
 „ 21. John, sonne of Charles Spur, brälaiy.
 „ 21. John, sonne of Edward pinknay, briggat.
 „ 21. Vxor Blacklocke, Callayne —o.
 „ 23. Agnis, daughter of Geo. Haryson, houlbeck.
- 1628
 Mar. 25. Robt, sonne of Rich. Peacock, hunslet.
 „ 26. Wm, sonne of Geo. Mathew, briggat.
 „ 27. Benjamin, sonne of Gabriell Dawson, houlbeck.
 „ 30. Wm Moser, Kirgat.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Wm Moxon, briggat.
 „ 30. Rich., sonne of Tho. Gibson, briggat.
 „ 31. Vxor Hornby, marchlayn.
 „ 31. Alic, wife of John Whitlay, marchlayn.
- Apr. 4. Tho. Lune, servant to Dinis Edson, chappeltown.
 „ 5. Tho., sonne of Tho. Jvb, beeston.
 „ 6. Wm Croft, Callstele.
 „ 6. Xpo. Lambt, hunslet, an Infant.
 „ 6. John Brame, of Kirgat.
 „ 6. Tho. Hall, of Burnatofts.
 „ 8. Robt Liversedge, a poore man.
 „ 8. Robt, sonne of Myles ffielding.
 „ 8. John Harp, vickerlayn.
 „ 9. Wm Boyes, Timblebridge.
 „ 9. Eliz., wife of Jam. Midglay, hunslet.
 „ 10. Ann, daughter of Robt Rose.
 „ 10. Hen., sonne of Nicholas Stable.
 „ 12. Tho. Allan & Grace ffaray, a base Infant.
 „ 14. Ann, wife of Xpo. Whitlay, Kirgate.
 „ 14. Marg., daughter of Wm Ignari, hilhousebankes.
 „ 14. Grace, daughter of Wm Stevenson, quarrellhill.
 „ 15. James Houlgate, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. Alic, wife of Wm Hornar, hilhousebankes.
 „ 18. Robt Browne, a poore boy.
 „ 19. John Lepton, houlbeck.
 „ 19. Tho. Pickering, chap., 2 Infants.
 „ 23. Antho. Stagg, houlbeck.
 „ 23. Jelyan, wife of Leo. Howden, headrawe.
 „ 23. Geo., sonne of Wilfray Craven, worklay.
 „ 24. Eliz., daughter of Alex. Smith, of briggat.
 „ 24. Samuell, sonne of Robt ffearne, milhill.
 „ 24. Math., sonne of Tho. Walker, Armlay.
 „ 25. Robt Musgrave, of Armlay.
 „ 25. Wm, sonne of Tho. Whitlay, Kirgate.
 „ 25. Rebecka, daughter of Leo. Watson, medowlayn.
 „ 27. Tho. Roderee, of Hunslet, an Infant.
 „ 27. Agnis, daughter of Rich. Chelders, hunslet.
 „ 27. A poore Child from beeston.
 „ 28. Bryan, sonne of Jo. Rishforth, houlbeck.
 „ 30. Agnis, wife of Wm Turnbull, hilhousebankes.
- May 2. Eliz., daughter of Widow Archer, of houlbeck.
 „ 2. George Haige, of ipse pites, a colyer.
 „ 3. Xpo., sonne of Tho. Maude, chappeltown.
 „ 4. A child of Widow Atkinsons, of beeston.
 „ 6. Vx. Robinson, of wodhouse.
 „ 8. Tho., sonne of Wm Walker, beyond bridge.
 „ 8. Xpo. Garrit, of Bramlay.
 „ 8. Vxor Lister, of Wodhouse.

1628

- May 10. Ann, daughter of Ab. Garrit, houlbeck.
 „ 11. Henry, sonne of John flox, headrawe.
 „ 11. Geo., sonne of Tho. Parker.
 „ 12. Ellin, wife of W^m Hopton.
 „ 13. John, sonne of W^m Day, Tenters.
 „ 14. Vxor Killing[beck], Allerton Grange.¹
 „ 15. John Waide, of y^e Chappelltown.
 „ 15. Vxor Cliffe, of Worklay.
 „ 15. Eliz., daughter of W^m Whitlay, Kirgat.
 „ 16. Alice, wife of Tho. Huby, of y^e tenters.
 „ 16. Rich., sonne of Tho. Walker, Wodhouse.
 „ 16. Eliz., wife of Rich. Cordiglay, houlbeck.
 „ 17. Raph Iles, of briggat.
 „ 17. John, sonne of Rich. Cordinglay, houlbeck.
 „ 19. W^m Baraby, [? brother] to Rich. Baraby, briggat.
 „ 20. Vxor Toulson, wodhouse.
 „ 20. Vxor Hoult, vicker Layne.
 „ 23. Xpo., sonne of Robt Halyday.
 „ 26. John, sonne of Roger Saughhell.
 „ 29. Jsabell, wife of Robt Bowling, beyond bridge.
 „ 29. Mary, daughter of James Jennings, hunslet.
 „ 31. John Waite, of y^e marchlayne.
 June 1. Mathew Johnson, a servant in Kirgat.
 „ 1. Vxor Walker, of y^e bridgend.
 „ 3. A poore Child from worklay — o.
 „ 4. The sonne of Tho. Baly, briggat.
 „ 5. Eliz., daughter of Benjamin briges.
 „ 6. Jsabell, wife of Adam Manor, hunslet.
 „ 7. Eliz., daughter of W^m Marshall, moretown.
 „ 7. Rich. Wetman, milhill, Drowned.
 „ 9. Michael Sigswick, an aprentice to John Huggard, Townend.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Geo. Holdsworth, beeston.
 „ 15. Vxor Wright, Townend.
 „ 16. Eliz., daughter of Geo. Clough, hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Xpo. Baxter, Kirgate.
 „ 18. Xpo., sonne of John Clibburn, Kirgat.
 „ 18. Tho. Hornar, hilhousebankes.
 „ 20. Tho. Clarke, of Colkotes.
 „ 23. Tho. Voile, of y^e milhill.
 „ 26. Jayne, wife of Robt Musgrave.
 „ 26. Marye, daughter of W^m Smith, briggat.
 „ 28. fran., wife of Rich. Lepton, Armlay.
 „ 29. Tho. Barton, of Kirgate.
 „ 30. Tho., sonne of W^m Marshall, moretown.
 „ 30. W^m, sonne of John Thirsby, of Kirgat.
 July 6. Doratye, wife of Alex. Turnbull, hilhousebankes.
 „ 7. Alexander Catterson, headrawe.
 „ 7. Grace, daughter of Robt Glover.
 „ 8. Edward Thornton, of beeston.
 „ 12. George, sonne of Edward Birkbeck, bridgend.
 „ 15. Rebecca, daughter of W^m Batty, of hunslet.
 „ 15. Jsabell, daughter of Hugh Hood, houlbeck.
 „ 15. Agnis, daughter of Alex. Turnbull, hilhousebanks — o.
 „ 16. James Lam^{ht}, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Robt, sonne of Robt Helme, Kirgate.
 „ 18. Margery, daughter of W^m Marshall, headrawe.

(1) Her name was Anne, daughter of Henry Marton, of Leeds, and widow of Thomas Killingbeck. She was aunt to John Harrison, the benefactor.—See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 134.

1628

- July 23. Jsab., daughter of Xpo. ffearnlay, of Armlay.
 „ 25. Jayne, daughter of W^m Dixon, Kirgate.
 „ 25. W^m Close, of y^e calbrowe, an Infant.
 „ 26. Alice, wife of John Watson, Kirgate.
 „ 26. Vince Marshall, servant to Jo. Simpson, Armlay.
 „ 28. Richard Morlay, of Worklay, an Infant.
 „ 29. Leo. Harryson, of beeston, a child buried.
 „ 30. Tho. Nelson, of Kirgate, an Infant.
 „ 30. Henry Mitchell, of briggate.
 „ 31. Steven, sonne of Rich. Wolton, milhill.
 Aug. 3. Henry Bywatter, hunslet, a base child, an Infant.
 „ 5. Grace, daughter of Jo. Walker, of Armlay.
 „ 6. Richard, sonne of Tho. Clarke, of Armlay.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of W^m Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 10. Jsabell, daughter of W^m Dawson, milhill.
 „ 10. Math. Coup, servant to Geo. Netleton.
 „ 11. Tho., sonne of Jo. ffaukenar, milhill.
 „ 13. John, sonne of James Lam^{ht}, houlbeck.
 „ 20. Jsab., wife of Rich. Lam^{ht}, hunslet.
 „ 23. Henry Wolton, of Kirgate, Jvnyor.
 „ 26. W^m Watson, marchlayne, an Infant.
 „ 27. Alex. ffether, Kirgat.
 „ 27. Widow Jefferson, wodhouse.
 „ 27. W^m Spawton, of workelay.
 „ 27. James, sonne of Rich. Talyar, Kir[gate].
 „ 29. Jenit, daughter of Nicholas Hargrave, marchlayn.
 „ 30. Tho. Oldrid, of y^e milhill.
 Sept. 1. W^m, sonne of W^m Cooke, of houlbeck.
 „ 1. W^m Roydes, of wodhouse.
 „ 4. Ann, daughter of Xpo. Jockson, of hunslet.
 „ 5. Robt, sonne of Tho. Cawtheray, of Armlay.
 „ 7. Rich., sonne of Tho. Walker, of worklay.
 „ 8. Tho., sonne of Tho. Whalay, wetwodd.
 „ 10. Rich., sonne of Peter Watson, worklay.
 „ 10. W^m, sonne of Tho. Walker, worklay.
 „ 13. ffrancis, [illegible] of Geo. Watson, worklay.
 „ 13. Alice Castlay, a pore wench from worklay.
 „ 14. Tho., sonne of James Girnwod, of Kirgate.
 „ 15. W^m Linsitt, servant to Dinnis Edson, slayne wth a milne whell.
 „ 16. Andrew, sonne of Rich. Man, of houlbeck.
 „ 17. Alice, daughter of George Maude, Lidyat.
 „ 17. W^m, sonne of W^m Cooke, houlbeck.
 „ 18. Wilfray, sonne of Wilfray Craven, houlbeck.
 „ 21. Robt Boulling, of march Layne.
 „ 23. Marye, daughter of W^m ffrankland.
 „ 24. Marye, daughter of Edw. Gill, of Armlay.
 „ 24. W^m Thornton, of hunslet.
 „ 24. Jefferay, sonne of Robt Mearring.
 „ 24. Ja., sonne of Thomas Haryson.
 „ 25. George Haryson, of Wodhouse.
 „ 25. The wife of W^m Stevenson, of burlyay.
 „ 26. Margery, daughter of Robt Melling, hilh.
 „ 27. Mercye, wife of Robt Wodd, beeston.
 „ 28. Vxor Pep, of bramlay.
 „ 29. Widow More, of briggate.
 „ 30. Xpo. Holdsworth, Crosgrene, an Infant.
 „ 30. Widow Smith, of y^e Churchyard.
 „ 30. Margret, wife of Xpo. Holdsworth, Crosgren.

1628

- Oct. 3. Jonas, sonne of Jonas White, of beeston.
 " 3. Henry Dickenson, an Infant.
 " 7. W^m, sonne of W^m Godfray, Armlay.
 " 9. Xpo., sonne of Xpo. Guislay, Kirgate.
 " 11. Richard Simpson, of borelayne.
 " 13. Lawr', sonne of Jam. Walker, milhill.
 " 13. W^m, sonne of Timothy Laburn.
 " 14. Mary, daughter of Xpo. Windresse, houlbeck.
 " 14. Xpo. Watterworth, churchyard, an Infant.
 " 15. The wife of Mathew Hudson, medow Layn.
 " 16. Martin Lee, an Infant, houlbeck.
 " 19. Richard Walker, Newchappell, an Infant.
 " 21. Saray, daughter of John Dawson, briggat.
 " 21. Jsabell, daughter of Tho. Oldrid, Kirgat.
 " 21. Jenit, wife of Thomas Dail.
 " 22. Jsab., daughter of Widow Baly.
 " 23. James, sonne of Xpo. Lindall, houlbeck.
 " 23. Widow Lindlay, of Wodhouse.
 " 23. Marye, wife of John Pease, quarrellhill.
 " 24. Widow Altus, hilhousebankes.
 " 24. Ann, daughter of Tho. Wharton.
 " 25. Margery, wife of Geo. Hudson, medow Layne.
 " 26. Tho. Dawson, milhill, an Infant.
 " 27. One Rawson, houlbeck, an Infant.
 " 27. Vxor Boulton, Kirgat, a poore widow.
 " 28. Rich. Windresse, of houlbeck, an Infant.
 " 29. W^m, sonne of Raph Blacay, briggat.
 " 29. Jvdith, daughter of W^m Hinchclife, houlbeck.
 " 29. Rich. fiell, of vickerlayn, an Infant.
 " 30. W^m, sonne of W^m Man, Kirgate.
 " 30. Seth, sonne of Tho. Oldred.
 " 31. W^m, sonne of Steven Eamondson.
 Nov. 1. Edward Groser, houlb., an Infant.
 — Francis ffether, of Kirgat.
 " 3. George, sonne of John Simpson.
 " 3. Widow Pearson, of houlbeck.
 " 3. Margret, wife of Mathew Cosin, headrawe.
 " 4. Luce, daughter of John Holmes, churchyard.
 " 8. Suzanna, wife of Robt Pease, briggat.
 " 8. Ann Godfray, of houlbeck, singlewoman.
 " 8. John, sonne of Jo. Wright, of Kirgat.
 " 10. Leonard Coup, headrawe, a poore man.
 " 10. John, sonne of John Newell.
 " 13. Jenit, wife of W^m Reyner, worklay.
 " 14. Xpo., sonne of Peter Spence, milhill.
 " 16. Tho., sonne of Jo. Smithson, Timblebridge.
 " 17. Widow Rountre, vickerlayne.
 " 19. Robt Talyar, vickerlayn, an Infant.
 " 22. Sävell, sonne of John Hawdon, hunslet car.
 " 22. Tho. West, milhill, an Infant.
 " 23. Vxor Dixon, Kirgate.
 " 24. Saray, daughter of W^m Curtis.
 " 26. Vxor Oddy, of Callayne.
 " 26. Margret, daughter of Tho. ffether, headrawe.
 " 26. James Watson, of Kirgate.
 " 27. Jayne, daughter of Tho. Cooke, timblebridge.
 " 27. Leo. Atkinson had a child buried.
 " 27. Jone, daughter of George Walker, Kirgat.

1628

- Nov. 28. Peter, sonne of Wm Jackson, hunslet.
 „ 28. Wm Smith, of briggat, an Infant.
 Dec. 1. Bartle, sonne of Bartle Croft.
 „ 1. Jo. Awmond, Armley, an Infant.
 „ 1. Tho. Shinker, headrawe, an Infant.
 „ 2. Xpo., sonne of Hue Bowes, hunslet hall.
 „ 2. Tho. Lonsdall wife.
 „ 3. Saray, daughter of Wm Pawson, headrawe.
 „ 3. Henry Walker, of Kirgate.
 „ 4. Isabell Smithson, widow, briggat.
 „ 7. Marye, daughter of John Toulson, wodhouse.
 „ 10. Jo., sonne of Leorence Teale, Kirgat.
 „ 10. Doraty, wife of Symon [ffidler], wodhouse.
 „ 14. Margret, daughter of John Wilson, Kirgat.
 „ 14. Margret, daughter of Geo. Horsman, wodh.
 „ 14. Elsa., daughter of Rich. Piktan, headrawe.
 „ 16. John ffell, servant to Ab. Hutchinson, beyond y^e bridge.
 „ 16. Jayne, daughter of John Oldfeld, chappeltown.
 „ 17. Joseph, sonne of M^r Auckland, millhill.
 „ 21. Eliz., daughter of Henry Ward, beeston.
 „ 22. Jayne, daughter of Lawrence Haryson.
 „ 23. Ann, daughter of Tho. Haryson, Callayn.
 „ 28. Vxor Brame, of Kirgate.
 „ 28. John, sonne of Jonas White, of beeston.
 „ 29. Joseph, sonne of Henry Roydes, newchappell.
 „ 30. Mercy, wife of Tho. Plumpton, parkelayn.
 „ 30. Wm, sonne of Robt Horrige, of beeston.

1628-9

- Jan. 1. Richard Talyar, of beeston.
 „ 1. Randall Tench, of the Tenters.
 „ 1. Mary, daughter of Geo. Thornton, churchyard.
 „ 2. Francis Murton, of briggat.
 „ 2. Math., sonne of Robt Whithead.
 „ 5. Bryan Wright, of houlbeck.
 „ 6. Wilfray Craven, of worklay, an Infant.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Xpo. Smithson.
 „ 8. Rich., sonne of Rich. Liv'sedge.
 „ 9. Tho. Hawmond, of y^e quarrellhill.
 „ 9. Geo. Riplay & Jayne Groser, a base child.
 „ 10. Lidya, daughter of Wm Tenand, of hunslet.
 „ 11. Agnis, wife of Francis Pearson.
 „ 11. Ja. Dobson, of y^e Crossegreene —o.
 „ 12. Wm, sonne of Nicholas Barker, of Kirgate.
 „ 12. Jenit Sowdon, of Wodhouse.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Tho. Bolland, briggat.
 „ 15. Tho., sonne of Nicholas Barker, Kirgat —o.
 „ 20. James, sone of Rich. Haryson, hunslet.
 „ 19 (sic). Ann, daughter of Wm Lindlay, wodhouse.
 „ 21. Jsabell, daughter of Tho. Dawson, Timblebridge.
 „ 23. Alice, wife of John Whithead, headrawe.
 „ 25. Henry Pep, of Armlay.
 „ 25. John, sonne of John Raynar, of Kirgat.
 „ 25. Xpo. Oldfeld, of marchlayne.
 „ 25. Alice, wife of Peter Baynes.
 „ 25. Jsabell Tiffin buried.
 „ 27. Jsabell, wife of Wm Arnall [? Kirgate].
 „ 28. John Netleton, of briggat.
 „ 28. Rich. ffearne, of ffarnlay.
 „ 29. James Jefferson, of wodhouse.

1628-9

- Jan. 30. ffran., wife of John Eamondson.
 „ 31. John ffofter, an Infant.
 „ 31. John ffofter, beyond bridge, an Infant.
 „ 31. Edw. Dison, of worklay, Margret.
 Feb. 1. Widow Tompson, beeston pits.
 „ 2. Wm Grene, of bramlay.
 „ 3. Saray, daughter of Henry Roydes.
 „ 4. James [?Mauer], briggat.
 „ 5. Ann Briges, beyond Leedes bridge.
 „ 6. Jonas Ellis, of briggat.
 „ 6. Dorcas, daughter of Henry Walker, headraw.
 „ 7. Edward Gibson, of beeston.
 „ 7. Leorence Ellis, of Kirgate.
 „ Jonye Clarke & Jo. Wood, beeston, a base child, Jo.
 „ Sibell, daughter of Nicholas Stable, march Layn.
 „ 11. One Towler, of Kirgate, a base child.
 „ 11. Marke Whittecars, servant to Robt Stainforth, quarrelhill.
 „ 11. Edw., sonne of Edw. Metcalf, hunslet.
 „ 15. Geo. Cüberland, of Armlay.
 „ 17. Doratye, wife of Gilbt Nuns, headrawe.
 „ 18. Margret Iles, widow, beyond the bridge.
 „ 19. Math., sonne of Henry Wolton, Kirgate.
 „ 20. An, daughter of John Arton, houlbeck.
 „ 21. Tho., sonne of Henry Walker, headrawe.
 „ 21. Grace, daughter of Tho. Granger.
 „ 22. John, sonne of Symon Haukesworth.
 „ 24. Doraty, wife of Isaac Shephard.
 „ 24. John Stable, of quarrelhill.
 „ 24. Jenit, wife of Tho. Casson.
 „ 25. Wm Gag, beyond bridge.
 „ 25. Katherin, daughter of Leo. Autū.
 „ 26. John ffofter, houlbeck, sen.
 „ 26. Alic, daughter of Jo. Hearing, briggat.
 „ 26. Jonye, daughter of Edw. Batlay, newchappell.
 „ 28. Gilbt, sonne of Gilbt Cur, tenters.
 Mar. 3. Eden, daughter of Jo. Bromehead, headrawe.
 „ 4. Jelyan Arnall, an old mayd in Kirgat.
 „ 4. Xpo. Gill, Townend, an Infant.
 „ 5. Margret, wife of ffrancis [blank].
 „ 6. Easter, daughter [of] Miles ffielding.
 „ 6. Eliz., daughter of Jo. Savle, Kirgat.
 „ 7. ffran., daughter of Robt Nelson, milhill.
 „ 8. Roger Toppin, of houlbeck.
 „ 8. Widow Morehouse, hunslethall —o.
 „ 9. Peter, sonne of Geo. Geldars, churchyeard.
 „ 10. Katherin, daughter of Rich. Brogden, beeston.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of Tho. Cliffe, ffarmlay.
 „ 11. Jsab., wife of Tho. Eastburn, headrawe.
 „ 11. Mary, daughter of Rich. Earby, milhill.
 „ 14. Isabell, daughter of Wm Theckstone.
 „ 15. Wm, sonne of Duke ffayreburn, milhill.
 „ 16. Jsabell Midglay, of wodhouse.
 „ 17. Richard, sonne of Tho. Vmplebye, Kirgat.
 „ 17. Xpo. Bagfoot, of ffarmlay.
 „ 19. John Sidall, hunslet, an Infant.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Hugh Hood, holbeck.
 1629
 Mar. 26. Xpo. Brockton, Aprentice to Wm Bleasby.
 „ 26. James Wharton, Callayn.

1630-1

- Jan. 19. William Cocker, of Churchyard.
 „ 20. Margret, wife of William Powell, of Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Ambrose Procter, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. James Langscarre, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 22. Mary, daughter of John Scurre, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. John, sonne of William Rodley, of Brigait.
 „ 24. John, sonne of John Harison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Christopher, sonne of William Tennand, of Hunsliit.
 „ 25. Issabell, daughter of Robert Shearwood, of Hunsliit.
 „ 25. John, sonne of William Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. William Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 26. John Wilkinson, of Marchlaine.
 „ 26. Marmaduke Heydon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Alice Acroyd, of Wortley, singlewoman.
 „ 28. Samuel, sonne of Robert Bradley, of Headrowe.
 „ 29. Alice Jubbe, of Beiston, widowe.
 „ 29. Ellin, daughter of Ann Batty, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. An infant of William Marshall^s, of Headrowe.
 „ 29. Widowe Watson, of March laine.
 „ 30. Peter Petty, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Henry Taylor, of flarnley.
 „ 31. Margret Broadley, of Woodhouse, singlewoman.
 „ 31. Issabell, wife of William Crommacke, of March laine.
 Feb. 2. William, sonne of William Transfeld, of Beiston.
 „ 2. Issabell, wife of Edward Metcalfe, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. Mary, daughter of Christopher Brooke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 4. William Duffin, of Hilhousebankes —◇.
 „ 4. William, sonne of Lawrence flarran, of Headrowe.
 „ 5. Elizabeth Burrell, of Hilhousebankes, singlewoman.
 „ 5. Dorothey, wife of John Broone, of Hunsliit.
 „ 7. Jane ffoster, daughter of Jane Beilbee, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, wife of John Newell, of Wortley —◇.
 „ 8. Emme, daughter of Anthony Slater, of Callaine —◇.
 „ 9. William Smith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. William Bramley, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Issabell, daughter of Elizabeth Cocker, of Churchyard.
 „ 9. Edward flarran, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. An infant of John Waid^s, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Austin, sonne of John Pease, of Quarie hill.
 „ 10. An infant of John Pease, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Thomas, sonne of Benjamin Brigges, of Chappellallerton.
 „ 12. John, sonne of Christopher Clarke, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 14. Jane, daughter of Stephen Thirstone, of Lidgait.
 „ 14. Francis, daughter of Thomas Cooke, of Marchlaine.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Williamson, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 15. Christopher Archer, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Ann Wood, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 16. Issabell, wife of Henry Parsavell, of Borelaine.
 „ 17. William, sonne of Robert Hurst, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Danyel, sonne of Danyel Simpson, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Richard, sonne of William Booth, of Armley.
 „ 18. Joane Holme, of Kirkgait, singlewoman.
 „ 18. John, sonne of William Godfrey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Elizabeth Chambers, of Hunsliit, singlewoman —◇.
 „ 21. John, sonne of Henry Catton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Charles, sonne of Thomas Toppam, of Milhill.
 „ 21. James Croft, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Jane Spawton, of Wortley, widowe.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert fluntance, of Brigait.

1630-1

- Feb. 23. John Towson, of Woodhouse —◇.
 „ 24. Richard Vevers, of Armley.
 „ 24. Harris, wife of John flox, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Rosamond Newill, of Wortley, singlewoman —◇.
 „ 26. John, sonne of Christopher Briggs, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Peter Gill, of Chappellallerton.
 „ 26. William, sonne of William Anderson, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 26. An infant of Henry Wright, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Paul, sonne of John Tomlinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Alice, daughter of John Silliman, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Ann Houlden, of Burmantoft, a poore child.
 „ 27. Margret, daughter of Xpō: Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 Mar. 1. Ann, daughter of Ralph Poplewell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Margret, daughter of John freeman.
 „ 1. Ellin, wife of John Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Mary Wanley, of Hilhousebankes, singlewoman.
 „ 2. Richard, sonne of Michael Slater, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 2. An infant of Mathew Greave, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 3. Issabell Whitley, of Brigait —◇.
 „ 3. John Birdet, servant to Mr Hopton.
 „ 4. Robert Tennand, of Hunsliit.
 „ 4. Richard, sonne of Lawrence falkoner, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Georg, sonne of Richard Wharton, of Vickerlaine.
 „ 4. William, sonne of Widowe Cocker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. Ann, daughter of George Stirke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. Richard Tompson, of Armley.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 6. Jeremie, sonne of Jeremie Scot, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 7. Mary Turnbull, widowe, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Linley, of Potternewton.
 „ 7. Mr Richard Garbut, of Marchlaine, lecturer at Leedg.¹
 „ 8. Robert Couper, of March laine.
 „ 9. Oswald Maud, of Callaine.
 „ 9. Jennit, wife of Abraham Jenkinson, of Brigait.
 „ 9. William, sonne of John More, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Bryan Crommack, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 10. Agnes Ouldred, of Milhill, widowe.
 „ 10. Agnes Lucas, servant to William Powell, of New chappell.
 „ 10. Katheran, wife of Robert Crosbie, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Haman, late of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. John, sonne of John Story, of headrowe.
 „ 14. Jane Nickison, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Agnes, wife of James Vant, of Callaine.
 „ 14. Elizabeth Sissans, a stranger, died at Beiston —◇.
 „ 16. Mary, daughter of Thomas Jub, of Beiston.
 „ 16. Issabell, daughter of ffancis Shuttleworth, of ffarnley.
 „ 16. Ralph, sonne of Ralph Poplewell, of houlbecke.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of Georg Haxbee, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Hester, daughter of Georg Blackburne, of Wortley.
 „ 16. Mary Webster, of Hunsliit, a singlewoman.
 „ 17. Richard, sonne of Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Chappellollerton.
 „ 17. William Webster, of North hall.
 „ 17. Mathew, sonne of Richard Cordingley, of houlbecke.
 „ 17. Abraham, sonne of John Carter, of Vicar laine —◇.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Adam Mainor, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. Sarah, daughter of Henry Hles, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Richard Atkinson, of Brigait.

(1) Author of ye learned Treatise of ye Resurrection, etc.—*Thorpe MS.*

1630-1

- Mar. 20. John Girnwood, of Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Elizabeth West, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 22. Christopher, sonne of Abraham Patricke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. William Dowthwait, of Medowe laine.
 „ 23. Dorothy, wife of Lawrence fiarran, of headrowe.
 „ 24. Mary, daughter of Thomas Stevens, of Marchlaine.
 „ 24. A child of Thomas Briggs, of fiarnley —◇.
 „ 24. Sarah Watterhouse, of Wortley, singlewoman —◇.
 „ 24. Alice, wife of Henry Gill, beyond Leed_e bridge —◇.
 „ 24. Peter Atkinson, servant to William North, of Wortley.
 1631.
 Mar. 25. Richard Hudswell, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Margret Pomfret, beyond Leed_e bridge.
 „ 28. Ann, daughter of ffancis Dent, of Wortley —◇.
 „ 28. Jane, daughter of Christopher fiarnley, of Wortley —◇.
 „ 28. An infant of Christopher Watson, of fiarnley.
 „ 29. John Wrose, of fiarnley.
 „ 29. Alice Stuard, of March laine, widowe.
 „ 29. ffancis, daughter of Thomas Vant, a stranger.
 „ 30. John Dickinson, of fiarnley.
 „ 31. An infant of Nicholas Pawson, of Marchlaine.
 Apr. 1. Margery Moser, of Kirkgait, a poore child. P^d by the overseers.
 „ 1. An infant of Abraham Ouldred, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. Anthony Hickson, beyond new Chappell.
 „ 4. Richard, sonne of Georg Broone, of Churchyard.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, wife of John Mathew, of Bridg end.
 „ 7. Robert Watterworth, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 8. Grace, daughter of James Hodshon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of William Parke, of Medowe laine.
 „ 11. William, sonne of Samuel Williamson, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 11. John, sonne of John Benson, of Brigait.
 „ 12. William, sonne of Robert Nelson, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Mary, wife of Adam Hogge, of March laine.
 „ 13. An infant of John Mankland, of Broome hill.
 „ 13. John Roydes, of Houlbeck laine.
 „ 13. Agnes, daughter of William Ouldfeld, of Chappelltowne.
 „ 14. Joseph, sonne of Thomas Lupton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Peter Baines, of Kirkgait, one of the clarkes.
 „ 17. John, sonne of William Jackson, of Callaine.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, daughter of John Holme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. James Wilson, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, wife of John ffoster, of headrowe. Paid nothing.
 „ 19. Ann, daughter of Robert Pinkney, of Milhill.
 „ 19. ffancis Gibson, servant to Thomas Baines, of Milgreene.
 „ 20. Anthony Blackburne, of Brigait.
 „ 21. Margret Wilson, of Woodhouse carre, widdowe.
 „ 21. Issabell, daughter of Robert Pinkney, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Mary, daughter of Miles Parker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Issabell, daughter of William Hoppes, of March laine.
 „ 23. James, sonne of Robert fiuntance, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Margret, daughter of John Benson, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of John Arton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. An infant of Richard Brookes, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Georg, sonne of Georg Walker, of Kirkgait. Paid nothing.
 „ 25. Issabell, daughter of John Milburne, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Michael Baylie, of Westfeild yate.
 „ 27. Ellin, daughter of Lawrence Allison, of Quarie-hill.
 „ 27. ffancis Smith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Ann, daughter of John Cooke, of Brigait.

1631

- Apr. 28. Thomas Hutton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. The lady Wood, wife of St John Wood, of Beiston. Paid nothing.¹
 „ 29. A poore woman, a stranger, of Beiston —◇.
 „ 29. Mary, wife of Robert Burnill, of Beiston.
 „ 29. Ann, daughter of John Thackrey, of Houlbecke.
 May 1. John, sonne of John Saxton, beyond new Chappell.
 „ 1. Ellis Powell, of Vickar-laine, widowe. Overseers hath p^d this.
 „ 3. John, sonne of William Powell, near new chappell.
 „ 3. Sarah, daughter of Cutbert Harison, of flarnley.
 „ 3. Margret, wife of John ffenton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. Ann, wife of M^r ffancis Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 5. An infant of Christopher Adisons, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Agnes, daughter of Thomas Broadley, of Quarie hill —◇.
 „ 5. Margret, wife of James Levit, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, wife of M^r John Harison, of Brigait.²
 „ 8. Grace, daughter of Nicholas Cooke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. William Hawden, of Callaine, a yong man.
 „ 8. Christopher, sonne of Charles Bromley, of great Woodhouse.
 „ 8. Margret, daughter of Adam Mainor, of Hunslit.
 „ 9. James Hind, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Ann Gerison, of Bore laine, widowe.
 „ 9. Christopher, sonne of Anthony Tod, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. ffancis, sonne of ffancis Howden, of Hilhousebanks, deceased.
 „ 11. Richard, sonne of John Arton, of houlbecke.
 „ 11. Elkanah, sonne of Henry Murfit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. An infant of Robert Greenbury³, of Hunslit.
 „ 12. Adam Eshwood, of Beiston.
 „ 12. Bridget, daughter of Richard Danyel, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. William, sonne of John Leethum, of Wortley.
 „ 14. John, sonne of John Taylor, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. An infant of Thomas Walker, of Borelaine —◇.
 „ 18. Georg Walker, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of William Jackson, of Hunslit.
 „ 19. Thomas Sarginson, of Borelaine.
 „ 21. Katheran, wife of Peter Hawden, of Lidgait.
 „ 21. Dorothy Mitchell, of Bramley, widowe.
 „ 22. Christopher, sonne of Thomas Rider, of Callaine.
 „ 23. Grace, wife of Alexander Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 23. Richard, sonne of Richard flarlam, of March laine.
 „ 23. Ann, wife of Gregory Watterhouse, of Bramley.
 „ 23. William Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Croft, of Beiston.
 „ 25. Ann, wife of William Walsh, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Thomas Whitley, of flarnley.
 „ 26. Deborah, daughter of Adam Eshwood, of Beiston.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of Henry Smith, of Headrowe.
 „ 28. Anthony Hird, servant to William Lunne, of hilhousebanks.
 „ 28. ffancis Wriglesworth, of Beiston, widowe.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, daughter of Adam Eshwood, of Beiston.
 „ 29. Luce, wife of William Totty, of Gleadowe.³
 „ 30. Elizabeth Austruppe, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Dorothy, wife of Henry Dickinson, of Hunslit hall.
 „ 30. Ann, daughter of Lawrence Teale, of Kirkgait.
 „ 31. Cicely Kirke, of Wortley, singlewoman.
 June 1. An infant of Thomas Watsons, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Issabell, wife of George Greene, of Brigait.

(1) Her maiden name was Susanna Prettyman.—See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 207.

(2) The wife of the benefactor. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Foxcroft.—*Ibid.*, p. 12.

(3) See pedigree, Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd ed., p. 119.

1631

- June 2. An infant of Peter Saules, of Vickar laine.
 „ 3. Thomas Wright, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. An infant of Robert Lansdaile, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Francis Pattison, servant to Mr Henry Sikes, of Hunslit hall.
 „ 5. John ffox, of Brigait.
 „ 6. 2 infants of Richard Lees, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. An infant of Richard Atkinson, of flarmley.
 „ 8. An infant of Edward England, of headrowe.
 „ 8. Robert, sonne of Henry Croft, of Beiston.
 „ 8. Ann, daughter of James Lambert, of Hunslit.
 „ 9. Thomas lles, of Houlbecke, the elder.
 „ 10. An infant of Robert Marshalls, of Bridge end.
 „ 12. Edward, sonne of Mathew Batty, of Milhill. Drowned.
 „ 12. Ann Gibson, servant to William Snawden, of Bramley.
 „ 16. Ann, the daughter of John Bateson, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Ellin, wife of John Spinke, of Marchlaine.
 „ 19. An infant of John Hirsts, of Quarie hill.
 „ 20. Walter, sonne of Thomas Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Richard, sonne of Richard Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 22. Mary, daughter of Georg Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 23. Grace, a base child of Grace Coltons and John Titties ——. \diamond .
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of William Sikes, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. Ralph, sonne of John Dinsdaile, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. John Wike, of Gleadowe.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Robert Milner, of Hunslit.
 „ 27. Jennit Baines, of Bramley, widowe.
 „ 28. Rose Whitehead, of Marchlaine, widowe.
 July 2. Samuel, sonne of William Hogge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Christopher Hast, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Peter, sonne of Thomas Archer, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Alexander Johnstone, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 4. Thomas Stable, of Knewstruppe.
 „ 7. William Armitage, of Borelaine.
 „ 7. Robert Helme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Tristeram Milner, of Hunslit.
 „ 11. William Hart, of Austruppe-hall.
 „ 11. Mary, wife of Thomas Ellis, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 11. Robert, sonne of Robert Milner, of Hunslit.
 „ 13. Alexander Lindall, of Brigait.
 „ 14. An infant of Peter Hicckes, of Vickar laine.
 „ 15. Mary, daughter of James Slater, of Chappell allerton.
 „ 15. Grace Hargrave, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Richard, sonne of Richard Teale, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Katheran Melowe, of Milhill, widowe.
 „ 17. Mary, wife of Richard Wright, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 18. Thomas, sonne of Nicholas Barwicke, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Margret, daughter of Georg Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 19. John, sonne of Richard Manninuts, yonger, of headrowe.
 „ 20. An infant of Alexander Walkers, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Ambler, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Peter Hicke, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 27. An infant of John Bensons, of bridge end.
 „ 28. An infant of John Cliburnes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Francis, wife of Mathew Turner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Thomas Totty, of Gleadowe.
 Aug. 2. Thomas Saul, beyond new chappell.
 „ 3. William Becroft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. [blank], daughter of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Nicholas Hutton, servant to Henry Bramley, of Kirkgait.

1631

- Aug. 9. Ann, wife of William Waid, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Peter, sonne of Richard Bachus, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 14. Thomas, sonne of Anthony Wetherill, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. William Bland, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Bryan Wray, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. William Rawe, servant to Georg Simpson, of headrowe.
 „ 23. Elizabeth Langchester, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of James Hind, late of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Henry Procter, servant to John Milburne, of Brigait.
 Sept. 6. An infant of John Burton^s, of Timble bridge.
 „ 7. An infant of Trinny Colton^s, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Edward Tod, of the Ridge.
 „ 7. Grace Hill, of Hilhousebankes, widowe.
 „ 9. Margret, wife of William Dowker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. James Coverdaile, of Timble bridge.
 „ 12. Thomas ffoster, of Headrowe.
 „ 14. Susan, daughter of Henry Pepper, of Armley.
 „ 15. Robert Spawton, of Wortley.
 „ 20. An infant of James Staveley, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Christopher Apleyard, of Armley.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Calbecke, of Hunslit.
 „ 23. Also an infant of the said Thomas Calbeckes, of Hunslit.
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of William Musgrave, of Yorke, nursed at Bramley.
 „ 27. Sarah, daughter of John Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Roger Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 28. Ann Earle, of March laine —◇.
 „ 30. Effam, daughter of William Cocker, of Headrowe.
 Oct. 2. William Bend, of Milhill, a milner —◇.
 „ 2. Mary Haman, of Vickarlaine —x—◇. Widowe Haman p^d this.
 „ 4. William Hollinges, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Susan, daughter of Duke Heyden, late of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. William Phillip, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Ann, wife of Michael falkoner, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Agnes, wife of John Wharton, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 7. Francis, sonne of Francis White, of Milhill.
 „ 7. John Parker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 10. Richard Casson, of Hunslit Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Margret, wife of Thomas Calbecke, of Catbeiston.
 „ 12. Margret, wife of Thomas Turner, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Thomas ffreeman, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Issabell, wife of William ffearnley, of ffearnley.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of Georg ffeemin, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Grace, daughter of John Sawer, of headrowe.
 „ 17. Thomas Hubanke, of Calbrowe.
 „ 17. Thomas Calbecke, of Catbeiston.
 „ 18. John Sawer, of headrowe.
 „ 18. An infant of Robert Waterhouse^s, of Wortley.
 „ 19. The wife of Henry Chester, of Hunslit.
 „ 20. Jennit Smithson, of Callaine, widowe.
 „ 22. Richard Rickowbee, servant to Robert Baines, of Bramley.
 „ 24. Henry Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, daughter of Edmond Hind, of Brigait.
 „ 27. William, sonne of Edward Rawden, of Timble bridge.
 „ 28. Jennit, daughter of Henry Whitwham, of Vicarlaine.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Christopher Morgan, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. John Birdsall, of Headrowe.
 Nov. 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Harison, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. William Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Alice, wife of John Birdsall, late of the Headrowe, widowe.

1631

- Nov. 9. Mary, daughter of James Netherwood, of Mappait.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of William Skelton, of Quarie hill.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Sawyer, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 15. Christopher Turner, of Marchlaine.
 „ 16. William, sonne of William Stanley, of Borelaine.
 „ 17. Ann, wife of M^r Samuel Pullen, dwelling neare Newchappell.¹
 „ 17. Christopher Ellis, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. John Duffin, servant to Thomas Wright, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Henry Whalley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Issabell, daughter of Georg Waid, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 22. Sibill, wife of John Pease, of Quarie hill.
 „ 23. Ann, wife of Richard Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 23. An infant of Christopher Lawson^s, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Thomas Atkin, of Brigait.
 „ 25. James, sonne of Thomas Wilson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. William Walker, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pease, of the headrowe.
 „ 26. Jane, wife of John Wree, of flarnley.
 „ 26. An infant of Mathew Harison, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Richard Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 30. Robert Muncton, of the headrowe, one of the headles. Overseers hath p^d.
 Dec. 1. An infant of Georg Becroft^s, beyond Leed^e bridge.
 „ 3. William Cullingworth, of Bramley.
 „ 4. Susan, wife of William Crooke, of Callaine.
 „ 4. Judeth, daughter of Henry Siddall, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Joseph, sonne of Thomas Man, of Wortley.
 „ 6. [blank], daughter of Thomas Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Christopher Prasse, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 7. Symon, sonne of Thomas Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. William Riley, of the headrowe, one of the headles. Overseers hath p^d.
 „ 9. Margret, daughter of Samuel fienton, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 11. Richard Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 11. Margret, wife of John Hollinges, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Robart Clayton, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. Richard Pattison, of flarnley.
 „ 14. Dorothy, wife of Nicholas Chapman, of flarnley.
 „ 15. Margret Batley, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Edward Bell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. An infant of M^r Mansfeld Hassell, of Brigait.
 „ 16. John, sonne of John Dynsdale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. John Langfellowe, of Timble bridge.
 „ 18. Richard Kid, of the Headrowe.
 „ 19. An infant of William Parke^s, of Medowe laine.
 „ 23. Elizabeth Thackrey, of Wortley, singlewoman.
 „ 26. Richard, sonne of Richard Milner, of Brigait.
 „ 26. William Powell, dwelling near new Chappell.
 „ 26. Elizabeth Stag, of Chappeltowne, widowe — ◇.
 „ 28. Christopher, sonne of Nicholas Coolson, of houlbecke.
 „ 31. Humfrey Snell, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 31. Georg Hargrave, of Kirkgait.
 1631-2
 Jan. 2. William, sonne of William Curtis, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Richard, sonne of M^r Thomas Ratcliffe, of Brigait.
 „ 4. An infant of Miles Parkers, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Georg Cockill, of Lidyate.

(1) She was the daughter of Robert Cooke, Vicar of Leeds.—See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 210.

1631-2

- Jan. 6. Hester, daughter of William Lupton, of Houlbecke.
 " 7. M^r Lawrence Middleton, curat of Chappel allerton.
 " 7. Joane Hunter, of Hilhousebankes, singlewoman.
 " 12. Christopher Pawson, of Kirkgait.
 " 12. Margret, wife of Witm Summers, of Tenters.
 " 12. Richard Lepton, of Armley.
 " 13. Elizabeth Batty, servant to Francis Musgrave, of Brigait.
 " 14. William Jackson, of Callaine.
 " 14. Alice, daughter of William Smalpage, of Hunslet carre.
 " 15. Ann, wife of Mathew Stable, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 17. 2 infants of Christopher Clarke, of Bramley.
 " 19. Henry Ambler, of Callaine — x — \diamond . Overseers hath paid.
 " 20. John, sonne of Lawrence ffarran, dwelling by new chappell.
 " 20. 2 poore children from Houlbecke — \diamond .
 " 21. Alice, daughter of Peter Metcalfe, of Armley.
 " 22. William Anderson, of Kirkgait.
 " 23. Georg Casson, of Milhill, yonger.
 " 24. Mary Mathew, of Hilhousebankes. x Overseers hath paid this.
 " 25. An infant of Henry Spetch^r, of Houlbecke.
 " 25. Henry, sonne of Danyel Simpson, of Milhill.
 " 25. An infant of Danyel Simpson^r, of Milhill.
 " 25. Widowe Ellis, of Hunslet — \diamond .
 " 27. Alice ffawcit, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 " 27. Grace, daughter of Thomas Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 27. Issabell Hawden, of Great Woodhouse, singlewoman.
 " 28. Christopher, sonne of Witm Waid, of Calbrowe.
 " 29. ffancis Gunbee, beyond New Chappell.
 " 30. Elizabeth Skinner, of Great Woodhouse, widowe.
 " 30. Richard Man, of Houlbecke, singleman.
- Feb. 1. Elizabeth, daughter of John Wolmersley, of Medowe laine.
 " 3. William, sonne of Richard Wharton, of Vicar laine.
 " 3. Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Craven, of Wortley.
 " 6. Luce, daughter of John Walker, of the Bore laine.
 " 6. Mary, wife of Thomas Ouldred, of Hunslet Woodhouse.
 " 7. Grace, daughter of John Gray, of Headrowe. Paid nothing.
 " 9. Georg Liversedge, of Hilhousebankes, singleman — \diamond .
 " 9. Alexander Hollinges, of ffarnley.
 " 9. Alice, wife of Georg Lofthouse, of Gleadowe.
 " 10. William Cawthery, of Bramley.
 " 10. An infant of Nicholas Pawson^r, of March laine.
 " 10. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Beethum, of Houlbecke.
 " 11. Susan ffawcit, of Houlbecke.
 " 12. Christopher, sonne of Christopher Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 " 12. Richard Huson, of Kirkgait.
 " 14. Thomas Parsavell, of Milhill.
 " 15. Mary, wife of Richard Atkinson, of Timble bridge.
 " 16. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Bell, of Houlbecke.
 " 16. Samuel, sonne of Thomas Warwicke, beyond Bridge.
 " 18. Mary, daughter of Richard Wilee, neare New chappell.
 " 18. Ann, wife of Georg Seele, of Callaine.
 " 18. Ann, daughter of Lawrence Craven, of Wortley.
 " 19. William, sonne of Witm Whitelocke, of headrowe.
 " 20. Thomas Glendsover, *alias* Brayfit, of hunslet.
 " 20. Mary, a base child of Jane Beelbee^r, of Kirkgait.
 " 22. An infant of William Whalley^r, of Brigait.
 " 22. William Metcalfe, of Milhill.
 " 23. Thomas, sonne of Richard Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 " 23. Alice Garforth, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 " 27. John Singleton, servant to Arthur Roome, of Kirkgait.
 " 27. Ralph, sonne of Gilbert Broone, of Kirkgait — \diamond .

- 1630
 Oct. 7. Michael, sonne of Robert Wright, of Vickerlaine — ◇.
 „ 11. Ellin, daughter of Richard Strickland, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. Issabell, daughter of John Scafe, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Lawrence, sonne of Henry Watson, of Marchlaine.
 „ 14. Francis, sonne of Francis Kendall, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Georg, sonne of William Ambler, of Kirkgait — ◇.
 „ 16. Ann, wife of Thomas Johnson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Richard, sonne of Ralph Tasker, of brigait.
 „ 19. Thomas, sonne of Robert England, of brigait.
 „ 20. Margret, daughter of widowe Emsall, of headrowe.
 „ 20. Mary, wife of Thomas Chapman, of farnley.
 „ 21. Barnard Croft, of Chappel ollerton.
 „ 23. Jane, daughter of Leonard Shephard, of Marchlaine.
 „ 23. Katheran, daughter of William Moxon, of brigait.
 „ 23. Issabell, daughter of Margery Lambert, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of Thomas Lambert, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Ann, daughter of Richard Broone, of hilhousebankes — ◇.
 „ 25. Samuel, sonne of Christopher Garrit, of houlbecke.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Broone, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 26. Christopher Robinson, of Parke laine.
 „ 27. William Sowden, of great Woodhouse.
 Nov. 1. John, sonne of Francis White, of Tenters.
 „ 6. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Vmpleby, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Francis, sonne of Thomas Nickson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Richard Stead, of Milnshay.
 „ 9. Jane, wife of Thomas Ball, of blackhanke.
 „ 11. Samuel, sonne of Richard Milner, of brigait.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Rose, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. John Hansom, of Woodhouse.
 „ 12. John fletcher, servant to John Marshall, of brigait.
 „ 12. Ann, wife of Robert Danson, of Weetwood Side.
 „ 12. Alice Rodgeron, of Vickerlaine, widowe — ◇.
 „ 13. Bridget, daughter of Gabriel Dawson, of houlbecke.
 „ 14. Susan, daughter of Christopher Scafe, of brigait.
 „ 14. Sibell Watson, of Milhill, a singlewoman.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of Xpö: Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 15. Elizabeth Liversedge, of Borelaine, widowe.
 „ 16. Alice Cloudsley, wife of Thomas Cloudsley, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Grace, daughter of Robert Pease, of brigait.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Huby, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Ann Moser, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 19. William, sonne of Thomas Dickinson, of brigait.
 „ 22. Mary, wife of Francis Musgrave, of brigait.
 „ 22. Richard, sonne of William Waid, of Chappellollerton.
 „ 25. Lawrence Batty, of Hunslit.
 „ 25. William, sonne of John Dowglas, of Austrup hall.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Simpson, beyond Leede bridge.
 „ 26. Rosamond, wife of Richard Browne, of hilhousebankes — ◇.
 „ 27. Gilbert, sonne of Gilbert Curre, of Tenters.
 „ 27. Mary, wife of William Batley, of Burley.
 „ 28. Nicholas Swallowe, of Callaine.
 „ 28. Mary, daughter of Thomas Smith, of Beiston.
 „ 28. William Stringer, of March laine.
 „ 29. Mary Nottar, of Lidyait, widowe.
 Dec. 3. Elizabeth, daughter of William North, of Wortley.
 „ 3. Robert Lademan, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. An infant of William Smith, of brigait.
 „ 5. Richard Marshall, servant to Richard Simpson, of Brigait.
 „ 6. An infant of Symon Rawden, of Kirkgait.

1632

- Apr. 19. Xpō: Saxton, of Vicar laine.¹
 „ 22. Joyce, daughter of Robert Greenbury, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Ann, wife of Thomas Loftus, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. An infant of Thomas Cooke^s, of March laine.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 24. James Levit, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. Alice Toppin, of Hunsliit, widowe.
 „ 25. Clayer, daughter of Symon Hauksworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 27. Jeremie, sonne of Widowe Siddall, of Crosse greene.
 „ 28. Tho: sonne of John Pawson, of March laine.
 „ 29. Lanclet, sonne of Mathew Turner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Xpō: sonne of Richard Emmot, of Armley.
 „ 30. Issabell, daughter of Hugh Hood, of Holbecke.
 May 3. Peter Wilson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Barbary, daughter of Xpō: ffearnley, of ffearnley.
 „ 5. Issabell, daughter of Widowe White, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Sarah, daughter of Peter Gregge, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. Margret, daughter of William Snawden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Henry Catton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Rebeckah, daughter of Mathew Carter, of ffearnley.
 „ 7. Mary, wife of Tho: ffearnley, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 7. John, sonne of Robert Coldcole, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Cunnan Broone, of Chappeltowne, singleman.
 „ 8. Margret Jackson, of Great Woodhouse, singlewoman —◇.
 „ 10. John, sonne of Georg Taylor, of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Thomas Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Georg Hogge, of March laine.
 „ 18. Sarah, daughter of Lanclet Petch, of Brigait.
 „ 20. Ann, daughter of Georg Murton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ellis, of Potternewton.
 „ 21. Richard Bedforth, of Tenters —◇.
 „ 21. Issabell, daughter of Robert Walker, of Beiston.
 „ 23. Miles Leaper, of Chappel town, singleman.
 „ 23. An infant of William Watson, of Tenters.
 „ 25. Georg Broone, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Elizabeth Mease, of Bore laine, singlewoman.
 „ 26. Mary, wife of Adam Hargrave, late of the headrowe.
 „ 28. Issabell, daughter of Michael Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 28. An infant of Robert Marshall^s, of Bridge end.
 „ 29. Thomas Guisley, of the headrowe, singleman.
 „ 30. Mary, daughter of Peter Hardesty, of the callaine.
 „ 31. Margret Whitley, of Ipsa pitts, widowe —◇.
 June 3. An infant of Thomas Reynars, of hunsliit.
 „ 5. Alice Clapeham, of March laine, widowe.
 „ 5. An infant of John Taylor^s, of houlbecke.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, wife of John Taylors, of hilhousbankes.
 „ 6. William Robinson, servant to Thomas Nickson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. An infant of Robert Snawden^c, of houlbecke —◇.
 „ 7. Robert, sonne of Thomas Wilkinsons, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Grace Gregg, of Armley, singlewoman.
 „ 10. Cornelius Lamee, of ffearnley.
 „ 13. Edward and Agnes, twinns children of James Oltus, of hilhousbankes.
 „ 17. Ann Lofthouse, of Mappgait, singlewoman.
 „ 17. Elizabeth Broone, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Abraham, sonne of John Jenkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Henry Smith, of the headrowe.
 „ 19. Roger Saughill, of Potternewton, Sen:

(1) See note, p. 307.

1632

- June 20. Marmaduke Wells, servant to Anthony Bollan, of Callaine.
 „ 20. William Walmsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. William, sonne of William fletcher, of the headrowe.
 „ 23. Mr Alexander Cooke, Vicar of Leedes.¹
 „ 24. Robert West, of Lidgait.
 „ 24. Edward Taylor, servant to William Sikes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. Ann Liversedge, of Hilhousbankes, widowe.
 „ 27. Robert, sonne of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Xpō: Harbat, servant to Marmaduke Lovin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. John Thornton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Mr Samuel Pawson, of Yorke.²
 July 2. William, sonne of Mr Wittm Busfeld, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Ralph, sonne of John Thackrey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, daughter of Wittm Ward, of Calbrowe.
 „ 6. An infant of Barnard Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Issabell, daughter of Hen: Taylor, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. An infant of John Cossens, of Bramley.
 „ 8. Mary Dawson, servant to Alice Sikes, of North hall.
 „ 9. Mary, wife of John Cossen, of Bramley.
 „ 10. An infant of Marmaduke Johnsons, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, daughter of W^m White, of Milhill.
 „ 11. An infant of John Morley³, of the headrowe.
 „ 11. An infant of William Dockley³, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Bryan Baines, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 14. James Batty, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 17. An infant of James Pinkney³, of Brigait.
 „ 18. William Ellinson, of the Parke laine.
 „ 20. William fletcher, of the Headrowe.
 „ 20. Gregory, sonne of Thomas fireeman, late of Milhill.
 „ 23. Cutbert Broomhead, of the headrowe.
 „ 23. Issabell, daughter of Tho: Morehouse, of Church yard.
 „ 24. Adam Baines, of Knawstruppe.³
 „ 26. Elizabeth flosser, of Headrowe, singlewoman.
 „ 27. Nicholas, sonne of Tho: Wadkin, of the pish of Audbrough, slaine.
 „ 29. Thomas Tomson, of Timble bridge, slain.
 „ 31. Maudlin, wife of ffrancis Baly, of Headrowe.
 Aug. 1. Henry Gill, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Christopher, sonne of William Walker, of the headrowe.
 „ 2. Mary, wife of John Saunderson, of Lidgait.
 „ 4. Samuel, sonne of William Dowthwait, of Callaine.
 „ 4. John, sonne of William Day, of Callaine.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, wife of James Staveley, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of William Ward, of Calbrowe.
 „ 5. John, sonne of William Ingle, of Quarie hill.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of Christopher Garrit, of Bramley.
 „ 5. Susan, daughter of Tho: Walker, of Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Georg, sonne of John Wimersley, of Wortley.
 „ 9. ffrancis, sonne of James Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 10. John, sonne of John Caton, of the Parkelaine.
 „ 12. Thomas Chapman, of ffrarnley.
 „ 13. Ann, wife of John Hunter, of Armley.
 „ 13. Mary, daughter of William Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Alice, daughter of ffrancis White, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, daughter of James Lambert, of Holbecke laine.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of William Day, of Callaine.

(1) See Thoresby's *Vicaria Leodiensis*, p. 71.(2) See pedigree in the Society's *Miscellanea*, II., 168.(3) See pedigree, p. 101, Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd ed.

1632

- Aug. 22. Robert, sonne of Thomas Brackan, of hunslit.
 „ 23. William, sonne of William Walker, of the headrowe.
 „ 24. An infant of William Gregge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Elizabeth Smith, of Callaine.
 „ 25. Grace, wife of William Baly, of West feild yate.
 „ 25. An infant of Georg Cowlin, of Wortley.
 „ 25. An infant of John Grey, of the headrowe.
 „ 25. Thomas, sonne of William fletcher, late of the headrowe.
 „ 26. Ann, daughter of William Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 26. 2 Infants of Richard Walmsley^s, of the Headrowe.
 „ 27. Thomas Walker, of ffarmlay.
 „ 28. Agnes, wife of Georg Marshall, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 30. An infant of William flints, of Bramley.
 „ 30. Thomas Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Thomas, sonne of John Waune, of March laine.
 „ 31. Ann, wife of William Mathew, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 31. An infant of Richard Batty^s, of Hunslit.
 Sept. 1. Mathew, sonne of Richard Wither, of Vicar laine.
 „ 1. An infant of Henry Broadley^s, of Milhill.
 „ 3. James Sigswicke, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Nicholas Helme, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Georg Parker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 8. Lawrence, sonne of Lawrence Jackson, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 10. Thomas Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of Thomas Hargrave, of the Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. Alice, wife of Cutbert Thornton, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Henry, sonne of Richard Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. [blank] Snowden, of Bramley, buried at Cauerley. A mortuary and
 double fees. [*An insertion.*]
 „ 12. Issabell, daughter of Henry Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Alice, wife of Nicholas Horner, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Elizabeth fletcher, of the headrow, widowe.
 „ 14. Jane, daughter of Henry Binkes, beyond Bridge.
 „ 14. Anthony, sonne of Henry Bramley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Alexander Brashey, of Beiston.
 „ 15. Robert, sonne of William Snawden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Jane, wife of Robert Beckit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. An infant of Robert Beckit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. 2 infants of Georg Tomson, of Beiston.
 „ 18. Joseph, sonne of M^r Henry Watkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. James, sonne of Richard Lee, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 19. Michael Harison, of Beiston, singleman.
 „ 20. Mary, daughter of John Apleyard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Grace, daughter of Henry Mirfit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Nicholas Horner, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 25. Georg, sonne of Humfrey Hepperay, of Hunslit.
 Oct. 4. Hugh, sonne of James Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of Edward Holyday, late of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Thomas, sonne of Richard Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 5. An infant of Georg Richinsoⁿ, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Wilfride Stockdaile, of Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Peter Saul, of Vicar laine.
 „ 7. Issabell, daughter of Richard Wither, of Vicar laine.
 „ 7. Mary, wife of Roger Toulson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. Mary, wife of William Pecke, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Agnes Turduffe, of Parke Steele, widowe.
 „ 8. An infant of Edward Terryes, of Bramley.
 „ 8. An infant of John Roberts, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. Ann, daughter of Thomas Marrit, of the Headrowe.

1632

- Oct. 11. Allan Milner, of the Headrowe.
 „ 12. An infant of Abraham Patricke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Jane Cudyard, of Chappeltowne, singlewoman.
 „ 13. Ann, daughter of Robert ffalconer, of Hunsliit.
 „ 13. An infant of John Norton^s, of Potternewton.
 „ 13. Issabell Haige, of Kirkgait, widowe —◇.
 „ 14. Alice, daughter of John Wilkinson, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Henry Chapman, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Timothy, sonne of Robert Metcalfe, beyond new chappell.
 „ 20. Ellin Waune, servant to Huin Story, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of William Bloomer, of Milhill.
 „ 20. Henry, sonne of Ralph Harper, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Alice, daughter of John Tuton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Edward Thornton, of Beiston, singleman.
 „ 26. William Greave, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wriglesworth, of Parke laine.
 „ 26. Richard Whitehead, of Woodhouse —◇.
 „ 27. Henry Walker, of Houlbecke, a poore boy —◇.
 „ 28. Robert Webster, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. Thomas Robinson, servant to Xpō: Whitley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. An infant of Thomas Spence^s, of Great Woodhouse.
 Nov. 1. Elizabeth, daughter of William Wilson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 2. Roger Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harison, of Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Ann, wife of Abraham Smith, of Northhall Bridge.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho: Whalley, of March laine.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Arthur Hirst, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of Robert Granger, of Bramley.
 „ 4. William Metcalfe, of Headrowe.
 „ 4. James, sonne of Lawrence Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 4. An infant of William Keyes, of Bradford, a base child, and Alice Darwin, of Bradford.
 „ 5. An infant of John Simpson^s, of Quarie hill.
 „ 6. Henry Dixon, of March laine.
 „ 7. Mercy, wife of Henry Yeadon, of Lidgait.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of William Arnold, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. An infant of Wilfride Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Boynton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Mathew, sonne of Samuel Swayne, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 14. Thomas, sonne of John Caton, of Parke laine.
 „ 15. Susan, daughter of William Casson, of Brigait.
 „ 15. An infant of Georg Pease, of Armley.
 „ 16. Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ — Mary, daughter of Xpō: Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Alice Darwin, of Kirkgait. Shee came from Bradforth.
 „ 18. Ann, wife of Thomas Shackleton. Shee died in Hunsliit Carre.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho: Pease, of Bridg end.
 „ 18. Thomas, sonne of Tho: Sowden, of Quarie hill.
 „ 18. Ann, wife of William Jarman, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 19. Anthony, sonne of John Sowremire, of Armley.
 „ 22. Cathorne, daughter of Ellin Cathorne, a base child by Robt Scot—◇.
 „ 23. Katheran Broone, of Chappel allerton, singlewoman.
 „ 23. Jane, daughter of Thomas Dixon, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Richard, Richard, 2 strange children of Rich: Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
 *Quare et mirare.*¹
 „ 27. William, sonne of Robert ffranke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 27. Christopher Spencer, of Weetwood.

(1) See note (2), *ante*, p. 179.

1632

- Nov. 28. An infant of Ralph Blakes, of Hunslet laine.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Georg Richardson, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Jane, daughter of Richard Robinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. William, a base child of Lawrence Casse^s, of Guisley pish, and Elizab:
 Snipe^s, of March laine.
 „ 30. Eden, daughter of Lanclet Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Margery, daughter of James Slater, of Chappel allerton.
 Dec. 2. Robert Toppin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Issabell Rough, of Houlbecke, widowe —◇.
 „ 3. Lanclet, sonne of Robert Blackburne, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. An infant of Anthony Maude^s, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Ann, wife of Rich: Binns, of Calbrowe.
 „ 4. Ann, wife of Rich: Wilson, of Armley.
 „ 5. John, sonne of Henry Jefferson, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Robert Caley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 7. Rodger Bridgewater, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 9. John, sonne of Xpō: Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Thomas Hudswell, of Headrowe.
 „ 9. Margret, wife of James Hodshon, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. Jane, daughter of William Jackson, of Headrowe.
 „ 10. Robert Coldcole, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Henry Simpson, of Headrowe.
 „ 11. John Smithson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, wife of Xpō: Martin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Ann, daughter of Tho: Litster, of Mapgait.
 „ 12. Issabell, daughter of James Hodshon, of Vicar laine.
 „ 13. Georg Taylor, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 14. M^r Jossuah Hill, preacher at Bramley.¹
 „ 14. John, sonne of Anthony Warwicke, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Ann, daughter of Bryan Deane, of New chappell.
 „ 15. M^r Ambrose Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Judeth, daughter of Georg Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 16. James, sonne of William Sikes, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Christopher Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Jane, wife of Georg Ibotson, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Issabell, wife of Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of John Clifton, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Dorothy, daughter of Richard Stockdaile, of Milne shay.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, wife of Xpō: Harison, of new chappell.
 „ 21. Mary, daughter of Robert Adcocke, of Hunslet.
 „ 22. Beatrix, daughter of John Claughton, of Chappell allerton.
 „ 22. Richard Prentis, of Newton Milne.
 „ 22. Agnes Kid, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 23. William Prat, of Wortley.
 „ 23. Edward Bell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Margret, wife of Thomas ffrickley, of Brigait.
 „ 23. John, sonne of Xpō: Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, daughter of John Hoggard, late of Lidgait.
 „ 26. Jane, daughter of Martin Simpson, of Lidgait.
 „ 28. Mathew, sonne of Henry Mirhit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Joane Haman, of Kirkgait, widowe.

1632-3

- Jan. 1. An infant of Richard Brogdens, of Brigait.
 „ 1. An infant of francis Toppins, of Hunslet.
 „ 1. Agnes, daughter of Georg Sawyer, of Milhill.
 „ 8. Issabell, wife of John Parke, of Burley.

(1) See pedigree, p. 210, Thoresby's *Ducatus*.

1631

- June 2. An infant of Peter Saule^s, of Vickar laine.
 „ 3. Thomas Wright, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. An infant of Robert Lansdaile, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Francis Pattison, servant to M^r Henry Sikes, of Hunslit hall.
 „ 5. John ffox, of Brigait.
 „ 6. 2 infants of Richard Lee^s, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. An infant of Richard Atkinson^s, of farnley.
 „ 8. An infant of Edward England^s, of headrowe.
 „ 8. Robert, sonne of Henry Croft, of Beiston.
 „ 8. Ann, daughter of James Lambert, of Hunslit.
 „ 9. Thomas Iles, of Houlbecke, the elder.
 „ 10. An infant of Robert Marshalls, of Bridge end.
 „ 12. Edward, sonne of Mathew Batty, of Milhill. Drowned.
 „ 12. Ann Gibson, servant to William Snawden, of Bramley.
 „ 16. Ann, the daughter of John Bateson, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Ellin, wife of John Spinke, of Marchlaine.
 „ 19. An infant of John Hirsts, of Quarie hill.
 „ 20. Walter, sonne of Thomas Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Richard, sonne of Richard Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 22. Mary, daughter of Georg Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 23. Grace, a base child of Grace Coltons and John Titties — ◊.
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of William Sikes, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. Ralph, sonne of John Dinsdaile, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. John Wike, of Gleadowe.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Robert Milner, of Hunslit.
 „ 27. Jennit Baines, of Bramley, widowe.
 „ 28. Rose Whitehead, of Marchlaine, widowe.
 July 2. Samuel, sonne of William Hogge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Christopher Hast, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Peter, sonne of Thomas Archer, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Alexander Johnsone, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 4. Thomas Stable, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 7. William Armitage, of Borelaine.
 „ 7. Robert Helme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Tristeram Milner, of Hunslit.
 „ 11. William Hart, of Austruppe-hall.
 „ 11. Mary, wife of Thomas Ellis, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 11. Robert, sonne of Robert Milner, of Hunslit.
 „ 13. Alexander Lindall, of Brigait.
 „ 14. An infant of Peter Hickes, of Vickar laine.
 „ 15. Mary, daughter of James Slater, of Chappell allerton.
 „ 15. Grace Hargrave, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Richard, sonne of Richard Teale, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Katheran Medlowe, of Milhill, widowe.
 „ 17. Mary, wife of Richard Wright, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 18. Thomas, sonne of Nicholas Barwicke, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Margret, daughter of Georg Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 19. John, sonne of Richard Manninuts, yonger, of headrowe.
 „ 20. An infant of Alexander Walkers, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Ambler, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Peter Hicke, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 27. An infant of John Bensons, of bridge end.
 „ 28. An infant of John Cliburnes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Francis, wife of Mathew Turner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Thomas Totty, of Gleadowe.
 Aug. 2. Thomas Saul, beyond new chappell.
 „ 3. William Becroft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. [blank], daughter of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Nicholas Hutton, servant to Henry Bramley, of Kirkgait.

1631

- Aug. 9. Ann, wife of William Waid, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Peter, sonne of Richard Bachus, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 14. Thomas, sonne of Anthony Wetherill, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. William Bland, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Bryan Wray, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. William Rawe, servant to Georg Simpson, of headrowe.
 „ 23. Elizabeth Langchester, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of James Hind, late of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Henry Procter, servant to John Milburne, of Brigait.
 Sept. 6. An infant of John Burton^s, of Timble bridge.
 „ 7. An infant of Trinny Colton^s, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Edward Tod, of the Ridgē.
 „ 7. Grace Hill, of Hilhousebankes, widowe.
 „ 9. Margret, wife of William Dowker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. James Coverdaile, of Timble bridge.
 „ 12. Thomas ffoster, of Headrowe.
 „ 14. Susan, daughter of Henry Pepper, of Armley.
 „ 15. Robert Spawton, of Wortley.
 „ 20. An infant of James Staveley, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Christopher Apleyard, of Armley.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Calbecke, of Hunselit.
 „ 23. Also an infant of the said Thomas Calbeckes, of Hunselit.
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of William Musgrave, of Yorke, nursed at Bramley.
 „ 27. Sarah, daughter of John Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Roger Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 28. Ann Earle, of March laine —◇.
 „ 30. Effam, daughter of William Cocker, of Headrowe.
 Oct. 2. William Bend, of Milhill, a milner —◇.
 „ 2. Mary Haman, of Vickarlaine —x—◇. Widowe Haman p^d this.
 „ 4. William Hollinges, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Susan, daughter of Duke Heyden, late of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. William Phillip, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Ann, wife of Michael ffalkoner, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Agnes, wife of John Wharton, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 7. Francis, sonne of Francis White, of Milhill.
 „ 7. John Parker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 10. Richard Casson, of Hunselit Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Margret, wife of Thomas Calbecke, of Catbeiston.
 „ 12. Margret, wife of Thomas Turner, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Thomas ffreeman, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Issabell, wife of William ffearnley, of ffarnley.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of Georg ffleemin, of hilhousebankes.
 „ 17. Grace, daughter of John Sawyer, of headrowe.
 „ 17. Thomas Hubanke, of Calbrowe.
 „ 17. Thomas Calbecke, of Catbeiston.
 „ 18. John Sawyer, of headrowe.
 „ 18. An infant of Robert Watterhouse^s, of Wortley.
 „ 19. The wife of Henry Chester, of Hunselit.
 „ 20. Jennit Smithson, of Callaine, widowe.
 „ 22. Richard Rickowbee, servant to Robert Baines, of Bramley.
 „ 24. Henry Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, daughter of Edmond Hind, of Brigait.
 „ 27. William, sonne of Edward Rawden, of Timble bridge.
 „ 28. Jennit, daughter of Henry Whitwham, of Vicarlaine.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Christopher Morgan, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. John Birdsall, of Headrowe.
 Nov. 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Harison, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. William Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Alice, wife of John Birdsall, late of the Headrowe, widowe.

1631

- Nov. 9. Mary, daughter of James Netherwood, of Maggait.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of William Skelton, of Quarie hill.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Sawer, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 15. Christopher Turner, of Marchlaine.
 „ 16. William, sonne of William Stanley, of Borelaine.
 „ 17. Ann, wife of M^r Samuel Pullen, dwelling neare Newchappell.¹
 „ 17. Christopher Ellis, of Hunslit.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. John Duffin, servant to Thomas Wright, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Henry Whalley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Issabell, daughter of Georg Waid, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 22. Sibill, wife of John Pease, of Quarie hill.
 „ 23. Ann, wife of Richard Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 23. An infant of Christopher Lawson^s, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Thomas Atkin, of Brigait.
 „ 25. James, sonne of Thomas Wilson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. William Walker, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pease, of the headrowe.
 „ 29. Jane, wife of John Wroe, of flarnley.
 „ 29. An infant of Mathew Harison, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Richard Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 30. Robert Muncion, of the headrowe, one of the beadles. Overseers hath p^d.
 Dec. 1. An infant of Georg Becroft^s, beyond Leed^e bridge.
 „ 3. William Cullingworth, of Bramley.
 „ 4. Susan, wife of William Croke, of Callaine.
 „ 4. Judeth, daughter of Henry Siddall, of houlbecke.
 „ 4. Joseph, sonne of Thomas Man, of Wortley.
 „ 6. [blank], daughter of Thomas Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Christopher Prasse, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 7. Symon, sonne of Thomas Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. William Riley, of the headrowe, one of the beadles. Overseers hath p^d.
 „ 9. Margret, daughter of Samuel flenton, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 11. Richard Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 11. Margret, wife of John Hollinges, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Robart Clayton, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. Richard Pattison, of flarnley.
 „ 14. Dorothy, wife of Nicholas Chapman, of flarnley.
 „ 15. Margret Batley, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Edward Bell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. An infant of M^r Mansfeld Hassell, of Brigait.
 „ 16. John, sonne of John Dynsdaile, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. John Langfellowe, of Timble bridge.
 „ 18. Richard Kid, of the Headrowe.
 „ 19. An infant of William Parke^s, of Medowe laine.
 „ 23. Elizabeth Thackrey, of Wortley, singlewoman.
 „ 26. Richard, sonne of Richard Milner, of Brigait.
 „ 26. William Powell, dwelling near new Chappell.
 „ 26. Elizabeth Stag, of Chapeltowne, widowe — ◊.
 „ 28. Christopher, sonne of Nicholas Coolson, of houlbecke.
 „ 31. Humfrey Snell, of Vickarlaine.
 „ 31. Georg Hargrave, of Kirkgait.
 1631-2
 Jan. 2. William, sonne of William Curtis, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Richard, sonne of M^r Thomas Ratcliffe, of Brigait.
 „ 4. An infant of Miles Parkers, of Hunslit.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Georg Cockill, of Lidyate.

(1) She was the daughter of Robert Cooke, Vicar of Leeds.—See Thoresby's *Ducatus*, p. 210.

1631-2

- Jan. 6. Hester, daughter of William Lupton, of houlbecke.
 „ 7. M^r Lawrence Middleton, curat of Chappel allerton.
 „ 7. Joane Hunter, of Hilhousebankes, singlewoman.
 „ 12. Christopher Pawson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Margret, wife of Withm Sumers, of Tenters.
 „ 12. Richard Lepton, of Armley.
 „ 13. Elizabeth Batty, servant to Francis Musgrave, of Brigait.
 „ 14. William Jackson, of Callaine.
 „ 14. Alice, daughter of William Smalpage, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of Mathew Stable, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 17. 2 infants of Christopher Clarke, of Bramley.
 „ 19. Henry Ambler, of Callaine — x — ◊. Overseers hath paid.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Lawrence ffarran, dwelling by new chappell.
 „ 20. 2 poore children from Houlbecke — ◊.
 „ 21. Alice, daughter of Peter Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 22. William Anderson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Georg Casson, of Milhill, yonger.
 „ 24. Mary Mathew, of Hilhousebankes. x Overseers hath paid this.
 „ 25. An infant of Henry Spetch^r, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Henry, sonne of Danyel Simpson, of Milhill.
 „ 25. An infant of Danyel Simpson^r, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Widowe Ellis, of Hunslit — ◊.
 „ 27. Alice ffawcit, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of Thomas Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Issabell Hawden, of Great Woodhouse, singlewoman.
 „ 28. Christopher, sonne of Withm Waid, of Calbrowe.
 „ 29. ffancis Gunbee, beyond New Chappell.
 „ 30. Elizabeth Skinner, of Great Woodhouse, widowe.
 „ 30. Richard Man, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 Feb. 1. Elizabeth, daughter of John Wolmersley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 3. William, sonne of Richard Wharton, of Vickar laine.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Luce, daughter of John Walker, of the Bore laine.
 „ 6. Mary, wife of Thomas Ouldred, of Hunslit Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Grace, daughter of John Gray, of Headrowe. Paid nothing.
 „ 9. Georg Liversedge, of Hilhousebankes, singleman — ◊.
 „ 9. Alexander Hollinges, of ffarnley.
 „ 9. Alice, wife of Georg Lofthouse, of Gleadowe.
 „ 10. William Cawtherey, of Bramley.
 „ 10. An infant of Nicholas Pawson^r, of March laine.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Beethum, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Susan ffawcit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Christopher, sonne of Christopher Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Richard Huson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Thomas Parsavell, of Milhill.
 „ 15. Mary, wife of Richard Atkinson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Bell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Samuel, sonne of Thomas Warwicke, beyond Bridge.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of Richard Wilee, neare New chappell.
 „ 18. Ann, wife of Georg Seele, of Callaine.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of Lawrence Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 19. William, sonne of Withm Whitelocke, of headrowe.
 „ 20. Thomas Glendsover, *alias* Brayfit, of hunslit.
 „ 20. Mary, a base child of Jane Beelbee^r, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. An infant of William Whalley^r, of Brigait.
 „ 22. William Metcalfe, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Thomas, sonne of Richard Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Alice Garforth, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 27. John Singleton, servant to Arthur Roome, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Ralph, sonne of Gilbert Broone, of Kirkgait — ◊.

1631-2

- Mar. 1. James Bradbury, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Rose, wife of Edward Wise, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Alice Ball, of Hilhousebankes, widowe.
 „ 5. John Chester, servant to Mr Brough, of Brigait.
 „ 5. William Stevenson, of Burley.
 „ 6. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Harison, of Beeston.
 „ 7. Elizabeth Ouldred, of Chappeltowne, widowe.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, daughter of James Barker, of Hunslit.
 „ 8. William Wood, of Bramley.
 „ 9. Jane Hind, servant to Bartholmewe Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Beatrix Walker, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 9. Ann, daughter of Withm Cooper, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of Robt Greene, of Callaine.
 „ 10. Elizabeth Hind, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 11. Alice, daughter of James Wilson, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 11. William Miers, of North hall.
 „ 12. An infant of Tho: Anderson, of March laine.
 „ 12. Jane, wife of Ralph Cooke, of Milne shay.
 „ 13. William Siddall, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 „ 14. Ellin, wife of Nicholas Pepper, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Alice, daughter of William Monkey, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. A child of Georg Walkers, of Kirkgait, called John.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rotherree, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 17. Agnes, daughter of Richard Harison, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 20. Thomas Archer, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Anthony Gorner, of March laine.
 „ 23. Phillis Thornton, of Bramley.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, daughter of Widowe Bramley, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Anthony Craven, of Wortley.

1632

- Mar. 27. Ann, wife of Richard Harison, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 29. Robert Rose, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Priscilla, daughter of Richard Ratcliffe, of Hunslit.
 „ 30. Alice, daughter of Thomas Grosier, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Thomas Brackan, of Hunslit.
 „ 31. William, sonne of John Hamshey, of Vickar laine.
 Apr. 1. Symon Hodshon, of Timble bridge.
 „ 1. William Cooke, of Holbecke.
 „ 3. William Rilee, servant to Wm Powell, of New chappell.
 „ 4. Abraham Walker, of Timble bridge.
 „ 4. Richard Bussy, of Houlbecke —◊. All the burials for the poore for this last yeare, and for this Bussy, is paid for by the Churchwardens.
 „ 5. Gregory freeman, of Marchlaine.
 „ 5. Jennit, wife of Xpō: Broadbelt, of Wortley.
 „ 5. John, sonne of James Schoafeld, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. John Elsee, of Callaine, singleman.
 „ 6. An infant of Marmaduke fairburne, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Ann, wife of Marmaduke fairburne, of Milhill.
 „ 9. francis Musgrave, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Jennit, wife of Ingheram Martin, of Timble bridge.
 „ 9. William, sonne of Tho: Langscarre, Ju: of Marchlaine.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, wife of John Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 11. Thom: sonne of Richard Smith, of Medowe laine.
 „ 14. Robert Pease, of Brigait.
 „ 17. An infant of John Thackreys, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Issabell, wife of Abraham Reynar, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of James Watson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Cooper, of Brigait.

1632

- Apr. 19. Xpō: Saxton, of Vicar laine.¹
 „ 22. Joyce, daughter of Robert Greenbury, of Hunselit.
 „ 22. Ann, wife of Thomas Loftus, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. An infant of Thomas Cooke^s, of March laine.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 24. James Levit, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. Alice Toppin, of Hunselit, widowe.
 „ 25. Clayer, daughter of Symon Hauksworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 27. Jeremie, sonne of Widowe Siddall, of Crosse greene.
 „ 28. Tho: sonne of John Pawson, of March laine.
 „ 29. Lanclet, sonne of Mathew Turner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Xpō: sonne of Richard Emmot, of Armley.
 „ 30. Issabell, daughter of Hugh Hood, of Holbecke.
 May 3. Peter Wilson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Barbary, daughter of Xpō: ffearnley, of ffarnley.
 „ 5. Issabell, daughter of Widowe White, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Sarah, daughter of Peter Gregge, of Hunselit.
 „ 5. Margret, daughter of William Snawden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Henry Catton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Rebeckah, daughter of Mathew Carter, of ffarnley.
 „ 7. Mary, wife of Tho: ffearnley, of Hunselit carre.
 „ 7. John, sonne of Robert Coldcole, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Cunnan Broone, of Chappeltowne, singleman.
 „ 8. Margret Jackson, of Great Woodhouse, singlewoman —◇.
 „ 10. John, sonne of Georg Taylor, of Hunselit.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Thomas Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Georg Hogge, of March laine.
 „ 18. Sarah, daughter of Lanclet Petch, of Brigait.
 „ 20. Ann, daughter of Georg Murton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ellis, of Potternewton.
 „ 21. Richard Bedforth, of Tenters —◇.
 „ 21. Issabell, daughter of Robert Walker, of Beiston.
 „ 23. Miles Leaper, of Chappel towne, singleman.
 „ 23. An infant of William Watson, of Tenters.
 „ 25. Georg Broone, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Elizabeth Mease, of Bore laine, singlewoman.
 „ 26. Mary, wife of Adam Hargrave, late of the headrowe.
 „ 28. Issabell, daughter of Michael Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 28. An infant of Robert Marshall^s, of Bridge end.
 „ 29. Thomas Guisley, of the headrowe, singleman.
 „ 30. Mary, daughter of Peter Hardesty, of the callaine.
 „ 31. Margret Whitley, of Ipsa pitts, widowe —◇.
 June 3. An infant of Thomas Reynars, of hunselit.
 „ 5. Alice Clapeham, of March laine, widowe.
 „ 5. An infant of John Taylor^s, of houlbecke.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, wife of John Taylors, of hilhousbankes.
 „ 6. William Robinson, servant to Thomas Nickson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. An infant of Robert Snawden^e, of houlbecke —◇.
 „ 7. Robert, sonne of Thomas Wilkinsons, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Grace Gregg, of Armley, singlewoman.
 „ 10. Cornelius Lamee, of ffarnley.
 „ 13. Edward and Agnes, twinns children of James Oltus, of hilhousbankes.
 „ 17. Ann Lofthouse, of Mapgait, singlewoman.
 „ 17. Elizabeth Broone, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Abraham, sonne of John Jenkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Henry Smith, of the headrowe.
 „ 19. Roger Saughill, of Potternewton, Sen :

(1) See note, p. 307.

1632

- June 20. Marmaduke Wells, servant to Anthony Bollan, of Callaine.
 „ 20. William Walmsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. William, sonne of William fletcher, of the headrowe.
 „ 23. M^r Alexander Cooke, Vicar of Leedes.¹
 „ 24. Robert West, of Lidgait.
 „ 24. Edward Taylor, servant to William Sikes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. Ann Liversedge, of Hilhousbankes, widowe.
 „ 27. Robert, sonne of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Xpō: Harbat, servant to Marmaduke Lovin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. John Thornton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. M^r Samuel Pawson, of Yorke.²
- July 2. William, sonne of M^r Wittm Busfeld, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Ralph, sonne of John Thackrey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, daughter of Wittm Ward, of Calbrowe.
 „ 6. An infant of Barnard Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Issabell, daughter of Hen: Taylor, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. An infant of John Cossens, of Bramley.
 „ 8. Mary Dawson, servant to Alice Sikes, of North hall.
 „ 9. Mary, wife of John Cossen, of Bramley.
 „ 10. An infant of Marmaduke Johnsons, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, daughter of W^m White, of Milhill.
 „ 11. An infant of John Morley^s, of the headrowe.
 „ 11. An infant of William Dockley^s, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Bryan Baines, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 14. James Batty, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 17. An infant of James Pinkney^s, of Brigait.
 „ 18. William Ellinson, of the Parke laine.
 „ 20. William fletcher, of the Headrowe.
 „ 20. Gregory, sonne of Thomas freeman, late of Milhill.
 „ 23. Cutbert Broomhead, of the headrowe.
 „ 23. Issabell, daughter of Tho: Morehouse, of Church yard.
 „ 24. Adam Baines, of Knawstruppe.³
 „ 26. Elizabeth flosser, of Headrowe, singlewoman.
 „ 27. Nicholas, sonne of Tho: Wadkin, of the pish of Audbrough, slaine.
 „ 29. Thomas Tomson, of Timble bridge, slain.
 „ 31. Maudlin, wife of ffancis Baly, of Headrowe.
- Aug. 1. Henry Gill, of Milhill.
 „ 2. Christopher, sonne of William Walker, of the headrowe.
 „ 2. Mary, wife of John Saunderson, of Lidgait.
 „ 4. Samuel, sonne of William Dowthwait, of Callaine.
 „ 4. John, sonne of William Day, of Callaine.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, wife of James Steveley, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of William Ward, of Calbrowe.
 „ 5. John, sonne of William Ingle, of Quarie hill.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of Christopher Garrit, of Bramley.
 „ 5. Susan, daughter of Tho: Walker, of Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Georg, sonne of John Wimersley, of Wortley.
 „ 9. ffancis, sonne of James Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 10. John, sonne of John Caton, of the Parkelaine.
 „ 12. Thomas Chapman, of ffarnley.
 „ 13. Ann, wife of John Hunter, of Armley.
 „ 13. Mary, daughter of William Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Alice, daughter of ffancis White, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, daughter of James Lambert, of Holbecke laine.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of William Day, of Callaine.

(1) See Thoresby's *Vicaria Leodiensis*, p. 71.(2) See pedigree in the Society's *Miscellanea*, II., 168.(3) See pedigree, p. 101, Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd ed.

1632

- Aug. 22. Robert, sonne of Thomas Brackan, of hunslit.
 „ 23. William, sonne of William Walker, of the headrowe.
 „ 24. An infant of William Gregge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Elizabeth Smith, of Callaine.
 „ 25. Grace, wife of William Baly, of West feild yate.
 „ 25. An infant of Georg Cowlin, of Wortley.
 „ 25. An infant of John Grey, of the headrowe.
 „ 25. Thomas, sonne of William fletcher, late of the headrowe.
 „ 26. Ann, daughter of William Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 26. 2 Infants of Richard Walmsley^s, of the Headrowe.
 „ 27. Thomas Walker, of ffarnley.
 „ 28. Agnes, wife of Georg Marshall, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 30. An infant of William flints, of Bramley.
 „ 30. Thomas Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Thomas, sonne of John Waune, of March laine.
 „ 31. Ann, wife of William Mathew, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 31. An infant of Richard Batty^s, of Hunsliit.
 Sept. 1. Mathew, sonne of Richard Wither, of Vicar laine.
 „ 1. An infant of Henry Broadley^s, of Milhill.
 „ 3. James Sigswicke, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Nicholas Helme, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Georg Parker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 8. Lawrence, sonne of Lawrence Jackson, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 10. Thomas Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of Thomas Hargrave, of the Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. Alice, wife of Cutbert Thornton, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 11. Henry, sonne of Richard Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. [blank] Snowden, of Bramley, buried at Cauerley. A mortuary and double fees. [An insertion.]
 „ 12. Issabell, daughter of Henry Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Alice, wife of Nicholas Horner, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Elizabeth fletcher, of the headrow, widowe.
 „ 14. Jane, daughter of Henry Binkes, beyond Bridge.
 „ 14. Anthony, sonne of Henry Bramley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Alexander Brashey, of Beiston.
 „ 15. Robert, sonne of William Snauden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Jane, wife of Robert Beckit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. An infant of Robert Beckit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. 2 infants of Georg Tomson, of Beiston.
 „ 18. Joseph, sonne of M^r Henry Watkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. James, sonne of Richard Lee, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 19. Michael Harison, of Beiston, singleman.
 „ 20. Mary, daughter of John Apleyard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Grace, daughter of Henry Mirfit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Nicholas Horner, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 25. Georg, sonne of Humfrey Hepperay, of Hunsliit.
 Oct. 4. Hugh, sonne of James Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of Edward Holyday, late of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. Thomas, sonne of Richard Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 5. An infant of Georg Richinsoⁿ, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Wilfride Stockdaile, of Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Peter Saul, of Vicar laine.
 „ 7. Issabell, daughter of Richard Wither, of Vicar laine.
 „ 7. Mary, wife of Roger Toulson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. Mary, wife of William Pecke, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Agnes Turduffe, of Parke Steele, widowe.
 „ 8. An infant of Edward Terryes, of Bramley.
 „ 8. An infant of John Roberts, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. Ann, daughter of Thomas Marrit, of the Headrowe.

1632

- Oct. 11. Allan Milner, of the Headrowe.
 „ 12. An infant of Abraham Patricke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Jane Cudyard, of Chappeltowne, singlewoman.
 „ 13. Ann, daughter of Robert Halkoner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 13. An infant of John Norton^s, of Potternewton.
 „ 13. Issabell Haige, of Kirkgait, widowe —◇.
 „ 14. Alice, daughter of John Wilkinson, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 15. John, sonne of Henry Chapman, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Timothy, sonne of Robert Metcalfe, beyond new chappell.
 „ 20. Ellin Waune, servant to Huin Story, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of William Bloomer, of Milhill.
 „ 20. Henry, sonne of Ralph Harper, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Alice, daughter of John Tuton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Edward Thornton, of Beiston, singleman.
 „ 26. William Greave, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wriglesworth, of Parke laine.
 „ 26. Richard Whitehead, of Woodhouse —◇.
 „ 27. Henry Walker, of Houlbecke, a poore boy —◇.
 „ 28. Robert Webster, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. Thomas Robinson, servant to Xpō: Whitley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. An infant of Thomas Spence^s, of Great Woodhouse.
 Nov. 1. Elizabeth, daughter of William Wilson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 2. Roger Wilkinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harison, of Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Ann, wife of Abraham Smith, of Northhall Bridge.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho: Whalley, of March laine.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Arthur Hirst, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of Robert Granger, of Bramley.
 „ 4. William Metcalfe, of Headrowe.
 „ 4. James, sonne of Lawrence Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 4. An infant of William Keyes, of Bradford, a base child, and Alice Darwin, of Bradford.
 „ 5. An infant of John Simpson^s, of Quarie hill.
 „ 6. Henry Dixon, of March laine.
 „ 7. Mercy, wife of Henry Yeadon, of Lidgait.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of William Arnold, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. An infant of Wilfride Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Boynton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Mathew, sonne of Samuel Swayne, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 14. Thomas, sonne of John Caton, of Parke laine.
 „ 15. Susan, daughter of William Casson, of Brigait.
 „ 15. An infant of Georg Pease, of Armley.
 „ 16. Richard Walker, of Armley.
 — Mary, daughter of Xpō: Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Alice Darwin, of Kirkgait. Shee came from Bradforth.
 „ 18. Ann, wife of Thomas Shackleton. Shee died in Hunsliit Carre.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho: Pease, of Bridg end.
 „ 18. Thomas, sonne of Tho: Sowden, of Quarie hill.
 „ 18. Ann, wife of William Jarman, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 19. Anthony, sonne of John Sowremire, of Armley.
 „ 22. Cathorne, daughter of Ellin Cathorne, a base child by Robt Scot—◇.
 „ 23. Katheran Broone, of Chappel allerton, singlewoman.
 „ 23. Jane, daughter of Thomas Dixon, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Richard, Richard, 2 strange children of Rich: Sawer, of Vicar laine.
 *Quare et mirare.*¹
 „ 27. William, sonne of Robert ffranke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 27. Christopher Spencer, of Weetwood.

(1) See note (2), *ante*, p. 179.

1632

- Nov. 28. An infant of Ralph Blakes, of Hunslet laine.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Georg Richardson, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Jane, daughter of Richard Robinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. William, a base child of Lawrence Casse^a, of Guisley pish, and Elizab :
 Snipe^a, of March laine.
 „ 30. Eden, daughter of Lanclet Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Margery, daughter of James Slater, of Chappel allerton.
 Dec. 2. Robert Toppin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Issabell Rough, of Houlbecke, widowe —◇.
 „ 3. Lanclet, sonne of Robert Blackburne, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. An infant of Anthony Maude^a, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Ann, wife of Rich : Binns, of Calbrowe.
 „ 4. Ann, wife of Rich : Wilson, of Armley.
 „ 5. John, sonne of Henry Jefferson, of Hunslet.
 „ 5. Robert Caley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 7. Rodger Bridgwater, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 9. John, sonne of Xpō : Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Thomas Hudswell, of Headrowe.
 „ 9. Margret, wife of James Hodshon, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. Jane, daughter of William Jackson, of Headrowe.
 „ 10. Robert Coldcole, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Henry Simpson, of Headrowe.
 „ 11. John Smithson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, wife of Xpō : Martin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Ann, daughter of Tho : Litster, of Mapgait.
 „ 12. Issabell, daughter of James Hodshon, of Vicar laine.
 „ 13. Georg Taylor, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 14. M^r Jossuah Hill, preacher at Bramley.¹
 „ 14. John, sonne of Anthony Warwicke, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Ann, daughter of Bryan Deane, of New chappell.
 „ 15. M^r Ambrose Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Judeth, daughter of Georg Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 16. James, sonne of William Sikes, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Christopher Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Jane, wife of Georg Ibotson, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Issabell, wife of Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of John Clifton, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Dorothy, daughter of Richard Stockdaile, of Milne shay.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, wife of Xpō : Harison, of new chappell.
 „ 21. Mary, daughter of Robert Adcocke, of Hunslet.
 „ 22. Beatrix, daughter of John Claughton, of Chappell allerton.
 „ 22. Richard Prentis, of Newton Milne.
 „ 22. Agnes Kid, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 23. William Prat, of Wortley.
 „ 23. Edward Bell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Margret, wife of Thomas frickley, of Brigait.
 „ 23. John, sonne of Xpō : Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, daughter of John Hoggard, late of Lidgait.
 „ 26. Jane, daughter of Martin Simpson, of Lidgait.
 „ 28. Mathew, sonne of Henry Mirfit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Joane Haman, of Kirkgait, widowe.

1632-3

- Jan. 1. An infant of Richard Brogdens, of Brigait.
 „ 1. An infant of Francis Toppins, of Hunslet.
 „ 1. Agnes, daughter of Georg Sawyer, of Milhill.
 „ 8. Issabell, wife of John Parke, of Burley.

(1) See pedigree, p. 210, Thoresby's *Ducatus*.

1632-3

- Jan. 8. Elizabeth, daughter of James Sharpe, of Brigait, deceased.
 „ 9. Margret Sawden, of Great Woodhouse, widowe.
 „ 12. John, sonne of Thomas Cuthbert, of Gledowe.
 „ 13. Elizabeth Tompson, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 13. John Whitticars, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 15. An infant of William Bankes, of Crossgreene.
 „ 15. An infant of James Gayle, of Hunsliit.
 „ 15. Mary, daughter of William Smith, of Vicar laine.
 „ 17. An infant of Lawrence Teale, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. An infant of Nicholas Pape, of Vicar laine.
 „ 18. Richard, sonne of Samuel Harison, of Vicar laine.
 „ 21. A base child of William Catons, of Weetwood Side.
 „ 21. Issabell Gland, of Wortley, widowe.
 „ 21. Grace Waine, of Vicar laine.
 „ 22. Michael Hawden, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 23. Katheran, wife of Georg Waidman, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Robert Deane, of Tenters.
 „ 24. William Hall, of farnley, singleman.
 „ 24. John Swayne, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 24. Ann, daughter of James Hodshon, of Vicar laine —◇.
 „ 25. Jane Pearson, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 26. William, sonne of William Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Thomas, sonne of John Tomlinson, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 26. Henry Hargrave, a stranger, died at Thomas Simpsons house, beyond Bridge.
 „ 27. John Colledg, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Issabell, daughter of William Wilson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 28. Peter Maston, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 29. Jane, wife of Walter Nelstruppe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Sarah, daughter of Edward Pye, of Headrowe.
 „ 30. John Wilson, of Headrowe.
 „ 30. Francis Atkinson, of Kirkgait —◇.
 Feb. 2. Leonard, sonne of Richard Winne, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Ann, a base child of Barbary Sauls, of Hunsliit.
 „ 3. Leonard, sonne of Leonard Gibsons, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Thomas, sonne of Christopher Jackson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Bridget, wife of John Dawson, of Gledowe.
 „ 4. An infant of Georg Taylors, of Hunsliit.
 „ 4. Richard, sonne of William Dyson, of Headrowe.
 „ 6. William Sowden, of Woodhouse, singleman.
 „ 8. An infant of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 9. Alice, wife of William Buttery, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Mary, daughter of William Bankes, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Thomas, sonne of John Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Jane, daughter of Thomas Snawden, of Lidgait.
 „ 10. John Jenkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Richard, a base child of Xpō: Silson, Ju: of Hunsliit, and Barbary Huson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Peter Jackson, of Beiston.
 „ 10. Grace, daughter of Ingheram Stirke, of Woodhouse.
 „ 11. John Mayson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Jane, daughter of Robt Woodhouse, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Frances, daughter of Peter Pretious, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 13. Thomas, a base child of Rich. Metcalfe and Elizabeth Savill, of Hunsliit.
 „ 13. Marmaduke, sonne of Edward Hudson, of Brigait.
 „ 14. William, sonne of Mathew flather, of Armley.
 „ 14. William Beckit, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 14. Jane, wife of Georg Gelder, of Churchyard.
 „ 16. Grace, daughter of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 16. Francis Horsley, of Milhill, widowe.

1632-3

- Feb. 16. An infant of James Richardson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. Peter Hawden, of Lidgait.
 „ 18. John, sonne of John Hebden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Walter Boyes, servant to William Taylor, of Headrowe.
 „ 19. Jane, daughter of Robert Watterhouse, of Wortley.
 „ 19. Alice, wife of John Haman, of Armley.
 „ 19. Susan, wife of William Slater, of Marchlaine —◇.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Mathew Coulton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Miles, sonne of James Hardcastle, of Tenters.
 „ 21. An infant of Xpō: Siddals, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Robert Walker, of Armley.
 „ 23. Francis, sonne of John Haman, of Armley.
 „ 24. An infant of Thomas Nichols, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. 2 infants of Barnard Wilkinson^s, of Woodhouse.
 „ 25. An infant of Tho: Godfrey, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Henry More, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 26. Edmond Walker, of Wortley, singleman.
 „ 26. Hannah, daughter of Samuel Child, beyond Leede bridge.
 „ 26. Margret, wife of Thomas Mathew, of Timble bridge.
 „ 27. Robert Crosfeld, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Dorathy, daughter of Peter Spence, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Thomas, sonne of Tho: Shephard, of Hilhousbankes.
 Mar. 1. Thomas Metcalfe, of Vicar laine, singleman.
 „ 1. Alice Nicols, of Bramley, widowe.
 „ 1. Gilbert Liversedge, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. William Webster, of Milne shay.
 „ 2. Christopher, sonne of John Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 4. An infant of William Lawsons, of Callaine.
 „ 5. Ann, wife of Thomas Stead, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 6. John, sonne of John Jackson, of Parke laine^s.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Calbecke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 8. Gilbert Linley, of Chappel allerton.
 „ 9. Jane Edeson, of Weetwood side, singlewoman.
 „ 9. Thomas Oxley, of Hunsliit, slaine.
 „ 9. William, sonne of Nicholas Hargrave, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, daughter of Wilfride Tomlinson, of Houlbecke —◇.
 „ 11. Maudline Coulton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Robert, sonne of John Jackson, of Potternewton.
 „ 12. Mary, daughter of Christopher Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Ellin, daughter of Richard Howker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Mary, daughter of Stephen Grave, of Churchyard.
 „ 17. Mary, daughter of Robert Crosfeld, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Mary, wife of William Broone, of March laine.
 „ 18. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Wilson, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of Richard Peacocke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 19. Henry, sonne of Richard Watson, of Callaine.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Cullingworth, of Medowlaine.
 „ 19. An infant of Miles Parsavell, of Tenters.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harison, of Churchyard.
 „ 20. Thomas Holdsworth, of the Abbey.
 „ 21. Thomas Mawson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Susan, daughter of M^r Thomas Wood, of Beiston.
 „ 22. An infant of Francis Story^s, of Brigait.
 „ 22. An infant of John Smith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 22. Robert, sonne of Thomas Beamon, of Burley.
 „ 23. Ingheram Martin, of Timble bridge.

1633

- Mar. 25. Robert Heyden, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 25. Thomas Youle, of Vicar laine.

1633

- Mar. 27. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Broadbelt, of Armley.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of Henry Catton, of Medowe laine.
 „ 29. Joane Hall, of March laine, singlewoman.
 „ 30. Robert Leedum, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Richard Rownthwait, of Hunslit carre.
 Apr. 1. John, sonne of John Milburne, of Brigait.
 „ 1. Ann, wife of Robert Croft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. An infant of John Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 „ 2. William, sonne of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 3. An infant, a base child of Xpō: Carltons, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Richard Lee, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Joseph, sonne of Mr Hen: Watkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. Edward, sonne of Henry Broone, of Church yard.
 „ 6. Danyel, sonne of Edw: Smith, of Headrowe.
 „ 7. Rowland Eastburne, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. John More, of Hilhousbankes —◇.
 „ 7. Ann, daughter of Robt: Whitticars, of Milhill.
 „ 8. Gilbert, sonne of Gilbert Core, of Tenters.
 „ 9. James Hodshon, of the Headrowe.
 „ 9. Thomas Eastburne, of Headrowe.
 „ 9. Ellin Booth, of Vicar laine —◇.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, daughter of Hen: ffish, of March laine.
 „ 10. Robert, sonne of Witm Close, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 10. Robert, sonne of Thomas Nixon, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Agnes, daughter of Mathew Win, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, daughter of Rich: Jackson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. John Marshall, of Brigait.¹
 „ 13. William, sonne of William Barnard, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Arthur Barras, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Ellin, daughter of Richard Naylor, of Beiston.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, wife of Rich: Danyel, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Reame, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Dorathy, wife of Thomas Mason, of Quarie hill.
 „ 17. Alice, daughter of Henry Bramley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Richard, sonne of Mathew Bell, of Lidgait.
 „ 18. Elizabeth Harrowbie, of March laine, widowe.
 „ 20. Nathaniel, sonne of Thomas Wilson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 22. James Iles, of Churchyard.
 „ 23. Witm Crostwhait, servant to William Brooke, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Rosamond Langstaffe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. An infant of Mr Mansfeld Hassell, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Sarah, daughter of John Wilbee, of Woodhouse.
 „ 25. John Casley, servant to Rich: Lec, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Jefferay, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, wife of William Couper, of Milhill.
 „ 28. An infant of William Coup^s, of Milhill.
 „ 28. Mathew, sonne of Robert Adcocke, of Hunslit.
 „ 29. Agnes Taite, of Beiston, widowe.
 „ 29. John Hauworth, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 30. William Glendsover, at^s Braft, of Hunslit.
 May 1. Jane Castley, of Wortley, widowe.
 „ 1. Mary Denbee, servant to Robert Sowden, under Calbrowe.
 „ 4. Alice, wife of William Dixon, of Parke steele.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, daughter of Roger ffawcit, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Issabell, wife of Robert Blackburne, of Houlbecke.

(1) John Marshall gave out of the close called Well Ing, in Sheepscar Lane, Thirty Shillings per annum to the Poor of the Town and Parish of Leedes.—*Ducatus*, p. 56.

1633

- May 8. Alexander Mough, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Sarah, daughter of Georg Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Francis, daughter of John Reynar, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Michael Hart, of Beiston — O.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Leonard Rider, of Woodhouse.
 „ 12. John, sonne of John Cliburne, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Mary, wife of John Litster, of Brigait.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Henry Parkin, of Christall.
 „ 13. Mary, daughter of Robert Bollan, of Mappgait.
 „ 14. James Milner, of Hunselit, singleman.
 „ 14. Issabell, daughter of Christopher Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Georg Spence, of Hedingley.
 „ 15. An infant of David Collins, of Kirkstall.
 „ 16. Xpō: sonne of Thomas Allan, of Calbrowe.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, wife of John Linley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 23. Jane Sowden, of Moretowne, widowe.
 „ 24. Hugh Hood, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Thomas Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. Thomas Parker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Sibill, daughter of William Robinson, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Ann, wife of Robert More, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Georg, sonne of Georg Langstaffe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Joseph, sonne of Robert Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 30. William Powell, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 30. Luke, sonne of Richard Kinny, of Lidgait.
 „ 30. Richard, sonne of Richard Altom, of Vicarlaine.
 „ 31. John Hebdin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. Margret, daughter of Thomas Watson, of Callaine.
 June 1. Ralph Moxon, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Sarah, daughter of Gawden Spence, of Armley.
 „ 1. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Hewin, of Mappgait.
 „ 2. James, sonne of Nicholas Robinson, of Wortley.
 „ 5. Christopher, sonne of Richard Lapits, of Bridg end.
 „ 7. An infant of John Hirst, beyond Leed_e bridge.
 „ 7. Henry Jawit, beyond new chappell.
 „ 8. Jane, daughter of William Tod, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. An infant of Edmond Apleyard_e, of Hunselit.
 „ 9. William Emmerson, of Headrowe.
 „ 14. Adam Cooke, Curate of Leed_e.
 „ 15. Susan, daughter of Christopher Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. James Loble, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 16. William Mitchell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. John Ball, beyond Leed_e Bridge.
 „ 19. William Beet, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Elizabeth Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse, widowe.
 „ 21. Issabell, wife of Richard Aldridge, of Headrowe.
 „ 22. An infant of Stephen Chester, of Hunselit.
 „ 25. Thomas Rawden, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 25. John, sonne of John Dinsdale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Giles fryer, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, daughter of William Boyes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Alice, daughter of Thomas Reame, of Briggait.
 July 2. Alice, daughter of Thomas Irish, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Ann, wife of John Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Grace, daughter of Duke Johnson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Margret, a base child of William Key, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Faith, wife of Thomas Rotherree, of Hunselit.
 „ 4. An infant of Danyel Simpson, of Milhill.
 „ 4. William Whitley, of Milhill, singleman.

1633

- July 6. Agnes, wife of Richard Baines, of Timble bridge.
 „ 7. James Barnbee, of Beiston.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, wife of M^r William Kirkham, of Kirkstall.
 „ 9. James, sonne of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 9. John Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Christopher, sonne of Thomas Rider, of Bridg end.
 „ 12. Jane, wife of John farran, of Timble bridge.
 „ 14. James, sonne of James Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Susan, daughter of John Rishforth. Died in Kirkgait.
 „ 15. William, sonne of William Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Richard Brooke, of Beiston.
 „ 16. Eupheme Beale, servant to William fenton, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Robert Harrison, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 17. Richard, sonne of Marmaduke Clarke, of Vicar laine.
 „ 19. John, sonne of Mathew Pearson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Issabell Marshall, of Quarie hill, widowe.
 „ 22. Issabell Dixon, of Headrowe, singlewoman.
 „ 23. Henry, sonne of Xpō Abbat, of Church yard.
 „ 27. Jane, wife of Martin Morris, of Gipton.
 „ 28. Katheran, daughter of Tho : Cragge, of Callaine.
 „ 28. Abraham, sonne of Rich : Casson, of Armley.
 „ 29. Sarah, daughter of John Dawson, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Priscilla, wife of Pygot Wright, of March laine.
 Aug. 4. An infant of William Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 4. Grace, daughter of Xpō : Lawson, of Callaine.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, daughter of Xpō : Lee, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 6. Robert Peters, of Beiston.
 „ 6. Thomas Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. William, sonne of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 6. ffancis, sonne of ffancis White, of Tenters.
 „ 7. William Oates, of Kirkgait, scrivener.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of John Batty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 8. Edward Phillip, of Weetwood side.
 „ 11. William Hood, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 „ 11. John Wales, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Casson, of Wortley.
 „ 13. William ffalkoner, of Hunselit.
 „ 13. Agnes Hudson, of new chappell, widowe.
 „ 13. William, sonne of Samuel Williamson, of Milhill.
 „ 14. Richard, sonne of Richard Milner, of Parke laine.
 „ 16. Lawrence Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Christopher, sonne of Christopher Lawson, of Callaine.
 „ 18. Issabell, daughter of Lanclet Peacocke, of March laine.
 „ 20. An infant of John Rishforth, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. James Glendsover ats Brayfit, of Hunselit, singleman.
 „ 21. Issabell, wife of Hector Tomson, of Hunselit hall.
 „ 21. An infant of the said Hector Tomson^s, of Hunselit hall.
 „ 22. An infant of Thomas Ellis, of March laine —◇.
 „ 27. Ann, wife of ffancis Mough, of New chappell.
 „ 27. Katheran, daughter of John Brame, of Quarie hill.
 „ 28. John, sonne of Georg Mitchell, of Brigait.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Thomas Ball, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 29. Mary, wife of Abraham Patricke, of Kirkgait.
 Sept. 1. John Sawer, servant to John Walker, of Little woodhouse.
 „ 5. Henry, sonne of Leonard Croft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of John Barnards, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 8. Mary, daughter of William Burras, of Vicar laine.
 „ 9. John Ward, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Richard Harrison, of Woodhouse.

1633

- Sept. 13. Edward Boye, of Armley.
 „ 14. Alice, daughter of Tho : Marrit, of the Headrowe.
 „ 18. Christopher Wharton, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 18. Ellin, wife of Georg Pease, of Armley.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of William Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 21. Thomas Robinson, servant to Marmaduke Lovell, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Mary, daughter of Thomas Harrison, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 23. Jane, daughter of Bartholomewe Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. James, sonne of Lawrence Servant, of Quarie hill.
 „ 25. An infant of Abraham Patricks, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Sarah, daughter of John Lucas, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Charles Ellistone, beyond Leede Bridge.
 „ 29. Richard Jackson, of Ipsa pits.
 „ 29. Symon, sonne of Robert Walker, beyond Leede bridge.
 „ 29. John Whitticars, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Thomas, sonne of Richard Walker, of Armley.
 „ 30. Jane, daughter of Ralph Harrison, of Kirkgait.
 Oct. 2. Ellin, wife of Joseph Winter, beyond Leede bridge.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of Richard Weetman, of Tenters.
 „ 7. Issabell, daughter of John Wilkinson, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 9. Henry Jarum, of Lidgait.
 „ 10. Ann Whitley, of Houlbecke, singlewoman.
 „ 12. Georg Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 12. Samuel, sonne of Richard Stead, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Christopher Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. An infant of Richard Illingworth, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. William, sonne of Georg Broone, of March laine.
 „ 16. John, sonne of Richard Walmesley, of the Headrowe.
 „ 17. Alice, daughter of William Sikes, of the Headrowe, Sen :
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Staucley, of Headrowe.
 „ 18. Eden Williamson, servant to Robert Woodhouse, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Robert, sonne of John Paul, of Thornes.
 „ 25. Mary Booth, servant to William Totty, of Gledowe.
 „ 25. Alice, daughter of Mr John Wilson, of Calstele.
 „ 26. Susan Claughton, of Hunslyt, widowe.
 „ 26. Francis Baly, of the Headrowe.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, daughter of John Waid, of Tenters.
 „ 29. Christopher Smith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, wife of William Dynnison, of Woodhouse.
 „ 30. John Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 Nov. 3. Elizabeth Ambler, servant to James Sikes, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Cicely, daughter of Francis Litster, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Thomas Foster, of Lidgait.
 „ 8. Alice, daughter of William Wilkinson, of Hunslyt carre.
 „ 9. Jane Duckit, of Houlbecke, singlewoman.
 „ 14. Francis fearnside, of Bramley.
 „ 15. Alice Howden, daughter of John Hawden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Issabell, daughter of William Howden, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of William Mathew, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 18. William Lawrence, of Beiston.
 „ 19. Edward Holdsworth, of Beiston — O.
 „ 20. Grace, daughter of Francis White, of Milhill.
 „ 21. 2 infants of Christopher Toppin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. John Bakes, of Bridg end.
 „ 22. Ann Rose, of Bramley, widowe.
 „ 23. Alice Muncion, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. An infant of Mathew Coltons, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Jennit, wife of Anthony Scrooton, of Bramley.
 „ 26. Cutbert Thornton, of Great Woodhouse.

1633

- Nov. 29. Alexander flockton, of Calbrowe.
 „ 29. Sarah, daughter of Robert Williamson, of Timble bridge.
 Dec. 2. Alice ffearnley, of Medow laine, singlewoman.
 „ 3. Christopher ffearnley, of Wortley.
 „ 5. Issabell, wife of Richard Brogden, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Edward Aukland, of Bramley.
 „ 6. Thomas Jackson, of Bramley.
 „ 6. Richard Brooke, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Bryan, sonne of Michael ffallkoner, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Alice, daughter of Richard Dawson, beyond New chappell.
 „ 9. Samuel Procter, of Bridge end.
 „ 9. Seth, sonne of Walter Laccocke, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Marke, sonne of Robert Bradley, of Headrowe.
 „ 9. John Broone, of Churchyard.
 „ 10. Emmot, wife of Henry Simpson, of Vicar laine —◇.
 „ 13. Christopher Coulson, of Wortley, singleman.
 „ 13. An infant of Ralph Blakeys, of Bridg end.
 „ 13. James Lambert, of Hunsliit.
 „ 14. Christopher Atkinson, of Hedingley.
 „ 15. ffrancis Man, of Vicar laine.
 „ 16. Ellin, daughter of ffrancis Wilkinson, of Cross greene.
 „ 18. Issabell Baines, of ffearnley, widowe.
 „ 18. Jane, wife of Robert Sowden, of Calbrowe.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, wife of Xpō Totty, of Gleadowe.
 „ 18. Joane Hudson, of Chappeltowne, widowe.
 „ 19. Ellin Dixon, servant to John Waid, of Tenters.
 „ 20. Elizabeth Linley, of Woodhouse, singlewoman.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Helme, of Bore laine.
 „ 21. Alice Broone, of New chappell, widowe.
 „ 21. ffrancis Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 22. William, sonne of Robert Granger, of Wortley.
 „ 23. An infant of John Hirtley, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Thomas Calbecke, of Cat beiston.
 „ 25. Thomas Card, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Edmond, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Thomas, sonne of Christopher Beete, of Hilhousebankes.
 „ 27. Ellin, daughter of William Bankes, of Wortley.
 „ 28. Anthony Hill, of Beiston Pitts —◇.
 „ 29. James, sonne of Leonard Altum, of New chappell.
 „ 29. William Crowe, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Elizabeth Sharpe, of Brigait, widowe.
 „ 31. Abraham, sonne of William Pye, of Bramley.

1633-4

- Jan. 1. John Broone, of New chappell.
 „ 2. Richard Robinson, of Beiston.
 „ 2. An infant of M^r Mansfeld Hassels, of Brigait.
 „ 2. William, sonne of Thomas Turner, of Brigait.
 „ 3. Steven, sonne of Bartholemew Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. M^{rs} Margery Lambe, of Quarie hill, widowe.
 „ 3. Ann, daughter of William Chapman, of ffearnley.
 „ 4. ffrancis, sonne of M^r ffrancis Jackson, of Brigait, Alderman.
 „ 4. An infant of Henry Lademan^s, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Ralph, sonne of Ralph Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Jane, wife of ffrancis Wilkinson, of Cross greene.
 „ 9. John Apleyard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Robert Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. An infant of William Bankes, of Cross greene.
 „ 10. Richard Dobson, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 11. Christopher Silson, of Hunsliit.

1633-4

- Jan. 13. Edward Roberts, of farnley.
 „ 15. Jane, daughter of Thomas Cutbert, of Gledowe.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, daughter of the said Thomas Cutbert.
 „ 17. John Lucas, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Jane, daughter of Richard Wilson, of Armley.
 „ 17. Robert, sonne of Adam Taylor, of Blackbanke.
 „ 17. Elizabeth Haword, of Hunsliit, widowe ———.
 „ 18. Christopher Suard, of Lidgait.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, wife of Xpō: Apleton, of Parke laine.
 „ 20. Peter, sonne of William fletcherstone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 22. Ann, wife of Lawrence falkoner, of Milhill.
 „ 25. John, sonne of ffancis Jackson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 26. William, sonne of John Wiggans, of Milhill.
 „ 26. An infant of Robert Adcocke^s, of Hunsliit.
 „ 26. Ellin, daughter of Thomas Stable, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 27. Henry, sonne of Henry Petch, of Houllbecke.
 „ 27. Thomas Stevenson, servant to ffancis Parke, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 28. Robert, sonne of James Stockdale, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 28. Ann, wife of Thomas Cutbert, of Gledowe.
 „ 29. Thomas Duckit, servant to M^r Ralph Hopton, of Armley Hall.
 „ 31. Ann, infant of Georg Cossen, of Wortley.
 „ 31. Beatrix, wife of Alexander Seedles, of Headrowe.
- Feb. 1. James, sonne of Roger Kilburne, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. Jane, wife of Thomas Elstoffe, of Houllbecke.
 „ 2. Jonathan, a base child of Jonas Mortimer and Ann Crabtree, of Bramley.
 „ 3. Ann, wife of Richard Sawer, of Vicar laine.
 „ 3. Ann Whitley, of Houllbecke, widowe.
 „ 3. An infant of Anthony Bolland, of Callaine.
 „ 4. Leonard Shephard, of March laine.
 „ 5. Mary Cunnell, of Medowe laine, widowe.
 „ 9. Ellin, daughter of Xpō: Vevers, of Armley.
 „ 11. An infant of Thomas White, of Houllbecke.
 „ 12. St John Wood, of Beiston.¹
 „ 15. John, sonne of James Lambert, of Houllbecke.
 „ 17. Katheran Richardson, servant to Gervas Hanley, of Brigait.
 „ 17. John, sonne of John Stockdale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 18. Henry, sonne of Richard Tomson, of March laine.
 „ 18. Miles Buckle, of Callaine.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Sharpe, of Medowe laine.
 „ 21. Timothy, sonne of William Lodge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. An infant of Thomas Nichols, of Churchyard.
 „ 22. William, sonne of Henry Newcombe, of New chappell.
 „ 24. Thomas Chelders, of Hunsliit.
 „ 24. Elizabeth Gamble, of Churchyard, widowe.
 „ 24. Issabell Waull, of Headrowe, widowe.
 „ 26. John Tod, of Headrowe.
 „ 28. Alice Dowglas, of Austruppe hall, widowe.
 „ 28. Ann Smith, servant to Robert Townson, of Brigait.
- Mar. 2. Margret Taylor, of the Headrowe.
 „ 2. Ann, wife of John Holme, of Timble bridge.
 „ 3. Alice, daughter of William Broadley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Ralph, sonne of William Powell, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Richard, sonne of the said William Powell.
 „ 4. Ann, wife of Thomas Nicholls, of Church yard.
 „ 5. Edward, sonne of Thomas Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Lawrence Wood, of Bramley.

(1) He purchased the Manor of Beeston and capital messuage from the last Ralph Beeston, and was descended from a family in Cambridge-shire. He was Justice of the Peace, and Treasurer for Lame Soldiers in the West Riding, 18, Jac. 1.—See *Ducatus*, p. 207.

1633-4

- Mar. 8. Edward Broone, of Blacke banke.
 „ 9. Grace, daughter of Ralph Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 11. James, daughter of Xpō: Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Grace Harison, of Burmantofts, widowe.
 „ 16. Agnes Stable, of Knawstruppe, widowe.
 „ 17. Sibill, daughter of William Williamson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 17. Alice, daughter of Thomas flosser, of Headrowe —◇.
 „ 17. Sibill, a base child of William Oates and Sibill Wilkinsons, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, wife of Georg Watson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Dorathy, daughter of Henry Metcalfe, of Hunselit.
 „ 20. Alexander Jefferay, of Timble bridge.
 „ 20. An infant of Richard Causticke, of Hunselit.
 „ 21. Xpō: sonne of John Illingworth, of Hunselit.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, wife of William Eshold, of Bridg end.

1634

- Mar. 25. Vxor Rawson, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 26. Mary, daughter of Robert Croft, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. Jane, daughter of John Broone, of Hunselit.
 „ 26. John Toppin, of Hunselit.
 „ 28. Thomas Armitage, of fflarnley.
 „ 28. Elizabeth Vardley, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 29. Symon, sonne of Philip Wood, of March laine.
 „ 31. An infant of John Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 „ 31. Sibill, wife of John Staueley, of Vicar laine.
 Apr. 1. William Harison, of Gipton.
 „ 2. William, sonne of Charles Edlestone, beyond Leede bridge.
 „ 2. Jane Sarginson, of the Headrowe.
 „ 3. Symon, sonne of Xpō: Gill, of New chappell.
 „ 4. Richard, sonne of Richard Winter, of Wortley.
 „ 5. An infant of John Burton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 6. Ann Broadley, of Milhill, widowe.
 „ 6. Jane, daughter of Alexander flocton, of Calbrowe.
 „ 6. Richard Morley, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Jane Myers, servant to M^r Thomas Bacon, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Margret, wife of Henry Catton, of Medowe laine.
 „ 7. Sarah, daughter of Anthony Horsell, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Mathew, sonne of francis Bywater, of Hunselit.
 „ 10. Agnes, daughter of Nicholas Barwicke, of Woodhouse.
 „ 10. An infant of Xpō: Carlton, of Hunselit.
 „ 13. Thomas Jackson, servant to francis Clayton, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of William Myers, late of North hall.
 „ 13. Ellin, daughter of Thomas Clarkson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 14. Thomas Wood, of the Headrowe, singleman.
 „ 14. Richard Holme, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Dorathy, daughter of William Greathead, of Milhill.
 „ 15. Mary, wife of Xpō: Hanley, of Beiston.
 „ 19. An infant of Thomas Lucas, of Brigait.
 „ 21. Thomas Ouldfeld, of Weetwood side.
 „ 22. Ralph Webster, of Milne shay.
 „ 22. Dinah, daughter of William Woimersley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Ann Watson, of Great Woodhouse, singlewoman.
 „ 23. An infant, a base child of the said Ann Watsons, by [blank].
 „ 25. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Broone, of New chappell.
 „ 25. Thomas Robinson, servant to John Milburne, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Georg Lofthouse, of Osmondthorpe.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of John Mathew, of Bridg end.
 „ 27. Richard Binns, of Bramley.
 „ 27. Ann, wife of John Hodshon, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. An infant of William Mathew, of Armley.

1634

- May 3. Reynald Murrey, of Woodhouse Carre.
 „ 3. An infant of Thomas Shinkler, of Headrowe.
 „ 4. Thomas, sonne of Robert Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. John Nolson, of Milhill.
 „ 8. Sarah, daughter of Richard Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. John Bothoms, servant to Thomas Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 9. James Spence, servant to [blank], of Parke laine.
 „ 9. Marke, sonne of John Robinson, of Church yard.
 „ 10. An infant of Richard Watson^s, of Callaine.
 „ 12. Bryan Jefferay, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. William, sonne of Xpō: Walmsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Georg Haighe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 13. Marke Vevers, of Rigcoate.
 „ 13. Anthony Beamond, of Burley, singleman.
 „ 14. Alice, wife of Thomas Robinson, of Woodhouse Carre.
 „ 15. Richard Bagfoot, of flarnley.
 „ 17. John Cocker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Liversedge, of Hunsliit.
 „ 18. Robert Hunter, of flarnley.
 „ 18. An infant of Edward Belle, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. John Waune, of March laine.
 „ 21. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Mary, daughter of Stephen Walker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 22. Francis, wife of William Stainburne, of Headrowe.
 „ 22. An infant of the said William Stainburne^s, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. Mary, daughter of Hugh Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Anthony Wollard, of the Meane Wood.
 „ 27. Marmaduke Wintersgill, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Issabell, daughter of Nicholas Eamondson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 28. Bridget Hall, of new Grange, widowe.
 „ 28. Ellis Catley, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 29. Issabell, daughter of John Lambert, of Headrowe.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Thomas Cullingworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 30. William, sonne of Lawrence florrest, of Headrowe.
 June 2. Mary, wife of Xpō: Wise, of flarnley.
 „ 4. Sarah, daughter of William Wright, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Watson, of Callaine.
 „ 5. William Sawer, of Parke laine.
 „ 5. John, sonne of John Caton, of Headrowe.
 „ 6. Jane, wife of Thomas fialkoner, of Quarie hill.
 „ 6. Sibill, wife of Abraham Shackleton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Susan, wife of Thomas Eastburne, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Thomas Ellis, of March laine.
 „ 8. Jane Casson, of Brigait, widowe.
 „ 8. Margret, wife of Thomas Dunne, of Bramley.
 „ 9. An infant of Henry Peppers, of Armley.
 „ 10. Thomas Butterfeld, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 10. Richard Ellis, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Mary, daughter of Richard Preston, of Brigait.
 „ 14. 2 Infants of Robert Greenbury^s, of Hunsliit.
 „ 15. Alice, daughter of Leonard Shephard, of March laine —◇.
 „ 16. Elizabeth Eastburne, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 16. Samuel, sonne of Roger Casson, of Hunsliit Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Mary Whitley, of Houlbecke, singlewoman.
 „ 19. Edeth Archer, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 19. Ann, wife of Robert Greenbury, of Hunsliit.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, wife of John Savill, of Quarie hill.
 „ 22. John Hunter, of the Rig.
 „ 28. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Waid, of Kirkgait.

1634

- June 28. Mathew Walker, of Wortley, singleman.
 „ 30. Gregory fienton, of Kirkgait.
 July 2. Richard, sonne of James Ibotson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 2. An infant of Thomas Allan, of Calbrowe.
 „ 4. An infant of John Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Dorathy Jackson, of Bramley, widowe.
 „ 6. Georg Scarre, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 6. William Sowden, of Calbrowe.
 „ 6. Henry, sonne of Thomas ffluntance, of Brigait.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Georg Smithson, of Callaine.
 „ 7. Alice, daughter of Richard Batty, of Hunselit.
 „ 8. Danyel Cunnell, of Brigait, singleman.
 „ 9. William, sonne of Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
 „ 9. Issabell More, of Milhill, widowe.
 „ 9. Thomas Broone, of New chappell.
 „ 9. Agnes, wife of Richard Tomson, of March laine —◇.
 „ 9. ffrances, wife of M^r William Marshall, of the Upper house.
 „ 11. Michael and Henry, children of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wilkinson, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Edeth, wife of William Williamson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 14. Hester, daughter of William Parker, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Sibill Jefferay, of Kirkgait, singlewoman.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, daughter of Lawrence Teale, of Churchyard.
 „ 16. Ann, wife of Richard Burras, beyond Leede Bridge.
 „ 18. Jennit, wife of ffrancis Cooke, of the Headrowe.
 „ 20. William Dynnison, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 20. Grace, daughter of Thomas Harison, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Edward Waite, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Ellin Cooke, of fflarnley, widowe.
 „ 22. John fflenton, of Bore laine, singleman.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dixon, of Wortley.
 „ 30. Mary, daughter of Gilbert Curre, of Hunselit laine.
 „ 30. Joane, wife of William Marshall, of Tadcaster.
 „ 31. Georg Cooper, of Houlbecke.
 Aug. 1. Margret, wife of Richard Currey, of Hunselit Woodhouse.
 „ 1. Ralph Bayne, servant to Edward Swallowe, of Brigait.
 „ 3. ffrancis, a base sonne of John Watson and Mary Holyday, of fflarnley.
 „ 5. Duke Atey, servant to Georg Cockill, of Lidgait.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, daughter of James Vaunt, of Callaine.
 „ 6. Jennit, daughter of James Kendall, of Mappait.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Croysdale, of Armley.
 „ 8. John, sonne of Henry Petch, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. An infant of Robert Askwith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Richard Hopton, of Hunselit Woodhouse.
 „ 12. Margery, daughter of M^r ffrancis Jackson, of Brigait, Alderman.
 „ 13. Elizabeth Casson, of Brigait, widowe.
 „ 13. Mathew Glover, of Hunselit.
 „ 13. An infant of Jefferay Murrey^s, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 14. An infant of Edmond Apleyards, of Hunselit.
 „ 17. Sarah, daughter of John Wimmersley, of Medow laine.
 „ 17. Henry, sonne of Thomas Gill, of Chappel towne.
 „ 17. Georg Cowling, of Wortley.
 „ 17. An infant of Ralph Stead, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. David, sonne of John Birdsall, late of Leede.
 „ 18. Alice, daughter of Mathew ffluntance, of Callaine.
 „ 22. ffrancis, sonne of Thomas Cloudsley, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Ellin Metcalfe, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 22. Samuel, sonne of Richard Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 23. Rebeckah, daughter of M^r ffrancis Jackson, of Brigait, Alderman.
 „ 24. William Powell, of Headrowe.

1634

- Aug. 28. Alice, wife of Henry Boggard, of Quarie hill.
 „ 28. francis, daughter of John Norton, of Potternewton.
 „ 29. Bartholemew, son of Symon Hauksworth, of Quarie hill.
 „ 29. William Walker, of Quarrie hill.
 „ 31. Margret Whitley, of flarnley, widowe.
 Sept. 2. William, sonne of Samuel England, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Judeth, daughter of Richard Lambert, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. William Smith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. francis, wife of Nicholas Pawson, of March laine.
 „ 8. An infant of Robt Robinson, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 9. Richard, sonne of Oliver Wilkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, daughter of William Robinson, of Armley.
 „ 10. An infant of William Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 11. John Hardwicke, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 12. Mary, wife of Thomas Middleham, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Marrit, of Headrowe.
 „ 14. Issabell, wife of Richard Emmot, of Armley.
 „ 16. Robert Croft, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 17. Henry Barker, of Weetwood Side.
 „ 18. Alice Martin, of Houlbeck, singlewoman.
 „ 18. William, sonne of John Hawden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. An infant of Henry Ellis, of Quarie hill.
 „ 21. Margret, daughter of Marmaduke Clarke, of Vicar laine.
 „ 23. Anthony Scrooton, of Bramley.
 „ 23. Clayer, wife of James Silliman, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Richard Thornton, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 „ 25. Abraham, sonne of Richard Hutchinson, of Headrowe.
 „ 26. Peter, sonne of Peter Milner, of Kirkgait.
 Oct. 1. An infant of Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 3. Thomas Denton, of flarnley.
 „ 4. Alexander Jefferson, of Woodhouse Carre —◇.
 „ 5. Richard Harison, of Hunsliit.
 „ 7. John Wilbee, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Margret Presse, of Street laine, singlewoman.
 „ 8. Grace, daughter of Robert Granger, of Bramley.
 „ 12. William Buttery, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Dunderdaile, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 13. An infant of Symon Chamlet, of Milhill.
 „ 13. John Pease, of Headrowe, singleman.
 „ 13. Mary, daughter of John Turner, of Houlbecke, deceased.
 „ 15. John, sonne of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Jane Pawson, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 18. Mr Walter Laccocke, of Brigait.¹
 „ 19. An infant of Xpō: Toppin³, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. An infant of Richard Benson³, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Luke, sonne of Thomas Reame, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 22. William flarnley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 22. Georg Sunderland, of March laine —◇.
 „ 22. Marmaduke Johnson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 23. Margret, daughter of Thomas Shephard, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 24. Margret, wife of Thomas Stevens, of March laine.
 „ 24. John, sonne of Robert Woodale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 25. John Wilson, of Kirkgait, Jun:
 „ 27. Thomas Nelson, of Callaine —◇.
 „ 28. Jennit Hart, of Beiston, widowe.
 „ 30. Alice, daughter of John Varley, of Churchyard.
 „ 30. Ann, wife of Xpō: Broadbelt, of Armley.

(1) He was chief Aulnager to the Northern Counties.—See pedigree in Dugdale's *Visitation*, p. 156.

1634

- Nov. 1. Elizabeth Lademan, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 " 1. Mary Holdsworth, of Milne shay —◇.
 " 4. Sithe, wife of Xpō: Hodshon, of Wortley.
 " 5. Bartholomew, sonne of Anthony Wetherill, of Kirkgait.
 " 8. Alice, wife of Robert Stockdale, of Woodhouse Carre.
 " 10. Issabell, wife of Rich: Metcalfe, beyond Bridge.
 " 11. John, sonne of John Eamondson, of Brigait.
 " 12. Hugh Bowes, of Callaine.
 " 13. William Broomhill, of Headrowe.
 " 15. Alice Roydes, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 " 15. Agnes, daughter of Robert Thackrey, of Beiston.
 " 15. An infant of Robert Wood, of Houlbecke.
 " 17. An infant of Ralph Watson^s, of Bore laine.
 " 22. Sith, wife of Robert Thackrey, of Wortley.
 " 23. Margret, wife of Robert Granger, of Bramley.
 " 24. Georg Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 " 24. Margret, daughter of franc: flawcit, of Wortley.
 " 25. William Denton, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 " 25. William Kitson, of Skelton.
 " 26. Bryan Heald, of Brigait.
 " 26. Agnes Richardson, of Church yard.
 " 27. An infant of Robt Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 " 28. Joane, wife of Thomas Richinson, of Houlbecke.
 " 28. Jane, wife of Richard Wither, of Vicar laine.
 Dec. 1. An infant of James Webster, of March laine.
 " 2. Alice Smith, of Headrowe, widowe.
 " 2. Jane, daughter of Richard More, of Hilhousbankes.
 " 2. Issabell, wife of John Dixon, of Watter hall.
 " 2. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Wise, of flarnley.
 " 3. Bryan Spence, of Parke laine.
 " 4. Richard Leigh, of Houlbecke laine.
 " 4. Susan, wife of M^r Thomas Wood, of Beiston.
 " 6. Grace, wife of Thomas Rider, of Callaine.
 " 6. Richard flalkoner, of Broomehill.
 " 7. William Broadley, of Milhill.
 " 7. An infant of M^r Mansfeld Hassell^s, of Brigait.
 " 8. Issabell, daughter of Adam Hebden, of Hilhousbankes —◇.
 " 8. John Hargrave, of Kirkgait.
 " 8. William Smith, of Wortley.
 " 9. Jane Milner, of Hunslit, widowe.
 " 10. John Hardcastle, of Vicar laine, singleman.
 " 12. John, sonne of Georg Murton, of Timble bridge.
 " 12. William Howden, of the Upper Tenters.
 " 12. Georg Ethrington, of flarnley.
 " 13. William Hebden, of Milne shay.
 " 13. William, sonne of Robert Marshall, beyond bridge.
 " 14. An infant of Gervas Rogers, of Kirkgait.
 " 14. Ann, wife of Richard Branson, of Hunslit.
 " 14. Mary, daughter of Georg Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
 " 15. Robert, sonne of Widowe Butler, of Vicar laine.
 " 15. Richard, sonne of John Batty, of Ipsa pitts.
 " 16. Vxor Baly, of Church yard —◇.
 " 17. Peter Kighley, of Hilhousbankes —◇.
 " 17. Alice, wife of Witthm Robson, of Medowe laine.
 " 19. An infant of Thomas Smith, of Milhill.
 " 19. Mathew Lambert, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 " 20. Elizabeth, wife of Witthm Hebden, late of Milne shay.
 " 22. Dorathy, daughter of William Saul, of Hunslit carre.
 " 23. Alice Lindall, of Brigait, widowe.

1634

- Dec. 23. John Hunter, of Bore laine.
 „ 24. Edmond Metcalfe, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 26. Bridget, wife of M^r Henry Watkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Xpō : sonne of Thomas Baines, of farnley.
 „ 28. Alice, wife of Thomas Batty, of Hunsliit.
 „ 30. Jane, wife of Thomas Dawton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Alice Hargrave, of March laine, widowe —◇.
 „ 30. Robert Suard, of Milhill.
 „ 31. Robert Jackson, of Houlbecke.

1634-5

- Jan. 1. Thomas, sonne of Thomas ffalkoner, of Litle Woodhouse.
 „ 1. Margret Hind, of Brigait, singlewoman.
 „ 4. Ann, wife of Richard Leigh, of farnley.
 „ 4. Austin Calvard, of Vicar laine.
 „ 5. Thomas, sonne of John Waid, of Tenters.
 „ 5. John Howden, of Quarie hill —◇.
 „ 5. Ann Marshall, of Great Woodhouse —◇.
 „ 5. Ann, daughter of Xpō : Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 5. Thomas Bacon, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Alice Smith, of Callaine, widowe.
 „ 6. John, sonne of John Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Ellin, daughter of Benjamin frickleton, of Headrowe.
 „ 8. James, sonne of Lyonel Burnit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. An infant, a base child of Edward Man and Elizabeth Haworth, of Hunsliit —◇.
 „ 10. Agnes Couper, of Church yard —◇.
 „ 10. Elizabeth Haworth, of Hunsliit, singlewoman.
 „ 11. Samuel, sonne of Xpō : Vever, of Armley.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Adam Mayner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. Mary, wife of Georg Windrowe, of Houlbecke, deceased.
 „ 11. Thomas Pawson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. William Skelton, of Northall bridge.
 „ 16. Ann, wife of Mathew Calbecke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 16. Mathew, sonne of Robert Slater, of Medowe laine.
 „ 16. Elizabeth Leigh, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 16. An infant of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Grace, daughter of Richard Ingle, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 20. francis Richinon, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 21. Richard Glendsover, of Hunsliit.
 „ 21. Xpō : Walton, of Houlbecke —◇.
 „ 21. Sarah, daughter of Robert Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 21. Ann, wife of Edward Barker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. An infant of Joseph Shephard, of Hilhousbanke.
 „ 23. Stephen, sonne of Georg Craven, of Wortley —◇.
 „ 24. Adam, sonne of William Morley, of Wortley.
 „ 24. Issabell Baites, of Hunsliit, widowe.
 „ 25. Thomas, sonne of francis Emson, late of Headrowe.
 „ 25. John, sonne of Thomas Hardesty, of Hilhousbankes —◇.
 „ 26. Robert, sonne of Henry Taylor, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Alice, wife of Richard Whitley, sen : of Bore laine.
 „ 28. Edward, sonne of Edward Horner, of Churchyard.
 „ 28. Elizabeth ffoster, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 28. Margret Watter, of Headrowe, widowe.
 „ 28. John Ouldred, of Headrowe, singleman.
 „ the 29 Day was the ill Thursday when divers was lost in the snowe.
 „ 30. John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. Judeth, daughter of Edward Docker, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. Leonard Beareparre, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 30. Richard Whitticars, of Great Woodhouse—lost in the snowe.

1634-5

- Jan. 30. Barbary Saul, servant to Widowe Coldcole, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Issabell, wife of William Spurre, of Bramley.
 „ 31. Xpō: Whitley, of Houlbecke—lost in y^e snowe.
 Feb. 2. William, sonne of Thomas Reame, Ju: of Brigait.
 „ 2. Euphenie, daughter of William Powell, of New chappell.
 „ 3. Margret, wife of Georg Pease, of Calbrowe.
 „ 7. Elizabeth Metcalfe, of Houlbecke, singlewoman.
 „ 7. Margret Cloudsley, of Milhill, widowe.
 „ 8. Jane Mitchel, of Beiston, singlewoman.
 „ 10. Ellin, wife of Thomas Ellis, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Man, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Marmaduke Elsay, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Tho: Wilson, of Beiston.
 „ 14. Ann, daughter of Georg Wardman, of Milhill.
 „ 15. 2 Infants of Richard Freistley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 15. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Brigs, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Georg, sonne of Georg Wardman, of Milhill.
 „ 17. An infant of Georg Pickersgill, of Armley.
 „ 18. Issabell Sunderland, of March laine, widowe —◇.
 „ 18. Ann, wife of Tho: Parker, of Quarie hill.
 „ 18. Ellin, daughter of Henry Gibbons, beyond bridge.
 „ 19. Alice, daughter of Michael Spetch, of Buslingthorpe.
 „ 21. Parsavell Haire, of Quarie hill —◇.
 „ 22. Issabell Barnard, of Calsteale, widowe.
 „ 22. Ellin, daughter of Rowland Mathew, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 23. Jacob, sonne of M^r Joseph Hiliary, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. James Saul, of Kirkgait, singleman.
 „ 27. Ellin, daughter of Richard Branson, of Hunslit.
 „ 27. Henry Brogden, of Milhill —◇.
 „ 28. Ellin Baines, of Houlbecke.
 Mar. 1. Samuel, sonne of Xpō: Lupton, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Sibill, daughter of Hen: Simpson, of Vicar laine —◇.
 „ 4. Xpō: Stirke, of Hilhousbankes —◇.
 „ 6. John Lambert, of Hunslit, singleman.
 „ 6. An infant of Henry Gill, of Potternewton.
 „ 9. John Theakstone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Joseph, sonne of Xpō: Johnson, of Headrowe.
 „ 9. Alice, daughter of Xpō: Wise, of ffarley.
 „ 9. Henry Haire, of Borelaine —◇.
 „ 11. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Lambert, of Hunslit, singleman.
 „ 11. Sarah, daughter of Robert Eastburne, of Wortley.
 „ 12. Dorathy ffether, of Brigait, widowe.
 „ 12. Sibill Jawit, servant to Thomas Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. John, sonne of John Burton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of Robert Crosfeld, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. An infant of Thomas Harison, of Vicar laine.
 „ 14. Issabell, daughter of Xpō: Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 14. Issabell, daughter of Adam Mayner, of Hunslit.
 „ 15. Henry, sonne of Thomas Harison, of Headrowe.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, daughter of William ffletcher, late of Headrowe.
 „ 15. Dorathy, daughter of Richard Harison, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 15. Dorathy Tiffin, of Callaine —◇.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of Xpō: Lawson, of Callaine.
 „ 16. Isack, sonne of Phillip Dilworth, of Milhill.
 „ 16. John Varley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Jennit, wife of Peter Metcalfe, of Armley.
 „ 18. Margret Batty, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 18. Thomas Brasse, of new Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Robert, sonne of Benjamin Bridge, of Chappell towne.

1634-5

- Mar. 21. Francis Pearson, of March laine —◇.
 „ 22. Robert, sonne of Robert Bollan, of Quarie hill.
 „ 22. An infant of John Parker, of March laine.
 „ 22. Agnes, daughter of Robert Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 23. William Wilson, of Medow laine.
 „ 23. Richard, sonne of Richard Kirke, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, daughter of John Calbecke, of Beiston.
 „ 23. Grace, daughter of Robert Danson, of Armley.
 „ 24. Ellin, wife of John Parker, of March laine.

1635

- Mar. 25. Mary, daughter of Witm Eshold, of Bridg end.
 „ 25. An infant of Miles Dowglas, of Austruppe hall.
 „ 25. Mary, daughter of Richard Hudswell, of Headrowe.
 „ 26. James, sonne of Georg Ripley, of Mapgait.
 „ 26. John, sonne of Widowe Wilson, of Vicar laine —◇.
 „ 26. [blank] of Thomas Hardesty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 26. Jane, daughter of Thomas Hauksworth, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. John, sonne of John Sutcliffe, of Gipton.
 „ 29. Stephen Thirlstone, of Lidgait —* —quære Q.
 „ 29. Thomas Harison, of Great Woodhouse —quære M.
 „ 31. Mathew, sonne of John Saul, of Callaine.
 Apr. 1. Ann Metcalfe, of Houlbecke, singlewoman.
 „ 2. John, sonne of Witm Eshold, of Vicar laine.
 „ 2. Sibill, wife of Nicholas Taylor, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 3. Mary Marshall, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 3. Issabell Wilce, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rider, of Callaine.
 „ 4. Mercy, daughter of Richard Vevers, of Hunsliit.
 „ 4. John ffenton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Elizabeth Clarke, of Calbrowe, a poore wench —◇.
 „ 6. Sibill, daughter of John Staveley.
 „ 8. Beatrix, daughter of Edward Grosier, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Xpō: sonne of Miles Clarke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. John Booth, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 12. John, sonne of Peter Lyonesse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Ann Whitehead, of Woodhouse carre —◇.
 „ 13. Richard Heelous, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 13. Agnes, wife of Witm Parke, of Medowe laine.
 „ 13. Alice Turner, of Houlbecke, widowe —◇.
 „ 15. John Nelson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 15. Francis Umpleby, of March laine.
 „ 16. Thomas Smith, of March laine.
 „ 16. James, sonne of Peter Lyonesse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Ralph Baumforth, of the fforge —M.
 „ 18. Samuel Sawer, of ffarnley.
 „ 19. William, sonne of William Glover, of Hunsliit.
 „ 21. Barbary, daughter of Witm Eastwood, of Callaine.
 „ 22. An infant of Richard Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 22. Hester, daughter of John ffanson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Mary, daughter of Henry Pawson, beyond the Bridge.
 „ 24. William Prat, of Wortley —Q.M.
 „ 25. Agnes, wife of John Lobley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Issabell, wife of Georg Hogge, of March laine.
 „ 29. Issabell, daughter of William Slater —◇.
 „ 29. Jane, daughter of Thomas Saxton, late of Dunningley.
 „ 29. Issabell Williamson, servant to Widowe Broone, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. William, sonne of James Barker, of Hunsliit.
 „ 31. John, a base child of Tho: Carlil, of Pannell, and Jane Walker, of Headrowe.

1635

- May 1. Alice, wife of Thomas Harison, of Woodhouse.
 „ 1. Jefferay Smith, of Houlbecke — M.
 „ 1. Henry Kinge, of Kirkgait — ◊.
 „ 2. Mary Atkinson, of Bridg end, widowe — Q.M.
 „ 3. Margery Baines, of Kirkgait — ◊.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, wife of M^r Ralph Cooke, of Hunselit.
 „ 7. Agnes, daughter of John Lambert, of Headrowe.
 „ 7. An infant of John Linley^s, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Ann Channer, of Beiston — ◊.
 M^r Ward, of New Laithes, was buried at Hedingley Chappell. [*Marginal note.*]
 „ 8. Dorathy Shuttleworth, of Headrowe, widowe.
 „ 9. Ann Holdsworth, of Kirkstall, widowe.
 „ 9. Alice, wife of Xpō: Rantree, of Vicar laine.
 „ 9. Sarah, daughter of Bartle Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. James, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Hunselit.
 „ 9. Thomas, sonne of Robert Nelson, of Milhill.
 „ 10. Richard, sonne of John Arton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Jane, wife of William Prat, of Wortley.
 „ 12. Edward Wise, of Houlbecke — ◊.
 „ 14. Thomas, sonne of John Savill, of Quarie hill.
 „ 17. Thomas, sonne of John ffairbanke, of Milhill.
 „ 19. An infant of William Clayton, of Wortley.
 „ 19. William, sonne of William Wharton, of Callaine.
 „ 20. Richard Tillotson, of Brigait.
 „ 20. John, sonne of John Baines, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Robert Musgrave, of Callaine.
 „ 23. John Dishforth, of Milhill, singleman.
 „ 23. Edmond Sikes, of Lidgait.
 „ 24. Lucretia, wife of William Smith, of Brigait, joyner.
 „ 24. Mary, daughter of John Rishforth, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, wife of John Calbecke, of Beiston.
 „ 25. Andrew, sonne of Xpō: Shephard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Thomas, sonne of Georg ffeeming, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 27. Ann, wife of Richard Mearin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Robert, sonne of James Ellis, of Quarie hill.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Mathew Harison, of new Chappell.
 June 1. Robert, sonne of Richard Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Henry Wilkinson, of Bore laine.
 „ 3. Ann, daughter of Robert Granger, of Armley.
 „ 4. Wittm ffearnley, of Hunselit carre — Q.M.
 „ 4. Ann, daughter of Miles Buckle, of Bridg end.
 „ 5. John Richardson, of Armley.
 „ 6. Edeth, daughter of Georg Watson, of March laine.
 „ 8. Katheran, wife of Wittm Wroe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Wittm Mitchell, of the fforge — Q.M.
 „ 9. Robert, sonne of Robert Wood, of Calbrowe.
 „ 9. Ellin, daughter of Leonard Hirst, of Beiston.
 „ 11. Wittm Wilson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Thomas Mathew, of Timble bridge.
 „ 11. Georg Dixon, of Hunselit carre — Q.M.
 „ 12. Wittm, sonne of John Robinson, of Churchyard.
 „ 12. Thomas Wharton, of Shipscarre bridge — ◊.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Tho: Dickinson, of ffarnley.
 „ 14. An infant of William Knipe, of Headrowe.
 „ 15. Mathew, sonne of Georg Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Richard, sonne of Thomas Rossendale, of March laine.
 „ 17. An infant of Stephen Eamondson, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Issabell, daughter of Samuel Harison, of Kirkgait.

1635

- June 17. Ann, daughter of William Walker, of Bridg end.
 „ 18. An infant of Henry Grey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Richard, sonne of Richard Lambert, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. An infant of William Hardesty, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. William North, of Beiston —M.
 „ 28. Richard Aldredge, of Headrowe —◇.
 July 2. Ann, wife of Henry Lobley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. An infant of William Hutchinsons, of Wortley.
 „ 3. John Waid, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Richard Bushell, of Houlbecke, a poore boy —◇.
 „ 4. Grace, daughter of John Walker, of Vicar laine.
 „ 5. Xpō: Robinson, of March laine —◇.
 „ 5. Xpō: Lawson, of Callaine —M.
 „ 6. James, sonne of Stephen Robinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Frances Dawson, of Kirkgait, singlewoman.
 „ 8. An infant of Robert Mough, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Josuah, sonne of Robert Goodale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Mary Iles, of Brigait, widowe —M.
 „ 10. Edward, sonne of Timothy Labran, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Nicholas Armitage, of Vicar laine —M.
 „ 12. Roger, sonne of Barnard Wilkinson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Bowes, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 12. Ann, daughter of Francis Horsman, of Timble bridge.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Adcocke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Joseph, sonne of Robert Goodale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. An infant of Richard Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 15. Ellin, daughter of William fetherstone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 15. An fearnley, of Wortley, singlewoman.
 „ 15. Issabell Cooke, of Kirkgait, widowe.
 „ 17. Richard Kitchiman, of Hallifax.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert Longbothom, of Kirkstall.
 „ 18. An infant of Stephen Chester, of Armley.
 „ 19. Bridget, wife of Stephen Chester, of Armley.
 „ 19. James and Agnes, children of James Robinson, of Kirkstall.
 „ 20. Edward, sonne of James Robinson, of Kirkstall.
 „ 22. Edward, sonne of John Litster, of New Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Thomas, sonne of James Lambert, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 23. Elizabeth Crosley, of Vicarlaine end, singlewoman.
 „ 23. An infant of Tristram Askwith, of March laine.
 „ 23. An infant of William Waid, of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. John Man, of Houlbecke —Q.M.
 „ 27. An infant of Thomas Hughby, of Tenters.
 Aug. 2. Issabell, wife of Thomas Hughby, of Tenters.
 „ 3. Sarah, daughter of Stephen Chester, of Armley.
 „ 3. William Siddall, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 „ 4. Richard Jefferson, Ju: of Great Woodhouse —M.
 „ 5. Robert, sonne of Peter Mayson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Thomas Harison, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 6. Dorothy, daughter of Robert Hasleton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Mary, daughter of Henry Wright, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Richard Ashton, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 „ 10. Ann, daughter of Lawrence Burniston, of Headrowe.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, a base child of William Casson and Margret Lobley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Katheran Walker, of Lidgait, widowe —◇.
 „ 11. Margret, daughter of Hugh Hart, of Churchyard.
 „ 13. Issabell Haigh, of Kirkgait, singlewoman.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of James Brayfit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Michael Darrun, servant to Widowe Tod, of Headrowe.
 „ 17. Susan, daughter of John Wilbee, late of Great Woodhouse —◇.

1635

- Aug. 19. John Scarre, of Great Woodhouse — M.
 „ 19. Henry, sonne of Michael Scarre, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 19. Thomas Reame, of Great Woodhouse — Q.M.
 „ 20. Margret, daughter of Richard Milner, of Parke laine.
 „ 21. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Scot, of Milhill.
 „ 21. William Crooke, of Callaine.
 „ 21. William, sonne of William Barnard, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Ellin, daughter of John Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. An infant, a base child of Robert furbanke and Ann Clarke, of Armley.
 „ 22. John, sonne of Thomas Lofthouse, of Hunsliit.
 „ 23. Robert Thornbury, a poore man, a stranger, died at More Towne, in his journey to y^e Spawe.¹
 „ 23. Alice, daughter of Xpō: Blackburne, of Watter hall.
 „ 25. Ann, daughter of Georg Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 26. An infant of francis Toppin, of March laine — ◇.
 „ 26. Thomas Newis, of Bramley — Q.M.
 „ 28. William Dyson, of New Kirkgait — M.
 „ 31. William, sonne of William Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 31. An infant of Alexander Walker, of Woodhouse.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Atkinson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 31. An infant of James Ellis, of Quarie hill.
 „ 31. Jane, wife of Alexander Walker, of Great Woodhouse.
 Sept. 1. Thomas Hodshon, servant to Vxor Metcalfe, of New Kirkgait — Q.M.
 „ 1. Alice, wife of William Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 1. Ann, daughter of Nicholas Cookson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Hester, wife of James Saul, Ju: of Vicar laine.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Mirfit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. John, sonne of John ffoster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho: Sonyard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Hulat, of Churchyard.
 „ 2. Mary, a base child of Jonathan Murgitrude and Elizabeth Hargrave, of Armley.
 „ 3. Sarah, daughter of Xpo: Apleyard, of Armley.
 „ 3. Deborah, daughter of Georg Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. William, sonne of John Girmwood, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. John Gill, of Vicar laine — ◇.
 „ 5. An infant of William Tennand, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. John, sonne of Rich: Hollinges, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. An infant of M^r Mansfeld Hassell, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Josuah, sonne of Thomas Lambert, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Thomas, sonne of Phillip Wood, of March laine.
 „ 9. Jennit, wife of Michael Gregge, of Armley.
 „ 9. Joseph, sonne of Robert Hudson, of Armley.
 „ 10. frances, daughter of Thomas Millington, of March laine.
 „ 10. James, sonne of Abraham Patricke, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Margret Brogden, of Milhill, widowe — ◇.
 „ 12. Margret, daughter of Nicholas Cookson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Issabell, daughter of William Boyes, of Armley.
 „ 13. John Harison, of Parke laine — Q.M.
 „ 13. Thomas Richardson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Agnes Gowlding, of Parkes, widowe.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Thomas Jub, of Catbeiston.
 „ 14. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Morgan, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 15. Thomas Murton, of Brigait — M.
 „ 15. Walter, sonne of William Mitchell, of Kirkstall.

(1) This is no doubt Harrogate Spaw, discovered by Mr. William Slingsby about the year 1576, and "the only one either known or used in Yorkshire." Dr. Deane published a treatise on these mineral waters in 1626, and Dr. Stanhope in 1631. — E. Hargrove's *History of Knaresborough*. — C.B.N.

1635

- Sept. 15. Mary, daughter of Xpō: Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Cicely Hatfeld, of Burley, widowe.
 „ 15. An infant of Richard Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 16. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Morehouse, of Churchyard.
 „ 16. William, sonne of Thomas Illingworth, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. John, sonne of John Leethum, of Wortley.
 „ 18. Ellin, daughter of Richard Harraby, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Rebeckah, daughter of Georg Broadley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Dorathy, daughter of William Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Wittm Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 21. Agnes Kenny, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 21. Margret, daughter of James Saul, of Vicar laine.
 „ 21. Mary, daughter of William Boyes, of Armley.
 „ 21. Alice, daughter of John Arton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Richard Stead, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 22. Ann, daughter of Thomas Broone, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Ann, wife of Georg Watson, of March laine.
 „ 23. Robert, sonne of John Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Henry, sonne of James Hall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Susan, wife of John Swainson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. An infant of William Mathew, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Jane, daughter of Robert Saunders, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Mary, daughter of William Shipton, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Katheran, daughter of William Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 25. Obediah, sonne of Henry Murfit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Ann, wife of William Mathew, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Margret, daughter of Xpō: Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. An infant of Robert Metcalfe, of new Chappell.
 „ 28. Margery, daughter of M^r ffancis Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Henry Watson, of Medow laine.
 „ 28. William Jefferson, Ju: of Great Woodhouse —M.
 „ 28. Richard, sonne of Richard Ellis, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, daughter of W^m Wimmersley, of Medowe laine.
 „ 30. Thomas Langton, of Wortley.
 Oct. 1. Richard Heaton, of Brigait —M.
 „ 1. Michael, sonne of Stephen Grave, of Churchyard.
 „ 2. Ellin, daughter of Mathew flather, of Armley.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Georg Mathew, of Bridg end.
 „ 2. Lawrence florrest, of Headrowe —M.
 „ 2. Beatrix, daughter of Xpō: Shawe, of Armley.
 „ 2. ffANCES, daughter of John Hemsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Walter, sonne of James Silliman, of Brigait.
 „ 2. Alice, wife of John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Issabell, daughter of William Toppin, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 3. Mary, daughter of Danyel Langstaffe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Priscilla Somerscales, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 3. Georg Kitson, of Water Side —Q.M.
 „ 4. Henry, sonne of Bartholomew Harisson, of New chappell —◇.
 „ 5. Edward, sonne of Robert fluntance, of New chappell.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, wife of John Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 6. John, sonne of John Man, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Ann, daughter of William Hutchinson, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of Henry Petch, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. James, sonne of William Waid, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Sarah, daughter of Lanclat Petch, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Ann, daughter of Jeremie Scot, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 8. A poore man that died at Armley, at John flawcits house, whose name
 hee knew not.
 „ 8. William Currier, of Kirkgate, drowned. x Pd nothing [marginal note].

1635

- Oct. 9. Issabell, daughter of Xpō: Blackburne, of Water hall.
 „ 9. John, sonne of Thomas Bachus, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. William, sonne of Georg Sawer, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Ann, daughter of Richard Grange, of Houlbecke.
 „ 10. Benjamin, sonne of William Waid, of Calbrowe.
 „ 11. Joseph, sonne of Tho: Horsman, of Churchyard.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of Tho: fluntance, of Brigait.
 „ 14. Alice, wife of Robert Wright, of Timble bridge.
 „ 15. Thomas, sonne of Robert franke, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 16. William, sonne of Xpō: Whitley, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. William, sonne of John Newis, of Vicar laine.
 „ 18. Hannah, daughter of Henry Mirfit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Samuel, sonne of Thomas Shephard, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. An infant of Lawrence Burniston, of Headrowe.
 „ 18. Margret, daughter of Adam Parker, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Henry Tomson, of Bridg end.
 „ 19. Edward, sonne of M^r Henry Watkinson, of Brigait.
 „ 19. M^{rs} Jane Gatenby, a stranger, died at M^r Tod. This was the first burial
 in St. John Church.
 „ 20. Samuel, sonne of Thomas Baines, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Mary Overin, servant to Gilbert Saul, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 20. John Wood, of Potternewton.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Savil, of new chappell.
 „ 21. Elizabeth Sikes, of Beiston.
 „ 23. Witthm Strickland, of Calsteale — M.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, wife of William Harison, of Gipton.
 „ 24. William, a base child of William Threlford and frances Stable, of Great
 Woodhouse.
 „ 25. James, sonne of Robert Croft, of Churchyard.
 „ 26. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Walker, of Armley.
 „ 26. John, sonne of Nicholas Barker, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 27. William Scrafton, of Houlbecke — M.
 „ 28. Joseph, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Ann, a base child of Thomas Bridgewater, of More Towne.
 „ 29. Richard Chapman, of flarnley.
 „ 30. Samuel, sonne of Richard Austin, of March laine.
 „ 31. Judeth, daughter of James Hall, of Headrowe.
 „ 31. John, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 31. Mary, daughter of M^r Gabriel Hemsworth, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Ann, daughter of Edward Wise, of Houlbecke —◇.
 „ 31. An infant of John Robinson, of Houlbecke.
 Nov. 1. Joane, wife of Michael Robinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. An infant of the said Michael Robinson.
 „ 1. Witthm Harison, of Gipton.
 „ 1. Dorathy, daughter of Robert Nottar, of Headrowe.
 „ 1. Issabell, daughter of Rich: Batty, of Hunsliit.
 „ 1. John, sonne of Marke Vevers, late of Rigcoat.
 „ 1. An infant of Tho: West, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Horne, of Headrowe.
 „ 1. Susan Crooke, of Callaine, singlewoman.
 „ 1. Alice, daughter of John Jefferson, of Milhill.
 „ 1. William, sonne of William Close, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 2. Mary, daughter of William Howden, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Mathew, sonne of Mathew Towlson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. Jennit, daughter of Xpō: Walton, of Houlbecke —◇.
 „ 4. William, sonne of William Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Coldcole, late of Brigait.
 „ 5. John, sonne of William Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 5. Hannah, daughter of M^r Tod, Minister of St. John Church, and buried there.

- 1635
 Nov. 6. Margret, daughter of Rich : Walton, of Milhill.
 „ 6. Xpō : sonne of Tho : Watterworth, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Susan, daughter of William Pecke, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Mercy, daughter of William Whitley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Margret, wife of William Pye, of Bramley.
 „ 8. Jane, daughter of Henry Pawson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. William Bleasby, of Hilhousbanks —M.
 „ 8. Issabell, daughter of Richard Sheerwood, of Hunsliit carre.
 „ 8. Issabell, daughter of Thomas Nichols, of Timble bridge —◇.
 „ 9. An infant of Ralph Atkinson, of Brigait.
 „ 10. William Brooke, of Milhill —M.
 „ 10. An infant of Thomas Walker, of Armley.
 „ 11. Sarah, daughter of Joseph Winter, of Bridg end.
 „ 11. John, sonne of James Ibotson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. John, sonne of William Robinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Richard Harison, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Ralph, sonne of Ralph Pretious, of Headrowe.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of Gregory Jefferay, of March laine.
 „ 15. Sibill Stable, of New Kirkgait, widowe —Q.M.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of James Becroft, of Brigait.
 „ 15. William, sonne of William Musgrave, of Armley.
 „ 15. Henry, sonne of Peter Parker, of Brigait, bur : at St John Church.
 „ 15. Mathew, sonne of Richard Wilson, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 15. Jane, daughter of William Wallis, of Weetwood Side.
 „ 15. Mary, daughter of Miles Shillito, of Quarie hill.
 „ 15. Adam, sonne of John Bell, of Wortley.
 „ 15. Francis Taylor, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Alice, wife of M^r Samuel Birdet, of More Grange.
 „ 16. Xpō : sonne of Thomas Pawson, of March laine.
 „ 16. An infant of William Cooper, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Dorothy, daughter of M^r Tod, minister of St Jo : and buried there.
 „ 18. Ellin, daughter of John Grave, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Mathew Hudson, Sen : of Medow laine. P^d nothing.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, daughter of Humfrey Pearson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, daughter of William Milner, of Brigait.
 „ 20. An infant of Thomas Jub, of Beiston.
 „ 21. Georg, sonne of William Whitley, of March laine.
 „ 21. William, sonne of Mathew Hargrave, of Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Thomas Harper, servant to Richard More, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 23. Agnes, wife of Edward Dyson, of Wortley.
 „ 23. Mary, daughter of Tho : Umpleby, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Sarah, daughter of Rich : Armitage, late of Vicar laine.
 „ 24. William Langstrup, of Milhill.
 „ 24. Ann, daughter of Lawrence florrest, late of Headrowe.
 „ 24. An infant of Lanclet Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 25. William Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse —M.
 „ 25. Martha, daughter of William Hart, late of Austrup hall.
 „ 25. Anthony, sonne of William Allanson, of Beiston.
 „ 26. William, sonne of Robert Bradley, of Headrowe.
 „ 27. Robert Metcalfe, of Medow laine —M.
 „ 27. An infant, a base child of John Hudson and Grace Braythwait, of Hunsliit.
 „ 28. Issabell, wife of Gregory Hardy, beyond Bridge.
 „ 28. John, sonne of John Waid, late of Headrowe.
 „ 28. Henry, sonne of Tho : Savil, of Lidgait.
 „ 29. Richard, sonne of Leonard Waller, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 29. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Beamon, of Burley.
 „ 29. Phillis Smith, of Timble bridge —◇.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Thomas Crowther, of Vicar laine.
 „ 30. Richard, sonne of James Simpson, beyond Leeds Bridge.

1635

- Nov. 30. Robert, sonne of Georg Dixon, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 30. Xpō: Shephard, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. Rosamond, wife of Richard Bradley, of Great Woodhouse.
 Dec. 1. Ann, daughter of Henry Roundell, of Medow laine.
 „ 1. Jane, daughter of Georg Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 1. James, sonne of John Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 1. Marmaduke, sonne of Marmaduke Hagsstone, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 2. William, sonne of John Thirsby, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Rosamond Castley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Issabell, wife of Thomas Horne, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. William Scoales, of Callaine —M.
 „ 3. Alice, wife of William ffox, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Margret Spurrier, of Lidgait, widowe.
 „ 4. Mary, wife of John Drony, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Francis, sonne of Tho: Jackson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 5. Mary, daughter of Henry Ward, of Beiston.
 „ 5. Issabell Thackrey, of Armley —M.
 „ 5. John Walker, of Armley.
 „ 6. Susan, daughter of Ralph Dinsdale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 6. Georg Banister, of Vicar laine —Q.M.
 „ 7. Ann, daughter of Henry Smith, late of Headrowe.
 „ 7. Alice, daughter of Mathew Grave, of Crossgreene.
 „ 7. Peter, sonne of Peter Jackson, late of Callaine —◊.
 „ 7. Samuel, sonne of Nicholas Armitage, late of Vicar laine. •
 „ 8. Ann, daughter of Georg Turton, of Medow laine.
 „ 8. Georg, sonne of Thomas Haworth, of Crossgreene.
 „ 9. Margret, daughter of Georg Walker, late of Milhill.
 „ 9. Michael Ward, of Callaine —M.
 „ 9. Robert, sonne of Robert Glover, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 9. An infant of Jefferay Murrey, of Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Grace, daughter of John Wheelous, of Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Mercy, daughter of Thomas frickleton, of Headrowe.
 „ 9. Martin, sonne of John Dickinson, of Callaine.
 „ 9. Ann Wood, of Bramley, singlewoman.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, daughter of William Jackson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. Xpō: Martin, of Houlbecke —M.
 „ 11. 2 Infants of Xpō: Lofthouse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. William, sonne of Edward Batley, of Lidgait.
 „ 13. Issabell, wife of William Jackson, of Hunslit.
 „ 13. Margery, daughter of Richard Tomson, of March laine —◊.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of Robert Calbecke, of Medow laine.
 „ 17. Ann, daughter of Richard Bradley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Ann, wife of William Whitelocke, of Headrowe.
 „ 18. Cicely Haman, of Quarie hill —M.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, a base child of Thomas Winde and Mary Brigham.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Newcome, of new chappell.
 „ 20. Michael, sonne of Thomas Jackson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 20. Henry, sonne of William Lightfoot, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Issabell, wife of Anthony Whitfeld, of Headrowe.
 „ 21. Elizabeth Castley, of Beiston, singlewoman.
 „ 21. Alice, daughter of Tho: Whalley, of Weetwood Side.
 „ 22. Joseph, sonne of John Tod, late of Headrowe.
 „ 22. Sarah, daughter of Tho: frickleton, of Headrowe.
 „ 22. Mary, daughter of John Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Hannah, daughter of Symon Milner, of Hunslit laine.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Sikes, of Bridg End.
 „ 24. William Godfrey, of Armley —Mort.
 „ 24. Alice, daughter of Xpō: Broadbelt, of Armley.
 „ 24. Richard, sonne of William Prat, late of Wortley.

1635

- Dec. 25. William Greg, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hind, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Dorothy Whitticars, of Great Woodhouse, widowe.
 „ 26. Margret, daughter of Xpō: Lupton, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Agnes Swallow, of Quarie hill, widowe —◊.
 „ 28. Margret Lazenby, of Houlbecke, widow.
 „ 29. Adam Hog, of March laine —◊.
 „ 29. Lawrence, sonne of Francis Shinkler, of Tenters.
 „ 29. John, sonne of Edward Kendall, of Quarie hill.
 „ 30. Ann, daughter of Robert Adcocke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 31. fortune, wife of Richard Varley, of March laine.

1635-6

- Jan. 1. Margret, wife of Robert Adcocke, of Hunsliit.
 „ 2. Lettuce Martin, of Houlbecke, widowe —M.
 „ 2. Robert Taylor, of Vicar laine —M.
 „ 3. Richard Marshall, of Quarie hill.
 „ 3. Robert Hog, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 3. Grace, wife of Stephen Procter, of Milhill.
 „ 4. Sibill, daughter of Ralph Dinsdale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 4. Xpō: Totty, of Gledowe —M.
 „ 6. William, sonne of William Powell, late of Headrowe.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of William North, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Joseph Briscoe, of Brigait.
 „ 8. M^{rs} Dorothy Broone, of Beiston, widowe —M.
 „ 8. William, sonne of Georg Hog, of March laine —◊.
 „ 9. Deborah, daughter of Xpō: Boyes, of Lidgait.
 „ 9. William Waid, of Calbrowe.
 „ 10. Adam, sonne of John Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Ann, daughter of Vince Buckle, of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. An infant of James Stayner, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Issabell, wife of Thomas Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Alice, daughter of Mathew ffoster, of Callaine.
 „ 13. John Greathead, of Milhill —M.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, daughter of Alex: Jefferson, late of Woodhouse.
 „ 14. Ralph, sonne of John Cooper, late of Knawstruppe.
 „ 14. John Lambert, of Hunsliit —M.
 „ 14. William, sonne of William Kitchiman, of Medow laine.
 „ 15. William, sonne of Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of John Simpson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 16. Robert, sonne of James Tillotson, of Tenters.
 „ 16. Thomas Ward, of Milne Shay.
 „ 17. Margery, daughter of Thomas Wharton, late of New chappell —◊.
 „ 18. Sill, daughter of Robert Marshall, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Holdsworth, of Brigait.
 „ 18. James, sonne of James Mitchell, of Tenters.
 „ 18. Xpō: Lambert, of Hunsliit —M.
 „ 18. Bridget, daughter of Joseph Harison, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 19. An infant of John Scurre, of Hunsliit.
 „ 19. Ann Jackson, servant to Thomas Dowglas, of Medow laine.
 „ 20. James, sonne of Ralph Watson, of Milhill.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, wife of Rowland Lucas, of Quarie hill.
 „ 20. Stephen, sonne of Miles Shillito, of Quarie hill.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Walker, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Robert, sonne of Ambrose Broonrig, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 21. Issabell, daughter of Issabell Carlton, of Beiston.
 „ 21. Jennit Hinde, of Kirkgait —◊.
 „ 22. Anthony Wadsworth, of Bridg end. Q.M.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Rantree, of Vicar laine.
 „ 23. Bridget Wise, of Armley.

1635-6

- Jan. 23. An infant of Henry Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. An infant of John Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Joane Clarke, of Vicar laine.
 „ 27. John, sonne of Aser Wadsworth, of Bridg end.
 „ 27. Margret, wife of Thomas Robinson, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 28. Richard Walsh, of Brigait.
 „ 28. John Dudmarsh, of Headrowe.
 „ 29. Issabell Batty, of Timble bridg, singlewoman.
 „ 29. Alice Ellistone, of Calbrowe, singlewoman.
 „ 30. Alice Walker, of Water hall.
 „ 31. Thomas Haworth, of Cross greene.
 „ 31. John, sonne of John Lindley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 31. William Wrose, of Kirkgait.
 Feb. 1. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Winter, of Bridg end.
 „ 3. Mary, daughter of Edmond Hinde, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Alexander Benson, of March laine.
 „ 5. Alice Abbat, of Ipsa pitts, widowe.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, wife of Georg Cowlin, of Wortley, widow.
 „ 7. James, sonne of Thomas Ilbecke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. Hugh, sonne of Thomas Thornley, of Churchyard.
 „ 8. Edeth, wife of Ralph Tasker, of Callaine.
 „ 9. Frances, wife of Abraham Ouldred, of Hunslit.
 „ 10. Alice Slater, of Chappeltowne, widowe.
 „ 11. Elizabeth Sawyer, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 12. Mary, daughter of Mathew Tomson, late of Milhill.
 „ 14. John, sonne of John Brame, of Quarie hill.
 „ 14. Benjamin Heward, servant to M^r Standeven, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Edeth, daughter of John Roydes, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 15. Benjamin, sonne of James Moxon, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Alice Danby, of Beiston, widowe.
 „ 15. Margret Smith, of Headrowe.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho: Wharton, late beyond New chappell —◇.
 „ 17. Ann, the wife of William Booth, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Grace Robinson, of Bridg end, widowe —Q.M.
 „ 17. Ann, wife of Richard Myers, of Vicar laine.
 „ 18. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Shackleton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 18. Sibill, daughter of William Walker, late of Headrowe.
 „ 18. Charles, sonne of John Abat, of Headrowe.
 „ 18. Ellin, wife of William Banke, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 18. An infant of William Roberts, of ffarnley.
 „ 19. Mary, daughter of Nicholas Mosse, of Wortley.
 „ 19. Georg Broone, found dead at Ipsa pitts —◇.
 „ 19. An infant of Gilbert Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. Charles ffletcher, beyond bridge.
 „ 20. An infant of Henry Gray, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. M^{rs} Mary Musgrave, of Armley Hall.
 „ 20. Joane, daughter of ffancis Bellasse, of Lidgait—buried at St Johns.
 „ 22. An infant of John Scarre, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 22. Jane, daughter of Bartholomew Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 22. Margret, daughter of Richard Watson, of Callaine.
 „ 24. Sarah, daughter of Richard Lapitts, of Bridg end.
 „ 24. Richard Whitley, sen: of Milhill —Q.M.
 „ 25. William Banke, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 26. Phebe, wife of Robert Askwith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, wife of Barnard Wilkinson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 27. An infant of Stephen Handson, of Hunslit.
 „ 28. Richard Leech, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. John, sonne of M^r John Wilson, of Calsteale.

1635-6

- Mar. 1. Alice, wife of Symon Milner, of Hunslit laine.
 „ 1. Walter, sonne of Richard Cordley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Issabell Beamon, of Burley, widowe.
 „ 2. Elizabeth Jawit, of Quarie hill, widowe —◇.
 „ 2. Samuel Crosby, of the Rig, neare Bramley —M.
 „ 3. Xpō: Claxtone, of Vicar laine.
 „ 3. Jefferay, sonne of ffancis Pearson, of March laine.
 „ 4. Edeth, daughter of Xpō: Lowder, of Bridg end.
 „ 5. Elizabeth Waid, of Quarie hill, widowe.
 „ 6. Bryan Gayle, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Issabell, wife of Thomas Clarke, of Callaine.
 „ 8. An infant of Mathew Clifton, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Winter, of Bridg end.
 „ 9. Katherine, daughter of ffancis Pearson, of March laine.
 „ 11. Jane Metcalfe, of Hunslit, singlewoman.
 „ 12. Sarah, daughter of Tho: Broone, late of New chappell.
 „ 12. Ann, daughter of William Scoales, late of Callaine.
 „ 12. Thomas, sonne of Richard Lambert, of Woodhouse hill.
 „ 13. William Theakstone, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 13. Elizabeth Win, servant to Roger Kilburne, of Hunslit.
 „ 15. Alexander, sonne of Gregory Jefferay, of March laine.
 „ 15. Sibill Shawe, of Milhill, widowe.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas ffalkoner, of Parke laine.
 „ 18. Richard, sonne of Henry Walker, of Headrowe.
 „ 18. An infant of Thomas Lupton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Alice, daughter of Marmaduke Hagstone, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 19. Issabell, wife of Marmaduke Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Mary, daughter of Thomas Litster, of Quarie hill.
 „ 19. Rosamond Pickersgill, of ffarnley, widowe.
 „ 20. An infant of William Chapman, of ffarnley.
 „ 21. Issabell, daughter of Georg Leavens, of Callaine.
 „ 22. Abraham Dishforth, of Milhill.
 „ 22. Ann fflowder, servant to John Askwith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Ralph Emsall, of Headrowe.
 „ 23. Mary, daughter of John Platts, of Milhill.

1636

- Mar. 25. James Hardcastle, of Bridg end —Q.M.
 „ 25. An infant of John Watson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Claughton, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Apleyard, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 26. Robert, sonne of Robert Pinkney, of Milhill.
 „ 26. Issabell, daughter of William Eshold, of Bridg end.
 „ 26. Ann, daughter of Alexander Towler, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 27. Thomas Baly, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of Georg fowler, of Armley.
 „ 29. An infant of John Dawson, of Brigait.
 „ 29. Richard Raynar, of Wortley —M.
 „ 29. Thomas, sonne of Georg Watson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. William, sonne of Henry Atkinson, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 30. Hewan Story, of Kirkgait —M.¹
 „ 30. Richard, sonne of William Pother, of Quarie hill.
 „ 30. An infant of Edward Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 30. Sibill Walker, of Kirkgait, singlewoman.
 „ 31. Mary, daughter of Adam Milner, of Hunslit.

(1) Ewan Story gave a close at Cross-green called Poorfolks' Close, of the yearly rent of fifty shillings; the Overseer of the Poor paying out of the said profits ten shillings yearly to the Lecturer of the Old Church.—*Ducatus*, p. 56. Dr. Whitaker notes that in his will the close is called Jenkin Toft.

1636

- Mar. 31. Henry Bywater, of Crossgreene.
 „ 31. James, sonne of James Schoafeld, of Vicar laine.
 Apr. 1. M^{rs} Susan Metcalfe, of Medow laine — Q. M.
 „ 1. Thomas Wright, of Kirkgait — M.
 „ 1. Isack, sonne of Lanclet Gargrave, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. Georg, sonne of John Johnson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 2. William Towlson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 2. An infant of Richard Ingle, of Headrowe.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Robinson, of March laine.
 „ 3. Margret, daughter of John Toppin, late of Hunslit.
 „ 4. Richard, sonne of William Turner, of Hunslit.
 „ 4. Robert ffranke, of Hunslit laine.
 „ 4. Elizabeth Mallison, of Kirkgait — ◇.
 „ 5. Ellin Osburne, died att M^r John Wilson, of Calstelee.
 „ 6. Joseph, sonne of Henry Boothman, of Wortley.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, daughter of William Williamson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 7. Thomas, sonne of ffrancis Horsman, of Churchyard.
 „ 7. Henry Lademan, of Timble bridge — ◇.
 „ 7. Issabell, wife of Xpō : Scaife, of Churchyard.
 „ 8. Ann More, of Timble bridge, singlewoman.
 „ 8. Rebeckah, daughter of Thomas Cocker, of Headrowe.
 „ 8. Sarah, daughter of Rich : Milner, sen : of Brigait.
 „ 9. Thomas Plumptre, of Kirkgait — Q. M.
 „ 10. Hannah, daughter of Edward Bell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 11. Joane Tomson, of Wortley, widowe.
 „ 12. John Wray, of Hunslit carre — ◇.
 „ 12. Mary, daughter of Mathew Calbecke, of Hunslit.
 „ 13. John, sonne of John Mease, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. An infant of John Wood, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. John and Hannah, children of John Wood, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Xpō : Petty, of Kirkgait — Q. M.
 „ 15. Isack, sonne of John Ouldfeld, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 15. Henry, sonne of Henry Easby, of Milhill.
 „ 16. An infant of Adam Hog, late of March laine — ◇.
 „ 16. An infant of Thomas Calbecke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Ann, daughter of Mathew Calbecke, of Hunslit.
 „ 18. Henry Ward, of Beiston — Q. M.
 „ 18. William, sonne of Nicholas Paite, of Vicar laine.
 „ 18. Nicholas Harraby, of March laine — ◇, burid in y^e night.
 „ 20. Peter, sonne of Peter Hirst, of Vicar laine.
 „ 20. Joseph, sonne of James Netherwood, of Mappgait.
 „ 21. Jane, a base child of Mathew Ward, of Stanningley greene, and Elizabeth Male, of Rothwill.
 „ 21. Thomas Rawden, of Great Woodhouse — M.
 „ 21. Georg Horne, servant to Richard Stricklan, of Woodhouse.
 „ 21. An infant of Georg Jefferson, of Woodhouse.
 „ 22. Ann, wife of Henry Taylor, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. William Webster, of Lidgait.
 „ 23. Edward, sonne of Leonard Wayte, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Ann Midleton, of Chappeltowne, widowe.
 „ 24. Ann Sikes, of Kirkgait, singlewoman.
 „ 25. John, sonne of James Walker, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Ellin, daughter of John Wray, late of Hunslit carre — ◇.
 „ 25. James Milner, of Kirkgait, drowned — M.
 „ 26. Edward Grosier, of Houlbecke — ◇.
 „ 26. Ann, daughter of William Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 27. Edeth Craven, of Wortley — ◇.
 „ 28. Sibill, wife of Georg Maud, of Lidgait.
 „ 28. Florence, daughter of Robert Grosier, of Hunslit.
 „ 30. Margret, wife of Roger Milthorpe, of Brigait.

1636

- May 1. Bryan Cunningham, of Lidgait.
 " 2. William Dovers, of Church yard.
 " 2. Mathew, sonne of Richard Leech, late of Hilhousbankes.
 " 2. Georg, sonne of Georg Croft, of Headrowe.
 " 3. Georg, sonne of Thomas Dixon, of Beiston.
 " 3. Mr William Key, of Kirkgait —M.
 " 4. Mary Umpleby, of March laine, widowe.
 " 5. Richard Bayne, of Vicar laine.
 " 5. An infant of Xpō: Carlton, of Houlbecke.
 " 6. John Coates, of Kirkgait —Q.M.
 " 7. James Sayle, servant to Edmund Hinde, of Brigait.
 " 7. Ann, daughter of William Tod, of Kirkgait.
 " 9. Anthony Metcalfe, of Houlbecke, singleman.
 " 9. Rebeckah, daughter of William Clayton, of Wortley.
 " 10. Elizabeth Linley, of Brigait, widowe.
 " 11. Elizabeth, daughter of John Wimersley, of Wortley.
 " 12. Ann Pickard, of Litle Woodhouse, widow —Q.M.
 " 14. Mary, daughter of William Hinchcliffe, of Houlbecke.
 " 17. John, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Hunslit.
 " 17. John, sonne of William Reynar, of Wortley.
 " 17. An infant of Richard Sudword, of Houlbecke.
 " 17. Issabell Helme, of Houlbecke, widowe —M.
 " 19. Xpō: Godfrey, of Armley.
 " 19. Elizabeth Morley, servant to John Kirby, of Milhill.
 " 20. Katheran, daughter of William Elsay, of Kirkgait.
 " 20. Xpō: Dickinson, of ffarnley.
 " 21. William, sonne of Thomas Gill, of Chappel towne.
 " 21. Jennit, daughter of Peter Metcalfe, of Meadow laine.
 " 23. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Smith, of Milhill.
 " 24. Mary Burnley, of Houlbecke, singlewoman.
 " 25. William, sonne of Samuel Winter, of Bridg end.
 " 26. Issabell Nixon, of Milhill, widowe —M.
 " 26. Mary, daughter of Thomas Langscarre, Ju: of March laine.
 " 26. Richard Slater, of Vicar laine.
 " 27. Peter, sonne of Peter Smalpage, of Hunslit carre.
 " 28. Robert Stockdale, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 29. An infant of Lawrence Ouldred, of Milhill.
 " 30. Sibill Ouldred, of Hilhousbankes, singlewoman —◇.
 " 31. Jane, daughter of Anthony Wetherhead, of Church yard.
 " 31. Georg Huncoat, of Hunslit hall, singlewoman.
 June 1. Jane, daughter of Lanclet Smithies, of Woodhouse.
 " 2. William, sonne of Georg Grave, of Wortley —◇.
 " 2. Jane Hog, of March laine, widowe.
 " 3. John Rawcliffe, of Hunslit carre.
 " 4. Elizabeth Gill, of Bridg end, widowe.
 " 4. Mary, daughter of William Dixon, of Kirkgait —◇.
 " 4. Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Hutchinson, of Brigait.
 " 7. Ellin, wife of William Wright, of Churchyard.
 " 7. An infant of Richard Pinder, of Milhill.
 " 7. Jane More, of Hunslit, a Stranger.
 " 8. Thomas Metcalfe, of Bramley —Q.M.
 " 8. Dorathy Stricklan, of Calsteele, widow —M.
 " 11. Jane, wife of Georg Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse.
 " 11. John, sonne of Richard Walker, of Armley —Q.M.
 " 12. William, sonne of Georg Swayne, of Chappeltowne.
 " 12. William, sonne of Thomas Nimbling, of Hilhousbankes.
 " 14. Elizabeth Bake, of Houlbecke, widowe —◇.
 " 17. William, sonne of Richard Waller, of Kirkgait —◇.
 " 18. Robert Pinkney, of Milhill —M.

1636

- June 20. John Buckle, of Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Jane Culpam, servant to Bryan ffalkoner, of Quarie hill.
 „ 22. Lawrence Willans, of Milhill —◇.
 „ 22. Xpō: Robinson, of Beiston, slayne —Q.M.
 „ 24. ffrances Murrey, of Great Woodhouse, widow —M.
 „ 25. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Samuel, sonne of Nicholas Pawson, of March laine, Ju:
 „ 29. Jane, wife of John Broone, of New chappell.
 „ 29. An infant of Georg Pease, of Armley.
 „ 29. Thomas Bredericke, of Bramley, buried at Calverley —Q.M.
 „ 30. ffrances, daughter of John Wray, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Slater, of Kirkgait.
 July 1. Richard Manynutts, sen: of Headrowe —M.
 „ 1. Alice, wife of Georg Dixon, of March laine.
 „ 2. An infant of M^r Mansfeld Hassell, of Brigait.
 „ 3. Robert Thomes, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Thomas Walker, of Armley.
 „ 6. Edward Dyson, of Wortley —Q.M.
 „ 7. An infant of Robert Batty, of Little Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Richard Suddard, of Houlbecke —M.
 „ 9. Edward Collit, of Brigait —M.
 „ 9. Margret, daughter of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Ann, daughter of Joseph Brooksbanke, of Hunslit.
 „ 9. Sibill Wike, of Gledowe, widow —Q.M.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, wife of William Dawson, of Bramley.
 „ 10. Robert, sonne of Robert Musgrave, of Milhill.
 „ 11. An infant of Stephen Eamondson, of Brigait.
 „ 12. Jennit, daughter of John Brunton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Joyce Collit, of Brigait, widowe —M.
 „ 12. John, sonne of Xpō: Gayle, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Stirdy, of Brigait.
 „ 13. Ann, wife of Ralph Pretious, of Headrowe.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, daughter of James Iles, of Houlbecke.
 „ 14. Ann Metcalfe, servant to Roger Casson, of Hunslit Woodhouse.
 „ 14. An infant of William Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 15. Ann, daughter of Xpō: Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 15. Margret, daughter of Lawrence Teale, of Milhill —◇.
 „ 16. John Dawson, of Hunslit carre —M.
 „ 17. Margret, wife of Henry Tennand, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, daughter of William Langdale, of Marchlaine.
 „ 17. Ann, wife of Adam Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Susan, wife of M^r Mansfeld Hassell, of Brigait.
 „ 21. Georg Ingle, of North-hall.
 „ 22. Thomas Pepper, of Calbrowe, singleman.
 „ 23. Margret, wife of William Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 25. William, sonne of Georg Sawer, of Bore laine.
 „ 26. Joseph, sonne of James Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 26. Robert, sonne of Edward Hinde, of Kirkgait.
 „ 26. Charles Harison, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 27. ffancis Whaites, of Kirkgait, singleman.
 „ 28. Ann, daughter of Marke Croysdale, of Wortley.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, daughter of Mathew Tomson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Hannah, daughter of James Moxon, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Thomas, sonne of Richard Pawson, of March laine —M.
 „ 31. James Ellis, of North hall bridge.
 Aug. 1. Alice Girnwood, of Timble bridge, widow —Q.M.
 „ 2. Xpō: Revis, of Tenters.
 „ 2. Jane Shephard, of Houlbecke, widowe.
 „ 5. Thomas, sonne of Adam Parker, of Brigait.

1636

- Aug. 5. Mary Haigh, of Parke Steele, singlewoman.
 „ 6. Henry Watson, of Meadow laine.
 „ 6. Xpō: West, of Timble bridge.
 „ 7. Sibill, daughter of Robt Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. John, sonne of James Baly, of Parke laine.
 „ 9. Ann, daughter of Richard farlain, of March laine —◇.
 „ 11. Judeth, daughter of Alexander Metcalfe, of Brigait.
 „ 11. Alice, daughter of Georg Hirtley, of Headrowe.
 „ 12. Jane, daughter of Reynold Holmes, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Elizabeth Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse, widow.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Abraham Dishforth, late of Milhill.
 „ 13. William Walker, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 13. Martha, daughter of Richard Rodes, of Tenters.
 „ 13. An infant of Richard Wilkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. An infant of James Greene, of Burley.
 „ 13. Mary, daughter of Thomas Walker, of Hunslit.
 „ 14. An infant of Richard Brogden, of New chappell.
 „ 15. Henry, sonne of Francis Metcalfe, sen: of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 15. 2 Infants of Peter Mayson, of Brigait.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of Robert Greenbury, of Hunslit.
 „ 16. An infant of William Wilson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 17. James, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Hunslit.
 „ 17. Alice, wife of William Greenfeld, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. An infant of Richard Atkinson, of Callaine.
 „ 19. Mary, daughter of Bryan Iles, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. John, sonne of Robert Taylor, of Lidgait.
 „ 22. Richard Webster, of Quarie hill —Q.M.
 „ 24. Richard foulds, servant to Richard Milner, sen: of Brigait —M. pd.
 „ 24. Thomas Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 24. Sarah, daughter of Michael Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 24. Abraham, sonne of William Whalley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Austin, sonne of Richard Smith, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. William Boye, of Armley.
 „ 27. Jennit Booth, of Kirkgait, singlewoman.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wilson, of Brigait.
 „ 29. An infant of Georg Horner, of March laine.
 „ 31. William ffox, of Milhill —M.
 „ 31. Isabell, wife of John Lindley, of Great Woodhouse.
 Sept. 1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Dickinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Jane, wife of Georg Kendall, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, wife of William Richinson, of Austrup hall.
 „ 5. John, sonne of Richard Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Ann, daughter of Thomas Harber, of Callaine.
 „ 6. John, sonne of John Lockwood, of Headrowe.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dickinson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 8. Margery, wife of Georg Waid, of Milhill.
 „ 9. An infant of Richard Earby, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Richard, a base child of Rich: Tomson, Ju: of Coalecoats, and Jane Hardcastle, of Black banke.
 „ 12. Agnes Watson, of Brigait, widow —Q.M.
 „ 12. Thomas Robinson, servant to Robert Helme, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Isabell, daughter of Robt Jub, of Beiston.
 „ 13. John, sonne of William Martindale, of Leede bridge.
 „ 14. Thomas Sikes, servant to M^r Ralph Hopton, of Armley Hall.
 „ 15. William, sonne of James Hall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. An infant of William Castley, of Wortley.
 „ 21. William, sonne of Francis Spurre, of Bramley.
 „ 21. Alice, wife of James Moxon, of Brigait.
 „ 21. Roger Haukshey, dying at Anthony Iveson, of Brigait.

1636

- Sept. 22. Thomas Killingbecke, of Knawstruppe — Q.M.
 „ 23. An infant of Lyonel Burnit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Edward, sonne of Timothy Labran, of Brigait.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of Abraham Richinson, beyond bridge.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Hannah, daughter of Bartholomew Horner, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. An infant of Mathew Coulton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. Henry Pawson, of Calbrowe — ◇.
 Oct. 4. Thomas, sonne of francis Powell, died at Robert Bachus, of Callaine — ◇.
 „ 4. John, sonne of Thomas Helme, of Bore laine.
 „ 4. James Watson, of Gledow — M.
 „ 5. Grace, wife of John Butterfeld, of Hunslit laine.
 „ 5. William Winne, of Beiston pitts — M.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Thomas Robinson, late of Wakefeld — M.
 „ 6. Ann, daughter of Xpō: Whitley, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. An infant of Mathew flosser, of Callaine.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, wife of Arthur Medow, of Armley.
 „ 10. Susan, wife of Joseph Shephard, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, daughter of William Scrafton, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Grace, daughter of Richard Bushby, of Bramley.
 „ 12. Mary, daughter of Symon Haukswell, of Quarie hill.
 „ 12. Richard, sonne of Robert Hirtcliffe, of Wortley.
 „ 13. John, sonne of Thomas Metcalfe, of Bramley.
 „ 14. Josias, sonne of John Benson, of Bridg end.
 „ 15. An infant of Thomas Jub, of Catbeiston.
 „ 15. Jennit, wife of Stephen Chester, of Armley.
 „ 16. Jennit, wife of Thomas Kendall, of Mapgait.
 „ 20. Robert Greathead, of Milhill — M.
 „ 21. Margret, wife of William Mitchel, of Hilhousbanke — ◇.
 „ 23. Samuel, sonne of Georg Wilkinson, of March laine.
 „ 24. Elizabeth, daughter of Mathew Calbecke, of Hunslit.
 „ 24. An infant of Xpō: Broone, of Black banke.
 „ 24. Thomas Harison, of Churchyard.
 „ 25. Ann, daughter of Richard Whitehead, of March laine — ◇.
 „ 26. Richard, sonne of Lanclat Shephard, of Vicar laine.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of Widow Dudmarsh, of Milhill — ◇.
 „ 26. Nicholas, sonne of Tristram Ascough, of March laine.
 „ 27. Josuah, sonne of John Thirsby, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Grace, daughter of Humfrey Pearson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 30. Dorathy, daughter of Richard Hirst, of Beiston.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, daughter of William Sikes, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Mary, daughter of William Hutchinson, of Hunslit carre.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Mayson, of March laine.
 Nov. 1. Mary, daughter of Bryan Benton, of Chapel Allerton.
 „ 2. William, sonne of William Burnit, of Austrup hall.
 „ 4. Xpō: Apleyard, of Armley — M.
 „ 4. Mr William Richards, of farnley hall — M.
 „ 4. William farran, of March laine.
 „ 5. Ellin, daughter of Henry Lademan, of Beiston.
 „ 5. Alice, daughter of John Smith, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 7. Mary, wife of John Manklans, of Potternewton.
 „ 9. Mary and Elizabeth, children of Thomas ffrickley, of Brigait.
 „ 9. Thomas, sonne of John Hargrave, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 10. William Harper, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Mathew Grave, of Crosgreene — M.
 „ 11. An infant of William Greg, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. An infant of Nicholas Blackburne, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 13. An infant of Richard Broone, of Quarie hill.
 „ 13. John, sonne of John Clarke, of Armley.

1636

- Nov. 13. Thomas, sonne of John Midgley, of Chappel Allerton.
 „ 16. Ellin, wife of John Smith, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 17. Mathew Harison, of Armley —M.
 „ 19. Ann, wife of Richard Harison, of March laine.
 „ 19. Isabell Armitage, of flarnley, widow.
 „ 20. Jennit, daughter of William Greg, of Kirkgait —◊.
 „ 25. James, a base child of John Whalley and Elizabeth Metcalfe, of Headrowe.
 „ 25. Susan, daughter of Robert Pepper, of Bramley.
 „ 27. Rowland, sonne of Rowland Mathew, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 28. Martin Ibotson, of Hedingley. Buryed at the chappel —Q.M.
 „ 28. Georg Hudson, of Medow laine —M.
 „ 29. William Musgrave, of Armley —Q.M.
 „ 29. Grace, daughter of Robert flalkoner, of Hunsliit.
 „ 29. William, sonne of William Kent, of Kirkgait.
 „ 30. Mary, wife of Georg Langstruppe, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Isack, sonne of Thomas Brooksbanke, of Headrowe.
 Dec. 1. frances, wife of John Hemsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. An infant of Robert Casson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 1. Alice, wife of Richard Harison, of Beiston, widow.
 „ 1. Edeth, wife of Henry Wainman, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 3. Robert, sonne of Robert Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. William Cordley, servant to John ffoster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Ann, daughter of John Siddall, of Houlbecke —◊.
 „ 3. Thomas Bococke, of Bore laine —◊.
 „ 4. Abraham Richardson, of Churchyard, singleman.
 „ 5. Mathew Towlson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 6. Jane, daughter of Stephen Hanson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 6. Dowsabell Whalley, of Parke laine —◊.
 „ 7. Grace, daughter of William Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 7. Mary, wife of Symon Haukswell, of Quarie hill.
 „ 8. Grace, daughter of John Cossen, of Bramley.
 „ 9. Margret, wife of William Linley, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Margret Brooke, of Chappel Allerton —Q.M.
 „ 10. Margret Mathew, of Great Woodhouse, widow.
 „ 11. William, sonne of Parsavel Hawden, of Headrow.
 „ 11. Stephen, sonne of Thomas Harison, of Blackbanke.
 „ 11. Alice, daughter of John Dudmarsh, late of Headrow —◊.
 „ 12. James ffoster, of Houlbecke —M.
 „ 13. William, sonne of William Whitelocke, of Hilhousbankes —◊.
 „ 14. Sibill, wife of Bryan flalkoner, of Houlbecke laine.
 „ 15. Mr William Sothel, of Lidgait —M.¹
 „ 15. William Linley, of Great Woodhouse, sen : —M.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of Robert Jub, of Beiston.
 „ 16. John, sonne of John Yorke, now dwelling at London —◊.
 „ 16. An infant of francis Story, of Brigait.
 „ 17. Georg, sonne of William Smith, of Headrow.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of John Sigswicke, of Chappel towne.
 „ 20. William Walker, of Armley —Q.M.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Georg Taylor, of Hunsliit.
 „ 21. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Chapman, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Alice, daughter of Robert Casson, of Armley.
 „ 22. John, sonne of John Thistlewood, of Kirkgait.
 „ 23. Margret, daughter of Georg Turton, of Medow laine.
 „ 24. Grace Hudson, of Medow laine.
 „ 24. Isabel, daughter of Peter Petty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 28. An infant of Richard Dickinson, of Bridg end.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, wife of William Burnley, of Vicar laine.

(1) See ante, pp. 199 and 254.

1636

- Dec. 29. Mary Taylor, of Brigait, widow.
 „ 30. Anthony, sonne of John Bonefang, of Headrow —◊.
 „ 30. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Lupton, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, daughter of William Bradford, of Crosgreene —◊.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Richard Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. John, sonne of Leonard Stevenson, of Armley.
 „ 31. ffrancis Wood, died at John Droany's house, of Brigait.

1636-7

- Jan. 1. Oswold, sonne of William Benson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Ann, wife of John Wray, of Hunsliit.
 „ 3. Ann, wife of Thomas Speight, of Kirkgait —◊.
 „ 4. Elizabeth Richardson, of Beiston, widow.
 „ 6. Symon, sonne of James Gill, of Mapgait.
 „ 6. Elizabeth, wife of Rowland Mathew, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 6. An infant of Richard Stead, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 8. Richard Stevens, of Steander —M.
 „ 8. Joseph Dawson, of Great Woodhouse —Q.M.
 „ 9. William Ward, a poore man, died at flarmley —◊.
 „ 11. Thomas, sonne of John Watson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Moab, a base child of Robt flalkoner, of Broomhill, and Mary Gowthwait, of Black banke.
 „ 13. Grace, wife of ffrancis Lupton, of Chappel Allerton.
 „ 13. William West, of Milhill —◊.
 „ 13. Sarah, daughter of Adam Parker, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Ann fenton, of Woodhouse carre, widow —Q.M.
 „ 16. Margret, wife of William Stevenson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Bridget, wife of John Sober, of Potternewton.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, daughter of Georg Croft, of Calbrowe.
 „ 16. Mercy, daughter of Xpō: Garrit, late of Bramley.
 „ 17. Grace Broone, of Bridg end, widow.
 „ 17. Ann, daughter of Witfm Birtwisle, late of Hunsliit —Q.M.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of Richard Slater, of Kirkgait —◊.
 „ 20. John, sonne of Anthony Wild, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. William, sonne of Robert ffearne, of Milhill —◊.
 „ 21. James, sonne of William Ibotson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Georg, sonne of Widow Wilson, of Milhill.
 „ 21. Tho: Towlson, sonne to the wife of Rich: Robinson, of Kirkgait —◊.
 „ 24. Tho: sonne of Nicholas Cookson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. John Barrow, servant to Witfm Lodge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Mary, daughter of Thomas Harison, late of Churchyard.
 „ 25. An infant of John Simpson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 26. Richard Robinson, of Kirkgait —◊.
 „ 26. Xpō: Saunder, servant to William Wilkes, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Isabell, daughter of Widow Burnley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Leonard, sonne of Xpō: Robinson, late of Beiston —◊.
 „ 26. James, sonne of M^r Witfm Busfeld, of Bore laine.
 „ 27. Nicholas, sonne of Nicholas Pawson, Ju: of March laine.
 „ 27. Benjamin, sonne of Adam Hog, late of March laine —◊.
 „ 28. William flalkoner, of Hunsliit —Q.M.
 „ 28. Margret, wife of John Birkhead, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Margret, wife of William Wilson, of Bridg end.
 „ 29. William Tod, of Kirkgait.
 „ 31. William Johnson, died at Charles Waid, of Kirkgait —Q.M.
 „ 31. William, sonne of John Eastburne, of Headrow.
 „ 31. Grace Robinson, of Headrow, widow —M.
 Feb. 2. An infant of Peter Barber, died at Weetwood Side —◊.
 „ 3. Edward Becke, servant to John Dixon, of Timble bridge.
 „ 3. John Hutton, servant to Xpō: Coates, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 5. John Slater, of Kirkgait.

1636-7

- Feb. 5. Margret, daughter of Widow Gill, of Vicar laine — ◇.
 „ 6. Ann, wife of Thomas Sowden, of Quarie hill.
 „ 8. Margret, daughter of Robert Stockdale, of Woodhouse.
 „ 9. Robert, sonne of Symon Mather, of Headrowe.
 „ 10. Mary, wife of Richard Walker, beyond bridge.
 „ 10. Bridget, daughter of Thomas Saxton, of Bramley.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of Mathew Cooper, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Dawson, sen: of Milhill.
 „ 11. Thomas Heperay, of March laine — ◇.
 „ 11. John, sonne of John Brearley, of Hunselit hall.
 „ 12. An infant of Henry Newcome, of New chappell.
 „ 12. Lanclet Armitage, of Armley — M.
 „ 13. William, sonne of William Barker, of New chappell.
 „ 13. Margret, daughter of John Thomasin, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Francis Horsnan, of Timble bridge — ◇.
 „ 15. An infant of Adam Sm[? orne], of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Walton, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Lanclet Gargrave, of Kirkgait — Q.M.
 „ 20. Dorathy Wellox, of Lidgait, widow.
 „ 20. An infant of Oliver Wray, of Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Margret Wintersgill, of Houlbecke, widow.
 „ 24. Isabel Haman, of Beiston pitts — ◇.
 „ 24. William Dishforth, of Beiston — ◇.
 „ 25. Dorathy, wife of Mathew Newsom, of Lidgait, buried at St Johns.
 „ 27. Robert Tomson, servant to Abraham Hutchinson, beyond bridge.
 „ 28. Rebeckah, daughter of M^r Hauksworth, Minister of Hunselit, buried at Hunselit.

- Mar. 1. Margret, wife of Robert Beckwith, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Rosamond, daughter of Xpō: Holdsworth, of Wortley.
 „ 2. Margret, wife of Michael Burnit, of Kirkgait — ◇.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, wife of M^r John Jackson, of Brigait.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of John Mitchel, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 4. Robert, sonne of Xpō: Gibson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Rosamond, wife of Xpō: Atkinson, of Hugh Milne.
 „ 8. Jennit, wife of William Becroft, beyond the bridge.
 „ 10. [blank], sonne of Georg Broone, of Chappel towne.
 „ 11. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Hargrave, Ju: of Churchyard.
 „ 11. William, sonne of William Lightfoot, of Kirkgait.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, a base child of John Copeland and Jennit Deane, Ju:
 „ 12. Mary, daughter of Reynald Holme, of Hunselit.
 „ 12. Samuel, sonne of Ralph Watson, of Bore laine.
 „ 13. Dowsabell, daughter of Samuel Williamson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 15. Gabriel, sonne of Henry Walker, of Headrow.
 „ 17. James, sonne of James Silliman, of Brigait.
 „ 17. John, sonne of Henry Musgrave, of Bramley.
 „ 18. John Whalley, of Milhill, singleman.
 „ 19. Joseph, sonne of Abraham Blackburne, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Mary Caries, servant to Gilbert Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Joseph, sonne of William Garforth, of Bramley.
 „ 21. Samuel, sonne of Samuel Williamson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 23. Katheran, daughter of William Whitley, of Kirkgait.

1637

- Mar. 25. Jane, daughter of Richard Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 25. Georg, sonne of Georg Bell, late of March laine.
 „ 27. An infant of Jefferay Murrey, of Woodhouse laine.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of John Arton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Agnes Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes, widow.
 „ 29. Roger, sonne of Richard Cranfeld, of Headrow.
 „ 30. John, sonne of Tho: Clarke, of Ipsa pitts.

1637

- Mar. 30. Ellin, daughter of Marmaduke Abat, of Beiston.
- „ 31. Margret, wife of Edmond Stockes, of Houlbecke —◇.
- Apr. 2. An infant of Thomas Lupton, of Houlbecke.
- „ 2. William Butler, of Vicar laine —◇.
- „ 3. John Miers, of Brigait —M.
- „ 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Shackleton, of Kirkgait.
- „ 3. John, sonne of Tho: freeman, late of Milhill.
- „ 4. Mary, daughter of Thomas Staveley, of Headrow.
- „ 5. Widow Pickarsgill, of farnley —◇.
- „ 6. Agnes, wife of Tho: Heperay, late of March laine —◇.
- „ 7. Margret, daughter of Hen: Siddall, of Houlbecke.
- „ 7. Ann, daughter of John Heptinstall, of Parlington.
- „ 8. Isabel, daughter of Georg Waid, of Beiston.
- „ 8. James, sonne of Tho: Litster, of Quarie hill.
- „ 9. William fearnley, of Medow laine —M.
- „ 9. ffrances, wife of John Thornton, of Houlbecke.
- „ 10. Margery, wife of William Hargrave, of Hilhousbankes.
- „ 10. Robert, sonne of Gabriel Simpson, of Chappeltowne.
- „ 10. Richard, sonne of Richard Earby, of Milhill.
- „ 10. Samuel, sonne of Samuel Harison, of Kirkgait.
- „ 11. John, sonne of ffrancis Hutchinson, of Hunslit carre.
- „ 11. Ann, wife of Thomas Staveley, of Headrow.
- „ 12. James Silliman, of Brigait —M.
- „ 12. Ann Batty, of Hunslit, singlewoman.
- „ 13. Jane, wife of Richard Emmot, of Armley.
- „ 13. Henry Parsavel, of Kirkgait —◇.
- „ 14. Margret fearnside, of Bramley —Q.M.
- „ 15. Mary, daughter of Thomas Sturdy, of Brigait.
- „ 15. Isabel, wife of Richard Danyel, of Kirkgait.
- „ 16. Peter Tomlinson, servante to Samuel Girnwood, of Milhill.
- „ 17. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Nicolson, buried at Hunslit chappell.
- „ 18. William, sonne of Robert Beckwith, of Houlbecke.
- „ 18. Jonathan, sonne of Xpō: Briggs, of Houlbecke.
- „ 19. Jeremie, sonne of Wiffrim Hog, of Kirkgait.
- „ 19. John Wimmersley, of Medow laine —M.
- „ 19. Alice, daughter of William Pollard, of March laine.
- „ 21. Barbary, daughter of Thomas Norton, of Potternewton.
- „ 21. William Wharton, of Callaine.
- „ 24. An infant of John Cullingworth, of North hall.
- „ 25. Thomas Denton, of farnley —M.
- „ 26. William fletcher, of Austrup hall.
- „ 27. Richard, sonne of Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
- „ 27. An infant of Richard Pickard, buried at Hunslit chappell.
- „ 30. Ann, daughter of William Hopkinson, of Hilhousbankes.
- May 1. William Powell, of New chappell —M.
- „ 1. Mary, daughter of William Becroft, of Milhill.
- „ 2. Susan, daughter of Richard Watson, of Callaine.
- „ 2. Stephen, sonne of Thomas Clarke, of Callaine.
- „ 3. Grace, wife of Georg Richardson, of Wortley.
- „ 3. ffrances, wife of Seth Lofthouse, of Osmondthorpe.
- „ 4. Edeth, daughter of John Batty, of Great Woodhouse —◇.
- „ 4. Alice, daughter of M^r Mansfeld Hassell, of Brigait.
- „ 7. Isabel, daughter of Mathew Nowell, of Wortley.
- „ 7. Mary, daughter of Georg Harison, of Houlbecke.
- „ 8. William, sonne of William Chapman, of farnley.
- „ 8. Danyel Boyes, of Kirkgait —M.
- „ 8. Alice Lawson, of Callaine, singlewoman.
- „ 8. Timothy, sonne of Phillip Dilwood, of Milhill.
- „ 8. Henry, sonne of William Guisley, of Vicar laine —◇.

1637

- May 9. Mary, daughter of Mr William Sothel, late of Lidgait.
 „ 9. Ellin, daughter of Richard Stricklan, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 12. Mary, daughter of John Hawden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Richard, sonne of Thomas Crag, of Callaine.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of Mr Tod, Minister of St John's Church—buried there.
 „ 14. William Calverley, servant to Xpō: Jackson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, daughter of Adam Hog, late of March laine —◇.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of Richard Rodes, of Tenters.
 „ 15. William, sonne of William Scholey, of March laine.
 „ 22. Thomas Reame, Sen: of Brigait —M.¹
 „ 23. An infant of one Henry Dickinson, died at Robert Marshall's, of Hunsliit hall.
 „ 24. William Dixon, of Milhill.
 „ 25. Jane, daughter of Richard Newby, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. An infant of Francis Jackson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, wife of William Wilson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 31. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Saul, of Bridg end.
 „ 31. Georg, sonne of James Goodbarne, of Timble bridge.
 June 1. An infant of Xpō: Carlton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Margret, daughter of Richard Tomson, of Coalecoates.
 „ 6. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Walker, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 7. An infant of Henry More, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. Mary, daughter of Georg Cowell, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 11. Sarah, daughter of William Powell, late of New chappel.
 „ 12. Margret, daughter of Thomas Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Thomas Lickbarrowe, of Hunsliit, Sen: —Q.M.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, wife of William Curtis, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Grace, daughter of Abraham Birch, of Vicar laine.
 „ 15. William Ouldred, of Hilhousbanks, singleman —◇.
 „ 20. William Rodley, of Kirkgait —Q.M.
 „ 20. Alice, wife of Stephen Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 21. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Wilson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 21. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harison, of Churchyard.
 „ 22. James, sonne of James Russill, of fforge.
 „ 23. An infant of Thomas Smith, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Joseph, sonne of John Hinde, of Kirkgait.
 „ 24. Frances, daughter of Mathew Stable, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 25. Ellin Stable, of Headrow, widow.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho: Smith, late of Brigait. Shee died on the Milhill.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, wife of William Burton, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 26. An infant of Richard Brogden, of New chappell.
 „ 30. Agnes Briggs, of Weetwood side —◇.
 July 3. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Clarkson, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 4. Henry Craven, of Hunsliit —Q.M.
 „ 4. John, sonne of Richard Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Pearson, of March laine.
 „ 5. An infant of Thomas Jefferson, Ju: of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 5. John Craven, of Wortley —M.
 „ 6. Nicholas Birdet, of More Grange.
 „ 7. An infant of Richard Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. Jane, daughter of Stephen Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 8. Margret, wife of Benjamin Briggs, of Chappel Allerton.
 „ 9. Agnes, daughter of James Robinson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 9. Thomas, sonne of Richard Gilson, of Milhill.
 „ 11. Widow Tettarsall, of Beiston.
 „ 11. Samuel, sonne of John Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 „ 12. An infant of John Dixon, of Timble bridge.
 „ 14. Ann Eastburne, of Headrow, singlewoman —◇.

1637

- July 14. John Metcalfe, of Hunsliit —M.
 „ 15. Mary, daughter of Edward Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Timothy, sonne of John Niconson, of Wortley —◊.
 „ 16. Grace, wife of Roger Metcalfe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. An infant of Nicholas Hargrave, of Vicar laine.
 „ 18. Mary, daughter of Xpō: Loble, of Vicar laine.
 „ 18. Robert Grundell, of Milhill.
 „ 18. Francis Greystone, servant to M^r Watkinson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Cicely Linnage, of Wortley, widow —M.
 „ 21. Sarah, wife of Richard Dipple, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. William, sonne of Robert Judson, of More Towne.
 „ 22. Jane, wife of Stephen Walker, sen: of March laine.
 „ 22. Grace, daughter of James Smith, late of Calsteale.
 „ 23. An infant of John Bateson, of Bore laine.
 „ 23. Robert Oxley, servant to William Croft, of March laine.
 „ 23. An infant of William More, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. Isabel, wife of Tristram Quare, of March laine head.
 „ 26. Sarah, daughter of Bryan Newby, of Beiston.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of John Greenwood, of Vicar laine.
 „ 27. Alexander, sonne of Robert Mough, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Georg Brodley, of Kirkgait —M.
 „ 30. An infant of Richard Stringer, of Dun Keswicke.
 „ 30. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Cocker, of Headrow.
 „ 30. Rosamond Burrow, of Headrow.
 „ 30. Richard Batty, of Vicar laine.
 Aug. 1. Deborah, daughter of Thomas Richarson, of Churchyard.
 „ 1. Edward North, of Beiston —M.
 „ 1. Ann Waidman, of Churchyard.
 „ 2. Margret, wife of Edward Wilde, of Blackbanke.
 „ 3. Henry Loble, of Houlbecke —Q.M.
 „ 4. Alice Abbat, of Beiston, singlewoman.
 „ 4. Edward Hutton, of Headrow —◊.
 „ 4. Arthur Roome, of Kirkgait —M.
 „ 4. Susan, daughter of John Barker, of new chappell —◊.
 „ 5. Richard Chappell, of Headrow, singleman.
 „ 6. Mary, daughter of Xpō: Wharton, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 6. John Wilde, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. John Wilson, of Ipsa pitts —M.
 „ 6. William Whitticars, of Lidgait.
 „ 7. Xpō: Lepton, servant to M^r Ralph Hopton, of Armley Hall.
 „ 8. Walter Hargrave, of Woodhouse carre, singleman —Q.M.
 „ 8. Edward, sonne of M^r Edward Killingbecke, of Allerton Grange.
 „ 8. Mary, wife of Michael Patricke, of Vicar laine.
 „ 9. Deborah, daughter of Timothy Labran, of Brigait.
 „ 10. Lucy Boyes, of Kirkgait, widow —M.
 „ 11. Sibill, daughter of Xpō: Hebden, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Robert, sonne of Lawrence Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Thomas Symon, of Vicar laine.
 „ 13. Robert Wood, of Beiston pitts.
 „ 14. Gabriel Morrit, of Northhall bridge —Q.M.
 „ 14. Samuel, sonne of James Ibotson, of Vicar laine.
 „ 15. Jennit, wife of Anthony Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 16. Margret, wife of William Squire, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. An Infant of Thomas West, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. William Sikes, sen: of Headrowe —M.
 „ 18. Thomas Jobson, of Kirkgait —M.
 „ 19. William Rodes, of Vicar laine.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Newby, of Brigait.
 „ 20. Grace, wife of Benjamin Mitchell, of Hilhousbankes.

1637

- Aug. 21. Rebeckah, daughter of William Wimmersley, of Medow laine.
 „ 21. Ann, daughter of Peter Parker, of Brigait, buried at St. John^s Church.
 „ 21. Mary Waid, of Parke laine, singlewoman. She came from Bradford.
 „ 21. An infant, a base ch : of Michael Oxley, of Bradford, and the said Mary Waid.
 „ 22. Mary, daughter of Henry Binkes, of Cal laine.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, wife of William Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen Eamondson, of Brigait.
 „ 24. William Potter, of Quarie hill — Q.M.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, wife of William Watson, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 29. [blank] Nicolson, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 29. The wife of Abram Harper, of Lidgait.
 „ 30. An infant of Adam Cunnell, of Houlbecke.
 „ 30. Ann, wife of Richard Batty, of Vicar laine.
 Sept. 4. Mary, daughter of Thomas Clayton, of Vickar laine.
 „ 4. Susan, wife of Richard Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 5. Judeth, daughter of John Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 5. Isabel Hingham, of Timble Bridge, widow.
 „ 6. An infant of Henry Parker, of Beiston pitts.
 „ 8. Richard Coates, of Brigait — M.
 „ 9. Mathew, sonne of John Walker, of Vicar laine.
 „ 9. William, sonne of William Mathew, of Chappel towne.
 „ 9. John Loble, of Lidgait, Belman.
 „ 9. Ann, daughter of Thomas freeman, late of Milhill.
 „ 10. Jennit, daughter of Thomas Ball, of Vicar laine.
 „ 11. Alexander Ingheram, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. Mary, wife of John Dixon, of Hunsliit.
 „ 12. Joseph, sonne of Thomas Jefferson, of Great Woodhouse, buryed at St. Johns.
 „ 12. William, sonne of William Wilson, of Brigait.
 „ 13. An infant of Georg Watson, of March laine.
 „ 13. Mary, wife of William Rose, of Headrow.
 „ 15. Isabel, wife of Richard Pawson, of March laine.
 „ 15. Isabell Booth, of Knawstruppe, widow.
 „ 16. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Shawe, of Bore laine.
 „ 17. Mary Kilner, servant to Peter Mayson, of Brigait.
 „ 18. John, sonne of Gilbert Curre, of Vicar laine.
 „ 19. Gilbert, sonne of William Williamson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 19. Peter, sonne of Peter Mayson, of Brigait.
 „ 20. John, sonne of John Harison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. An infant of Thomas Robinson, of Callaine.
 „ 20. John Swainson, of Kirkgait — M.¹
 „ 23. Danyel, sonne of Edward Smith, of Headrow.
 „ 24. ffrances Kighley, of Vicar laine, singlewoman.
 „ 24. An infant of William Potter, late of Quarie hill.
 „ 24. Gregory Jefferay, of March laine — M.
 „ 25. ffrancis Pawson, of March laine — Q.M.
 „ 25. An infant of Thomas Willans, of Timble bridge.
 „ 26. William, sonne of Thomas Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 30. Thomas Reynar, of Hunsliit — Q.M.
 Oct. 1. Grace, wife of Thomas Huby, of Tenters.
 „ 2. Robert Grant, of Beiston.
 „ 3. Alice, wife of Roger Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Widow Smith, of Hunsliit, buried at chappell.
 „ 6. Elizabeth Haman, servant to M^r Benson, of Brigait — M.
 „ 6. Dorothy Gurner, of March laine, widow.
 „ 7. John Wilson, of Armley.
 „ 7. Elizabeth Wilson, of Milhill, widow.

(1) John Swanson gave two houses near the Park-Butts, of the yearly rent of thirty shillings; and another house near the same, of the rent of eighteen shillings per annum; which is to be paid by the Overseers to four of the poorest shoe-makers in Leedes town and Kirkgate.—*Ducatus*, p. 56.

1637

- Oct. 7. Mary, wife of Mr Hauksworth, minister of Hunsliit.
 „ 11. An infant of Richard Wilkinson, of Church yard.
 „ 11. James Sikes, Sen: of Headrow —M.
 „ 12. Georg, sonne of Thomas Mitchell, of Quarie hill.
 „ 13. An infant of Ralph Tasker, of Callaine.
 „ 14. Mary, daughter of Richard Jackson, of Armley.
 „ 15. Tho: Judson, servant to Mr Edw: Killingbecke, of Allerton Grange.
 „ 15. Lawrence Allison, of Quarie hill.
 „ 16. An infant of Francis Pearson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 16. Thomas Umpleby, of Burmantofts.
 „ 18. Xpo: sonne of Marmaduke Tutin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho: Huby, of Tenters.
 „ 18. Elizabeth Slater, of Kirkgait, widow —◇.
 „ 19. John Clayton, of farnley —Q.M.
 „ 19. Ursula Slater, of Chappel towne, singlewoman.
 „ 20. Ann, daughter of Xpo: Lofthouse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Xpo: Linnadge, of Wortley, singleman —M.
 „ 23. Georg, sonne of Tho: Slater, late of Hunsliit.
 „ 25. Susan, wife of Henry Stead, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 25. Elizabeth, daughter of John Winter, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Thomas, sonne of Tho: Tomlinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. An infant of Tho: Walker, Ju: of Armley.
 „ 26. Ann, wife of Georg Craven, of Wortley —◇.
 „ 28. Alice, daughter of Marmaduke Wintersgill, late of Houlbecke —◇.
 „ 28. Robert Sommerscales, a servant, buried at Hunsliit chappell —Q.M.
 „ 29. Ellin, daughter of Xpo: Gill, of New chappell.
 „ 30. Richard Craven, of Wortley —◇.
 „ 31. Jane, daughter of Hen: Craven, of Church yard.
- Nov. 1. Susan, daughter of Stephen Grave, of Churchyard.
 „ 1. An infant of James Clarke, of Quarie hill.
 „ 1. An infant of Bartholomew Bowling, of farnley.
 „ 3. An infant of Edward Robinson, of Bramley.
 „ 4. An infant of Thomas Atkinson, of farnley.
 „ 5. Lawrence, a poore man, died at Richard Hirst, of Beiston —◇.
 „ 5. Robert Harison, servant to Georg Oddy, of Headrow.
 „ 6. Maudlin Cordley, of Lidgait, widow.
 „ 6. Richard Holme, of Kirkgait, widow [sic].
 „ 7. Sarah, daughter of Georg Broone, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 7. Phoebe, daughter of Edward Johnson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. 2 infants of Arthur Lambert, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Margret Chapman, of farnley —Q.M.
 „ 8. An infant of Lawrence Carre, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Robert Blackburne, of Church yard.
 „ 9. Margret, wife of Lawrence Carre, of Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Xpo: Peart, of Bramley —M.
 „ 10. Ann Batty, of Hunsliit carre, widow.
 „ 11. Jane, daughter of John Cossen, of Bramley.
 „ 12. Isabel, wife of William Marshall, of March laine.
 „ 13. Robert Duckit, buried at Hunsliit chappell.
 „ 13. An infant of Francis Dixon, of Houlbecke —◇.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, wife of Xpo: Wrangham, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Thomas Dawson, of Milhill —Q.M.
 „ 13. An infant of Robert Hirst, of Callaine.
 „ 13. Georg, sonne of James Win, of Parke laine.
 „ 13. Ann Baine, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 14. Richard Hartley, of Houlbecke —M.
 „ 14. Jane, daughter of Vince Buckle, of Hunsliit.
 „ 15. Thomas Norton, of Potternewton.
 „ 16. Thomas Umpleby, of Burmantofts.

1637

- Nov. 17. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Holme, late of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Joseph, sonne of John Batty, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 18. William Billington, of Milne shay — M.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of John Huby, of Allerton.
 „ 19. An infant of Ralph Sikes, of farnley.
 „ 19. An infant of Georg Mitchell, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Ann, daughter of William Brooke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. An infant of William Barker, of Headrow.
 „ 21. Xpo: Apleton, of Milhill.
 „ 22. William Kitson, of Wortley — Q.M.
 „ 22. Jennit Wilson, of Parke Steele.
 „ 22. Ann, wife of Ralph Sikes, of farnley.
 „ 25. Joseph, sonne of John Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 25. Mary, wife of Stephen Whitticars, of Kirkgait — ◇.
 „ 25. Ann, daughter of Richard Hardcastle, of Callaine.
 „ 26. Robert, afs halt Robin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Robert Brogden, servant to Richard Brogden, of New chappell.
 „ 27. Jane Batty, of Churchyard, widow.
 „ 27. Ann, daughter of John Robinson, of Churchyard.
 „ 28. Elizabeth Hodshon, of Houlbecke, singlewoman.
 „ 29. Grace, wife of Richard Hardcastle, of Callaine.
 „ 30. Robert Nottar, servant to John Procter, of Church yard.
 Dec. 1. Richard Walker, of Headrow.
 „ 1. Adam Milner, a yong man, buried at Hunslit chappell.
 „ 5. An infant of Georg Guthericke, of Cross flats.
 „ 6. Gilbert Broone, of March laine — ◇.
 „ 6. An infant of Henry Parsavel, late of Calbrow — ◇.
 „ 7. Mathew, sonne of Mathew Batty, of farnley.
 „ 7. James Kent, of Bramley — M.
 „ 7. Margret Atkinson, of Headrow, widow — M.
 „ 7. Beatrix, wife of ffrancis Toppin, of Hunslit, bu: at chappell.
 „ 8. Ann, wife of Thomas Umplehy, of Burmantofts.
 „ 8. Alice Handson, of Timble bridge — ◇.
 „ 9. Mary, daughter of Georg Thirstone, died at Houlbecke.
 „ 9. John Jackson, of Brigait — M.
 „ 10. Jane Andrew, of Chappeltowne, widow — Q.M.
 „ 10. Peter Hardesty, of Callaine — M.
 „ 13. Dorothy, daughter of Anthony Beckit, of Hunslit carre, bu: at chappell.
 „ 13. Robert Kent, of Hedingley, buried at chappell — M.
 „ 14. Elizabeth Dovers, of Church yard.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, daughter of Georg Maud, of Quarie hill — ◇.
 „ 17. Isabel, daughter of John Clarkson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Margret, wife of Thomas ffaray, of Tenters.
 „ 18. Richard, sonne of William Snipe, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. Beatrix, wife of John Wimmersley, of Woodhouse Ridge.
 „ 19. Mary, wife of Charles Walker, of Catbeiston.
 „ 19. Thomas Johnson, of Headrow — ◇.
 „ 19. Isabel, daughter of Marke Broone, of Quarie hill.
 „ 20. Susan, wife of Hugh Smith, of Vicar laine.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Roberts, of Wortley.
 „ 22. Phillip, sonne of Richard Hodshon, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 23. An infant of Richard Dickinson, of Brigait.
 „ 23. Isabel, daughter of Alexander Mathew, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Richard Errot, of Meanewood Side — ◇.
 „ 23. Jane fletcher, of Calsteale — ◇.
 „ 24. Jennit Prestley, of Vicar laine.
 „ 24. Xpō: Greg, of March laine, singleman.
 „ 25. Jane, daughter of Thomas Beckit, of Houlbecke.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, daughter of William Baines, of Houlbecke.

1637

- Dec. 26. Ann, daughter of Xpō: Newis, of Beiston pits ——◇.
 „ 26. Elizabeth Gibson, of Kirkgait, widow ——◇.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Thackrey, of Wortley.
 „ 27. Mary, daughter of Anthony Beckit, buried at Hunsliit chappell.
 „ 28. 2 Infants of William Parke, of Medow laine.
 „ 28. John Prat, of Kirkgait end.
 „ 28. James Wharton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Francis, sonne of Xpō: Lawson, late of Cal laine.
 „ 29. Marke, sonne of Thomas Thorpe, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. An infant of Thomas Booth, of Headrow.
 „ 29. Mary Mallison, of Kirkgait ——◇.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wharton, of Vicar laine.
 „ 30. An infant of Mathew Coulton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. William, a base child of Tho: Chapman and Jane Sparke, of Kirkgait.

1637-8

- Jan. 1. Edward Edeson, of Weetwood Side ——M.
 „ 1. Dorathy, daughter of William Baly, of Crossgreene.
 „ 1. An infant of Georg Hog, of March laine.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Georg Tutin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Isabel Parker, of Quarie hill, widow.
 „ 3. Ann Kid, of Kirkgait, singlewoman.
 „ 3. John, sonne of Richard Swallow, of Timble bridge.
 „ 4. Robert Hudson, servant to William Croft, of March laine.
 „ 4. Grace, wife of James Franklan, of March laine.
 „ 5. William, sonne of Thomas Pinkney, of Milhill.
 „ 7. John, sonne of Leonard Gibson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 7. An infant of Richard Broone, of Quarie hill.
 „ 7. Agnes, daughter of Thomas Ilbecke, of Milhil.
 „ 7. Sarah, daughter of William Hargrave, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Isabel, wife of John Burnley, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Jane, wife of Thomas Burnit, buried at Hunsliit chappell.
 „ 9. Margret, daughter of William Cooper, of Bore laine.
 „ 9. Francis, sonne of Widow Horsman, of Timble bridge ——◇.
 „ 10. Grace, daughter of Mathew Newill, of Wortley ——◇.
 „ 10. An infant of Richard Capestocke, buried at Hunsliit chappell.
 „ 10. John, sonne of John furnace, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Elizabeth Barwicke, servant to Robert Burrow, of March laine.
 „ 11. John, sonne of Thomas Croysdale, of Armley.
 „ 11. Alexander, sonne of Alexander fearnley, of Medow laine.
 „ 12. Maudlin Mayson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. An infant of Xpō: Watson, of Wortley.
 „ 13. Margret West, of Headrow ——Q.M.
 „ 14. Isabell Pollard, of Armley, singlewoman.
 „ 14. Margret and Elizabeth, children of William Potterton, of Headrow.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Richard Wilson, of Hunsliit laine.
 „ 14. John fletcher, beyond bridge.
 „ 14. Alice Heydin, of Kirkgait, widow.
 „ 17. James, sonne of Timothy Hepton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 18. Dorothy Norton, of March laine.
 „ 18. Duke, sonne of Marmaduke Johnson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 18. William Mattyson, servant to Ralph Win, of Parke laine.
 „ 18. Georg Casson, of Milhill ——M.
 „ 20. Richard Gayle, of Hunsliit ——M.
 „ 22. George Grave, of Houlbecke ——Q.M.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Whalley, of Weetwood side.
 „ 22. Leonard, sonne of William Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 23. Mary Wheelous, of Armley, singlewoman ——Q.M.
 „ 24. John Taylor, of Kirkgait ——◇.
 „ 25. An infant of Xpō: Lupton, of Milhill.

1637-8

- Jan. 25. Barbary, daughter of William Potterton, of Headrow.
 „ 26. Ann, wife of Alexander fearnley, of Medow laine.
 „ 27. Edward Sutton, servant to Martin Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. William, sonne of John Linley, of Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Ann, daughter of Henry Petch, of Houlbecke.
 „ 28. Ann, daughter of Thomas Lofthouse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Phillip Mawer, servant to Henry Tomson, of Lidgait — Q.M.
 „ 29. William Carre, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Ann, wife of Michael Slater, of Water hall.
 „ 30. Margret, daughter of Francis Cooke, of Headrow.
 Feb. 2. Ann Harison, of Vicar laine — ◇.
 „ 2. William fearnley, of fearnley, singleman.
 „ 3. An infant of Richard Milner, Ju: of Brigait.
 „ 3. Edward Rawden, of Beiston.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, daughter of Silvester Siddall, of Houlbecke.
 „ 6. Jennit Armitage, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 6. Thomas Dixon, of Wortley.
 „ 6. Maud Williamson, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 7. Mary, daughter of John Atkinson, beyond bridge.
 „ 8. An infant of Henry Ellis, of Quarie hill.
 „ 8. William Judson, of More Towne.
 „ 8. Richard Reame, of Hunslit laine — M.
 „ 8. Alice Parrish, servant to William Fletcher, of Kirkgait.
 „ 8. Grace, wife of William Mawson, of Headrow.
 „ 9. An infant of John Rowntwait, of Milhill.
 „ 9. Ann, wife of Gabriel Brisco, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Richard Broone, of Wortley.
 „ 11. Jane, wife of Francis Blades, of March laine, widow — ◇.
 „ 12. Thomas Huby, of Tenters — Q.M.
 „ 14. Gertrude, daughter of Thomas Horne, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. William Mawson, of Headrow — M., buried at St John's.
 „ 15. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: fearnley, of Armley.
 „ 15. Xpō: sonne of Xpō: Lunne, of Kirkgait.
 „ 17. Ralph Harison, of Kirkgait — M.
 „ 19. John Hopton, of Kirkgait, singleman.
 „ 19. Ann, daughter of Henry Tennand, of Kirkgait.
 „ 20. Mary, daughter of Thomas Shinkler, of Headrow.
 „ 21. Deborah, daughter of Nicholas Oddy, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Margret, wife of Ralph Win, of Parke laine.
 „ 21. Margret, wife of John Dinsdale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 21. Sibill, daughter of Thomas Helme, of Bore laine.
 „ 23. Grace, a base child of Tho: freeman and Margret Smawhorne, of Timble bridge.
 „ 23. Sarah, daughter of John Caton, of Medow laine.
 „ 24. Thomas Squier, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. Mary, wife of Thomas Brigs, of fearnley.
 „ 25. M^r Newby, of Brigait — M.
 „ 25. Alice, wife of William Knipe, of Vicar laine.
 „ 25. Josuah, sonne of William Walker, of Headrow.
 „ 25. Mathew Holdsworth, of Black banke.
 „ 26. Isabell Spence, of Parke laine, widow — M.
 „ 26. Thomas Headley, of Callaine.
 „ 27. John, sonne of John Mathew, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Dennis Netherwood, of Mapgait.
 „ 28. Arthur, sonne of Duke Wintersgill, late of Houlbecke — ◇.
 Mar. 1. Mary, daughter of Arthur Medow, of Armley.
 „ 1. William, sonne of William Robinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Mary, wife of William Kent, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. An infant of Thomas Calbecke, of Hunslit, buried at chappell.

1637-8

- Mar. 2. Abraham, sonne of Abraham Hutchinson, beyond bridge.
 „ 2. Alice Birdesse, of Kirkgait, widow —◇.
 „ 3. An infant of Richard Brogden, of New chappell.
 „ 4. Ann Johnson, of Vicar laine —◇.
 „ 4. John, sonne of Robert Walker, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of Mathew Tomson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Elizabeth, wife of William Holyday, of Calbrowe.
 „ 5. Thomas Brooksbanke, of Timble bridge —◇.
 „ 6. Abraham fenton, of Hunslit Woodhouse —M.
 „ 6. Mary, wife of Thomas Calbecke, of Hunslit.
 „ 6. Richard, sonne of ffancis Toppin, of Hunslit.
 „ 7. An infant of John Phillipson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, daughter of William Walker, of March laine.
 „ 8. Ellin, daughter of Richard Walker, of Headrow.
 „ 9. Richard, sonne of Thomas Dyson, of Hedingley, buried at chappell.
 „ 9. Christabel Saul, of Bridg end, widow —Q.M.
 „ 11. Agnes, wife of Richard Markendale, of Houlbecke.
 „ 12. Bridget, wife of Henry Newcome, of New chappell.
 „ 13. John, sonne of John Steele, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Abraham West, a stranger.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of John Hemsley, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 13. Edward, sonne of Edward Pinkney, of Brigait.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of William Cooke, of Churchyard.
 „ 15. William Walker, of Headrow.
 „ 15. An infant of Thomas ffansh, of Timble bridge.
 „ 15. Alice, wife of John Smalpage, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 15. Ann, daughter of Georg Windresse, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Ann, wife of Richard Windresse, of Houlbecke.
 „ 19. Robert, sonne of Wilfride Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Ann, wife of John Renton, of Armley.
 „ 20. Robert falkoner, of North hall bridge, singleman —◇.
 „ 21. Peter Petty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 21. Miles Knowles, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 21. Rebeckah, daughter of Samuel Child, beyond Bridge.
 „ 22. Edward Batty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 22. ffances, daughter of Thomas Stevens, of Hilhousbankes —◇.
 „ 22. Georg, sonne of Roger Nevison, of Hunslit.
 „ 22. John Blockey, servant to Nicholas Eamondson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 22. Martin, sonne of Xpō: Scaife, of Brigait.
 „ 22. Alice, wife of Georg Broone, of Chappell Allerton.

1638

- Mar. 25. Georg Taylor, of March laine —◇.
 „ 25. John Lunne, of Kirkgait —M.
 „ 26. An infant of John Bateson, of Bore laine.
 „ 26. Margret, daughter of Xpō: Johnson, of Headrow.
 „ 26. John Brogden, servant to ffancis Clayton, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 26. John Dixon, of Calbrowe.
 „ 27. Ann Jackson, of Crossgreene.
 „ 27. Richard, sonne of Cutbert Harison, of ffarnley.
 „ 27. An infant of Robert Casson, of Churchyard.
 „ 27. Robert Mathew, of March laine —◇.
 „ 27. Edward Boulton, Ju: of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Burras, of Kirkgait.
 „ 29. Richard Thornton, servant to Robert Allan, of Calbrowe.
 „ 31. Thomas Granger, of Bridg end —M.
 „ 31. Ellin, wife of ffancis Mough, of New chappell.
 April 1. Margret Morley, of Wortley, singlewoman.
 „ 1. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Thornton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 1. Dorathy Howson, of Houlbecke, singlewoman.

1638

- April 1. Agnes Grave, of Houlbecke, widow —Q.M.
 „ 4. William, sonne of James Sikes, of Headrow.
 „ 4. Robert, sonne of John Mathew, of Timble bridge.
 „ 6. Michael Slater, of Water hall.
 „ 7. An infant of Nathanyel Christian, of Tenters.
 „ 7. An infant of John Dixon, of Brigait.
 „ 8. Mercy, daughter of Arthur Beiston, of Hedingley, buried at Hedingley.
 „ 8. Jane Emmerson, of Vicar' laine —◇.
 „ 9. Sarah, daughter of William Booth, of Beiston.
 „ 9. John, sonne of William Walker, of Hunslit carre, buried at chappell.
 „ 10. Katheran Wood, of March layne —◇.
 „ 11. Dorathy, wife of Robert Melling, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 11. Alice Hebden, of Tenters, singlewoman.
 „ 11. Thomas Roberts, of flarnley —M.
 „ 12. Joseph, sonne of M^r Mathew Aukland, of Bridg end.
 „ 12. Richard, sonne of Richard Reynar, of Wortley.
 „ 13. William Tennand, of Penny hill, in Hunslit, buried at chappell.
 „ 13. Edward, sonne of James Labran, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Ellin, daughter of Xpō: Craven, of Wortley —◇.
 „ 14. Jane, daughter of Xpō: Guisley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Christian, wife of Georg Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. An infant of Thomas Linley, of Parke laine.
 „ 16. Jane, daughter of Richard Taylor, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Elizabeth, wife of Michael Allan, of Marchlaine —◇.
 „ 19. Agnes More, of Milhill, widow —Q.M.
 „ 19. Ralph Pretious, of Lidgait.
 „ 19. An infant of William Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 21. Xpō: Bradley, of Headrow.
 „ 22. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Walker, of Beiston.
 „ 22. Luce, daughter of John Brunton, of Blacke banke.
 „ 23. Francis Kendall, of Milhill —◇.
 „ 23. John, sonne of M^r John Lambert, of Bramley.
 „ 23. Josuah, sonne of John Broone, of Houlbecke.
 „ 24. An infant of Jefferay Murrey, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 24. Benjamin, sonne of John Thorsby, of Kirkgait.
 „ 25. Abraham Blackburne, of Brigait —M.
 „ 25. An infant of Xpō: Holmes, of Hilhousbankes —◇.
 „ 26. An infant of Xpō: Broadbelt, of Armley.
 „ 26. Joseph, sonne of Bartholomew Dixon, of Kirkgait.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, daughter of William Stevenson, of Bramley.
 „ 28. James Midgley, servant to John Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 28. Isack Pollard, servant to Robert Brashay, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. Jane Rickowby, of Kirkgait, widow —Q.M.
 May 1. Joseph, sonne of John Rishforth, of Milhill.
 „ 1. Isabel, daughter of William Milner, of Bridg end.
 „ 2. Elizabeth, wife of John Metcalfe, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 2. Agnes Newill, of Wortley —◇.
 „ 4. Robert Burton, servant to Thomas Millington, of March laine.
 „ 5. Martha, wife of John Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 6. Xpō: sonne of Francis Kendall, late of Milhill —◇.
 „ 6. Dorathy, daughter of John ffalkoner, of Bore laine.
 „ 8. Dorathy Johnson, servant to Thomas Johnson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 8. An infant of Georg Snell, of Wortley.
 „ 8. Mary, wife of Leonard Cooper, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. An infant of Xpō: Ouldfeld, of Callaine.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, daughter of Xpō: Ouldfeld, of Callaine.
 „ 10. John, sonne of Anthony Crag, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Alice, wife of Richard flarlam, of March laine —◇.
 „ 11. Michael, sonne of Barnard Wilkinson, of Woodhouse.

1638

- May 14. M^{rs} Susan Clarke, of Coalecoates —M.
 „ 15. Ellin Brough, of Buslingthorpe, singlewoman.
 „ 17. Hannah, daughter of Richard Leigh, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Margret, wife of John Atkinson, of Houlbecke.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Holdsworth, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Margret, daughter of Robert Tomson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Eupheme, daughter of John Hamshey, of Vicar laine.
 „ 22. ffancis Walker, of Armley.
 „ 22. Samuel, sonne of Richard Sawyer, of Vicar laine.
 „ 22. Mathew Wimmersley, of Water hall.
 „ 26. Mary Cliffe, of Brigait, singlewoman —Q.M.
 „ 26. William Cooke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 27. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Harison, late of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 28. Mary, wife of ffancis Midgley, of Timble bridge.
 „ 30. Henry Cordley, of Houlbecke.
 „ 31. An infant of Henry Adcocke, of Tenters.
 „ 31. Mercy Eamondson, of March laine, widow.
- June 1. Ann Walsh, of Lidgait, widow.
 „ 5. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Haigh, of Brigait.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Holme, of New chappell.
 „ 7. An infant of Thomas Liversedge, of Cross laine —◇.
 „ 9. John, sonne of ffancis White, of Tenters —◇.
 „ 11. Alice, wife of Abraham Dawson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 11. Sarah, daughter of Alexander ffoster, of New chappell.
 „ 11. William Stirke, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 12. An infant of Edmond Apleyard, of Hunslit.
 „ 15. Elizabeth, wife of John Brearley, of Timble bridge.
 „ 15. Robert, sonne of Robert Mathew, late of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 18. Ann, daughter of William Rose, of Headrow.
 „ 19. Jane, daughter of Georg ffavill, of Beiston.
 „ 21. Peter Spence, of Vicar laine.
 „ 21. Dorathy Greathead, of Headrow, singlewoman.
 „ 23. Robert Linley, servant to M^r John Hodshon, of Beiston pitts, buried at chappell —Q.M.
 „ 23. Alice, wife of Nathaniel Hole, of Beiston, buried at chappell.
 „ 26. Robert, sonne of ffancis Oliver, of Parke laine.
- July 1. Bridget Hirst, of Calsteale, widow.
 „ 1. An infant of Richard Overill, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. William, sonne of Symon Chamblet, of Milhill.
 „ 3. Jane, wife of John ffoster, of Houlbecke.
 „ 4. Alice, wife of Edmond Balderstone, of Vicar laine.
 „ 5. An infant, a base child of Rowland Mathew and Isabel Snel, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 8. John, sonne of Anthony Maud, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Rebeckah, a base child of Samuel Moverley and Ann Tod, of Headrow.
 „ 11. Elizabeth Pearson, of Chappel Towne, singleman [*sic*] —M.
 „ 13. Mathew Boggin, servant to William Parker, of Brigait, singleman.
 „ 16. Mathew, sonne of Thomas Martin, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Jane, wife of Edmond Mathew, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 18. An infant of Thomas Ward, of Woodhouse laine.
 „ 20. James Birdett, servant to William Massy, Ju: of Headrowe.
 „ 21. An infant of John Burton, of Timble bridge.
 „ 24. William Stockdale, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 26. ffANCES Hopwood, of Lidgait, widow.
 „ 28. John Hardesty, of Callaine, singleman —M.
 „ 30. Henry, sonne of Xpō: Saul, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Robert, sonne of Robert Glover, of March laine.
- Aug. 1. Mary, daughter of William Kent, of Kirkgait.
 „ 1. Thomas Dalton, of Kirkgait.
 „ 2. Alice, daughter of Thomas Martin, of Houlbecke.

1638

- Aug. 3. Isabel, wife of Tho: Chapman, of Kirkgait.
 „ 3. An infant of Tho: Atkinson, of ffarley, Ju:
 „ 3. Richard, sonne of William Walsh, of Kirkgait.
 „ 4. John Sumers, of Kirkgait, drowned.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of Richard Leighton, Hunslit carre, buried at chappell.
 „ 4. William Waid, of Woodhouse carre.
 „ 5. Martin, sonne of Xpō: Shephard, late of Houlbecke.
 „ 5. frances, wife of Nicholas Ambler, of Milhill.
 „ 5. Katheran Stricklan, of Hunslit, singlewoman.
 „ 7. Robert Walker, of Great Woodhouse — Q.M.
 „ 7. [blank], sonne of James Horsman, of Vicar laine.
 „ 8. Robert Greg, of March laine.
 „ 9. An infant of Bartholomew Bowling, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Ann, wife of William Collison, of Kirkgait.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, daughter of John Broone, late of Houlbecke —◇.
 „ 12. An infant of francis Wilkinson, of March laine.
 „ 12. Joseph, sonne of Xpō: Johnson, of Headrow.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, daughter of Xpō: Archer, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Hannah, daughter of Lanclet Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 18. Elizabeth, wife of William Lademan, of Barre grange.
 „ 21. Anthony Turner, singleman, buried at Hunslit chappell.
 „ 24. An infant of Nicholas Holme, of Blackbanke.
 „ 24. An infant of William Mathew, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 25. William Smith, of Nether Milnes — Q.M.
 „ 26. Jennit, wife of Edward Ward, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 26. An infant of Samuel Revis, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 27. Rebeckah, wife of James Staveley, of Milhill.
 „ 27. An infant of the said James Staveley, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Thomas Simpson, of Bramley — Q.M.
 „ 27. William Simpson, of Chappeltowne.
 „ 29. 2 Infants of Xpō: Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Thomas Walker, of Wortley.
 Sept. 1. Abraham, sonne of Robert Gant, of ffarley.
 „ 1. An infant of William Carrit, of Hedingley.
 „ 3. James, sonne of John Sutcliffe, of Gipton.
 „ 4. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Gill, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 4. Sarah, daughter of William Langdale, of March laine.
 „ 5. Ann, daughter of William Greathead, of Bore laine.
 „ 9. Richard, sonne of Robert Bakhouse, of Hilhousbanks.
 „ 9. [blank], daughter of [blank] and Sarah Smithee, of Beiston pitt hill,
 buried at ch:
 „ 11. Sibill, daughter of Trenny Langley, of Wortley.
 „ 11. William Smith, of the Shambles.
 „ 16. Thomas Cansfeld, of Kirkgait — Q.M.
 „ 19. An infant of William Milner, of Headrow.
 „ 20. An infant of William Barker, of Headrow.
 „ 21. Mary, wife of Thomas Pell, of Markit place.
 „ 23. Richard Harrison, of Quarie hill —◇.
 „ 23. Susan, daughter of William Thomas, of Beiston, buried at chappell.
 „ 23. John Thackrey, of Wortley — M.
 „ 23. Ellin Wayte, of Headrow, widow.
 „ 24. Anthony Slinger, a servant, buried at Hunslit chappell.
 „ 24. William Wilson, servant to Thomas Jackson, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 25. Susan, wife of Mathew Cunnell, of Medow laine.
 „ 27. Margret, daughter of Richard ffarley, of March laine.
 „ 27. An Irish cripple buried at Hunslit chappell.
 „ 27. Widow Langstrup, of Milhill — Q.M.
 „ 29. Mary fflower, of Armley, widow.

1638

- Oct. 1. Elizabeth, wife of Xpō: Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 2. Ann, daughter of Edward Gill, of Armley.
 „ 2. Richard, sonne of Richard ffell, of Vicar laine.
 „ 3. An infant of James Eastwood, of Pudsey.
 „ 3. Dorathy Starke, of Hilhousbankes, widow.
 „ 3. William, sonne of Thomas Chapman, of Woodhouse hill, buried at chappell.
 „ 5. A poore woman, a stranger, from Wortley —◇.
 „ 6. Margret, wife of Anthony Wilkes, of Bridg end.
 „ 6. Gillian, wife of Thomas Grave, of Timble bridge —◇.
 „ 7. francis Wilkinson, of March laine —Q.M.
 „ 7. [blank], sonne of Peter Thornton, of Beiston, buried at Beiston.
 „ 8. An infant of Thomas Leigh, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. An infant of Thomas Grey, of Houlbecke.
 „ 8. William Windsore, of Beiston chappelry, buried at Beiston.
 „ 9. Widow Wharton, of Parke steele —◇.
 „ 10. Margret, wife of Xpō: Paite, of Kirkgait.
 „ 15. Isabel, daughter of Robert Whitticars, of Beiston, buried at chappell.
 „ 15. Richard Newby, of Beiston, buried at chappell.
 „ 16. Georg, sonne of Thomas Sowden, of Quarie hill.
 „ 16. Elizabeth Broomhill, of New chappell, widow —◇.
 „ 16. Robert Hunt, of Beiston chappelry, buried at chappell.
 „ 17. Robert Walsh, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 22. Lawrence, sonne of Richard falkoner, of Milhill.
 „ 24. William, sonne of Alice Wright, of Beiston, buried at chappell.
 „ 24. An infant of William ffonton, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Isabel Cansfeld, of Kirkgait, widow —Q.M.
 „ 29. Edward, sonne of Edward Prince, of Coalecoat.
 „ 29. John fflather, of Wortley —M.
 „ 30. Lawrence, sonne of Thomas Langscarre, sen: of March laine.
 „ 31. Henry Netleton, servant to Georg Netleton, of Brigait.
 „ 31. Alice, daughter of Bryan Deane, of Headrow.
 Nov. 2. William, sonne of John Greathead, late of Milhill.
 „ 2. Susan Winne, of Lidgait, singlewoman.
 „ 2. Mr Henry Watkinson, of Kirkgait —M.¹
 „ 2. Michael, sonne of Richard Hutchinson, of Headrow.
 „ 4. John, sonne of Thomas Bateman, of Callaine.
 „ 5. Robert, sonne of Thomas Huby, late of Tenters.
 „ 6. Henry Wilson, of Lidgait —Q.M.
 „ 6. Mathew, sonne of Mathew Newsome, of Headrow.
 „ 6. John Clarke, servant to Widow Hall, of Hugh Milne.
 „ 8. Mary Maxwell, of Brigait, widow —Q.M.
 „ 8. Jane Willans, of Timble bridge —◇.
 „ 8. Ellin Miers, of Lidgait, singlewoman.
 „ 9. Ralph Lyon, of Houlbecke, singleman —M.
 „ 11. Mary, wife of Richard Wilbee, of Headrow.
 „ 12. An infant of John Stockdale, of March laine.
 „ 12. William, sonne of William Altus, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Sarah, daughter of Alexander Walker, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 15. Thomas Treeves, of fflarnley, singleman —M.
 „ 15. Sarah, wife of francis Crooner, of Quarie hill —◇.
 „ 15. Hugh, sonne of Mr francis Jackson, of Brigait, Alderman.
 „ 16. Thomas, sonne of Tho: Johnson, of Wakefeld, and Elizab: Askwith, of Houlbecke, a base ch:
 „ 17. Stephen, sonne of John Metcalf, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 18. John, sonne of John Procter, of Churchyard.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Birch, of Callaine.

(1) See *ante*, p. 147, note. He left ten pounds, the interest to be paid to the Lecturer of the Old Church.—*Ducatus*, p. 57.

1638

- Nov. 20. Jennit, daughter of Ralph ffearne, of Hunselit, buried at chappell.
 „ 21. John Wharton, of March laine —◇.
 „ 21. Elizabeth Harrison, of Churchyard, widow —Q.M.
 „ 22. Ann, daughter of ffancis Girmwood, of Hunselit laine.
 „ 22. ffancis, sonne of Edmond Mayson, of Knawstruppe.
 „ 22. William, sonne of Alice Wright, of Beiston chappelry, buried at chappell.
 „ 26. Alice, wife of Thomas Barton, of Vicar laine.
 „ 26. John Scaife, of Milhill.
 „ 27. Jennit Tutall, of Headrow, widow.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, daughter of William Altus, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 30. Agnes, daughter of Richard Harrison, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. Thomasin Hollinge, of Houlbecke, widow.
 Dec. 1. Deborah, daughter of Richard Noble, of Quarie hill.
 „ 4. The wife of James ffalshay, of Hunselit carre, buried at Hunselit chappell.
 „ 4. Susan, daughter of James Stockdale, of Calbrowe.
 „ 4. Edward Bell, of Houlbecke —◇.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, wife of John Johnson, of Great Woodhouse.
 „ 8. Marmaduke Blenkinsop, of Calbrowe —◇.
 „ 10. Richard, sonne of William Godfrey, of Armley.
 „ 11. An infant of Nicholas Eamondson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 12. Hannah, daughter of Thomas Lupton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. James Maud, of Milhill —M.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Jackson, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. An infant of Mathew Tomson^s, of Houlbecke.
 „ 13. Isack, sonne of Thomas Stead, of Hunselit carre, buried at Hunselit chappell.
 „ 14. John, sonne of Robert Townson, of Headrow.
 „ 14. Deborah, daughter of Richard Peacocke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of Lawrence Newill, of Wortley.
 „ 16. Ann, daughter of Thomas Pearson, of March laine —◇.
 „ 17. An infant of Ralph Sikes, of ffarnley.
 „ 19. Joseph, sonne of Lanclet Spetch, of Brigait.
 „ 19. Agnes Langton, of Wortley.
 „ 21. William Thackrey, of Beiston chappelry, buried at chappell.
 „ 21. Jennit Hirtley, of Wortley, widow.
 „ 23. Jane, a base child of [blank] Marginson and Alice Wood, of Tenters.
 „ 24. [blank], daughter of Xpō: Hodshon, of Beiston parke, buried at chappell.
 „ 26. Gervas Howit, of Brigait —M.
 „ 29. Sibill, wife of William Aisgill, of Houlbecke.
 „ 29. Mary, daughter of Benjamin Mitchel, of Calbrowe.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, daughter of Marke Wood, of Beiston, buried at chappell.
 „ 30. Ellin, wife of John Batty, of Hilhousbankes.
 „ 30. ffancis, a child of Richard Holme, late of Kirkgait.
 „ 31. John Taton, of Houlbecke —M.

1638-9

- Jan. 1. An infant of ffancis Pearson, of Quarie hill.
 „ 2. Elizabeth Darley, servant to John Clifton, of Houlbecke.
 „ 3. Elizabeth, wife of John Purdiew, of Hedingley, buried at chappell.
 „ 6. Paul Cutbert, servant to Edward Killingbecke, of Allerton Grange.
 „ 7. William Hardcastle, of Beiston, buried at chappell.
 „ 8. Xpō: Craven, of Wortley.
 „ 9. Robert, sonne of Robert Walker, of Hunselit Parke yate, buried at chappell.
 „ 10. Sarah, daughter of Xpō: Walmsley, of Kirkgait.
 „ 10. Sibill Mathew, of Beiston, widow. M.
 „ 10. Thomas, sonne of Richard Heaton, of New chappell.
 „ 10. William Godfrey, beyond the bridge.
 „ 11. An infant of John Hearing, Ju: of Brigait.
 „ 12. Ellin, wife of Richard Jackson, of Hunselit carre.
 „ 13. An infant of Lawrence More, of Kirkgait.
 „ 13. Jane, daughter of Anthony Wethered, of Kirkgait.

1638-9

- Jan. 14. Henry, sonne of John Tomson, of Timble bridge.
 „ 15. Emme, wife of Henry ffletcher, of Kirkgait —◇.
 „ 16. Joseph, sonne of Richard Catton, beyond bridge.
 „ 16. Samuel Atkinson, servant to Robert Gant, of ffarnley —Q.M.
 „ 17. James, sonne of William Earle, of Milhill.
 „ 19. William Williamson, of Calbrowe.
 „ 19. Benjamin, sonne of Arthur Barras, of Wortley.
 „ 19. Ann, daughter of Samuel Wimmersley, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, daughter of Marke Wood, of Beiston chappelry, buried at chappell.
 „ 21. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Barnard, sonne of Xpō: Lowder, of Callaine.
 „ 21. Mathew Bell, of Lidgait —Q.M.
 „ 21. Mary, daughter of Thomas Whalley, of March laine —◇.
 „ 22. Alice, wife of Robert Snawden, of Bramley.
 „ 22. Robert, sonne of John Clarke, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 23. Xpō: sonne of Georg fowler, of Armley.
 „ 23. Peter Burnit, of Bore laine —◇.
 „ 25. Robert Walker, of Hunslit parke yate. M., buried at chappell.
 „ 25. William, sonne of William Smith, of Vicar laine.
 „ 28. Henry fish, of March laine.
 „ 29. Ann, wife of John Crooke, of Armley.
 „ 29. Joane, wife of Edmond Turner, of Hunslit hall.
 Feb. 1. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Dupper, of Brigait.
 „ 1. William Stainburne, of Headrow —◇.
 „ 1. Mary, wife of Richard Lapitts, of Bridgend.
 „ 2. Thomas, sonne of Thomas Broone, late of New chappell.
 „ 4. Mary, daughter of Richard Milner, of Parke laine.
 „ 5. William, sonne of Lawrence ffletcher, of Headrow.
 „ 7. Alice, wife of Richard Baines, of Houlbecke.
 „ 9. Hannah, daughter of M^r Xpō: Amgill, of New Kirkgait.
 „ 9. Isabel, daughter of Edward Brogden, of Timble bridge.
 „ 10. Abraham, sonne of John Walker, of Vicar laine.
 „ 10. Georg, sonne of Thomas Whalley, of March laine —◇.
 „ 10. Robert Armroid, of Milhill.
 „ 11. An infant of Anthony Duckit, of Hunslit, buried at chappell.
 „ 12. Thomas Harrison, of Black banke.
 „ 13. Thomas, sonne of Ralph Dawson, of Milhill.
 „ 13. Alice Lodge, of Brigait, widow. M.¹
 „ 14. Samuel, sonne of Anthony Smith, of Brigait.
 „ 15. James, sonne of Henry Craven, of Churchyard.
 „ 15. Ann, wife of Symond Hansome, of Kirkgait.
 „ 16. Margret, daughter of Richard Ranson, of Milhill.
 „ 16. Clayer, wife of Thomas Ilbecke, of Houlbecke.
 „ 17. Ann, daughter of William ffetherstone, of Ipsa pitts.
 „ 18. Richard, sonne of John Hirst, of Kirkgait.
 „ 21. Sarah, daughter of Abraham Blackburne, late of Brigait.
 „ 25. John Hearin, of Brigait.
 „ 25. Elizabeth Walker, of Wortley. M.
 „ 25. Mary, daughter of Edward Boulton, of Kirkgait, sen :
 „ 28. Isabel, wife of William Hog, of Kirkgait.
 „ 28. Mathias, sonne of John Walker, of March laine.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, wife of Roger Swallow, of Lidgait.
 Mar. 2. Alice North, of Houlbecke, widow. M.
 „ 3. Thomas Whitticars, of Brigait. M.
 „ 3. Barbary, daughter of John Barker, of New chappell.

(1) Mrs. Alice Lodge gave the profits of a close in Woodhouse-Fields, called Cringles, of the yearly rent of five pounds, for the good of the town of Leedes, to be disposed of by her executors. —*Ducatus*, p. 57.

1638-9

- Mar. 4. James, sonne of Gilbert Hall, beyond bridge.
 „ 5. An infant of William Ouldred, of Kirkgait.
 „ 5. Ann, wife of Richard Weetman, of Armley.
 „ 5. Mary, wife of Vincent Buckle, of Hunsliit.
 „ 5. Elizabeth Cullingworth, of Callaine. Q.M.
 „ 6. John, sonne of Robert Woodale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 6. Katheran, daughter of Robert Prestley, of Quarie hill.
 „ 6. An infant of Mathew Carter, of ffarnley.
 „ 7. John, sonne of John Hall, of Headrow.
 „ 9. Jonathan, sonne of Gabriel Dawson, of Hunsliit.
 „ 9. Mary [*blank*], servant of Robert Metcalfe, of New chappell.
 „ 10. An infant of Robert Mathew, of Armley.
 „ 10. An infant of James Baly, of Parke laine.
 „ 10. Georg, sonne of Georg Wilson, of Barre grange, buried at Hedingley.
 „ 10. Margery, wife of Robert Stockdale, of Timble bridge.
 „ 11. John, sonne of Thomas Anderson, of March laine.
 „ 12. Richard Wilkinson, of March laine.
 „ 12. Henry Chester, of Hunsliit —M.
 „ 13. Elizabeth, wife of William Lodge, of Kirkgait.
 „ 14. Robert Sowden, of Calbrow —M.
 „ 14. Jennit Armitage, of Milhill —◇.
 „ 15. A child of Henry Croft, of Beiston, buried at chappell.
 „ 15. Alice Roberts, of Vicar laine, widow.
 „ 15. Sibil Doughty, of Brigait, singlewoman.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, daughter of Luke Horner, of Milhill.
 „ 17. Susan, daughter of Robert Woodhouse, of Brigait.
 „ 19. An infant of Thomas Walker, of Kirkgait.
 „ 19. ffrances Shephard, of Houlbecke, widow.
 „ 20. Elizabeth, wife of ffancis Dixon, of Houlbecke.
 „ 20. [*? Luce*], daughter of Trenny Langley, of Wortley.
 „ 20. Mary Stirkhouse, servant to Robert Woodhouse, of Brigait.
 „ 21. Joane, wife of Georg Ramsden, of Brigait.
 „ 22. John Broone, of Meane Wood.
 „ 23. Ann, daughter of John Rishforth, of Houlbecke.
 „ 23. Ann, daughter of William Eshold, of Vicar laine.
 „ 24. Grace, daughter of Gilbert Casson, beyond bridge.
 „ 24. John, sonne of Georg Haire, of Black banke.

If there bee any burials unregistred it is those that are buried att chappell,
 especially of Hedingley, who are much to blame for not bringing in
 the names of such as haue beene there buried.

[The following Notes are written on a paper fly-leaf.]

ffeooffes Appointed by y^e Comission.

M^r Cooke, M^r Hopton, M^r Skelton, M^r Banton, M^r Harison, M^r Casson,
 M^r Warde, Ric. Sikes, Jo. Shan, Mathew Coup, Raph Cooke, W^m Marshall, sen.,
 Jo. Watson.

ffeooffes approved by Comission.

M^r Robinson, M^r Hopton, M^r Skelton, M^r Harison, M^r Casson, M^r Sikes,
 M^r Benson, M^r Medcalf, M^r Hodgson, M^r Wade, Raph Cooke, M^r Will: Marshel,
 sen., John Watson,

w^{ch} are now in Comission, some of them old, some by election.

[The following Notes are given by Thoresby at the end of his extracts from this Register Book, and were probably written on another fly-leaf, now lost.]

Eliza. Cassons Legacy of 3^d p añ, for 20 poor to be catechised for 10 years. Mr Metcalf, her exec^r, began y^e paym^t at Christmas aft^r her death, wth was Aug. 13th, 1634.

Memorand' y^e Scot wood & Gleadow wood, were both feld y^e lat^t end of y^e year 1632, and begining of 1633. This I record to know wthal to prove y^e growth of y^e next fall, it wil appear at the Court of York, a suit comēct by me ag^t my Lord Savil.—Henry Robinson.

INDEX NOMINUM.

COMPILED BY THE REV. EDWARD COOKSON, M.A., IPSWICH.

NOTE.—The Surname may be repeated in the page.

A BAT (Abbot), 171, 178, 185, 195, 212,
214, 236, 247, 252, 256, 346, 366,
376, 378
Abraham, 163, 187
Abtus, 54
Ackroyd, 21, 23, 260, 328
Acome, 231
Adams, 3, 54
Adamson, 43, 46, 232
Adcock[e], 54, 72, 95, 107, 144, 160, 174,
200, 204, 209, 237, 240, 241, 249, 255,
258, 270, 281, 284, 297, 305, 324, 341,
344, 349, 359, 365, 386
Addison (Adison), 174, 190, 247, 256, 258,
331
Adkins, 98, 114
Admergell, 15, 74, 124, 142, 154, 203, 216,
239, 303 (see Amgell)
Adren (Adrian,) 123, 127, 237 (see Ardran)
Age, 167
Ainsley, 221, 260
Ainsworth, 3, 37, 45, 46, 68
Aire (see Eyre)
Aisgill, 258, 389
Alderson, 12, 27, 81, 186, 209, 211, 227,
250, 258, 263
Aldridge, 56, 108, 114, 345, 359
Allan (Allon), 9, 12, 20, 23, 31, 34, 48, 83,
86, 104, 124, 177, 185, 199, 219, 221,
250, 251, 263, 292, 312, 324, 345, 352,
384, 385
Allanson (Allenson, Alinson), 49, 119, 227,
260, 263, 310, 363
Allat (Allot), 244, 264
Allerton, 86
Allison (Alison), 51, 100, 113, 124, 165, 282,
283, 304, 310, 320, 330, 380
Almond, 122 (see Amond and Aumond)
Altham, 145, 147
Altofts, 194ⁿ (see Oltophes)
Altom (Altū), 306, 318, 345, 348
Altus, 52, 58, 160, 188, 204, 207, 230, 245,
254, 265, 268, 315, 388, 389 (see Abtus)

Amberson, 103
Ambler, 12, 21, 23, 25, 29, 31, 37, 38, 42,
43, 46, 52, 60, 63, 79, 82, 84, 85, 88,
91, 94, 96, 97, 99, 101, 107, 110, 125,
129, 131, 142, 147, 151, 181, 204, 247,
251, 254, 267, 269, 272, 275, 277, 283,
287, 288, 293, 294, 298, 300, 302, 305,
306, 309, 320, 326, 332, 335, 347, 389
Ambley, 120
Amgell (Aumgill), 110, 179, 227, 254, 258,
307, 390
Amon[d], 61, 91, 105, 117
Anderson, 57, 59, 60, 103, 124, 128, 141,
152, 161, 166, 232, 236, 246, 252, 255,
274, 302, 308, 318, 319, 323, 329, 335,
336, 391
Anderton, 28
Andrew, 5, 18, 58, 59, 61, 63, 232, 274,
292, 299, 300, 381
Anlabie, 247
Antum, 32 (see Autum)
Appleby, 35, 56, 119, 258, 272, 273
Appleton, 3, 59, 128, 294, 349, 381
Appleyard, 19, 24, 36, 43, 46, 47, 48, 90,
92, 104, 117, 133, 143, 151, 170, 248,
252, 281, 288, 306, 339, 345, 348, 352,
360, 367, 372, 386
Arbran, 274
Archer, 3, 28, 74, 86, 91, 199, 225, 234,
254, 271, 306, 312, 328, 332, 336, 351,
387
Ardran, 123, 127, 159, 167, 183, 205, 223,
237, 245, 249, 303, 323 (see Adren)
Argill, 69, 74, 256
Arkindale, 179
Armitage, 18, 21, 24, 29, 35, 40, 43, 45,
47, 48, 51, 52, 68, 72, 73, 79, 95, 103,
110, 117, 125, 143, 148, 157, 159, 160,
184, 215, 235, 238, 239, 243, 252, 263,
271, 276, 278, 279, 299, 320, 332, 351,
359, 363, 364, 373, 375, 383, 391
Armroid, 390
Armsbie, 113

Arnalte, 288
 Arnold (Arnald, Arnall), 14, 74, 97, 167,
 238, 239, 247, 250, 270, 271, 274, 282,
 288, 310, 316, 317, 340
 Arthington, 6, 49, 52, 57, 85, 133, 159, 176,
 200, 303
 Arthur, 267
 Arton, 58, 133, 142, 163, 177, 261, 303,
 330, 331, 358, 361, 375
 Ascoughe (see Askew)
 Asgill, 17, 53
 Ash, 14, 23, 45, 61, 65, 101, 239, 259
 Ashton, 359
 Ask, 141
 Askew (Ascough), 38, 90, 149, 186, 255
 Asquith, 43, 50, 60, 65, 106, 108, 118, 123,
 140, 162, 167, 173, 201, 227, 238, 252,
 255, 263, 264, 279, 305, 309, 352, 359,
 366, 367, 372, 388
 Atey, 352
 Atkin[s], 32, 141, 270, 325, 334
 Atkinson, 7, 8, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 26, 27,
 31, 32, 34, 39, 40, 43, 45, 48, 49, 51,
 52, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 72, 78,
 82, 83, 94, 95, 96, 100, 102, 103, 107,
 108, 109, 111, 114, 116, 117, 126, 128,
 131, 132, 138, 142, 143, 147, 148, 149,
 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 159, 161, 162,
 165, 171, 177, 178, 180, 190, 196, 198,
 201, 204, 205, 208, 211, 212, 215, 217,
 218, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 230, 235,
 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247,
 250, 254, 255, 257, 259, 262, 263, 266,
 268, 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 282, 286,
 290, 293, 294, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309,
 312, 315, 319, 320, 323, 325, 327, 329,
 330, 332, 335, 347, 348, 351, 352, 354,
 358, 360, 363, 367, 371, 373, 375, 379,
 380, 381, 383, 386, 387, 390
 Auckland (Aukland), 150, 158, 167, 171,
 176, 184, 222, 316, 348, 385
 Aumond, 89, 240, 273, 277, 295, 316 (see
 Almond, Amond)
 Ausklam, 109
 Austin, 134, 164, 215, 253, 362
 Austruppe, 331
 Austwick, 45
 Autum (Autü), 129, 238, 317 (see Antum)

BACKHOUSE (Baccus, Bakhus), 4, 13,
 24, 29, 33, 47, 60, 95, 103, 115, 124,
 144, 160, 168, 173, 180, 183, 202, 241,
 244, 249, 253, 272, 274, 275, 289, 305,
 306, 308, 322, 325, 333, 362, 387

Backe, 42, 114, 153
 Bacon, 4, 12, 13, 108, 114, 350, 355
 Bagfall, 70
 Bagfoot, 32, 84, 94, 108, 145, 171, 189, 209,
 253, 260, 317, 351

Baildon, 132, 149, 162, 218, 244
 Bailey (Balye), 12, 15, 17, 27, 41, 48, 50, 64,
 68, 76, 101, 124, 142, 145, 147, 180,
 195, 205, 213, 218, 222, 225, 233, 237,
 241, 251, 252, 267, 283, 285, 286, 291,
 304, 306, 311, 313, 315, 319, 324, 330,
 338, 339, 347, 354, 367, 371, 382, 390,
 391
 Baines, 18, 22, 31, 44, 48, 63, 68, 70, 78, 81,
 82, 89, 90, 93, 104, 109, 110, 111, 115,
 121, 125, 126, 138, 140, 144, 152, 153,
 155, 166, 168, 175, 180, 185, 190, 200,
 204, 206, 213, 223, 232, 235, 237, 243,
 244, 250, 254, 255, 259, 266, 277, 291,
 299, 300, 304, 305, 316, 319, 322, 330,
 332, 333, 338, 346, 348, 355, 356, 358,
 362, 380, 381, 390 (see Bayne)
 Bake[s], 263, 269, 282, 347, 369
 Balderston[e], 252, 386
 Baldwin, 174
 Bales, 2, 46
 Ball, 30, 95, 117, 143, 153, 154, 165, 167,
 182, 242, 269, 305, 326, 336, 345, 346,
 379
 Balme, 128 (see Baume)
 Bancroft, 248, 263
 Banister, 134, 149, 162, 177, 322, 364
 Banke[s], 27, 87, 152, 168, 202, 216, 217,
 228, 244, 247, 258, 259, 277, 285, 342,
 348, 366
 Bantam, 111
 Banton, 5, 13, 90, 111, 132, 155, 234, 278,
 391
 Barber, 48, 251, 258, 263, 374
 Barhouse, 34, 231
 Barker, 37, 43, 90, 97, 99, 108, 115, 120,
 124, 148, 161, 168, 169, 181, 185, 193,
 200, 203, 211, 213, 214, 221, 230, 232,
 235, 239, 246, 247, 260, 270, 278, 286,
 296, 311, 316, 322, 336, 353, 355, 357,
 362, 375, 378, 381, 387, 390
 Barley, 98, 126, 327
 Barmby (Barnby), 28, 280, 310, 318, 346
 Barnard, 15, 71, 74, 92, 100, 112, 121, 124,
 145, 152, 159, 167, 177, 181, 186, 209,
 210, 219, 229, 232, 233, 234, 243, 246,
 258, 267, 310, 321, 344, 346, 356, 360
 Barnes, 21, 56
 Barnet, 52, 108
 Barney, 184ⁿ
 Barraby (see Barrowby)
 Barraclough, 3, 40, 112, 189, 250, 304, 318
 Barras (Barres), 102, 183, 211, 253, 287,
 344
 Barry, 102
 Barrett, 126, 166
 Barrow[s], 11, 21, 73, 254, 374
 Barrü, 308

- Barrowby, 27, 36, 48, 73, 102, 137, 151,
 168, 183, 211, 240, 285, 293, 299, 313
 Barry, 261, 276
 Barton, 8, 18, 46, 58, 72, 266, 273, 291,
 300, 306, 313, 389
 Barwick (Barrick), 110, 136, 332, 350, 382
 Bateman, 25, 212, 216, 228, 259, 293, 327,
 388
 Bates, 12, 55, 57, 225, 255, 259, 261, 263,
 266, 285, 355
 Bateson, 156, 178, 218, 244, 255, 258, 332,
 378, 384
 Batlay (Batley), 47, 159, 192, 200, 204, 216,
 252, 271, 317, 326, 327, 364
 Battersby, 49, 240
 Batty, 11, 17, 20, 23, 26, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37,
 40, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 52, 60, 63, 67,
 68, 69, 75, 76, 81, 82, 87, 95, 97, 98,
 99, 103, 113, 114, 117, 122, 125, 127,
 129, 132, 133, 142, 144, 146, 149, 153,
 154, 160, 161, 164, 169, 175, 180, 186,
 190, 193, 199, 206, 209, 212, 213, 216,
 229, 240, 242, 243, 244, 252, 256, 263,
 292, 294, 298, 305, 308, 309, 313, 318,
 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, 332, 335, 338,
 339, 346, 352, 354, 355, 356, 362, 366,
 370, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 384, 389
 Baume, 239
 Baumforth, 260, 357
 Baxter, 48, 53, 59, 65, 131, 313
 Bayne, 352, 369
 Beal[e], 4, 234, 252, 274, 346
 Beane, 52, 232, 247
 Beareparre (Beaurepaire), 186, 355
 Beaumont (Beaumont), 2, 44, 76, 78, 103,
 117, 125, 138, 145, 177, 191, 291, 303,
 307, 309, 343, 351, 367
 Beck[e], 20, 86, 213, 249, 374
 Beckett (Beckit), 21, 47, 59, 124, 135, 177,
 192, 198, 207, 241, 252, 255, 273, 287,
 292, 298, 322, 339, 342, 381, 382
 Beckwith, 2, 48, 57, 76, 145, 233, 241, 252,
 279, 375, 376
 Bedford (Bedforth), 10, 104, 128, 140, 143,
 159, 175, 232, 307, 323, 324, 337
 Bedworth, 167
 Be[e]croft, 9, 13, 18, 39, 40, 65, 66, 76,
 202, 203, 217, 220, 235, 242, 244, 245,
 246, 253, 257, 258, 263, 271, 283, 287,
 294, 332, 334, 363, 375, 376
 Beeforth, 152
 Beeston (Beiston), 14, 101, 246, 252, 256,
 259, 261, 319, 385
 Beet[e], 3, 36, 188, 198, 250, 345, 348
 Beelbee (Beilby, Bilby), 25, 40, 73, 108,
 165, 328, 335
 Beevers (Bevers), 188
 Bell, 13, 23, 32, 49, 65, 67, 70, 74, 82, 92,
 104, 112, 113, 118, 122, 128, 135, 143,
 153, 158, 161, 163, 171, 200, 206, 234,
 252, 253, 260, 269, 282, 300, 301, 308,
 319, 334, 335, 341, 344, 351, 363, 368,
 375, 389, 390
 Bellas (Bellasse, Bellasye), 203, 248, 366
 Bellingham (Belingsham), 100, 165, 304
 Belton, 128ⁿ
 Bend, 333
 Benjamin, 321
 Bennet, 173ⁿ
 Benson, 14, 57, 63, 83, 96, 108, 115, 141,
 158, 161, 174, 178, 180, 195, 196, 205,
 212, 220, 226, 233, 234, 240, 241, 244,
 245, 248, 252, 255, 268, 274, 278, 285,
 290, 297, 308, 319, 322, 330, 332, 353,
 366, 372, 374, 391
 Bentley, 4, 86, 136, 188, 308
 Benton, 146, 239, 242, 243, 260, 305, 321,
 372
 Berridge, 257
 Berry, 10, 44, 45, 46, 50, 59
 Best, 85, 262
 Betham, 44
 Bethun[e], 9, 56, 60
 Beverley, 74, 135
 Bevit, 215
 Bewce, 234
 Bewes, 255
 Bilbur, 95
 Billington, 17, 25, 36, 45, 124, 256, 281,
 311, 381
 Bilsbury, 276
 Bingley, 296
 Bink[e]s, 65, 136, 152, 167, 180, 185, 196,
 215, 231, 246, 254, 274, 279, 287, 295,
 339, 379
 Binlay, 103
 Binns (Bines), 29, 35, 43, 47, 49, 88, 96,
 143, 157, 231, 248, 254, 262, 267, 278,
 284, 295, 304, 321, 322, 341, 350
 Birch, 48, 202, 222, 249, 377, 388
 Birdesse, 190, 206, 253, 384
 Birdet (Burdet), 329, 363, 377, 386
 Birdhead, 11, 20, 36, 53, 55, 64, 85, 100,
 141, 307, 309
 Birdsall, 34, 90, 103, 114, 127, 148, 278,
 333, 352
 Birdshey, 181
 Birk, 257
 Birkbeck, 9ⁿ, 40, 51, 102, 117, 134, 137,
 238, 313
 Birkby, 177, 257
 Birkdale, 261, 262
 Birkenshaw, 72, 75
 Birkhead, 90, 162, 195, 237, 244, 246, 260,
 374
 Birtwistle, 36, 66, 69, 94, 103, 108, 225,
 259, 261, 274, 277, 286, 374
 Blaborough, 210

- Blackburn [c], 8, 22, 33, 43, 60, 69, 76, 80,
 81, 82, 94, 107, 122, 130, 149, 160,
 164, 171, 172, 181, 192, 196, 200, 202,
 204, 219, 224, 231, 232, 237, 238, 244,
 248, 256, 258, 260, 286, 292, 294, 329,
 330, 341, 344, 360, 362, 372, 375, 380,
 385
 Blackay, 69, 142, 158, 168, 315
 Blacklock [c], 133, 312
 Blades (see Blaydes)
 Blakebrough, 225
 Blakes, 341
 Bland, 5, 13, 22, 34, 59, 94, 105, 113, 195,
 243, 259, 278, 291, 296, 323, 333
 Blaydes, 7, 29, 71, 81, 85, 198, 211, 254,
 262, 266, 267, 383
 Bleasbie (Bleasly), 97, 105, 120, 132, 144,
 274, 306, 325, 363
 Blenkinsop, 6, 24, 39, 58, 64, 246, 274, 276,
 389
 Blockey, 384
 Bloomers (Blumer), 52, 133, 239, 246, 267,
 327, 340
 Bockden, 309
 Bocock, 260, 273
 Boggard, 353
 Boggin, 386
 Bollan [d], 6, 14, 24, 43, 52, 95, 102, 106,
 107, 116, 117, 130, 133, 139, 144, 145,
 146, 160, 164, 179, 203, 219, 229, 234,
 239, 240, 262, 273, 282, 288, 295, 297,
 299, 307, 310, 316, 338, 345, 349, 357
 Bollinge, 311
 Bolsover, 149^a
 Bolton, 24, 26, 31, 192, 256
 Bonefang (Bonifant), 9, 22, 37, 43, 88, 102,
 141, 146, 159, 236, 241, 267, 286, 288,
 302, 303, 323, 374
 Bonnell, 19^a
 Boogle, 272
 Boomer, 109, 263
 Booth, 4, 6, 7, 8, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27,
 33, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51, 57, 63, 65, 72,
 76, 83, 84, 96, 97, 103, 104, 123, 130,
 138, 142, 145, 146, 163, 186, 205, 215,
 233, 236, 241, 246, 248, 249, 253, 258,
 259, 263, 271, 272, 285, 286, 295, 305,
 310, 328, 344, 347, 357, 366, 371, 379,
 382, 385
 Boothman, 125, 207, 238, 290, 298, 304,
 368
 Botherstone, 263
 Bothoms, 351
 Bottomley, 233
 Boulton, 4, 17, 37, 45, 59, 68, 78, 88, 90,
 112, 168, 185, 209, 224, 237, 239, 243,
 244, 253, 257, 265, 270, 272, 278, 287,
 304, 315, 384, 390
 Bower, 264
 Bowes, 1ⁿ, 7, 13, 14, 26, 29, 39, 43, 53,
 59, 61, 95, 103, 125, 144, 157, 158,
 168, 179, 223, 228, 231, 238, 242, 247,
 248, 260, 275, 286, 316, 354, 359
 Bowles, 42
 Bowling, 132, 239, 244, 313, 314, 380, 387
 Bowring, 25, 84
 Bowman, 107
 Bowmer, 8, 79, 96
 Box, 267
 Boyce, 14, 22, 28, 37, 106, 119, 123, 136,
 148, 159, 172, 204, 215, 218, 245, 248
 Boyes (Boye), 32, 33, 38, 49, 50, 85, 88,
 101, 120, 138, 260, 273, 294, 297, 307,
 310, 312, 343, 345, 347, 360, 361, 365,
 371, 376, 378
 Boynton, 132, 151, 219^a, 254, 264, 340
 Bracken, 137, 152, 168, 238, 254, 336, 339
 Brackenbury, 122, 250
 Bradbury, 120, 131, 140, 157, 172, 236, 261,
 302, 336
 Bradford, 24, 37, 103, 121, 157, 236, 254,
 261, 374
 Bradley, 9, 18, 26, 28, 30, 33, 39, 40, 45,
 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 59, 62, 89, 93, 95,
 100, 103, 109, 115, 119, 123, 133, 146,
 167, 185, 195, 213, 216, 222, 233, 235,
 240, 241, 259, 265, 266, 272, 280, 284,
 285, 286, 292, 295, 297, 298, 300, 303,
 306, 308, 322, 328, 348, 363, 364, 385
 Brafitt (Brayfoot), 4, 10, 34, 36, 86, 87, 152,
 166, 200, 220, 229, 231, 232, 250, 252,
 253, 263, 269, 277, 278, 304, 335, 346,
 359
 Brakes, 260
 Brame, 37, 48, 59, 63, 134^a, 156, 174, 201,
 222, 232, 234, 240, 241, 243, 255, 266,
 269, 273, 293, 312, 316, 346, 366
 Bramley, 35, 58, 90, 99, 109, 116, 126, 138,
 146, 156, 160, 168, 170, 178, 184, 206,
 221, 240, 242, 247, 256, 301, 321, 324,
 328, 332, 336, 339, 344
 Branson, 185, 197, 208, 222, 251, 256, 354,
 356
 Branton, 203
 Brashaw (Brashay), 21, 32, 46, 60, 94, 107,
 125, 162, 222, 231, 246, 260, 270, 286,
 298, 339, 385
 Brasse, 356
 Brathewaite (Braythwait), 241, 244, 257,
 363
 Breareley (Brierley), 194, 252, 263, 375, 386
 Breckan, 237
 Breckes, 38, 250
 Breeston, 49
 Brethereick (Brederick), 18, 27, 37, 104, 116,
 141, 161, 370
 Bricken, 238

- Bridges (Bridge, Brige), 46, 51, 98, 99, 128, 137, 239, 242, 305, 310, 313, 317, 356 (see Brig)
- Bridgewater, 202, 220, 241, 261, 301, 341, 362
- Brig (Briges, Briggess, Briggs), 2, 15, 43, 51, 64, 80, 193, 196, 198, 211, 234, 250, 261, 262, 307, 310, 328, 329, 330, 356, 376, 377, 383 (see Bridges)
- Brighame, 192
- Bright, 149
- Brighton, 52, 85, 91, 105, 125, 146, 244
- Bringhurst, 230, 262
- Brisco[e], 2, 12, 23, 35, 54, 88, 241, 243, 263, 283, 365, 383
- Bristoe, 34, 50, 96, 269
- Broadbelt, 12, 24, 40, 44, 104, 119, 143, 188, 219, 226, 258, 261, 264, 336, 344, 353, 364, 385
- Broadhead, 15, 45, 149
- Broadhill, 6
- Broadley (Brodley), 2, 9, 10, 18, 23, 29, 37, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 69, 72, 76, 82, 83, 86, 98, 108, 113, 131, 137, 147, 159, 162, 166, 174, 178, 179, 193, 208, 210, 231, 233, 234, 236, 239, 242, 243, 246, 247, 248, 250, 255, 257, 262, 269, 275, 277, 284, 285, 287, 291, 294, 299, 302, 321, 324, 328, 331, 345, 347, 349, 350, 364, 355, 360, 361, 378
- Brockton, 307
- Brodrick, 196
- Brogden, 163, 170, 214, 245, 252, 260, 306, 317, 318, 325, 341, 348, 356, 360, 371, 377, 381, 384, 390
- Bromhead, 133, 238, 338
- Bromhill (Broomhill), 58, 154, 257, 354, 388
- Bromley, 331
- Brooke[s], 3, 7, 16, 20, 22, 25, 29, 45, 47, 49, 55, 57, 60, 65, 69, 88, 135ⁿ, 141, 149, 166, 169, 172, 195, 200, 207, 211, 219, 227, 238, 239, 240, 244, 246, 249, 253, 261, 270, 275, 296, 308, 311, 328, 330, 346, 348, 363, 373, 374, 381
- Brookesbanke, 129, 144, 182, 207, 220, 227, 256, 370, 373, 384
- Broone, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163, 170, 176, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 202, 203, 205, 210, 212, 218, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 259, 260, 262, 319, 320, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 335, 337, 340, 344, 346, 347, 348, 350, 352, 354, 357, 358, 361, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 372, 375, 377, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385 (see Brown)
- Brotherhead, 49, 260
- Brotherton, 258, 261
- Brough, 49, 85, 274, 386
- Broughton, 137
- Brown[e], 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35, 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 114, 115, 117, 120, 122, 127, 128, 130, 132, 135, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 149, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 243, 245, 246, 249, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 276, 278, 279, 284, 285, 287, 291, 293, 296, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 309, 312, 318, 322, 326, 327 (see Broone)
- Brownley, 52, 118, 300
- Brownlow, 197
- Brownrigg (Broonrig), 165, 181, 200, 214, 224, 261, 365
- Brunton (Bruton), 116, 132, 156, 221, 308, 370, 385
- Buckle, 37, 183, 203, 208, 216, 224, 228, 229, 245, 249, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 262, 349, 358, 365, 380, 391
- Bucktrout, 49
- Bugfoot, 74
- Bulmer (Boulmer), 257
- Bumby, 87
- Burdall, 233
- Burdett, 48, 113ⁿ, 262
- Burdsall, 50, 242
- Burfit, 318
- Burill (Burrall, Burrill), 18, 58, 71, 168, 176, 178, 199, 200, 219, 253, 306, 311, 328, 352
- Burley, 246
- Burne, 11, 17, 38, 86, 91, 100, 112, 145, 249, 289
- Burnell (Burnill), 20, 32, 119, 134, 135, 169, 170, 197, 217, 231, 236, 247, 283, 309
- Burnett (Burnit), 10, 24, 31, 63, 95, 150, 182, 210, 215, 260, 263, 269, 274, 277, 301, 355, 372, 375, 382, 390
- Burniston [e], 101, 158, 172, 186, 188, 212, 299, 359, 362
- Burnlay (Burnley), 45, 46, 183, 203, 220, 249, 369, 373, 374, 382
- Burras, 175, 203, 220, 248, 346, 384
- Burray, 35, 36, 50, 99, 108, 114, 118, 139, 232, 234, 235, 240, 241, 247, 280, 281, 304
- Burren, 170ⁿ
- Burrit, 4
- Burrow[s], 23, 42, 65, 153, 154, 188, 223, 237, 248, 261, 321, 378
- Burton, 25, 74, 87, 96, 177, 178, 203, 206, 242, 244, 247, 249, 256, 261, 290, 333, 350, 356, 377, 385, 386

Busfield, 3, 11, 19, 25, 34, 84, 100, 120,
128, 165, 202, 225^a, 292, 304, 374
Bushby, 187, 203, 219, 252, 372
Bushell, 70, 86, 112, 236, 359
Bussy (Busse), 3, 12, 35, 40, 48, 68, 76,
103, 119, 126, 229, 275, 280, 325, 336
Butler, 8, 16, 19, 22, 33, 52, 54, 55, 62, 74,
77, 84, 88, 89, 95, 102, 115, 229, 249,
255, 259, 260, 263, 268, 302, 305, 354,
376
Butterfield, 6, 13, 23, 36, 46, 50, 57, 78,
86, 87, 99, 114, 203, 223, 229, 234, 238,
260, 351, 372
Buttery, 164, 181, 228, 246, 342, 353
Bywater, 43, 47, 49, 87, 189, 216, 314, 350,
368
Bywell, 6, 20, 29, 43, 45, 68, 85, 125, 258

CADE, 51, 104, 120, 152, 269

Calbeck, 5, 7, 13, 18, 25, 33, 37, 46, 62,
74, 93, 103, 112, 114, 122, 125, 139,
148, 153, 157, 161, 177, 182, 190, 196,
208, 211, 212, 223, 227, 231, 234, 242,
248, 256, 257, 264, 292, 307, 325, 327,
333, 343, 348, 355, 357, 358, 364, 368,
372, 383, 384

Caley, 252, 341

Calton, 129, 134, 137

Calverley, 17ⁿ, 54, 173ⁿ, 247, 325, 377

Calvert (Calvard), 243, 263, 355

Campanit, 292

Cansfield, 208, 251, 319, 391, 392 (see
Causfield)

Capan, 81

Capestocke, 121, 129, 139, 154, 201, 237,
382

Card, 348

Caries, 375

Carleton, 2, 36, 62, 138, 250, 275, 344, 350,
365, 369, 377

Carli[e] (Carlell), 9, 19, 49, 73, 198, 202,
226, 357

Carlin, 254

Carly, 258

Carr[e], 49, 111, 239, 250, 259, 263, 288,
294, 298, 311, 380, 383

Carrit, 258, 264, 300, 387

Carruthers, 60

Carson, 160

Carter, 10, 31, 45, 100, 106, 110, 111, 121,
122, 129, 132, 139, 142, 152, 153, 232,
235, 259, 263, 268, 277, 278, 299, 309,
329, 337, 391

Carver, 104

Casley, 32, 111, 270

Casse, 123, 138, 236, 341

Casson, 2, 6, 8, 14, 17, 18, 25, 28, 29, 30,
31, 33, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 66,

67, 77, 84, 91, 94, 95, 99, 102, 105,
108, 117, 119, 120, 123, 124, 128, 130,
131, 132, 136, 138, 140, 143, 144, 155,
159, 164, 166, 169, 171, 173, 174, 178,
181, 183, 184, 187, 193, 196, 197, 199,
202, 204, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221,
231, 232, 235, 238, 241, 242, 245, 249,
256, 259, 266, 269, 276, 280, 287, 289,
294, 296, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305,
307, 308, 309, 317, 318, 319, 325, 333,
335, 340, 346, 351, 352, 359, 370, 373,
382, 384, 391, 392

Castlay (Castley), 16, 187, 198, 226, 230,
238, 249, 251, 252, 264, 314, 344, 364,
371

Cathorne, 170, 340

Catley, 62, 180, 255, 261, 351

Caton, 189, 212, 269, 338, 340, 342, 351,
383 (see Catton)

Catterson, 47, 57, 313, 321, 324, 327

Catton, 107, 110, 119, 154, 155, 163, 165,
175, 176, 195, 226, 239, 255, 276, 328,
337, 344, 350, 390 (see Caton)

Causfield, 244 (see Cansfield)

Causticke, 350

Cawbert, 280, 289

Cawood, 173, 187, 198, 204, 223, 248, 253

Cawthra (Cawthra), 14, 25, 39, 46, 52, 57,
89, 90, 96, 104, 114, 125, 128, 140,
142, 156, 191, 216, 233, 237, 266, 271,
275, 279, 296, 298, 314, 335

Cawton, 245

Chadwick, 209, 222, 257

Chamley, 245

Chambers, 1, 30, 49, 96, 120, 132, 150, 180,
186, 212, 244, 263, 292, 303, 325, 328

Chamblat (Chamlet), 205, 223, 245, 254,
353, 386

Chandler, 63, 135, 150, 163, 296

Channer, 358

Chapman, 11, 15, 28, 29, 34, 45, 63, 64,
65, 74, 91, 93, 106, 120, 137, 151, 152,
183, 191, 196, 212, 213, 221, 226, 245,
261, 262, 264, 307, 326, 334, 338, 340,
348, 362, 367, 373, 376, 380, 382, 383,
388

Chappell, 378

Charleton, 107, 118, 141, 234, 262, 302

Charley, 258

Chelders, 11, 24, 28, 45, 81, 120, 142, 220,
232, 273, 283, 311, 312, 324, 329

Cherry, 319

Chester [s], 14, 27, 33, 76, 100, 137, 165,
181, 211, 227, 240, 246, 256, 259, 260,
305, 321, 333, 336, 345, 391

Chesterton, 23, 273

Child, 160, 174, 190, 206, 220, 343, 384

Chowler, 3, 56, 73, 124, 137, 145, 156, 175,
204, 237, 243, 262, 265, 298, 306, 311

Christian, 166, 185, 203, 246, 328, 385
 Clapham (Clapeham), 44, 44ⁿ, 159ⁿ, 337
 Clapton, 140
 Clarke, 8, 24, 29, 33, 38, 49, 54, 87, 88,
 92, 94, 99, 103, 106, 109, 112, 120,
 125, 139, 148, 155, 172, 173, 190, 196,
 197, 203, 208, 213, 215, 222, 225, 226,
 228, 232, 237, 238, 239, 246, 247, 252,
 256, 257, 258, 260, 266, 275, 276, 289,
 290, 296, 303, 304, 313, 314, 317, 324,
 328, 335, 346, 353, 357, 360, 366, 367,
 372, 375, 376, 380, 386, 388, 390
 Clarkson, 3, 6, 7, 8, 18, 50, 54, 55, 61, 65,
 75, 83, 175, 178, 187, 202, 204, 227,
 231, 245, 248, 249, 254, 255, 258, 350,
 377, 381
 Claughton, 3, 11, 25, 47, 55, 61, 69, 271,
 341, 347, 367
 Claxtone, 367
 Clayton, 4, 18, 48, 71, 81, 94, 186, 204,
 235, 252, 262, 310, 334, 358, 369, 379,
 380, 384
 Clebburn (Clibburn), 11, 18, 29, 35, 62,
 80, 99, 227, 239, 257, 259, 266, 271,
 301, 307, 313, 332, 345
 Cliff[e], 5, 13, 18, 24, 25, 38, 44, 61, 62,
 100, 117, 218, 225, 234, 241, 245, 259,
 261, 293, 297, 299, 308, 313, 317, 386
 Clifton, 2, 20, 25, 37, 48, 55, 66, 113, 146,
 154, 164, 167, 180, 183, 195, 203, 229,
 234, 239, 241, 249, 254, 257, 260, 296,
 297, 338, 341, 344, 353, 361, 367, 370,
 389
 Clint, 50, 85
 Cliviger, 211, 222, 257
 Close, 133, 161, 179, 191, 218, 220, 230,
 236, 260, 314, 344, 362
 Cloudesley, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 25, 26, 41,
 44, 45, 51, 52, 56, 60, 63, 74, 75, 105,
 119ⁿ, 121, 144, 157, 161, 167, 174,
 179, 190, 192, 195, 207, 210, 213, 228,
 235, 244, 247, 253, 259, 263, 269, 270,
 271, 277, 280, 281, 291, 322, 326, 327,
 345, 348, 351, 352, 356
 Clough, 8, 33, 126, 194ⁿ, 249, 268, 271,
 308, 313, 323
 Cnagger, 297
 Coates (Cootes), 5, 45, 59, 63, 118, 130,
 151, 175, 181, 188, 196, 201, 209, 213,
 238, 245, 247, 251, 254, 280, 290, 294,
 369, 374
 Cocke[s], 160, 322
 Cockell (Cockill), 42, 148, 170, 186, 334,
 352
 Cocker, 100, 114, 130, 146, 149, 154, 165,
 166, 167, 183, 189, 198, 232, 238, 242,
 243, 244, 260, 266, 278, 309, 328, 329,
 333, 351, 368, 378
 Cockram, 251

Coghill, 139, 160
 Colcole, 5, 57, 59, 62, 78, 111, 136, 151,
 164, 231, 258, 262, 265, 268, 273, 280,
 298, 337, 341, 362
 Colledge, 252, 342
 Collin[s] (Colling), 155, 166, 231, 244, 320,
 345
 Collingson, 17, 88, 95, 101, 272
 Collison, 209, 220, 253, 257, 263, 387
 Collit, 136, 174, 370
 Colly, 8, 12, 103, 116, 135, 256, 285
 Colney, 85, 133
 Colton, 12, 21, 160, 165, 168, 275, 282,
 285, 286, 293, 332, 333, 347
 Condell, 262
 Conder, 263, 311
 Connell, 153, 276 (see Cunnall)
 Conyas (Conyers), 2, 13, 22, 30, 33, 36,
 51, 62, 86, 91, 98, 116, 117, 269, 272,
 296
 Cook[e], 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18,
 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31,
 34, 36, 37, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 51, 56,
 59, 61, 63, 64, 68, 70, 72, 82, 84, 88,
 89, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102,
 104, 105, 109, 114, 116, 122, 124, 129,
 134, 138, 146, 150, 155, 161, 167, 175,
 178, 183, 187, 193, 197, 208, 223, 232,
 236, 240, 242, 243, 245, 249, 250, 253,
 259, 260, 264, 267, 271, 274, 275, 278,
 279, 283, 285, 288, 296, 298, 299, 300,
 306, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 323, 328,
 330, 331, 336, 337, 338, 345, 352, 358,
 359, 383, 384, 386, 391
 Cookson, 54, 135ⁿ, 153, 172, 211, 225,
 244, 303, 334, 360, 374 (see Coolson)
 Coolson, 334
 Cooper, 167, 193, 200, 211, 226, 227, 229,
 253, 259, 261, 263, 264, 336, 352, 363,
 365, 375, 382, 385
 Coopman, 81, 82
 Cootes, 238
 Cope, 286
 Copeland, 263, 268, 375
 Copley, 12, 19, 26, 38, 44, 71, 104
 Copperthwaite, 251
 Copperworth, 186, 221
 Corbridge, 43
 Cordin, 5
 Cordingley (Cordiglay), 20, 26, 67, 92, 104,
 116, 134, 260, 266, 313, 329
 Cordley, 212, 215, 258, 367, 373, 380, 386
 Core, 171, 190, 208, 344
 Corker, 18, 93
 Cosin (Cossen[s]), 26, 49, 87, 93, 199, 216,
 237, 241, 248, 253, 267, 283, 315, 338,
 349, 373, 380
 Cottingley, 178

- Cotton, 5, 7, 39, 45, 49, 50, 80, 101, 232,
 233, 245, 251, 319
 Coulson, 263, 348
 Coulthurst, 294
 Coulton, 4, 14, 23, 34, 35, 36, 49, 67, 74,
 76, 78, 82, 93, 105, 111, 178, 245, 286,
 310, 343, 372, 382
 Coverdale, 333
 Coward, 137, 244
 Cowburn, 21, 27, 32, 46, 49, 52, 97, 120,
 140, 241, 283, 291, 307
 Cowell, 202, 213, 229, 254, 377
 Cowlin[g], 48, 111, 117, 154, 234, 246, 281,
 303, 339, 352, 366
 Cowltas, 258
 Cowne, 238
 Cowper (Coup, Couper), 4, 13, 18, 20, 22,
 26, 35, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 54,
 63, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 79, 95, 103,
 113, 114, 128, 139, 148, 169, 182, 187,
 232, 234, 235, 242, 247, 251, 252, 265,
 269, 272, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283,
 293, 299, 300, 314, 315, 322, 323, 329,
 344, 355, 391 (see Cooper)
 Crabtree, 157, 189, 243, 349
 Cradick, 301
 Crafton, 173ⁿ
 Cragg[e], 111, 125, 145, 165, 184, 204,
 223, 259, 319, 346, 377, 385
 Crane, 288
 Crakell, 127
 Craking, 298
 Crane, 86,
 Cranfield, 375
 Craven, 3, 8, 31, 34, 37, 40, 50, 51, 53, 63,
 79, 95, 101, 108, 121, 125, 126, 127,
 139, 153, 156, 159, 161, 164, 171, 174,
 178, 180, 183, 197, 202, 208, 212, 217,
 227, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 250,
 258, 276, 281, 286, 293, 296, 302, 304,
 312, 314, 316, 322, 323, 324, 327, 335,
 336, 340, 353, 355, 368, 375, 377, 380,
 384, 385, 389, 390
 Crayshaw, 92, 262
 Cripple (an Irish), 281
 Croft, 12, 18, 21, 40, 44, 51, 53, 56, 57,
 68, 72, 74, 78, 83, 84, 95, 99, 112,
 113, 117, 124, 133, 134, 141, 149, 152,
 153, 155, 156, 161, 163, 170, 172, 177,
 181, 186, 195, 198, 201, 205, 216, 217,
 218, 221, 225, 235, 240, 242, 244, 245,
 252, 259, 263, 264, 273, 281, 306, 312,
 316, 323, 324, 326, 328, 331, 332, 344,
 350, 362, 369, 374, 382, 391
 Croisdale, 113, 128, 148, 163, 172, 177,
 192, 200, 205, 218, 223, 231, 234, 237,
 240, 247, 352, 370, 382
 Crommack[e], 9, 10, 33, 39, 43, 49, 50,
 53, 58, 61, 73, 107, 132, 233, 290,
 297, 328, 329
 Crook[e], 5, 6, 27, 28, 60, 87, 88, 111, 200,
 234, 244, 266, 281, 334, 360, 362, 390
 Crooles, 319
 Crooner, 202, 388
 Crosbie (Crosby), 329, 367
 Crosfield, 30, 38, 43, 76, 89, 101, 142, 158,
 165, 183, 241, 242, 250, 261, 277, 299,
 320, 343, 356
 Crosier, 260
 Crosley, 56, 84, 271, 300, 359
 Crosse, 27, 30, 83
 Crosthwait, 344
 Crowe, 14, 17, 18, 263, 348
 Crowther, 7, 19, 30, 32, 46, 47, 65, 93,
 118, 129, 150, 170, 172, 197, 214, 263,
 299, 301, 305, 308, 319, 363
 Croyles, 43, 232, 277, 279
 Cudworth, 209
 Cudyard, 340
 Cullingworth, 23, 36, 47, 52, 59, 72, 89,
 95, 106, 111, 118, 127, 139, 142, 149,
 152, 168, 170, 174, 181, 186, 191, 199,
 201, 206, 224, 232, 238, 245, 251, 257,
 266, 268, 271, 318, 322, 325, 334, 343,
 351, 376, 391
 Culpan, 43, 65, 234, 327, 370
 Cumberland (Cüberland), 317
 Cundeth, 93
 Cunliffe, 255
 Cunnell, 10, 42, 111, 169, 193, 226, 234,
 258, 269, 349, 352, 379, 387
 Cunney (Conny), 20, 32, 51, 62, 68, 69,
 121, 136, 240, 308
 Cunningham, 250, 369
 Cur (Curre), 277, 317, 352, 379
 Curra (Currier), 43, 44, 100, 122, 189, 251,
 252, 259, 269, 361
 Curreis, 292, 326, 352
 Curtis, 48, 52, 92, 109, 128, 148, 161, 178,
 198, 292, 315, 334, 377
 Cusforth, 20
 Cuthbert, 29, 98, 140, 156, 177, 183, 195,
 240, 277, 294, 302, 321, 342, 349, 389
- D** AINE, 273
 Dakewell, 1
 Dale (Daille), 10, 246, 315
 Dallaby, 49
 Dalton, 386
 Danby, 26, 48, 88, 90, 93, 128, 143, 146,
 175, 246, 366
 Dandie, 232
 Daniel (Danyel), 51, 151, 169, 251, 254,
 324, 331, 344, 376
 Danson, 210, 282, 326, 357
 Darley, 5, 28, 38, 81, 82, 114, 287, 291,
 292, 389
 Darnel, 16

Darwin (Darrun), 54, 212, 256, 340, 359
 Davy, 224, 249, 256, 260
 Dawson, 6, 18, 19, 22, 28, 30, 37, 39, 42,
 45, 47, 48, 52, 57, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70,
 71, 74, 76, 81, 83, 84, 85, 97, 100,
 102, 110, 111, 115, 116, 119, 124, 132,
 134, 140, 143, 146, 149, 150, 154, 155,
 158, 160, 163, 165, 170, 178, 182, 183,
 185, 186, 187, 197, 200, 209, 211, 212,
 214, 223, 225, 231, 232, 235, 238, 240,
 242, 243, 248, 249, 251, 256, 257, 261,
 264, 272, 275, 283, 284, 289, 291, 295,
 296, 307, 310, 312, 314, 315, 316, 321,
 324, 325, 326, 338, 341, 342, 346, 348,
 359, 362, 367, 370, 373, 374, 375, 379,
 380, 386, 390, 391
 Dawton, 55, 235, 355
 Daxbury, 47
 Day, 82, 109, 121, 123, 132, 138, 156, 176,
 196, 214, 233, 294, 299, 313, 338
 Deane, 4, 20, 26, 42, 48, 63, 80, 98, 120,
 124, 131, 166, 174, 199, 205, 216, 234,
 236, 239, 240, 246, 255, 284, 294, 296,
 309, 322, 341, 342, 375, 388
 Demeane, 260
 Denby (Denbee), 50, 62, 78, 221, 254, 270,
 291, 301, 344
 Denison (Dinyson, Dinnesone), 115, 135,
 146, 148, 194ⁿ, 234, 235, 236, 352
 Dennis, 55
 Denton, 87, 201, 220, 232, 234, 254, 283,
 353, 354, 376
 Dewis, 252
 Dewit, 290
 Dibble, 216
 Dickenson (Dickinson), 9, 38, 43, 47, 50,
 52, 67, 96, 100, 102, 111, 126, 131,
 137, 140, 144, 157, 158, 160, 162, 164,
 165, 167, 172, 179, 180, 182, 190, 193,
 197, 198, 208, 209, 210, 212, 218, 225,
 232, 237, 244, 245, 249, 250, 251, 261,
 262, 274, 276, 279, 283, 284, 291, 293,
 297, 301, 305, 306, 310, 315, 321, 324,
 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 346, 358, 364,
 369, 371, 373, 377, 381
 Dighton, 24, 232
 Dilwood, 164, 184, 207, 222, 376
 Dilworth, 123, 154, 139, 198, 236, 318,
 356
 Dinsdale, 45, 95, 132, 162, 205, 215, 232,
 244, 248, 291, 332, 334, 345, 364, 365,
 383
 Dinslay, 122
 Dipple, 378
 Dishforth, 3, 21, 30, 72, 78, 80, 81, 82,
 193, 232, 244, 249, 261, 358, 367, 371,
 375
 Dixon (Dickson), 2, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15,
 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32, 35,

36, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53,
 54, 57, 60, 63, 65, 66, 68, 72, 73, 75,
 77, 78, 80, 84, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93,
 94, 95, 98, 100, 101, 106, 109, 113,
 115, 118, 119, 123, 125, 129, 130, 132,
 135, 141, 142, 143, 144, 148, 149, 150,
 151, 155, 156, 158, 167, 173, 177, 178,
 180, 183, 184, 186, 187, 190, 191, 198,
 200, 201, 202, 205, 207, 212, 213, 217,
 220, 222, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234,
 235, 238, 239, 242, 244, 245, 248, 249,
 250, 251, 254, 255, 257, 259, 260, 263,
 267, 268, 270, 275, 277, 278, 280, 284,
 290, 291, 293, 296, 297, 303, 308, 309,
 314, 315, 321, 323, 324, 340, 341, 344,
 350, 352, 354, 358, 364, 366, 369, 370,
 374, 377, 379, 380, 383, 384, 385
 Dobson, 3, 15, 29, 36, 45, 46, 47, 50, 66,
 70, 95, 98, 114, 119, 148, 156, 181,
 248, 264, 279, 288, 316, 325, 348
 Docker, 228, 355
 Docklay (Dockley), 56, 57, 175, 338
 Dockrey (Doevra), 229, 263
 Dodshey, 262
 Dodshon (Dodson), 135ⁿ, 213, 231, 241
 Dodsworth, 78, 251
 Doe, 49
 Dolliffe, 35, 269
 Donwell, 248
 Doughty, 242, 391
 Douglas (Dowglas), 4ⁿ, 14, 17, 21, 25, 33,
 35, 39, 65, 89, 97, 99, 104, 116, 130,
 133, 142, 166, 207, 211, 215, 228, 231,
 237, 248, 253, 257, 258, 270, 271, 276,
 277, 280, 285, 295, 326, 349, 357, 365
 Dowker, 237, 249, 280, 333
 Dovers, 6, 12, 24, 39, 47, 84, 88, 93, 100,
 204, 214, 225, 235, 250, 251, 255, 268,
 277, 369, 381
 Dovewhait, 165, 242
 Dowgate, 141
 Dowgell, 45
 Downname, 230, 245, 262
 Dowson, 130
 Dowthwaite, 242, 254, 330, 338
 Drake, 233
 Dransden, 256
 Dransfield, 166
 Draper, 56, 258
 Drewell, 3ⁿ, 64, 102ⁿ, 271
 Droaning, 214, 228, 258
 Drony, 364
 Drury, 20, 86, 92, 270, 273, 289
 Duckett (Duckit), 224, 261, 347, 349, 380,
 390
 Dudmarsh, 186, 206, 250, 366, 372, 373
 Duffil, 74
 Duffin, 15, 18, 38, 45, 328, 334
 Dufton (Dofton), 70, 152, 289

Dugdale, 58, 65, 122, 131, 236, 250
 Duke, 58
 Dunderdale, 141, 153, 169, 187, 204, 225,
 235, 353
 Dunell, 245
 Duning, 244
 Dunn[e], 1, 86, 279, 292, 351
 Dunwell (Dynwell), 10, 24, 35, 51, 56, 60,
 72, 74, 91, 98, 105, 115, 124, 240, 260,
 261, 262, 263, 272, 280, 285, 287, 324
 Dupper, 390
 Durham, 80
 Dyneley, 28
 Dyson, 6, 28, 37, 46, 54, 65, 66, 69, 89,
 93, 100, 102, 108, 111, 116, 118, 123,
 128, 134, 138, 149, 169, 189, 233, 235,
 237, 242, 253, 257, 263, 264, 267, 271,
 272, 281, 282, 287, 290, 299, 311, 317,
 325, 342, 360, 363, 370, 384
EAMOND, 101, 219, 293
 Eamondson (Eamonsen), 17, 29, 31, 107,
 112, 119, 130, 142, 147, 153, 155, 162,
 169, 171, 181, 182, 184, 196, 200, 203,
 213, 218, 222, 236, 242, 244, 245, 255,
 261, 301, 315, 317, 318, 327, 351, 354,
 358, 370, 379, 384, 386, 389
 Earby, 140, 160, 170, 225, 240, 317, 324,
 371, 376
 Earle, 49, 78, 79, 113, 131, 146, 169, 181,
 192, 228, 274, 294, 320, 333, 339, 342,
 390
 Earot, 258, 381
 Easby, 7, 21, 38, 54, 66, 103, 123, 235,
 266, 276, 292, 368
 Easgill, 8, 22, 31, 40, 72, 85, 110, 243,
 265, 293, 308
 East, 18
 Eastburne, 1, 2, 16, 18, 23, 48, 52, 54, 57,
 76, 78, 80, 89, 197, 209, 211, 220,
 235, 240, 255, 256, 261, 298, 302, 317,
 344, 351, 356, 374, 377
 Eastwood, 131, 195, 224, 241, 253, 263,
 290, 297, 302, 308, 357, 388
 Eatol, 135
 Eddleston (Edleston), 9, 64, 305, 350
 Edson (Edson), 5, 248, 259, 312, 314,
 320, 343, 382
 Edge, 183, 200, 246
 Edmondson, 17
 Eggerston, 166
 Eglefield, 245
 Elesworth, 248
 Elevens, 196
 Ellerby, 24, 88, 255, 278, 280, 300
 Ellerton, 66
 Elliker, 169
 Ellin, 162

Ellinson, 70, 338
 Elliot, 235
 Ellis, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 28, 30,
 32, 34, 35, 42, 43, 49, 51, 54, 67, 70,
 71, 72, 77, 78, 85, 89, 92, 94, 99, 101,
 109, 110, 117, 128, 132, 141, 144, 152,
 162, 171, 182, 193, 202, 211, 229, 236,
 238, 241, 242, 246, 249, 250, 254, 257,
 258, 259, 260, 263, 269, 272, 274, 275,
 280, 283, 285, 288, 295, 299, 305, 317,
 332, 334, 335, 337, 346, 351, 353, 356,
 358, 360, 361, 370, 383
 Ellison, 181, 195, 208, 222, 245, 249
 Elliston[e], 10, 13, 40, 50, 61, 67, 72, 73,
 255, 347, 366
 Elmer, 88, 253
 Elsay (Elsee), 181, 227, 249, 256, 336,
 356, 369
 Eltofts, 14, 48, 54, 55, 130, 228, 257, 278,
 301, 349
 Elward, 223
 Emley, 129ⁿ
 Emmerson, 45, 77, 78, 133, 160, 345, 385
 Emmott, 23, 38, 47, 118, 256, 337, 353,
 376
 Emsall, 326, 367
 Emson, 246, 323, 355
 England, 54, 97, 127, 132, 145, 152, 155,
 163, 170, 182, 185, 187, 205, 223, 231,
 238, 239, 292, 307, 320, 324, 326, 332,
 353
 Errot, 258, 381
 Esgold, 327
 Esh, 34, 118, 175, 291
 Eshforth, 257
 Eshold (Esholt), 20, 79, 152, 197, 198,
 206, 208, 213, 228, 248, 254, 265, 350,
 357, 367, 391
 Eshwood, 250, 331
 Etherington, 33, 86, 92, 104, 120, 137,
 258, 354
 Etherton, 50
 Evers, 214, 216, 227, 246, 251, 306
 Ewing, 78, 241, 245, 259, 303
 Exelby (Exlebee), 254
 Exum, 6, 17, 47, 56, 68
 Eyre (Aire), 46, 66ⁿ
FAIRBURN (Fairbarn), 48, 117, 119,
 127, 134, 154, 155, 164, 170, 188,
 203, 219, 223, 236, 240, 251, 257, 265,
 317, 318, 324, 336
 Fairbank, 77, 127, 139, 142, 156, 171, 187,
 207, 211, 229, 295, 358
 Fairfax, 17, 24, 32, 40, 84, 129, 173, 276
 Fairweather, 257
 Falconer (Fauconer, Faukenar), 2, 6, 12,
 14, 16, 17, 23, 28, 29, 33, 41, 42, 44,
 52, 60, 64, 65, 73, 81, 91, 93, 94, 97,

- 107, 108, 110, 112, 115, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 131, 133, 134, 136, 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158, 162, 163, 166, 169, 170, 177, 179, 181, 182, 183, 188, 190, 197, 200, 203, 214, 217, 231, 233, 234, 237, 239, 250, 251, 259, 261, 264, 273, 277, 279, 281, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 303, 314, 318, 319, 321, 329, 333, 340, 346, 348, 351, 354, 355, 367, 373, 374, 384, 385, 388
- Falkingham, 3, 4, 17, 60, 68, 276
- Fallis, 240, 285
- Falshaw (Falshay), 209, 227, 257, 264, 389
- Farlain, 371
- Farlam, 110, 122, 137, 233, 259, 275, 331, 385
- Farley, 387
- Farnil, 244
- Farnis, 306, 382
- Farr, 25
- Farram, 147
- Farrand (Farran), 17, 50, 77, 88, 136, 240, 242, 248, 328, 330, 335, 346, 372
- Farrar (Farray), 7, 21, 25, 34, 39, 40, 47, 48, 68, 77, 80, 98, 107, 108, 117, 125, 149, 160, 232, 238, 243, 245, 246, 253, 263, 266, 271, 272, 275, 278, 281, 284, 289, 291, 292, 293, 296, 298, 308, 312, 325, 381
- Favill, 214, 386
- Fawcett, 6, 11, 49, 52, 59, 61, 69, 76, 111, 129, 148, 158, 165, 172, 188, 192, 238, 242, 250, 255, 257, 264, 265, 266, 280, 289, 295, 296, 301, 302, 323, 327, 335, 344, 354, 361
- Fearne, 13, 19, 21, 24, 32, 35, 36, 42, 43, 50, 51, 55, 57, 66, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 85, 95, 101, 102, 104, 106, 135, 154, 180, 231, 244, 252, 261, 262, 271, 272, 273, 277, 281, 285, 296, 308, 312, 316, 374, 389
- Fearnley, 8, 9, 12, 25, 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 48, 78, 93, 98, 100, 109, 111, 114, 117, 131, 142, 157, 158, 160, 163, 164, 179, 195, 197, 208, 216, 220, 221, 235, 237, 245, 249, 258, 259, 262, 263, 265, 270, 273, 275, 279, 283, 284, 289, 295, 302, 314, 320, 321, 327, 330, 333, 337, 348, 353, 358, 359, 376, 382, 383
- Fearnside, 42, 86, 233, 347, 376
- Feather (Fether), 1, 10, 15, 43, 66, 90, 106, 232, 237, 250, 251, 253, 276, 314, 315, 356
- Featherby, 154
- Featherstone (Fetherstone), 2, 80, 82, 83, 120, 132, 140, 148, 182, 201, 215, 236, 258, 267, 293, 303, 304, 308, 309, 349, 359, 390
- Fell, 31, 46, 96, 132, 162, 186, 239, 285, 297, 315, 388
- Fenton, 1, 11, 13, 15, 30, 35, 36, 44, 49, 73, 77, 93, 123, 133, 145, 152, 169, 178, 183, 185, 189, 191, 192, 197, 203, 205, 208, 212, 214, 219, 224, 228, 234, 236, 239, 247, 251, 257, 281, 284, 294, 298, 303, 310, 331, 334, 352, 374, 384, 388
- Fiddler, 159, 169, 184, 202, 218, 243, 245
- Field, 22, 28, 37, 43, 61, 90, 97, 105, 115, 288
- Fieldhouse, 136
- Fielding, 120, 143, 153, 161, 180, 211, 312, 317
- Firbank, 218, 260
- Firth, 53
- Fish, 16, 29, 44, 51, 58, 82, 110, 125, 160, 201, 248, 253, 262, 277, 291, 302, 310, 344, 390
- Fishburn, 82
- Flanson, 43, 171, 178, 357 (see Flauson)
- Flaske, 248
- Flather, 4, 32, 39, 59, 67, 84, 104, 109, 122, 146, 148, 161, 181, 192, 232, 239, 240, 289, 294, 309, 342, 361, 388
- Flauson, 43, 171, 178, 357 (see Flanson)
- Fleeman (Fleming), 35, 105, 116, 122, 140, 276, 288, 333, 358
- Fleetwood, 66ⁿ
- Fleshwar, 72
- Fletcher, 1, 9, 10, 47, 48, 52, 70, 78, 81, 82, 86, 126, 127, 135, 147, 175, 204, 210, 217, 229, 230, 233, 237, 238, 251, 252, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 268, 274, 283, 297, 299, 319, 326, 338, 339, 356, 366, 376, 382, 383, 390
- Flint[s], 118, 339
- Flockden (Flockton), 7, 12, 42, 47, 57, 93, 163, 246, 254, 318, 348, 350
- Flood, 12
- Forge, 35
- Forrest, 192, 252, 258, 351, 361, 363
- Fosse, 261
- Foster, 5, 10, 11, 16, 25, 27, 30, 35, 43, 49, 50, 51, 52, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 82, 92, 94, 100, 106, 107, 108, 109, 130, 140, 142, 145, 154, 160, 164, 175, 189, 193, 207, 214, 219, 221, 222, 241, 242, 246, 251, 256, 263, 267, 268, 273, 275, 278, 288, 290, 295, 302, 305, 317, 325, 330, 333, 338, 347, 350, 355, 360, 365, 372, 373, 386
- Fotherby, 139, 175, 195, 230, 240, 254, 301
- Foulden, 10, 89
- Foulder, 231, 274, 294, 297, 302, 310
- Fouldes, 10, 11, 18, 43, 45, 47, 59, 66, 73, 77, 371

Fountains (Funtance), 18, 31, 72, 76, 81,
104, 121, 128, 142, 143, 153, 162, 168,
173, 175, 185, 189, 198, 202, 232, 241,
246, 253, 256, 266, 267, 287, 297, 300,
328, 330, 352, 361, 362

Fowler, 46, 62, 101, 178, 191, 209, 226,
252, 367, 387, 390

Fox, 4, 14, 20, 65, 67, 125, 130, 139, 151,
162, 184, 201, 225, 243, 244, 259, 272,
284, 292, 302, 303, 306, 307, 313, 319,
329, 332, 364, 371

Foxcroft, 58, 73, 170, 184, 195, 198, 215,
218, 223, 233, 239, 258, 319, 331^a

Foxley, 164^a

Foxton, 217

Foyston, 279

Frank[e], 25, 84, 90, 97, 106, 149, 179,
231, 232, 266, 272, 295, 303, 307, 340,
362, 368

Frankland, 2, 19, 35, 59, 62, 64, 96, 108,
142, 214, 229, 240, 243, 271, 279, 300,
301, 314, 382

Fransh, 384

Frearer, 229

Freeman[s], 43, 50, 51, 68, 91, 125, 132,
165, 166, 167, 233, 240, 246, 249, 266,
281, 298, 300, 303, 320, 329, 333, 336,
338, 376, 379, 383

French, 261

Frickleton, 141, 157, 168, 189, 199, 206,
222, 237, 300, 301, 355, 364

Frickley, 4, 32, 55, 91, 102, 115, 125, 211,
324, 341, 372

Fryer, 92, 129, 133, 139, 148, 154, 169,
177, 201, 204, 220, 237, 243, 255, 256,
259, 345

Furbank, 360

Furness, 306, 382

GAG (Gagge), 253, 317

Gale, 26, 30, 33, 40, 45, 48, 55, 78, 104,
111, 121, 122, 151, 167, 193, 232, 233,
248, 275, 277, 281, 305, 367

Galloway, 262

Gamble, 20, 42, 47, 215, 248, 256, 304, 349

Garhut, 329

Garforth, 18, 34, 49, 76, 97, 128, 157, 168,
186, 226, 247, 275, 298, 323, 335, 375

Gargrave, 72, 81, 87, 95, 115, 133, 144,
152, 162, 170, 190, 215, 239, 275, 294,
320, 324, 368

Garlick, 253

Garner, 49

Garnett (Garnitt), 83, 182ⁿ, 238, 244, 253,
310, 318

Garrett (Garritt), 2, 4, 13, 19, 22, 36, 84,
102, 103, 123, 146, 165, 171, 196, 213,

234, 242, 249, 258, 266, 273, 274, 288,
312, 313, 326, 338, 374

Garstang (Garstand), 271, 304

Gascoigne, 257

Gatenby, 362

Gauler, 155

Gaunt (Gant), 63, 205, 224, 387

Gayle, 342, 370, 382

Gelders, 39, 88, 107, 123, 153, 182, 191,
200, 205, 217, 219, 224, 241, 249, 252,
272, 299, 317, 342

Gells, 242, 256

Gerison, 331

Gibbon[s], 116, 153, 175, 189, 226, 257,
356

Gibson, 7, 20, 40, 50, 58, 65, 66, 104, 108,
113, 116, 139, 160, 169, 220, 244, 245,
248, 250, 257, 259, 266, 269, 284, 293,
297, 301, 311, 312, 317, 323, 330, 342,
375, 382

Gilburn, 125

Gilders, 277

Gildersleve, 243, 269

Giles, 48, 126, 139, 275

Gill, 11, 20, 25, 32, 37, 38, 49, 51, 54, 57,
75, 83, 84, 88, 92, 98, 100, 117, 128,
131, 132, 140, 143, 145, 157, 158, 175,
176, 184, 191, 192, 193, 195, 198, 200,
201, 208, 209, 211, 223, 224, 225, 234,
237, 238, 241, 243, 248, 250, 252, 255,
259, 261, 262, 264, 268, 293, 299, 302,
314, 317, 329, 330, 338, 350, 352, 356,
360, 369, 374, 375, 380, 387, 388

Gilly, 68

Gilman, 239

Gilson, 3, 28, 48, 74, 172, 182, 198, 217,
224, 246, 327, 377

Gilstrap, 179

Gilwing, 261

Ginsley, 83

Girnwood (see Greenwood)

Gissells, 109

Gland, 342

Gleasbie, 231

Gledhall, 81, 244

Gledhowe, 50, 85, 99, 126, 139, 232, 235,
246, 258, 284

Glendsover, 4, 15, 21, 27, 50, 62, 63, 176,
215, 231, 249, 266, 335, 344, 346, 355

Glover, 3, 8, 36, 44, 78, 95, 101, 106, 109,
120, 121, 122, 131, 135, 139, 140, 149,
157, 170, 184, 222, 237, 267, 281, 284,
285, 296, 302, 305, 306, 313, 319, 323,
352, 357, 364, 386

Godfray (Godfrey), 34, 97, 104, 116, 123,
129, 141, 142, 144, 154, 156, 171, 187,
190, 209, 233, 260, 286, 287, 288, 289,
290, 291, 315, 328, 343, 361, 364, 369,
389

- Godspeed, 136, 147, 159, 177, 193, 221
 Golding (Goulding), 83, 299, 300
 Goodall (Goodale), 3, 15, 19, 24, 33, 35,
 50, 60, 61, 63, 64, 68, 72, 85, 87, 92,
 98, 114, 120, 123, 130, 150, 162, 172,
 182, 244, 260, 266, 270, 295, 359
 Goodbarn, 377
 Gorner, 336
 Gosling, 262
 Gowthwaite, 207, 374
 Grace, 15, 27, 210, 234
 Graham[*e*], 52, 95
 Grange, 243, 252, 298, 362
 Granger, 6, 19, 73, 95, 117, 147, 152, 156,
 175, 179, 188, 197, 200, 209, 211, 217,
 227, 242, 249, 267, 268, 289, 317, 340,
 348, 353, 354, 358, 384
 Grant, 240, 257, 379
 Grasse, 13
 Grave[s], 6, 16, 17, 20, 26, 30, 39, 41, 50,
 63, 71, 79, 83, 88, 90, 92, 98, 102,
 103, 120, 125, 141, 160, 162, 186, 203,
 226, 231, 240, 245, 246, 252, 254, 256,
 262, 264, 266, 294, 300, 323, 343, 361,
 363, 364, 369, 372, 380, 382, 385, 388
 Graveley, 233
 Graveson, 115, 235, 287, 295
 Gray, 9, 27, 47, 61, 63, 220, 246, 271,
 335, 366 (see Grey)
 Grayson, 47
 Greame, 43
 Greathead, 5, 13, 15, 23, 28, 38, 50, 58,
 78, 89, 106, 127, 138, 146, 164, 172,
 192, 198, 217, 237, 239, 241, 242, 247,
 253, 260, 269, 281, 292, 297, 299, 307,
 323, 327, 330, 365, 372, 386, 387, 388
 Greave, 44, 157, 167, 186, 202, 329, 340
 Green, 4, 8, 13, 33, 42, 45, 48, 61, 65, 83,
 94, 103, 104, 115, 126, 127, 164, 201,
 223, 235, 239, 248, 252, 258, 261, 262,
 263, 317, 324, 336, 371
 Greenald, 256
 Greenbury, 114, 132, 144, 216, 234, 256,
 262, 303, 323, 331, 337, 351, 371
 Greenfield (Grenefield), 42, 44, 254, 371
 Greenwood (Girnwood), 18, 51, 52, 58, 71,
 79, 118, 132, 146, 162, 165, 170, 179,
 181, 195, 198, 201, 204, 217, 219, 220,
 223, 224, 235, 245, 247, 253, 256, 262,
 314, 330, 360, 370, 376, 378, 389
 Greg (Gregg[*e*]), 14, 18, 27, 29, 45, 47, 51,
 59, 68, 88, 92, 96, 107, 108, 123, 133,
 148, 156, 174, 176, 184, 189, 191, 217,
 240, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 262, 268,
 286, 296, 318, 325, 337, 339, 360, 365,
 372, 373, 381, 387
 Gregson, 8, 29, 43, 235, 263, 270
 Grenroyd, 53, 69
 Grey, 48, 71, 187, 203, 209, 251, 254, 339,
 359, 388 (see Gray)
 Greystone, 378
 Griffin, 245
 Grime, 1, 2, 19, 43, 55, 66, 72, 84, 87, 96,
 279, 282, 283, 291, 303
 Grimston, 68ⁿ
 Grimthorpe, 44ⁿ
 Grisdale, 74
 Groser (Grosier), 88, 129, 143, 150, 151,
 156, 158, 164, 169, 181, 182, 183, 200,
 208, 238, 272, 278, 294, 295, 296, 315,
 316, 320, 336, 357, 368
 Groves, 61
 Grundall (Grundell), 9, 10, 20, 27, 38, 72,
 88, 99, 114, 196, 207, 294, 311, 378
 Guisley, 8, 20, 52, 71, 98, 122, 141, 158,
 166, 180, 192, 199, 225, 238, 245, 247,
 265, 270, 315, 321, 337, 345, 346, 351,
 376, 385
 Gully, 49
 Gunbee (Gunby), 192, 210, 226, 264, 335
 Gunter, 166ⁿ
 Gurnar, 2
 Gurnell, 62
 Gurney, 71
 Guthrick[*e*], 190, 205, 217, 230, 381
 Guthrie, 71
- ## H
- HABER, 215, 257
 Haddock, 206
 Haddon, 323 (see Heddon)
 Hagerstone, 300
 Hagger, 237
 Haggerd, 257, 286
 Hagston, 34, 93, 136, 277, 282, 322, 364,
 367
 Haigh (Hage), 3, 4, 10, 21, 25, 37, 53, 55,
 64, 69, 78, 83, 92, 93, 103, 120, 121,
 187, 194, 222, 234, 242, 252, 255, 263,
 269, 279, 288, 293, 312, 325, 340, 351,
 359, 371, 386
 Hall, 14, 17, 40, 48, 65, 86, 98, 104, 123,
 128, 210, 218, 221, 222, 225, 229, 233,
 239, 245, 261, 262, 263, 275, 284, 289,
 292, 293, 300, 312, 342, 344, 351, 361,
 362, 371, 391
 Halliday, 14, 21, 32, 35, 41, 46, 67, 77,
 94, 102, 109, 117, 140, 152, 217, 269,
 273, 277, 278, 313
 Halliley, 117, 136
 Halliwell, 43, 100, 268
 Hallowes, 260
 Halton, 47, 78
 Haman (Ilamon), 109, 167, 191, 223, 251,
 252, 256, 259, 327, 329, 333, 341, 343,
 364, 375, 379
 Hamar, 211, 229, 253

- Hamley, 215
 Hamling, 75
 Hammerton, 259, 262
 Hammond (Hawmond), 2, 7, 13, 16, 18,
 19, 22, 24, 30, 31, 36, 38, 46ⁿ, 50, 60,
 75, 79, 88, 89, 96, 100, 120, 136, 157,
 236, 239, 243, 244, 269, 289, 296, 316
 (see Haman)
 Hampshay (Hampshire), 51, 89, 95, 108,
 148, 168, 182, 211, 336, 387
 Handsom[e] (Hanson), 26, 79, 107, 128,
 144, 157, 184, 189, 234, 236, 239, 276,
 308, 310, 326, 366, 373, 381, 390
 Hanworth, 47
 Harbat, 338
 Harber, 210, 220, 371
 Hardacre (Hardiker), 248
 Hardcastle, 44, 45, 50, 85, 142, 154, 172,
 220, 238, 241, 242, 245, 248, 261, 266,
 285, 301, 343, 354, 367, 381, 389
 Hardesty (Hardisty), 5, 9, 18, 29, 52, 73,
 83, 91, 106, 181, 210, 226, 233, 234,
 259, 270, 322, 337, 355, 357, 359, 381,
 386
 Hardwick, 5, 11, 29, 33, 56, 70, 76, 105,
 112, 138, 156, 171, 208, 227, 232, 302,
 353
 Hardy, 21, 42, 52, 196, 219, 363
 Hare (Haire), 7, 25, 45, 47, 59, 60, 203,
 228, 248, 255, 309, 311, 356, 391
 Harewood, 48
 Hargrave, 5, 12, 16, 19, 22, 23, 26, 30, 33,
 36, 42, 45, 47, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 65,
 70, 85, 87, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 102,
 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118,
 119, 127, 128, 130, 134, 136, 139, 144,
 147, 151, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 162,
 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 181, 183, 187,
 195, 196, 198, 207, 209, 211, 214, 218,
 219, 230, 231, 236, 238, 241, 243, 244,
 250, 253, 255, 257, 258, 263, 264, 265,
 268, 271, 272, 274, 279, 280, 281, 283,
 287, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 300, 303,
 305, 307, 308, 311, 314, 318, 321, 322,
 323, 324, 325, 332, 333, 334, 337, 339,
 341, 342, 343, 354, 355, 360, 363, 364,
 365, 372, 375, 376, 378, 379, 382
 Harker, 233
 Harlam, 104
 Harper (Harp), 3, 4, 25, 32, 39, 47, 55,
 104, 156, 162, 171, 187, 206, 213, 224,
 227, 246, 257, 258, 275, 276, 278, 293,
 299, 311, 312, 340, 372, 379
 Harrison, 2, 4, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20,
 21, 24, 25, 28, 29, 33ⁿ, 34, 36, 37, 40,
 41, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 58, 61, 63,
 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79,
 81, 83, 84, 88, 92, 97, 99, 101, 105,
 106, 108, 109, 115, 119, 121, 122, 123,
 126, 127, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139, 140,
 141, 144, 145, 146, 150, 153, 154, 155,
 156, 157, 165, 167, 168, 171, 174, 184,
 187ⁿ, 188, 190, 191, 195, 199, 203, 206,
 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 219, 222, 223,
 227, 236, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246,
 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 259,
 261, 262, 263, 264, 268, 271, 273, 274,
 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 285, 291, 292,
 296, 298, 299, 300, 306, 310, 311, 312,
 314, 316, 319, 321, 322, 324, 328, 331,
 333, 334, 336, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343,
 346, 347, 350, 352, 353, 356, 357, 358,
 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 370, 372,
 373, 374, 376, 377, 379, 380, 383, 384,
 386, 387, 389, 390, 391
 Harrabie (Harrowby), 16, 59, 60, 180, 202,
 248, 249, 259, 268, 287, 344, 361, 368
 Hart, 107, 111, 117, 118, 128, 131, 133,
 149, 155, 161, 175, 197, 217, 234, 255,
 280, 290, 306, 332, 345, 353, 359, 363
 Hartforth, 31, 45, 50, 83, 245, 246, 266, 281
 Hartley, 34, 87, 126, 241, 262, 284, 386
 Hasell (Hassell[s]), 133, 134, 144, 154, 160,
 170, 348, 376
 Hasleton, 359
 Hasmanought, 115, 130, 147, 252, 290
 Haste, 6, 61, 62, 87, 285, 292, 304, 332
 Hastell, 79
 Hatfield, 77, 361
 Hatton, 122, 295, 303
 Hawden (Hawdon), 3, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18,
 25, 31, 33, 36, 44, 59, 71, 78, 80, 86,
 89, 151, 168, 180, 202, 212, 217, 224,
 228, 232, 234, 236, 238, 247, 252, 257,
 258, 261, 263, 273, 277, 279, 282, 303,
 306, 315, 331, 335, 342, 343, 353, 373,
 377
 Hawkin, 278
 Hawksshaw, 84, 103, 371
 Hawksley, 111
 Hawkswell, 47, 263, 372, 373
 Hawksworth, 15, 22, 27, 63, 93, 113, 146,
 160, 165, 177, 182, 193, 195, 202, 206,
 209, 229, 243, 259, 303, 317, 320, 337,
 353, 357, 375, 380
 Hawwood, 263 (see Haworth, Heward)
 Haworth, 28, 29, 57, 124, 150, 169, 242,
 252, 259, 262, 263, 300, 301, 344, 349,
 355, 364, 366
 Hawton, 75, 137
 Haxbee (Haxby), 158, 329
 Haynes, 56
 Hayton, 51, 88, 109, 260, 272, 311
 Headen, 42, 48, 144, 242, 248
 Headlam, 62, 84
 Headley, 8, 13, 58, 63, 72, 82, 95, 98,
 105, 114, 130, 145, 227, 231, 261, 276,
 278, 284, 297, 301, 383

- Heald, 244, 252, 324, 354
 Healthfield, 252
 Heap, 94
 Hearat, 126
 Heardes, 156
 Hearfield, 168, 246
 Hearing, 15, 26, 37, 64, 77, 105, 130, 317, 390
 Hearse, 120
 Heaslington, 8
 Heaton, 10, 93, 100, 116, 139, 225, 267, 281, 361, 381
 Hebden (Hebden), 8, 40, 43, 52, 64, 73, 92, 106, 119, 121, 131, 134, 155, 162, 166, 184, 185, 201, 215, 228, 235, 236, 253, 275, 279, 294, 297, 324, 343, 345, 354, 378, 385
 Heber, 44ⁿ
 Hebleworth, 249
 Hebrun, 319
 Heddon, 152
 Heelous (Helas), 235, 324, 357
 Heldon, 4, 151
 Helehouse (Hillhouse), 3, 12, 13, 56, 86, 242, 252, 254, 274, 307
 Helleton, 304
 Helme, 116, 118, 121, 128, 132, 133, 139, 148, 150, 162, 164, 178, 186, 199, 208, 215, 229, 233, 235, 237, 272, 287, 288, 296, 305, 307, 309, 313, 332, 339, 348, 369, 372, 383
 Hemmingway, 237
 Hemsley, 37, 88, 98, 104, 125, 127, 155, 260, 261, 373, 384
 Hemsworth, 51, 115ⁿ, 177ⁿ, 184, 192, 208, 219, 225, 262, 362
 Hensker, 239
 Hepper, 29
 Heppray (Hepprey, Heprey), 16, 72, 96, 259, 263, 339, 375, 376
 Heptinstall, 376
 Hepton, 382, 387
 Hepworth, 15, 87, 89, 92, 117, 124, 297
 Herring, 249
 Heseld, 235
 Hesmanawi, 115, 130, 147, 252, 290 (see Hasmanought)
 Howard, 366
 Hewbanke, 333
 Hewby (Huby), 6, 13, 21, 32, 73, 81, 114, 126, 145, 214, 233, 234, 254, 258, 272, 284, 313, 319, 326, 359, 379, 380, 381, 383, 388
 Hewes, 283
 Hewfield, 262
 Hewing (Huini), 109, 134, 139, 165, 184, 198, 206, 215, 230, 233, 259, 307, 327, 345
 Hewitt, 3, 4, 12, 16, 21, 26, 35, 69, 70, 74, 102, 112, 123, 235, 241, 257, 268
 Hewson, 8, 28, 61, 123, 180, 264, 271, 335, 342
 Hewton, 52
 Hey, 27, 135ⁿ, 254, 265
 Heyden (Heydon), 165, 248, 328, 333, 343, 382
 Heyhirst, 225
 Heyton, 250
 Hick (Hickes), 19, 52, 55, 76, 77, 208, 221, 245, 247, 255, 332
 Hickson, 51ⁿ, 166ⁿ, 330 (see Hixon)
 Higgins, 55, 281
 Highcud, 256
 Hiley (Hylay), 126
 Hill, 4, 5, 10, 19, 20, 34, 43, 47, 49, 51, 56, 77, 87, 97, 103, 116ⁿ, 128, 184, 258, 266, 269, 271, 273, 276, 279, 282, 291, 300, 333, 341, 348
 Hillary, 51, 61, 110ⁿ, 195, 220, 226, 236, 253, 356
 Hilliard, 248ⁿ
 Hilmworth, 13, 16
 Hilnar, 252
 Hinchcliffe, 7, 8, 13, 19, 25, 34, 48, 64, 65, 79, 84, 100, 104, 107, 108, 114, 118, 119, 135, 136, 155, 180, 232, 233, 235, 243, 258, 273, 302, 306, 315, 322, 369
 Hind, 105, 109, 125, 128, 166, 173, 178, 182, 192, 197, 200, 205, 209, 212, 216, 219, 233, 234, 238, 243, 251, 255, 260, 281, 287, 292, 331, 333, 336, 355, 365, 366, 369, 370, 377
 Hindlay, 154
 Hindle, 59, 150
 Hindsley, 264
 Hingham, 379
 Hird, 331
 Hirsley, 250
 Hirst (Hurst), 1, 2, 7, 12, 16, 28, 30, 39, 40, 42, 45, 49, 51, 55, 58, 73, 77, 82, 145, 146, 155, 158, 162, 170, 173, 179, 187, 189, 190, 195, 199, 200, 208, 209, 214, 218, 222, 226, 240, 247, 248, 249, 254, 258, 260, 264, 270, 272, 293, 328, 332, 340, 345, 358, 368, 372, 380, 386, 390
 Hirtcliffe, 211, 256, 372
 Hirtley, 168, 208, 226, 251, 257, 348, 371, 389
 Hixon, 252, 261
 Hobson, 45, 142, 252, 300
 Hockard, 105
 Hodd, 305
 Hodgson (Hodshon), 17, 28, 40, 44, 49, 50, 51, 67, 69, 82, 105, 112, 119, 125, 127, 136ⁿ, 139, 144, 146, 147, 150, 153, 155, 157, 160, 163, 168, 171, 175, 178,

- 185, 189, 192, 194, 200, 205, 208, 209,
 213, 214, 219, 221, 223, 230, 232, 240,
 243, 246, 247, 250, 252, 254, 259, 260,
 270, 283, 295, 298, 302, 303, 306, 309,
 320, 325, 330, 336, 341, 342, 344, 350,
 354, 369, 381, 386, 389
 Hogg[e] (Hog, Hoge), 11, 18, 29, 30, 44,
 63, 92, 104, 109, 120, 126, 129, 137,
 142, 147, 153, 167, 173, 180, 188, 195,
 205, 220, 232, 236, 248, 259, 275, 286,
 294, 300, 305, 306, 323, 330, 332, 337,
 357, 365, 368, 369, 374, 376, 377, 382,
 390
 Hoggard, 248, 311, 325, 341
 Holding, 260
 Holdsworth, 4, 8, 9, 11, 22, 23, 30, 37, 39,
 51, 52, 55, 70, 87, 108, 122, 124, 128,
 145, 155, 156, 162, 171, 176, 180, 185,
 192, 193, 195, 198, 202, 205, 207, 216,
 220, 221, 224, 232, 233, 234, 237, 243,
 251, 252, 253, 267, 274, 280, 283, 289,
 313, 314, 319, 321, 341, 343, 347, 354,
 355, 358, 365, 375, 383, 386
 Hole, 157, 181, 224, 236, 244, 261, 309,
 320, 386 (see Hoole)
 Holgate (Houlgate), 239, 242, 306
 Holiday (Holyday), 176, 182, 339, 384
 Holingrave, 253
 Holling[s], 13, 19, 30, 44, 48, 52, 59, 62,
 71, 85, 92, 112, 116, 117, 130, 137, 141,
 154, 171, 230, 236, 241, 252, 275, 277,
 306, 333, 334, 335, 360, 389
 Holme[s], 2, 6, 9, 29, 35, 48, 51, 52, 71,
 74, 78, 87, 92, 93, 95, 101, 105, 107,
 115, 119, 123, 129, 143, 148, 149, 157,
 164, 169, 170, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193,
 197, 200, 204, 206, 213, 216, 219, 220,
 227, 232, 235, 239, 240, 242, 246, 251,
 252, 254, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263,
 264, 268, 281, 287, 288, 290, 294, 300,
 309, 315, 328, 330, 349, 350, 371, 375,
 380, 381, 385, 386
 Holywell, 259
 Homer, 391
 Hondgait, 226
 Hood, 50, 80, 146, 155, 165, 242, 313, 317,
 337, 345, 346
 Hoole (Howle), 143, 234, 246, 265, 273,
 278, 288, 295 (see Hole)
 Hopkinson, 194^a, 213, 225, 249, 258, 376
 Hoppay, 42
 Hoppes (Hops), 155, 175, 196, 306, 322,
 330
 Hop (Robbin), 298
 Hopton, 4, 6, 8, 17, 18, 20, 30, 44, 59, 66,
 68, 79, 80, 106, 107, 121, 128, 137,
 139, 151, 153, 154, 167, 171, 185, 192,
 205, 220, 228, 238, 240, 255, 257, 261,
 262, 268, 287, 300, 304, 306, 307, 310,
 313, 321, 323, 329, 349, 352, 371, 383,
 391
 Hopwood, 10, 43, 44, 50, 62, 70, 235, 247,
 275, 386
 Horbery, 261
 Hornby, 235, 273, 296, 312
 Horne, 198, 199, 212, 222, 227, 249, 259,
 362, 364, 368, 383
 Horner (Horna), 3, 6, 10, 11, 17, 21, 24,
 27, 30, 40, 50, 55, 57, 59, 65, 66, 74,
 75, 80, 104, 125, 146, 167, 176, 178,
 179, 184, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 198,
 199, 200, 202, 203, 207, 210, 215, 218,
 221, 222, 223, 228, 238, 241, 243, 246,
 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256, 258,
 277, 278, 282, 298, 312, 313, 339, 348,
 355, 358, 371, 372
 Hornes, 175, 183, 184
 Horridge, 16, 316
 Horsell, 350
 Horsley, 114, 342
 Horsman, 1, 12, 13, 21, 22, 35, 36, 54, 87,
 99, 104, 109, 115, 119, 126, 127, 129,
 146, 161, 164, 176, 183, 192, 203, 209,
 212, 215, 219, 234, 249, 251, 256, 265,
 275, 278, 296, 297, 304, 316, 359, 362,
 368, 375, 382, 387
 Houlden, 329
 Houle, 80
 Houlst, 313
 Howdel, 236
 Howden, 33, 106, 117, 124, 128, 138, 144,
 145, 182, 188, 196, 205, 224, 235, 246,
 247, 250, 261, 311, 312, 321, 331, 347,
 354, 355, 362
 Howe, 23, 41, 98, 112, 276, 282, 293
 Howitt, 389
 Howker, 343
 Howson, 229, 256, 262, 384
 Hoyle, 5, 9, 12, 17, 23, 27, 44, 48, 56, 74,
 81, 216
 Huan, 139
 Hud, 283
 Hudson, 9, 22, 33, 36, 48, 51, 59, 75, 80,
 86, 97, 113, 120, 140, 153, 164, 175,
 181, 194, 195, 212, 226, 231, 233, 234,
 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 245, 247, 249,
 253, 260, 264, 275, 283, 285, 295, 311,
 315, 318, 327, 337, 342, 346, 348, 360,
 363, 373, 382
 Hudswell, 50, 51, 53, 66, 104, 115, 119,
 236, 267, 297, 305, 307, 323, 330, 341,
 357
 Huggard, 121, 139, 152, 286, 288, 313
 Hughes, 283
 Hulst, 192, 248, 360
 Hull, 28
 Hulley, 236
 Huncoat (Huncote), 77, 369

Hunt, 62, 65, 92, 309, 388
 Huntcliffe, 50
 Hunter, 46, 61, 70, 170, 182, 228, 254,
 255, 305, 335, 338, 351, 355
 Husler, 260
 Husley, 221
 Hutchinson, 9, 46, 47, 55, 58, 66, 69, 94,
 140, 151, 153, 156, 161, 167, 172, 174,
 183, 186, 191, 199, 204, 207, 210, 216,
 217, 222, 225, 229, 230, 233, 241, 243,
 246, 247, 254, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264,
 270, 282, 290, 306, 309, 316, 319, 353,
 359, 361, 369, 372, 375, 376, 384, 388
 Hutton, 31, 40, 55, 72, 96, 102, 107, 112,
 119, 131, 276, 290, 293, 305, 311, 318,
 327, 331, 332, 374, 378

IBBOTSON, 5, 9, 20, 26, 35, 43, 44, 50,
 56, 67, 80, 89, 93, 100, 113, 124, 127,
 129, 141, 154, 155, 168, 174, 195, 213,
 219, 225, 237, 244, 254, 262, 266, 267,
 279, 288, 296, 319, 341, 352, 363, 373,
 374, 378

Idle, 103ⁿ, 131ⁿ

Ignam, 300

Ilbecke, 253, 366, 382, 390

Iles, 33ⁿ, 42, 43, 46, 55, 103ⁿ, 115, 122,
 124, 134, 136, 141, 143, 150, 151, 152,
 155, 161, 164, 166, 167, 175, 176, 180,
 205, 215, 216, 229, 231, 233, 237, 242,
 245, 304, 307, 313, 317, 319, 327, 329,
 332, 344, 359, 370, 371

Illingworth, 2, 30, 50, 84, 94, 110, 126,
 163, 244, 246, 285, 318, 347, 350, 361

Ingham, 268, 271, 294, 300, 303

Ingle, 3, 25, 37, 40, 52, 58, 66, 67, 73,
 138, 147, 216, 230, 244, 256, 266, 287,
 306, 319, 338, 355, 368, 370

Ingleby, 45, 239

Ingram (Ingheram), 5, 13, 30, 36, 62, 79,
 82, 92, 99, 107, 110, 127, 132, 148,
 173ⁿ, 178, 247, 248, 252, 290, 303,
 312, 379

Inman, 65, 78, 277

Irish, 139, 140, 153, 167, 191, 240, 345

Isherwood, 321

Ishrovide, 130

Iveson, 5, 19ⁿ, 40, 123

JACKES, 68

Jackson, 5, 9, 10, 13, 16, 17, 20, 24, 25,
 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40,
 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53,
 57, 59, 60, 62, 77, 79, 80, 83, 87, 88,
 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106,
 110, 113, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 125,
 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 141, 143,
 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 155, 157, 159,

160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 171, 174,
 175, 177, 178, 182, 186, 187, 189, 193,
 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 202, 209, 212,
 213, 216, 217, 222, 224, 226, 230, 233,
 235, 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245,
 246, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255, 261,
 262, 263, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274,
 275, 277, 281, 282, 288, 289, 292, 294,
 295, 298, 299, 300, 301, 304, 305, 307,
 309, 310, 314, 316, 320, 324, 325, 330,
 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 342, 343, 344,
 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 359, 360,
 361, 364, 365, 375, 377, 380, 384, 388,
 389

Jaggar, 23, 35, 87

Janson, 172

Jaques, 236ⁿ

Jaram (Jarum), 111, 236, 283, 285, 347

Jarman, 32, 283, 340

Jawitt, 204, 226, 236, 253, 254, 262, 345,
 356, 367

Jeagle, 248

Jebson, 237

Jefferay (Jefferay, Jeffray, Jeffrey), 2, 8, 15,
 20, 38, 42, 47, 48, 52, 63, 70, 81, 87,
 105, 115, 121, 136, 199, 215, 239, 248,
 254, 255, 263, 344, 350, 351, 352, 363,
 367, 379

Jefferson, 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 24, 36, 50, 54,
 55, 58, 59, 65, 67, 75, 82, 83, 84, 99,
 100, 105, 109, 111, 113, 114, 120, 121,
 137, 138, 143, 144, 146, 149, 155, 156,
 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 176, 178, 181,
 182, 187, 191, 196, 197, 200, 201, 202,
 215, 217, 219, 227, 232, 238, 239, 240,
 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 249, 252,
 255, 259, 261, 262, 265, 270, 279, 280,
 282, 283, 287, 291, 292, 296, 297, 300,
 303, 314, 316, 319, 327, 331, 334, 335,
 341, 345, 353, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364,
 365, 368, 369, 377, 379

Jenkinson, 32, 46, 65, 83, 115, 128ⁿ, 164,
 176, 231, 232, 234, 235, 240, 246, 248,
 271, 289, 294, 329, 337, 342

Jennes, 82

Jennings, 53, 54, 73, 91, 96, 138, 165,
 168ⁿ, 240, 276, 313

Jerome (Jerume), 10, 30, 43, 63, 77, 93,
 107, 111, 234, 300, 307, 318

Jobson, 153, 168, 180, 196, 243, 253, 261,
 262, 322, 334, 341, 378

Johnson, 4, 13, 17, 43, 45, 49, 51, 58, 59,
 67, 71, 83, 84, 96, 100, 101, 108, 109,
 121, 122, 136, 138, 143, 149, 151, 161,
 166, 167, 171, 174, 191, 192, 206, 207,
 210, 213, 215, 219, 225, 227, 228, 234,
 238, 239, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248, 251,
 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262,
 272, 274, 279, 280, 281, 301, 306, 309,

313, 324, 325, 326, 332, 338, 345, 353,
356, 368, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 387,
388, 389
Jollop, 304
Jowitt, 204
Jubb, 30, 32, 50, 72, 92, 94, 123, 134,
141, 143, 151, 159, 171, 176, 224, 240,
257, 265, 274, 283, 310, 312, 328, 329,
360, 363, 371, 372, 373
Judson, 7, 9, 11, 34, 56, 64, 70, 71, 81,
182, 192, 241, 250, 278, 378, 380, 383
Justice, 5, 29, 59, 232

K EIGHLEY (Kighley), 7, 62, 262, 354,
379

Kendal, 6, 7, 11, 16, 19, 20, 21, 31, 32,
37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 56, 57, 59, 63, 64,
65, 68, 70, 76, 81, 82, 85, 93, 98, 101,
103, 106, 108, 114, 116, 126, 133, 136,
143, 145, 150, 153, 154, 157, 160, 168,
171, 174, 176, 182, 198, 203, 205, 223,
234, 238, 239, 241, 243, 251, 260, 261,
265, 268, 272, 273, 287, 288, 298, 321,
325, 326, 352, 365, 371, 372, 385
Kent, 2, 13, 23, 33, 35, 77, 94, 103, 147,
149, 151, 162, 170, 176, 191, 193, 198,
210, 219, 235, 241, 242, 243, 253, 272,
274, 276, 279, 297, 325, 373, 381, 383,
386

Kerr, 37, 126, 141, 156

Keyes, 173, 264, 340, 345, 369

Kidd, 11, 23, 40, 51, 52, 73, 82, 84, 99,
140, 154, 238, 247, 254, 265, 267, 272,
276, 299, 310, 334, 341, 382

Kiddall, 301, 311

Kilburn, 135, 141, 170, 200, 221, 238, 247,
252, 260, 267, 320, 349

Killingaile (Killingall), 87, 234, 298

Killingbeck, 8, 19, 25, 31, 32, 40, 44, 49,
56, 82, 87, 91, 92, 95, 109, 114, 134ⁿ,
136ⁿ, 152, 157, 166, 184, 199, 217, 274,
276, 286, 293, 301, 313, 325, 327, 372,
378, 380

Killingham, 11

Kilner, 32, 96, 269, 379

King, 9, 45, 67, 108, 149, 251, 285, 294,
358

Kingstone, 42

Kinny, 24, 84, 85, 87, 345, 361

Kipling, 222

Kippas, 86

Kirby, 139, 177, 200, 221, 242, 248, 258,
263, 287

Kirk[e], 3, 46, 54, 77, 83, 175, 189, 204,
226, 239, 248, 252, 259, 331, 357

Kirkby, 69, 239

Kirkthorpe, 194ⁿ

Kirton, 126, 231, 274

Kitchin, 48, 76, 246, 247, 264, 265, 282,
294

Kitchiman (Kitchingman), 65, 162, 170,
181, 199, 213, 243, 245, 359, 365

Kitson, 31, 48, 51, 52, 79, 83, 258, 264,
280, 354, 361, 381

Knaption, 264

Knawstruppe, 379

Knife, 64

Knightson, 50

Knipe, 31, 46, 48, 254, 358, 383

Knowles, 53, 59, 64, 81, 215, 233, 235,
236, 238, 259, 262, 284, 285, 384

L ABRAN, 160, 166, 180, 208, 217, 226,
359, 372, 378, 385

Laburne, 36, 48, 81, 111, 193, 201, 243,
266, 284

Lacke, 49, 75, 107, 154, 272

Lackland, 43, 90, 254, 320 (see Lakeland)

Lacocke, 159ⁿ, 172ⁿ, 255, 257, 259, 348,
353

Lademan (Leadman), 10, 13, 28, 94, 158,
168, 202, 249, 251, 256, 257, 263, 270,
272, 297, 322, 326, 348, 354, 368, 372,
387

Lake, 33, 49, 75, 90, 92, 107, 118, 138,
154, 176

Lamb[e], 7, 44, 45, 57, 88, 126, 155, 167,
183, 201, 218, 229, 237, 248, 326, 327,
348

Lambert, 6, 11, 13, 21, 32, 34, 38, 40, 44,
46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 61, 63, 69, 70, 71,
75, 77, 87, 90, 98, 101, 106, 108, 110,
111ⁿ, 114, 115, 122, 129, 130, 134, 135,
137, 138, 140, 148, 149, 150, 160, 161,
162, 163, 164, 165, 169, 176, 177, 179,
181, 184, 191, 192, 197, 198, 200, 202,
206, 214, 231, 237, 243, 244, 245, 248,
249, 251, 255, 260, 263, 264, 265, 268,
275, 280, 281, 283, 285, 286, 292, 299,
300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 309, 310,
312, 313, 314, 318, 320, 322, 326, 332,
338, 348, 351, 353, 354, 356, 358, 359,
360, 365, 367, 380, 385

Lamee (Lamy), 258, 337

Lancashire, 283

Lancaster, 7, 48, 54, 57, 62, 74, 75, 251,
252, 263, 324

Lang (see Long)

Langby, 152

Langchester, 333

Langdale, 165, 198, 227, 241, 253, 370, 387
Langfeld, 170

Langfellow (Langfelley), 101, 108, 123,
145, 231, 269, 272, 334

Langley, 139, 183, 216, 240, 387, 391

Langscar[re], 7, 24, 46, 65, 84, 85, 88,
105, 147, 164, 181, 187, 204, 218, 225,

234, 241, 244, 245, 249, 267, 278, 328,
336, 369, 388
Langstaffe, 173, 179, 182, 227, 228, 258,
344, 345, 361
Langstawe, 249
Langstop, 248
Langstrop (Langstrupp[e]), 90, 99, 107, 131,
147, 157, 165, 172, 189, 192, 193, 227,
231, 233, 234, 243, 248, 270, 271, 303,
373, 387
Langton, 14, 15, 21, 38, 44, 107, 361, 389
Lansdall, 79, 90, 113, 205, 214, 222, 226,
257, 258, 262, 286, 332
Lapitts (Lapits, Lapisse), 106, 118, 137,
170, 184, 192, 213, 233, 261, 284, 345,
366, 390
Lasby, 52
Latham (Lathom, Lathum, Leethum), 110,
125, 140, 163, 188, 218, 228, 234, 254,
331, 344, 361
Lawne, 89, 277
Lawrence, 4, 31, 99, 157, 263, 275, 347
Lawson, 4, 6, 14, 28, 39, 40, 44, 47, 58,
170, 181, 191, 192, 208, 231, 247, 248,
250, 253, 256, 258, 270, 277, 299, 325,
334, 343, 346, 356, 359, 376, 382
Laycock, 9, 17ⁿ, 26, 44, 94, 99, 245, 290,
291, 302
Layland, 56, 96, 311
Layster, 238
Lazenby, 365
Leach, 56, 132, 141, 154, 157, 169, 189,
192, 194, 209, 231, 238, 240, 252, 290,
366, 369 (see Leech)
Leake, 72, 199
Leaper, 6, 337
Leasonby, 243
Leathley, 83, 264
Leavens, 170, 182, 212, 247, 367
Leavitt, 86, 123, 141, 267
Leatham (see Lathom)
Ledger, 44, 74
Lee, 11, 14, 26, 34, 37, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48,
50, 54, 62, 68, 71, 82, 87, 94, 95, 109,
115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 126, 131, 136ⁿ,
144, 147, 156, 158, 194ⁿ, 232, 233, 234,
236, 237, 239, 240, 242, 244, 251, 268,
269, 274, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 287,
291, 301, 305, 309, 311, 315, 320, 332,
339, 343, 344, 346
Leeming, 185, 202, 239, 249
Leethley, 264
Leigh, 24, 86, 140, 193, 194ⁿ, 196, 207,
218, 250, 252, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259,
345, 351, 354, 355, 366, 375, 383, 386,
387, 388
Leighton, 55, 188, 205, 216, 230, 247
Leman, 22

Lepton, 5, 52, 56, 246, 256, 273, 286, 310,
312, 313, 334, 378
Levitt, 236, 241, 331, 333
Lickbarrow, 30, 93, 239, 377
Lightfoot, 8, 28, 42, 43, 63, 76, 91, 106,
118, 130, 150, 172, 190, 195, 211, 215,
243, 248, 250, 325, 364, 375
Lilburne, 27, 48, 93, 148
Lilly (Lillee), 222, 246, 260, 321
Linage (Linnadge), 4, 247, 258, 270, 378,
380
Lincoln[e], 219, 253
Lindall, 10, 18, 21, 30, 37, 42, 51, 63, 73,
90, 93, 102, 117, 131, 174, 233, 239,
281, 315, 332, 354
Lindley (Linley[s]), 8, 11, 27, 31, 34, 44,
46, 51, 56, 77, 78, 79, 98, 99, 101, 112,
113, 116, 119, 128, 132, 136, 138, 144,
155, 157, 160, 161, 165, 176, 179, 181,
193, 198, 199, 215, 216, 222, 224, 231,
233, 237, 238, 240, 243, 246, 253, 258,
260, 261, 267, 269, 270, 271, 276, 282,
283, 293, 297, 299, 302, 304, 315, 316,
320, 325, 329, 343, 345, 348, 358, 366,
369, 371, 373, 383, 385, 386
Linnel, 177
Linsitt, 314
Linton, 255
Lister (Litster), 3, 13, 20, 25, 39, 43, 45,
61, 76, 109, 124, 134, 142, 150, 155,
156, 170, 173ⁿ, 187, 199, 201, 205, 207,
215, 224, 226, 229, 245, 253, 254, 255,
257, 258, 265, 273, 297, 298, 304, 312,
318, 341, 345, 347, 359, 367, 376
Litledale, 262
Liversedge, 5, 9, 21, 22, 29, 37, 60, 62, 79,
82, 99, 102, 113, 140, 160, 164, 175,
177, 196, 197, 217, 239, 241, 248, 265,
273, 303, 312, 316, 325, 326, 335, 338,
343, 351, 386
Loblay (Lobley), 1, 5, 6, 8, 12, 31, 34, 41,
43, 45, 46, 50, 52, 56, 70, 72, 89, 99,
106, 107, 123, 197, 203, 219, 234, 245,
250, 253, 256, 274, 277, 278, 283, 285,
287, 297, 302, 311, 323, 345, 357, 359,
378, 379
Lockey, 248
Lockwood, 188, 205, 216, 221, 256, 286,
371
Lodge (Ludge), 16, 19, 30, 39, 61, 83, 89,
103, 111, 115, 120, 121, 133, 134, 234,
239, 243, 244, 263, 286, 290, 297, 298,
303, 304, 311, 349, 390, 391
Loftthouse (Loftus), 4, 165, 175, 183, 185,
186, 198, 209, 214, 222, 227, 243, 245,
246, 248, 250, 252, 256, 260, 321, 335,
337, 350, 360, 364, 376, 380, 383
Long, 47, 48, 66, 241, 243, 258, 256

Longbottom, 11, 15, 23, 33, 54, 61, 71, 90,
102, 241, 274, 300, 359
Longby, 152
Longe, 270
Longfellow (see Langfellow)
Longley, 214, 241
Lonsdale, 9, 29, 63, 232, 316
Loveland, 11ⁿ
Lovell, 262
Lovin, 338
Lowe, 243
Lowther (Lowder), 19ⁿ, 187, 201, 216, 218,
225ⁿ, 367, 390
Lucas, 118, 131, 146, 151, 162, 163, 178,
201, 224, 235, 243, 247, 248, 251, 255,
258, 263, 329, 349, 350, 365
Lumb, 68, 238
Lunn (Lune), 38, 68, 125, 146, 159, 190,
283, 308, 312, 383, 384
Lupton, 114, 126, 139, 143, 162, 167, 174,
180, 182, 204, 211, 212, 227, 228, 235,
237, 252, 257, 275, 278, 286, 299, 305,
330, 335, 356, 365, 367, 374, 376, 382
Lynd, 242
Lyon (Lyones, Lyonessse), 249, 357, 388

MACKREY, 86

Mackrill, 253
Mainor (Manner, Manor), 121, 157, 166,
234, 244, 313, 329, 331
Making, 8, 58
Mallison, 49, 368, 382
Mallory, 46ⁿ
Mallowby, 264
Mammuts (Manninuts, Manyunts), 5, 28,
168, 179, 200, 219, 246, 275, 324, 332,
370
Manby, 173ⁿ
Mancknowles, 32
Mankay, 47
Manklan[d], 85, 176, 197, 206, 220, 228,
229, 247, 264, 330, 372
Mann, 17, 24, 29, 44, 48, 49, 51, 52, 60,
74, 89, 94, 97, 106, 120, 124, 129, 151,
159, 169, 173, 179, 188, 215, 230, 245,
251, 257, 264, 266, 267, 270, 293, 305,
309, 314, 315, 321, 334, 335, 348, 355,
356, 359, 361
Margerison, 48, 241 (see Jerison)
Margetson, 16
Marian (Maryan), 196, 311
Maris, 97, 261
Markenfeld, 137
Markendayle (Markindall), 145, 160, 252,
261, 306, 383
Marritt, 167, 190, 216, 236, 339, 347, 353
Marsden, 47

Marshall, 2, 5, 13, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28,
36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52,
58, 64, 66, 73, 77, 78, 83, 86, 93, 98,
102, 104, 107, 112, 113, 118, 120, 123,
125, 126, 127, 139, 134, 137, 139, 144,
147, 148, 149, 150, 155, 156, 160, 166,
170, 172, 183, 187, 190, 193, 194, 197,
207, 213, 215, 223, 230, 231, 233, 234,
235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 249,
252, 254, 258, 260, 264, 266, 271, 276,
277, 284, 290, 293, 296, 297, 301, 307,
308, 309, 310, 313, 314, 319, 321, 322,
324, 326, 328, 332, 337, 339, 344, 346,
352, 354, 355, 357, 365, 377, 380, 391
Martin, 8, 10, 45, 46, 47, 49, 58, 60, 123,
235, 241, 258, 259, 262, 277, 278, 285,
302, 336, 343, 353, 364, 365, 386
Martindale, 206, 216, 227, 241, 371
Marton, 257, 278, 286
Maryat, 140, 151, 241
Mashrover, 247
Mason (Mayson), 5, 16, 28, 90, 207, 218,
221, 222, 225, 228, 257, 260, 261, 262,
266, 342, 344, 359, 371, 372, 379, 382,
389
Massy, 5, 23, 113, 145, 178, 193, 197, 210,
220, 229, 248, 252, 311, 386
Masterman, 241
Maston, 51, 238, 299, 342
Mates, 28
Matey, 114
Math, 148
Mather, 47, 79, 107, 114, 123, 132, 191,
213, 296, 375
Matthew (Mathey), 9, 10, 13, 22, 27, 29,
34, 37, 43, 49, 51, 54, 64, 66, 81, 85,
88, 93, 95, 98, 100, 101, 106, 109, 110,
114, 115, 117, 120, 123, 125, 127, 128,
131, 132, 135, 140, 151, 156, 158, 160,
164, 165, 167, 173, 176, 177, 184, 188,
190, 191, 192, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201,
206, 208, 209, 210, 212, 219, 220, 228,
232, 233, 234, 235, 239, 247, 248, 251,
252, 253, 257, 267, 268, 270, 274, 276,
277, 278, 283, 287, 289, 298, 300, 301,
302, 306, 311, 312, 324, 325, 330, 335,
339, 343, 347, 350, 355, 356, 358, 361,
373, 374, 379, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386,
389, 391
Mattison, 3, 16, 30, 83, 264, 318, 382
Maud[e], 4, 50, 52, 60, 70, 74, 78, 84, 85,
88, 90, 95, 103, 106, 153, 180, 192,
200, 207, 219, 225, 232, 242, 249, 255,
258, 266, 268, 272, 278, 290, 312, 314,
318, 329, 341, 368, 381, 386, 389
Mauliverer, 177ⁿ
Maunby, 300
Mawer (Mauer), 1, 82, 243, 317, 383

- Mawson, 14, 19, 21, 46, 47, 48, 62, 64, 73,
 97, 170, 233, 235, 238, 252, 270, 271,
 282, 290, 343, 383
 Maxwell, 188
 Maynard, 140, 145, 185, 197, 207
 Meadow[e] (Medowe), 2, 51, 59, 61, 68, 90,
 111, 222, 231, 242, 259, 274, 280, 286,
 291, 293, 304, 319, 321, 332, 372, 383
 Mearin[g], 3, 19, 35, 52, 64, 81, 85, 87,
 88, 101, 116, 133, 141, 146, 176, 311,
 314, 358
 Mease, 15, 207, 250, 256, 261, 290, 322,
 323, 337, 368
 Meckay, 3, 14, 63, 141
 Medlam, 141, 299
 Mellington, 142, 241, 279, 311, 314, 385
 Melthorpe, 239
 Merryweather, 178, 191, 209, 226, 246
 Messenger, 53, 111, 122, 137, 148, 171,
 234, 308
 Metcalfe, 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 14, 18, 25, 26,
 28, 29, 34, 38, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49,
 52, 60, 66, 72, 75, 83, 86, 89, 94, 95,
 96, 97, 100, 105, 107, 109, 110ⁿ, 111,
 113, 118, 119, 120, 121, 124, 126, 127,
 131, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 149, 150,
 154, 155, 156, 157, 161, 162, 164, 165,
 168, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 183, 186,
 188, 190, 192, 193, 195, 198, 200, 204,
 209, 211, 214, 215, 228, 230, 231, 232,
 233, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 243, 244,
 245, 246, 249, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258,
 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 269, 271,
 273, 274, 277, 281, 282, 284, 286, 288,
 290, 291, 293, 295, 296, 298, 299, 301,
 302, 303, 308, 309, 311, 317, 318, 322,
 327, 328, 335, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343,
 346, 350, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357,
 360, 361, 363, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370,
 371, 372, 373, 378, 385, 388, 391, 392
 Meynel, 136ⁿ
 Micklethwaite, 236
 Middleham, 15, 67, 115, 127, 165, 259,
 274, 286, 301, 353
 Middleton, 38, 47, 48, 116, 126, 169, 236,
 246, 281, 319, 335, 368
 Midgley, 27, 35, 39, 43, 48, 51, 58, 77,
 98, 100, 114, 117, 127, 136, 142, 189,
 207, 238, 240, 241, 242, 244, 250, 251,
 254, 255, 258, 282, 290, 293, 297, 303,
 308, 312, 317, 378, 385, 386
 Midhope, 68ⁿ
 Miggans, 249
 Milburd, 7
 Milburn, 18, 30, 94, 147, 162, 174, 242,
 267, 321, 330, 344
 Miles, 101
 Millington, 195, 204, 219, 253, 360, 385
 Milner, 2, 5, 6, 10, 12, 15, 17ⁿ, 23, 24, 25,
 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46,
 47, 48, 54, 56, 58, 66, 70, 74, 76, 84,
 85, 86, 93, 96, 103, 104, 105, 108,
 112, 116, 117, 127, 128ⁿ, 133, 134, 138,
 141, 143, 153, 159, 161, 162, 168, 170,
 172, 178, 182, 184, 185, 187, 189, 193,
 194, 195, 196, 201, 202, 207, 211, 215,
 216, 217, 219, 227, 228ⁿ, 229, 231, 236,
 237, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250,
 251, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 265, 281,
 282, 285, 286, 295, 296, 298, 301, 302,
 306, 307, 309, 319, 323, 324, 326, 327,
 332, 334, 340, 345, 346, 353, 354, 360,
 363, 364, 367, 368, 381, 383, 385, 387,
 390
 Milnthorpe, 86, 260, 368
 Mirfield, 108, 147
 Mirfit (Mirfoot, Murfit), 37, 123, 143, 163,
 193, 331, 339, 341, 360, 361, 362
 Mitchell, 11, 29, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 55,
 81, 89, 92, 94, 111, 126, 147, 175, 183,
 192, 194, 196, 200, 202, 205, 216, 219,
 220, 226, 227, 231, 232, 235, 245, 248,
 249, 251, 254, 255, 256, 260, 261, 263,
 266, 267, 275, 305, 306, 309, 314, 331,
 345, 346, 356, 358, 360, 365, 372, 375,
 378, 380, 381, 389
 Mitton, 244, 292
 Moffit, 273, 274
 Monckton, 47, 86, 89, 95, 231, 232, 233,
 236, 239, 241, 268, 278, 279, 289, 294,
 295, 311, 313, 314, 347
 Monkey, 225, 260, 261, 283, 336 (see Man-
 Munsfield, 144, 156, 311 [kay])
 Montague, 44ⁿ
 Moore (More), 2, 19, 22, 27, 33, 35, 41,
 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 58, 60, 62, 73,
 77, 78, 79, 85, 94, 101, 104, 105, 110,
 112, 117, 119, 122, 124, 130, 131, 132,
 140, 149, 155, 156, 159, 176, 184, 186,
 188, 189, 190, 192, 200, 205, 206, 209,
 210, 211, 217, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228,
 230, 231, 233, 236, 239, 248, 250, 251,
 253, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 269, 270,
 282, 283, 286, 287, 290, 295, 301, 303,
 304, 307, 308, 314, 320, 321, 323, 327,
 329, 343, 344, 345, 352, 354, 363, 368,
 369, 377, 378, 385, 389
 Moorhouse (Mrhus), 12, 13, 31, 37, 96, 97,
 112, 119, 126, 129, 149, 152, 156, 167,
 186, 209, 247, 249, 250, 251, 260, 262,
 281, 291, 295, 306, 310, 317, 318, 323,
 338, 361
 Morgan, 56, 57, 71, 85, 93, 113, 171, 180,
 199, 212, 239, 273, 290, 333, 360
 Morley, 4, 7, 17, 38, 61, 70, 73, 84, 97,
 112, 124, 151, 163, 168, 265, 274, 277,
 280, 282, 301, 314, 338, 350, 355, 369,
 384

Morrell, 9, 36, 73, 243
 Morrick, 141
 Morris (Moris), 12, 27, 33, 34, 48, 89, 107,
 115, 147, 181, 263, 264, 307, 346
 Morritt, 125, 172, 237, 254, 378
 Mortimer, 47, 77, 189, 349
 Mortnate, 12
 Mowell, 88, 260
 Moser, 138, 234, 244, 312, 326, 330 (see
 Mosley, 83 [Moyses])
 Mosse, 366
 Mough, 211, 251, 253, 254, 345, 346, 359,
 378, 384
 Mougham, 202
 Mought, 15, 33, 51, 69, 192
 Mouldson, 235
 Mounsey, 118
 Mountaine, 10ⁿ
 Moverley, 213, 386
 Moxon, 80, 101, 118, 126, 133, 136, 145,
 149, 157, 162, 176, 197, 209, 235, 285,
 299, 311, 326, 345, 366, 370, 371
 Moyses, 39, 40, 47, 57, 90, 110, 124, 185
 (see Moses)
 Mudd, 14, 84, 230, 259
 Muffet, 273, 274
 Munkey, 125 (see Monkey)
 Murgatroyd (Murgitrude), 4, 32, 62, 64,
 97, 130, 198, 360
 Murras, 99
 Murray, 7, 24, 154, 164, 249, 351, 352,
 364, 370, 375, 385
 Murthwaite, 62
 Murton, 13, 19, 26, 39, 63, 79, 104, 114,
 151, 172, 196, 247, 255, 267, 278, 286,
 316, 337, 354, 360
 Musgrave, 7, 9, 15, 18, 26, 27, 29, 30, 38,
 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 56, 59, 64,
 71, 72, 75, 79, 83, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92,
 95, 99, 101, 102, 108, 109, 110, 113,
 115, 118, 121, 122, 131, 132, 136, 137,
 140, 143, 147, 151, 152, 154, 159, 161,
 171, 172, 177, 179, 180, 187, 198, 199,
 201, 208, 209, 213, 214, 217, 228, 231,
 232, 233, 234, 235, 240, 243, 247, 248,
 249, 256, 257, 258, 261, 265, 267, 278,
 283, 285, 289, 291, 293, 294, 295, 297,
 300, 303, 305, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312,
 313, 324, 326, 333, 334, 335, 336, 357,
 358, 361, 362, 363, 366, 370, 373, 375
 Myers (Myres, Mires), 13, 17, 20, 22, 32,
 36, 44, 55, 65, 94, 107, 113, 118, 121,
 130, 137, 148, 153, 168, 169, 212, 232,
 241, 249, 262, 264, 266, 273, 295, 300,
 301, 308, 309, 336, 350, 366, 376, 388

NALSON, 116ⁿ, 144, 206, 217ⁿ (see
 [Nolson])
 Nalton, 89, 116

Nameless, 6, 16
 Nateby (Nearby), 141, 182, 225
 Nateley, 158, 206, 242
 Naylor, 15, 48, 56, 59, 60, 67, 89, 179,
 213, 230, 237, 243, 250, 253, 254, 258,
 288, 290, 300, 324, 344
 Nelson, 6, 15, 16, 28, 58, 77, 81, 98, 103,
 139, 149, 153, 160, 161, 163, 169, 173,
 174, 179, 184, 198, 202, 206, 211, 219,
 242, 245, 249, 252, 255, 257, 259, 268,
 297, 314, 317, 324, 330, 353, 357, 358
 Nelstruppe, 248, 342
 Nesfield, 44
 Nestor, 63
 Netherwood, 7, 49, 57, 83, 165, 177, 193,
 207, 217, 224, 240, 244, 261, 293, 321,
 334, 368, 383
 Nettleton, 25, 49, 50, 53, 75, 110, 127,
 145, 150, 170, 239, 240, 243, 279, 296,
 304, 314, 316, 388
 Neville, 256
 Nevis (News), 210, 251, 360, 362, 382
 Nevison, 212, 245, 260, 384
 Newall, 5, 31, 38, 42, 49, 58, 59, 96, 107,
 180, 197, 218, 224, 256, 282, 287
 Newby, 13, 27, 47, 76, 100ⁿ, 185, 218,
 219, 227, 247, 255, 256, 276, 294, 377,
 378, 383, 388
 Newcome, 18, 70, 72, 90, 190, 204, 349,
 364, 375, 384
 Newell, 49, 60, 63, 123, 221, 225, 250,
 253, 315, 328, 329, 334, 361, 364, 378,
 382, 385, 389
 Newham, 219, 257
 Newhouse, 188, 204
 Newsom[e] (Newson), 185, 188, 202, 222,
 239, 250, 252, 373, 388
 Newton, 42
 Nicanson (Nickison, Nickonson), 10, 85,
 105, 114, 116, 129, 138, 144, 167, 170,
 186, 206, 235, 239, 267, 285, 287, 322,
 329, 378
 Nichols, 70, 200, 214, 246, 249, 254, 256,
 296, 303, 343, 349, 363
 Nicholson, 30, 39, 43, 181, 205, 222, 235,
 241, 247, 278, 279, 376 (see Nicanson)
 Nimbling, 5, 16, 18, 22, 23, 33, 96, 105,
 125, 259, 301, 369
 Ninian, 8
 Nixon (Nickson), 161, 188, 204, 224, 244,
 245, 326, 344, 369
 Noble, 174, 185, 224, 248, 261, 389
 Nolson, 169, 254, 351
 Norcliffe, 44ⁿ, 129ⁿ, 173ⁿ
 Normanton, 194ⁿ
 Norris, 175, 229, 249
 North, 71, 137, 154, 171, 183, 188, 204,
 213, 223, 224, 237, 240, 249, 254, 259,
 260, 262, 264, 280, 326, 359, 365, 378,
 390

Norton, 45, 65, 96, 105, 119, 146, 182, 194,
233, 241, 242, 271, 280, 281, 318, 340,
353, 376, 380, 382
Nottar, 197, 326, 362, 381 (see Nutter)
Nottingham, 258
Nowell, 30, 60, 62, 66a, 95, 106, 111, 125,
168, 201, 246, 281, 282, 286, 287, 298,
376
Nuns (Nunsse), 51, 317
Nutter, 3, 50, 55, 96, 210, 211, 216

OKES, 247

Oates, 45, 63, 85, 190, 346, 350
Oddy, 2, 19, 22, 32, 46, 50, 60, 67, 74, 96,
112, 126, 130, 136, 141, 145, 153, 158,
166, 173, 189, 195, 200, 215, 222, 223,
228, 233, 235, 241, 245, 253, 260, 261,
268, 299, 315, 356, 372, 374, 383
Ogden, 53, 70, 238
Oldershay, 294
Oldfield (Ouldfield), 3, 18, 52, 67, 74, 75,
158, 185, 190, 200, 204, 212, 223, 228,
240, 243, 250, 251, 316, 330, 350, 368,
385
Oldred, 7, 12, 20, 25, 29, 33, 39, 43, 44,
45, 48, 61, 73, 79, 83, 85, 101, 113,
114, 116, 129, 134, 140, 141, 148, 150,
151, 175, 189, 204, 207, 216, 224, 229,
235, 237, 239, 241, 249, 250, 255, 256,
270, 282, 286, 287, 297, 299, 301, 314,
315, 318, 329, 330, 331, 335, 336, 355,
366, 369, 377, 390, 391
Oliver, 175, 189, 203, 209, 218, 224, 248,
257, 258, 386
Ollant, 3
Oltofts, 231
Oltus, 163, 168, 171, 176, 178, 182, 198,
214, 237, 247
One, 276, 277
Ormerod, 251
Orton, 193, 252
Orwidge, 294
Osburne, 29
Ossenthorpe, 101
Overend, 261
Overill, 389
Overin, 362
Owen, 289, 325
Owles, 47
Oxley, 4, 254, 289, 343, 378, 379

PAITE, 45, 78, 225, 242, 260, 284, 285,
300, 309, 368, 388
Palliser, 41, 46
Pannal, 198
Pape, 15, 21, 25, 31, 39, 46, 58, 61, 83,
93, 99, 114, 127, 149, 166, 189, 205,
247, 270, 271, 275, 342

Parish, 259, 383
Parke, 5, 49, 52, 83, 100, 111, 126, 149,
163, 249, 258, 259, 278, 280, 288, 299,
310, 330, 334, 341, 349, 357, 382
Parker[s], 2, 15, 30, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48,
49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 64, 72,
73, 76, 84, 86, 94, 108, 109, 113, 116,
122, 125, 129, 136, 139, 140, 143, 147,
150, 152, 153, 156, 159, 168, 171, 173,
174, 178, 182, 186, 187, 188, 191, 194,
196, 200, 202, 204, 210, 213, 214, 220,
221, 232, 233, 235, 237, 242, 244, 249,
250, 253, 254, 255, 274, 280, 281, 283,
285, 286, 291, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313,
324, 330, 333, 335, 339, 345, 352, 356,
357, 362, 363, 370, 374, 379, 382, 386
Parkins, 139, 345
Parkinson, 124, 235, 249, 250
Parnthwait, 210, 230, 258
Parsavell (Parseball), 105, 126, 185, 328,
335, 343, 376, 381 (see Percival)
Patrick, 13, 24, 45, 72, 93, 102, 105, 106,
112, 128, 141, 156, 166, 196, 230, 234,
235, 239, 246, 261, 283, 293, 294, 324,
330, 340, 346, 360, 378
Patterson (Pattison), 2, 10, 11, 22, 35, 38,
87, 96, 122, 152, 171, 273, 332, 334
Paul, 18, 22, 66, 71, 73, 93, 102, 105, 111,
120, 266, 270, 281, 289, 347
Pawson, 7, 10, 12, 16, 21, 23, 30, 31, 47,
49, 71, 82, 86, 92, 99, 105, 110, 118,
132, 134, 151, 152, 164, 166, 172, 173,
184, 185, 190, 192, 196, 204, 205, 212,
228, 231, 239, 245, 247, 248, 252, 253,
255, 256, 257, 260, 263, 269, 283, 286,
291, 302, 309, 316, 318, 330, 335, 337,
338, 353, 355, 357, 363, 370, 372, 374,
379
Payler, 173a
Peacock[e], 21, 34, 71, 100, 120, 137, 142,
154, 160, 225, 238, 312, 325, 343, 346,
389
Peardreth (Peandreth), 256
Pearce, 47, 102
Pearson, 11, 14, 15, 26, 32, 37, 38, 45, 50,
55, 74, 114, 123, 133, 134, 151, 154,
155, 164, 173, 174, 189, 190, 191, 197,
205, 206, 211, 213, 219, 226, 228, 232,
234, 235, 239, 240, 244, 247, 250, 255,
262, 275, 287, 296, 298, 306, 315, 316,
318, 346, 357, 363, 367, 372, 377, 380,
386, 389
Peart, 229, 262, 380
Pease, 2, 10, 12, 19, 22, 24, 39, 46, 48, 51,
66, 69, 90, 91, 97, 99, 103, 105, 109,
116, 118, 120, 128, 133, 136, 137, 153,
155, 156, 160, 163, 164, 179, 186, 188,
200, 215, 219, 221, 230, 232, 235, 238,
245, 256, 265, 269, 271, 272, 298, 300,

- 302, 307, 308, 315, 319, 321, 322, 323,
326, 328, 334, 336, 340, 347, 353, 356,
370
Peate, 216
Pecke, 44, 200, 339, 363
Peckitt, 207, 220, 258
Pell, 36, 105, 135, 138, 250, 256, 286, 319,
387
Pepper (Pep), 12, 46, 84, 86, 133, 150, 152,
166, 171, 181, 203, 239, 246, 306, 314,
316, 333, 336, 351, 370, 373
Percival, 40, 85, 100, 111, 204 (see Parsavell)
Petch, 49, 126, 148, 189, 242, 251, 322,
337, 349, 354, 361, 383
Peter(s), 7, 42, 346
Petty, 28, 42, 50, 112, 119, 139, 156, 176,
199, 242, 246, 259, 283, 322, 328, 368,
373, 384
Peyton, 217ⁿ
Phillip (Phillop), 93, 104, 113, 137, 173,
185, 186, 220, 232, 237, 250, 333, 346
Philipson, 189, 207, 223, 230, 258
Pickard, 7, 20, 44, 55, 77, 78, 139, 215,
237, 256, 271, 319, 369, 376
Pickering, 10, 24, 39, 73, 121, 187, 201,
206, 214, 236, 250, 254, 262, 312, 320,
321
Pickersgill, 10, 20, 39, 46, 51, 73, 79, 81,
187, 208, 238, 255, 257, 263, 299, 322,
350, 367, 376
Pickuppe, 202
Piktan, 316
Pinder, 246, 249, 325, 369
Pinkney, 139, 154, 168, 179, 184, 185, 193,
195, 197, 200, 208, 216, 220, 228, 232,
247, 249, 312, 323, 330, 338, 346, 367,
369, 370, 378, 382, 384
Place, 47, 52
Platts, 43, 61, 253, 367
Plumpton, 7, 47, 68, 70, 245, 316, 368
Poe, 216
Pogmar, 303
Polewell, 133
Pollard, 45, 61, 79, 223, 245ⁿ, 250, 253,
260, 367, 378, 385
Polson, 197
Pomfret[?], 1, 17, 35, 50, 73, 80, 86, 94,
99, 103, 114, 234, 267, 276, 298, 321,
330
Ponde, 305
Pool[e], 152ⁿ, 307
Pop[p]lewell, 118, 161, 174, 266, 292, 296,
329
Porter, 49, 231, 256
Portington, 4ⁿ, 257
Posterne (Postran), 237, 280, 320
Pother, 367
Pott, 3, 5, 24, 93, 102, 108, 132, 266, 291,
293
Potter, 45, 120, 192, 207, 232, 239, 245,
277, 287, 288, 297, 322, 379
Potterton, 210, 220, 238, 283
Potts, 108
Poulton, 239
Powell, 6, 8, 26, 36, 41, 86, 88, 89, 98,
101, 102, 105, 109, 111, 113, 126, 129,
145, 178, 180, 190, 210, 212, 234, 246,
249, 251, 258, 263, 264, 272, 274, 276,
285, 286, 292, 301, 328, 329, 331, 334,
345, 349, 352, 356, 365, 372, 376, 377
Prasse, 334, 353
Pratt, 45, 81, 82, 89, 117, 129, 144, 146,
152, 158, 171, 175, 188, 216, 236, 242,
269, 272, 279, 313, 322, 341, 357, 358,
364, 382
Precious (Pretious), 122, 131, 178, 181, 295,
319, 342, 363, 370, 385
Prentis, 246, 341
Preston, 40, 49, 51, 90, 92, 96, 105, 107,
118, 127, 132, 143, 149, 150, 166, 176,
185, 235, 251, 288, 310, 351
Prettyman, 331ⁿ
Priestley, 40, 47, 187, 199, 205, 220, 225,
226, 240, 253, 255, 258, 271, 356, 391
Prince, 388
Procter, 9, 10, 29, 31, 37, 42, 84, 101, 103,
116, 120, 124, 129, 143, 192, 209, 211,
215, 219, 222, 226, 230, 247, 255, 257,
258, 259, 303, 306, 307, 309, 310, 320,
328, 333, 348, 365, 381, 388
Pullan (Pullen), 51, 100ⁿ, 112, 121, 126,
159, 234, 236, 245, 250, 280, 293, 323,
334
Purdiew, 389
Purdy, 187, 256
Pye, 164, 166, 177, 182, 195, 204, 214,
224, 242, 244, 245, 342, 348, 363
- Q UARE, 378
- RADCLIFFE, 26, 36, 98, 110, 123,
127ⁿ, 142, 157, 170, 174, 185
Ragge, 19, 43, 324
Raikes, 70, 277
Raingill, 263
Rales, 64
Rallinson (Rallison), 22, 80, 137, 155, 168,
232, 248, 268
Ramell, 5, 16, 32, 49, 85, 103, 231, 267
Ramer, 72
Ramfoot, 5, 16, 228, 256, 265
Ramsdale, 11, 23, 48, 60, 72, 286, 287
Ramsden, 48, 75, 108, 123, 172, 186, 236,
237, 238, 261, 289, 297, 391
Ranson, 215, 227, 390
Ranton, 261

- Rantree (Rawntree), 6, 22, 34, 51, 71, 90,
92, 248, 250, 260, 271, 272, 315, 358,
365
Raper, 215, 227
Rasdall, 11
Rasin, 202, 222, 257
Ratcliffe, 261, 334, 336
Rauell, 281, 304
Rawcliffe, 369
Rawden, 4, 6, 11, 59, 60, 85, 157, 167,
209, 230, 247, 250, 254, 255, 257, 259,
261, 292, 320, 323, 326, 333, 345, 368,
383
Rawe, 46, 231, 264, 333
Rawlings, 47, 200
Rawson, 23, 48, 234, 279, 292, 315, 350
Raynar (Rayne[r]), 3, 12, 15, 23, 31, 34,
39, 63, 79, 138, 169, 170, 171, 186,
197, 201, 214, 221, 230, 233, 234, 240ⁿ,
241, 246, 247, 248, 260, 261, 316, 319,
367, 369, 379, 385
Readshaw, 46, 68
Reame, 39, 44, 56, 70, 89, 108, 117, 129,
130, 139, 158, 159, 175, 181, 196, 197,
204, 221, 235, 242, 243, 245, 246, 254,
291, 292, 298, 300, 318, 344, 345, 353,
356, 360, 377, 383
Rebshay, 274
Recha, 45
Redman, 279
Reedall, 9, 50, 260
Reeveley, 150, 240
Reeves, 13, 28, 51, 68, 80, 83, 95, 109, 112,
126, 144, 169, 242, 243, 276, 370
Renton, 221, 258, 384
Revis, 387
Reynard, 47, 55, 61, 85, 147, 159, 235, 242,
271, 272, 297, 298, 325
Reynar, 169, 170, 171, 186, 201, 315, 336,
337, 345
Reynolds, 45
Rhodes, 26, 192, 203, 206, 223, 252, 260,
270, 286, 289, 291, 294, 295, 297, 298,
371, 377, 378
Richards, 372
Richardson, 8, 12, 17ⁿ, 20, 21, 26, 27, 29,
30, 34, 35, 42, 48, 49, 50, 72, 73, 74,
75, 79, 85, 93, 95, 96, 108, 112, 113,
119, 128, 134, 194ⁿ, 200, 206, 225, 236,
247, 250, 256, 260, 261, 264, 279, 283,
292, 296, 305, 321, 322, 341, 343, 349,
354, 358, 360, 373, 374, 376, 378
Richinson, 159, 166, 177, 178, 180, 193,
339, 354, 355, 371, 372
Rickaby (Rickerby, Rickowbee), 26, 92,
113, 266, 303, 333, 385
Riddal, 58, 239, 247, 261, 263
Rider, 226, 249, 261, 331, 345, 346, 354,
357
Ridgwater, 252
Riding, 259
Rigcoate, 166
Rigg, 32
Riley (Ryley), 7, 17, 22, 52, 57, 73, 79, 80,
248, 249, 268, 334, 336
Rimer, 258
Ripley, 151, 179, 186, 204, 207, 211, 223,
225, 249, 251, 316, 357
Rippenden, 254
Risha, 80, 112, 131, 132, 179
Rishburn, 31
Rishforth, 5, 148, 236, 249, 258, 286, 305,
312, 323, 346, 358, 385, 391
Rishley, 86, 176
Roberts, 33, 46, 59, 61, 104, 163, 191, 208,
210, 213, 214, 220, 229, 237, 255, 256,
338, 349, 366, 381, 385, 391
Robin, 173ⁿ, 381
Robinson, 2, 4, 13, 15, 22, 23, 26, 29, 33ⁿ,
34, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 54,
55, 60, 62, 64, 70, 71, 72, 78, 81, 87,
88, 89, 92, 95, 98, 99, 106, 122, 124,
125, 127, 131, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143,
148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161,
163, 164, 165, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176,
177, 179, 182ⁿ, 183, 187, 188, 192, 195,
196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 207,
208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 217, 219,
220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 229, 230, 231,
234, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245,
247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256,
258, 259, 260, 264, 273, 274, 275, 276,
278, 285, 288, 298, 303, 304, 305, 306,
312, 321, 323, 325, 326, 337, 341, 345,
348, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 362, 363,
366, 368, 370, 371, 372, 374, 377, 379,
380, 383, 391
Robson, 19, 83, 210, 223, 354
Robuck, 51
Roderee (Rodora, Rothery), 116, 167, 198,
217, 252, 302, 306, 312, 318, 336, 345
Rodley, 33, 38, 43, 68, 71, 81, 96, 113,
124, 141, 161, 300, 322, 328, 377
Rogers, 49, 70, 204, 224, 253, 354
Rogerson, 2, 26, 37, 60, 74, 79, 107, 232,
284, 324, 326
Rollings, 47
Rome (Roome), 8, 20, 28, 38, 58, 65, 71,
81, 83, 99, 113, 132, 155, 169, 243,
247, 262, 290, 307, 324, 335, 378
Rooke[s], 22, 46, 140
Rookwood, 237ⁿ
Rose, 13, 29, 33, 49, 55, 68, 72, 73, 75,
80, 92, 96, 109, 113, 127, 133, 134,
145, 155, 161, 169, 178, 196, 217, 227,
237, 238, 243, 245, 251, 257, 277, 281,
285, 294, 297, 299, 312, 321, 326, 330,
336, 347, 366, 379, 386

Rosendall, 20, 71, 191, 218, 250, 293, 358
 Ross, 72, 73, 76, 94, 99, 112ⁿ, 129ⁿ, 185,
 202, 231
 Rothery (see Roderee)
 Rough, 341
 Roundell, 127ⁿ, 154, 167, 184, 203, 212,
 364
 Routh, 51, 119ⁿ
 Rowe, 6, 9, 18, 38, 46, 51, 81, 127ⁿ, 130,
 237, 239, 241, 242, 261, 264, 266, 269,
 279, 298, 334, 358
 Rowle, 263
 Rownthwaite, 211, 327, 344, 383
 Roydes, 33, 36, 43, 48, 49, 50, 52, 57, 76,
 87, 93, 98, 100, 101, 104, 106, 113,
 117, 127, 129, 145, 233, 237, 240, 314,
 317, 324, 330, 354, 366
 Rudday, 131
 Ruddock, 23, 93
 Rumley, 294
 Rush, 71
 Rusker, 247
 Russell, 13, 21, 28, 33, 34, 35, 78, 83, 87,
 99, 136, 139, 191, 203, 241, 296, 305,
 318, 377
 Russit, 250
 Rycroft, 66
 Ryder, 21, 39, 84, 102, 112, 113, 146, 147,
 158, 169, 174, 180, 182, 193, 196, 206,
 208, 215, 226, 234, 283
 Ryther, 193

SADLER, 44, 52, 143, 152, 163

Saile (Sayle), 245, 287, 369
 Sandes, 154, 177, 199, 302, 307
 Sandford, 194ⁿ
 Saner, 261
 Sargeant, 225
 Sarginson, 46, 49, 54, 80, 114, 125, 137,
 151, 159, 177, 233, 245, 254, 293, 327,
 331, 350
 Saughell (Saughill, Savill), 68ⁿ, 87ⁿ, 148,
 175, 183, 193, 209, 215, 220, 238, 250,
 255, 313, 337, 351, 358, 363, 391
 Saule (Savle), 6, 9, 11, 15, 18, 25, 32, 44,
 52, 81, 91, 123, 136, 152, 153, 156,
 166, 170, 177, 180, 188, 191, 198, 208,
 216, 226, 227, 230, 241, 248, 254, 257,
 259, 269, 284, 301, 317, 318, 332, 339,
 342, 351, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362, 377,
 384, 386
 Saunders, 2, 7, 12, 19, 39, 49, 57, 73, 123,
 162, 237, 243, 244, 249, 258, 280, 319,
 361, 362
 Saunderson, 187, 218, 222, 236, 246, 247,
 252, 338
 Savill (see Saughell)
 Sawden (Sawdon), 15, 342

Sawer, 1, 5, 24, 44, 135ⁿ, 139, 164, 166,
 179, 180, 189, 196, 201, 203, 207, 211,
 217, 218, 224, 248, 253, 254, 255, 257,
 321, 333, 334, 340, 341, 349, 352, 357,
 359, 362, 365, 370, 376, 386
 Sawley, 221
 Sawre, 37, 47, 56, 66, 82, 83, 105, 106,
 127, 143, 153, 154, 231, 233, 236, 237,
 265, 303, 309
 Saxon, 133, 211
 Saxston (Saxton), 51, 65, 87, 120, 128, 130,
 133, 138, 146, 149, 157, 168, 194, 212,
 222, 226, 245, 253, 254, 287, 307, 331,
 337, 357, 375
 Sayner, 43, 244
 Scafe (Scaife), 2, 14, 33, 137, 148, 152,
 157, 164, 203, 239, 246, 260, 290, 321,
 326, 368, 384, 389
 Scarborough, 232, 244
 Scare (Scarre), 3, 11, 22, 56, 91, 123, 143,
 150, 164, 177, 191, 225, 235, 249, 297,
 319, 320, 324, 328, 352, 360, 365, 366
 Scarlet, 238
 Scatchard, 57, 69, 76, 86, 242
 Scawbert, 242
 Schofield (Schoofeld), 45, 125, 131, 142, 144,
 170, 193, 237, 238, 255, 280, 283, 325,
 336, 368
 Schoales (Scholes), 13, 44, 48, 67, 70, 113,
 120, 121, 130, 137, 151, 168, 172, 187,
 188, 235, 236, 254, 259, 273, 285, 320,
 364, 367
 Scholey, 85, 287, 377
 Scory, 132
 Scott, 3, 7, 15, 45, 71, 112, 123, 124, 143,
 167, 180, 201, 234, 237, 245, 249, 261,
 269, 270, 287, 295, 324, 325, 329, 360,
 361
 Scoyton (Scooton, Scroyton, Scruton), 2, 8,
 31, 47, 49, 55, 64, 87, 94, 107, 122,
 143, 176, 213, 235, 238, 280, 281, 285,
 295, 296, 301, 304, 347, 353
 Scrafton, 18, 27, 40, 92, 118, 141, 252, 275,
 362, 372
 Scroope, 258
 Scruton (see Scoyton)
 Scudamore, 307ⁿ
 Scurr [e], 177, 191, 235, 320, 328, 365
 Sedgwick (Sidgwick), 8, 36, 249, 259, 290,
 313, 339, 373
 Seedes, 2, 9, 18, 57, 65, 72, 147, 210, 224,
 259, 298, 349
 Sells, 25
 Sergison, 311
 Serjant, 260
 Servant, 127, 142, 158, 169, 174, 187, 189,
 195, 196, 214, 221, 230, 238, 247, 253,
 340
 Settle, 264

- Shackleton, 45, 203, 206, 218, 220, 253,
255, 340, 351, 366, 376
Shafton, 14, 258
Shan, 74, 245, 391
Sharpe, 6, 20, 28, 38, 45, 46, 49, 51, 52,
55, 80, 96, 98, 104, 118, 119, 133, 136,
157, 190, 217ⁿ, 220, 259, 262, 270, 278,
284, 299, 325, 342, 348, 349
Sharpas, 260, 304
Shaw, 10, 19, 25, 27, 30, 32, 36, 40, 46,
49, 51, 56, 62, 69, 74, 80, 81, 84, 97,
103, 106, 115, 149, 162, 175, 196, 202,
210, 213, 242, 254, 256, 267, 269, 286,
293, 300, 302, 307, 361, 367, 379
Shearwood, 33, 49, 51, 97, 121, 130, 154,
172, 199, 232, 294, 328, 363
Shepham, 275
Shephard (Shepherd), 15, 30, 50, 51, 56,
61, 75, 76, 86, 97, 99, 123, 134, 153,
162, 165, 168, 170, 174, 182, 190, 201,
203, 210, 235, 239, 245, 246, 253, 255,
257, 259, 267, 268, 278, 289, 296, 298,
310, 317, 318, 323, 326, 327, 343, 349,
351, 356, 358, 362, 364, 370, 372
Sherrman, 291
Shield, 86, 257
Shiers, 212, 320
Shillito, 172, 188, 212, 229, 261, 363, 365
Shine, 198
Shinker (Shinkler), 34, 92, 98, 115, 130,
161, 265, 280, 316, 351, 365, 383
Shipping, 43
Shipton, 183, 227, 361
Shires, 10, 21, 33, 53, 98, 107, 113, 131,
153, 212, 244, 253, 258
Shoesmith, 101, 116, 130, 153, 172
Shuttleworth, 89, 96, 106, 120, 140, 154,
231, 251, 329, 358
Siddall, 12, 14, 16, 27, 38, 43, 44, 53, 54,
62, 67, 87, 92, 107, 109, 125, 130, 136,
140, 148, 149, 166, 168, 179, 193, 209,
228, 233, 234, 238, 250, 255, 270, 272,
277, 279, 280, 282, 298, 313, 317, 320,
334, 336, 317, 339, 343, 359, 360, 361,
375, 376, 383
Silliman, 30, 39, 43, 46, 57, 62, 79, 102,
115, 120, 136, 156, 171, 195, 241, 243,
270, 290, 292, 302, 310, 319, 329, 353,
356, 361, 375, 376
Sill[s], 18, 72, 274
Silson, 163, 180, 183, 193, 199, 227, 241,
246, 252, 342, 348
Sim, 156, 182
Simpson, 5, 10, 17, 22, 24, 27, 33, 34, 35,
40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55,
57, 60, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75,
79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 95, 100,
102, 104, 106, 110, 111, 114, 116, 120,
122, 126, 127, 130, 137, 139, 144, 145,
149, 152, 154, 155, 160, 164, 171, 172,
174, 176, 177, 179, 188, 189, 190, 193,
195, 200, 204, 212, 213, 217, 224, 229,
231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239,
240, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251,
253, 254, 256, 257, 260, 265, 266, 271,
272, 279, 288, 289, 295, 299, 302, 306,
310, 311, 315, 320, 322, 326, 328, 335,
340, 341, 345, 356, 363, 365, 374, 376,
387
Sincklay, 77
Singleton, 234, 335
Sinyard, 120
Sissells, 109
Sissons, 114, 125, 139, 153, 279, 329
Skelding, 194, 218, 253
Skelton, 5, 24, 34, 40, 48, 94, 106, 118,
132, 172, 199, 211, 249, 253, 254, 334,
355, 391
Skinner, 335
Skirton, 99, 143
Slagge, 49
Slater (Slayter), 16, 21, 38, 46, 50, 62, 63,
75, 94, 105, 113, 116, 118, 125, 127,
128, 129, 131, 144, 148, 150, 154, 156,
160, 170, 181, 188, 193, 196, 202, 206,
231, 237, 266, 276, 284, 290, 291, 304,
305, 306, 323, 328, 329, 332, 341, 343,
355, 357, 366, 369, 370, 374, 380, 383,
385
Slinger, 387
Slingsby (Slinsbie), 46ⁿ, 230, 232, 255,
279, 311
Small, 168
Smalledge, 247
Smalpage, 172, 176, 184, 208, 218, 229,
235, 245, 258, 323, 335, 369, 384
Smart, 276
Smawhorne, 222, 383
Smearfoot, 3, 22, 73, 84, 192
Smeaton, 253
Smelt, 27
Smital, 16
Smith, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16,
17ⁿ, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,
29, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47,
48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,
62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72, 76, 78,
79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90,
93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101, 104, 105,
106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114,
116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 126, 127,
130, 134, 135, 137, 138, 141, 143, 147,
149, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158,
159, 160, 163, 168, 170, 171, 175, 176,
177, 180, 183, 188, 189, 190, 191, 198,
200, 206, 209, 210, 211, 215, 217, 218,
220, 221, 223, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232,
233, 234, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 243,

- 244, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254,
 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262,
 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273,
 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282,
 284, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 295, 296,
 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 308,
 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 319, 320,
 321, 322, 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331,
 336, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 347,
 349, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 363, 364,
 366, 369, 371, 372, 373, 377, 378, 379,
 381, 387, 390
 Smithce, 387
 Smithers, 208
 Smithies, 2, 43, 49, 60, 80, 257, 369
 Smithson, 9, 21, 43, 49, 93, 114, 118, 130,
 133, 135ⁿ, 145, 148, 152, 169, 192, 216,
 226, 235, 238, 239, 244, 251, 253, 284,
 315, 316, 320, 332, 333, 334, 341, 352
 Smorne, 242, 375
 Smyth, 26, 49, 64
 Snawden (Snowdon), 10, 15, 58, 59, 71,
 122, 127, 131, 179, 189, 190, 222, 229,
 234, 237, 240, 248, 260, 268, 273, 279,
 280, 289, 299, 308, 311, 322, 323, 332,
 337, 339, 342
 Snell[*l*], 8, 18, 26, 39, 48, 49, 89, 97, 107,
 118, 133, 140, 147, 158, 179, 188, 198,
 209, 231, 252, 259, 264, 272, 303, 309,
 334, 385, 386
 Snipe, 7, 12, 13, 25, 31, 36, 38, 44, 80,
 82, 96, 108, 125, 178, 282, 303, 304,
 307, 341, 381
 Sober, 47, 96, 124, 189, 205, 226, 249,
 261, 374
 Somard, 158
 Soinerscales (Sommerscales), 361, 380
 Sonyard, 360
 Soothill (Sothell), 199ⁿ, 207, 252, 254, 373,
 377
 Southard, 264
 Southerin, 243
 Sowden, 3, 7, 10, 27, 38, 44, 56, 61, 103,
 123, 161, 168, 179, 189, 229, 236, 237,
 239, 240, 242, 245, 253, 256, 257, 261,
 263, 268, 303, 316, 324, 340, 342, 344,
 345, 348, 352, 375, 388, 391
 Sowermire, 121, 142, 157, 178, 202, 223,
 340
 Sparke, 196, 382
 Sparling, 233
 Spawton, 22, 33, 70, 104, 124, 137, 149,
 169, 195, 211, 243, 261, 300, 306, 314,
 328, 333
 Spedling, 252
 Speed, 218
 Speight, 29, 35, 48, 94, 111, 120, 277, 290,
 320, 374
 Spence, 67, 89, 102, 129, 156, 160, 171,
 182, 199, 202, 214, 219, 230, 233, 237,
 241, 244, 247, 248, 249, 267, 276, 315,
 343, 345, 351, 383, 386
 Spencer, 9, 22, 47, 81, 89, 142, 163, 180,
 255, 295, 340
 Spetch, 6, 25, 32, 68, 96, 109, 143, 156,
 169, 203, 210, 213, 218, 228, 238, 267,
 300, 335, 341, 356, 363, 385, 387, 389
 Spink[e], 52, 322
 Spinkney, 147
 Spurr[e], 24, 98, 196, 212, 256, 310, 312,
 319, 356, 371
 Spurrer (Spurrier), 285, 306, 364
 Squier (Squire), 82, 88, 252, 378, 383
 Stable[s], 11, 13, 20, 23, 31, 37, 38, 41,
 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72,
 74, 78, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 93, 94,
 97, 102, 106, 111, 112, 115, 119, 125,
 127, 128, 135, 136, 147, 168, 176, 180,
 181, 188, 204, 208, 209, 229, 232, 235,
 239, 240, 247, 248, 249, 256, 259, 267,
 277, 285, 286, 292, 296, 306, 310, 312,
 317, 323, 333, 335, 349, 350, 362, 363,
 377
 Stackhouse, 258
 Stag[g] (Stagge), 49, 135, 138, 239, 249,
 266, 277, 292, 312, 320, 334
 Stainburn[e], 21, 31, 37, 46, 84, 109, 120,
 148, 273, 351, 390
 Stainer, 217, 365
 Stainforth, 124, 142, 317
 Stainrood, 240
 Stainton, 236
 Standeven, 43, 366
 Stanhope, 256
 Stanley, 35, 50, 99, 111, 119, 137, 186,
 233, 235, 236, 237, 252, 270, 272, 280,
 284, 334
 Stapleton, 46ⁿ, 129ⁿ
 Stapper, 134ⁿ
 Starke, 96, 111, 121, 145, 231, 282, 284,
 298, 310
 Staveley, 110, 115, 117, 123, 142, 159,
 185, 191, 197, 199, 209, 214, 229, 250,
 289, 303, 309, 333, 338, 347, 350, 357,
 376, 387
 Stead, 4, 8, 16, 42, 51, 52, 87, 132, 153,
 175, 212, 222, 226, 239, 253, 260, 261,
 262, 266, 285, 289, 309, 326, 343, 347,
 352, 361, 374, 380, 389
 Steele, 24, 134, 154, 227, 238, 249, 321,
 384
 Stephens (Stevens), 134, 149, 161, 183,
 191, 203, 213, 232, 238, 249, 262, 330,
 353, 374, 384
 Stephenson (Stevenson), 8, 12, 17, 24, 30,
 36, 43, 46, 47, 50, 77, 86, 92, 102, 142,

148, 161, 191, 212, 225, 234, 255, 263,
270, 308, 312, 314, 322, 323, 336, 349,
374, 385
Steward, 8, 61, 86, 141, 231, 239, 280,
288, 307, 330
Stileman, 60
Stirk[e], 85, 104, 108, 115, 127, 131, 151,
156, 160, 175, 197, 234, 243, 254, 275,
279, 308, 329, 342, 356, 386
Stirkhouse, 391
Stockdale, 6, 19, 20, 33, 46, 50, 62, 69, 86,
141, 148, 156, 176, 189, 190, 197, 212,
216, 217, 230, 235, 237, 240, 245, 246,
251, 252, 253, 255, 257, 261, 273, 279,
280, 284, 287, 292, 297, 299, 327, 339,
341, 349, 354, 369, 375, 386, 388, 389,
391
Stocks, 12, 237, 244, 277, 376
Stones, 2
Storey (Story), 32, 39, 48, 49, 75, 93, 98,
103, 105, 110, 121, 122, 125, 140, 146,
162, 163, 192, 233, 236, 243, 293, 300,
329, 340, 343, 367ⁿ, 373
Storr, 308
Stowin, 263
Strangeways, 129ⁿ
Strickland, 69, 75, 78, 121, 134, 145, 179,
194, 196, 211, 215, 227, 229, 231, 236,
243, 244, 245, 253, 269, 270, 294, 311,
326, 362, 369, 377, 387
Stringer, 15, 44, 83, 165, 205, 223, 246,
256, 326, 378
Strowton, 2, 8, 31, 54
Stubbing, 118
Stubs, 260
Sturdy (Stirdy), 79, 137, 185, 194, 215,
216, 224, 240, 250, 370, 376
Styame, 232
Suard[e] (Suddard, Sudword), 286, 349,
355, 369, 370 (see Surde)
Sumers, 13, 18, 61, 70, 248, 267, 335, 387
Summerscales, 269
Sunderland, 135ⁿ, 353, 356
Surde, 237
Sutcliffe, 52, 54, 94, 95, 103, 104, 114, 121,
127, 142, 146, 157, 163, 169, 191, 199,
212, 233, 236, 268, 269, 282, 287, 308,
345, 357, 371
Sutell (Suttle), 16, 34, 50, 134, 145, 232,
239, 244, 301, 319, 320
Sutton, 64, 232, 383
Swaile (Swale), 48, 123, 143, 160, 208, 299
Swaine, 26, 36, 44, 57, 84, 88, 96, 110, 121,
137, 155, 166, 183, 184, 198, 215, 288,
308, 340, 342, 369
Swainson, 258, 361, 379
Swallow, 2, 4, 15, 16, 25, 28, 40, 46, 50,
64, 67, 75, 78, 80, 81, 90, 104, 116,
175, 188, 196, 206, 207, 217, 225, 239,

242, 252, 259, 275, 282, 299, 302, 310,
326, 352, 365, 382
Swan, 251
Swanson, 379ⁿ
Swift, 248
Swinyard, 39, 101, 277
Sykes, 3, 7, 8, 14, 18, 21, 25, 34, 42, 43,
53, 55, 56, 65, 69, 72, 74, 81, 86, 89,
136, 141, 144, 152, 159ⁿ, 162, 166, 169,
175, 180, 185, 186, 194, 195, 201, 204,
213, 220, 229, 232, 236ⁿ, 240, 241, 243,
247, 248, 255, 262, 263, 271, 273, 276,
278, 279, 294, 305, 319, 320, 321, 323,
332, 338, 341, 347, 358, 362, 364, 368,
371, 372, 378, 380, 381, 385
Symon, 316, 378
TAITE (Tate), 9, 14, 17, 30, 43, 94, 95,
119, 128, 162, 237, 239, 249, 251,
258, 267, 273, 285, 305, 323
Taiton (Tayton), 14, 125, 142, 233, 262,
279, 281, 321, 389
Tance, 236
Tasker, 97, 115, 130, 259, 296, 326, 366,
380
Tatham, 1, 8, 15, 16, 29
Taylor, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16,
22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 47, 48, 49, 50,
51, 52, 61, 62, 64, 65, 69, 73, 74, 75,
76, 79, 82, 83, 84, 86, 90, 95, 97, 98,
99, 102, 105, 106, 110, 115, 121, 122,
125, 126, 130, 133, 137, 139, 140, 143,
146, 147, 151, 153, 155, 156, 160, 165,
166, 169, 171, 173, 184, 185, 188, 191ⁿ,
196, 197, 208, 209, 210, 212, 217, 220,
221, 222, 224, 227, 232, 233, 236, 239,
240, 243, 244, 246, 247, 253, 254, 255,
256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 267, 270,
271, 274, 284, 286, 287, 291, 294, 296,
297, 298, 302, 306, 312, 314, 315, 316,
321, 323, 325, 327, 328, 331, 333, 334,
337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 349, 355,
357, 363, 365, 368, 371, 373, 374, 382,
384, 385
Teale, 114, 130, 151, 162, 206, 230, 316,
331, 332, 342, 352, 370
Tempest, 102, 245, 270, 300
Tenard, 150
Tench, 17, 26, 34, 94, 108, 278, 285, 316
Tennant (Tenand), 14, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38,
44, 45, 49, 50, 65, 79, 88, 98, 103, 112,
115, 120, 134, 137, 155, 164, 172, 186,
190, 199, 211, 223, 233, 237, 243, 249,
251, 262, 264, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282,
283, 284, 304, 309, 316, 328, 329, 360,
370, 383, 385
Terry[es], 49, 75, 106, 178, 186, 207, 250,
339
Tesman, 67

- Tetley, 45, 55, 254, 289
 Tettarsall, 377
 Tettrington, 268
 Tewton, 166, 327
 Thackrey (Thackuray), 6, 9, 14, 20, 21, 22,
 31, 36, 38, 39, 48, 50, 62, 75, 76, 84,
 98, 107, 119, 126, 138, 140, 159, 176,
 189, 202, 210, 213, 223, 248, 258, 261,
 263, 265, 276, 290, 293, 318, 331, 334,
 336, 338, 354, 360, 361, 364, 371, 379,
 382, 387, 389
 Theakney, 169
 Theakston, 49, 55, 59, 96, 109, 116, 125,
 146, 158, 177, 188, 191, 208, 212, 222,
 238, 239, 243, 256, 317, 356, 367
 Thimblebie, 286
 Thirleston, 1, 5, 15, 29, 34, 36, 51, 61,
 87, 88, 89, 90, 245, 259, 269, 274,
 276, 277, 323, 328, 357, 381
 Thirsby (Thoresby), 119ⁿ, 131ⁿ, 148, 157,
 174ⁿ, 193, 223, 235, 244, 313, 364,
 372, 385
 Thislebye, 45
 Thistlewood, 212, 258, 262, 373
 Thomas, 50, 88, 166, 182, 204, 226, 247,
 320, 387
 Thomasine, 375
 Thomlinson, 35, 46, 126, 243, 258
 Thompson, 2, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19,
 22, 24, 26, 31, 33, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43,
 48, 49, 51, 57, 58, 62, 66, 68, 76, 81,
 91, 92, 96, 104, 108, 110, 116, 119,
 124, 133, 143, 150, 154, 157, 158, 163,
 164, 165, 174ⁿ, 177, 184, 187, 196, 233,
 242, 319, 323, 324, 342, 362, 364, 366,
 370, 377 (see Thompson)
 Thoresby (see Thirsby)
 Thornbury, 360
 Thornley, 213, 255, 366
 Thornes, 72, 171, 177, 189, 201, 233, 244,
 324, 370
 Thornton, 5, 8, 11, 16, 23, 24, 29, 32, 38,
 42, 47, 61, 68, 73, 76, 83, 98, 100,
 101, 106, 112, 113, 119, 122, 124, 131,
 133, 134, 145, 159, 174, 178, 181, 183,
 184, 189, 195, 205, 206, 208, 209, 218,
 223, 224, 233, 243, 250, 252, 256, 257,
 274, 275, 290, 292, 294, 297, 313, 314,
 316, 321, 336, 339, 340, 347, 353, 376,
 384, 388
 Thorpe, 57, 147, 160, 174, 185, 212, 227,
 233, 241, 243, 245, 254, 262, 263, 288,
 296, 382
 Threapland, 44
 Threlford, 167, 362
 Thumslar, 233
 Thurnbeck, 190, 228, 252
 Thwaites (Thwats), 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 34,
 43, 68ⁿ, 70, 72, 80, 99, 107, 151, 231,
 232, 233, 238, 243, 244, 268, 271, 281,
 319
 Tibbot, 135ⁿ
 Tiffin, 305, 316, 356
 Tillison, 298
 Tillotson, 204, 213, 238, 358, 365
 Tingle, 97
 Tinsdale, 149, 155, 163, 191, 229, 295
 Tinsley, 3, 11
 Tireman, 158, 245
 Tities (Titty), 19, 40, 74, 168, 283, 287,
 290, 332
 Todd, 29, 30, 47, 82, 98, 108, 114, 117,
 124, 127, 138, 139, 149, 154, 155, 171,
 176, 182ⁿ, 193, 195, 196, 206, 213, 216,
 226, 234, 238, 240, 261, 274, 279, 286,
 287, 289, 299, 304, 331, 333, 345, 349,
 359, 362, 363, 364, 369, 377, 386
 Tomlinson, 18, 31, 32, 46, 51, 52, 71, 100,
 116, 148, 176, 196, 225, 226, 237, 240,
 262, 282, 297, 329, 342, 343, 376, 380
 Tompson (Tomson), 197, 198, 199, 203,
 210, 211, 215, 216, 218, 219, 224, 227,
 229, 231, 232, 235, 238, 241, 243, 247,
 248, 249, 250, 253, 255, 259, 260, 261,
 263, 264, 266, 268, 270, 274, 275, 276,
 278, 283, 288, 289, 292, 295, 297, 299,
 302, 306, 309, 317, 329, 338, 339, 346,
 349, 368, 371, 373, 384, 386, 389,
 390 (see Thompson)
 Toobils, 233
 Toppin, 13, 24, 39, 68, 93, 98, 109, 118,
 127, 132, 142, 152, 155, 158, 167, 173,
 176, 178, 183, 186, 187, 194, 199, 202,
 203, 204, 216, 220, 225, 227, 228, 234,
 236, 237, 238, 241, 244, 248, 253, 255,
 261, 263, 278, 286, 287, 297, 298, 302,
 317, 319, 321, 322, 329, 335, 337, 340,
 341, 347, 350, 353, 360, 361, 368, 381
 Torduffe, 86, 214, 227, 339
 Totty, 3, 10, 21, 29, 39, 90, 96, 106, 108,
 114, 115ⁿ, 118, 124, 138, 141, 150, 173,
 196, 230, 231, 234, 238, 239, 243, 250,
 254, 288, 293, 300, 304, 318, 331, 332,
 347, 348, 365
 Toulson (Townson), 15, 22, 26, 27, 36, 48,
 64, 68, 88, 93, 97, 134, 138, 148, 181,
 183, 199, 202, 214, 239, 246, 249, 250,
 255, 259, 271, 272, 278, 313, 329, 339,
 362, 368, 373, 374
 Towler, 47, 148, 165, 182, 203, 210, 216,
 242, 255, 317, 367
 Towne, 238
 Townell (Townill), 100, 113, 232, 271,
 301, 302, 308
 Townley, 126
 Townson, 173, 187, 201, 236, 247, 389
 Transfield, 328

Treeves (Treves), 31, 46, 237, 239, 266,
268, 276, 321, 388
Trent, 167
Trewman, 263
Tritt, 50
Trosse, 324
Tublay, 47
Tunderdell, 120
Tunstall, 263
Turnbull, 28, 45, 47, 137, 149, 312, 313,
320, 327, 329
Turner, 6, 10, 21, 27, 32, 47, 53, 57, 60,
89, 93, 98, 108, 119, 123, 139, 152,
169, 189, 197, 213, 215, 232, 240, 249,
251, 255, 263, 295, 300, 302, 322, 332,
333, 334, 337, 348, 353, 357, 368, 387,
390
Turpin, 10
Turton (Tirton), 164, 180, 194, 197, 211,
246, 327, 364, 373
Tutall, 389
Tutin (Tuton), 52, 111, 131, 151, 155, 187,
194, 214, 218, 221, 252, 282, 340, 380,
382 (see Tewton)
Tuttle, 114, 275, 277

U DAL, 230

Umpleby, 7, 96, 103, 115, 146, 163, 171,
204, 235, 236, 247, 271, 277, 304, 310,
317, 325, 357, 363, 369, 380, 381

V ANT[E], 237, 280, 329, 330

Vardley, 350
Varlam, 174
Varley (Verley), 104, 162, 217, 257, 327,
353, 356, 365
Varnam (Vernam), 44, 224, 225, 258, 301
Varney, 211
Vaunt, 43, 177, 189, 352
Verne, 20
Verü, 70
Vevers, 11, 20, 23, 31, 37, 39, 44, 45, 47,
49, 50, 52, 59, 68, 69, 77, 78, 79, 92,
93, 102, 106, 107, 124, 133, 146, 148,
149, 163, 166, 169, 172, 179, 181, 185,
191, 201, 205, 230, 237, 240, 249, 257,
266, 283, 288, 289, 297, 300, 308, 329,
349, 351, 355, 357, 362
Vickers, 242, 275, 297, 327

WADE, 1, 6, 13, 21, 28, 45, 49, 50, 51,
52, 53, 55, 56, 68, 69, 73, 80, 84,
94, 101, 109, 115, 132, 133, 137, 142,
144, 155, 156, 159, 162, 167, 168, 172,
175, 180, 188, 192, 197, 200, 203, 206,
210, 215, 216, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237,
243, 244, 247, 255, 257, 261, 263, 264,

273, 275, 282, 285, 288, 289, 292, 300,
304, 305, 306, 308, 310, 311, 313, 318,
323, 325, 326, 328, 333, 334, 335, 347,
351, 355, 359, 361, 362, 363, 365, 367,
371, 374, 376, 379, 387
Wadeson, 167
Wadkin (see Watkin)
Wardrop, 132
Wadsworth, 15, 27, 64, 68, 157, 165, 182,
203, 205, 218, 283, 297, 320, 365, 366
Waidman, 342, 378
Wailles (Wales), 51ⁿ, 130, 151, 166ⁿ, 178,
346
Waine (Wayne), 149, 167, 342
Wainman, 220, 221, 230, 246, 260, 373
Wainwright, 297, 320
Waird, 308
Waite (Whaite, Wayte), 12, 26, 37, 38, 43,
45, 46, 79, 99, 101, 105, 116, 126, 158,
171, 244, 248, 249, 251, 252, 262, 263,
313, 351, 368, 370
Walker, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35,
36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,
47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59,
60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 71, 72, 73, 74,
75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 87,
88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100,
101, 103, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 116,
117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133,
134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142,
143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 154,
156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164,
165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176,
177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185,
186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193,
194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 204,
245, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212,
213, 214, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225,
226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234,
235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242,
243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250,
251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258,
259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 268, 269,
271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 279, 281,
284, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294,
295, 298, 299, 301, 303, 304, 306, 308,
310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317,
318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327,
329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337,
338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346,
347, 348, 351, 352, 353, 357, 358, 359,
360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368,
369, 370, 371, 373, 375, 377, 378, 379,
380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388,
389, 390, 391
Wall (Waul), 349

- Waller, 207, 218, 243, 257, 363, 369
 Wallis, 165, 245, 363
 Walmsley (Walmsley), 5, 9, 14, 16, 28, 35, 44, 50, 60, 64, 81, 87, 92, 143, 158, 163, 169, 176, 185, 216, 225, 236, 237, 240, 242, 246, 251, 303, 309, 338, 339, 347, 351, 389
 Walsgrave, 133
 Walsh, 5, 141, 155, 188, 205, 234, 235, 241, 243, 246, 251, 283, 284, 331, 366, 386, 387, 388
 Walter, 131, 139
 Walton, 23, 24, 29, 33, 34, 50, 83, 97, 99, 111, 115, 121, 140, 145, 149, 172, 176, 200, 213, 223, 232, 233, 253, 257, 260, 265, 282, 283, 286, 303, 355, 362, 363, 375
 Wanley, 325
 Ward, 6, 12, 43, 44, 45, 48, 52, 53, 56, 66, 67, 88, 102, 103, 111, 148, 154, 173, 178, 188, 189, 205, 209, 214, 233, 237, 239, 243, 248, 258, 264, 269, 273, 310, 316, 321, 338, 346, 358, 364, 365, 368, 374, 386, 387, 391
 Wardan, 250
 Wardley, 300
 Wardman, 2, 12, 19, 39, 50, 62, 69, 79, 122, 141, 173, 198, 208, 241, 252, 356
 Wardresse, 63
 Wardroper, 52, 132
 Ware (Where), 36, 50, 66, 72, 94, 274, 282
 Waring (Weiring), 246, 327
 Warriner, 202, 220, 255
 Warwick, 127, 145, 162, 170, 187, 203, 221, 237, 298, 325, 335, 341
 Water (Watter), 50, 129, 275, 355
 Waterhouse (Watterhouse), 14, 29, 30, 43, 48, 110, 163, 181, 194, 235, 247, 252, 295, 300, 318, 322, 325, 330, 331, 343
 Waterworth, 72, 75, 82, 92, 93, 105, 116, 117, 128, 144, 145, 158, 160, 176, 178, 191, 203, 216, 220, 234, 242, 266, 267, 280, 318, 333, 363
 Watkin[s], 338
 Watkinson, 42, 64, 139, 147ⁿ, 156, 164ⁿ, 183, 223, 237, 239, 242, 262, 263, 273, 320, 339, 344, 355, 362, 388
 Watson, 1, 5, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 34, 35, 37, 39, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 59, 64, 73, 77, 78, 79, 82, 87, 88, 89, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 115, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 133, 134, 138, 139, 141, 142, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151, 152, 156, 157, 203, 206, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 223, 225, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 250, 252, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 270, 272, 275, 278, 280, 281, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295, 298, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311, 312, 314, 315, 318, 319, 321, 326, 327, 330, 332, 333, 336, 337, 341, 343, 345, 348, 350, 351, 352, 354, 358, 361, 365, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 379, 382, 391
 Watterby, 205
 Waudes, 15, 45, 86, 299
 Waudman, 252
 Waune, 167, 186, 250, 257, 322, 339, 340, 351
 Webster, 7, 8, 20, 37, 45, 46, 53, 54, 59, 69, 105, 116, 122, 127, 128, 143, 147, 158, 165, 173, 178, 180, 194, 195, 197, 203, 205, 210, 212, 218, 219, 228, 232, 235, 238, 241, 245, 246, 248, 254, 257, 261, 265, 283, 295, 299, 301, 303, 306, 319, 327, 329, 340, 343, 350, 354, 368, 371
 Weetman (Wetman), 2, 12, 23, 102, 157, 166, 186, 196, 247, 313, 327, 346, 391
 Welberre, 284
 Weldon, 60
 Welington, 294
 Wellox (Willocks), 14, 50, 79, 84, 241, 251, 375
 Wells, 338
 Wenslay (Wensley), 4, 14, 22, 27, 36, 50, 81, 82, 101, 109, 242, 274, 282, 285, 293, 309, 311
 Wentworth, 67
 Wereburne, 150
 West, 6, 10, 44, 53, 61, 63, 66, 68, 70, 78, 130, 137, 145, 146, 162, 169, 193, 226, 239, 240, 252, 259, 262, 288, 315, 319, 323, 330, 338, 362, 371, 374, 378, 382, 384
 Westerman, 7, 15, 32, 50, 66, 258, 262, 263
 Westfield, 173ⁿ
 Wether, 146
 Wetherell (Wetherill), 107, 111, 149, 199, 243, 279, 304, 333, 354
 Wetherhead, 69, 121, 132, 136, 165, 176, 215, 260, 308, 369, 389
 Wetton, 295
 Whaites, 370
 Whalley, 3, 6, 8, 17, 23, 26, 30, 38, 47, 48, 52, 53, 66, 71, 72, 81, 82, 85, 92, 93, 101, 107, 110, 114, 121, 134, 138, 142, 150, 161, 164, 178, 186, 187, 195, 197, 199, 204, 210, 216, 221, 229, 232, 233, 239, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251, 256, 257, 259, 276, 279, 285, 293, 302, 304, 306, 308, 314, 334, 335, 340, 364, 371, 373, 375, 382, 390

Wharton, 31, 47, 50, 52, 89, 91, 104, 120,
130, 139, 142, 146, 150, 161, 163, 178,
179, 180, 191, 201, 214, 233, 234, 241,
242, 246, 250, 261, 264, 271, 282, 286,
293, 298, 315, 317, 318, 329, 333, 335,
347, 358, 365, 366, 376, 378, 382, 388,
389
Wheelhouse, 14, 26, 42, 49, 51, 57, 71, 75,
184, 201, 216, 251, 269, 364, 382
Whiffin, 304
Whinnery, 259
Whipham, 170
White, 28, 30, 38, 48, 113, 124, 128, 142,
146, 153, 161, 165, 167, 171, 176, 186,
187, 201, 222, 242, 244, 250, 263, 288,
296, 307, 314, 316, 326, 333, 337, 338,
346, 347, 349, 386
Whitehead, 47, 57, 84, 119, 137, 139, 150,
157, 170, 194, 207, 233, 235, 237, 241,
251, 270, 273, 276, 301, 320, 332, 340,
357, 372
Whitelock, 162, 189, 244, 335, 364, 373
Whiteside, 87
Whitfield, 43, 49, 99, 132, 190, 226, 231,
257, 280, 364
Whitley, 8, 13, 15, 21, 24, 27, 37, 48, 50,
56, 58, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 70, 77, 82,
89, 92, 100, 102, 110, 119, 126, 130,
133, 141, 144, 146, 158, 163, 173, 175,
177, 193, 195, 198, 234, 237, 242, 243,
252, 253, 256, 257, 264, 266, 274, 285,
286, 293, 299, 301, 302, 305, 307, 308,
312, 313, 322, 325, 329, 331, 332, 337,
338, 340, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353,
355, 356, 360, 362, 363, 366, 372, 375
Whittaker (Whittecars), 4, 7, 44, 57, 67,
85, 89, 106, 109, 111, 115, 120, 129,
130, 145, 152, 166, 177, 183, 190, 191,
194, 210, 227, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237,
244, 252, 253, 260, 263, 277, 282, 289,
303, 311, 317, 318, 321, 324, 344, 347,
355, 365, 378, 381, 388, 390
Whitterance, 10, 54, 186, 227, 239, 261,
287
Whitwham, 117, 187, 206, 246, 333
Whitworth, 251
Wickliffe, 154, 318
Wiggans, 189, 201, 222, 349
Wigglesworth, 52, 186
Wightman, 37, 71, 82
Wigney, 226
Wike, 44, 56, 206, 255, 332, 370
Wikely, 132, 309
Wilberfosse, 241
Wilbore, 302
Wilby, 43, 158, 176, 178, 193, 197, 210,
242, 244, 248, 263, 344, 353, 359, 388
Wilcock, 31, 39, 99, 122, 152, 261, 284
Wild, 374, 378

Wildman, 11, 52, 81, 184, 187, 208, 210,
226, 233, 251, 259, 324
Wilee, 159, 335, 357
Wilkinson, 40, 44, 47, 51, 52, 57, 62, 74,
75, 79, 83, 94, 101, 110, 112, 124, 125,
131, 137, 140, 151, 155, 158, 165, 170,
171, 179, 180, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190,
191, 193, 199, 201, 202, 207, 211, 216,
218, 220, 223, 228, 231, 237, 238, 239,
241, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 256,
257, 259, 260, 261, 267, 287, 289, 291,
292, 300, 311, 328, 329, 333, 337, 338,
340, 343, 347, 348, 350, 352, 353, 358,
359, 366, 371, 372, 380, 385, 387, 388,
391
Wilks (Wilkes), 15, 31, 48, 62, 76, 77, 90,
219, 246, 247, 251, 253, 254, 256, 262,
264, 299, 303, 323, 374, 388
Willan[s], 134, 230, 244, 259, 267, 370,
379, 388
Williamson, 14, 23, 27, 35, 44, 45, 57, 60,
72, 81, 85, 88, 95, 96, 106, 118, 120,
129, 130, 152, 166, 187, 190, 197, 207,
218, 226, 229, 238, 242, 250, 255, 260,
268, 271, 285, 298, 302, 305, 327, 328,
330, 347, 348, 350, 352, 357, 368, 375,
379, 383, 390
Willot, 241
Wilman, 113, 144, 165, 235, 251
Wilson, 1, 5, 7, 11, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24,
31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44ⁿ, 45,
47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 57, 61, 64, 67,
68, 69, 71, 72, 76, 78, 85, 95, 99, 100,
101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112,
118, 122, 123, 126, 131, 136, 138, 140,
142, 144, 145, 146, 149, 151, 154, 155,
156, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 170, 172,
174, 178, 180, 181, 185, 186, 188, 189,
190, 191, 193, 196, 199, 200, 203, 205,
206, 209, 210, 212, 214, 220, 224, 227,
232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240,
241, 243, 244, 246, 249, 250, 251, 252,
253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263,
264, 268, 270, 274, 282, 283, 284, 286,
287, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 301,
302, 306, 309, 311, 316, 319, 320, 321,
325, 330, 334, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342,
343, 344, 347, 349, 353, 356, 357, 358,
363, 366, 368, 371, 374, 377, 378, 379,
381, 382, 387, 388, 391
Winne (Wynn[e]), 6, 18, 23, 29, 31, 35, 42,
80, 95, 105, 106, 115, 126, 140, 150,
161, 165, 167, 171, 180, 182, 200, 218,
228, 236, 247, 254, 258, 260, 263, 268,
281, 289, 292, 301, 304, 307, 310, 342,
344, 367, 372, 380, 382, 383, 388
Windes, 192
Windrasse, 5, 16, 26, 33, 38, 39, 42, 51,
86, 94, 101, 105, 106, 112, 118, 132,

- 134, 149, 150, 159, 166, 170, 189, 255,
 282, 291, 294, 315, 318, 321, 365, 384
 Windrowe, 355
 Windsore, 388
 Windsover, 254
 Winter, 68, 106, 116, 130, 139, 143, 146,
 156, 160, 164, 169, 176, 177, 185, 205,
 217, 228, 233, 236, 259, 264, 281, 332,
 347, 350, 355, 363, 366, 367, 369, 370,
 380
 Winterburn, 67, 251, 262, 268
 Winterscall, 183, 247
 Wintersgill, 169, 351, 375, 380, 383
 Wise, 2, 15, 22, 23, 27, 49, 52, 60, 68, 73,
 82, 86, 92, 96, 103, 116, 130, 138, 143,
 183, 192, 203, 221, 261, 276, 288, 291,
 302, 336, 351, 354, 359, 358, 362, 365
 Wiseman, 44
 Wither, 155, 167, 178, 189, 242, 258, 339,
 354
 Willan, 34, 101, 124, 251, 298
 Wodd (see Wood)
 Wodworth, 273, 300
 Wollard, 231, 260, 302, 351
 Wolton, 3, 7, 11, 17, 20, 55, 62, 80, 103,
 107, 133, 137, 152, 233, 240, 273, 275,
 308, 314, 317
 Womersley, 3, 11, 19, 31, 37, 47, 52, 54,
 57, 62, 67, 70, 72, 74, 84, 89, 98, 104,
 123, 124, 149, 161, 175, 177, 187, 194,
 200, 201, 211, 217, 226, 241, 242, 249,
 250, 251, 256, 261, 264, 288, 321, 323,
 335, 338, 344, 350, 352, 361, 369, 376,
 377, 379, 381, 386
 Wone, 241
 Wood, 1, 7, 10, 11, 21, 22, 25, 31, 37, 38,
 40, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 56, 57, 68, 69,
 74, 82, 88, 90, 92, 96, 101, 107, 108,
 112^a, 119, 121, 126, 129, 131, 133, 145,
 149, 151, 155, 159^a, 169, 171, 172^a, 174,
 177, 185, 188, 197, 198, 201, 203, 204,
 208, 210, 213, 215, 227, 228, 229, 231,
 233, 234, 235, 239, 241, 245, 247, 252,
 253, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263,
 266, 271, 273, 283, 284, 287, 291, 292,
 301, 305, 307, 308, 314, 317, 323, 327,
 328, 331, 336, 343, 349, 350, 354, 358,
 360, 362, 364, 368, 374, 378, 385, 389,
 390
 Woodale (Woodall), 169, 181, 199, 208,
 220, 224, 230, 353, 391
 Woodhouse, 69, 116, 128, 142, 155, 168,
 186, 218, 263, 296, 342, 391
 Woodroffe, 128, 294
 Woodrope, 111, 118, 306
 Woodrowe, 86, 163, 248, 267, 322
 Woodworth, 98, 119, 279, 281
 Wooldrich, 254
 Wormald (Wormell), 151, 236, 325
 Wotheroff, 57, 92, 104
 Wotherowe, 86, 163
 Wotheruppe, 233, 267
 Wrangham, 124, 163, 380
 Wrathay, 54
 Wray, 14, 27, 38, 39, 80, 81, 100, 111, 112,
 121, 126, 148, 176, 186, 191, 201, 221,
 239, 244, 251, 253, 256, 298, 305, 324,
 333, 368, 370, 374, 375
 Wreakes, 248
 Wressle, 174
 Wrigglesworth, 46, 57, 174, 246, 248, 273,
 296, 331, 340
 Wright, 7, 18, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 37, 43,
 44, 50, 56, 67, 94, 96, 99, 100, 102,
 103, 106, 115, 117, 129, 131, 134, 141,
 144, 147, 148, 150, 162, 163, 169, 172,
 176, 179, 184, 192, 201, 209, 215, 225,
 227, 231, 232, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240,
 242, 246, 247, 251, 253, 256, 259, 264,
 268, 273, 276, 282, 287, 288, 290, 293,
 295, 301, 304, 307, 310, 311, 313, 315,
 316, 320, 321, 322, 326, 329, 332, 334,
 346, 351, 359, 362, 368, 369, 388, 389
 Wringham, 124
 Wrough, 45
 YATES, 226
 Yeadon, 2, 7, 9, 12, 14, 30, 32, 43, 44, 46,
 51, 58, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 73, 77, 79,
 104, 233, 253, 268, 269, 271, 318, 340
 Yest, 264
 Yoile (Youle), 7, 12, 35, 52, 63, 64, 81, 85,
 110, 131, 160, 234, 244, 248, 287, 299,
 304, 313, 323, 343
 Yorke, 373
 Young, 19, 22, 28, 69, 71, 91, 109, 257

INDEX LOCORUM.

NOTE.—The small figures over the number of the page indicate that the *name is repeated* that number of times in the same page.

A BERFORD, 238

Adel, 52², 110ⁿ, 232, 233, 234, 242
 Addingham, 244, 246
 Adwerton [? Adwalton], 252
 Altofts, 194ⁿ
 Arksey, 113ⁿ
 Audbrough [? Aldborough], 338

BARDSEY, 42ⁿ, 231

Barwick-in-Elmet, 136, 234, 236, 244, 257,
 264
 Batley, 177, 232², 236, 246, 252², 263,
 264, 267, 285
 Beamsley, 44ⁿ
 Bingley, 49, 202ⁿ, 262
 Birkenshaw, 249
 Birstal, 52, 225, 244
 Bolsover, 194ⁿ
 Bradford, 48, 217ⁿ, 233, 240, 250², 254,
 255, 256, 258, 259, 275, 340², 379
 Bramham, 231, 240
 Bramhope, 262
 Brayton, 4ⁿ
 Bulmer, 131ⁿ
 Burton (Westmorland), 172, 177, 250

C ALVERLEY, 48², 49, 110ⁿ, 241², 243, 245, 249², 253, 260, 264, 339, 370

Calwick, 66ⁿ
 Cambridge, 250
 Carolina, 199ⁿ
 Cathorpe, 259
 Copley, 68ⁿ
 Culmountain, 198

DARELTON, 86

Denby, 177ⁿ
 Dewsbury, 158, 233, 241
 Doddington, 217ⁿ
 Drighlington, 2, 297
 Dunningley, 357
 Dunkeswick, 378

ECCUP, 254

Elland, 236
 Ellaston, 60ⁿ
 Ely, 217ⁿ
 Exelsheld, 265

FELKIRK, 48

Felixkirke, 263
 Fishlake, 119ⁿ

GIDDING, 102ⁿ

Gilling, 120ⁿ
 Grinton, 262
 Guiseley, 178, 232, 233², 235, 238, 241,
 242, 243, 244, 245, 251, 252, 254, 256,
 260, 262, 264, 341

HALIFAX, 7, 51, 68, 135, 170ⁿ, 253, 359

Halton, 262
 Hampsthwaite, 244, 247
 Harewood, 48, 65, 135ⁿ, 231, 244
 Harrogate, 251, 256, 257, 360
 Hatfield, 119ⁿ, 257
 Heworth, 111ⁿ
 Hexham, 263
 Highloe, 60ⁿ
 Holdenby, 111ⁿ
 Holme, 238ⁿ
 Horbury, 50
 Horsforth, 53, 252, 253
 Horton, 257
 „ Great, 273
 „ Little, 217ⁿ
 Huddersfield, 81
 Hull, 165ⁿ, 219², 232, 248, 251, 253
 Hunsingore, 19ⁿ
 Hutton Pannell, 235

IDLE, 51

Ilkley, 262
 Ingmanthorpe, 44ⁿ, 129ⁿ
 Ireland, 198
 Irishman, an, 147, 387

K—, 232

Keighley, 239, 249
 Kellington, 261
 Kendal, 247
 Killom-on-the-Wolds, 262
 Kilnwick Percy, 135ⁿ
 Kingscross, 263
 Kippax, 9ⁿ, 233
 Kirkby Overblow, 135ⁿ, 243
 Kirkthorpe, 194ⁿ
 Knottingley, 87

L ANGTON, 44ⁿ, 129ⁿ, 173ⁿ

Laxton, 129ⁿ
 Learley, 219, 226
 Leathley, 51
 Ledsham, 238ⁿ, 242
 Linton, 50
 London, 135ⁿ, 141, 194ⁿ, 225, 255, 373
 Long Marston, 236ⁿ
 Luddington, 263

M ETHLEY, 51, 194ⁿ, 217ⁿ, 234, 237, 245

Mexborough, 177ⁿ
 Middleton, 74
 Monk Fryston, 225ⁿ, 237
 Moor Muncton, 19ⁿ
 Morley, 78, 233
 Morwick, 9ⁿ

N EWBIGGIN, 259

Newcastle, 135ⁿ, 157
 Newlay (New Laithes), 357
 Normanton, 49, 194ⁿ
 North Bierley, 194ⁿ
 Norton, 135ⁿ

O RTON, 9ⁿ

Ossett, 243
 Otley, 17ⁿ, 48, 238, 244
 Oulton, 172, 223

P ANNAL, 241, 357

Parlington, 376
 Penwortham, 60ⁿ
 Pollington, 119ⁿ
 Pontefract, 251, 262
 Pudsey, 261, 388

R AWCLIFFE, 128ⁿ

Rawden, 248
 Ripley, 50
 Ripon, 217ⁿ
 Rothwell, 50^a, 52, 236, 244, 245, 246², 248, 251², 254, 264², 267, 368

S CARTHINGWELL, 46ⁿ

Scropton, 241
 Selby, 253
 Shadwell, 243
 Sheffield, 257
 Skelton, 239, 245, 278, 354
 Skipton, 262
 Snaith, 4ⁿ, 49, 119ⁿ, 249
 Spofforth, 236ⁿ, 254
 Stanningley, 205, 368
 Swillington, 19ⁿ, 225ⁿ, 236, 246, 247
 Sykehouse, 119ⁿ

T ADCASTER, 194, 242, 252, 256

Tanfield, 28
 Temple Newsam, 173ⁿ
 Thirsk, 135ⁿ
 Thornhill, 245
 Thorneholme, 90
 Thorne, 232, 254, 255
 Thornes, 195
 Thorpe Bassit, 248
 Tuam, 126ⁿ, 236ⁿ

W ADSWORTH, 262

Wakefield, 50, 136ⁿ, 194ⁿ, 227, 246, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 262, 372, 388
 Walkington, 217ⁿ
 Warton, 218
 Wath, 236
 Westminster, 225
 Wetherby, 159ⁿ, 235
 Whitkirk, 48^a, 51, 233, 236, 239, 240, 241, 243, 252, 253, 262, 263, 264
 Wighill, 46ⁿ
 Wike, 260
 Wimbeldon, 111ⁿ
 Woodchurch, 246, 253, 260, 261
 Woolley, 234, 246
 Woodlesford, 257
 Wormfield, 235
 Wressle, 174ⁿ

Y ORK, 42ⁿ, 135ⁿ, 157, 172ⁿ, 173, 177ⁿ, 217ⁿ, 223², 231, 236, 247^a, 255, 256, 257, 259, 262, 333, 338, 392

THE PUBLICATIONS
OF
THE THORESBY SOCIETY.

Miscellanea.

THE PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
THORESBY SOCIETY.

(ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR M.DCCC.LXXXIX.)

VOLUME IV.

MISCELLANEA

CONSISTING OF PARTS PUBLISHED IN
1892, 1893, AND 1895.

LEEDS: 1895

PREFACE.

THE Council of the Thoresby Society have pleasure in presenting to the Members the second volume of the "Miscellanea," consisting of the "Miscellaneous" parts published for 1892, 1893, and 1895, and forms the fourth volume of the Society's publications. It is hoped that the papers it contains may be of interest to the general reader, and may furnish useful material to those who desire to enter into a closer study of the history and antiquities of the Leeds district.

The thanks of the Council and Members are due to the contributors of the various papers. The completion of the Skyrack Hearth-Tax Return of 1672 furnishes a serviceable addition to available genealogical materials for the seventeenth century. The charters and returns relating to the possessions of Kirkstall Abbey, in Chapeltown and elsewhere, and the fifteenth-century document, known as the "Fundacio Abbathie de Kyrkestall," now first appearing in print in full, have important bearing on the history of the Abbey, the study of which must always be a leading feature in the operations of the Society. The Council are glad to welcome new contributors in Mr. Richard Holmes, Mr. Paley Baildon,

Professor Bodington, Mr. Thomas Marshall, and others, whose papers will be read with interest, and who, it is hoped, may assist in many future numbers.

It is expected that the next volume of the "Miscellanea" will contain an article on Kirkstall Abbey, by Mr. St. John Hope, Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, London. Mr. Baildon's "Muster Rolls" will also be completed. A paper on the history of the Streets of Leeds is in preparation. The series of articles relating to the Villages adjacent to Leeds will be continued, and other contributions of interest are promised.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE	v.
TABLE OF CONTENTS	vii.
—◆—	
TESTAMENTA LEODIENSIA WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.	1
SKYRACK HEARTH-TAX RETURN } FOR 1672 (PART II.) . . . }	JOHN STANSFELD . . 17
POSSESSIONS OF KIRKSTALL ABBEY } IN LEEDS. }	W. T. LANCASTER . . 37
CHARTERS RELATING TO THE POSSESSIONS } OF KIRKSTALL ABBEY IN ALLERTON }	F. R. KITSON AND OTHERS 42
PAMPOCALIA	N. BODINGTON . . . 60
CHARTÆ LEODINENSES	THOMAS MARSHALL . . 65
NOTE ON A ROMAN ALTAR . . .	N. BODINGTON . . . 79
CHARTERS RELATING TO THE POSSESSIONS OF KIRKSTALL ABBEY } IN ALLERTON (<i>continued</i>) . . . }	F. R. KITSON AND OTHERS 81
ARMOUR (<i>with plates</i>)	Rev. W. KERR SMITH . 117
A BRAWL IN KIRKGATE	E. K. CLARK 125
TESTAMENTA LEODIENSIA (<i>continued</i>) .	WILLIAM BRIGG . . 139
EARLY HISTORY OF ARTHINGTON .	W. T. LANCASTER . . 148
INVENTORY OF THE GOODS OF } JOHN PAWSON }	Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 163
THE PEDIGREE OF PAWSON OF } LEEDS }	Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 167
THE FOUNDATION OF KIRKSTALL } ABBEY. }	TRANSLATED BY E. K. CLARK . 169
PAULINUS DE LEEDS	RICHARD HOLMES . . 209

EXTRACTS FROM THE 'LEEDS INTELLIGENCER' . . . }	CHARLES S. ROOKE . . .	PAGE 226
MUSTERS IN SKYRACK WAPENTAKE, 1539 . . .	W. P. BAILDON . . .	245
ADEL	W. T. LANCASTER . . .	261
INDEX OF PLACES		287
INDEX OF SURNAMES		292

Plates.

ALLERTON CHARTERS	<i>to face page</i>	42
MAPS OF BARDSEY AND DISTRICT	"	60
ARMOUR, Nos. 1 to 6.—PLATE I.	"	119
" " 7 to 13.— " II.	"	123
COLLOTYPE OF MS.—'FUNDACIO ABBATHIE DE KYRKESTALL' }	"	169

Medigrees.

PAWSON	<i>to face page</i>	168
PAGANEL	"	209

THE PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
THORESBY SOCIETY.

MISCELLANEA.

VOLUME IV.

PART I.

LEEDS: 1893.

Beniam
Bunt
2-2-28
35-601

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LIST OF OFFICERS FOR 1893	v.
REPORT OF THE COUNCIL FOR 1892	vii.
BALANCE-SHEET FOR 1889-92	xii.

TESTAMENTA LEODIENSIA	i
SKYRACK HEARTH-TAX RETURN FOR 1672 (PART II.)	17
POSSESSIONS OF KIRKSTALL ABBEY IN LEEDS	37
CHARTERS RELATING TO THE POSSESSIONS OF KIRK- STALL ABBEY IN ALLERTON	42
PAMPOCALIA	60

Plates.

PLATE I. ALLERTON CHARTERS	to face page 42
„ II. MAPS OF BARDSEY AND DISTRICT	60

ERRATA.

Pages 1-32.—Headline, *dele* “Vol. ii.”

LIST OF OFFICERS FOR 1893.

President.

EDMUND WILSON, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.

Vice-Presidents.

JOHN RAWLINSON FORD, Quarrydene, Weetwood.

JOHN HENRY WURTZBURG, Clavering House, Leeds.

JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Leeds.

Hon. Treasurer.

EDMUND WILSON, Red Hall, Leeds.

Hon. Librarian.

SAMUEL DENISON, 27, North Street, Leeds.

Hon. Secretary.

G. D. LUMB, 65, Albion Street, Leeds.

Council.

J. C. ATKINSON, Butts Court, Leeds.

F. W. BEDFORD, East Parade, Leeds.

WM. BRIGG, B.A., Harpenden, Herts.

W. S. CAMERON, Wellclose Mount, Leeds.

E. K. CLARK, M.A., 13, Wellclose Place, Leeds.

Rev. CHARLES HARGROVE, M.A., 10, De Grey Terrace, Leeds.

RHODES HEBBLETHWAITE, Maryland House, Headingley.

F. R. KITSON, B.A., 13, Wellclose Place, Leeds.

W. T. LANCASTER, Yorkshire Banking Co., Leeds.

S. MARGERISON, Calverley Lodge, near Leeds.

JOSEPH SCOTT, 98, Albion Street, Leeds.

W. H. THORP, 61, Albion Street, Leeds.

Thoresby Society.

1892.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL,

*Presented to the Society at the Fourth Annual Meeting,
held 27th April, 1893.*

DURING the past twelve months the most important fact in the history of Leeds has been its elevation to the rank of a city. The event seems appropriate for notice in the report of the local Historical Society, and, it is to be hoped, may quicken public interest in our past municipal history.

Since the last Report was submitted, the Society has continued its system of excursions to places of historic interest in the district, by visiting the battlefield of Towton and the demesne of Temple Newsam. Each excursion also included the inspection of adjacent buildings of note: in the first excursion, Saxton Church and Lead Chapel; and in the second, Whitkirk Church and Austhorpe Lodge. The members were again indebted to their Honorary Secretary, Mr. Morkill, for the interesting addresses and descriptions he gave on each occasion.

It is hoped that in addition to the Summer Excursions, which will be continued this year, arrangements may be made for a series of winter meetings, for the reading of papers, and other objects associated with the work of the Society.

As regards the Publications, Parts III., both of the "Miscellanea" and the "Leeds Parish Church Registers," completing the Society's first two volumes, have been issued. Further matter for the following volumes is now in hand, and a portion has been printed off. The Council have pleasure in reporting that the Rev. C. H. Owen, rector of Adel, has given permission for the Society to publish the earlier portion of his Parish Registers, which date back to 1606. It is to be hoped that other incumbents in the neighbourhood may be induced to follow the example thus set by the Vicar of Leeds and the Rector of Adel. It is scarcely necessary to allude to the importance of preserving in this way the contents of our old Parish Registers from risk of destruction.

Two interesting manuscripts have been added to the Library, namely: An Account and Note Book in the handwriting of John Thoresby and Ralph Thoresby, presented by Mr. H. Elwin Hyde; and an Account Book in the handwriting of James Torre, the antiquary, and his widow, Ann Torre, presented by Mr. Charles Graham.

The thanks of the Council and of the Society are due to the Leeds Corporation for the continued use of a room in the Municipal Buildings; to the various contributors to the Publications; and to the workers for the Society.

The Treasurer's financial statement accompanies this Report, and as no complete statement has hitherto been issued, it has been thought well that that now presented should embrace the income and expenditure of the Society from its formation in 1889 to the end of 1892. From this statement it will be seen that there has been an increase in the number of Members, but it does not show the large accession of new Subscribers which has recently been the result of the efforts of a few Members, and especially of one of the Honorary Secretaries, since many of those who have

recently joined have either subscribed for the previous years or have but taken the places of original members who have withdrawn. The Council much regret the fact that many of those who joined at the first have lost interest in the work of the Society, and they desire to urge upon every Member the importance of obtaining additional subscribers. It is believed that there are many persons interested in the history of Leeds who would be glad to join the Society if its advantages were made known to them; and when it is remembered how large a proportion of the Society's income is expended in printing, the advantage of increasing the number of Members becomes obvious, and is one which in all existing Members participate.

The accounts are prepared in such a form as to show, as far as possible, the income and expenditure for each year, and it will be seen that there are funds in hand sufficient to defray the expense of printing the Publications for 1891 and 1892.

The Council regret the delay in the issue of the Publications, but they rely with confidence upon the indulgence of Members in this respect. The funds of the Society are debited with the cost of printing only. The labour of transcribing, which is very great, is undertaken voluntarily by a few Members, who can devote only their leisure time to this work; hence delay is at times unavoidable. And in addition to this, further delay is occasioned this year by the printing of the Index, for the preparation of which the Members are indebted to the Rev. Edw. Cookson, of Ipswich, who has personally undertaken this laborious duty.

Archaeo-
logical
Index. Though the number of subscribers to this Society proves the general interest in the work undertaken, it is possible that a more active co-operation on the part of those who receive the Publications might ensure a greater efficiency in

the work. At the beginning of our existence, numerous Sections were instituted, with respective subjects. These Sections, it is to be regretted, have lapsed into non-existence, and perhaps not without reason. The various points of attack were so many; the forces, individually, so small. If, however, a method could be followed which would draw all those interested at the first on to a common frontage, it might be possible afterwards to make sub-divisions, and treat special subjects in detail with greater efficiency. The work of an Archæological Society is emphatically one of research and collection. It is consequently clear that the efficiency of such a Society is relative, to a large extent, to the facilities of reference in the possession of its Members. As a young Society, the Thoresby Society cannot pretend to possess all works of reference with regard to Leeds, but the Council propose to ask the assistance of the Members of the Society to compile, in the first place, a Bibliography of Leeds; in the second, to carry out a more ambitious project of cataloguing authorities on every subject connected with antiquarian research. It is apparent that the second scheme will include the first, and, however incomplete, will provide invaluable assistance to the antiquarian inquirer.

The principle of card catalogues, as in vogue in many public libraries, will enable the officers of the Society to keep such an index of authorities absolutely up to date with all contributions to the list sent by members assisting, and will enable them to enter one authority in as many forms as necessary, under name, subject, or sub-division of subject. In furtherance of this scheme, all Members are asked to send to the editor of the "Miscellanea," Thoresby Society, Municipal Buildings, Leeds, any reference that they may meet with to a history, subject, topographical detail, or archæological question, stating: (*a*) Name of author; (*b*) Title of work; (*c*) Publisher and date; and (*d*) the Subject or

subjects of which it forms the authority; to sign the communication, and procure the verification and signature of someone similarly interested. This course will materially aid the Librarian in the selection of books, afford facilities for research to inquirers in any particular line, and, the Council hopes, increase the interest and assistance of all the Members of the Society. It has been often said that the man who makes an Index gives more valuable work to the world than the discoverer of a planet; and it may not be too audacious to conjecture that the Thoresby Society may frame, in some sort, not only a Catalogue of matters touching its immediate interests, but collect a list of authorities on archæological subjects to which appeals may be made by many outside its circle. It is hoped that this scheme may commend itself to our Members (all of whom can give assistance), and even go so far as to "supply a want long felt."

THE THORESBY SOCIETY.

INCOME and EXPENDITURE from the formation of the Society in 1889 to 31st December, 1892.

INCOME.		£.	s.	d.
Thirty-four Life Members' Fees at £5 5s...	..	178	10	0
Annual Subscriptions for 1889: 191 at 10/6	100	5	6	
Bank Interest ..	..	1	0	0
Annual Subs. for 1890: 186	..	97	13	0
Less Arrears (9)	..	4	14	6
Bank Interest ..	..	92	18	6
Annual Subs. for 1891: 185	..	97	2	6
Less Arrears (15)	..	7	17	6
Leeds Corporation—Int. on Investment	..	89	5	0
Bank Interest ..	..	3	10	8
Annual Subs. for 1892: 214	..	112	7	0
Less Arrears (47)	..	24	13	6
Leeds Corporation—Int. on Investment	..	87	13	6
Bank Interest ..	..	3	16	2
Subscriptions for 1893 received in advance ..	..	2	17	0
Special Subscriptions for Copying the Kirkstall Abbey Coucher Book, received from J. R. Ford, J. W. Morkill, Joseph Scott, John Stansfeld, Edmund Wilson, and J. H. Wurtzburg ..	..	49	3	0
Samuel Denison—One-half cost of transcribing Dodsworth's Notes (Harleian MS. 802)	..	1	10	0
J. Killingbeck—Donation ..	..	0	10	6
		£438	6	10
EXPENDITURE.		£.	s.	d.
Leeds Corporation, on Mortgage of Highway Rate, at 3½ per cent. ..	..	120	0	0
Balance of Life Fees in the Bank ..	..	58	10	0
Whitehead and Son, for Printing, Postage, and Carriage of the Publications for 1889—"Parish Church Register," Part I.; "Miscellanea," Part II. ....	..	99	3	6
Do. for Publications for 1890—"Parish Church Register," Part I.; "Miscellanea," Part II. ....	..	60	13	6
Henry Whitwam for making copy of Kirkstall Abbey Coucher Book from the original in the Public Record Office ..	..	48	6	0
Do. for collating proof of Subsidy Roll with original ..	..	0	14	0
Do. for transcribing Dodsworth's Notes (Harleian MS. 802)	..	3	0	0
PRELIMINARY EXPENSES:—				
Goodall & Suddick—Books and Stationery	25	12	7	
Whitehead & Son—Printing	..	8	12	9
Postages, £4/9/2; Advertising, £1/12/4 ..	6	1	6	
GENERAL EXPENSES:—				
J. D. Kay—Use of Law Institution for Meetings to July 31, 1890	8	0	0	
W. Helden for Shelves at do.	..	0	15	6
Leeds Philosophical Hall, for Meetings	..	1	15	0
R. Jackson, for Illustrations ..	..	1	8	6
J. Horsfall Turner, for Books..	..	1	11	6
J. G. Graydon—Subscription to Surtees Society for 1892 ..	..	1	1	0
Stationery ..	..	18	13	8
Printing—J. Whitehead & Son	..	3	13	0
Postages, £2/16/4; Advertising—Yorkshire Post, 2/3 ..	..	2	18	7
Leeds Photographic Soc.—Sub. to Photo. Survey of Leeds	..	5	0	0
J. Dolson, for Bookcase ..	..	8	0	0
J. W. Morkill, for Expenses of Excursion to Saxton, &c. ..	..	1	1	9
Cheque Book ..	..	0	5	0
Caretaker at Par. Church for watching transcription of Registers	7	19	6	
Balance of Income in the Bank ..	..	124	0	0
		£438	6	10

LEEDS, 24th April, 1893.—EDMUND WILSON, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct this
2nd day of June, 1893.

C. LETCH MASON, } Auditor.
A. C. PEMBERTON, }

Testamenta Leodiensia.

(Continued from Vol. I., page 214.)

EXTRACTED FROM THE PROBATE REGISTRY AT YORK, BY
WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

RICHARD MIGELEY, OF MOOR-GRANGE.

(v. 497.)

In Dei nomine Amen: quinto die mensis Decembris, anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} nonagesimo sexto, Ego Richardus Migeley de Mor'grange, parochie de Ledę, compos mentis & sane memorie existens, ordino & facio testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis do & lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti patri, beateque Marie Virgini & omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum sepeliendum in parte boreali ecclesie parochialis de Ledes juxta cancellam Sancti Michaelis Archangeli. Item lego pro mortuario meo meum optimum animal. Et summo altari de Ledę pro decimis seu oblacionibus oblitis seu retractis si que fuerint iij^s iiij^d. Et lego vicario de Ledes tam pro vigiliis quam pro sex cereis comburendis circa corpus meum in die sepulture mee, tam ad exequias quam ad missam ij^s vj^d. Item lego fabrice ecclesie de Ledę tam pro sepultura mea in eadem ecclesia quam pro reparacione ejusdem ecclesie v^s iiij^d. Item lego magistro & fratribus Sancti Roberti juxta Knaresburgh ad orandum pro anima mea xvj^d. Et Priori ac confratribus suis domus fratrum Carmelitarum infra civitatem Ebor. ad orandum pro anima mea xvj^d. Item lego pro trentale celebrando per iiij^{or} ordines fratrum infra civitatem Ebor post decessum meum in uno die pro anima mea animabusque uxoris mee parentum & benefactorum meorum tam vivorum quam mortuorum x^s. Et scilicet lego cuidam sacerdoti idoneo divina celebraturo in ecclesia parochiali de Ledes pro anima mea & singulis aliis animabus supradictis per unum annum integrum vj^s marcas. Item Abbati Monasterii Beate Marie virginis de Kirkstall v^s et scilicet conventui ejusdem monasterii x^s. Item lego diversis pauperibus virginibus ad auxiliacionem maritagiorum suorum vj^s viij^d. Item lego cuilibet filiastico meo vj^d. Et cuilibet sacerdoti ad exequias & sepul-

turam meam existenti vj^d, & cuilibet clerico parochiali scilicet ibidem existenti iiij^d. Item Johanni Migeley filio meo si idem Johannes modo vivens fuerit xij marcas, sin autem volo quod quidem sacerdos idoneus celebret divina in ecclesia parochiali de Ledes pro anima mea ac anima ejusdem Johannis & singulis animabus supradictis, et quod tunc idem sacerdos pro salario suo pro eisdem duobus annis predictis xij marcas capiet & habebit. Item do & lego Ricardo Migeley de Horsford consanguineo meo & Thome Mygeley filio meo scilicet utrique illorum pro labore suo circa probacionem execucionem presentis testamenti mei xiiij^d iiij^d, quosquidem Ricardum Migeley & Thomam Migeley constituo ordino & facio meos fideles executores, ut ipsi disponant residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum pro salute anime mee secundum discreciones suas. In cujus, &c. Hiis testibus Thoma Gibson capellano, Willelmo Dyneley, & Johanne Migeley.—[*Proved 30 June, 1497, by the exors.*]

SIR JAMES DANBY, KT.

(v. 499.)

Surtees Society. (*Test. Ebor.* iv. 122.)

RALPH BEESTON, ESQ.

(v. 504.)

In Dei nomine Amen; Ego Radulphus Beeston, Armiger, compos mentis & sane memorie, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis, do et lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti, corpusque meum sepeliendum in choro ecclesie parochialis de Ledes. Item do & lego viginti solidos summo altari. Item do & lego fabrice ecclesie parochialis de Ledes xl^s. Item do & lego Sibille Langeton consanguinee mee viginti marcas. Item do & lego domino Roberto Cowell, fidei capellano meo, pro suo servicio ad terminum vite sue annuatim septem marcas sterlingorum Anglie. Item do et lego cuilibet servienti tam viris quam feminis annum stipendium pro uno anno integro prout habuerunt in vite mea. Item & lego domum meam in qua habito Elizabethe uxori mee ad terminum vite sue, & quod disponat predictam domum pro salute anime sue & mee. Item executores meos ordino predictam Elizabetham uxorem meam & Magistrum Thomam Langton fratrem uxoris mee & Johannem Hopton filium & heredem Roberti Hopton. In cujus rei testimonium, Ego Johannes episcopus Roffensis ac vicarius de Ledes manu propria scripsi. His testibus Domino Thoma Gibson capellano, aliisque multis.—[*Proved 10 May, 1496.*]

THOMAS RICHARDSON. .

(vi. 31.)

In Dei nomine Amen; decimo die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo secundo, Ego Thomas Richardson, compos mentis & sane memorie, licet aliquantisper in corpore eger, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis do & lego animam meam Deo patri omnipotenti, beate Marie, et omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum sepeliendum in ecclesia sancti Petri de Leedes, et pro sepultura ejusdem do & lego fabrice ejusdem ecclesie iij^s iiij^d. Item lego meum optimum animal nomine mortuarii mei. Item lego summo altari ejusdem ecclesie pro decimis meis oblitis iij^s iiij^d, pro reparacione vestamentorum ejusdem. Item iiij^{or} ordinibus fratrum Ebor. cuilibet eorum vj^s viij^d. Item domui fratrum PontifRACT vj^s viij^d. Item domui Montis Gracie x^s. Item, quod omnes & singuli redditus mei remaneant Alicie uxori mee pro termino vite sue, et post decesum ejus volo quod ex tunc remaneant alteri filiorum meorum si non sacerdoti, quod si neuter eorum sacerdos fuerit tunc volo quod equaliter divisi fuerint inter eos. Item do & lego Elizabethe filie mee xxⁱⁱ marcas pro porcione sua filiali. Item do & lego Agneti filie mee xⁱⁱ pro porcione sua filiali. Item do & lego Anne filie mee xⁱⁱ pro porcione sua filiali. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum do & lego Alicie uxori mee, ut ipsa disponat prout melius sibi videbitur pro salute anime mee, quam ordino & constituo executricem bonorum meorum, per supervisionem Roberti Forster. In cujus &c. Hiis testibus, Magistro Johanne Forster, Willelmo Woode, Willelmo Hudson capellano, Roberto Forster & aliis.
—[*Proved 6 July, 1502.*]

JOHN DYNLEY, GENTYLMAN.

(vi. 32.)

In Dei nomine Amen; the xx^t day of the moneth of March the yere of our lord god m^{cccc}lxxxixix [*sic*]. I, John Dynley, Gentyلمان of hooll mynd & gud memorye, orden & make this my last wyll in man' & forme foloyng, fyrst I gyve & bequeth my saule to God and to our lady saynt Mary, and to all the saynte in heyven, and my body to be buried in the church of Swyllngton; also I gyf & bequeth to the pson of the same church, in the name of my mortuarye, my best ox; also I gyff to the church warke of the same church for my bureall iij^s iiij^d. Also I gyff & bequethe to the said pson for tethes forgoton or w^drwⁿ xij^d. Also I gyff & bequethe to eu'y prest

beyng at my deryge & masse of requiem iiij^d, and eu'y pich clerk in lykwyse beyng other ij^d, and to eu'y scoler hayuyng su'ples beyng & syngyng ther j^d. Also wher as my cosen Robt. Abbot w^t my brod' in lawe Perys Rome, latyly decessyd, was infeoffyd by Henry Dyneley my fader, in & of all my landes and tenementē in Austhorpe, Potterton, & Thorner, in the countye of Yorke, to y^e vse of me, I wyll y^e my said cosen Robt. Abbott, suffer my Executors to take and pceyve of the rentē formese and other pfette comyng and groyng of the said landes and ten'tē to the s^m of xx marc, wheroff I wyll that my son George have x marc, and my son Clement the other x marc, to be imployd for thayre well, by the advice of my executors & my syster dame Isabell Rome, my cosen Roger Dynley, Willm Dynley thelder & Robt. Abbott, pvidet that if my son John Dynley, which is myn hayre apparunt, pay & content the said s^m of xx marc ay' of his mariage good, or oy' wyse w^tin the space of the yerys next ensuyng that yen my said son John shall take & receyve all the said rentē fermys and other pfette of all the said landes and tenementē in Austhorp, Potterton, & Thorner aforesaid, immedyatly after my decesse. Also I wyll that my said cosyn Robt. Abbott, the p'misses had fulfilled and pformed in eu'y beawe of all my said landes and ten'tē, when my said son John resonably desyryth hym, schall make astates by dedes endendit, acordyng to my trew entent to hym therof shewyd afore. Also I ordeigne and make myn executors Isabell my wyf, & John Dynley my said son & hayre apparunt, they to dyspose for my saule as the seme most merytorye. In wyttnese wherof to this my testament & last wyll, I haue sette my seale the day & yere above said. Thes beyng witnes, Rog' Dynley, Wyttm Dynley y^e eld', Wyttm Dynley the yong', Wittm Clerkson, & Robart Fenteman, withe other &c.—[*Proved (blank) Aug., 1502.*]

THOMAS GYBSON, CHAPLAIN.*

(vi. 39.)

In Dei nomine Amen; vicesimo die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo D^{mo}, Ego Thomas Gybson capellanus, sciens ac inteligens quod dum corpus non viget sanitate et mens per infirmitatem interius perturbata est, tunc homo deteriori utitur ratione et ultimam voluntatem suam in prudencius ordinat & disponit, tamen, invocatur spiritus sancti

(1) For assistance in reading this will, which presents many difficulties, I am greatly indebted to Dr. F. Collins.—W. B.

gratia, Ego prefatus Thomas Gybson capellanus, sanus mentis et memorie condo ordino et facio hoc presens testamentum meum in hunc modum & hiis verbis. In primis, commendo animam meam immense misericordie omnipotentis Dei, beatissimeque virgini Marie matri Jesu Christi, et omnibus celi civibus, corpusque meum sepeliendum in ecclesia parochiali de Ledes, in choro sancte Katerine virginis & martiris, inter sepulcrum venerabilis viri Thome Clarell quondam vicarii ecclesie parochialis de Leedes et murum. Et pro hujusmodi sepultura mea ibidem facienda & habenda, lego fabrice dicte ecclesie de Ledes sex solidos et octo denarios, et pro mortuario meo assigno unam vaccam in manibus Ricardi Adcoke existentem. Et quicumque offerat capitalem denarium ut offerat septem denarios in remissionem omnium peccatorum oblitorum meorum. Item lego Vicario dicte ecclesie de Ledes qui pro tempore fuerit, ad interessendum exequias meas & celebrandum missam et ad exequendum officium funerale die sepulture mee si ibidem sit presens, viginti denarios. Et cuilibet sacerdoti ad exequias & missam meas in superpelliciis existenti octo denarios, et utrique clerico parochiali de Ledes iiij^{or} denarios. Et pueris in superpelliciis dumtaxat unum denarium cuilibet illorum. Et volo ut omnes alie expenses funerales die sepulture mee fiant per discrecionem executorum meorum, absque pompa seculari tamen honeste propter obloquencium judicia inconsulta. Item lego portifarium meum capelle sive choro Henrici Rokley, Armigeri, in ecclesia de Ledes ibidem cathenandum ad ejus voluntatem et necessitatem extraneorum excercendum necnon eidem capelle sive choro tres ymages alabastri. Item lego Ricardo Adcoke meam optimam togam et sex solidos et octo denarios, et Elizabethe uxori sue quinque cocliaria argenti, unam murrā, unum lectum integrum, magnam pattellam meam, optimam ollam enneam meam, et omnia vasa stanea & terrisidilia mea. Item lego eidem Elizabethe uxori Ricardi Adcoke decem solidos, et lego Nicholao Gybson fratri meo secundariam togam meam, cum sex solidis & octo denariis. Item lego Radulpho Gybson fratri meo terciam togam meam, cum sex solidis et octo denariis. Et Willelmo Gybson fratri meo quartam meam togam, cum sex solidis et octo denariis. Item lego Eufemie Chaumber votisse primarium meum, unum plicatum cocliarium argenti cum casu, et decem solidos. Item lego ad distribuendum immediate et indilate ante et post decessum meum inter pauperes et egenos ville et parochie de Ledes hostiatim per discrecionem executorum meorum xl^{ta} solidos. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum prius non legatorum, libris meis exceptis,

volo ut disponatur per discrecionem executorum meorum indilate absque reservacione cujuscunque prout maxime in eis confido, et lego cuilibet executori meo existenti infra comitatum Ebor. & capienti onus ad perimplendum presentem voluntatem meam more debito ob juramento corporali, pro labore suo, viginti solidos et ad presentis voluntatis mee predictae executionem perimplendum & exequendum facio & constituo Henricum Rokley armigerum, Magistrum Henricum Watson et Willelmum Dynley generosum executores meos. In quorum omnium et singulorum testimonium, huic presenti testamento meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Roberto Calbeke, Thoma Hudson, capellanis, Thoma Wilson, et aliis.—[*No date of probate.*]

WILLIAM WROSE, OF BRAMLEY.

(vi. 40.)

In Dei nomine Amen; vj^{to} die mensis Novembris, anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} xv^{mo} nono [*sic*], Ego Willelmus Wrose de Bramley, compos mentis et sane memorie, condo & statuo ultimam voluntatem meam in hunc modum. In primis, lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti & beate Marie matri sue, et omnibus sanctis ejus, corpus meum sepeliendum in ecclesia parochiali sancti Petri de Ledis. Item lego pro mortuario meo meum optimum animal. Item lego summo altari vj^d. Item in ecclesia predicta, pro decimis neclectis et oblitis. Item lego vj^d fabrice ecclesie sancti Petri de Ebor. Item lego pro sepultura mea in ecclesia predicta de Leedys iij^s iij^d. Item lego fratri meo Ricardo unam cocliarem argenti, I put my trust in hym to Rewle my gud as hym please amange his frend^e. Item lego sorori mee Agneti aliam cocliarem. Item lego Thome Wrose vj^s viij^d. Item lego Johanni Wrose de Pudsay vj^s viij^d. Item lego Thome Boy optimum animal prout mortuarium. Item lego similiter meo Thome juvenem vaccam. Item lego Johanni fratri meo unam tunicam dame. Item lego Thome Boy optimam togam. Item lego Roberto fratri meo alteram togam & unum par calligarum. Item lego fratri meo Thome unam togam et tunicam. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum do et lego executoribus meis ut ipsi mee ordinent et disponant in operibus misericordie prout eis melius videbitur pro salute anime mee: Margaretam Ricardum Wrose et Thome Boy executores meos. In cujus rei &c. Hiis testibus Thoma Wrose, Johanne Wrose, Ricardo Wrose, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Bramley &c.—[*Proved 6 Oct., 1502, by the exors.*]

JOHN HOPTON.

(vi. 58.)

In Dei nomine Amen : xx^{mo} die Mensis Septembris, Anno Domine millesimo quingentesimo secundo, Ego Johannes Hopton, compos mentis et sane memorie, ordino et facio testamentum meum per hunc modum. In primis, do & lego animam meum Deo omnipotenti et beate Marie et omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum sepeliendum in choro beate Marie de Leedes. Item lego pro mortuario meo meum optimum animal. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum do & lego executoribus meis, ut ordinant et disponent pro salute anime mee. Item facio executores meos Johannam uxorem meam et Thomam filium meum, et facio supervisores meos Rogerum Hopton militem & Willelmum Mawleverer et Robertum Hopton, armigeros. Hiis testibus, Domino Roberto Calbeke et Domino Ricardo Moyr capellanis &c.—[*Proved 6 Apr., 1503, by the executrix, reservation to the other executor.*]

JANE SYKERWHAM, 'DE ADELL.'

(vi. 68.)

In the name of Gode Amen; the fyrst day of the moneth of June, In the yere of our lord god a mⁿ v^e & iij, I Jane Sykerwham, late the wyf of Robt. Sykyrwham, hole of mynd and seke of body, makys my testament in this wyse foloyng; ffyrst I comēd and witte my synfull saule to the m^cy of god almyghty, and to our blessyd lady his moder, and to the helpe and suffrage of all the saynte on heyven; my body to be buryed in my pich church of leedes nei my son, my best beest to my corspresand. Also I witt to y^e pich prest of leedes xx^d, to S^r Robt. Calbeke xx^d, & to S^r Willm Holbeke xx^d. Also I witt to eu'y other prest beyng at my derige saynge messe of Requie' viij^d. Also to ij piche clerke beyng at my derige iij^d, & to eu'y chylde that can syng beyng at my derige i^d. Also for my Bureall within the kyrke iij^s iij^d. Also to the kyrkwarke of leedes iij^s iij^d. Also to the hegh ault' of leedes kyrk for forgotten tythes iij^s iij^d. Also I witt to leedes kyrke on torche p^c iij^s. Item to Ottley kyrke on torch p^c iij^s. Also to Harwod kyrke on torch p^c iij^s. Also I witt for my derige to be songon w^t on masse of Requie' in the said kyrke of Harwod iij^s iij^d. Also I witt to eu'y howse of the iij orders of frerys in Yorke, for my derige & masses of requie' ther to be songen, with on trental of masses apon the morne after, to be said amonge all the frerys aforesaid iij^s iij^d. Also I wit to the howse of frerys of Saynt Robert besyd Knaresburgh, for my

derig w^t messe of Requie' ther to be songen in the forsaid howse
 iij^a iij^d. Also I bewitt to the Abbott & Conuent of Kyrkestall, for
 my derig w^t messe of requie' ther to be songen & for myn absolucon
 xl^a & on Goblett of Syluer cou't. Also I witt to the p^ror & cōuent,
 of y^e howse of Bolton in Chañones, in Craven, for my derig w^t messe
 of Requie' ther to be songen & for myn Absolucon xij^a iij^d & on
 flatt Sylu'e pece pownerd. Also I witt to the kyrkwark of Wolley
 vj^a viij^d & to the kirkeworke of Connesburgh iij^a iij^d and to the kyrke
 warke of Raynfeld xx^d. Also I witt to an honest & a well disposyd
 prest to syng for my saule, my husbonde, my sonnes, my father's, my
 mother's, & for all my good doers saules wher myn executors shall
 thynke most meid for my saule for the space of iij yerys xij^a xij^a iij^d.
 Also for expenses the day of my Buryall, and in almes to por folkes
 vj^a xij^a iij^d, & for my twelmoneth day iij^a vj^a viij^d. Also I wit to my
 son in law Willm Arthyngton, & Jane hys wyf, terme of their lyves,
 on standyng syluere couert, xij of my best syluer spones, & on
 standyng maser covert so y^t after their ij decesses, the forsaid pece
 salt, Syluere Spones, & Maser, shall go to y^e vse of Willm Arthyngton,
 son of Jane, my doghter. Also I witt to y^e said Willm Arthyngton
 yong^r, v payr shet^e. Also I witt to my doghter Jane xx^{ti}, & [sic] my
 best syluer harnest gyrdell, a payr beyde of corall, w^t gawdeys of gold,
 my ij best gownes, my best kyrtill, & my best blake harnest gyrdell.
 Also I witt to Willm Hall, John [blank], Elizabeth Bonor, Jenet
 Waynman, Agnes Waynman, & Margret Waynman, to euery of them
 on beest or the valew. Also I wit to y^e Master, & the preiste of y^e
 colage of y^e holy Trinityes, in Pont[efract], for my derig, w^t messe of
 Requie' ther to be songen vj^a viij^d. Itm I wit to S^r Robt. Cooke,
 preist, vj^a viij^d, and a payr of Schetys. Also I wit to Willm Arthyngton,
 my son in lawe xx^a. Also I wit to Robt. Westby xx^a. Also I wit to
 Willm Arthyngton, my son in lawe, my draght of oxen, w^t waynes,
 plowes, yoke teymes, & all oy^r necessities therto belongyng. Also I
 witt to Percyvall Arthyngton son of my doght^r j kow, ij syluer spones;
 and to Jane, Agnes, Elizabet, Margett, & Alice, sisters of the said
 Percyvall, to euery of them on kowe. The Residew of my good^e befor
 not legat, I gyff & comytte to y^e discrecon of my executors to dyspose
 for the helth of my saule, my frendes & benefactors, as my trust is
 in them; & to execute and fulfyll this my p'sent testament & last
 will, I make & ordein Willm Arthyngton. my son in lawe, & Robt.
 Westby, my Kynnyzman, myn executors. In witness &c. Wit^r:—
 S^r John Milnere & S^r John Carlele, preiste.—[Proved 28 June, 1503.]

WILLIAM FAWSETT, OF BARGRAUNGE.

(vi. 103.)

In Dei nomine Amen: the x. day of februarye, in y^e yere of our lord mⁱ D iijth, I, Willm ffawsett, of good mynd and good memorie, make my testamēt in this man',—ffirst, I gyfe and witt my saull to God Almighty, our lady saint Marie, and to all y^e company of hevyn, and my body to be buried in y^e church of Ledē. Also I witt my best beist in y^e name of my mortuarie. It[em] I witt a trentall of messes to be song for me ixth. It[em] I witto y^e hye awt' for tithes forgotten iijth iijth^d. Itm, I witto Askeyth Kirk vjth viijth^d. It[em] I witto y^e crose shaft xxth. Itm, I witto y^e mendyng of y^e hy way betwix Kirkstall and Ledē iijth iijth^d. Itm, I witto John Slater xlth and a bed. Itm, I witto Leon'd ffawsett all thinge y^e belonge to weveyng and walkyng, w^t y^e best bed, ij ky, and a horse. Itm, I witto my lord Abbott of Kirkstall xlth, and to eu'y on of his brether iijth^d. Itm, I witto John fferrow a ston of woll. Itm, I mak Thomas Hulson ād Leonerd ffawsett myn executors. And I bequeth to y^e said Thomas Hulson x. mark for his labor. The residew of all my goodē, my dettē paid, and fun'all expenses don, and this my testamēt and last will fulfilled, I will y^e myn executors dispose for y^e helth of my saull and all cristen saulles, by thadvice and counsell of [Dan?] Gilbert, my son, whom I mak superuisor, thes witnes Herr. Gren, pst, Thomas Batley, Ric. Stanfeld, Willm ffrost, & oy^r.—[*Proved 23 May, 1504, by Thomas Hulson, reservation to the other exor.*]

JOHN LUPION, OF LEEDS.

(vi. 115.)

In Dei nomine Amen: xx^{mo} die mensis Octobris, Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo iij^{to}, Ego Johannes Lupton de Ledes grocer, sciens & intelligens quod dum corpus non viget sanitate & mens per infirmitatem interius turbata est tunc homo deteriori utitur ratione & ultime voluntatis sue declaracionem imprudentius ordinat & disponit cum invocata spiritus sancti gratia. Ego vero compos mentis & sane memorie, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis, commendo animam Deo omnipotenti, beatissime virgini Marie matri Ihu Christi, & omnibus Celi sanctis, corpusque meum sepeliendum in ecclesia parochiali Sancti Petri de Ledes, & pro hujusmodi sepultur ibidem habenda lego fabrice dicte ecclesie iijth iijth^d, & pro mortuario meo meum optimum animal. Item summo altari pro

decimis oblitis iij^s iiij^d. Item lego Johanni filio meo quod habeat exhibicionem necessariam usque ad etatis sue vicesimum annum, & si voluerit in etatis sue vicesimo anno Cambrigie studii gratia adire, quod tunc habeat quicquid competens pro tribus annis, & si aliquo gradum promotus fuerit volo quod habeat necessaria ad ejus promocionem, ad discrecionem matris sue. Item volo quod si contingat eundem Johannem presbitari, quod tunc sibi detur pro oblacione nomine meo unum aureum nuncupatum les sufferan, precii xx^s, ut oret altissimo exinde pro anima mea seu pro bono statu si contigerit. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum parti mea concernentem, debitis & funeralibus [expensis] fideliter persolutis, do & lego Johanne uxori mee ad relavacionem & sustentacionem sueipsius, filiorum & filiarum ad suam voluntatem, si fuerint ei complacentes. Et predictam Johannam uxorem meam & Thomam filium meum facio & ordino hujus testamenti mei executores, ad exequenda & perimplenda omnia & singula premissa in forma juris, prout maxime in eis confido. Et Robertum ffoster & Adam Banes constituo in hac parte supervisores. In cujus rei &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Calbek, Johanne Heryson, Georgio Medow, Georgio Brane, & aliis. M^d that yis is my wyll, y^t i^mediatly after my departur by nat^lall deth Thomas my son make fyne for my house and close after y^e custom, to hym and to his heires of his body lawfully begotten, and for defaute of such yssew, to remane to my son John, in case he be no p^rst, and to his heires of his body lawfully begotten, and for defaute of such yssew, to reman to Mawd & Jane my dought^r equally to be devided emonge tham two, to haue and hold y^e forsayd house and close, w^t thappurtenⁿce to them, and to y^e heires after the custome for euer.—[*Proved 18 Dec., 1504, by the exors.*]

THOMAS MIGHLEY.

(vi. 133.)

In Dei nomine Amen: the vj day of May, y^e yere of our lord m^d vth. I, Thomas Mighley, of hole mynd and good memorie, ordan and mak my testamēt in man^r and forme folowyng:—fīrst, I gyf and cōmend my saule to almyghti god, to his mod^r, saint Mari, and to all y^e saint^e in hevyn; my body to be buried in y^e kirkgarth of Led^e, negh to y^e diall if it may be suffred, or els at y^e end of y^e same kirk, fornenst y^e palmcrosse, as negh the hy awt^r as may be suffred. Also I gyf and bequeth my best whik good in y^e name of

my mortuarie. It[em] I give to y^e awt' in y^e forsaid kirk, for tithis forgotten ij^d. Also I gyf to y^e kirk wark of Ledē xl^d. Itm, to y^e parich pst of Ledē xij^d. Also I gyf to Georg Brame viij^d. Also I gyf to M'garet Mighley, my dought', for her porcon and barn parte viijth. It[em] to y^e abbott of Kirkstall xl^d, and to eu'e monk of y^e same place iiij^d. The residew of my goode, my dettē paid, I will be devided emonge M'garet, my wif, Eliz. Ric. & Johan Mighley, my childr. It[em] I gyf to S^r Thomas Carlell, to sy a trentall for my saull vjth viij^d. Itm, to S^r Robt. Calbek, viij^d. Also I ordan and mak M'garet Mighley, my wif, myn execut^r, she to dispose for y^e helth of my saul aft' her powr. Itm, I ordan and mak Willm Dynley, thelder gentilma', survior of this my p^{nt} testamēt and last will. Also I gyf to y^e said Willm Dynley x^s, tend'ly requiring hym to be good master to my said wif and childr. In witnes &c. Wit^{ts}:—S^r Robt. Calbek, Willm Shaw, George Brame, and oy^r.—[*Proved 2 Aug., 1505, by extrix.*]

JOHN HERRYSON, OF GIPTON.

(vi. 138.)

In Dei Nomine Amen; Aprilis vero mensis die nono, Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo v^{to}. I John Herryson, of Gipton, of hole mynd and good memorie, ordan and mak my testamēt in forme folowyng:—ffirst, I gyf and bequeth my saule to god oīpotent, and to our lady saint Marie, and to all the saintē in hevyn; my body to be buried in the pich church yerde of Ledē. Also I bequeth for my corsp^sant my best beist. Also I bequeth to the hy awt' of Ledē, for tithes forgotten iijth iiij^d. Also I gyf to Agnes Cowper xl^d. Also I gyf to Isabell Cowp xxvjth viij^d. Also I gyf to Thomas Herryson, my son, my gretest pott. Also to Richard, my soñe, my gretest pañe. Also I gyf to y^e said Agnes Cowp my best caldron. Also I gyfe to Thomas Bilburgh & Johan, his wife, on stott. Also I bequeth [to] Willm Herrison, my sone, on cowe, or the p^{ce} of a cowe. Itm, to Thomas Walker, of Ledē, a cowe. The residew of all my goode not bequest, my dettē paid, I gyfe and bequeth to my executo^rs to dispose for my saule. Also I ordan and make the said Thomas Walker and Willm Webst' myn executo^rs, thes witnes, S^r Willm Ledbett', John Herrison, Willm. Herrison, and oy^r.—[*Proved 3 May, 1505, by exors.*]

JOHN ANDREW.

(vi. 143.)

In Dei nomine Amen; the vj day of Ap^rle, the yere of our Lord mⁱ d vth. I, John Andrew, of hole mynd and good memorie, ordons and mak this my pⁿt testamēt and last will in man' and forme folowyng:—ffirst, I gyf and bequeth my saull to almighti God, to our lady saint Marie, and all the sainte in hevyn; my body to be buried in y^e pich kirk of Saint Pet' of Led^e. Also I gyf and bequeth to y^e vicar of y^e said kirk, my best horse in the name of my mortuar. Also I gyf and bequeth to y^e hight awt' in ye same kirk, for tend^e and offering^e forgotyn in discharging of my consciaunce xl^d. It[em] I bequeth to Willm Andrew, my son, in full payment of his porcon and my legacy, v m^rc. Also I gyf and bequeth to Agnes Andrew, my dought', in y^e name of her porcon and my legacy, xⁱⁱ. Also I bequeth to Eliz., my dought', in lyk man' of legacy and porcon, xⁱⁱ of lawfull mony of England. Also I gyf and bequeth for on trentall to be don for y^e helth of my saull viij^d. Also I gyf our Lady frears, in y^e citie of York xij^d. Also I ordan and make Jane Andrew, my wif, my full execut'ce of this my pⁿt testamēt and last will. Also I ordan & make S^r Robt. Calbek, p^rst, and Alex^r Burton, superviso^rs of this my testamēt. The residew of all my good^e, my dett^e paid, and fun'all maide, and all oy^r charg^e had, and I gif and bequeth to Jane Andrew, my wif, she to dispose for my saull as is y^e most pleasur of God. These beyng witnes, Willm Mathew, Nich. Best, Ric. Sing'gill, Georg Brame, Robt. Rawdon, and oy^r.—[*Proved 17 June, 1505, by extrix.*]

WILLIAM HARYSON.

(vi. 143.)

In Dei nomine Amen; the xv. day of March, ye yere of o^r Lord mⁱ d iiijth. I, Willm Haryson, of hole mynd and good memorie, ordans and mak this my pⁿt testamēt and last will, in man' and forme folowyng:—ffirst, I gif ād bequeth my saull to Almighty God, to our Lady saint Marie, and to all y^e sainte of hevyn; my body to be buried in the kirkgarth of y^e pich kirk of Led^e. Also I bequeth to y^e vicar of y^e said kirk, my best horse in y^e name of my mortuarie. Also I gyf and bequeth to y^e hyght awt' in y^e same kirk, for tend^e and offerand^e forgottyn viij^d. Also I bequeth to y^e kirk wark of y^e same, ij^d viij^d. Also I bequeth to Edward ['Willm' *erased*] Heryson, my brod^r a pre of Walker shers, at y^e discrecon of Isabell, my wife. Also I gif

to Ric. Heryson, my brod' vj gallons oille delyu'ed to y^e said Ric. of [*sic*]. Also I bequeth to Alison Heryson, my sist' v^e. Also I bequeth for y^e helth of my saull, ij trentall^e, to be said in y^e pich kirk of Led^e xij^s iiij^d. Also I will y^e S^r Willm Townend say the on trentall, and S^r Willm Alkok the oy^r. Also I bequeth to y^e housses of y^e frears Carmelit', & y^e Minors in the citie of York, to aythir of tham xij^d. Also I bequeth to pcyvall Herryson my brod' v^e. Also it is my will to be brought forth of my good^e honestly. And the Residew thereof, I gyf and bequeth to be devided betwix y^e said Isabell my wif, my full executrice of this my p^{nt} testamēt. Also I ordan and mak John Andrew, Robt. ffenteman, Ric. Sineg'gill, and Ric. Herryson, my brd', my supuiso's of this my p^{nt} testamēt and last will. Thes beyng witnes, Willm Hill, Ric. Sineg'gill, Robt. ffentemā, George Brame, Th. Mathew, & othir.—[*Proved 17 June, 1505, by extrix.*]

THOMAS RICHARDSON.

(vi. 144.)

In Dei nomine Amen ; x die mensis Julii, Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo ij^o. Ego, Thomas Richardson, compos mentis & sane memorie, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis, lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti, beate Marie virgini, & omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum sepeliendum in ecclesia sancti Petri de Led^e, & pro mea sepultura lego iiij^s iiij^d. Item lego meum optimum animal nomine mortuarii. Item summo altari ejusdem ecclesie pro decimis oblitis iiij^s iiij^d. Item iiij^{or} ordinibus fratrum Ebor. cuilibet eorum vj^s viij^d. Item domui fratrum Pont. vj^s viij^d. Item domui Mont^e Gracie x^s. Item quod omnes & singuli redditus mei remaneāt Alicie uxori mee, pro termino vite sue, & post ejus decessum volo quod extunc remaneāt alteri filiorum meorum qui non est sacerdos, et quod si neuter eorum fuerit sacerdos tunc volo quod equaliter divisi fuerint inter eos. Item lego Elizabethe filie mee pro porcione sua filiali xx^u marcas. Item Agneti filie mee x^u pro porcione sua filiali. Item Anne filie mee pro porcione sua filiali x^u. Residuum vero omnium bonorum non legato- rum do & lego Alicie uxori mee, ut ipsa disponat prout melius sibi videbitur, pro salute anime mee, quam ordino & constituo meam executricem, per supervisionem Roberti ffoster. In cujus rei &c. Hiis testibus, Magistro Johanne ffoster, Willelmo Wood, Willelmo Hudson, Roberto ffoster, & aliis.—[*Proved 6 July, 1505.*]

EDMUND TRUETT.

(vi. 144.)

In Dei nomine Amen ; the xvij day of August, y^e yere of o^r lord mⁱ d vth. I, Edmund Truett, of hole mynd and good memorie, ordans and mak my testamēt and last will in this man':—ffirst, I gyf and bequeth my saull to God almighty, o^r lady saint Marie, & to all y^e saint_e of hevyn ; my body to be buried in y^e kirkgarth of Led_e. Also I bequeth to y^e hy awt' for tithis and offering_e forgotten viij^d. Also I bequeth my best horse for my mortuarie. Item, I gyf to Isabell Truett, my kynswoman xl^s to her mariage. Also I gyf the on half of y^e residew of my good_e of my pt, my fun'all expenses, and all oy^r charges had and don, to my wyf, and the oy^r half to my childr. Also I ordan and make Julian, my wyf, executrix of this my testamēt and last will, she to dispose for my saull. Also I ordain and make Willm Mathew and Willm Marshall superviso^rs of the said testamēt. Thes witnes Ric. Norres, Willm Mashall, John Wardrope, & oy^r.—
[*No date of probate.*]

ROBERT DAWSON.

(vi. 157.)

In Dei nomine Amen ; primo die mensis Julii, Anno Domini millesimo d vj^{to}. Ego Robertus Dawson, compos mentis & sane memorie, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. Imprimis, do & lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti, beate Marie & omnibus sanctis ejus, corpusque meum sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie sancti Petri Apostoli in Led_e. Item lego nomine mortuarii mei meum optimum animal. Item lego summo altari, pro decimis meis oblitis viij^d. Item lego cruci viij^d. Item lego fabrice ecclesie ibidem xij^d. Item lego uni sacerdoti pro uno trentali vj^s viij^d. Item lego Rogero Killingbek ij^{ss} bidentes. Item lego Roberto Ydill unam vaccam, unam togam & unam tunicam. Item lego Willelmo Ydill xij^d. Item lego Roberto Dawson xij^d. Item lego Agneti Dawson unam vaccam. Item lego Johanni Dawson xij^s iij^d. Item lego Willelmo filio meo meam optimam togam, meam optimam tunicam, par caligarum & unam juvencam. Item lego Ricardo filio meo unum quartum trutici. Item lego Alicie Brangwthe ij^{ss} bidentes. Item lego Henrico Rawdon unam togam. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum, do & lego Johanne uxori mee, Petro & Thome filiis meis, quos ordino & constituo meos executores, ut ipsi disponant pro salute anime mee prout sibi melius videbitur expedire. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Cott_e, Johanne Dawson, Johanne Moore, & aliis.—[*Proved 26 Sep., 1506, by exors.*]

ADAM BANES.

(vi. 168.)

In Dei nomine Amen; the xxij day of Aprill, y^e yere of o^r lord mⁱ d vjth. I, Adam Banes, of hole mynd & good memorie, maketh this my p^rsent testamēt & last will, in man^r & forme foloyng :—ffirst, I gyf & bequeth my saull to god, to our lady saint Marye v^gyn & to all y^e saint_e of hevyn; my body to be buried in the pich kirk of Led_e. Also I gyf & bequeth my best whike good to the vicar of y^e said kirk of Leed_e in the name of my mortuarye. Also I gyf & bequeth to y^e hyght Awt^r in the same kirk to bye on ornamēt to y^e said Awt^r at y^e mynd and discrecon of the kirk mast's xxxiiij^s iiij^d. Also I gyf & bequeth to y^e kirkwark of y^e aforsaid kirk for my buryall accordyng to y^e custom and man^r of the same kirk iiij^s iiij^d. Also I gyf and bequeth to the Gray ffreers in y^e Citie of York xij^d. Also I gyf to y^e Whit freers in York xij^d. Also I gyf & bequeth for on trentall messes to be celebrate & don in y^e kirk of led_e aforsaid for y^e helth of my saule x^s. Also I gyf & bequeth to on sufficient preist, he to mynist^r & celebrate messes in y^e aforsaid kirk by y^e space of on hole yere for y^e celestiall weill of my saull & of y^e saull_e of my ffather and my mother and of all thos saull_e by whom I have at any tym be relevid or mendyd, iiijth. Also I gyf & bequeth to James Medilton sometym my s^rüntt xx^s. Also I bequeth to Sibell Banes, my mother x^s. Also I gyf & bequeth to y^e iiij mother kirke iiij^s. The Residew of all my good_e, my dett_e paid & content, my fun^rall expenses maid, & all other charg_e had & don, I gyf to be devided emong Johan Banes my wif and my child^r. Also I ordeyn and mak y^e said Johan Banes my wif & Willm Banes my son my executors, thai to dispose for my saull as thai shall seme best aft^r my powre. Also I ordayn & mak S^r John Heryson p^rst the surviso^r of this my said testamēt. Thes beyng witnes, S^r Willm Tonend, p^rst, Robt. fforst^r, James Colton, James Midilton, Brian Banes, & othir.—[*No date of probate.*]

WILLIAM SCISSON, OF LEEDS.

(vi. 183.)

In the name of god Amen : the xx. day of Ap^rle, the yere of our lord mⁱ d vth. I, Willm Scisson of Led_e, beyng of good mynd and memorie, ordanes & make my testamēt and last will in man^r & forme foloyng :—ffirst, I gyfe and witt my saul to Almyghtie, our lady saine Marie and to all y^e celestiall company of hevyn; my body to be

buried in y^e kyrk yard of Led^e, of y^e soñe syde of y^e kirk by my first wife Margaret. Also I witto my mortuarie aft' y^e custom of y^e pich. Also I witto y^e hy aut' of y^e said kirk for tithes & oblacons for gotten in discharging of my conciens xij^d. Also I witto S^r Thomas ffax for a trentall of messes v^s. Also I witto Jenett my wife the tithes of Shipkere during such t'mes as I haue y^eof granted to me and to myn assignes. And if she die w'in y^e said t'mes that then it is my will y^t my childr have y^e said tithe evynly deuided among tham. Also I witto my said wif my hous in Mabgaitt duryng her lyf, and also y^e grett hous in Marshe loyne w^t all y^eto belongyng, the wich my fad' in law gaf and graunted to me and to my wife at such tym as I married his dough^t, we to haue it aft' his decesse to vs & to our heyr. Also it is my will y^t & it fortune my said wif to be w^t child and to have a soñe of my bodie begotten y^t y^e said soñe to be myn heyr & to haue y^e aforesaid houses aft' his mod' decesse, to hym and to his heyre. And for default of such yssue the aforesaid howses to be deuided among my dough^ts and to y^e heyre lawfully begotten for eu', aft' this man' and forme: y^t is to say, my hous in Mabgaitt evynly to be deuided betwix my dough^t Elizabeth and my dough^t Margaret, and Eliz. to haue y^e west end toward y^e north hall & M'garett to haue y^e oy^r end and eythir of tham to haue an erke garth and to devid y^e orchard and y^e ground to Mabgaitt yat betwix them. Also I will y^t Agnes my dough^t haue y^t grett hous in Marschloyne as is be for said. And if it happyn y^t any of my said dough^t dye w^tout ysshew laufully gotten, then y^e said howsis to remayn to y^e oy^r beyng on lyfe. Also I will y^t my brod' S^r Thomas Scisson haue y^e grey Nage y^t awmylle & a whit mare y^t was Jenkynsons of pte of paymēt of such duties as I aw hym, for so he & I was agreid at such as I paid y^e last paymēt y^t I paid to y^e p^ror of Trinite in York. Also I witto to Ric. Marshall, a cow, a bay fely, a nage y^t was Brian Holyns & x yowes. Also I witto my brod' Ric. a bawsand Stage. Also I witto John Jakson a gordid whye. Also I will y^t all my dettē paid of all my hole goode, and this my testamēt and last will fulfilled, then y^e residew of all my goode not bequest, I gif to Jennet my wif, whom I ordayn & mak myn execut^rce, for to dispose for y^e well of my saul. Thes witnes: S^r Thomas Scisson, S^r Thomas ffax, William Rawson, w^t oy^r.—[*No date of probate.*]

Return of the Hearth-Tax

FOR THE

WAPENTAKE OF SKYRACK.

A.D. 1672.

LAY SUBSIDIES No. $\frac{219}{17}$.

[PART II.]

(Continued from Vol. I., page 204.)

Leeds Briggate.

Joseph Scholefeild	...	...	5
Mr. Conyers	...	...	3
Widd. Scaife	...	...	4
John Todd	...	...	1
Tho. Robinson	...	...	1
Widd. Harwood	...	...	1
Michael Bibby	...	...	1
Widd. Lister	...	...	5
Charles Mann	...	...	9
M ^{rs} Walker	...	...	9
John Borley	...	...	1
Alder Atkinson	...	...	8
Withm Dockray	...	...	1
Tho. Howing	...	...	1
John Bray	...	...	5
Widd. Edmondson	...	...	1
Jerom Thearsby	...	...	3
Withm Dawson	...	...	2
Francis Briggs	...	...	6
Withm Pickering	...	...	1
Thomas Tate	...	...	8
John Dawson	...	...	5
Joseph Stones	...	...	1
Rich. Milner	...	...	2
James Nayler	...	...	3
James Nayler	...	...	6
Withm Johnson	...	...	5
John Miller	...	...	3
Jos. Colsons	...	...	1
Tho. Savile	...	...	2
Widd. Reyner	...	...	1
Robert Townson	...	...	3

Withm Hodgson	...	...	3
Rich. Farrer	...	...	8
Robert Butler	...	...	1
Tho. Dawson	...	...	2
M ^r John Brooke	...	...	3
Widd. Brooke	...	...	5
John Jackson	...	...	1
Widd' Hurst	...	...	14
M ^r Towers	...	...	6
Withm Waugh	...	...	3
M ^{rs} Mitley	...	...	2
Charles Gilbert	...	...	2
Michael Turner	...	...	2
James Pinckney	...	...	4
James Pinckney, jun.	...	...	4
John Booth	...	...	2
Henry Stanhope	...	...	4
John Coletan	...	...	3

(Membrane 15.)

Joseph Scholefeild	...	...	1
Timothy Smith	...	...	4
Tho. Walker	...	...	2
M ^r Neale	...	...	8
Alex. Nelson	...	...	2
M ^{rs} Bellord	...	...	1
Withm Woodhouse	...	...	1
William Baley	...	...	5
Ellin Gunnhill	...	...	1
Tho. Penington	...	...	1
M ^r Boyes	...	...	4
Hen. Atkinson	...	...	1
Matthew Hardwicke	...	...	5
M ^r Hutchinson	...	...	6

LEEDS BRIGGATE (*continued*).

M ^{rs} Crowle ..	...	...	10
Wittm ffletcher ..	...	...	4
Rich. Jackson ..	...	...	1
Wittm Mitley ..	...	...	1
Hugh Whitfeild ..	...	...	2
M ^r Rob. Hickson ..	...	...	7
Samuell Boyes ..	...	...	6
Wittm Ellis ..	...	...	2
M ^r Wibley ..	...	...	1
M ^r Haste ..	...	...	5
M ^r Geo. Jackson ..	...	...	7
John Whalley ..	...	...	3
Joseph Beale ..	...	...	4
Wittm Atkinson ..	...	...	3
Wittm Walker ..	...	...	1
George Croskill ..	...	...	1
James Hopwood ..	...	...	4
John Hopkinson ..	...	...	4
Rich. Hay ..	...	...	3
Wittm ffenton ..	...	...	6
Geo. Wombell ..	...	...	2
M ^r Boyes ..	...	...	1
Richard Wilson ..	...	...	8
James Moxon, jun. ..	...	...	8
Witt Parkinson, sen. ..	...	...	3
Isaac Blackburne ..	...	...	5
Geo. Chambers ..	...	...	4
Wittm Walker ..	...	...	2
John Lancaster ..	...	...	3
John Cloudesley ..	...	...	8
Edward Cady ..	...	...	7
Chr. Clifton ..	...	...	4
Peter Parke ..	...	...	3
M ^r Timo. Brooke ..	...	...	6
Robert Towneson ..	...	...	1
John Hirst ..	...	...	2
Geo. Nayler ..	...	...	1
Tho. fforest ..	...	...	1
Widd. Goodall ..	...	...	1
M ^r Rhoades ..	...	...	3
Tho. Dyson ..	...	...	2
Widd. Massey ..	...	...	3
Timothy Kent ..	...	...	6
James Heywood ..	...	...	3
John Milner ..	...	...	2
Humphrey Towldam ..	...	...	1

Jonathan Cloudesley ..	...	...	4
Thomas Belfeld ..	...	...	1
M ^r Moxon, sen. ..	...	...	8
Rich. Haddon ..	...	...	11
Timothy Stanley ..	...	...	3
Ri. ffarrand ..	...	...	1
Chrofer Raynford ..	...	...	6
M ^r Rainford ..	...	...	2
Anne Jackson ..	...	...	1
Tho. Atkinson ..	...	...	1
James Hudson ..	...	...	1

423

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 1

ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collr.*JOHN BRAY, *Const.***Leeds Beadrow.**

Widd. Greathead ..	...	...	2
Daniell Jackson ..	...	...	4
George Beckitt... ..	...	...	3
Tho. Snell ..	...	...	2
John Sawyer ..	...	...	1
John Dawson ..	...	...	1
James Sumstor ..	...	...	1
Fran. Potter ..	...	...	1
Robt Potter ..	...	...	3
George Beckett, sen. ..	...	...	1
Wittm Wilkinson ..	...	...	4
Timothy Crabtree... ..	...	...	5
Oliver Ballmer... ..	...	...	8
Alderman Watkinson ..	...	...	11
Arthur Todd ..	...	...	8
John Garforth ..	...	...	2
John Wilkinson ..	...	...	3
Michaell Gunby ..	...	...	1
Widdow Gunby ..	...	...	1
Margarett Killingbecke ..	...	...	1
Thos. Willie ..	...	...	3
John Mangham ..	...	...	2
Joseph Loftus ..	...	...	3
Thos. Pickard ..	...	...	2
Simon Brodericke ..	...	...	4
ffrancis Bowes ..	...	...	2
Widdow Crosfeild ..	...	...	1
John Longbotham ..	...	...	3

LEEDS HEADROW (*continued*).

Abraham Row	1
Michael Barwicke	1
Edward Bland	1
William Kinge	1
Edward Mackerill	1
Richard Williamson	3
Edward Taylor	4
Alderman Armitage	7
John Wise	5
Withm Taylor, jun.	4
Withm Taylor, sen.	2
Thos. Stavley	5
Richard Graveson	3
Marke Taylor	1
Edward Phillips	1
Thos. Smalpage	4
Edwd. Humph ^r & Barth. Ibitson	3
Robert Head	2
Thos. Abbot	1
Joseph Scholefeild	4
Withm Brunton	2
William Pye	1
Withm Ouldrid	2
Widdow Layborne	3
M ^r Sikes	3
M ^r Milnor	5
M ^{rs} Hall	4
Ralph Kirtan	2
Elezabeth Dixon	1
M ^r George Bannister	4
Robert Dixon	1
Mathew Prestley	1
Robert Cooper	4
(Membrane 16.)	
Stephen Savor	2
Richard Ingle	2
William Powell	7
William Topham	6
Edward Massey	2
Thomas Pannell	3
Richard Ibitson	1
John Walker	1
Widdow Jeffrey	2
George Stubline	1
Robert Gray	3
Widd. Robinson	4

Robert Ianson	3
Rich. Watson	2
John Wess	4
John Nettleton	1
Withm Rickinson	5
Tho. Adworth	3
Miles Wrumsley	4
Joseph Milner	3
Marke freeman	4
Widd. freeman	2
John Middleton, sen.	3
Tho. Morton	2
Tho. Cressy	3
M ^r Thomas Yates	4
Alex. Prestley	1
Alex. ffoster	4
M ^{rs} Butler	2
Tho. Stevenson	1
Withm Thelford	1
Widd. Dinsdale	2
Widd. Dinsdall	5
Withm Horner	1
Widd. Dixon	3
Robert Hurst	3
Hen. Blackburne	2
Gregory freeman	2
Lanc. Harrison	2
Henry Norton	4
James Esh	2
Jacob Hardwicke	2
Widd. Smith	1
Robert Browne	1
Tho. Wallis	4
Tho. Tayler	1
Withm Wilson	1
Thomas Wilson	1
Edward Rawdon	3
Ralph Dinsdall... ..	3
Will. Dinsdall	3
Widd. Ibbotson	2
Jonath. Luddington	2
James Sale	3
John Ordrian	1
John Phillips	3
Rowland Dodsworth	3
John Thackwray	4
Tho. Burton	1

LEEDS HEADROW (<i>continued</i>).								
Tho. Stevenson	...	...	2	Widd. ffalkiner	...	...	...	1
Grace Deane	...	...	1	Robte Browne	...	...	...	1
Easter Metcalfe	...	...	1	John Middleton, jun.	...	...	...	3
Charles Clarkson	...	...	3	Robte Atkinson	...	...	...	1
Witt Dixon	...	...	1	James Bradshaw	...	...	...	3
M ^r Gamble	...	...	2	Edward Sawle	...	...	...	3
Geo. Broadley	...	...	2	John Osburne	...	...	...	2
John Hare	...	...	2	Henry Robinson	...	...	...	2
Abra. Brookesbancke	...	...	5	George Hawkesworth	...	...	...	1
M ^r Joseph Ibbitson	...	...	2	Widd. Walker	...	...	...	2
Ri. Story	...	...	5	Tho. Massan	...	...	...	3
Timothy Tayler	...	...	2	Joseph fountains	...	...	...	4
Wittm Corvill	...	...	2	ffran. Sinnimond	...	...	...	4
Robte Scott	...	...	2	John Walker	...	...	...	3
M ^{rs} Allan	...	...	2	Rich. Powell	...	...	...	4
M ^r Hesle	...	...	3	Rich. Hardy	...	...	...	1
John Dixon	...	...	1	Roger Wise	...	...	...	1
Jerom Barstow	...	...	3	Thomas Sturdy	...	...	...	1
Wittm Woodhead	...	...	6	Anne Smith	...	...	...	1
Chfofer Stubbs	...	...	3	Timothy Harwood	...	...	...	8
Jeffrey Simpson	...	...	2	Tho. Wilson	...	...	...	2
Alex. Smith	...	...	2	Robte Appleby	...	...	...	1
Thomas Hardike	...	...	2	Geo. Sedgwick	...	...	...	5
Timo. Hardike	...	...	3	John Baines	...	...	...	3
Widd. Skelton	...	...	1	Tho. Powell	...	...	...	4
Bartho. Ibbotson	...	...	6	M ^r Simpson	...	...	...	10
Wittm Halliday	...	...	1	Robte Tompson	...	...	...	1
Jerom Barras	...	...	2	John Yates	...	...	...	4
Wittm Walton	...	...	1	John Hopwood	...	...	...	3
Rich. Wood	...	...	4	Samuell Simpson	...	...	...	3
Rich. ffalkiner	...	...	1	John Cocker	...	...	...	2
Wittm Whalley	...	...	2	Joseph Hillary	...	...	...	5
Phinney Lamb	...	...	2	Chro Langdale	...	...	...	1
Edward Bolton	...	...	2	M ^r Benson	...	...	...	8
M ^{rs} Wiggins	...	...	1	ffran. Wharton	...	...	...	1
M ^r Lee	...	...	1	Ellis Scholefeild	...	...	...	4
Benja. Dyson	...	...	2	George fewster	...	...	...	8
Tho. Kawtry	...	...	2	Simond Rotlidge	...	...	...	4
Matth. Cowper	...	...	1	Geo. Hargrave	...	...	...	5
M ^r Oldfeild	...	...	4	M ^r Geo. Dixon	...	...	...	12
Samuell Greenwood	...	...	3	Daniell fenton	...	...	...	6
Wittm Sturdy	...	...	2	Tho. Richmond	...	...	...	2
Marke Coates	...	...	1	M ^r Pollard	...	...	...	2
M ^r Joseph Dixon	...	...	6	Peter Tompson	...	...	...	2
M ^{rs} Smithson	...	...	7	Daniell Parker	...	...	...	4
Nath. Jackson	...	...	1	Wittm Lumley	...	...	...	3
				Wittm Cocker	...	...	...	2

LEEDS HEADROW (*continued*).

M ^r Rich. Bevitt	...	...	8
Edward Tayler	...	...	2
John Barnord	...	...	2
M ^r Stevenson	...	...	7
Henry Gamble	...	...	1
James Hardisty	...	...	1

610

Empty, & noe distress to be had :—

M ^r Sikes ..	...	...	2
M ^r Metcalfe	...	...	3
George Dixon	...	..	1

(*Membrane 17.*)

John Milner	...	...	1
M ^r Watkinson	...	...	1
Widd. Potter	...	...	1
James foster	...	...	2
Wittm Waide	...	...	1

These p'sons following are discharged
by certificate :—

Anne Robinson	...	...	1
Elizabeth Tayler	...	...	1
Wittm Holmshaw	...	...	1

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 7

ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collr.*EDWARD TAYLER, *Const.*

Leedes, South part.

M ^r Peter Mason	...	...	6
Antho. Story	...	...	4
Rich. Harrison	...	...	4
Tho. Metcalfe	...	...	2
Rich. Dawtry	...	...	2
John Gilman	...	...	2
John Smith	...	...	2
M ^r Hickson	...	...	1
M ^r Robt Hickson & ten ^{ts}	...	...	9
Chrofer Turton	...	...	2
Stephen Hansworth	...	...	1
Anne fearnley	...	...	1
Stephen Hansworth	...	...	1
Wittm Eshall	...	...	2
Joseph Stead	...	...	1

Robt Bockcke	...	...	1
Miles Douglas	...	...	3
Witt Douglas	...	...	4
Widd. Douglas	...	...	2
James Holmes	...	...	2
Widd. Newill	...	...	4
Ri. Hargreaves	...	...	2
Witt Douglas	...	...	5
Laur. Tattersall	...	...	3
M ^r Streeton	...	...	4
Anth. Dawson	...	...	2
Tho. Pallister	...	...	2
Phill. Ibbitson	...	...	2
Tho. Kitchinman	...	...	6
Wittm. Tompson	...	...	2
Tho. Cuins	...	...	2
John Kay	...	...	1
John Robinson	...	...	1
Roger Howden	...	...	1
John Shipley	...	...	3
Geo. Kirton	...	...	3
Robte Anderson	...	...	1
Matthew Caley	...	...	3
Tho. Hopkins	...	...	2
M ^r Kitchingman	...	...	5
John Haley	...	...	2
George Turton	...	...	5
M ^r Sunderland	...	...	5
M ^r John Kay, Cler.	...	...	4
Hen. Atkenson	...	...	2
Tho. Thornton...	...	...	2
Wittm Croft	...	...	1
Sam ^l Howden	...	...	1
Tho. Coulbecke	...	...	1
Robte Coulbecke	...	...	1
M ^r Will. Calverley	...	...	5
Henry Bramley	...	...	3
Tho. Jackson	...	...	2
Robte ffreeman	...	...	3
M ^r Robte Ness	...	...	4
Witt Coulbecke	...	...	3
John Messenger	...	...	1
Tho. Robinson	...	...	3
Tho. Robinson	...	...	4
Benja. Gabbutt	...	...	1
Tho. Graswicke	...	...	1
Jonath Downes	...	...	1

LEEDS, SOUTH PART (*continued*).

James Swift	...	...	2
Tho. Cornforth	...	...	3
Widd. Simpson	...	...	3
Chr. Briggs	...	...	1
Tho. Moorehouse	...	...	2
Miles Cooke	...	...	3
M ^r Will. Carr	...	...	5
John Turner	...	...	2
Joseph Cowper	...	...	2
Antho. Reame	...	...	1
George Hopperton	...	...	2
M ^{rs} Armistead	...	...	1
Chrofer Bantam	...	...	1
Witthm Greenwood	...	...	2
Tho. Jackson	...	...	3
Chrofer Lindall	...	...	2
Ambrose Ambler	...	...	2
Widd. Cawood	...	...	3
Matth. Lancaster	...	...	2
Roger Kilburne	...	...	1
George Morgan	...	...	3
Widd. Pinckney	...	...	2
Marke Hutton	...	...	1
Witthm Hurst	...	...	1
Witthm Topham	...	...	3
Rich. Dickinson	...	...	3
Ralph Grave	...	...	2
Tho. Brethne	...	...	2
Rose Pye	...	...	2
M ^r Massie	...	...	6
M ^r Ness	...	...	1
Edward Turner	...	...	1
Rich. Atkinson	...	...	2
Tho. Teale	...	...	4
Ri. Baitson	...	...	2
Witthm Womersley	...	...	2

241

Empty; and noe distresse to be had :

M ^r Hen. Roundall	...	...	7
M ^r Norfolk	...	...	3
Tho. Clough	...	...	1
Omitted by reason of poverty			5

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*JOHN TURNER, *Consr.*

(Membrane 18.)

Leedes, North parte.

M ^r Godfrey Lawson	...	...	8
M ^{rs} Mary Myers	...	...	4
M ^{rs} Ursula Totty	...	...	3
Rich. Lofthouse	...	...	2
Bartho. Blaides	...	...	5
Chrofer Boyes	...	...	4
Matth. Boyes, sen.	...	...	5
M ^r Boyes, jun.	...	...	4
John Hirst	...	...	4
Witthm Jackson	...	...	2
Ezekiell Wade	...	...	4
M ^{rs} Redshaw	...	...	5
John Dyson	...	...	3
Robte Tayler	...	...	2
Chro. Marsh	...	...	2
Grace Hoope	...	...	1
Alex. ffoster	...	...	5
Tho. ffoster	...	...	4
M ^r Sam Sykes	...	...	6
Witthm Beswicke	...	...	4
Thomas Vassie	...	...	2
Widd. Boothman	...	...	1
Witthm Snawden	...	...	5
John Carter	...	...	2
Witthm Clarke	...	...	2
M ^r Shadmore	...	...	5
Alex. ffoster, jun.	...	...	1
M ^r Blacklocke	...	...	3
Joseph Blacklocke	...	...	2
Samuell Blacklocke	...	...	1
Witthm Skurfeild	...	...	1
Widd. Powell	...	...	2
Tho. Prockter	...	...	1
John Rhoades	...	...	9
John Rhodes	...	...	5
Witthm Batley	...	...	2
M ^r Edward Hellewell	...	...	7
Tho. Moseley	...	...	3
M ^r John Garnett	...	...	6
Mary ffarand	...	...	1
Chr. Banckhouse	...	...	2
M ^r Greenwood	...	...	5
John Dyson	...	...	2
Isaack Wood	...	...	1

LEEDES, NORTH PART (*continued*).

Robte Metcalfe	...	...	3
Robte Williamson	...	...	1
Widd. Adingthwaite	...	...	3
Edward Humphrey	...	...	2
Wittm Dyson	...	...	2
ffran. Wilson	...	...	2
Judeth Ware	...	...	3
M ^r Geo. Bannister	...	...	8
Austin Horsman, sen.	...	...	2
Edward Thornbury	...	...	1
John Leach	...	...	1
M ^{rs} Collyer	...	...	8
Rich Lee	...	...	2
Rich. Browne	...	...	1
Austin Horsman, jun.	...	...	2
M ^r Tho. Dixon	...	...	8
Geo. Horsman	...	...	2
Ralph Horsman	...	...	2
Rich. Pullen	...	...	1
John Walker	...	...	4
John Walker	...	...	1
John Overend	...	...	1
Antho. Horsman	...	...	1
M ^r Burniston Carter	...	...	1
James Marrow	...	...	1
John Smith	...	...	2
Leo. Catley	...	...	2
Robte Jackson	...	...	1
Janie Clarkson	...	...	1
Wittm Shaw	...	...	2
Wittm Smith	...	...	5
John Latham	...	...	2
John Willington	...	...	2
John Sheppard	...	...	1
Wittm Wilson	...	...	3
Edward Walker	...	...	1
Marma. Goothricke	...	...	1
Wittm Wilson	...	...	2
Rich. Sikes	...	...	1
M ^r Sikes	...	...	2
James Ripley	...	...	2
John Cloudesley	...	...	4
Widd. Lamb	...	...	1
M ^r Wittm Curtis	...	...	4
M ^r Abra. Akins	..	...	5
Tho. Cowper	...	...	1

Tho. Johnson	...	...	1
Tho. Dockett	...	...	4
John Cooke	...	...	1
John Whitehead	...	...	1
Mich. Spence	...	...	1
M ^r Walker	...	...	2
Stephen Netherwood	...	...	3
Martin Browne	...	..	1
John Weddell	...	..	1
Tho. Dowker	...	...	2
Nichol. Netherwood	...	...	3
James Netherwood	...	...	4
Robte Holmes	...	...	1
James Netherwood	...	...	2
Rich. ferne	...	...	2
Tho. Peckett, sen.	...	...	1
Hen. Hutchinson	...	...	1
Antho. Bollard	...	...	1
Wittm ffalkenar	...	...	2
Antho. Wade	...	...	1
Wittm Snowden	...	...	1
Robte Spence	...	...	1
Antho. Jackson	...	...	1
Chfo Dodsworth	...	...	1
Wittm Iles	...	...	1
ffrancis Sutton	...	...	1
Antho. Ward	...	...	1
James Bolland	...	..	1
Geo. Ryley, jun.	...	...	1
Wittm Heven	...	...	2
Rich. Richardson	...	...	1
Chfo Harper	...	...	1
Rich. Gill	...	...	2
Geo. Ripley, sen.	...	...	2
Robte Ryder	...	..	1
Matthew Totty	...	...	1
Widd' Netherwood	...	...	2
Tho. Dinison	...	...	1
Nicho. freerson	...	...	1
Oswald Ryther	...	...	2
John Stables	...	...	1
Tho. Leathley	...	...	1
Tho. Dancer	...	..	1
Stephen Clough	...	...	1
Widd. Jackson	...	...	1
Wittm Knowles	...	...	1
Tho. Jefferson	...	...	1

LREDES, NORTH PART (*continued*).

Withm Prockter	1
Leo. Burnley	1
Tho. Parkett	1
Bartho. Watson	1
Hen. Jackson	1
James Kendall	1
Tho. Sandfeild	1
Peter Cloudealey	1
James Setterwood	2
John Remington	1
Daniell Wiston	2
Widd. Newton	1
Jo. Wheelhouse	1
Geo. Dinison	2
Withm Dinson	1
Withm Dinson	1

(*Membrane 19.*)

Tho. Jefferson	2
Tho. Jefferson	3
James Jefferson	1
Michael Jefferson	1
Widd. Bickerdike	1
Withm Jefferson	2
Tho. Walker	1
Tho. Linley, sen.	2
Withm Young	1
M ^r Tho Raisin	2
Leo. Wilkinson... ..	1
Rich. Clarke	2
Dorothy Jefferson	2
Matthew Oddy	1
Tho. Jefferson	1
James Maugh	1
James Shewill	1
Christo. Walker	1
John Wilkinson, sen.	1
Samuell Turner	1
Robert ffreer	1
Tho. Topham	2
John Kent	1
Robert Whitacre	1
James Oddy	1
John Tompson	1
Leonard Spence	2
Tho. Baines	1

John Horne	1
Matthew Penniston	2
Tho. Horne	1
James Mitchell	1
Ingram Holmes	1
Widd. Jefferson	2
M ^r John Walker	3
M ^r Tho. ffaireburn	4
John ffaireburn	3
James Ward	2
Rich. Holmes	2
Geo. Metcalfe	2
Robte Stockdall	3
John Jefferson	1
Withm Linsley	2
John Linsley	1
Geo. Shewill	2
Jonath. Kendall	2
Isaack Webster	2
John Dyson	2
John Dickinson	2
Rich. Jefferson	2
John Dundall	2
John Smalpage	2
John Sikes	2
John Dunderdall	1
Robert Longfellow	4
M ^r Dixon	1
Tho. Vassey	1
Peter Smalpage	4
Tho. Walsington	1
Leonard Smalpage	3
James Tompson	1
Tho. Atkinson	1
John Sewill	1
M ^r Mich. Gilbert	7
Henry Bolland	1
Henry Bolland	1
Tho. Becke	2
Samuell Burray	3
Robert Salterthwaite	1
William Currand	2
John Atkinson	1
John ffrine	2
John Collinson	1
Widd. Boyes	2
Tho. Atkinson	1

LEEDES, NORTH PART (*continued*).

John Harrison	...	...	1
Ralph Horsman	...	...	1
Brian Mawde	...	...	6

479

Empty; and noe distress to be had :—

Alex. ffoster	...	...	1
M ^r Greenwood	...	...	2
M ^r Sikes	...	...	1
Tho. Dyson	...	...	1
Alex. Horner	...	...	1
Tho. Horne	..	...	1
M ^r John Walker	...	...	3
Tho. ffoxcroft	...	...	1
Tho. Smalpage	...	...	2
Joshua Hill	...	...	1
James Jefferson	...	...	1

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 4

ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collr.*JOHN CARTER, *Const.***Morton.***(Membrane 20.)*

M ^r Edmond Starke	...	...	16
M ^{rs} Croke	...	...	4
Tho. Mawson	...	...	1
Wittm Mitchell	...	...	3
Chr. Beaneland	...	..	1
Mercy Berry	...	...	2
Abra. Leech	...	..	1
Tho. fell	...	...	1
John Lister	...	...	1
Tho. Lister	...	...	3
John Walters	...	...	2
John Smith	...	...	1
Widd. Hainworth	...	...	1
Tho. Lister, sen.	...	...	2
Mich. Bradley	...	...	1
Mich. Wood	...	...	3
Geo. Turner	...	...	1
John Wood, sen.	...	...	1
Abr. Longbotham	...	...	1
Henry Turner	...	...	2

Will. Rufforth	...	...	1
Antho. Inkeringall	...	...	1
Jer. Phillips	...	...	2
Chro. Berry	...	...	1
Chr. Smith	...	...	3
Tho. Leach	...	...	2
Stephen Wilkinson	...	...	1
John Leach	...	...	2
Geo. Beanland	...	...	2
Wittm Emmott	...	...	1
Will. Blakey	...	...	1
James Atkinson	...	...	1
Tho. Amworth, jun.	...	...	1
ffran. Smith	...	...	1
Wittm Spence	...	...	1
John Rogers	...	...	1
John Clapham	...	...	1
John Coates	...	...	1
Tho. Sharpe	...	...	2
Tho. Wilkinson	...	...	3
Tho. Smith	...	...	1
Robt Sugden	...	...	1
Samuell Coates	...	...	1
Tho. Rogers	...	...	3
Ri. Hudson	...	...	1
Jona. Shackleton	...	...	4
Tho. Butterfeild	...	...	1
Chr. Calverley	...	...	1
John Hall	...	...	1
Tho. Butterfeild	...	...	1
Robte Wright	...	...	2
John Atkinson	...	...	1
John Maskew	...	...	1
James Widdopp	...	...	2
Margaret Wilkinson	...	...	1
M ^r Tho. fell	...	..	9
John Catley	...	...	1

109

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 2

ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collr.*CHROFER CALVERLEY, *Corsta.*

Menston.

Charles Fairfax, Esq.	13
M ^r Richard Rhoads	4
M ^r John Fairfax	5
Lawrence Curtasse	1
Withm Curtasse	1
John Pickard	1
Robt Oldfeild	1
Chro. Pickard	1
Jerom Overend	1
John Wells	1
Widd. Nelson	1
Miles ffrackland	1
M ^r Mawde	2
Charles Watson	1
Geo. Roades	1
Laur. Curtice	1
Widd. Marshall	1
Peter Spetch	1
Thomas fflurnice	4
Ri. Sowden	1
Geo. Pollard	1
Robte Walker	2
Rich. Walker	1
Withm Roades	1
Rich. Ryley	1
Widd. Wilson	1
John Rhoades	1
John Walker	1
Withm Tidewell	1
John Watson	1
Withm Ryley	1
John Tompson	1
Tho. Surr	1

57

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 2

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*GEORGE POLLARD, *Const.***Otley.**

M ^{rs} Harrison	2
Eliz. Cave	1
James Pickard	1
Chro. Pickard	1
Mary Gibson	1
Peter Stead	3
John Butler	1
Guy Linsley	2
M ^{rs} Prockter	1
James Rhoades, sen.	1
Withm Stead	1
Mary Wrayes	2
Widd. Hogg	2
Hen. Dixon	1
John Brearey	2
John Ryley	2
Peter Rhoades	5
M ^{rs} Dawson	7
Tho. West	4

(Membrane 21.)

M ^r Idle	5
M ^r Pullan	5
James Appleyeard	3
M ^r Edward Barker	7
Ri. Hogg	5
John Thackwray	3
Chrofer Ward	3
Rich. Cave	3
Rich. Rhoades	3
Withm Mitchell	1
Henry Wyley	5
Tho. florest	1
Robte Shaw	1
Rich. Hogg	3
James Rhoades, jun.	4
Anne Hobson	6
Withm Javitt	3
M ^r Steph. Topham	12
Rich. Clapham	3
Withm Waide	1
Withm Cave	3
Robte Hog	3
Seth Pullan	7
Tho. Greene	1
Joan Burnitt	3
Tho. Burnitt	2

OTLEY (*continued*).

Leonard Fletcher	2
Tho. Ward	1
Geo. Newsome	3
Chrofer Whitehead	3
Tho. England	1
Chrofer Parker	3
John Neale	1
Chr. Smith	1
Jerom Myers	1
Wittm Browne	1
Widd. Hobson	1
Tho. Sedgwick	1
Geo. Parker	1
Brian Dade	2
John Mercer	4
Chr. Bradley	3
Edward Fletcher	1
Tho. Wilkinson	3
Tho. Prockter	1
Widd. Robinson	3
Widd. West	3
Will. Stead, sen.	2
M ^r Barker	3
M ^r Henry Wilkinson	10
Mary Dale, widd.	3
Tho. Rowley	3
M ^r Rich. Rhoades	5
Wittm Witham	2
Widd. Braithwaite	5
Tho. England	3
Tho. England	2
Tho. England	1
Chro. Fletcher	1
Henry Neale, jun.	3
Chr. Shaw	2
Wittm Neale	2
Geo. Burnitt	1
Tho. Tayler	3
Thomas Driver	1
Widd. Wilson	4
Anne Wood	2
Abra. Hogg	3
Wittm Clapham	1
Wittm Tebbs	5
Robert Appleyard	1
Antho. Hall	5

Tho. Cave	1
Tho. Fletcher, sen.	1
M ^r Miles Fletcher	4
John Neale	2
Widd. Tebbs	1
Laur. Linley, sen.	1
Tho. Cunige	1
Robte Preston	1
Tho. Fletcher, sen.	2
fira Hog	1
M ^r ffaukes	5
Widd. Barker	1
Tho. Wardman	1
Tho. Cave	1
Tho. Fletcher	4
Tho. Stead	1
John Bolland	1

278

Empty ; and no distress to be had :—

The Courthouse	1
George Smith	1
The ffreeschoole	1
M ^r Waide	2

These persons ffoloweing are discharged
by certificate :—

Eliz. Cave	1
Widd. Leedes	1
James ffarnell	1
Rich. Garnett	1

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 6

GEORGE WAINEMAN, *Collr.*JOHN BOLLAND, *Const.***Darlington.**

S ^r Tho. Gascoyne	12
M ^r Hickersgill	4
Antho. fullthirst	2
Tho. Horberry	2
Tho. Simpson	3
Robte Thornes	1
Tho. Bywater	1
Peter Addinell	1

PARLINGTON (*continued*).

Tho. Howell	1
John Cryer	1
John Heptonstall	2
franc Richinon	1
Robert Poplewell	1
Tho. Lacy	1
Robte Harrison	1
Sr Tho. Gascoyne mill	1

35ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*ROBERT HARRISON, *Const.*

Dotter Newton.

M ^r Hardwicke	10
Edmond Cowper	3
Edward England	3
Richard Heigh	3
Wittm Totty	4
Robert Tompson	2
Chrofer Robinson	3
M ^r Quandam	5
Marke Kitchingman	2
Richard Hollins	2
Matthew Dawson	1
Geo. Petch	1
Robert Sawkill	2
John Hey	4
Matthew Dauson	1
Robte Smith	1
M ^r John Hargrave	4
M ^r Henry Skelton	1
James Brough	1
ffran. Sawkill	2
John Hemsworth	1

(*Membrane 22.*)

Rich. Bugshaw	1
Widd. Atkinson	2
Tho. Jackson	1

61ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collector.*EDWARD KENT, *Const.***Poole.**

George Laycocke	1
Tristram Tomlinson... ..	4
Henry Moorehouse	1
Wittm Hardcastle	1
Wittm Dunnill	2
Major Earnshaw	2
Hen. Rycroft	1
francis Tomlinson	1
Hen. Bake	2
Will. Hobson	1
Widd. Bell	2
Will. Mirfeild	1
Will. Bradford	1
Widdow Mirfeild	1
Mich. Coates	2
Tho. Bell	2
ffran. Riding	1
Samuell Binns	2
Widd. Batty	2
John Shaw	1
Tho. Dunill	1
Martin Coates	1
Wittm Nicholson	7
Wittm Mirfeild	4
ffran. Tomlinson, for the milne	1
ffran. Tomlinson	1

46

Empty; and noe distress to be had:—

Walter Smith 3

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 1

GEORGE WAINEMAN, *Collr.*FFRANCIS TOMLINSON, *Const.*

Roundbay.

Randolf Briggs	2
Wittm Hewby	1
Wittm Glover	2
Agnes Briggs	1
Chrofer Kershaw	3
M ^r Posgate	2
Margarett Holmes	1
Eliz. Clough	2

ROUNDHAY (*continued*).

ffrancis West	2
Matthew Norton	2
John Holmes	2
Rich. Aspinwall	2
Robte Holmes	1
John Rushworth	1
Rich. Atkinson... ..	1
Tho. Dodgson	1
Robte Smith	1
Martin West	1
Tho. Walker	1

28

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 1

ROBTE HUSBAND, *Collr.*MARTIN WEST, *Const.*

Rawden.

Abra. Rhoades	1
Abra. Marshall	3
Abra. Grimshaw	2
John Hardacre	10
Jerom Cowper	2
John Marshall	4
Tho. Marshall	3
Samuell Kellett & oven ...	4
Tho. Holden	1
Rich. Gill	1
Wittm Grimshaw	1
John Williamson	2
Henry Laton, Esq.	9
ffran. Barwicke	1
Wittm Walker	1
Tho. Williamson	2
Samuell ffoster	2
Widd. Jackson	2
John Brooke	1
Leo. Butterfeild	1
John Bleasdall	1
Roger Hardacree	2
Michael Abbott	1
Widd. Wilson	1
Wittm Bayocke	1
Chrofer Rhoades	2

ffrancis Harper	1
Nathaniell Coates	3
Chro. Ashley	1
John Holmes, sen.	1
Tho. Rastricke	1
Edward Rastricke	1
Ri. Linsley	1
Widd. Butler	3
Widd. Grimshaw	1
Jo. Harrison	3
Samuell Exley	4
John Hird	3
Wittm Browne	3
John Powell	2
Rich. Cowper	2
Widd. Hollings	1
Geo. Williamson	1
Edward Grimshaw	1
Rich. Chapman	1
ffran. Knowles	1
Matth. Brooke	2
Wittm Watterson	1
John Harrison, jun.	1
Wittm Clayton	1
Jonas Butterfeild	2
Abra. Allon	1
Jonas Smith	2
Samuell Bartson	1

107

The person undernamed is discharged
by certificate:—

Ruben Rhoades 1

ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collr.*THO. SAXTON, *Const.*

(*Membrane 23.*)
Sbadwell.

Sr John Savill	12
ffr. Ingle	11
Robert Barker	1
James Clough	1
Chro. Gibbons	1
Rich. Thackwray	3
Tho. ffoxcroft	2

SHADWELL (*continued*).

John Barrill	..	...	2
Geo. Kitchin	...	...	1
Tho. Law	..	...	2
Wittm Turner	...	...	1
Wittm Webster	...	...	1
Wittm Gaile	...	...	1
Rich. Gibban	...	...	1
Wittm Stevenson	..	...	1
Randall Briggs	...	...	1
Wittm Watson	...	...	2
Widd. Turner	...	...	6
John Kitchingman	...	...	3
Widd. Kitchingman	...	...	1
Will. Willard	...	...	2
Will. Cave...	...	...	1
Will. Tompson	...	...	2
Alex. Daniell	...	...	1
Chro. Grainge	...	...	2
Hen. Stephenson	...	...	1
Ralph Walker	...	...	1
Peter Stephenson	...	...	1
Stephen Kitchinman	...	...	1

66

The p'son following is discharged by
certificate :—

Antho. Gibbons 1

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*

HENRY STEPHENSON, *Const.*

Scarcroft.

John Ryther, Esq.	..	...	6
Henry Crosley	...	...	2
Isabell Pattison	...	...	1
Robert Daniell	...	...	1
Robert Peate	...	...	1
Rich. Daniell	...	...	1
Ri. Ryther	...	...	2
Joseph Dixon	...	...	2
Tho. ffisher	...	...	1
Tho. Jewitt	...	...	1
Walter Robinson	...	...	1
John Betham	...	...	1
George Baitson	...	...	1

Wittm Iveson	...	...	3
Mr. Ryther	..	...	1
Robte Barker	...	...	2
Rich. Savadge	...	...	1

28

Empty; and noe distress to be had :—

Tho. Dawson 1

These psons following are discharged
by certificate :—

Jennett Grainge 1

Tho. Dixon 1

ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collr.*

RICH. DANIELL, *Const.*

Scarcroft.

James Nelstrop, Esq.	..	...	9
Mr John Totty	...	...	4
James Emmerson	..	...	6
Tho. Varley	...	..	3
John Murther	...	..	2
Gyles Beales	...	...	2
Wittm Emanson	...	...	3
Wittm Wright	...	...	2
Wittm Tompson	...	...	3
Wittm Brooke	...	...	3
Alice Tompson	..	...	1
Wittm Barnard	...	...	1
John Barther	...	...	4
Rich. Walker	...	..	1
Humphr. Reeditt	...	...	1
Mr Atkinson	...	...	3
Wittm Vevars	...	...	1
Alice Carter	...	...	4
Henry Turton	..	...	1
Robert Walker	...	...	1
ffran. Linley	...	...	2
ffran. Ash	...	...	1
Clement Midgley	...	...	1
Eliz. Haddocke	...	...	1
Tho. Smith	...	...	1
Robert Skelton	...	...	2
Outhbert Clayton	...	...	1
Ambros Burnley	...	...	1

SEACROFT (*continued*).

George Mires	...	...	3
Robert Baley	...	...	5
Robert Lee	...	...	1
Tho. Hatton	...	...	3
Ri. Norton, sen.	...	...	1
Will. Hiplin	...	...	2
Tho. Hodgson	...	...	1
Robt Blackburne, sen.	...	...	1
Robt Blackburne, jun.	...	...	1
Jane Hutchinson	...	...	1
Rich. Smith	...	...	2
Richard Strickland	...	...	2
Edward Ingle	...	...	4
Tho. Jordan	...	...	2
Edward England	...	...	2
Edward Prince	...	...	5
Robt Dickinson	...	...	1
Witthm fleild	...	...	1
John Beverley	...	...	2
John North	...	...	1
ffr. Addyson	...	...	2
Peter Daniell	...	...	2
Susanna Milner	...	...	1
Witthm Sharpus	...	...	2
Joseph Hanson	...	...	1
Clement Clayton	...	...	1
Tho. Jordan	...	...	2

117

Empty; and noe distress to be had :—

Tho. Wood	...	...	1
Peter Daniell	...	...	1
Ri. Brooke	...	...	1

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 14

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*THO. DEARDON, *Const.*

Swillington.

Sr William Lowther	...	...	15
Philip Rawley, Esq....	...	...	19
Mr Hall	...	...	2
Mr Matth. Hall	...	...	6
Witthm Hilton	...	...	3

Robert Allon	...	...	4
John Chambers	..	...	3
Henry Atkinson	...	...	1
Witthm Hilton	...	...	2
Rich. Nicholson	...	...	6
Witthm Harpham	...	...	4
Thomas Pullan	...	...	5
Witthm Middleton	...	...	1
Edward Shackleton	...	...	1
Witthm Townsend	...	...	1
John Schoales	...	...	3

(Membrane 24.)

Witthm Motley	...	...	1
Widd. Trewitt	...	...	1
Walter Widdop	...	...	2
Henry Morley	...	...	1
John Beale	...	...	1
Widd. Harbotle	...	...	1
Robt Clough	...	...	5
Mary Webster	...	...	3
Robt Marsden	...	...	3
Witthm Shippin	...	...	2
Will. Rhoades	...	...	1
John Ballan	...	...	6
Tho. Pease	...	...	1
Geo. Tompson	...	...	2
Tho. Schoales	...	...	1
John Reeder	...	...	1
Parsonage	...	...	5
Tho. Prince	...	...	1
Geo. Hall	...	...	1
Arthur Middleton	...	...	2
Bryan Adamson	...	...	2
Will. Evers	...	...	1
Rich. Prince	...	...	2
Widd. Dawson	...	...	1
Witthm Chambers	...	...	1
Robt Loft	...	...	1
John Moore, jun.	...	...	1
John Spincke, jun.	...	...	2
Tho. Redman	...	...	1
Witthm Backhouse	...	...	2
Mr Harpham farme	...	...	4
Witthm Wetherell	...	...	2
Tho. Wetherill	...	...	2
Henry Reeder	...	...	2
Witthm Chambers	...	...	3

SWILLINGTON (*continued*).

Wittm. Sissons	...	...	1
Will. Grave	...	...	2
Henry Reeder	...	...	2
Henry Oates	...	...	2
Wittm Shires	...	...	1
Wittm Reeder	...	...	1
Wittm Kitchin	...	...	1
Wittm Cawood	...	...	1
Wittm Ellis	...	...	4
ffran. Chambers	..	...	3
Wittm Shires	...	...	2
Widd. Cundell	...	...	1
John Ledsome	...	...	1
Tho. Burton	...	...	2
John Ellis	...	...	2
John Chappell	...	...	1
M ^r Hall p ^r Bullithorpe	...	...	2
Benja. Robinson	...	...	2
Tho. Lockwood	...	...	1
Robt Dale	...	...	1
John Wright	...	...	1
John Moore, sen.	...	...	1
Widd. Watson	...	...	1
Laur. Townsend	...	...	2

182

Empty; and noe distress to be had :—

Nicholas Redall	...	...	1
Wittm Hemsworth	...	...	3
S ^r Wittm Lowther	...	...	1
M ^r Savill	...	...	1
John Schoales	...	...	1
Omitted by reason of poverty	...	...	9

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*WILL. KITCHING, *Const.*

Sturton Grange.

Widd. Burnam & tent ^s	7
----------------------------------	-----	-----	---

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collector.*WIDD. BURNAM or tent., *Const.*

Temple Newsam.

M ^r Ri. Whright	...	...	4
Wittm Dixon	...	...	4
Widd. Duffield	...	...	1
Will. Latham	...	..	7
John Peele	...	...	4
Robt Reedon	...	...	4
M ^r Luke Turner	...	...	4
The Lord Erwin	...	...	45
M ^r Edward Thorpe	...	...	5
Henry Milner	...	...	4
Edward Turton	...	...	1
Wittm Hodson	...	...	1
ffran. Poole	...	...	1
John Hutton	...	...	1
Widd. Bland	...	...	1
John Bland	...	...	1
Ch ^r o. Phillips	...	...	1
Charles Hutton	...	...	1
Rich. Hardwicke	...	...	2
M ^{rs} Dorothy Bolton..	...	...	2
John Hardwicke	...	...	1
Brian Hardwick, sen.	...	...	4
Wittm Brooke	...	...	2
Ri. Cunnill	...	...	1
John Squire	...	...	1
John Moore	...	...	1
Rich. ffish	...	..	1
Rich. Hardwicke, jun.	...	...	1
Wittm Reeder	...	...	1
Henry Reeder	...	...	3
Brian Hardwicke	...	...	2
M ^r James Dawson	...	...	6
Widd. Austin	...	...	2
John Hutton	...	...	1
Rich. Hardwicke	...	...	2
Rich. Wilkes	..	...	4
Wittm Beckitt	...	..	1
Rich. Hardwicke	..	...	1
Widd. Beckitt	...	...	1
Robert Milner	...	...	3
George Holmes	...	...	1
George Graves	...	...	1
Rich. Wilkes	...	...	1
Tho. Bywater	...	...	4
Mich. Smith	...	...	1

TEMPLE NEWSAM (*continued*).

Edward Cunnill	3
Richard Lister	1
John Gill	1
Stephen Tompson	1
Rich. Wilkes	1
Lanc. Lowndale	3
Henry Skelton, Esq.	10
Tho. Myers	4
Michael Bayley	2
M ^r Rich. Tompson	5
George Lofthouse	5
George Swinden	4
Rich. Bland	1
Wittm Gawler	1
Geor. Pease	1
Tho. Smith	1
M ^r Robt Baines	3
John Rhoades	1
John Heald	2
Wittm Jackson	1

(*Membrane 25.*)

Wittm Irish	1
Mich. Graveler	2
Robt Graveler	1
Chrofer Spincke	2
Wittm Heild, sen.	2
Edward Holland	1
Hen. Leacester	1
John Leacester	1
Roger Heild	1
Wittm Barnley	1
Roger Heild, sen.	2
Ri. Dawson	2
John Browne	1
John Judson	1
Tho. Judson	1
Roger Heild, jun.	2
Mary Thorpe	2
Abr. Brocklebancke	2
Henry Browne	1
Henry Burnley	1
fir. Cowper	2
John Wilke	2
M ^r Lanc. Iveson	3
Hen. Brigham	2
John Greeberry	3

Rich. Broadbelt	1
Rich. Prince	4
Widd. Cotterill	3
James Cooke	2
Widd. Heald	2
Widd. Leatham	1
Widdow Bywater	3
Widd. Moxon	1
M ^r Ri. Booth	3
John Walker	2
francis Birkdale	2
Edmond Clarke	2
Samuell Hart	2
Michael Bayley	1
Cuthbert Gee	2
Tho. Walker	1
Widd. Harrison	1
James Swindon	1
Wittm Atkinson	1
Mich. Gravelor	1
John Walker	1

270

Empty: & noe distress to be had:—

M ^r Bywater	1
Mary Knipe	1
William Skelton	1
Michael Wray	2
George Rogers	2
Henry Wilkinson	1

8

These persons ffollowing are discharged
by certificate:—

Margarett Whaley	1
Anne Walker	1
Tho. Coleson	1

Omitted by reason of poverty ... 6

9

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*
RI. PRINCE, *Const.*

Thorpe Stapleton.

M^r Antho. Clarke 5

ROBTE HUSBAND, *Collr.*

MR. ANTHO. CLARKE, *Const.*

Thornover.

Jonas Smith, gen. 4

M^r Elias Chamberland 3

Tho. flarvis 2

M^r Jackson 2

Wittm Wilson 2

Henry Tarbottam 2

John Barker 1

John Burland 1

John Blackburne 3

Wittm Richinson 1

Widd. Batchler 1

Wittm Batchler 2

Rich. Hill 2

Rich. Harrison 1

Edward Tompson 3

Wittm Waddington 1

Widd' Wetherhead 3

Widd. Cowper 1

Tho. Maritt 1

Joseph Spincke 4

Rich. Robinson 1

Wittm Wilson 3

David Tuke 4

Matth. Pratt 1

Rich. Tuke 3

Wittm Prentice 1

Wittm Oates 2

John Moore 1

John Baley 1

Robert Hopwood 2

John Richardson 1

John ffisher 1

Rich. Tarbottam 1

Robert Prince 1

Thomas Jubb 3

Tho. Heire 1

Vincent Nettleton 1

Robte Tayler 2

Alex. Nettleton 1

John Wheelehouse 1

John Birkhead 2

Hen. Brooke 2

Tho. Burley 1

Robte Tayler 2

Rich. Croft 1

Jhon Cowper 1

Rich. Tompson 2

John Hague 2

Tho. Atkinson 1

John Watson 3

John Sunderland 1

Gervas Lister 1

Rich. Tuke 1

Will. Robinson, sen. 1

Wittm Shenton 1

Wittm Robinson 1

John Stead 3

Rich. Stead 1

Widd. Hilton 1

Thomas Stead 1

Alex. Watson 1

John Barnby 2

Samuell Walshaw 3

Wittm Walshaw 1

Wittm Richardson 1

John Pratt 1

John Atkinson 1

John Admergill 2

(Membrane 26.)

David^s Settle 2

John Cooper 1

116

Empty & noe distress to be had :—

M^r Buell 2

ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collr.*

WILLM. PRENTICE, *Const.*

Wotbersome.

Richard Jackson & milne ... 5

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*

RICH. JACKSON, *Const.*

Wicardley.

John Brooke	...	...	2
Robert Harrison	...	...	2
Stephen Harrison	...	...	2
Tho. Gale	...	...	1
Alex. Leadom	...	...	1
Edw. Spence	...	...	2
John Watson	...	...	1
John Smith	...	...	1
Peter Scott	...	...	1
Stephen Collier	...	...	1
Wittm Midgley	...	...	2
Ri. Gaile	...	...	1
Thomas Browne	...	...	1
Widd. Cowper	...	...	1
John Stephenson	...	...	1
Robte Waddington	...	...	1
Rich. Smithson	...	...	1
Stephen Wright	...	...	1
Widd. Judson	...	...	1
George Winde	...	...	1
Samuell Hall	...	...	1
Antho. Hunter	...	...	1
Tho. Harrops	...	...	1
Samuell Midgley	...	...	1

29

GEORGE WAINMAN, *Collr.*

THO. BROWNE, *Const.*

Wilke.

Tho. Pickard	...	...	3
Antho. Stead	...	...	1
Wittm Stead	...	...	1
John Stringer	...	...	1
Robert Twizleton	...	...	3
Ralph Holmes	...	...	3
William Walker	...	...	1
Widd. Harrison	...	...	4
Chfofer Lawson	...	...	2
Antho. Dinis	...	...	3
Wittm Smith	...	...	2

24

ROBERT HUSBAND, *Collr.*

CHR. LAWSON, *Const.*

Wlilton.

Mr Littlewood	...	...	2
Henry Pullan	...	...	1
Witt Mathewes	...	...	1
Sam ^{ll} ffoxcroft	...	...	1
Matth. Bingley	...	...	2
Matth. Burdett	...	...	3
John Waide	...	...	1
Robte Wiggin	...	...	2
Tho. Ambler	...	...	2
Rich. Ambler	...	...	1
Widd. Prince	...	...	1
John Batley	...	...	3
Rich. Batley	...	...	1
Widd. Kent	...	...	3

24

ROGER HARDCASTLE, *Collr.*

MATTHEW BINGLEY, *Const.*

Yeadon.

Tho. Marshall	...	...	1
John Jefferson	...	...	1
Chr. Grimshaw	...	...	1
Ri. Gibson	...	...	1
Dinison Lambert	...	...	1
Samuell Yeadon, sen.	...	...	1
John Overend	...	...	1
Rich. Hobson	...	...	1
John Marshall	...	...	3
John Snowden	...	...	1
Edward floser	...	...	1
Joseph Jenings	...	...	1
Wittm Walker	...	...	1
Wittm Rhoades	...	...	1
Wittm Walker	...	...	1
Timothy Collier	...	...	4
Wittm Dawson	...	...	2
Wittm Pratt	...	...	1
Jerem. Pratt	...	...	1
Samuell Cowper	...	...	2
Chfofer Bartle	...	...	1
Wittm Bailden	...	...	2
John Pratt	...	...	1
Wittm Cowper	...	...	1
Widd. Rangdale	...	...	1

THE
Possessions of Kirkstall Abbey
IN LEEDS.

THE following extract, showing the possessions of Kirkstall Abbey in the town of Leeds at the Dissolution, is taken from the Roll No. 174 of the "Ministers' Accounts" 31-32 Hen. VIII., now in the Public Record Office, London. The Roll is a return of the income accruing to the Crown from all the properties of the Abbey, in the first year after the Dissolution.¹ It covers several skins of parchment, and gives full particulars of the various tenancies, with the names of the tenants, and the rents and services severally due by them. It is, therefore, a document of importance to the local historian and genealogist,—not to speak of the larger bearing which, in common with the other rolls of the same series, it has on the general economic and social history of the nation.

The Thoresby Society may very appropriately in its future publications print the whole of this interesting roll, which is so closely connected with the topography of the neighbourhood. The Leeds portion, though here printed first, does not occupy the first or most important position in the original. Mr. Wheeler, in his notes to the *Kirkstall Abbey Rent-roll of 1459*, printed in Vol. I. of these *Miscellanea*, remarked on the smallness of the possessions of the Monastery in the town of Leeds itself. The only entry in that rent-roll under the head of "Ledes" is a free rent of sixpence, due annually by William Scott. But at the Dissolution, eighty years later, it will be seen that the Leeds rents and farms had increased to £16 4s. 6d.: a sum which, though much less than the revenues from the great possessions of the House in some of the neighbouring villages—Chapelton or Horsforth or Bramley, for instance, was yet

(1) The date of the surrender of Kirkstall Abbey was 22nd November, 1539, and the present account comprises the period from Michaelmas 1539 to Michaelmas 1540.

for that period considerable. If the 1459 roll be complete, the properties in Leeds must have been acquired during this last period of the Abbey's existence, when its financial position had probably become an easy one. It will be noticed that a large proportion of the properties are demised "by copy of Court Roll," indicating that they were held on a copyhold tenure. It had become a frequent practice during the 15th century for persons or corporations of means to invest money in the purchase of copyholds.¹ The King being lord of the Manor of Leeds, on the acquisition by him of these properties at the Dissolution the copyhold tenure was extinguished, and their subsequent history is not to be looked for in the Manor rolls. Some of them remained with the Crown for a considerable time. Others were possibly among the lands purchased in 36 Hen. VIII. by William Ramsden of Longley, whose great acquisitions of Abbey lands laid the foundation of the fortunes of the Ramsden family.

Most of the surnames in the roll are still familiar in the district. All of them appear in the earliest remaining parish registers of Leeds, and nearly all are still represented in the city. It is noticeable, however, that, with one exception, none of these names appear in the Poll-Tax return of 1379 for the town of Leeds, although most of them are in the returns of neighbouring villis.

The original roll from which this extract is taken is written in the usual contracted Latin. It has been thought better to give a translation here.

Leeds. The account of Henry Mason, collector.

ARREARS.—None, because the first account.

RENTS AND FERMS.—Account rendered of £6 4s. od. of the ferm of one tenement in Little Wodehouse and all the lands and tenements appertaining to the same, with the appurtenances in Ledg Woodehouse aforesaid, so demised to John Mokson by copy of Court roll: payable at the terms of St. Martin in winter and Whitsuntide by equal portions.²

(1) See Thorold Rogers' *Six Centuries of Work and Wages*, p. 288 (ed. 1889).

(2) Thoresby says (*Duc.*, p. 97) that Little Woodhouse was in the Crown until the reign of Elizabeth, who sold it to one Kendal: his grandson sold it to Mr. Harrison

And of 27s. 2d. of the rent of two closes called Water Leys, one close called Newelands, and five acres of land lying in the fields there, so in the tenure of Thomas Hardewik,¹ this year, payable, &c.

And of 32s. 8d. of the ferm of one acre of land with the building thereon erected, with the appurtenances, in Led^e aforesaid, situate and lying on Milnhill, and two closes five acres and three roods of land with the appurtenances there, so demised to John Seyll by copy of Court roll, payable at the said terms.

And of 9s. 3d. of the ferm of 9 acres and one rood of arable land lying in the fields of Littlewoodehouse, so demised to Alexander Burton,² by copy of Court roll, payable at the said terms.

And of 22s. 2d. of the ferm of the moiety of one messuage, as it lies in Kirkgate in Led^e aforesaid, one little close in Led^e Wros,³ three roods of land lying on Galohill abutting on the lane beside le Burmantofts, payable at the said terms, so demised to James Mathewe, by copy of Court roll.

And of 13s. 4d. of the ferm of two shops with the buildings over, lying at the head of the Fleshambles of Led^e, with their appurtenances in Led^e aforesaid, payable, &c., so demised to Thomas Wilson by copy of Court roll.

who built the new Church. Much of the land was devoted by John Harrison to the endowment of St. John's. From the amount of this ferm as compared with others, it appears that the lands held by John Mokson or Moxon must have been of considerable extent: the rent from Chapel Allerton Grange, with the lands, was only £4 7s. 0d., and from Moor Grange and lands £6 13s. 4d.

(1) This may have been Thomas Hardwick, whose will was proved 1557, or Thomas Hardwick who purchased the lordship of Potter Newton a few years after the date of this return, and died 1577. See *Duc.*, p. 122.

(2) Alexander Burton appears to have been a man of considerable substance. In the subsidy of 1524 he was taxed 9s. for goods: only six persons in Leeds paid a higher sum. Besides the above-named land, he held a house and lands at Headdingley-cum-Burley, from the Abbey.

(3) In the Survey of Leeds in 1341 Thomas le Wayte held by free tenure a place of land called *Le Wros* containing by estimation two acres. John del Wro appears in the poll tax returns for Allerton Gledhow 1379. In the Minister's Account from which the present extract is taken "*Led^e Wroo*" is among the Chapel Allerton Woods. The Gallow hill was at the Black Bank, York Road.

And of 20s. of one burgage in Briggate of Ledġ aforesaid, and one close adjacent thereto called Newleys with the appurtenances there, payable, &c., so demised to George Symson by copy of Court roll.

And of 8s. of the ferm of one close there called Calfall,¹ payable, &c., so demised to John Brigge and Edmund Calvley by copy of Court roll.

And of 8s. of the ferm of two acres of land lying in Ledġ tofts, with the appurtenances, payable, &c., so [demised to] John Baynes by copy of Court roll.

And of 33s. 4d. of the ferm of half of one messuage which lies beside the cross in the market place of Ledġ, and one close with one acre lying on le Burmantofts, and two acres of land lying in Woodehousefelde on the Towne Cliffe, payable, &c., so demised to Henry Brayme by copy of Court roll.

And of 16d. of the rent of half an acre of enclosed land, lying beside le Cokplace,² and abutting upon Churll medowe there, in the tenure of William Marshall this year, payable, &c.

And of 20d. of the rent of one rood of meadow lying in Burmantofte, abutting on the lane there, in the tenure of Richard Fawconer this year, payable, &c.

And of 12d. of the rent of half an acre of land lying within the close called Nelgraffe³ there, in the tenure of Thomas Geffrayson, chaplain, this year, payable, &c.

And of 12d. of the rent of half an acre of land lying within a close called Woodehouseclose there, in the tenure of Alice Warde, widow, this year, payable, &c.

And of 8d. of the rent of four butts of land containing by estimation half an acre, lying at Shepcote⁴ Brigge, in the tenure of Thomas Rodes this year, payable, &c.

(1) Perhaps equivalent to Callbank or Callbrow. See *Duc.*, p. 79.

(2) "Le Cokplace" may have been the scene of the cock-fighting or cock-throwing pastimes. I believe the Churl meadow was adjacent to the Woodhouse Cliff fields. See *Leeds Parish Registers*, p. 75.

(3) Nelgrave, near Sheepscar Bridge.

(4) Perhaps a mistake for Sheep Carr.

And of 4*d.* of the rent of a parcel of land lying beside the Cokplace, in the tenure of John Hargrave this year, payable, &c.

And of 19*s.* 4*d.* of the ferm of one tenement with the close and all the lands and tenements adjacent to the same, with the appurtenances, in Buslyngethorpe in Led*e* aforesaid, payable at the said terms, so demised to Margaret Ramsdaye widow, by copy of Court roll.

And of 9*d.* of the rent of three roods of land lying in Woodehouse Felde, called Wete lands,¹ so in the tenure of Thomas Kirk this year, payable, &c.

Summa totalis £16 4*s.* 0*d.*

SALE OF WOOD.—Of any sale of wood there made this year, to wit, within a wood there called Menstone Banke containing by estimation four acres, lying in a close on the north of a certain lane leading from Burley towards Led*e*, he accounts not, inasmuch as no sale was made there this year, &c.

(1) Thoresby (*Duc.*, p. 90) mentions the "Whitelands" at Great Woodhouse.

CHARTERS

RELATING TO

Possessions of Kirkstall Abbey in Allerton.

I.

These Charters were presented to the Corporation of Leeds in 1892 by Colonel Dixon, of Astle Hall, Cheshire. They had come into his family together with land in Allerton, and the present holder of them, very generously and wisely, has returned them to the locality to which they refer. By the courtesy of the Corporation of Leeds, access has been granted, and copies have been made, which retain faithfully the spelling of the words and names.

The Society is indebted to J. P. Earwaker, Esq., F.S.A. (who was the first to call attention to their existence, in his *History of East Cheshire*), for the approximate dates to be found in the margin.

Incomplete copies of certain of these Charters have appeared in print before this date, notably in Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete* (p. 123, ed. 1816), with the addition of a description of considerable length; but in this case it has been considered advisable to reproduce all, in order to provide as complete a chapter of information as possible with regard to one section of the lands of Kirkstall Abbey, and to furnish material of study to those members of our Society who are working at the history of the Abbey by printing the Dixon Charters immediately, rather than to incur the unavoidable loss of time necessary for careful editing and explanation. The condition of the Charters varies from very good to very bad. A collotype is included in this number, reproducing two excellent examples. It may be added that Col. Dixon still retains other Charters of the same age relating to Allerton, which may be printed on another occasion.

The Council desires to record its appreciation of the example of generosity in matters of this kind set by Col. Dixon, and of the action of the Corporation of Leeds in allowing access to them, and at the same time ventures to express a hope that at a future date the Corporation will see its way to allow the Society—the body most interested in such possessions—to hold and exhibit these Charters as custodians for the Corporation.

I.

Circa 1210. Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Simon Jordani de Allertona pro amore dei et pro salute anime Domini mei Archiepiscopi de Burges et anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedi concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui Deo et Sancte Marie et Monachis de Kirkestal vnam bouatam terre cum pertinentiis in Allerton: scilicet illam quam tenui de Willelmo filio Nicholai tenendam de me et de heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni seruitio ad me uel heredes meos pertinente, reddendo annuatim predicto Willelmo filio Nicholay et heredibus eius iiii. denarios et unum quadrantem ad festum Sancti Martini et faciendo

Grant of land in Allerton by Simon son of Jordan de Allerton to the Abbey of Kirkstall.



forense seruitium quantum ad predictam terram pertinet. Ego uero et heredes mei hanc predictam elemosinam predictis monachis warrantizabimus in perpetuum. Hiis testibus Petro de Ardingtona, Gaufrido filio eius, Hugone de Witoñ, Adam filio eius, Henrico de Alwaldeleia, Gilleb de Allertona, Roberto de Allertona, Thoma Scot, Ricardo de Allertona, et multis aliis.

[No seal.]

[Endorsed]

Simon de i Bouata in Alretona.

2.

Circa 1210.

Grant of land in Estalreton by Adam son of William son of Sanson to Abbey of Kirkestal.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod Ego Adam filius Willelmi filii Sansonis pro amore Dei et salute anime mee heredum et antecessorum meorum dedi et concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui Deo et Sancte Marie et Monachis de Kirkestal in perpetuum totam terram quam habent ex donatione Sansonis aui mei, videlicet duas carrucas terre in Estalreton cum toftis et croftis et cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in bosco et plano in pratis et pasturis in stagnis et molendinis in essartis et fracticiis infra villam et extra et in omnibus locis sine aliquo retinemento cum mesagio et gardino Sansonis aui mei et cum toto dominico quod ipse habuit in Alreton tenendas de me et heredibus meis in perpetuum elemosinam libere et quiete ab omni seruicio quod ad me pertinet uel heredes meos pro viginti et vno solidis et viij. denariis mihi et heredibus meis annuatim reddendis, medietatem ad Pentecosten et medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini. Monachi autem facient forense seruicium quantum pertinet ad duas carrucas terre vnde octo carrucate faciunt dimidium feodum militis. Ego autem et heredes mei prenominatam terram predictis monachis warrantizabimus et adquietabimus vbique et erga omnes homines. Testibus Sansone de Wridelesford, Willelmo de Lungvill's, Simone de Pateshil, Henrico de Moniaie, Galfrido Hauselin, Adam de Rainvill, Thoma filio eius, Helia Camerario, Rainold de Sothil, Iuone de Methelleia, Rainero de Stiveton, Rannulfo de Ferseleia, Alexandro de Kalverleia.

[With a perfect seal.]

SIGILL ADE DE ALRETON.

[Endorsed]

Adā Nepos Sāsonis de Alreḡ.

3.

Circa 1210.

Grant of land
in Alreton by
Adam son of
William son of
Sanson de Al-
reton to the
Abbey of
Kirkstal.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Adam filius Willelmi filii Sanson de Alreton pro amore Dei et salute anime mee concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui Deo et monachis de Kirkestal totam donationem quam dedit eis Sanson auus meus: videlicet duas carrucas terre cum pertinentiis suis in Alreton, cum demenio et molendino sicut carta predicti Sansonis testatur pro viginti solidis argenti mihi et heredibus meis annuatim reddendis, medietatem ad Pentecosten et medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini. Preterea ego Adam in legitima potestate mea, pro amore Dei dedi, concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui Deo et eisdem monachis totam donationem de Alreton sine retinemento videlicet seruitium Alexandri de Alreton et heredum eius: seruicium Jordani et heredum eius: seruicium Roberti filii Hugonis et heredum eius cum omnibus exitibus, redditibus et esplatis terre, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, infra villam et extra villam, et in omnibus locis sine aliquo retinemento, tenendam de me et de meis heredibus in perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omnibus seruiciis et demandis que ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinent, pro predictis xx^{li} solidis mihi et heredibus meis annuatim soluendis. Monachi autem defendent predictam terram de Alreton ab omnibus seruiciis que ad terram illam pertinent. Ego uero et heredes mei hanc donationem predictis monachis warrantizabimus ubique et erga omnes homines. Testibus, Willelmo de Leleia, Hugone et Roberto filiis eius, Adam de Ranervill, Thoma filio eius, Thoma Pic^t, Willelmo filio Willelmi de Stapelton, Willelmo de Ledes, Simone de Monte Alto, Willelmo filio eius, Waltero de Yeadon, Hugone de Witon, Nigello de Horsford, Thoma de [Neuton.]

[*Endorsed*]

Adam Sanson de terra sua in Alretun.

Adam son of W^m son of Samson of Alreton confirmed to y^e monks of Kirkestal y^e two carrucates of land given to them, with a tenement and a mill in Alreton, the monks paying 20s. a year.

4-

Circa 1210. Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Sigherit filia Samsonis de Alreton pro amore Dei et salute anime mee heredum et omnium antecessorum meorum dedi concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Kirkestal in libera potestate mea cum corpore meo ad sepulturam assensu et bona uoluntate Cecilie filie et heredis mee quatuor acras terre in pertinentiis de Pudekeseia cum prato eidem terre pertinente et adiacente, uidelicet in essarto quod iacet iuxta Besesoideclod uersus Le West et totam terram meam que est in loco illo qui uocatur Stainlei cum omnibus communis et aisiamentis terre mee pertinentibus. Preterea concessi prenominatis monachis pasturam sufficientem centum ouibus in pertinentiis predictae ville de Pudekeseia et locum idoneum ad faciendam bercariam vbicumque eis placuerit in terra mea, et liberos introitus et exitus infra villam et extra sine retinemento. Hec omnia predicta libera et quieta et soluta ab omni terreno seruitio et demanda dedi eisdem monachis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et ego et heredes mei hanc predictam donationem predictis monachis warantizabimus et defendemus contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Hiis testibus Adam de Raineviſt, Thoma filio eius, Ricardo de Tanga, Rogero Lescot, Henrico Lescot, Adam Samson, Simone de Esteburū.

[*With perfect seal.*]

SIGILL SINGERID DE FERSLE.

[*Endorsed*]

Sigherit de iiij. acris terre et pertineneciis.

Johannes Samson . . . Stainley . . .

Sighera d^r of Samson de Alreton four acres of land in Pudekesea in the essart near Besefordadod or Besesoideclod on ye west, and ye land in an essart called Stainlei.

Johes Samson ocupat Stainley rode, uidelicet dimidiam partem [et non solutam] et unde non [estendit] feoffamentum alicuius feoffatoris.

5.

Circa 1220.

Grant of land
in Alreton by
Alexander de
Alreton to the
Abbey of Kirk-
estall.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Alexander de Alreton pro amore Dei et salute anime mee, dedi concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Kirkestall tres acras cum pertinenciis in Alreton [propinquiores chimino exeunti uersus] viam que peruenit de domo Turstini uersus riuulum, tenendas de me et heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni seruicio reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unas cyrothecas [et dimidiam] ad festum Sancti Martini pro omnibus seruitiis. Et sciendum quod [Henricus carpentarius filius Gilberti de Nacum] tenebit has predictas tres acras terre sibi et heredibus suis feodo illo per idem seruicium sicut monachi eas tenent de me et heredibus meis. [Et ego et heredes mei] has predictas tres acras terre cum pertinenciis predictis monachis et predicto et heredibus warantizabimus ubique et erga omnes homines. Testibus Adam de Ranervith, Thoma de, de Stapelton, Willelmo Pictauense, Petro de Altaripa, Petro de Ardington, et multis aliis.

[Endorsed]

Alexander de Allerton de tribus acris.

6.

Circa 1220.

Grant of land
in Alretun by
Robert son of
Hugh de Alre-
tun to the Abbey
of Kirkestall.

Notum sit omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Robertus filius Hugonis de Alretuna dedi et concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Kirkestall imperpetuum dimidiam acram terre in Alretuna ex parte occidentali del Stainefordhe cum communi pastura et ceteris libertatibus pertinentibus ad unum thoftum in prefata villa, quod plus pasture et libertatis habet in eadem villa, tenendam de me et heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni terreno seruicio et seculari exactione. Ego uero et heredes mei perdictam dimidiam acram terre et pasturam et ceteras prenomintas libertates adquietabimas prefatis mona-

chis erga Dominum Regem et Dominos et warantizabimus
ubique et erga omnes homines. His testibus Adam filio
Thome filii Petri, Waltero Tanur, Rogero de Hillū, Roberto
filio Jordani de Oustthorp, Willelmo filio Henrici Scalebroc,
Rogero carpentario, Radulpho filio Willelmi de Mittune.

Robertus filius Hugonis de Alretona.

7.

Circa 1220.
Grant of land
in Lofthus by
Robt. le Sauler
to Abbey of
Kirkestall.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus le
Sauser dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmaui Deo
et monachis Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall, unam bouatam
terre cum pertinenciis in villa de Lofthus, vnam scilicet
illarum bouatarum quas habui de Waltero filio Rogeri que
videlicet jacet uersus orientem inter terram Thome
terram Henrici Longhly et vnam perticatam terre in le falle.
Et quandam partem tofti mei per certas tenendam
et habendam dictis monachis in liberam puram et per-
petuam elemosinam solutam et [quietam] ab omni terreno
seruicio et demanda. Et ego dictus Robertus et heredes
mei omnia prenominata cum pertinenciis et aisiamenis
suis prefatis monachis ubique et contra omnes homines
warantizabimus, adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum:
Et pro hac donatione concessione presentis cartis [sic]
confirmatione predicti monachi dederunt michi pre manibus
quandam summam pecunie. In cuius rei testimonium
hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei munimine roborauī. Hiis
testibus Domino Johanne de Hoderode tunc Senescalpo de
Pontefr', Henrico persona de Normanton, Roberto de
Midelton, Thoma de Lofthus, Hugone de Lascy, Willelmo
filio Walteri de Lofthus, Radulpho clerico de eadem,
Roberto filio Ricardi de Lofthus, et multis aliis.

8.

Circa 1220.
Grant of land
called Limberth
by Juliana de
Lungvill to the
Abbey of Kirke-
stall.

[Sciant presentes] et futuri quod ego Juliana de Lungvills
pro amore Dei et salute anime mee dedi [et hac presenti]
carta confirmaui Deo et Sancte Marie et Monachis de
Kirkestal vnam culturam [], videlicet que vocatur
Limberth et jacet juxta toftum ipsorum monachorum qui

[] quam Ricardus de Hil tenuit, tenendam et habendam de me in puram elemosinam quietam [et solutam] ab omni seruicio et demanda. Testibus Willelmo Peitevin, Roberto le Scot, Alano de Grinestoñ [] Tongo, Radulpho de Nevtoñ.

9.

Circa 1220. Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Alexandri de Alretoñ dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmaui Deo et Beate Marie et monachis de Kyrkestall vnam rodam prati in territorio de Alreton in loco qui uocatur mikelker, illam silicet quam habui ex dono Ricardi Marescald. Insuper concessi et quietum clamaui dictis monachis totum ius et clamium quod ad me pertinebat uel pertinere potuit infra clausum dictorum monachorum quod clauserunt apud mikelker ad pratum faciendum salua mihi et heredibus meis pastura in dicto loco cum vestura fuerit amota, tenendum et habendum dictis monachis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam quietam et solutam ab omni terreno sernitio et demanda. Et ego predictus Willelmus et heredes mei predictam rodam et omnia pre-nominata predictis monachis warantazibamus, adquietabimus et defendemus ubique et contra omnes homines imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium hoc presens scriptum sigilli mei impressione roborauī. Hiis testibus Alexandro de Ledes, Roberto fratre eius, Willelmo Scotico de Neuton, Willelmo filio Roberti de Alretoñ, Willelmo de Grimestoñ, Ricardo Albo de Alretoñ, Alexandro filio Radulfi de More Wyc, Willelmo de Shepeker et aliis.

Grant of land
in Alreton by
William son of
Alexander de
Alreton to
Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

[Seal.]

SIGILL WILLELMI DE ALRETVN.

[Endorsed]

Carta Willelmi filii Alexandri de Alretun de vna roda prati in Mikelker.

10.

Circa 1230.Grant to Abbey
of Kirkestal by
Henry de Adel-
waldeleia.

Sciunt omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Henricus de Adelwaldeleia pro amore dei et salute anime mee, heredum et antecessorum meorum dedi et hoc presenti carta confirmaui Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Kirkestal Alexandrum de Kidcheleia et Willelmum et Thomam et Helyam fratres suos et Wimarcam sororem suam cum omnibus catallis eorum cum tota sequela eorum, liberos, quietos et solutos, de me et de omnibus heredibus meis in perpetuum. Ita quod ego uel heredes mei nunquam mouebimus clamium uel calumpniam de predictis hominibus uel sequela eorum uersus predictos monachos. Ego uero et heredes mei predictam donationem prenominatis monachis warantizabimus, adquietabimus et defendemus vbique et erga omnes homines. Hiis testibus, Hugone de Winlingcham et Willelmo fratre eius, et Willelmo de Stiueton, Nicholao de . . . et Jordano fratre eius, Thoma de Rondē, Ricardo de Hoton, Waltero de Monte Alto, Thoma de Ebof monach, Serlone filio Thome de . . . Willelmo filio . . . Adam filio eius de Adelwaldeleia et multis aliis.

[Endorsed]

Henricus de Alwaldleia de Alexandro de Kidchel,
et Willelmo et Thoma et Helya fratribus et
[Wimarca] sorore.

II.

Circa 1230.Grant of land
in Le Menewde
by William de
Alreton to the
Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

Sciunt omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Willelmus de Alreton pro amore Dei et salute anime mee dedi concessi et hac carta confirmaui Deo et Monachis Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall totam terram meam quam habui in le Menewde cum bosco et herbagio et cum omnibus aisiamentis sine aliquo retinemento intra murum usque ad Mikellee cum eodem muro, sicut murus se extendit usque ad stagnum molendini dictorum Monachorum, tenendam et habendam dictis monachis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam sicut aliqua elemosina liberius et melius potest dari. Et ego dictus Willelmus et heredes mei predictam terram cum omnibus aisiamentis suis prefatis Monachis warantiza-

bimus et defendemus ubique contra omnes homines imperpetuum. In huius rei testimonium hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei appositione roboravi. Hiis testibus Ada de Wytheton, Willelmo Sco^p de Neutoñ, Willelmo de Grimeston, Hugone filio Nigelli de Horsford, Waltero fratre eius, Willelmo Albo de Allertoñ, Ricardo Marescallo, Andrea de Adel, Baldewyno de Caldecotes et aliis.

12.

C. Y. R. O. G. R. A. P. H. V. M.

Feb. 2, 1239. Anno gracie m^occxxx nono. Ad purificationem Beate Marie facta est hec finalis concordia inter abbatem et conuentum Sancte Marie de Kirkstal ex vna parte et Ricardum clericum filium Roberti de Ciméterio de Allerton ex altera, videlicet quod predicti abbas et conuentus concesserunt et quietum clamauerunt predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis omnes terras et possessiones et omnia tenementa cum omnibus pertinenciis et libertatibus suis sine aliquo retinemento imperpetuum, que idem Ricardus in territorio de Allerton de ipsis possidebat salua predictis monachis firma sua annua scilicet duodecim denariorum, quam firmam idem Ricardus predictis monachis annuatim persolvere tenetur. Et predictus Ricardus renunciavit omnibus impetratis et impetrandis contra predictos abbatem et conuentum vel contra aliquos de suis. Ita scilicet quod omnis contencio inter eos orta imperpetuum quassetur. Et si forte contigerit quod aliqua contencio. . . .

[No seal.]

[Endorsed]

Allretoñ.

13.

Circa 1240. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris nel audituris Alanus de Grimestun salutem in domino. Nouerit vniuersitas uestra me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et Beate Marie et Monachis de Kyrketal totam terram meam quam habui ex hereditate Agnetis vxoris mee in territorio de Neutoñ que iacet inter viam que vadit ad capellam de Alreton usque ad diuisas de Staynbek,

Grant of land in Neuton near Alreton by Alan de Grimestun to the Abbey of Kyrketal.

tenendam et habendam dictis monachis totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, libertatibus et aysiamētis dicte ville de Nevtoñ ubique adiacentibus, libere quiete et integre de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum, reddendo inde annuatim mihi uel heredibus meis pro qualibet acra terre prenominata, vnum denarium tantum pro omnibus seruiciis sectis atque demandis dicte terre expectantibus, medietatem scilicet ad Pentecosten et medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini. Et sciendum quod licebit Willelmo de Alreton et heredibus suis, Willelmo Scotico et heredibus suis, Roberto clerico et heredibus suis communam in dictis terris habere pasturam cum bladum et pratum de eis fuerit amotum, et ego dictus Alanus et heredes mei totam terram prenominatam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis dictis monachis vbique et erga omnes homines pro predicta firma in perpetuum warantizabimus defendemus et adquietabimus. In huius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Domino Roberto de Stapletoñ, Henrico Scotico de Pudkessaye, Henrico de Stubhuš, Ade de Thowner, Willelmo de Alreton, Ricardo de Mora, Alexandro de Ledes, Roberto de Wudehus, Willelmo filio Ade de Ledes, Willelmo de Alewaldelaye.

[*With seal.*]

S. ALANI FIL GILBARTI.

[*Endorsed*]

Alanus de Grimestun de terra sua in Neuton.

14.

C. Y. R. O. G. R. A. P. H. V. M.

Nov. 11, 1248. Hec est conuentio inter abbatem et monachos Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall, ex una parte, et Johannem filium Willelmi de Schadewell ex altera, videlicet quod dicti abbas et monachi concesserunt et dimiserunt dicto Johanni totam terram quam Thomas filius Radulphi in Neuton tenuit de eis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis excepta illa terra que uocatur Grenestork, tenendam et habendam dicto Johanni et heredibus uel assignatis suis cum omnibus aysiamētis et

Feast of St. Martin.
Lease by Abbey of Kyrkestall to John son of William de Schadewell of lands in Neuton for 30 years.

pertinenciis suis a festo Sancti Martini anno gratie m^occ^oxl. octauo, usque ad terminum tredecim annorum plene computandorum. Reddendo inde annuatim dictis abbati et monachis quatuor solidos argenti, medietatem ad [Pentecosten] et medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini a faciendo forinsecum seruicium quantum pertinet ad vnam bouatam terre in Neuton. Et dicti abbas et monachi totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis suis excepta terra que uocatur Grenestork predicto Johanni et heredibus uel assignatis suis warantizabunt et defendent usque ad prefatum terminum. Dictus eciam Johannes sustinebit et inueniet [necessaria] aisiamenta dicti tenementi Roberto [puero] dicti Thome filii Radulphi usque ad prescriptum terminum . . . dictis abbati et monachis maritaggio eisdem Roberti. In cuius rei testimonium vtrique pars [huic scripto] sigillum suum apposuit. Hiis testibus Alexandro de Ledes, Ricardo fratre eius Willelmo P . . . de Alreton, Willelmo Scotico de Neuton, Alano de Brerhag, Thoma de Secroft et aliis.

15.

C. Y. R. O. G. R. A. P. H. V. M.

Circa 1250. Hec est conuentio facta inter Nicholaum Fabrum et Emmam uxorem eius ex una parte et Abbatem et monachos Sancte Marie de Kirkestall ex altera. Scilicet quod dictus Nicholaus et Emma uxor eius dimiserunt et concesserunt abbati et monachis de Kirkestall totam terram cum hominibus redditibus et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis quam habuerunt nomine dotis in villa de Moraluerto sine retinemento omnibus diebus predictae Emme tenendam et habendam dictis monachis libere quiete et integre reddendo inde annuatim predicto Nicholao et Emme uxori sue octo solidos argenti, medietatem scilicet ad festum Sancti Michaelis et medietatem die Palmarum faciendo forinsecum seruicium quantum pertinet ad predictam terram. Et predictus Nicholaus et Emma uxor eius omnia predicta predictis abbati et monachis ubique et erga omnes homines omnibus diebus uite predictae Emme pro predicta firma warantizabunt. In huius rei testimonium huic inde presenti scripto sigilla

Grant of lands
in Mor Aluerton
by Nicholas the
Smith & Emma
his wife, etc.

sua apposuerunt. Hiis testibus Alexandro de Ledes, Willelmo de Aluertoñ, Willelmo Scotico de Neutoñ, Ricardo de Roudun, Willelmo de Cimiterio, Ricardo Marscall, Ricardo Blondo de Aluerton et multis aliis.

[*No seal.*]

[*Endorsed*]

Cyrographum Nicholai Fabri de Allertoñ et Emme uxoris sue de dote sua de Allertoñ.

Nichols Fabur and Emma his wife dimised to the abbot and monks of Kirkstall all their land, etc., in Morealerton, the monks paying to them eight shillings per añ.

16.

Circa 1250.

Quit-claim of a close called Menewode by Thomas de Secroft son of Adam de Ledes to Abbey of Kyrkestall.

Sciant omnes presentes & futuri quod ego Thomas de Secroft filius Ade de Ledes concessi & hac mea carta confirmavi & quietum clamaui Deo & monachis Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall imperpetuum totum jus & clamum quod habui vel habere potero infra clausum suum de Menewode iuxta Wstanes cum muro circa illud clausum. Ita quod nec ego nec aliquis heredum meorum imperpetuum aliquod jus nec aliquod clamum exigere uel mouere poterimus erga dictos monachos de dicto clauso, uel de muro circa Menewode. Preterea concessi eisdem monachis ut sine impedimento mei & heredum meorum possint essartare nouem acras terre Mickelker in feodo de Alreton, & illas nouem acras fossato uel sepe includere ad pratum faciendum ubi eis placuerit. Salua michi et heredibus meis infra dictas nouem acras pastura cum uestura feni inde fuerit amota. Et si aueria mea uel heredum meorum infra prenomiatum clausum uel infra dictas nouem acras sine warda facta uenerint uel transierint refugabunt sine malo injurio. In huius rei testimonium hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei munimine roboravi. Hiis testibus Alexandro de Ledes, Ricardo et Roberto fratribus eius, Willelmo de Alreton, Alano de Brerhag, Willelmo de Neuton, Willelmo de Schepeker, Ricardo Albo, Ricardo Marescallo & aliis.

17.

Circa 1250.Quit-claim by
Grant to Abbey
of Kirkstall.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego . . . [filius Alexandri de Alreton] pro amore Dei et salute anime mee, dedi, concessi, et hac mea carta confirmaui, Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Kirkestal tres acras terre et dimidiam acram in Laidolne Lanergate [que uidelicet] jacet inter fossatam uersus occidentem, tenendas et habendas de me et de heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni seculari seruitio et demanda. Preterea confirmaui eis illas corpore Et ego et heredes mei predicta omnia cum pertinenciis suis defendemus et in perpetuum warantizabimus. Hiis testibus Willelmo de Paiteuin . . . Hugone de Witon, Philippo de Alta ripa, Thoma le Scot, Willelmo de Allerton, et multis aliis.

18.

Circa 1250.Quit-claim by
William son of
William de Al-
lerton to Abbey
of Kirkstall of
and in Allerton.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presens scriptum peruenerit Willelmus filius Willelmi de Allertona salutem in Domino sempiternam. Nouerit vniuersitas uestra me pro salute anime mee dedisse concessisse et presente scripto quietum clamasse de me et heredibus meis, dominis meis abbati W. et monachis Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall quinque acras et dimidiam, et dimidiam perticatam terre cum vestura bosci crescente in eadem in territorio de Allertona, illum uidelicet boscum cum fundo qui vocatur gervaysrode et gervaysgrene, tenendas et habendas predictis abbati et monachis et eorum successoribus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Ita plane quod ego predictus Willelmus vel heredes mei in predicto bosco et fundo clamium vel calumpniam nunquam exigere poterimus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Willelmo Pyctauseuse, Willelmo de Alwaldeley, Roberto Scot, Stephano Spregonel, Alano ad Traquas, Ada de Cukeryz, Willelmo Gille et aliis.

[With seal.]

[Endorsed]

Wm., son of Wm. de Alreton, gave 5 acres of land and half, & half a perch of wood & land in Serveysrode and Serveysgrene, in Allerton territory.

19.

Circa 1250.

Grant by
Alexander de
Morwyck to
the Abbey of
Kyrkestall of
land in Aller-
ton.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presens scriptum peruenerit Alexander de Morwyke manens in Gledalretona salutem in Domino sempiternam. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me in propria potestate mea dedisse concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo Abbati et Monachis Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall et eorum successoribus vnam acram terre jacentem in territorio de Alretona, illam scilicet que vocatur Baldewinrode inter Louerode et Geruaysegrene cum bosco in eadem terra crescente et cum omnibus suis apendiciis, tenendam et habendam dictis Abbati et Monachis et eorum successoribus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam solutam et quietam ab omni seculari seruicio consuetudine exaccione et demanda. Et ego predictus Alexander et heredes mei predictam terram cum bosco et suis apendiciis sicut predictum est [contra omnes homines] warantizabimus adquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. Et ut hec mea donatio et presentis carte mee confirmatio perpetuam optineant firmitatem presenti scripto sigillum meum [] apponendum. Hiis testibus Willelmo Pictauense de Heddinglay, Willelmo de Northalle de Ledes, Willelmo de Allerton, Willelmo de Cimiterio de eadem, Willelmo intra Aquam de Ledes, Willelmo de Grimestona in Alretona, Thoma de Caldecotes et aliis.

[With seal.]

20.

Sept. 1, 1257.

Feast of S. Giles.
Quit-claim by
William Scot
of Newton to
Abbey of Kirke-
stall of a close
of land in
Menewd, near
Wetwod, etc.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris Willelmus Scoticus de Neuton salutem in domino. Nouerit vniuersitas uestra me hoc scripto concessisse et quietum clamasse Deo et abbati et monachis Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall totum jus et clamium quod habui vel habere potui infra clausuram dictorum abbatis et monachorum in Menewd uersus Wetwod et de muro ibidem facto et de molendino ibidem constructo cum stagnis et omnibus pertinentiis suis et de lapidina dictorum abbatis et monachorum in Wymarke flat et in bosco de Burghelay. Ita quod nec ego nec aliquis heredum meorum clamium vel calumpniam

erga dictos abbatem et monachos movere poterimus imperpetuum de aliquibus prenominationis nec de aliquis aliis contencionibus vel querelis aliquo loco habitis erga ipsos aliquo tempore ante istam concessionem et quietam clamanciam. Et pro hac concessione et quietam clamancia dicti abbas et monachi dederunt mihi pre manibus quandam summam pecunie. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Willelmo Pictauiense, Alexandro de Ledes, Hugone de Lascy, Roberto de Wodehus, Willelmo Alwaldelay, Willelmo filio Willelmi de Alreton, Willelmo de Cimiterio, et aliis. Datum anno gracie millesimo cc° 1° septimo ad festum Sancti Egidii.

[Endorsed]

Newton

Scoticus

21.

Circa 1260.
Grant of land in
Chapel Alreton
by Richard Mar-
eschal of Alreton
to Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presentibus et futuris Ricardus Marescaldus de Alreton salutem in domino. Nouerit vniuersitas uestra me pro amore Dei et salute anime me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta quietum clamasse Deo et monachis Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall totam terram cum pertinenciis et aisiamentis sine retenemento quam habui in uilla de Chapelalreton ex dono Alexandri de Alreton, tenendam et habendam dictis monachis in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, faciendo tantummodo forinsecum seruicium pro omnibus seruiciis et demandis secularibus. Et ego predictus Ricardus et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum pertinenciis et aisiamentis suis prefatis monachis contra omnes homines imperpetuum warantizabimus. Hiis testibus domino Roberto de Stapelton, Willelmo de Alwaldelay, Hugone de Schadewell, Thoma de Housthorp, Thoma de Lofthus, Willelmo Cimiterio, Roberto filio Ricardi Albi, Ricardo de [Breteby] et aliis.

[Seal.]

[SIGILL RIC]ARDI FILII HU(g)ONIS.

[Endorsed]

R^a Marshall of Allerton gave to Kirkstall all his land in Chapel Alreton which Alex. de Alreton had given to him.

22.

Circa 1260. Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Ernisi uendidi et hac mea carta confirmaui Nicholao [Fabro] de Alreton et suis assignatis quoddam essartum in Moralreton, illud scilicet essartum quod uocatur Le Graunger Rode, tenendum et habendum illud idem essartum sibi et suis assignatis de monachis de Kirkestall in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam : reddendo annuatim eisdem monachis duos denarios ad festum Sancti Martini pro omni seruicio et demanda. In huius rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Willelmo Pictavense de Heddinglai, Henrico de Alwaldeſ, Roberto le Scot, Willelmo de Alreton, Willelmo filio Roberti de Moralreton, Henrico de Stubh, et aliis.

Grant of land in Mor Alreton by William son of Ernisi to Nicholas . . . of Alreton to hold of Abbey of Kirkestall.

[Seal.]

SIGILLUM WILL' FILII ERNISI.

[Endorsed]

Memorandum quod tota terra que in hac carta continetur eschaeta est propter [? min um] quod Nicholaus Faber commisit.

W^m son of Herisius sold to Nicholas . . . de Alreton a certain essart of land in Morealreton, in that essart called Le Granger Rode.

23.

Nov. 11, 1270. Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum notitiam presens scriptum peruenerit Willelmus filius Thome de Ledes clericus rector ecclesie de [Saxymlanthorp] in Norwycense dioceso salutem in Domino. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me pro amore Die & salute anime mee heredum & omnium antecessorum meorum dedisse concessisse & presente carta confirmasse Deo & Beate Marie & Dompno Willelmo abbati & monachis Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall homagium & seruicium Ade de Kyddale & heredum suorum, specialiter annum redditum septem solidorum percipiendum, medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini in Yeme & medietatem ad Pentecosten, pro quodam tenemento quod predictus Adam tenuit in predicta villa. Tenendum & habendum dictis

St. Martin's Day.
Grant of an annual rent of 7 shillings by William son of Thos. de Ledes, clerk, rector of Saxymlanthorp in diocese of Norwich to Abbey of Kirkestall.

dompno W. Abbati & monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus & eorum successoribus libere quiete & integre cum wardis releuiis et eschaetis & omnibus libertatibus & liberis consuetudinibus ad tantam terram spectantibus vbique & in omnibus locis sine aliquo retinemento. Reddendo inde annuatim ad natale Domini michi & heredibus uel assignatis meis vnum denarium tantum, pro omnibus seruiciis & exactionibus demandis & omni re ad terram pertinente. Et ego predictus Willelmus & heredes mei omnia predicta predictis dompno abbati & monachis & eorum successoribus warantizabimus adquietabimus & defendemus vbique contra omnes homines imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Dominis Roberto de Veyly, Humfrido filio eius, militibus, Radulfo rectore ecclesie de Thornour, Roberto de Berlay, Petro de Aches, Willelmo ad Northalle de Ledes, Willelmo Pictaũ, Willelmo de Ledes ad Aquam & aliis. Datum apud Kyrkestall in die Sancti Martini anno gratie m^occ^o septuagesimo.

[Endorsed]

Kydayll.

M^o quod . . . et in Kidale-et . . .

24.

Circa 1270.

Grant by Wm. son of Wm. de Aluerton to William son of Alexander de Aluerton of land in Aluerton except those sold to Abbot of Kirkestal.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Willelmi de Allertuna concessi et confirmaui hac presenti carta Willelmo filio Alexandri de Allertuna et heredibus suis uel assignatis vnam bouatam terre cum pertinenciis in campis de Aluertuna iacentem cum tofto et crofto que jacent inter Crosflet et croftum dicti Alexandri quondam excepta inde dimidia acra terre quam Thomas filius predicti Alexandri quondam vendidit abbati de Kirkestall tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis uel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis libere quiete integre et pacifice in campis, in planis, in boscis, in mariscis, in virgultis, in viis, et semitis, in pasturis, in pratis, in communis, et aisiamentis que ad tantam terram infra villam de Aluertuna et extra pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis uel assignatis sex denarios ad duos terminos anni

scilicet tres denarios ad festum Sancti Martini in hyme et tres denarios ad Pentecosten pro omni seruicio, exaccione et demanda et consuetudine excepto forinseco Regis ad vnam bouatam terre eiusdem feodi. Et ego Willelmus et heredes mei uel assignati dictam bouatam terre dicto Willelmo et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas bouatam pro bouata si Willelmus vel sui heredes vel assignati iacturam vel calumpniam de illa dicta bouata terre incurrerint, restaurabunt. Preterea ego predictus Willelmus et heredes mei uel assignati dictam bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis dicto Willelmo et heredibus suis uel assignatis warentizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. In huius rei testimonium hoc presens scriptum sigilli mei munimine roborauimus. Hiis testibus Domino Alexandro de Ledes, Willelmo Patefin de Heddinglay, Rogero de Ledes, Willelmo de Grimestuna, Ada de Secroft, Ricardo ad Boschun et aliis.

25.

Oct. 29, 1301. Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum notitiam presentes litere peruenerint Johannes filius Thome de . . . clericus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Cum abbas & conuentus Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall . . . domino Willelmo de Hamelton quandam pensionem viginti solidorum annuatim dimiserunt & concesserunt, vobis omnibus & singulis tenore presentium significo quod pro [quadam] . . . summa pecunie in magna necessitate mea pro manibus soluta dictis abbati et conuentui & eorum successoribus predictam pensionem resigno & quietamclamo. Ita quod nec ego nec aliquis nomine meo uersus predictos Abbatem & conuentum uel eorum successores de predicta pensione nec de aliquo contractu alicuius rei decetero aliquid exigere poterimus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum sigillum domini officialis curie Ebor presentibus apponi procuraui. Datum apud Ebor in crastino apostolorum Simonis et Jude anno Domini M^o tricentesimo primo.

The Morrow of
SS. Simon and
Jude.

Quit-claim by
Abbey of Kirk-
estall of 20s.
yearly.

Pampocalia.

IT is probable that the curiosity of many students of antiquity in this district has been aroused by the occurrence on the Ordnance Map of the strange name "Pompocal," in close proximity to the village of Bardsey. The object of the present paper is to state the source from which the name is derived, and to point out the defect of evidence for regarding it as the ancient name of a station near to Bardsey, or, indeed, any ascertainable Roman station at all. The name "Pompocal" is an Ordnance Map variant for "Pampocalia," which appears as the name of a Roman town or station once, and once only, in a writing of antiquity, the "Cosmographia" of the anonymous writer of Ravenna. This "Cosmographia" is a geographical work, of uncertain date, written at Ravenna, probably towards the end of the 7th century of the Christian era,¹ shortly after the establishment of the Bulgarians on the south of the Danube in 678. The original appears to have been written in Greek, but the work is only known to us through a Latin version. It must further be observed that it is not an itinerary, but a treatise on geography. Various considerations lead to the conclusion that the writer of it had before him ancient maps, similar to the well-known Peutinger Table, and that his lists of names were based upon these. The "Cosmographia" was first published in the year 1688, by a French Benedictine monk, Placide Porcheron, in an octavo volume, *Anonymi Ravennatis qui circa sæculum vii. vixit, De Geographia libri quinque*. Porcheron derived his text from a MS. in the King's Library at Paris. A few years later a copy of another MS. of the same work, preserved in the Vatican Library at Rome, came into the hands of the well-known Thomas Gale, Dean of York, who designed to use it for an edition which he was preparing of the *Iter Britanniarum Commentariis Illustratum*. He died, however, in 1702, leaving his work unfinished; and in 1709 his son, Roger Gale, published the *Antonine Itineraries*, with an appendix containing the Ravenna work, based upon

(1) Avezac, *Le Ravennate*, p. 81.



From **JEFFREYS' MAP (1771)**,
omitting Pampocalia, and imaginary Roman Road.



From **OVERTON & BOWLES' MAP OF YORKSHIRE (1728)**,
locating Pampocalia between Bardsey and Thornor.

★ Left-hand side, "Pa" of Pampocalia outside map.

the Paris and the Vatican MSS. In a portion of this work, which relates to Britain, the following list of names occurs:—

Derventione ..	<i>Old Malton (?)</i>	Gabaglanda = \	
Ravonia	<i>Ravenglasse (?)</i>	Amboglanna)	<i>Birdoswald</i>
Bresnetaci vete- }		Vindolande ..	<i>Chesterholme</i>
ranorum .. }	<i>Ribchester (?)</i>	Lineojugla ..	
Pampocalia ..		Vinovia	<i>Binchester (?)</i>
Lagentium ..	<i>Castleford (?)</i>	Lavatris	<i>Bowes (?)</i>
Valteris = Verterae	<i>Brough</i>	Catabactonium	<i>Catterick</i>
Bereda = Voreda	<i>Plumpton Wall</i>	Eburacum ..	<i>York</i>
Lagubalium ..	<i>Carlisle</i>	Decuaria	<i>On coast, N. of</i>
Magnis	<i>Carvoran (on wall)</i>		<i>Humber</i>

Now, of the identification of several of these stations there is no doubt; others have been identified with more or less probability. But in so far as identifications have been established, these *civitates* and *castra*, as the Ravenna writer terms them, all belong to Yorkshire, Lancashire, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. On this ground it is only natural to look for the site of Pampocalia in one of these counties.

Is there any further ground for assigning a more precise site to Pampocalia? Let us observe the names which occur in proximity to it upon the list. The position of Bresnetaci vet. is almost certain, but that of Lagentium is more doubtful. Similarity of name has inclined antiquaries to identify it with the Lagecium of the 8th Itinerary of Antoninus, where the order—Lagecium, Danum, Agelocum, Lindum—indicates that Lagecium is identical with the Roman station which stood at the point where the north road crossed the Aire, and this was doubtless at Castleford. In the 5th Itinerary of Antoninus the name Lagecium appears as Legeolium. The ground, then, upon which a site has been found for Pampocalia in this district, is that in a list which appears to be drawn up without accurate correspondence with any local order, Pampocalia occurs immediately prior to the station which has been identified with Castleford, although the name which precedes it, if identifiable at all, is that not of a Yorkshire but of a Lancashire station. Slight though this basis was to work upon, it was sufficient for the enthusiastic zeal of the antiquarians of two centuries ago. Thus, in the *Ducatus Leod.* Thoresby writes, when treating of the antiquities of Adel:—"What the name of this station was I cannot divine. The very learned Dr. Gale some years ago gave me notice from an anonymous geographer of a station in these parts, called Pampocalia, which he

thought should be read Campocalia, and had sent to France for various lections, concluding, 'Where to place this I know not, but my hopes are that you will be so happy as to find it, and so kind as to communicate the discovery.' Now, considering that the said Ravennate geographer . . . places this Pampo- or Campo-calia the very next station to Lagentium, or Legeolium, it seems not improbable that this camp or station" (*i.e.*, Adel) "was the very place, but because things so many ages past admit of various conjectures, I will offer another, which I am induced to from the similitude of the names, the Agel- or Adel-ocum of the ancients, and the present Adle or Adel."

I need hardly say that while there is no objection save the total absence of evidence to the identification of Adel with Pampocalia, the identification of it with the Adelocum or Segelocum of the Itinerary is rebutted by arguments of decisive weight.

Horsley's conjecture was somewhat different. "Pampocalia and Lagentium I take to be the same with Calcaria and Lagecium in the Itinerary, *i.e.*, Tadcaster and Castleford, near Pontefract, in Yorkshire."¹

While, however, speculative antiquaries were thus hazarding their guesses, the map-maker was at work, definitely assigning in the Map of Yorkshire to "Pampocalia" the position which it occupies at the present day. In 1728, a "New Map of the County of York" was published, "laid down from an actual survey," &c., printed for and sold by Phil. Overton and Thomas Bowles. In this map Pampocalia appears between Bardsey and Thorner, but nearer to the latter. It is marked as though it were an important, recognized, well-defined Roman station, and this lively flight of imagination is supported by the creation of a high-road running from Collingham Bridge, through Bardsey, through Pampocalia and Thorner, past Austthrop Hall, just to the east of Temple Newsam, over the Aire at Woodlesford, through Methley Park, and so forth southward. This road was as much the creation of the imagination as the Roman station. But having once made its way into the maps, it long remained there. If you will refer to Bowen's Map, dated 1750, you will find it carried from E. Hickleton to Boroughbridge, under the name Ricknield Street, and termed a Roman way. It is made to pass through Nostell Priory grounds, Medley Bridge grounds, just east of Whitchurch, between Winmoor and Barwick, through Thorner, Pampocalia, and away north. All this is pure delusion. The real course of the Roman road northward is,

(1) *Britannia Romana*, 1732.

and always has been, perfectly well known. It crossed the Aire at Castleford, ran through Aberford and Bramham to the Wharfe, which it crossed at St. Helen's ford, thence pursued its course northwards along what is still known as the Rudgate, or Ridge-way. This is the account given by Leland, who calls it, you will observe, Wateling Street. "Wateling Street lyeth straite over Castleford Bridge. Thence to Aberford v. miles, partly by low medow, but most after by good high plaine corne ground. . . . I never saw yn any Parte of England so manifest tokens as heere of the large high crest of the way of Wateling Streate made by hand. Aberford is a poore thoroughfare on Wateling Streat. . . . Tadcaster standeth on the hither Ripe of Warfe river, and is a good thoroughfare. . . . Tadcaster standith a mile from Wateling Streate, that tendith more towards Cairlvel, & crossith over Warfe at a place caullid St. Helenesford, a mile and a half above Tadcaster; and on the other Ripe is S. Helenes Chapelle."¹

Camden, Hearne, and, so far as I know, all other antiquaries have agreed this was the course of the Roman road between Legeolium and Isurium. I doubt whether there are any sufficient indications of a parallel road in this part of Yorkshire which would run through Thorner and Bardsey. The existing road from Thorner to Bardsey was, I believe, constructed in or about 1826. The most careful 18th century map of Yorkshire which I have been able to discover is one engraved by Thomas Jeffreys in 1771. It is executed after surveys made in 1767-70, and represents, I believe with accuracy, the roads as they existed at that time. In it the great road marked in Overton and Bowes' and Bowen's Maps, as running from South Yorkshire northward through Thorner and Bardsey, entirely disappears.

While, however, I do not find traces of a Roman road running through the supposed Pampocalia from north to south, I fully admit that the Roman cross road which seems to run from Ilkley, through Adel, to Tadcaster, passed through Scarcroft, and close to the site of the "Pompocal" of the Ordnance Map. A piece of the road can, I believe, still be traced in a field at Scarcroft, and there appear to me to be traces of a Roman camp in a field upon "Rowley's Farm," adjoining the highroad. These facts make it without doubt conceivable that a Roman station may have existed on this spot, and that it may have been called Pampocalia. But of the existence of such a station there is no evidence, and, even were it otherwise, there would be no

(1) Leland's *Itin.*, ed. Hearne, pp. 43, 44-

ground for identifying it with the Pampocalia of the Ravenna list. The ridiculous and misleading "Pompocal" ought to disappear from the Ordnance Map. Whether a place called Pampocalia ever existed may well be doubted. The "Cosmographia" of the anonymous writer of Ravenna is a corrupt document, drawn up, in all likelihood, by an ignorant monk. In these circumstances, Pampocalia may be a corruption either of some name still extant, such as Campodunum, or of some name now lost to the world. If Pampocalia be indeed the true reading, we must probably regard it as of Celtic origin, and refer the first syllable to the root *pump*, which, as Dr. Guest has shown, was once a dissyllable, in which form it is found in such a word as *pempedoula* = cinquefoil. The termination is doubtless ablatival, following in this respect a not uncommon Latin usage; c.f. *Derrentione*, *Magnis*, &c., in the Ravenna list, and such well-known forms as *Ponte*, *Scaldis*, *Treveris*, &c.

I fear that I have occupied a good deal of space with a very small piece of negative criticism. Yet if in the course of it some little light has been thrown upon the methods of over-zealous antiquaries and map-makers, and some distrust inspired as to the value of those indications of antiquities which have found their way somewhat too easily into our Ordnance Surveys, this little paper will not have been written wholly in vain.

In printing the above paper, I desire to acknowledge my obligations to Mr. F. Haverfield, who has most kindly read my MS., and has made two or three suggestions by which I have profited. I ought also to say that a friendly critic, who has written in a local paper under the initials "J. F. C.," thinks that traces do exist of a Roman road which crossed the Aire at Woodlesford, and thence went northward in the direction of Scholes, Thorner, and Bardsey. He produces, however, no evidence of the existence of such a road north of the neighbourhood of Whitkirk, and while he suggests that the map-makers may have been justified by indications in the last century, the silence of Thoresby and other writers is strong negative testimony.

N. BODINGTON.

THE PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
THORESBY SOCIETY.

MISCELLANEA.

VOLUME IV.
PART II.

LEEDS : 1894.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LIST OF OFFICERS	iv.
REPORT OF THE COUNCIL FOR 1893.	v.
TREASURER'S BALANCE-SHEET FOR 1893	viii.
LIST OF MEMBERS	x.
OBITUARY	xvi.
EXCURSIONS	xviii.

CHARTÆ LEODINENSES	65
NOTE ON A ROMAN ALTAR	79
CHARTERS RELATING TO THE POSSESSIONS OF KIRKSTALL ABBEY IN ALLERTON (<i>continued</i>).	81
ARMOUR (<i>with plates</i>)*	117
A BRAWL IN KIRKGATE	125
TESTAMENTA LEODIENSIA (<i>continued</i>)	139
EARLY HISTORY OF ARTHINGTON	148
INVENTORY OF THE GOODS OF JOHN PAWSON	163
THE PEDIGREE OF PAWSON OF LEEDS	167

Plates.

* PLATE I. (ARMOUR, NOS. 1 TO 6)	<i>to face page</i> 119
„ II. (ARMOUR, NOS. 7 TO 13)	123

LIST OF OFFICERS FOR 1894.

President.

EDMUND WILSON, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.

Vice-Presidents.

JOHN RAWLINSON FORD, Quarrydene, Weetwood.

JOHN HENRY WURTZBURG, Clavering House, Leeds.

JOHN STANSFELD, Hyde Terrace, Leeds.

DANIEL H. ATKINSON, Grove Cottage, Starbeck.

Council.

F. W. BEDFORD, East Parade, Leeds.

WM. BRIGG, B.A., Harpenden, Herts.

W. S. CAMERON, 23, Wellclose Mount, Leeds.

C. D. HARDCASTLE, 31, Victoria Place, Leeds.

The Rev. C. HARGROVE, M.A., 10, De Grey Terrace, Leeds.

RHODES HEBBLETHWAITE, Maryland House, Headingley.

F. R. KITSON, B.A., 13, Wellclose Place, Leeds.

W. T. LANCASTER, Yorkshire Banking Co., Leeds.

S. MARGERISON, Calverley Lodge, near Leeds.

JOSEPH SCOTT, 98, Albion Street, Leeds.

W. H. THORP, 61, Albion Street, Leeds.

W. H. WITHERBY, M.A., 4, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds.

Hon. Librarian.

S. DENISON, 32, Clarendon Road, Leeds.

Hon. Treasurer.

E. WILSON, Red Hall, Leeds.

Hon. Secs.

G. D. LUMB, 65, Albion Street, Leeds

E. K. CLARK, M.A., 13, Wellclose Place, Leeds.



Thoresby Society.

REPORT FOR 1893.

THE Council of the Thoresby Society have the pleasure to present their Fifth Annual Report. During the past year the Society has made steady progress, although the Council regret that they have been unable to issue the publications with more promptitude. They hope, however, during 1894, to redeem themselves to some extent in this respect, as they have been able to authorise the publications for 1893 and 1894 to be proceeded with simultaneously.

For 1893, it is intended to issue a portion of the "Calverley Charters," edited by Messrs. Saml. Margerison and W. Paley Baildon, F.S.A., and a further part of the second volume of "Miscellanea," edited by Mr. E. K. Clark; and for 1894 the first portion of the Kirkstall Abbey Coucher Book, edited by Mr. W. T. Lancaster, and a portion of the "Adel Registers." Owing to the transcription of the "Leeds Registers" being undertaken by only

two or three members, the Council will not be in a position to print a further portion for some time, unless additional assistance is forthcoming.

During 1893, eighteen new members have been elected and the number of members now on the Roll is 248, which 39 are Life, and 209 Ordinary.

The Council purchased for the Society, at the Turn sale, Thoresby's own annotated copy of the "Ducatus."

Amongst the gifts to the Society may be mentioned MS. copy of a "Directory for Leeds in 1796," with copious notes by Mr. William Wheater, from Mr. Rhodes Hebbelthwaite; a MS. book of "Extracts from the Record Office relating to Leeds, by the late Mr. Whitwam, purchased by some members of the Society with the object of rendering a little assistance to his widow; also, Thoresby's annotated copy of Torre's "Antiquities of York," presented by a few members of the Council. They have also received presents of books, pamphlets, and prints, too numerous to be mentioned in this report.

The members of the Society visited, on July 1st, Pocklington, Bardsey, and Harewood; on July 29th, Leathley, Swinsty, and Otley; on September 9th, Pontefract and Birkin; and on September 28th, Kirkstall Abbey; the arrangements for which were undertaken by Messrs. Clar, Denison, Kitson, and Bedford.

Two interesting papers have been read before the Society: on November 14th, "A note on the Identification

of Bardsey with Pampocalia, and a note on the Inscription of a Roman Altar dredged up near Castleford," by Professor Bodington; and on December 12th, a paper on "English Armour from the Conquest to the Restoration," by the Rev. W. Kerr Smith.

The Council desire to express their thanks to these gentlemen, and hope to arrange further meetings and excursions of a similar character during 1894.



THE THORESBY SOCIETY.

THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1893.

Dr.	INCOME.	£	s.	d.
Balance in the Bank, 1st January, 1893	134	0 0
Subscriptions received during the year 1893, viz. :—				
For 1893—One Arrear previously written off	...	0	10	6
Six New Members, for Publications	...	3	3	0
		3	13	6
For 1890—Arrears due, 1st January, 1893, including one previously written off	...	5	5	0
Arrears written off	...	3	3	0
" due	...	0	10	6
		3	13	6
" received	...	1	11	6
Six New Members	...	3	3	0
		4	14	6
For 1891—Arrears due, 1st January, 1893, including one previously written off	...	8	8	0
Arrears written off	...	4	4	0
" due	...	2	12	6
		6	16	6
" received	...	1	11	6
Seven New Members	...	3	13	6
		5	5	0
For 1892—Arrears due, 1st January, 1893, including one previously written off	...	25	4	0
Arrears written off	...	5	5	0
" due	...	8	8	0
		13	13	0

Ct.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Andrews & Co.—cost of binding Volumes presented by the Surtees Society	1	5 0
Carriage of ditto from Durham	0	1 1
Publications for 1891 :—				
J. Whitehead & Son—Printing	103	8 6
Payments in connection with Mr. Morfill's Paper on "Roundhay":				
Wood Engraving Co.—Blocks and Electros	0	16 0
E. H. Pratt, for Map of Roundhay	0	15 0
R. Jackson, for Photo-Zincos	1	10 6
" printing Lithographs	3	10 0
		103	18	6
James Warren, for twenty-seven attendances at the Vestry—Leeds Parish Church Registers	3	7 6
Subscription to Surtees Society for 1893	1	1 0
Printing and Stationery :—				
J. Megilley	0	5 6
J. Whitehead & Son	11	8 9
" (Excursions)	4	9 0
R. Jackson	0	4 9
		16	3	0
Tin Boxes for Unissued Publications, and Lettering	0	18 8

Arrears received ...	11 11 0
Two New Members...	1 1 0
	<u>13 12 0</u>
For 1893—Subscriptions (209) ...	109 14 6
Less paid in advance 2 2 0	
Arrears (63)	<u>33 1 6</u>
	35 3 6
Subscriptions for 1894, paid in advance ...	<u>74 11 0</u>
	2 2 0
Interest received from the Leeds Corporation on Life	<u>102 18 0</u>
Fees invested—£120 at 3½ per cent...	
Interest allowed by Bankers ...	3 16 0
	<u>3 11 0</u>
Donations from the following Members towards the cost of MS. copies of Documents in Record Office, extracted by the late Mr. H. Whitwam—Messrs. Chambers, Margerison, S. Denison, Lunn, Lancaster, Clark, F. R. Kiteon, Thorp, Cameron, J. C. Atkinson, J. Scott, jun. (Skipton), and the Rev. C. Hargrove.	
Donation from Mr. Rhodes Hobbblethwaite, for cost of MS. <i>Leeds Directory</i> of 1790, etc., annotated by Mr. Wheeler ...	5 0 0
	<u>3 3 0</u>
	<u>£242 8 0</u>

Evening Lectures:—	
Leeds Mechanics' Institution, for use of Room ...	0 10 0
Advertising Lectures ...	0 4 6
	<u>0 14 6</u>
Postages and Carriage of Publications:—	
W. T. Lancaster, Librarian ...	0 6 2
W. H. Stables (Secretary of two Sections).	0 17 7
G. D. Lumb, Secretary...	0 12 4
E. Wilson, Treasurer ...	2 0 5
	<u>3 16 6</u>
Mrs. Whitwam, for MS. copies of Documents in the Record Office ...	
W. Wheeler, for MS. <i>Leeds Directory</i> of 1790, etc., annotated by him, and right of publication ...	3 3 0
Balance in the Bank, 30th December, 1893 ...	99 19 3
	<u>£242 8 0</u>

LIFE FEES ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
Dr.			
34 Life Members' Fees, at £5 5s., as per Account, to 31st December, 1892 ...	178	10	0
5 Life Fees received during 1893 ...	26	5	0
	<u>£204</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>
Ct.			
Leeds Corporation, on Mortgage of Highway Rates, at 3½ per cent. ...	120	0	0
Balance of Life Fees in the Bank ...	84	15	0
	<u>£204</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>

EDMUND WILSON, TREASURER.
LEEDS, 12th February, 1894.

Examined and found correct, 16th March, 1894.

C. LETOCH MASON,
HERBERT DENISON, } AUDITORS.

The Thoresby Society.

LIST OF MEMBERS

On the 31st of December, 1893.

Those marked (*) are Life Members.

Andrews, William	..	..	2, Park Row, Hull
* Appleton, Charles	..	..	Outwood House, Spencer Place, Leeds
Appleton, Henry	..	..	79, Albion Street, Leeds
Asquith, J. R.	..	..	Infirmary Street, Leeds
Asquith, William England	..	..	Vicar Lane, Leeds
Atha, John	..	..	Orchard House, Hunslet, Leeds
* Atkinson, Rev. Edward, D.D.	..	..	Clare College, Cambridge
Atkinson, John Cecil	..	..	Butts Court, Leeds
* Atkinson, Daniel Hopkin	..	..	Grove Cottage, Starbeck, near Harrogate
Baildon, William Paley, F.S.A.	..	..	5, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London
Baines, Talbot, B.A.	..	..	<i>Mercury Office, Leeds</i>
* Banks, George James, M.A.	..	..	Woodsley Lodge, Leeds
Banks, Joseph	..	..	Neville Hill, Pontefract Lane, Leeds
Barker, Aldred F.	..	..	44, Ash Grove, Bradford
Barker, Benjamin	..	..	25, Cookridge Street, Leeds
Batley, Edwin William	..	..	99, Albion Street, Leeds
Beckett, Ernest William, M.P.	..	..	Kirkstall Grange, Leeds
Bedford, James	..	..	Woodhouse Cliff, Leeds
Bedford, James Edward, M.A.	..	..	Shire Oak Road, Headingley
Bedford, Francis W., A.R.I.B.A.	..	..	Sycamore Lodge, Woodhouse Cliff, Leeds
Beevers, Charles	..	..	92, Albion Street, Leeds
Bethell, W.	..	..	Rise Park, Hull
Birchall, Edward, F.R.I.B.A.	..	..	Inglesmoor, Moorland Road, Leeds
Blackburn, Walter S.	..	..	Benson's Buildings, Park Row, Leeds
* Blakelock, Rev. Ralph	..	..	Horbury Bridge, near Wakefield
Bodington, Nathan, M.A.	..	..	Field Head, Shire Oak Road, Headingley
Boston, Public Library of the City of	..	..	Boston, U.S.A.
Bousfield, Charles Edward	..	..	St. Mary's Mount, Clarendon Road, Leeds
Bowling, John	..	..	Park Row, Leeds
Bradley, W. H.	..	..	The <i>Yorkshire Post</i> , Leeds
Braithwaite, Walter	..	..	St. George's Terrace, Headingley
Braithwaite, Walter Samuel	..	..	6, South Parade, Leeds
Branson, F. W.	..	..	14, Commercial Street, Leeds

Pray, C.
Brigg.
Broadh.
Brown.
Backto
Bulmer
Bulmer
Calma
Camer
Carr, C.
Carter,
Carter,
Chadw
Chadw
Chamh
Cheeth
Clark,
Clay, J.
Coats,
Collins
Collins
Conna
Conno
Cookse
Cousin
Cramp
Croyse
Daltor
Darwi
Denise
Denise
Dewes
Dodge
Edlis
Edlis
Edmo
Emmo
Eshel
Eber
Fairla
Ferra
Flin
Ford,
Fourt
Fowl
Frobi
Gilde

*Bray, George	Belmont, Headingley
Brigg, William, B.A.	Harpندن, Herts
Broadhead, W. H.	Broomfield Crescent, Headingley
Brown, William Alfred Morrison ..	15, Guildford Street, Leeds
*Buckton, Joshua	West Lea, Meanwood
Bulmer, Mrs. Charles	Blenheim Lodge, Leeds
Bulmer, George Bertram, F.R.I.B.A. .	Calverley Chambers, Leeds
Cadman, His Honour Judge	Ackworth, Pontefract
Cameron, William S.	23, Wellclose Mount, Leeds
Carr, George S.	29, Brearton Street, Bradford
Carter, Francis Richard	Savile House, Potternewton
Carter, Joseph Barton	Elm House, Chapel-Allerton
Chadwick, Charles Montague, M.D. .	29, Park Square, Leeds
Chadwick, Samuel Joseph, F.S.A. ..	Church Street, Dewsbury
Chambers, J. E. F.	The Hurst, near Alfreton
Cheetham, William Johnson	Rawdon Hill, Arthington, near Leeds
Clark, Edwin Kitson, M.A.	13, Wellclose Place, Leeds
Clay, John William, F.S.A.	Rastrick House, Brighouse
Coats, Thomas	2, Regent Park Terrace, Headingley
*Collins, Francis, M.D.	Fulford, York
Collins, Mrs.	Kirkburton Vicarage, near Huddersfield
Connal, B. M., M.A.	Yorkshire College, Leeds.
Connon, J. Wreghitt, F.R.I.B.A. .	15, Park Row, Leeds
Cookson, Rev. Edward, M.A.	Marlesford House, Ipswich
Cousins, William James	Bank Chambers, Park Row, Leeds
Crampton, William Thomas	Parcmont, Roundhay
Croysdale, Charles	13, Shaw Lane, Headingley
Dalton, Thomas	65, Albion Street, Leeds
Darwin, Francis, M.A.	Creskeld Hall, Pool, Leeds
*Denison, Samuel	32, Clarendon Road, Leeds
Denison, Herbert	12, East Parade, Leeds
Dewsbury Public Free Library	Dewsbury
Dodgshun, Edward J., F.R.I.B.A. .	Benson's Buildings, 2, Park Row, Leeds
Eddison, John Edwin, M.D.	The Lodge, Adel
Eddison, Octavius, B.A.	St. Helen's, Adel
Edmondson, Thomas	Cardigan Road, Headingley
*Emmett, James	Reuben Street, Leeds
*Eshelby, H. D., F.S.A.	24, Park Road South, Birkenhead
Faber, Reginald S.	10, Primrose Hill Road, London, N.W.
*Fairbairn, Sir Andrew, M.A.	Askham Grange, York
*Ferrand, W.	St. Ives, Bingley
Fillingham, George	16, East Parade, Leeds
*Ford, John Rawlinson	Quarrydene, Weetwood, Leeds
Fourness, J. W.	Victoria Chambers, Leeds
Fowler, Charles, C.E.	Oxford Place, Leeds
Frobisher, William Martin	13, St. Mark's Terrace, Leeds
Gildersome-Dickinson, C.E.	Wheatlands, Eden Bridge, Kent

Gordon, John, Jun.	..	..	..	1, Bond Street, Leeds
Gray, Christopher	..	..	..	59, Albion Street, Leeds
Graveley-Morritt, William	..	..	..	Beechwood, Ryde, Isle of Wight
Green, Albert	..	..	..	North Street, Leeds
Greenwood, Arthur	..	..	..	8, Cavendish Road, Leeds
Greenwood, Robert Wm.	..	..	..	27, Great George Street, Rochdale
Hagyard, A. S.	..	..	..	1, Ebberston Terrace, Headingley
Haines, R. T.	..	..	..	National Provincial Bank of England, Albion Street, Leeds
Hainsworth, Lewis	..	..	..	120, Bowling Old Lane, Bradford
Hall, William Carby, A.R.I.B.A.	..	..	..	Prudential Assurance Buildings, Leeds
Hardcastle, Charles Donald	..	..	..	31, Victoria Place, Leeds
Hargrove, Rev. Charles, M.A.	..	..	..	De Grey Terrace, Leeds
Hartley, Lieut.-Col. Joseph	..	..	..	The Old Downs, Hartley, near Fawkham, Kent
*Harvey, William	..	..	..	Heathfield, Ilkley
Hassé, Alexander	..	..	..	31, Commercial Street, Leeds
*Hawkesbury, The Right Hon. Lord, F.S.A.	..	..	..	Cockglode, Ollerton, Newark
Hayes, William	..	..	..
Heaps, Christopher	..	..	..	53, Albion Street, Leeds
Hebblethwaite, A. Marshall	..	..	..	Heath Cottage, Scarcroft, Leeds
Hebblethwaite, Rhodes	..	..	..	4, Albion Place, Leeds
Hemsworth, J. D.	..	..	..	Maryland House, Grosvenor Road, Headingley
Hepper, Edward Henry	..	..	..	Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford
Hepper, John	..	..	..	93, Clarendon Road, Leeds
Hepworth, Joseph	..	..	..	East Parade, Leeds
Hindle, J. E.	..	..	..	Headingley House, near Leeds
*Hirst, James Audus	..	..	..	10, Park Row, Leeds
Hobson, John Falshaw	..	..	..	Adel Towers, Leeds
Hobson, Walter Arthur	..	..	..	5, South Bailey, Durham
Holgate, Benjamin, F.G.S.	..	..	..	82, Albion Street, Leeds
Hollis, Walter Dawson	..	..	..	Cardigan Villa, Grove Lane, Headingley
Holmes, Joseph	..	..	..	26, Park Row, Leeds
Horsfield, R. M.	..	..	..	Claremont, Garforth, Leeds
*Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A.	..	..	..	Meanwood, Leeds
Howard, James	..	..	..	Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon
Iles, George Edwin	..	..	..	Altofts, Normanton
Inchbold, Henry	..	..	..	c/o Archibald Ramsden, Ltd., Leeds
Ingham, H. Oxley	..	..	..	Inchroyd, Leeds
Irwin, Sir George	..	..	..	Headingley Hall, Leeds
Iveson, Lancelot	..	..	..	Cumberland Lodge, Leeds
Jackson, Richard	..	..	..	8, Hanover Square, London, W.
*Jackson, The Rt. Hon. W. L., M.P.	..	..	..	Commercial Street, Leeds
Jacob, Ernest Henry, M.D. (since deceased)	..	..	..	Allerton Hall, Leeds
Jones, William	..	..	..
Jowitt, Robert Benson	..	..	..	12, Park Street, Leeds
				Public Library, Cheltenham
				Elmhurst, Potternewton, Leeds

*Killingbeck, John	Oxford Street, Kidderminster
Kirk, Albert Edward, A.R.I.B.A. ..	Buckingham Villas, Headingley
Kirk, John	Buckingham Villas, Headingley
*Kitson, Sir James, Bart. M.P. . .	Gledhow Hall, Leeds
Kitson, F. Reginald, B.A.	13, Wellclose Place, Leeds
*Kitson, Frederick J.	Oatlands, Burley, Leeds
Kitson, Albert E.	Fulwith House, Pannal
Kitson, Elizabeth (Mrs.) . . .	May Lodge, Scarborough
Lancaster, W. T.	The Yorkshire Banking Co., Ltd., Leeds
Leadman, Alex. Dionysius H. ..	Oak House, Pocklington, near York
Leather, George Herbert	Yorkshire Post Chambers, Albion Street, Leeds
Leeds Library	Commercial Street, Leeds
Leeds Public Library	Municipal Buildings, Leeds
Leeds Mechanics' Institution and Literary Society	Cookridge Street, Leeds
Legard, Albert Geo., M.A.	Fern Lea, Harrogate
Leigh, Rev. Neville Egerton, M.A. ..	The Vicarage, Kirkstall
Levitt, Robert	East Parade, Leeds
Lister, John, M.A.	Shibden Hall, Halifax
*Lumb, Geo. Denison	65, Albion Street, Leeds
Lupton, Alan	Scarcroft, Leeds
Lupton, Charles, M.A. . . .	The Harehills, Leeds
*Lupton, Sydney, M.A. . . .	Grove Cottage, Roundhay, Leeds
Manchester Free Library	Manchester
Margerison, Samuel	Calverley Lodge, near Leeds
Marshall, G. W., LL.D. (<i>Rouge Croix</i>)	College of Arms, London, E.C.
Marshall, Thomas, M.A.	Highfield, Chapel Allerton
Mason, Charles Letch	London and Midland Bank, Leeds
*Mathers, John Shackleton	Hanover House, Leeds
May, Rev. Thos. H., M.A.	Heswall Rectory, Chester
Miall, Louis Compton, F.R.S. ..	5, West View, Wells Road, Ilkley
Middleton, Robert	Gledhow, Leeds
Middleton, Thomas, Junr.	Lady Lane, Leeds
Midgley, James	White Horse Street, Leeds
Miles, James	36 and 37, Bond Street, Leeds
Mitchell, Fred	98, Albion Street, Leeds
Morkill, Jno. Wm., M.A.	Austhorpe Lodge, Whitkirk, near Leeds
Morley, Edwin	Lands Lane, Leeds
Nelson, Henry	St. John's Cottage, Leeds
Nichols, A. E.	82, Potternewton Lane, Leeds
Nixon, Edward	Methley
*North, Colonel Jno. Thos.	3, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.
Nunneley, Thomas	Wanstead House, Burley, Leeds
Nussey, Samuel Leathley	Potternewton Hall, Leeds
Oates, Charles G.	Meanwoodside, Leeds
*Oxford, The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of..	Cuddesdon Palace, Wheatley

*Oxley, Rev. W. H., M.A.	..	..	Petersham Vicarage, Surrey
Oxley, Mrs.	..	..	Oatlands Park Hotel, Weybridge, Surrey
Pape, William	..	..	39, Aire Street, Leeds
Peake, A. Copson	..	..	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Pemberton, Alfred Cooper	..	..	Scholes, near Leeds
Pocklington, Henry	..	..	Prudential Assurance Buildings, Leeds
Ransome, Cyril, M.A.	..	..	3, St. Chad's Villas, Far Headingley
Redmayne, John	..	..	79, Albion Street, Leeds
Reynolds, Richard	..	..	Cliff Lodge, Hyde Park, Leeds
*Rhodes, John	..	..	Potternewton House, Leeds
Rider, James	..	..	5, South Parade, Leeds
Rintoul, William	..	..	7, Victoria Terrace, Leeds
Roebuck, Wm. Denison, F.L.S.	..	..	Sunny Bank, Leeds
Rooke, Chas. Staveley	..	..	Newton Hill, Leeds
Rowe, Geo. Herbert	..	..	Hillary Place, Leeds
Rowley, Walter, F.S.A.	..	..	Alder Hill, Meanwood, Leeds
*Ryder, Charles	..	..	Gledhow Hill, Leeds
Sagar-Musgrave, J. M.	..	..	Red Hall, Shadwell, near Leeds
*Scott, John, Junr.	..	..	High Street, Skipton
Scott, Joseph	..	..	98, Albion Street, Leeds
Settle, W. H.	..	..	19, Thornton's Arcade, Leeds
Shackleton, Wm.	..	..
Shaw, John	..	..	2, Oban Villas, 71, East Parade, Harrogate
Simpson, Edward Overend	..	..	Albion Street, Leeds
*Simpson, John	..	..	King Lane, Moor-Allerton
Singleton, James	..	..	43, Delph Mount, Hyde Park, Leeds
Skevington, T. W.	..	..	3, Victoria Park, Shipley
Smith, Stephen Ernest, F.R.I.B.A.	..	..	South Parade, Leeds
Spark, F. R.	..	..	Hyde Terrace, Leeds
Stables, Rev. Wm. Herbert	..	..	Runcorn, Cheshire
Stables, Henry	..	..	Clare House, Horsforth
*Stansfeld, John	..	..	Woodville, Leeds
Suddick, Geo. A.	..	..	30, Clarendon Road, Leeds
Sykes, John, M.D., F.S.A.	..	..	Doncaster
Sykes, John	..	..	19, Providence Avenue, Hyde Park, Leeds
Talbot, Rev. Edward Stuart, D.D.	..	..	The Vicarage, Leeds
Taylor, Rev. Richard Vickerman, B.A.	..	..	Melbecks, Richmond, Yorks.
Teasdale, Washington	..	..	Hyde Park Road, Leeds
Tempest, Mrs. Arthur	..	..	Coleby Hall, near Lincoln
*Tetley, Chas. Francis, M.A.	..	..	Spring Bank, Headingley
Thompson, Rev. Canon John	..	..	Hunslet Vicarage, Leeds
Thorp, Wm. Henry, F.R.I.B.A.	..	..	61, Albion Street, Leeds
Thrippleton, John	..	..	Burley View, Leeds
Tiffany, George J.	..	..	Sholebroke Avenue, Leeds
Tomlinson, Geo. W., F.S.A.	..	..	Wood Field, Huddersfield
Truro, The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of	..	..	Trenythron, Par Station, R.S.O. (Cornwall)
Turner, John Horsfall	..	..	Idel, near Bradford

Tweeddale, John, F.R.I.B.A.	12, South Parade, Leeds
Tyers, George	Bond Street, Leeds
Vincent, Rev. Matson	Great Ouseburn, York
Walker, Jno. Henry	2, Grosvenor Road, Headingley
Ward, William	46, Hyde Terrace, Leeds
*Ward, George	Messrs. Hirst, Brooke, & Hirst's, Manu- facturing Chemists, Leeds
Whitehead, John	12, Kelso Road, Leeds
Wilkinson, Bathurst Edward	Potterton Hall, Barwick-in-Elmet
Wilkinson, Wm. Musgrave	Brecondene, 220, Newton Hill, Leeds
Wilkinson, John H.	84, Albion Street, Leeds
Willans, John Wrigley	<i>Mercury</i> Office, Leeds
Wilson, Charles Henry	8, South Parade, Leeds
*Wilson, Edmund, F.S.A.	Red Hall, Leeds
Wilson, Henry, M.A.	Farnborough Lodge, Farnborough, R.S.O. (Kent)
Wilson, Col. Jno. Gerald	Cliffe Hall, Pierce Bridge, Darlington
Wilson, Harold Inchbald, B.A.	Red Hall, Leeds
Wilson, Richard	28, Commercial Street, Leeds
Witherby, W. H., M.A.	4, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds
Wood, Rev. Canon Fredk. Jno., M.A.	The Vicarage, Headingley
Wood, W. Hoffman	14, Park Square, Leeds
Woods, Sir Albert Wm., C.B., F.S.A. (<i>Garter</i>)	College of Arms, London, E.C.
*Wurtzburg, John Henry	2, De Grey Road, Leeds
Yates, Thomas	Thorner
Yewdall, Zechariah	Brookfield, Calverley, Leeds

Obituary.

THE Council regret to have to record the fact that since the formation of the Society, in 1889, it has lost by death the following 13 members, those marked thus (*) being Life Members:—

*BOYNE, WM., F.S.A.	... ..	Via Garibaldi, Florence.
*COMPSTON, THOS. BOWSER	... ..	8, Bank Street, Leeds.
DENISON, NOEL	... ..	St. Stephen's Club, Westminster.
DAVIS, JAS. WM., F.S.A.	... ..	Chevin Edge, Halifax.
HALL, FREDERICK	.. ...	St. Mark's House, Leeds.
LANDON, REV. JAS. T. B.	... ..	Ledsham Vicarage, South Milford.
LEWTHWAITE, REV. GEO.	... ..	Adel.
LUPTON, JOHN	... ..	Moorlands, Headingley.
MOORE, RICHARD WM.	... ..	3, Woodhouse Square, Leeds.
OGDEN, JNO. MAUDE	... ..	Ellescope House, Sunderland.
PEBODY, CHARLES	... ..	Towerhurst, Leeds.
RUSBY, JAMES	... ..	18, Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.
WILSON, LUCY	... ..	34, Bolingbroke Grove, London, S.W.

Of these one, at least, deserves more than a passing reference.

MR. WILLIAM BOYNE, F.S.A.,

was born in Leeds early in the present century, and for many years carried on business as a tobacco manufacturer. In 1853 he retired from business, and he afterwards spent some years in travelling in Spain, Italy, Greece, Egypt, and South Africa, and collecting valuable antiquities for his Museum.

After some years' residence in London, Mr. Boyne was induced to quit his native country for the more genial climate of Southern Europe. He lived for some time at Nice, and finally took up his abode at Florence. From these circumstances it is probable that he was personally known to but few of the members of the Thoresby Society, and seemed to them to belong to a former generation.

More than half-a-century ago, Mr. Boyne began to interest himself in the early history of the town and neighbourhood of Leeds; and though at that time comparatively few persons in Leeds cared for

such things, his house in Queen's Square was a meeting-place for those few. In 1846 he became a member of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, before whose members he read papers on "Numismatology" and the "Antiquities of Cornwall;" and on his leaving Leeds he was elected an Honorary Member, and he was also elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. His works on "Tradesmen's Tokens" are well known. The first volume, published in 1858, comprised the Tokens issued in England, Wales, and Ireland; a second, in 1866, was confined to "Silver Tokens;" and in 1870 "Yorkshire Tokens" formed the subject of a third volume.

In the Yorkshire Library Mr. Boyne gave an account of books relating to his native county; and he was mainly instrumental in the publication of "*Reliquiæ Antiquæ Eboracenses*," an illustrated antiquarian journal, of which a few parts only were issued.

Though he left England many years ago, he continued to the last to interest himself in Antiquarian pursuits, and was well known as an industrious collector of antiquities. He became a Life Member of our Society in 1891, recognising the advantage which a permanent Society has over an individual as a Collector. Mr. Boyne died at Florence, on the 18th of November, 1893, at the age of 79.

Excursions, 1893.

THE Society in 1893 arranged for four Excursions in the neighbourhood of Leeds, in the place of two which had been previously held each year since the Society's birth; and hope in coming years to be able to maintain this number—perhaps ultimately to increase it. This can only be done by the active co-operation of members who wish to avail themselves of these excellent opportunities of seeing the numerous places of archæological interest with which this part of Yorkshire abounds; and we would here point out to members the importance of intimating their intention of being present at any particular Excursion as early as possible, by which means the difficulties of arrangement would be considerably lessened. Wishes have been expressed that the Society should go further afield, but the object of the Council has hitherto been as far as possible to confine their operations to Leeds and the neighbourhood, and to such Excursions as could conveniently be carried out on a Saturday afternoon. The Council hope, however, to organize at some future date whole-day Excursions to more distant places.

The First Excursion was held on Saturday, July 1st, in most beautiful weather. The party drove to Pomporali, a supposed Roman camp, on Hatchhill, to the east of and overlooking Bardsey. Here Mr. E. K. Clark called attention to the extraordinary character of the name, the paucity of authority, and the impossibility of derivation. He suggested that the distinct traces of a Roman road from Tadcaster to Adel were closely consistent with the theory adduced by Professor Ransome—of a chain of forts connecting the Aire and Wharfe at a point where the two rivers are comparatively close together; and called attention to the fact that if a camp were pitched on this spot, it would occupy a commanding position mid-way between Tadcaster and Adel. For a discussion on Pomporali and its probable locality, we would refer to a Paper by Principal Bodington, in the *Miscellanea* for 1892. Bardsey was next visited, where the vicar, the Rev. E. B. Braithwaite, described the varied interests of the Church. The members discussed the controversial questions connected with the building—the so-styled long and short work of the tower, the

herring-bone masonry, the relative ages of the pointed arches of the south aisle, and the pillars with the square abacus on which they stand. The Parish Registers were shown, dating back as far as 1538, and amongst the early names that of William Congreve, who was baptised here on February 10th, 1698. The Castle Hill, behind the Vicarage, was also visited, on which is a Burh of unusual shape. The party then drove to Harewood, and after tea went to see the Castle and Church, under the guidance of Mr. W. H. Witherby. He pointed out that there had been a castle on this spot as early as the reign of King John, but the present building was the work of Sir William de Aldburgh, who came into possession of the manor in 1327, by marriage with the daughter of Lord de Lile of Rougemont. The Castle is an interesting specimen of the golden age of castle-building, the hall containing a beautiful decorated recess or side-board and presenting several unusual features. The chief interest in the Church, built in the debased Perpendicular style, centres in the six tombs, more especially in that of Sir William Gascoigne, the famous judge.

The Second Excursion was held on Saturday, July 29th, when the Society visited Leathley, Swinsty, and Otley. Mr. Canham, the rector, described the rude early tower, the old door with excellent iron scroll-work, and other noticeable features in Leathley Church; and the members drove up the Washburn valley, and alighted at Swinsty Hall, a charming specimen of a Tudor house. The mansion, which is of two dates, still preserves much of the 16th and 17th centuries woodwork, both in the wainscoting and in the roofwork, and has some old stained glass in the windows. On their return to Otley, the members visited All Saints' Church, and returned by train from Otley.

The members who formed the Third Excursion, on Saturday, September 9th, had the good fortune to explore Pontefract Castle, under the able guidance of Mr. Richard Holmes, who pointed out the commanding strength of the Castle, and described the fortress in detail. After passing the burying ground, the chapel, the king's tower, and the queen's, much interest was taken in the kitchen and the compartments identified as bakeries, butcheries, and the like. After tea the party drove through Ferrybridge to Birkin, where the Church was closely examined. Here there is a charming example of a perfectly-proportioned apse. The Church is entered by a south porch, with successive arches of peculiarly-beautiful moulding, dis-

tinguished respectively by the same mouldings as the head mouldings of the windows in the apse.

The Fourth Excursion, on 28th September, was to Kirkstall Abbey. The members owe this interesting Excursion to the courtesy of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, who had originally organized this visit; and are much indebted to Mr. Hope for his excellent account of the buildings and the foundations which have been lately unearthed. Mr. Micklethwaite explained the scheme in hand for the further preservation of the buildings, and made an excellent defence of the action taken by Mr. Hope and himself with regard to the destruction of the ivy and vegetation, introducing his now famous dilemma, "Will you have the ivy, or the Abbey?" Much of what Mr. Hope said is embodied in his Paper on Kirkstall Abbey, read before the Philosophical Society on October 17th, 1893. It is hoped that at an early date the Society will be able to print some account of the recent work and discoveries at the Abbey, embodying Mr. Hope's views as to the use of the various buildings, as far as they can be traced.

Chartæ Leodīnenses;

WITH NOTES ON

THE REAME FAMILY

AND

THE LEEDS CHANTRIES OF THE B.V.M.

By THOMAS MARSHALL.

THE archæological value of Charters relating to the property of religious houses is known to every one from Dugdale's great work. But private charters, when of sufficient antiquity, are often of scarcely inferior interest and value from the light they throw on family history, from the details which they furnish of the ordinary transactions of life, and from the topographical information contained in them. Unfortunately private deeds, except in the case of a few great families, are rarely accessible to the antiquary. People not important enough to have a muniment room seldom preserve their title-deeds for any length of time. The evidences of sale and purchase or leases of land, marriage settlements, and so forth, are commonly left in the custody of solicitors or trustees for a generation or two and then they are lost sight of, or dispersed or cut up and used for waste paper or commercial purposes. A great deal of that kind of minute information which antiquaries value, and which it is the business of Archæological Societies to preserve, thus perishes—at what loss to our knowledge of the past no one can say. Possibly therefore, the following transcript of an old deed relating to some property in Leeds may prove interesting to the members of the Thoresby Society, as illustrating the kind of information which may be extracted from the lumber of a lawyer's office. The deed in question forms part of the title of the Saddle Inn, which formerly stood on the east side of Briggate where the viaduct of the North-Eastern Railway crosses the street. In the year 1867 I sold the Saddle Inn to the Railway Company, who, not caring

to take up the earlier deeds, left them in my possession. I give an exact transcript of the deed; and have added a translation, for the benefit of those who may happen to be unfamiliar with the exceedingly bad Latin in which it is written; and this is followed by an explanation of the circumstances under which the deed came to be made, and by some Notes on the Leeds Chantries of the Blessed Virgin Mary and on the Reame family, suggested by references in the instrument to those subjects.

Hec Indentura facta inter excellentissimam Principem et Dñam Rñam Elizabeth Dei gra Anglie Francie et Hibnie Reginā fidei defensor' etc.¹ ex una pte et Thomam Reame² ex altera pte **Testatur** quod cum pfata Dna Regina pr al Indenturā suam sigillo Ducatus sui Lancast' sigillat' geren' dat' decimo quinto die Octobris anno regni sui vicesimo septimo³ concessit tradiderit et ad firmā dimissit cuidam Rico Reame patri p'dict Thome Reame unū Burgagm in Leedes ac dimid' ac' terr' in Burmantoftes in Leedes pred quod tunc vel nup' in tenūr sive occupaccone pred' Rici Reame vel assign' suor' quequidem premiss' fver' p'cet' nup' Cantar' bte Marie Virginis infra⁴ Eccliam de Leedes pred' in com' Ebo' **Habend'** et tenend' p'dict burgagm et dimid' ac' terr' cum omībus et singlis suis p'tinen' p'fato Rico Reame et assign' suis a festo sci Michis Archi tunc ultimo p'terito ante dat' dñe recitat' Indenture usque ad finem termini viginti et unius annor' ex tunc prox' sequen' et plenar' complend' **Reddend'** inde ex tunc annuatim pfate dñe Regine hered et successor' suis quindecim solid' legis monete Anglie ad festa Annuncia-

TRANSLATION.

This Indenture made between the most excellent princess and Lady Queen Elizabeth by the grace of God Queen of England France and Ireland Defender of the Faith and so forth¹ of the one part and Thomas Reame² of the other part **Witnesseth** that whereas the aforesaid Lady Queen by another her indenture sealed with the seal of her Duchy of Lancaster bearing date the fifteenth day of October in the twenty-seventh year of her reign³ had yielded given and to farm let to a certain Richard Reame the father of the aforesaid Thomas Reame one burgage in Leeds and half an acre of land in Burmantoftes in Leeds aforesaid then or lately in the tenure or occupation of the foresaid Richard Reame or his assigns which premises were lately parcel of the chantry of the blessed Virgin Mary in⁴ the church of Leeds aforesaid in the county of York **To have** and to hold the said burgage and half acre of land with all and singular their appurtenances to the aforesaid Richard Reame and his assigns from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel then last past before the date of the said recited Indenture to the end of the term of twenty-one years thence next following and fully to be completed **Rendering** thereout thenceforth yearly to the aforesaid Lady the Queen her heirs and successors fifteen shillings of lawful English money,

(1) "Etc." (2) There is no description of Thomas Reame. (3) A. D. 1585. (4) "Infra."

conis bte Marie Virginis et sc̃i Michis
 Archi equis porconibus annuatim sol-
 vend' duran' termlo p̃dco Et ulterius
 faciend' p̃ut in eadem recitat' indentura
 plenius continetur Quamquidem in-
 denturam sic de p̃miss' ut p̃mittitur
 p̃fato Rico Reame f'cam ac totū jus
 statū titlīm termium annor' et interesse
 sua de et in p̃miss' pfatus Thomas
 Reame modo habet ut pfate dñe Regine
 nunc dat' est intelligi Ac eo p̃textu⁵ jam
 de p̃missis est possessionat' Et sic inde
 possessionat' existens jam in voluntate
 existit tam indenturā p̃recitat' quā totū
 jus statū titlīm termiū annor' et interesse
 sua de et in p̃miss' cū p̃tīn in manus dñe
 dñe Regine nunc sssm reddere et resti-
 tuere **Et** eandem indenturā ac totū
 jus statū titlīm termiū annor' et inte-
 resse sua pred' Jam vidz Termino
 Trinitatis anno Regni dñe dñō Regine
 Elizabeth quadragesimo quarto⁶ idem
 Thomas Reame coram dilect' et fidel
 consiliar' dce dne Regine Johne ffortes-
 cue milite cancellar' et subthesaurar'
 cur' sc̃cii dce dne Regine Johñō Popham
 milite capital' Justic' dce dne Regine ad
 plita coram pfata dna Regina tenend'
 Et dilcis et fidelis' Edvo Coke Armig'
 Attornat' general' dce dne Regine et
 Johno Brograve Ar' Attornat' general'
 Ducatus sui Lancast' pred' Commis-
 sionar' ejusdem dñe Regine in camrā
 ejusdem Ducatus apud Westm' eidem
 dne Regine nunc sssum reddidit et
 restituit cancelland' et itm jam can-
 cellat' existit Ea intenōne et effcū
 quod pfata dñā Regina nunc faceret
 inde beneplritum et voluntatem suā
 Quamquidem sssum reddicoñem pfata
 dna Regina nunc acceptabit et modo
 acceptat p' p̃ntes **Super quo** p̃fata

at the feasts of the Annunciat'ion of the
 Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael
 the Archangel to be paid by equal
 portions yearly during the aforesaid
 term And further performing as in the
 same recited indenture is more fully
 contained Which indenture so made to
 the aforesaid Richard Reame concerning
 the premises as is premised and all his
 right estate title term of years and
 interest of and in the premises the said
 Thomas Reame now has as to the
 aforesaid Lady Queen is given to be
 understood and on that pretext⁵ he is
 now in possession of the premises and
 being so possessed therein he is now
 minded to give up and restore into the
 hands of the said Lady Queen as well
 the before recited indenture as all his
 right estate title term of years and
 interest of and in the premises with the
 appurtenances **And** the same inden-
 ture and all his right estate title term
 of years and interest aforesaid Now
 namely in Trinity Term in the forty-
 fourth year of the reign of the said
 Lady Queen⁶ the same Thomas Reame
 before the well-beloved and faithful
 counsellors of the said Lady Queen
 John Fortescue Knight Chancellor and
 Under Treasurer of the Court of Ex-
 chequer of the said Lady Queen John
 Popham Knight Chief Justice of the
 Pleas of the said Lady Queen to be
 held before the aforesaid Lady Queen
 and the well-beloved and most faithful
 Edward Coke Esquire Attorney-General
 of the said Lady Queen and John
 Brograve Esquire Attorney-General of
 her Duchy of Lancaster aforesaid Com-
 missioners of the same Lady Queen
 in the Chamber of the same Duchy at
 Westminster has now surrendered to
 the same Lady Queen and given up to
 be cancelled and there lies now can-
 celled To the intent and purpose

(5) "Eo pretextu," i.e., on the ground that he was in possession of the lease. (6) A.D. 1602.

dua Regina pp et in consideracone
sumi tresdecim librarr' et decem soli-
dorr' leglis monete Anglie noie finis
ad manus genralis receptoris Ducatus
sui Lancastr' pred' ad usum dce dne
Regine p' pfatū Thomā Reame ante
sigillaconem pntm solvend' per advisa-
ment' et concenss commissionar' pred'
concessit tradidit et ad firmā dimisit
ac p̄ pntes concedit tradit et ad firmā
dimisit ac p̄ pntes concedit tradit et ad
firma dimissit pfato Thome Reame p̄dict
Burgagm de Leedes pred' ac p̄dict
dimid' acr' terr' in Burmantofts in
Leedes pred' modo vel nupr' in tenur'
sive occupacone pred' Rici Reame vel
assign' suor' Quequidem fmiss' fuer'
pcell' nupr dict' Cantar bte Marie
Virginis infra eccliam de Leeds pred' in
pred' com' Ebor' (omnibus boscis et
subboscis miner' et quarr' de in et sup'
pmiss sive aliqua inde pcella crescen'
sive existen' pfate dne Regine hered et
successor sive except' et reservat).
Habend' et tenend' pred' burgagm
et dimid' acr' terr' cum omnibus et
singlis suis ptin' (except' p' except')
pfato Thome Reame et assign' suis a
festo Annunciaonis bte Marie Virginis
jam ultimo pteritis ante dat' pntm usque
ad finem termini viginti et unius annoŕ'
proŕ' sequeñ et plenaŕ' complend'
Reddend' inde ex tunc annuatim pfate
dñe Regine hered' et successor' suis
quindecim solid' leglis monete Anglie
ad festa sci Miclis Archi et Annuncia-
onis bte Marie Virginis equis porco-
nibus annuatim solvend' durañ termino
fidco **Et Prefatus** Thomas Reame
p' se hered' executor' et administrator'

that the aforesaid Lady Queen might
now do therein her will and pleasure
Which surrender the said Lady Queen
will now accept and doth now accept by
these presents **Upon which** the said
Lady Queen for and in consideration of
the sum of thirteen pounds and ten
shillings lawful English money to be
paid by way of fine into the hands of
the Receiver-General of her Duchy of
Lancaster aforesaid for the use of the
said Lady Queen by the aforesaid
Thomas Reame before the sealing of
these presents by the advice and con-
sent of the aforesaid Commissioners
has yielded given and to farm let and
by these presents doth yield give and
to farm let to the aforesaid Thomas
Reame the aforesaid burgage in Leeds
aforesaid and the aforesaid half-acre of
land in Burmantofts in Leeds aforesaid
now or lately in the tenure or occupation
of the aforesaid Richard Reame or his
assigns which premises were lately
parcel of the said Chantry of the Blessed
Virgin Mary in the church of Leeds
aforesaid in the county of York excepted
and reserved to the aforesaid Lady
Queen her heirs and successors all
woods and underwoods minerals and
quarries of and in and above the
premises or any part thereof growing
or being **To have and to hold** the
aforesaid burgage and half-acre of land
with all and singular their appurtenances
(except before excepted) to the said
Thomas Reame and his assigns from
the feast of the Annunciation of the
Blessed Virgin Mary now last past
before the date of these presents to the
end of the term of twenty-one years
next following and fully to be completed
Rendering thereout thenceforth yearly
to the said Lady Queen her heirs and
successors fifteen shillings of lawful
English money at the feasts of Saint
Michael the Archangel and the Annun-
ciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary to

suis convenit et concedit ad et cum pfata dna Regina heredit' et successor' suis pr prstes quod ipse executor' administrator et assign sui bene et sufficienter reprabunt sustentabunt for-sabunt edificabunt facient et manutenebunt pred' Burgagiū et dimid' acr' terr' et quamlibet inde pcellam quomodolibet concernen tam in maereri⁷ sepi-bus vivis fossis et fossat' quā aliter de tempore in tempus sumptibus suis priis et expenss' tocies quociens et in omnibus locis ubi necesse aut opportunū fuit duran' termino pdeo Et in fine ejusdem termini sic bene et sufficienter reprat' sustentat' fossat' edificat' fact' et manntent' in omnibus et pr omnia dimittent⁸ **Et si contingat** dict' annual reddm̄ quindecim solidorū a retro fore in pte vel in toto non solut' Receptorī pcticulari pmissor' aut ejus in hac pte deputat' pro tempore existen' pr quadraginta dies prox post aliquod festum festorū pdcorū quo ut pferetur soloi debeat aut hanc indenturā non inrotulari infra unū annū jam prox et imediate sequū coram Auditor' pmissorū aut ejus deputat' pro tempore existen' Quod tunc psens dismissio et concessio vacua sit et pro nihilo habeatur in lege Ac⁹ absque proviss consuetis causa finis pred et quia in prior' dimission' non continebant **In cuius rei testimonium** uni pti hujus indenture penes dcm ffirmar' remanen' pfata dna Regina sigillum sm Ducatus sui Lancastri' mandavit apponi Alteri vero pti

be paid by equal portions during the term aforesaid **And the aforesaid** Thomas Reame for himself his heirs executors and administrators agrees and acknowledges with and to the said Lady Queen her heirs and successors by these presents that he his executors administrators and assigns will well and sufficiently repair sustain ditch build make and maintain the said burgage and half-acre of land and every part thereof whatsoever concerning as well in timber⁷ quickfences ditches and banks as otherwise from time to time at his proper charges and expenses whenever and wherever required or expedient during the said term and at the end of the same term so well and sufficiently repaired sustained dug built made and maintained in all respects and throughout will give up⁸ **And should it happen** that the said annual rent of fifteen shillings be in arrear in part or in whole and unpaid to the Special Receiver of the premises or his deputy for the time being in this behalf for the space of forty days next after any of the aforesaid feasts in the manner in which it should be paid as is aforesaid or that this indenture be not enrolled within one year next and immediately following before the auditor of the premises or his deputy for the time being Then the present demise and grant shall be void and held of none effect in law⁹ and without the accustomed provisos by reason of the fine aforesaid and because they were not contained in the former demise **In testimony whereof** to one part of this indenture remaining in the custody of the said farmer the aforesaid Lady Queen hath ordered the seal of her Duchy of Lancaster to be affixed but to

(7) "In maereri." (? maeremium) = materia, circulus. (Du Cange ad voc.)

(8) "Dimittent," probably a clerk's error for "dimittet."

(9) "Ac absque proviss consuetis causa finis pred et quia in prior' dimission' non continebant."

I cannot explain the meaning or effect of these words.

ejusdem indenture penes dñam dñam
Reginam remanen' pfatus ffirmār' sigil-
lum sm̄ apposuit **Dat** apud Palačm
Westm sub sigillo Ducatus sui Lan-
caster' pred' decimo septimo die Junii
anno regni dce Dne Regine Elizabēth
quadragesimo quarto.

Per Commissionar' pdict.

GERRARD.

Tff in offio Thorñ ffanshawe arm.
Auditor xxij. die Junii ann.
Regñ Rñe Eliz. xliiii^{to}.

(Signed) THO: FFANSHAW Audit :

Endorsed (in the same handwriting) :

"A Lease to Thomas Reame."

the other part of the same indenture
remaining in the custody of the said
Lady Queen the said farmer hath
affixed his seal **Given** at the Palace
of Westminster under the seal of her
Duchy of Lancaster aforesaid the
Seventeenth day of June in the forty-
fourth year of the reign of the said
Lady Queen Elizabeth.

By the Commissioners aforesaid.

GERRARD,

Tff in the office of Thomas Fan-
shawe Knight Auditor xxii. day
of June in the xliiii. year of
the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

(Signed) THO: FFANSHAW Audit :

The arrangement and language of this lease does not substantially differ from that used by old-fashioned country conveyancers thirty years ago—so conservative is the law of its forms. It will be noticed however that there is no description given of the lessee Thomas Reame nor of his father Richard. I have called attention in the foot-notes to one or two words and parts of sentences as to the meaning of which I am not clear.

It will be observed that the lease is granted under the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster in the Court of the Duchy Chamber at Westminster and by the authority of the Commissioners of the Duchy—Sir John Fortescue, Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer; Sir John Popham, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench; Edward Coke, Esquire, Attorney-General; and Thomas Brograve, Esquire, Attorney-General of the Duchy. Sir John Fortescue, appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1589, had the additional office of Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster conferred upon him in 1601, the year before the date of the lease. Sir John Popham became Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench in 1592; he is described in the deed as "*Capitalis Justiciarius dictæ Dominæ Reginæ ad placita coram Domina Regina tenenda*," i.e., Chief Justice of the Pleas of the Crown, as distinguished from the Common Pleas, or pleas between subject and subject which were under the jurisdiction of another court. The title of the Chief Justice of the King's Court varied from time to time. He was anciently

called "Justiciarius Angliæ Capitalis" or "Justicia Prima," but later his title was "Justiciarius Noster Capitalis ad placita coram nobis terminanda," and this is very nearly the designation given in the deed. Edward Coke was appointed Attorney-General in 1593. He was knighted subsequently to the date of this deed.

The history of the transaction appears to be this. In the reign of Elizabeth the whole or the greater part of Leeds was leasehold of the Duchy of Lancaster and belonged to the Crown in right of that Duchy. The practice was to grant leases for 21 years with a fine on renewal to persons wishing to occupy the Duchy lands. In the year 1585 Richard Reame of Briggate clothier (see Thoresby Society's publications, vol. i., at pp. 301 and 388) held a lease from the Crown for 21 years of a house in Briggate, probably the one in which he carried on his business with the aid of his family and apprentices, and which was situated on the east side of the street where the railway viaduct now is, and conveniently near to the bridge where the cloth market was held. As he required a field for tentering or other purposes he held also half an acre of land at Burmantofts. The burgage and field had been in the occupation of his family for some years, certainly before Edward the Sixth's time. This Richard Reame was buried in the Leeds Parish Church on Jan. 28th, 1590 (Thoresby Society's Publications: *Leeds Parish Registers*, Burials, p. 301). He left the following will (Thoresby Society's Publications: *Leeds Parish Registers*, Wills, p. 388). I transcribe the entry:—

"Richard Reame, th'elder, of Leedes, clothier. Dated 10 Jan., 1590-1; pr. 20 Apr., 1591. Body to be bur. in par. ch. of Leedes, near my father. To Jane, my wife, my messuage, &c., being three parts of one whole burgaige, with appurts., in Leedes, and half an acre of land in Burmantoftes, in my occ. for the years to come by lease by Her Majestie, under the great seale for life. Remainder to my son Christopher R. To said wife my close called the Holmes, and the close called Red Ynge, with appurts., near Leedes, in my occ. for term of years; remainder to son Christopher R., and to son Richard R., equally. Debts, &c. Residue to be divided into three parts: one for the performance of this will; one to my wife; and the third equally among my five children, Thomas R., Christopher R., Richard R., Sibell R., and Jane R. To daughter Sibell, £6 13s. 4d.; dau. Jane, £6 13s. 4d. Poor of Leeds, 3s. 4d. Two grand-daughters, Jane Lyster and Elizabeth Lyster, each 20s. Residue to Jane, my wife. Said Jane, my wife, and all my three sons, Thomas, Christopher, and Richard R., executors. Witnesses:—Richard Harysone, William Ellis, and Henry Kytchen, with others. (Bur. 28 Jan., 1590-1.)"

The above will evidently deals with the property which formed the subject of the lease recited in the deed above set out and dated the

15th Oct., 1585, although the property leased is wrongly described as being held under the great seal instead of under the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster. The testator demised his term of years to his wife Jane with remainder to his son Christopher. The lease expired in 1606. Before that date both Jane and Christopher had died. The former was buried on Oct. 6th, 1593; the latter on the 27th Jan., 1601 (Thoresby Soc. Pub.: *Parish Church Burials*, pp. 310 and 338.) On the death of Christopher the testator's interest in the lease passed under the residuary bequest to the executors of the will for the remainder of the term. Thomas (who appears to have been the eldest son) was probably carrying on his father's business, and therefore desired to have the lease in his own hands at once. He arranged with his co-executors for the value of the share in the lease belonging to the other members of the family, and thereupon surrendered the lease to the Crown four years before its expiration by effluxion of time; paid a fine of £13 10s. for the renewal; and took a fresh lease of the property to himself in 1602. This explains the statement in the recital in the deed that Thomas was already in possession and also the implication that he was not in possession under a strictly legal title. The real tenants were the executors, but they had allowed Thomas to enter into possession. We may infer that the object of the lease was to carry out a family arrangement by which Thomas the testator's eldest son was to become the tenant of the property immediately on the death of his brother Christopher for the purpose of enabling him more conveniently to carry on his father's business of a clothier in Briggate in his own premises.

The Reame family had been established in Briggate more than half a century at the date of the lease, and had held this particular property since some time prior to the reign of Edward VI. at least. In the Receiver's accounts of the annual rents of the lands belonging to the two Chantries of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in Leeds, contained in the Minister's accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster¹⁰ there is an account of Mr. Mallet, Receiver and Collector of the Leeds rents, for two years ending Michaelmas, 3 Edw. VI. Amongst the entries of the rents collected and received by him is a sum of "30s. from a burgage and half an acre of land in Burmantoftes" in the tenure of the wife of — Ryem at 15s. a year. The Chantries were dissolved in the first year of Edward VI., so these two years' rents were the first rents

(10) I am indebted to Mr. Page, the editor of the Chantry Certificates for the Surtees Society, for this and for much other information.

received by the Crown. The husband of Mrs. Reame must have been a tenant of the Chantry. The first Crown lease of the Chantry lands was in the 2nd of Edward VI. (See *post*.)

The description of the property as having formerly been "parcel of the late Chantry of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church of Leeds" ("infra ecclesiam de Leedes") creates some difficulty. We only know of two Chantries dedicated to the Blessed Virgin Mary in the town or parish of Leeds, and the position of neither of them, so far as we know it from Thoresby, is consistent with the expression "infra Ecclesiam de Leedes." I propose to examine this part of the question under a separate heading.

Leeds Chantries, and especially Chantries of the Virgin Mary.

Thoresby in his *Vicaria Leodiniensis* (pp. 30 and 39) gives on the authority of "a curious (though mutilated) record, purchased by the late excellent Archbishop Sharp, and given by his grace to be deposited among the Records in the Tower of London," the following list of the Chantries in the town and parish of Leeds. It refers to the year 1515 or thereabouts:—

- (1) Holbek.—Cantaria Johannes Dynely ibidem Incumb.

Cantar. ibidem valet in Penc. annuatim recept. de Priore et Conventu St.

Trinitatis Ebor. in pecuniis numerat. per annum 04. 00. 00.

Summa valoris 4*l.* quod valet clare decima pars inde 8*s.*

Ledes de quinque Cantarist.

Cant. ibidem valet in Willelmus Sheffield ad altare.

- (2) S^{ta} Katerinæ habet in Tenementis in Ledes 5*s.* ac de pencoe. recept. de Priore Trinitatis Ebor. 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in toto per annum.

Summa valoris 4*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

In reddit. annuat. resolut. Priori S^{ta} Trinitatis predict. exeunt. de Tent. predict. per annum 00. 03. 04. Valet clare 4*l.* 15*s.* decima pars inde 9*s.* 6*d.*

- (3) Cant. ibidem valet in Robertus Hopton cantarista ad altare B^{ta} Mariæ Virginis ibidem. 3 Burgag. 30*s.* 3 Tent. in Ledes 20*s.* Septem cotag. ibidem 26*s.* 8*d.* & percel. ter. vocat. Seynt Mary Engs. 10*s.* In toto per annum 04. 06. 08.

Summa valoris 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* e quibus.

In reddit. resolut. Dno. Regi exeunt. de Tent. predict. 5*s.* 4*d.* et Priori Sti. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia 16*d.* per an. In toto per annum 00. 07. 08.

Valet clare 79*s.* decima pars inde 7*s.* 11*d.*

- (4) Cantar. ibidem valet in Johannes Matthewe Cantarista ad altare Btæ Mariæ habet ibidem 3 Burgag. 30s. 3 Tent. 20s. 7 Cottag. 26s. 8d. Et percel. ter vocat. Seynt Mary Engs. 10s. In toto per annum 04. 06. 08.

Summa valoris 4l. 6s. 8d. e quibus.

In reddit. Dno. Regi 5s. 4d. et Priori Sti. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia 16d. In toto per annum 00. 06. 08.

Valet clare 4l. decima pars inde 8s.

- (5) Cantar. ibidem valet in Dns. Thomas Jeffrayson ad altare Stæ Mariæ Magdalænæ ibidem in Ecclesia antedicta habet 6 Tent. in Cawood per an. 70s. et pro uno buryag. in Ledes 20s. In toto per annum 04. 10. 00.

Summa valoris 4l. 10s. e quibus.

In reddit. resolut. annuatim, viz., Dno Regi exeunt de Ledes 16d. & Dno Archiepiscopo Ebor pro. Tent. in Cawood 16s. 2½d. In toto per annum 17s. 6¾d. necnon in annual. obit. Dni Willelmi Evers Fundator. dictæ Cantuar per annum 7s. In toto 24s. 6½d.

Valet clare 65s. 5d. decima par inde 7s. 3d.

- (6) Cantar. ibidem valet in Dns. Gabriel Crofte ad altare Capellæ de Farnley infra parochiam de Ledes, habet mansionem cum pertin. 16s. terr. et tent. in Grymstone et Kyrkeby 50s. 3 cotag. cum quinque clausur. in Holbeck 4l. in toto per ann. Summa valoris 7l. 6s. 0d. e quibus in libero redd annuat. solut.

Archiep. Ebor 4s. et Dno.

Monte aquilo 2s. In toto 6s.

Valet clare 7l. 0s. 0d. Decima par inde 14s.

In this list there are two Chantries of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Nos. 3 and 4) but it will be observed that the endowments and outgoings are exactly the same. That two separate Chantries should have precisely the same amount and description of property is so incredible that one infers an error somewhere.

If we turn to the *Ducatus Leodinenses*, we find it expressly stated that "there were two Chantries dedicated to the Blessed Virgin Mary, as appears by a lease of houses, late belonging thereto, 4th July, 2 Edward VI., made by that king after the dissolution of Chantries" (*Ducat. Leod.*, 2nd Edition, p. 82, Note).

One of these two Chantries is stated by Thoresby (*Vicaria*, p. 33, Note) to be on Leeds Bridge. "The Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin was where is now the school at the Bridge as appears by a surrender (in *Archivis Sti Petri Leod.*), capella S^m Mariæ Virginis super pontem de Leedes."

See also *Ducatus*, p. 77, where, after mentioning the school at the north end of the Bridge where he was himself educated, Thoresby adds: "That this edifice was an ancient chapel before the Reformation,

and that Sir John Clarke was Prieste thereof, and buried 9th December, 1565, is evident from the Register of the Parish Church; but whether it was a Chantry, or one of those Oratories that the piety of our ancestors frequently built near the ferries over rivers, I cannot yet learn." Whitaker, however, adds in a note: "It was a Chantry dedicated to St. Mary the Virgin, as appears by a deed dated 5th June, 1376, penes T. Wilson. About 1515 it had three burgages ten houses and cottages and lands called St. Mary Ings in Leeds. Robert Hopton was then Chantry Priest there." This would identify the chapel on the Bridge with No. 3 in the list given above.

The other Chantry of the Blessed Virgin Mary is by Thoresby supposed to have stood near to the North Bar. (*Ducat. Leod.*, p. 82.) "Nigh unto this North Bar once stood a tenement or chapel called the New Chapel containing by estimation forty-four yards in length, and in breadth thirty-six yards, together with an orchard, a garden, a decayed cottage, with the appurtenances. . . . But who was the founder of it occurs not, except this was the Chantry of Our Lady, which, I confess, I am apt to believe it was, and that it was called the New Chapel rather than St. Mary's to distinguish it from another St. Mary's, of which before." This reason can hardly be accepted as a sufficient one for altering the name of a Chantry dedicated to a saint who held so conspicuous a position as St. Mary the Virgin. The piety of the day would probably have been offended by the change from St. Mary's Chapel to the New Chapel, and it would have required some stronger motive than the one assigned to justify the change to popular feeling. So far as Thoresby is concerned, the question is left in this way. There were two Chantries dedicated to the Blessed Virgin Mary: one of them was on the north side of Leeds Bridge; the site of the other is not certainly or even probably fixed.

It seems to me that the reference to the Chantry of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the deed above transcribed helps us to solve the difficulty. The burgage and half-acre of land in Burmantofts leased to Reame formed, beyond all doubt, part of the lands and tenements belonging to one of the two Chantries of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Leeds. Those lands are expressly mentioned in William Mallet's accounts of the rents of these Chantries as belonging to the wife of one of the Reames in Edward VI.'s time. The deed describes the Chantry as having been "in the Church of Leeds." The description contained in a lease may generally be relied on as being fairly accurate. It is at all events a better authority than the unsupported supposition of an antiquary.

We know then that one of the two Chantries stood on Leeds Bridge; the deed tells us that one was in the Church of Leeds. We may conclude then that the second of the Chantries was not the New Chapel but that it was a Lady Chapel in St. Peter's Church, with an endowment of its own.

It is difficult to make out the sources of the endowments of these two Chantries. Thoresby's authority, quoted above, "the curious though mutilated record purchased by the late excellent Archbishop Sharpe," has certainly fallen into a mistake in the description of the property out of which the rents issued. It says that each Chantry possessed three burgages three tenements seven cottages and a parcel of land called St. Mary Ings, producing a rent of £4 6s. 8d., and making the income of the two Chantries £8 13s. 4d. From the Minister's accounts among the Duchy of Lancaster Records it appears that for the two years ending Michaelmas in the third year of Edward VI. the rents of the lands and tenements pertaining to the two late Chantries of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in Leeds amounted to £14 8s. 8d., giving an annual rent of £7 4s. 4d. The receiver's account of the rents of the same Chantries in the 23rd and 24th Elizabeth amounted to the yearly sum of £7 10s. 10d. In 1515 which is the approximate date of the record and account cited by Thoresby, these rents are stated at £8 13s. 4d. It seems probable that although Thoresby's authority is wrong in his description of the property, he is right in the amount of the rental. In the Duchy of Lancaster Minister's accounts (Bundles 564, No. 8,945), preserved at the Public Office Records, the lands out of which the above-mentioned annual rental of £7 4s. 4d. in Edward VI.'s time issued are described. It will be sufficient here to say that these properties comprise a house and close called Mary Ynge, three burgages, six cottages and seven other properties being houses and messuages in Leeds and a farmhouse at Stapley. These particulars must be accepted as correct; as has been mentioned already the Leeds burgage and half-acre of land leased to the Reames is expressly mentioned among them.

I am indebted to Mr. Page for the following account of the history of the two Chantries in question. Some time previously to 1398 several persons granted various parcels of land in Leeds and Hunslet (including three shillings rent from a meadow in Hunslet, called St. Mary Enges given by William de la Hay) for sustaining divers services in the Church of Leeds, without having obtained the necessary licence for granting lands in mortmain. Whereupon these lands

escheated to John of Gaunt as Duke of Lancaster, and in 1410 Henry IV. granted them to Walter Croce Chaplain and his successors to celebrate divine service in the Church of Leeds for the soul of the same king and his progenitors Dukes of Lancaster. (See *Patent Roll*, 11th Henry IV., p. 2, m. 12.) In the certificate prior to the dissolution of the Chantries (see *Augmentation Office Chantry Certificates*, No. 69, No. 5), these Chantries are described as "the two Chaunteries of Our Lady in the Parish Church of Ledes." This last description creates a fresh difficulty: for on the one hand we can scarcely doubt that one of the Chantries was situated on Leeds Bridge, and on the other hand we can hardly understand how a Chantry on Leeds Bridge can be said to be in the Parish Church. The two Chantries are said to have been founded by the parishioners of Leeds, and the incumbents performed their services according to an ordinance dated 25th July, 15 Henry VII. (See *Augmentation Office Chantry Certificates*, No. 69, No. 5.) When and how the revenues of these two Chantries became amalgamated, as they appear from the receiver's accounts 3 Edward VI. to have been, I have seen nothing to show; but this amalgamation of the rents was possibly for the purpose of supporting a single priest to perform the services in the Parish Church, rents proving insufficient to support both a service in the church and one in the chapel on the Bridge; or the chapel on the Bridge having fallen out of repair and rents being insufficient to repair it, and this is the reason that both Chantries came to be described in the *Augmentation Office Records* as "Chaunteries in the Paryssh Church of Ledes," the exact locality being of no great importance for the purpose of the accounts.

From the Chantry Certificates now in course of being edited by Mr. Page, and from the other sources of information above indicated, I conclude that at the date of the dissolution of the Chantries in 1547¹¹ there were six Chantries in the parish of Leeds, viz. :—

- (1) The Chantry of the Blessed Virgin Mary at the north-west end of Leeds Bridge.

(11) 1 Edw. VI., c. 14.—The Act devotes the revenues of the colleges, chantries, and free chapels given to the King to the maintenance of grammar schools, the improvement of vicarages, and the support of preachers, but the greater part was applied to the payment of the King's debts and in grants to the members of the Government.

- (2) The Chantry of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Parish Church.

The revenues of these two Chantries, derived from lands and tenements in Leeds, were amalgamated sometime in the earlier part of the 16th century. The Chantries themselves were founded by the parishioners, and the services were performed under an ordinance of 15 Hen. VII.

- (3) The Chantry of Mary Magdalene, in the Parish Church, founded by William Evers in 1524, and supported by rents from lands and tenements in Leeds and Cawood.
- (4) The Chantry of St. Catherine, in the Parish Church, founded by Thos. Clarell in 1489. Supported by a rent payable by Sir Arthur Darcy from lands late of the Trinities in York.
- (5) The Chantry or Donative in the Chapel of Holbeck. Foundation not given in the certificates. Supported by a similar rent to No. 4.
- (6) The Chantry or Donative within the Chapel of Farnley. Foundation not given. Supported by rents from lands in Holbeck and Grimston.
-

For the greater part of the information given above I am indebted to Mr. Page, the editor of the Chantry Certificates in course of publication by the Surtees Society, and who has kindly allowed me to use the material collected by him.

Note on a Roman Altar

PRESERVED IN THE MUSEUM OF THE LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL
AND LITERARY SOCIETY.

THE Altar in question, which was dredged up near Castleford in 1890 by the Aire and Calder Navigation Company, and by them kindly presented to the Leeds Literary and Philosophical Society, has been described by Mr. Haverfield in the *Archæol. Journal*, vol. 49.

The chief interest of the inscription arises from the occurrence in it of the name BRIGANT. Five other inscriptions purport to have been found in which this name occurs. Of these, one discovered near Slack is dedicated DEO BERGANTI; the remaining four are dedicated to a female divinity. Of these one, found near Birrens, in Scotland, and now preserved in the Edinburgh Museum, is dedicated to a goddess Brigantia (Brigantiae sacrum), and bears a representation of the goddess. A second, which professes to have been discovered near the Roman wall beyond the river Irthing, was dedicated to DEÆ NYMPHÆ BRIG. It is now lost, and from the time of Horsley grave doubts have been entertained as to its authenticity. The remaining inscriptions of this class have all been discovered in Yorkshire. One was found and is still to be seen at Adel. The only words decipherable are DEÆ BRIGAN. Another was found at Greetland in the year 1597, near Slack. The inscription runs: D. VICT. BRIG. et NUM. AG. T. AUR. AURELIAN. D. D. PRO SE ET SUIS. It dates from the year A.D. 205. As Mr. Haverfield remarks, the word BRIG or BRIGANT may stand either for BRIGANTUM or BRIGANTIÆ, and we are unable, therefore, to say whether the inscriptions in which this abbreviation occurs are to the goddess Brigantia or to the Victory Goddess for successes (*a*) over the Brigantes or (*b*) gained by the Brigantes. That the tribe of the Brigantes had a tribal goddess of

their own name is established, not merely by the evidence of the Birrens inscription, but on other testimony. There were Brigantes not only in the north of England, but also in Ireland; and it is possible that both the English and the Irish tribe were immigrants from the Cottian Alps, where there was a town Brigantium, the name of which still survives in Briançon (*Guest's Orig. Celt*, ii., pp. 14, 15). The Irish Brigantes worshipped a goddess Brigit, who was regarded as patroness of fire, and also of poetry and medicine. It is said that the St. Bridget of Christian hagiology subsequently benefited by a confusion of thought which credited her with the endowments possessed by the pagan goddess of similar name (*Elton's Origin of English History*, p. 270). We are, perhaps, not going too far in supposing that the Brigantia of the English inscription is identical with the Brigit of Ireland. It is likely enough that the series of inscriptions to which reference has been made were set up by natives serving in the Roman armies, in thanksgiving for victories in which they had borne a share over the wilder peoples of the north.

N. BODINGTON.



CHARTERS .

RELATING TO

Possessions of Kirkstall Abbey in Allerton.*

II.

26.

Apr. 4, 1325. Anabilla que fuit uxor Willelmi de . . . [omnino]
de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum . . . abbati et
conuentui Beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successoribus totum
ius et actionem que h[abui uel habeo uel in futurum habere]
potero medietatem unius bouate terre cum pertinenciis in
Allerton Gledhou illam uidelicet [quam] . . . de
Chouthorp quondam tenuit et super qua ego predicta
Anabilla adquisiui . . . [ita quod nec ego] predicta
Anabilla nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro in dicta
medietate bouate terre cum pertinenciis suis [clameum uel]
calumpniam possimus decetero exigere uel habere in per-
petuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum
meum apposui. Datum apud Kyrkestall in festo Sancti
Ambrosii episcopi, anno domini M^o. CCC^o vicesimo quinto.
Hiis testibus Dominis Thoma de [Swudlinton], Rogero de
Ledes, Willelmo Gramary militibus, Willelmo de Scarghill,
. . . Thoma de Wayt, Michael de Raudon, Thoma
Chamberlayn, Thoma de Allerton, Willelmo . . .
Willelmo Mauleuerer, et aliis.

[Seal.]

27.

Martinmas, 1325- Hec indentura testatur quod Abbas et Conuentus de
Kyrkesta^{ll} concesserunt et dimiserunt Ricardo Broun de
Allertoⁿ undecimas acras et tres rodas terre in illo loco qui
vocatur le Brounhill in campo de Allertoⁿ habendas et
tenendas de predictis Abbate et Conuentu a festo Sancti
Martini in hyeme anno Domini M^oCCC^o vicesimo quinto

* Continued from page 59.

vsque ad terminum viginti et quatuor annorum proxime sequentium plenarie complendorum, reddendo inde annuatim dictis Abbati et conuentui septem solidos et decem denarios argenti ad festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales porciones termino prime solutionis incipiente ad Pentecosten anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo} vicesimo sexto, finito uero termino predictorum viginti et quatuor annorum predictae undecime acre et tres rode terre sine contradictione alicuius predictis Abbati et conuenti plenarie reuertentur. In cuius rei testimonium presenti indenture partes alternatim sigilla sua apposuerunt. Datum apud Kyrkestall die dominica proxima post festum Sancti Jacobi Apostoli anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo} vicesimo quinto.

28.

Circa 1325.

Grant to Abbey
of Kyrkestall.
[Not dated.]

[Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Alexander de Allerton] . . . carta mea [confirmaui] . . . Beate Marie de [Kyrkestall] . . . [cum omnibus pertinenciis] suis que habui [uel] . . . tenendas et habendas omnes dictas terras cum pertinenciis suis cum predicto bosco cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis abbati [et conuentui] et successoribus suis et in . . . de capitalibus dominis feodi per seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Alexander et heredes mei omnes predictas terras et tenementa cum predicto bosco cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis abbati et conuentui et [eorum] successoribus contra omnes homines warantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic predictae [carte] sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Dominis Willelmo de Beston, Rogero de Ledes militibus, Laurencio de Arthington . . . [Thoma] Le Wayte de Ledes, Michaele de Raudon, Roberto de Burghlay, Johanne de [Stap]leton, Thoma de Allerton et aliis.

[Seal.]

[Endorsed]

Carta Alexandri de Allerton.

29.

Circa 1326. [Fidelibus] . . . [Willelmi de Spyward] . . . Margaret
Grant to Abbey
of Kyrkestall . . . predictam in Allerton Gledhow . . . Ita quod
[Not dated.] nec ego dicta Anabilla [nec heredes mei uersus predictos
abbatem et conuentum] aliquod ius vel clameum vendicare
possint imperpetuum. [In cuius rei testimonium] sigillum
meum apposui. Hiis testibus Thoma Chaumberlayn . . .
Adam de Knousthorp, et aliis. Datum apud Kyrkestall
Anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi
[nono].

[Seal.]

30.

1331. Pateat vniuersis per presentem indenturam quod nos abbas
Grant of land
in Allerton by
the Abbey of
Kyrkestall. monasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkestall et eiusdem loci
conuentus concessimus et dimisimus Willelmo [de Cou]
thorp de Allerton Gledhow et Margarete vxori sue vnam
dimidiam bouatam terre cum pertinenciis suis in eadem
villa de Allerton, istam [scilicet . . .] quam Willelmus
filius Hugonis de Cordelay quondam quietam clamauit
Margarete filie Willelmi de Allerton tenendam et habendam
predicto Willelmo et Margarete uel alicui eorum qui diutius
vixerit de [nobis] et successoribus nostris bene et in pace
reddendo annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris duos
solidos et sex denarios argenti ad festa Pentecostes et Sancti
Martini in Hyeme per equales partes. Et nos predictam
dimidiam bouatam terre cum pertinenciis suis predictis
Willelmo et Margarete vsque ad terminum vite [eorum]
uel alicuius eorum qui diutius vixerit, warantizabimus . . .
predictis Willelmo et Margarete predictam dimidiam bouatam
terre cum pertinenciis suis nobis uel successoribus nostris
sine [alicuius contradictione] plenarie. . . . In cuius
rei testimonium presenti indenture sigilla utriusque partis
alternatim sunt apposita. Datum apud Allerton Gledhou
in festo Sancti Petri in . . . anno regni regis Edwardi
tercii a conquestu quinto.

31.

18th May,
9 Ed. III.,
1335.

Quit-claim of
land in Allerton
Gledhow by
Thomas, son of
Alexander de
Allerton, to the
Abbey of
Kyrkehall.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Thomas filius Alexandri de Allerton salutem in Domino. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me remisisse relaxasse & de me & heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse religiosi viris Abbati & Conuentui Beate Marie de Kyrkehall & eorum successoribus totum jus & clameum & omnia alia quecunque seruicia que habeo uel habere potero in quibuscunque terris & tenementis quas & que Willelmus de Morwyk quondam de me tenuit in Allerton Gledhowe & que Willelmus de Couthorp & Margareta vxor eius quondam de me tenuerunt in eadem. Que quidem terras & tenementa predicti Abbas & Conuentus acquisierunt in eadem tam in homagiis, fidelitatibus, wardis, releuis, escaetis, sectis curiarum quam in aliis seruiciis quibuscunque. Saluo mihi & heredibus meis annuo redditu nouem denariorum quem predictus Willelmus de Morwyk mihi reddere solebat, et vnus dimidie libre cumini quem predicti Willelmus de Couthorp & Margareta vxor eius mihi reddere solebant, Quemquidem redditum nouem denariorum & dimidie libre cumini predicti Abbas & Conuentus mihi & heredibus meis annuatim reddent terminis consuetis. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro in predictis terris aut tenementis nec in aliquibus seruiciis de predictis terris [& tenementis . .] aut in debitis uel aliquo tempore persolutis aliquod jus uel clameum decetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus excepto predicto annuo redditu nouem denariorum et dimidie libre cumini quem predicti Abbas & Conuentus mihi & heredibus meis reddent ut predictur annuatim terminis consuetis. In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Thoma Wayt de Ledes, Ricardo fratre suo, Thoma de Neuton, Johanne filio suo, Willelmo Scot de Neuton, Willelmo filio suo, Willelmo Atte Wode, Willelmo Mauleuerere, Roberto de Gipton, Willelmo de Kelyngbek, & aliis. Datum apud Kyrkehall xviii. die Maii anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum nono.

[Seal.]

[Endorsed]

Thomas de Allerton de terra Willelmi de Morwyk,
Willelmi de Chouthorp, et Margarete vxoris eius.

32.

16th Feb., Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris
18 Ed. III., Thomas filius Alexandri de Allertoñ salutem in domino.
1344.

Quit-claim of
land in Allerton
Gledeshou by
Thomas, son of
Alexander de
Allerton, to the
Abbey of
Kyrkehall.

Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me remisisse relaxasse et de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse religiosi viri Abbati et conventui beate Marie de Kyrkehall et eorum successoribus omnia seruicia que habeo habui uel potero [*sic*] in vna bouata terre cum pertinentiis suis in Allertoñ Gledeshou, quam predicti Abbas et conventus acquisierunt de licencia et bona voluntate mea de Alma filia Willelmi de Morwyk in eadem, et etiam in vno tofto et crofto et in una bovata et dimidia terre et in una placea bosci qui vocatur Sampson grene, que quidem toftum croftum bovatum cum boscum predicti Abbas et conventus acquisierunt et habent ex licencia et consensu meo de Mariota de Luteryngtoñ in eadem. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro in predictis terris aut tenementis aliquod seruicium jus uel clameum exigere uel uendicare poterimus imperpetuum. Sed volo pro me et heredibus et assignatis meis quod predicti Abbas et conventus habeant et teneant predictas terras et tenementa cum pertinentiis suis bene et solute ab omnibus wardis et releuiis, escaetis, sectis curie et aliis serviciis quibuscunque de predictis terris et tenementis exeuntibus aut debitis sive consuetis. Excepto tamen quod predicti Abbas et conventus et eorum successores reddent mihi et heredibus meis annuatim duos denarios et vnum obolum ad festum sancti Michaelis pro omnibus serviciis supradictis. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Thoma le Wayt de Ledes, Johanne de Neutoñ, Willelmo Scot de eadem, Willelmo filio suo, Willelmo Mauleuerer, Willelmo atte Wod, Willelmo de Kelyngbek, Ricardo Broun et aliis. Datum apud Kyrkehall xvj die februarii anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum decimo octavo.

[*Endorsed*]

Alexander de Allerton de j bouata alme et de terra
Mariote Luteryngton in eadem.

33.

June 11th, . . . predictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus
1344- . . . pertinentibus imperpetuum. Et ego predictus
 Feast of S. Barnabas. Johannes et heredes mei . . . predictis Abbati
 Grant to Abbey of Kirkstall. et conuentui et eorum successoribus contra omnes gentes
 warrantizabimus [et defendemus]. In cuius rei testimonium
 huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus
 Johanne Box, Johanne [Hasidon], Rogero Seham, Johanne
 Wyles, Hugone le Potter, Johanne Baudewyn, Willelmo de
 Sutton et aliis. Datum apud . . .
 ad festum sancti Barnabe Apostoli, anno Domini
 millesimo trescentesimo quadragesimo quarto.

34.

Martinmas, Hec indentura testatur quod ego Willelmus Mauleuerer
1344- de Neuton dedi et concessi et hac carta mea cirographata
 Grant of land in Allerton Gledhawe by William Mauleuerer, of Neuton, to the Abbey of Kirkstall. [confirmauit] religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Beate Marie
 de Kirkstall in subsidium elemosine pauperum Christi
 [vnum] mesuagium et octo acras terre et
 dimidiam in Allerton Gledhawe que Robertus [Derling]
 tenet ad terminum [annorum, et] vnum mesuagium et
 duas acras terre cum pertinenciis in eadem villa que
 Willelmus Cissor tenet ad terminum annorum, et duo
 [cotagia que] Willelmus Mabanhawe tenebat et Margareta
 Fox tenet et eciam quindecim acras terre vnde quinque
 acre iacent in] Molderode et in Shotebutteflatt et tres
 acre iacent in Toftes et in Okanholtfelde et tres acre et
 dimidia iacent in Gildsanfeld et duo acre iacent in Cotte
 platt et in mora et vna acra iacet in crofto dicti mesuagii
 quod predictus Robertus Derling tenet et dimidia acra
 iacet in Caldwell, habenda et tenenda hec omnia et
 singula dicta mesuagia terras et cotagia dictis religiosis et
 successoribus suis tota vita mei dicti Willelmi libere
 quiete bene et in pace cum omnibus pertinenciis suis.
 Et si ego Willelmus sepedictus obiero infra terminum
 decem annorum a festo Sancti Martini in yeme, anno
 Domini millesimo ccc^o quadragesimo quarto, volo et pro

me et heredibus meis concedo quod dicti religiosi et successores sui dicta mesuagia terras et cotagia teneant quousque dictus terminus decem annorum integre compleatur. Et ad hec omnia fide media et tactis sacrosanctis adimplenda obligo me heredes et executores meos et omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia vbicunque inuenta districtione et coercione cuiuscunque iudicis ecclesiastici vel secularis. Et dicti religiosi concedunt quod si ego in fine dicti termini decem annorum superstes fuero bene liceat michi in dictis terris et tenementis intrare et absque aliqua contradictione ipsorum imperpetuum retinere. Et ego dictus Willelmus et heredes mei dicta mesuagia terras et cotagia prefatis religiosis usque ad terminum vite mee et usque ad terminum dictorum decem annorum si infra eundem terminum obiero, contra omnes gentes warantizabo et warantizabimus, defendam et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium ego dictus Willelmus Mauleuerer et dicti religiosi partibus huius carte cirographate sigilla nostra alternatim apposuimus. Hiis testibus Johanne de Camera de Neutoñ, Thoma le Gayt de Ledes, Hugone Pycard de eadem, Thoma de Allertoñ, Willelmo Atte Wode et multis aliis. Datum apud Kirkestall sexto Kalendas Nouembres anno supradicto.

35.

Circa 1344. Hec indentura testatur quod Abbas et Conuentus Beate Marie de Kyrkestall concesserunt . . . quod habent

Grant by Abbey
of Kyrkestall.

.
cum omnibus pertinenciis suis. In festo sancti
Johannis Baptiste pro omnibus . . . partes . . .
. . . Datum apud Kyrkestall in festo Sancti Petri
anno Regni regis . . . post conquestum . . .

36.

Nov. 20,
1345.

Grant of land in
Allerton Gled-
hawe by Wm.
Mauleverere of
Neuton to the
Abbey of
Kirkstall.

Hac indentura testatur quod ego Willelmus Mauleverere de Neuton dedi concessi et hac carta mea cirographata confirmaui religiosis viris Abbati e conuentui beate Marie de Kirkstall in subsidium elemosine pauperum Christi ad portam, vnum mesuagium et octo acras terre cum pertinenciis in Allerton Gledhawe, que Robertus Derling tenuit ad terminum annorum, et vnum mesuagium et duas acras terre cum pertinenciis in eadem villa, que Willelmus cissor tenuit ad terminum annorum, et dua cotagia que Willelmus Mabanhawe tenuit et Margareta Fox tenet et eciam quindecim acras terre, vnde quinque acre iacent in Molderode et Shortebutteflatt tres acras jacent in toftis et in Okanholtfelde et tres acre et dimidia acra jacent in Gildsanfeld et due acre jacent in Couflatt et in mora et vna acra iacet in crofto dicti mesuagii quod predictus Robertus Derling tenuit, et dimidia acra jacet in Caldewell, habenda et tenenda hec omnia et singula dicta mesuagia, terras et cotagia dictis religiosis et successoribus suis tota vita mei dicti Willelmi libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, et si ego Willelmus sepedictus obiero infra terminum duodecim annorum a festo Sancti Martini in yeme anno domini millesimo ccc^o quadragesimo quinto, volo et pro me et heredibus meis concedo quod dicti religiosi et successores sui dicta mesuagia terras cotagia teneant, quousque dictus terminus duodecim annorum compleatur. Et ad hec omnia fide media et tactis sacrosanctis adimplenda obligo me et heredes et executores meos et omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia ubicunque inuenta districtione et coercione cujuscunque iudicis ecclesiastici vel secularis. Et dicti religiosi concedunt quod si ego in fine dicti termini duodecim annorum superstes fuero, bene liceat michi in dictis terris et tenementis intrare et absque aliqua contradictione ipsorum imperpetuum retinere. Et ego dictus Willelmus et heredes mei dicta mesuagia terras et cotagia prefatis religiosis vsque ad terminum vite mee et vsque ad terminum dictorum duodecim annorum si infra eundem terminum obiero contra omnes gentes warantizabo, et war-

antizabimus, defendam et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium ego dictus Willelmus Mauleverere et dicti religiosi partibus huius carte cirographate sigilla nostra alternatim apposuimus. Hiis testibus Johanne de Camera de Neutoñ, Thoma le Gayt de Ledes, Hugone Pycard de eadem, Thoma de Allertoñ, Willelmo Atte Wode et multis aliis. Datum apud Kirkestall die lune proxima ante festum Sancti Andree Apostoli anno supradicto.

37.

Martinmas,
1346.

Grant of land in
More Allerton
by William
Mauleuerere of
Newton to the
Abbey of
Kirkestall.

Hec indentura testatur quod ego Willelmus Mauleuerere de Neutoñ dedi et concessi et hac carta mea cirographata confirmaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Beate Marie de Kirkestall in subsidium elemosine pauperum Christi ad portam, vnam culturam terre cum prato adiacente cum suis pertinenciis in territorio de More Allerton prout iacet inter cursum aque qui dicitur Le Moretonsik, ex parte Australi et terram Johannis Colman ex parte boreali, extendens se a crofto Walteri Le Milner ex parte occidentali vsque terram Ricardi Broun ex parte orientali, habendam et tenendam predictam terram et pratum cum pertinenciis suis predictis religiosis et successoribus suis tota uita mei dicti Willelmi libere quiete bene et in pace. Et si ego Willelmus sepredictus obiero infra terminum octo annorum a festo Sancti Martini in yeme Anno domini millesimo ccc^o quadragesimo sexto, volo et pro me et heredibus meis concedo quod dicti religiosi et successores sui dictam terram cum pertinenciis teneant quousque dictus terminus octo annorum integre compleatur. Et ad hec omnia fide media et tactis sacrosanctis adimplenda obligo me et heredes et executores meos et omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia vbicunque inuenta districtione et cohercione cuiuscunque Iudicis ecclesiastici et secularis. Et dicti religiosi concedunt quod si ego in fine dicti termini octo annorum superstes fuero, bene liceat michi heredibus et assignatis meis in predictis terris et prato cum omnibus suis pertinenciis intrare reseisire et absque aliqua contradictione ipsorum vel successorum suorum imperpetuum retinere. Et ego dictus Willelmus et heredes

meis predictam terram et pratum prefatis religiosis vsque ad terminum vite mee et vsque ad terminum octo annorum si infra eundem terminum obiero contra omnes homines warantizabo et warantizabimus, defendam et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium ego dictus Willelmus Mauleuerer et dicti religiosi partibus huius indenture sigilla nostra alternatim apposui. Hiis testibus Johanne Chaumberlyn de Neuton, Thoma Wayt de Ledes, Hugone Pycard de eadem, Thoma de Allertoñ, Willelmo Atte Wode et multis aliis. Datum apud Kirkestall die sabbati in festo Sancti Martini Episcopi anno supradicto.

[Endorsed]

[Md^m] vacant . . .

Allerton.

38.

Martinmas,
1346.

Grant of land
in Allerton by
Abbey of Kirk-
estall to Wm.
Mauleverer of
Newton.

Hec indentura testatur quod nos abbas et conuentus Beate Marie de Kirkestall concessimus et dimisimus Willelmo Mauleuerer de Neutoñ vnam culturam terre cum prato adiacente et suis pertinenciis in territorio de More Allerton prout iacet uersus cursum aque qui dicitur Le Moreton sik ex parte australi et terram Johannis Colman ex parte boreali extendens se a crofto Walteri le Milner ex parte occidentali vsque terram Ricardi Broun ex parte orientali, et que terram et pratum cum pertinenciis habuimus ex concessione ipsius Willelmi ad terminum octo annorum prout in vna indentura inter ipsum et nos facta plenius continetur, habenda et tenenda predictam terram et pratum cum omnibus suis pretinenciis prefato Willelmo heredibus et assignatis suis a festo Sancti Martini in yeme anno domini millesimo trescentesimo quadragesimo sexto vsque ad terminum octo annorum supradictum plene completorum, reddendo inde per annum decem solidos argenti ad festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini per equales porciones et post terminum octo annorum supradictum dictus Willelmus heredes et assignati sui integre habeant et retineant prefata terram et pratum cum omnibus suis

pertinenciis imperpetuum absque aliqua contradictione seu impedimento nostro seu successorum nostrorum. In cuius rei testimonium nos et predictus Willelmus sigilla nostra huic indenture alternatim apposuimus. Hiis testibus Johanne Chaumberlayn, Thoma de Allerton, Willelmo Scot, Willelmo Atte Wode et multis aliis. Datum apud Kirkestall die lune proxima post festum Sancte Martini Episcopi, anno supradicto.

39.

Nov. 30th,
1346.

Feast of Saint
Andrew.

Grant of land
in More Allerton
by Richard, son
of Richd. Brown
of Allerton, to
the Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus filius Ricardi Broun de Allerton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall septem acras terre arabilis prout iacent diuisim in villa et territorio de More Allerton per loca varia infra scripta, videlicet duas acras simul iacentes in Tonwalderodes et vnam acram iacentem in Mikelden et tres acras simul iacentes in le Morefeld de More Allerton et dimidiam acram iacentem in Swynbreckes et dimidiam acram in Alderode buttes habendas et tenendas predictas septem acras terre cum pratis pascuis et pasturis et omnibus aliis libertatibus et aisiamentis predictae terre spectantibus predictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Ricardus et heredes mei predictas septem acras terre cum pertinenciis predictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus contra quoscunque mortales warantizabimus adquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Kyrkestall in festo Sancti Andree apostoli anno domini Millesimo CCC^{mo} quadragesimo sexto et anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum vicesimo. Hiis testibus Thoma de Allerton, Willelmo Attewod, Willelmo Mauleverere, Roberto filio suo et aliis multis.

40.

CYROGRAPHVM.

Nov. 30th,
1346.

Feast of Saint
Andrew.

Grant of land
in More Allerton
by Richard, son
of Richd. Brown
of Allerton, to
the Abbey of
Kirkstall.

Hec indentura testatur quod ego Ricardus filius Ricardi Brown de Allerton concessi et dimisi religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Sancte Marie de Kyrkestall septem acras terre arabilis prout iacent diuissim in villa et territorio de Moreallerton per loca infra scripta, videlicet duas acras simul iacentes in Tonwalderodes et vnam acram iacentem in Mikelden et tres acras simul iacentes in le Morefeld de More Allerton et dimidiam acram iacentem in Swynbrekkes et dimidiam acram in Alderodebuttes, pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus persoluta, tenendas et habendas predictas septem acras terre predictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus de me heredibus uel assignatis meis a festo Sancti Andree Apostoli anno domini millesimo ccc^{mo} quadragesimo sexto vsque ad terminum viginti annorum plenarie complendorum libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnibus aysiamendis dicte terre spectantibus. Et ego predictus Ricardus et heredes mei dictas septem acras terre predictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus vsque ad predictum terminum viginti annorum contra omnes homines warantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium partibus huius indenture predicti Abbas et conuentus et ego predictus Ricardus sigilla nostra alternatim apposuimus. Datum apud Kyrkestall die et anno supradictis. Preterea volo nichilominus et concedo quod in fine predictorum viginti annorum liceat predictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus dictas septem acras terre penes semetipsos tenere et habere necnon et commodum suum inde facere quousque ego dictus Ricardus heredes mei vel assignati dictis Abbati et conuentui plenarie persoluimus centum solidos sterlingorum. Hiis testibus Johanne Chaumberlayn de Neutoñ, Thoma de Allerton, Willelmo Mauleuerer, Willelmo Atte Wod et aliis.

[Endorsed]

Richard Brown de Alreton,
De vii. acra terre.

41.

1st Nov.,
24 Ed. III.,
1350.

License by King
Ed. III. to Abbey
of Kirkstall to
acquire lands
near Leeds to
the yearly value
of £20, notwith-
standing the
Statute of
Mortmain.

Edwardus dei gracia Rex Anglie et Francie et dominus
Hibernie omnibus ad quos presentes litere peruenerint
salutem. Sciatis quod cum dominus Edwardus nuper rex
Anglie pater noster per literas suas patentes concessisset et
licentiam dedisset pro se et heredibus suis quantum in ipso
fuit dilectis nobis in Christo abbati et conuentui de
Kirkstall quod ipsi terras tenementa et redditus ad valen-
ciam viginti librarum annuatim tam de feodo suo proprio
quam alieno exceptis terris tenementis et redditibus que de
ipso patre nostro tenebantur in capite, adquirere possent,
habenda et tenenda sibi et successoribus suis imperpetuum
statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non
ponendis edito non obstante prout in literis patris nostri
predictis plenius continetur. Nos volentes concessionem
ipsius patris nostri predictam effectui debito mancipari con-
cessimus et licenciam dedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris
quantum in nobis est Nicholao de Girseburn quod ipse duo
mesuagia et duas bouatas terre cum pertinenciis in Burley
iuxta Ledes et Hedyngley iuxta Ledes et eidem Nicholao et
Johanni le Mareschall de Colynggham quod ipsi tria mesuagia
et quatuor bouatas terre cum pertinenciis in Oueryedon et
Ecoppe necnon Henrico Couhird de Adel et prefato
Johanni quod ipsi vnum mesuagium duas bouatas et octo
acras terre cum pertinenciis in Morallerton iuxta Gledhou
que de nobis non tenent et que valent per annum in
omnibus exitibus iuxta verum valorem eorundem viginti
solidos et sex denarios scilicet per diuersas inquisitiones inde
per dilectum et fidelem virum Gerardum Saluayn escaetorem
nostrum in comitatu Eboraci de mandato nostro factas et in
cancellaria nostra retornatas est comptum dare possint et
assignare prefatis abbati et conuentui habenda sibi et
successoribus suis imperpetuum in valorem quinque marca-
rum per annum in partem satisfactionis viginti librarum
terrarum tenementorum et reddituum predictarum. Et
eisdem abbati et conuentui quod ipsi mesuagia et terram
predictam cum pertinenciis a prefatis Nicholao Johanne et
Henrico recipere et tenere possint sibi et successoribus suis
predictis sicut predictum est tenore presencium similiter

licentiam dedimus specialem statuto predicto non obstante. Nolentes quod predicti Nicholaus Johannes et Henricus vel heredes sui aut prefati abbas et conuentus seu successores sui ratione statuti predicti per nos vel heredes, nostros inde occasionentur in aliquo seu grauentur. Saluis tamen capitalibus dominis feodi illius seruiciis inde debitis et consuetis. In cuius rei testimonium has literas fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium primo die Nouembris anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo quarto, regni vero nostri Francie undecimo.

[*Endorsed*]

De duabus bouatis terre et duobus mesuagiis . . .
in Burlay et Hedynglay iuxta Ledes.

De tribus mesuagiis et quatuor bouatis terre . . .
in Oueryhedon.

De vno mesuagio et duabus bouatis et octo acris
terre in Morallerton.

42.

10th Oct.,
44 Ed. III.,
1370.

Quit-claim of
land in Neuton
by Robert de
Grymeston, son
& heir of Wm.
Ward of Neuton,
to Abbey of
Kyrkehall.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Grymeston filius et theres cuiusdam Willelmi Ward de Neuton pro me et heredibus meis remisi relaxaui et imperpetuum quietum clamaui Abbati et conuentui Monasterii de Kyrkehall et eorum successoribus totum jus et clameum que aliquo modo habere potero in tota terra solo et mora que habent in territorio de Newton ex dono Alani de Grymeston que idem Alanus habuit ex hereditate Agnetis uxoris sue quorum heres ego sum, que iacent inter viam que vadit de Neuton ad Capellam de Allerton usque ad diuisas de Staynebek. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid juris vel clamei in dictis terra solo et mora exigere poterimus in futuro et ab omni accione exclusi sumus imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego dictus Robertus et heredes mei omnia terram solum et moram predicta dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus warantizabimus ac-

quietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum. Datum apud Kyrkestall decimo die mensis Octobris anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu Anglie quadragesimo quarto. Hiis testibus Willelmo Fraunk, Willelmo Gascoygne, Johanne de Carleton, Roberto de Horsforth, Willelmo de Cordelay et aliis.

[Endorsed]

Robertus de Grymeston.

43.

Aug. 24th,
1380.

St. Bartholo-
mew's Day.

Grant of a mes-
suage, &c., in
Allerton Gled-
how by John
Porter, of Kyrk-
estall, to the
Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Porter de Kyrkestall dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Abbati et conuentui de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis vnum messuagium et vnam bouatam terre cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in villa et territorio de Allerton Gledhow que habui ex dono et feoffamento Alicie que quondam fuit uxor Walteri Milner de Hedinglay tenendam et habenda omnia predicta mesuagium & bouatam terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis Abbati & conuentui & successoribus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita & de iure consueta. Et ego dictus Johannes & heredes mei omnia predicta mesuagium et bouatam terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis Abbati & conuentui & successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus & imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum. Datum apud Allerton Gledhow die Sancti Bartholemi Apostoli, Anno Domini [millesimo] trescentesimo octogesimo, hiis testibus Roberto Passelew de Potter Newton, Roġero de Ledes, Johanne Passelew, Johanne Fraunk, Johanne Scott, Willelmo de Stedelay & aliis.

[Seal.]

44.

March 25th, Pateat vniuersis per presentes quod ego Edmundus Fraunk
15 Rich. II., filius et heres Johanne filie Thome de Allerton concessi
1392. et licenciam dedi Abbati et conuentui de Kyrkestall quod
 The Annuncia- ipsi possunt adquirere omnia terras tenementa prata
 tion. [bosciculos] et pasturas cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que
 Grant of lands in Gledhow- Allerton by Edmund Fraunk, son and heir of Joan, daughter of Thomas de Allerton, to the Abbey of Kirk- stall. fuerunt Johannis Atte Wodð in Gledhow Allerton, statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam [non *later hand*] ponendis edito non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Datum die Annunciacionis Dominice anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie quinto decimo.

[Seal.]

[Endorsed]

Johañ Attewode.

45.

March 26th, Memorandum. Pateat vniuersis per presentes quod nos
15 Rich. II., Johannes Scott de Newton iuxta Ledes, Robertus Mau-
1392. leverer de eadem Willelmus filius Johannis Scot de eadem
 Morrow of the Annunciation. et Johannes [Mauleuerer] de eadem concessimus et
 Licenceto obtain land in Allerton- Gledhow by John Scot, of Newton, near Leeds, & others, to the Abbey of Kyrkestall. licenciam dedimus Abbati et conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkestall quod ipsi possint adquirere omnia terras, tenementa, prata, boscus, et pasturas, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis que dudum fuerunt Johannis Attewod de Allerton Gledhow [habenda] et tenenda predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis imperpetuum sine clameo vel calumpnia per nos vel aliquem nostrum aut aliquem alium mouendis faciendis vel exigendis imperpetuum, statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra presentibus apposuimus. Datum in crastino Annunciacionis Dominice anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie [quinto] decimo.

[Endorsed]

. . . Johannis Scot.

Edmundi Fraunk . . .

46.

12th April,
1392.

Grant of lands
in Allerton-
Gledhow by
Ralph, son of
William Brown,
of Allerton-
Gledhow, to
the Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

[Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris] Radulphus filius Willelmi Brown de Allerton Gledhow [salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse] relaxasse et omnino de me et heredibus meis Abbati et Conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kirkestall totum jus et clameum que habeo [vel unquam] habui seu in posterum [monificiando] habere potero in omnibus illis terris, tenementis, pratis, pasturis, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in eadem villa de Allerton Gledhow, que quondam fuerunt Ade filii Jordanni de [Scipker]. Ita quod nec ego predictus Radulphus nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus clameum vel calumpniam in predictis terris tenementis pratis et pasturis cum suis pertinenciis aut in aliqua parcella eorundem de cetero exigere vel vindicare [poterimus in futurum, et ab omni] accione juris simus exclusi in perpetuum per presentes. Et ego predictus Radulphus et heredes mei omnia predicta terras, tenementa, pratai pasturas, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum [nostrum apposui]. Hiis testibus Roberto Passelew, Johanne Scott, Roberto Mauleuerer, Edmundo Fraunk, Willelmo de Kylyngbek, Willelmo de Bryghton, et multis aliis. [Datum apud] Kyrkestall duodecimo die mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo et anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie quintodecimo.

[Seal.]

[Endorsed]

De terris et tenementis de Willelmo Spyryard de Allerton.

47.

12th April,
1392.

Quit-claim by
Wm. Spyryard
to the Abbey of
Kyrkestall of
lands in Allerton-
Gledhow.

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus [Spyryard] salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Abbati et conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kirkestall et successoribus suis totum jus et clameum que habeo, unquam habui, vel in

futurum habere potero, in omnibus illis terris, tenementis, pratis, pasturis, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que dicti Abbas et conuentus habent in villa et territorio de Allertoñ Gledhow ex dono et feoffamento meo, et que dudum fuerunt Ricardi Brown filii Willelmi Brown de predicta Allertoñ. Ita quod nec ego predictus Willelmus Spyrard [nec heredes mei] nec aliquis alius nomine nostro, aliquod jus clameum vel calumpniam in predictis terris, tenementis, pratis et pasturis, cum suis pertinenciis nec in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus in futurum, sed ab omni accione iuris sumus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego predictus Willelmus Spyr[ard] et heredes mei omnia predicta, terras, tenementa, prata, et pasturas cum omnibus suis pertinencii, prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appositum. Hiis testibus Johanne Scott de Newtoñ, Roberto Mauleuerer, Edmundo Fraunk, Willelmo Scott, Willelmo de Kylyngbek, Willelmo de Bryghtoñ et aliis multis. Datum apud Allertoñ Gledhow predictam duodecimo die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo et anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie quintodecimo.

[*Seal.*]

48.

[12th] April, [Willelmus] Spyrard de Allerton Gledhow dedi
 1392. concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui [Abbati et
 Quit-claim by conuentui Beate Marie de Kyrk]estall et successoribus
 Wm. Spyrard suis omnia terras tenementa prata et pasturas que . . .
 to the Abbey of cum omnibus pertinenciis suis et que dudum fuerunt
 Kyrkestall of Ricardi Brown filii Willelmi Brown de . . . habenda
 lands in Aller et tenenda omnia predicta terras, tenementa, prata, et
 ton-Gledhow. pasturas, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis dictis Abbati et
 conuentui et successoribus suis de capitalibus dominis
 feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et de iure consueta.
 Et ego predictus Willelmus Spyrard et heredes mei omnia
 predicta terras, tenementa, prata, et pasturas, cum omnibus

pertinenciis suis prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum. Hiis testibus Roberto Passelew, Johanne Scot, Roberto Mauleuerer [Edmundo] Fraunk, Willelmo de Kylyngbek, Willelmo de Bryghton et multis aliis. Datum apud predictam Allerton die [duodecimo] mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo et anno regni regis Ricardi [secundi] post conquestum Anglie quintodecimo.

[Seal.]

49.

25th April, 1392. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus Marschall de Newton iuxta Ledes dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Abbati et conuentui Beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis omnia terras et tenementa cum omnibus pertinenciis suis que habui in villa et territorio de Allerton Gledhow ex dono et feoffamento Willelmi de Horbyry et Johannis Chapmañ de Yedon, et que dudum fuerunt Willelmi Webster et Matildis matris mee, habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus pertinenciis suis prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et de iure consueta. Et ego predictus Ricardus Marschall et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus pertinenciis prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appositum. Hiis testibus Roberto Passelew de Newton, Johanne Scot de eadem, Roberto Mauleuerer de eadem, Edmundo Fraunk, Willelmo de Kylyngbek et multis aliis. Datum apud Allerton predictam vicesimo sexto die mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo et anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie quinto decimo.

[Endorsed]

15 Ric. II. 1392.

Grant of lands in Allerton-Gledhow by Richard Marschall, of Newton, near Leeds, to the Abbey of Kyrkestall.

50.

1st May, 1392. Omnibus ad quos presentes litere peruenerint Ricardus Marschall de Newton iuxta Ledes salutem. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et [omnino] de me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse Abbati et conuentui Beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis totum jus et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu quouismodo in futurum habere potero, in omnibus illis terris et tenementis cum omnibus pertinenciis suis que iidem Abbas et conuentus habent in villa et territorio de Allerton Gledhow ex dono et feoffamento meo et que quondam fuerunt Willelmi Webster patris mei et Matildis matris mee. Ita quod nec ego predictus Ricardus Marschall nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis terris et tenementis cum pertinenciis suis decetero exigere vel vendicare poterunt sed ab omni accione simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego predictus Ricardus Marschall et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appositum. Datum apud predictam Allerton primo die mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo nonagesimo secundo et anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie quinto decimo.

51.

2nd May, 1392. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus Mauleuerer de Newton iuxta Ledes salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse, abbati et conuentui montasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis totum jus et clameum que habui, habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero, in omnibus illis terris, tenementis, pratis, boscis, pasturis, redditibus et seruiciis, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, que predicti abbas et conuentus habent ex dono et feoffamento meo in villa et territorio de Allerton Gledhow. Ita quod nec ego predictus Robertus

Quit-claim of
lands in Allerton-
Gledhow by
Richard Mars-
chall, of Newton,
near Leeds, to
the Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

Quit-claim of
lands in Allerton-
Gledhow by
Robert Mau-
leuerer, of New-
ton, near Leeds,
to the Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

Mauleuerer nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis terris, tenementis, pratis, boscis, pasturis, redditibus, et seruiciis, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis aut in aliqua parcella eorum de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus in futurum. Set ab omni accione simus inde exclusi imperpetuum. Et ego predictus Robertus Mauleuerer et heredes omnia predicta, terras, tenementa, prata, boscos, pasturas, redditus et seruicia, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, predictis abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum. Datum apud Kyrkestall secundo die mense Maii anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo, et anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie quinto decimo.

[*Seal.*]

52.

June 23rd,
1392.
Vigil of Nativity
of St. John
Baptist.

Grant of land
in Allerton-
Gledhow by
Edmd. Fraunk,
of Allerton, to
the Abbey of
Kyrkestall.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Edmundus Fraunk de Allerton Gledhowe dedi, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Abbati et conuentui monasterii beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis, medietatem illius tofti et medietatem vnus acre terre iacentis nomine crofti, scilicet iuxta le Sartegate versus la Roundchay, et medietatem vnus bouate terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in territorio de Allerton Gledhow que et quas quidam Willelmus de Allerton, vnus antecessorum meorum, dedit cuidam Ricardo filio suo, heredibus et assignatis suis quorum quidem tofti et crofti et bouate terre dicti Abbas et conuentus habent alteram medietatem ex dono et feoffamento cuiusdam Ricardi Marschall de Newton, habenda et tenenda omnia predicta medietatem vnus tofti et medietatem vnus bouate terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis dictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita, et de iure consueta. Et ego predictus Edmundus Fraunk et heredes mei omnia predicta medietatem vnus tofti, medietatem vnus acre terre nomine crofti, et medietatem vnus bouate terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis

Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum. Hiis testibus: Roberto Passelew de Newton, Willelmo Passelew de Ledes, Willelmo de Kylingbek, Willelmo de Bryghton, Willelmo Snell de Ledes, Willelmo Mareschall de Allerton et multis aliis. Datum apud Allerton Gledhow in vigilia natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste Anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo, et anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie quinto decimo.

53.

30th June,
1392.

Quit-claim of
lands in Allerton
Gledhow by
John Scot, of
Newton, Robert
Mauleuerer, of
Newton, and
others, to the
Abbey of
Kyrkestal.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit, Johannes Scot de Newton, Robertus Mauleuerer de eadem, Willelmus Scot filius predicti Johannis Scot, et Johannes Mauleuerer de eadem salutem. Noueritis nos remisisse relaxasse et omnino de nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse Abbati et conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis totum jus et clameum que habemus, vel vmquam habuimus, seu imposterum habere poterimus, in omnibus illis terris et pasturis cum suis pertinenciis que predicti Abbas et conuentus habent in villa et territorio de Allerton Gledhow ex dono et feoffamento Edmundi Fraunk de predicta Allertoñ. Ita quod nec nos predicti Johannes Scot, Robertus Mauleuerer, Willelmus Scot et Johannes Mauleuerer nec aliquis nostrum nec heredes nostri nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis terris, tenementis et pasturis, cum suis pertinenciis aut in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus in futurum, sed ab omni accione juris et clamei simus inde exclusi imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra presentibus sunt apposita. Datum apud Kyrkestall ultimo die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo.

[*Four seals.*]

[*Endorsed*]

De terris nouiter adquisitis de Edmundo Fraunk
et de Ricardo Marschall.

54.

2nd July,
1392.

William de
Kylyngbek to
the Abbey:
Licence to
acquire lands in
Allerton from
Henry Cowhird.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit, Willelmus de Kylyngbek de Allerton iuxta Ledes salutem. Noueritis me concessisse et licenciam dedisse Abbati et conuentui Monasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkestall quod ipsi possint adquirere duas acras terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis quas Henricus Cowhirdus de Colingham et Mergareta uxor eius tenent de me in territorio de predicta Allertoñ. Et quod predicti Henricus et Mergareta uxor eius dictas duas acras terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis dictis Abbati et conuentui dare possint et assignare: tenenda et habenda dictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis imperpetuum, statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Roberto Passelew de Newton, Johanne Scot de eadem, Roberto Mawleuereñ de eadem, Willelmo Scot, Edmundo Fraunk, Johanne Brun de Allertoñ et multis aliis. Datum apud Kyrkestall secundo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo.

[Seal.]

55.

Sept. 14th,
1392.

Exaltation of
the Holy Cross.
Grant of lands
in Allerton Gled-
howe by William
de Lepton, of
Wyrkelay, and
William Poyde,
of Adell, to the
Abbey of
Kirkstall.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Willelmus de Lepton de Wyrkelay et Willelmus Poyde de Adell dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus Abbati et conuentui de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis omnia terras, tenementa, prata, redditus, boscos, et seruicia, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis que habuimus in villa et territorio de Allerton Gledhowe ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Attewod de eadem Allertoñ, habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras, tenementa, prata, redditus, boscos et seruicia, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et de iure consueta. Et nos predicti Willelmus de Lepton et Willelmus Poyde et heredes nostri omnia predicta terras, tenementa, prata, redditus, boscos et seruicia, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus.

In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra presenti carte apposui-
mus. Hiis testibus, Roberto Passelew de Newton,
Johanne Scot de eadem, Roberto Mauleuerer de eadem,
Willelmo Scot de eadem, Edmundo Fraunk de Allerton
predicta, Willelmo de Kylyngbek de eadem, et multis aliis.
Datum apud predictam Allerton die exaltacionis sancte
crucis, anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo
secundo et anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post con-
questum Anglie sextodecimo.

[Two seals.]

[Endorsed]

Litere tangentes terras et tenementa de nouo
adquisita ex Johanne Attewode in Allerton.

56.

20th Sept., 1392. Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Henricus le Cowhyrde
de Colynggham et [Margareta] vxor mea dedimus concessimus
et hac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus abbati et
conuentui monasterii beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successor-
ibus suis duas acras terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in
villa et territorio de Allerton Gledhow que dudum fuerunt
Willelmi [Hagger et Cecilie] vxoris eius et filie Ricardi le
Fulur, habendas et tenendas predictas duas acras terre cum
omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis abbati et conuentui et
successoribus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per
seruicia inde debita et de iure consueta imperpetuum. Et
nos predicti Henricus le Cowhyrd et Margareta vxor mea
et heredes nostri predictas duas acras terre cum omnibus
suis pertinenciis predictis abbati et conuentui et successo-
ribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus
imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra pre-
sentibus sunt appensa. Hiis testibus Roberto Passelew de
Newton, [Johanne Scot de eadem], Roberto Mauleuerer
de eadem, Willelmo Scot de eadem, Edmundo Fraunk,
Willelmo de Kylyngbek de Allerton, [et multis aliis]. Datum
apud Allerton predictam vicesimo die mensis Septembris
anno domini millesimo trescentesimo [nonagesimo secundo]
et anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum
Anglie sextodecimo.

[Two seals.]

[Endorsed]

Henricus Cowhird de duabus acris terre in Allerton.

Grant of lands in
Allerton-Gled-
how by Henry
de Cowhyrd, of
Colynggham, and
Margaret his
wife, to Abbey
of Kyrkestall.

57.

20th Sept., 1392. Noverint vniversi per presentes quod nos Henricus le Cowhird de Colingham et Margareta uxor mea attornauimus et loco nostro posuimus dilectum nobis in Christo Willelmum de Lepton attornatum nostrum ad tradendum et liberandum [seysinam nomine] nostro abbati et conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkestall in duabus acris terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in villa de Allerton Gledhow ratum et gratum habituri quicquid idem Willelmus nomine nostro fecerit in premissis. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus literis sigilla nostra apposui. Datum apud Colingham vicesimo die mensis Septembris anno domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo.

[Two seals.]

58.

5th Jan., 1392-3. [Willelmus filius Willelmi] Spirard de Allerton salutem in domino sempiternam, nouerit uniuersitas uestra me remississe [dimississe et quietum clamasse] abbati et conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis totum ius et clameum . . . in omnibus illis terris, tenementis, pratis et pasturis, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que predictus abbas et conuentus habent . . . Willelmi Spirard patris mei. Ita quod nec ego predictus Willelmus filius Willelmi nec heredes mei nec aliquis . . . in predictis terris seu pratis seu pasturis seu aliqua parcella . . . vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione inde simus exclusi per presentes . . . Et ego vero predictus Willelmus filius Willelmi et heredes mei omnia predicta terras, prata et pasturas cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Kyrkestall quinto die mensis Januarii anno domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo secundo et anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum sexto decimo. Hiis testibus Rogero de Ledes milite, Roberto Passelewe de Newton, Johanne Scott de eadem,

Power of Attorney by Henry le Cowhird de Colingham to Wm. Lepton.

Quit-claim of lands in Allerton-Gledhow by William, son of William Spirard, of Allerton, to the Abbey of Kirkestal.

Roberto Mauleuerer, Edmundo Fraunk, Willelmo de Kyl-lyngbek, et aliis multis.

[*Seal.*]

[*On a tab*]

De terris nouiter adquisitis de Willelmo Spyrdard.

[*Endorsed*]

De terris nouiter adquisitis de Willelmo Spyrdard.

59.

1st June,
1393.
Quit-claim of
lands in Allerton,
near Leeds, by
Robert, son and
heir of Henry
Cowhird, of Col-
ingham, & Mar-
garet his wife,
to the Abbey
of Kirkestall.

[Omnibus] hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus filius et heres Henrici Cowhird de Colingham et Margarete uxoris eius [salutem] in Domino sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse et relaxasse et omnino de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse [Abbati] et conuentui [monasterii] Beate Marie de Kyrkestall et successoribus suis totum jus et clameum que habui habeo seu [habere] potero in illis duabus acris terre cum suis pertinenciis quas prefati Abbas et conuentus habuerunt ex dono et feoffamento dictorum Henrici Cowhird et Margarete uxoris eius in villa et territorio de Allerton iuxta Ledes. Ita quod nec ego nec [Margareta] nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis duabus acris terre decetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus in futurum, set ab omni accione juris vel clamei simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego predictus Robertus et heredes mei illas predictas duas acras terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus apposui. [Hiis] testibus Ricardo de Arthyngtoñ, Johanne Scott, Roberto Fraunk, Willelmo Scott, Nicholao de Horsford, Edmundo [Fraunk] et multis aliis. Datum apud Allerton predictam primo die mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo [tercio] et anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie. quintodecimo.

[*Seal.*]

[*Endorsed*]

Litere tangentes terras de nouo adquisitas de Henrico Cowhyrd de Colyngham in Allerton.

60.

July 20th, Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris Johannes de
 1393. Brerehagh salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noueritis me
 Quit-claim of lands in Brere-
 hagh, Arthing-
 ton, and Allerton
 Gledhowe, by
 John de Brere-
 hagh to the
 Abbey of
 Kirkestall.
 predictum Johannem remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me
 et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Abbati
 et conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kirkestall et
 successoribus suis totum ius et clameum que vnquam
 habui, habeo, seu quouis modo in futurum habere potero
 in omnibus illis terris, tenementis, pratis, redditibus, boscis,
 pasturis et seruiciis, cum omnibus suis pertinentiis que
 predictus Abbas et conuentus habent et tenent in Brere-
 hagh, Arthyngtoñ et Allertona Gledhowe ex dono et
 feoffamento Willelmi Bakester Persone ecclesie de Adell,
 ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes nec heredes mei nec
 aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in
 predictis terris, tenementis, pratis, redditibus, boscis, pasturis
 et seruiciis, cum pertinentiis suis nec in aliqua parcella
 eorundem de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus, set
 ab omni accione juris et clamei inde sumus exclusi per
 presentes. Et ego predictus Johannes et heredes mei
 omnia predicta, jus, clameum, terras, tenementa, prata, red-
 ditus, boscus, pasturas et seruicia, cum omnibus pertinentiis
 suis, prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis
 contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defen-
 demus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum
 meum apposui. Hiis testibus Ricardo de Arthyngtoñ,
 Nicholao Fraunk, Johanne Scott de Newtoñ, Willelmo de
 Baildoñ, Johanne de Roudoñ, Roberto de Horsford,
 Edmundo Fraunk et multis aliis. Datum apud Brerehagh
 vicesimo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo tres-
 centesimo nonagesimo tertio et anno regni Regis Ricardi
 secundi post conquestum decimo septimo.

[Seal.]

[Legend]

Nominis interpres Christe Johannes [ales]

61.

2nd March,

1394-5.

Quit-claim of
lands in Allerton-Gledhow by
John Scot, of
Newton, Robt.
Mauleverer of
the same, and
others, to the
Abbey of
Kyrkehall.

[Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum] peruenerint Johannes Scot de Newton, Robertus Mauleuerer de eadem, Willelmus filius predicti Johannis Scot [et Johannes Mauleuerer de eadem] salutem. Noueritis nos remisisse et relaxasse et omnino de nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietum [clamasse] Abbati et conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkehall et successoribus suis totum jus et clameum que habemus [vel] unquam habuimus [vel] in posterum habere poterimus in omnibus illis terris tenementis et pasturis cum [suis pertinenciis que predicti Abbas] et conuentus habent in villa et territorio de Allerton Gledhow ex dono et feoffamento Edmundi Fraunk [de predicta] Allerton. Ita quod nec nos dictus Johannes Scot, Robertus Mauleuerer, Willelmus Scot filius Johannis, [et Johannes Mauleuerer] nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis terris [tenementis et pasturis cum suis pertinenciis nec in ali]qua parcella eorundem de cetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus in futurum sed ab omni [accione juris et clameo] simus inde exclusi in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra presentibus sunt [apposita]. [Datum apud Kyrkehall] secundo die mensis Martii anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo [quarto et anno regni Regis Ricardi] post conquestum Anglie decimo octauo.

[One seal left of four.]

62.

1395.

Grant of lands
in Allerton by
William de
Bryghton to
the Abbey of
Kyrkehall.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Bryghton dedi concessi . . . conuentui monasterii Beate Marie de Kyrkehall et successoribus suis quartam . . . cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que quondam fuerunt Ade filii Jordani de Schyg . . . quondam fuit Johannis de Bryghton patris mei in villa et territorio de Allerton . . . quartam partem vnus mesuagii et quinque acras terre et quartam partem vnus acre terre . . . Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia . . . et

ego predictus Willelmus de Bryghton et heredes mei omnia
 predicta . . . terre et quartam partem vnus acre terre
 cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis Abbati . . .
 omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus.
 In cuius rei testimonium . . . apposui. Hiis testibus
 Roberto Passelewe, Johanne Scot de Newton, Roberto
 Mauleuerer, . . . Willelmo de Kylyngbek, Johanne
 Bruñ, et aliis multis. Datum apud Allerton . . .
 domini millesimo trescentesimo nonagesimo quinto et anno
 regni regis Ricardi . . .

[Seal.]

[Endorsed]

De terris de nouo adquisitis de Willelmo de
 Bryghton.

63.

20th April,
 1425.

Award by Aueray
 of Manston and
 Richard Pekk
 between the
 Abbot of Kirk-
 estall and Wm.
 Scot of Neuton
 conc. certain
 commons, &c.

Fait a remembrer that ther qwer the Abbot of Kirkestall the
 xx^t day of Aprile the yer of our Lorde A.M. cccc xxv^t
 on his party and William Scott of Neuton on his party,
 were agreed to stande to the awarde of Aueray of Manston
 and Richard Pekk of certayne maters pendaunt and
 moued betwix the forsaid Abbot and William Scott at
 the begynnyng qwer William Scott clames a comune to
 a noubre of xxⁱⁱ bestes of his propres that is to say fro
 the milne callid mounkes milne vnto Tonwaldhow the
 forsaid awardours hafes be agrement of the said parties
 ordaned and awarded that the forsaid William Scott sall vse
 ant occupie the said comune with that if the bestes of the
 forsaid William vnto the noubre of xxⁱⁱ or within escape
 in to a wode of the forsayd Abbot called mene Wode thai
 sall frendly be driuen oute with outene enparkement of
 the forsaid Abbot soo that it be noght done be the sent of
 the forsaid William Scott then no nother in his nayme
 durant the lyfe of the forsaid Abbot allonby soo that the
 forsaid Abbot sall noght be letted for to close the forsaid
 wode and hald it in seuerell qwen hym lykes to fell his
 wode unto the tyme that the spreng be resonably waxen
 and in especial for terme of foure yere ; and also that it be

lefull to the forsaid Abbot to close & halde in seuerell within the said mene Wode certan grounde to the quantite of cc acre with outen lettynge of the forsaid William his hers or any other in his name also qwere the forsaid William occupies a close of pasture of the forsaid Abbot at Brerehaghe the forsaid awardours hafes ordand & awarded that William Scott sall halde the forsaid clos to ferme for terme of ix yere next suyng thys awarde of the forsaid Abbot yelding yere fore yerly at the fest of annunciation of oure Lady xlvis. viii*d.* of the qwilke sall be recouped xiiis. iiiii*d.* fore a yerly fee graunted be the forsaid Abbot to William Scott for his gode seruyce and counseyll done & for to doo on a condicione that the forsaid William pay yerly to the forsaid Abbot and his successours dewly and trewly the said ferme xxxiiis. iiiii*d.* at terme of annunciation forsaid and xiiii*d.* at qwitsunday and Martynmas for a fre rent of Neuton & vi*d.* yerly for a place in Ledes the qwilke the forsaid William hafes purchased and also the forsaid awardours hafes ordand and awarded that if said rent be noght dewly paied in the fourome forsaid or els within thre wokes after or els the said William Scott doo noght his dew counseill after his connyng is to the forsaid Abbot, or els the forsaid William dee within the terme [ix yere] forsaid (the forsaid terme of payment) that then it be lefull to the said Abbot entere in to the said clos and halde it in his first estate. Gyuen the day & the yer beforseyd.

[Seal]

[Endorsed]

Tangit Scot . . .

64.

Grant by the Abbot of Kirkstall to Richard Rooks, of Rodes hall, of the custody & marriage of Jennet Watson, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Watson.

This Indentur made the viijth daye of May, the xviith yere of the Reigne of our Souerynge Lorde Kynge [Henry VIII. betwixt] thabott of the monastery of our blessid lady of Kirkestall and the conuent of the same of that one partie [and Richard Rooks of Rodes¹] hall of the oyer partie witnessith that the same abbot and conuent by these presenties barganyth, alienyth [and selleth unto the said] Richerd Rooks the custodie and the mariage only of the bodye of Jennett Watson, one of the doghters and [heirs of . . .] haue and to mary her eny tyme duryng her noon-age unto William Rooks his son and heir-apparent [or to any other of his] sonnys whiche at any tyme duryng ye noon-age of the same Jenett Watson shallbe his son and heir ap[arent begotten with] Isabell, now beyng his wife, For the whiche alienacion bargan and saill of the mariage and custody of [the body of the said] Jennett Watson as is aforseid, the same Richard Rooks couenantith and graunteth by these presenties vnto the seyd [abbot and convent] that he shall truly content and pay or cause to be contentid and payd unto the same abbot and conuent [of Kirkestal] the somme of vi^l. xiiis. iiij^d. in maner and forme foloyng, that is to wit, xls. the day of scalyng and delivering [these presenties] and that day twelve monethes then next foloyng of xls., and liis. iiij^d. residew of the same vi^l. xiijs. [iiij^d. on that] day twelve monethes then next foloyng in full payment of the same vi^l. xiiis. iiij^d. Also the same [Richard covenanteth] and grauntith by these presenties unto the same abbot and conuent & thair successors that all suche messuages [landes] medowes [wods] pastures rents reuercions and [seruices] with thair purtenances in the countie of Yorke whereof [the same] Richard Rooks and eny oyer person or persons to his use is now or standith seassed and possessid of in and vppon eny [estate of] inheritance immediately after his deth shall descend fall come to reuert and remayne to the forseid William

(1) See Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete*, p. 203, where the pedigree of Rookes, of Roydes Hall, is given wrongly in one or two cases.

[Rooks] nowe the son and heir apparent of the seyd Richard Rooks or vnto such [other] son of the same Richard and Isabell which [in the event of the discesse of the said Richard] shall be his son and heir apparent and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten . . . moreover the same Richard Rooks couenantith and grauntith by these [presenties] that the aforeseid William Rooks his son [& heir apparent] affore the Fest of Seynt Mary Magdalene which shall be in the yere of our Lord Good [15]25 [take and have] to his wif the foreseid Jenet Watson if she thereunto agre and consent. And the same [abbot &] conuent couenantith and grauntith by these presenties vnto the same Richard Rooks that if it happen that the same Jenet Watson . . . and . . . refuse [the same marriage] or dye or discesse before she become to [her lawful age of . . .] unto which God defend [. . .] then the same abbot and conuent and there successors shall recontent [. . .] unto the same Richard Rooks [his heirs] or assigns the foreseid somme of sex pounds xiijs. iiij^d. at such like [sommes] and in such like noumbre of yeres [as the seid] abbot and conuent shall happen then to have receyved of the same Richard Rooks, and over that the somme of iiij*li*. to [cover] costis and charges that the same Richard Rooks shall have born and susteyned for the custody and kepyng of the same Jenet [Watson] duryng the tyme that she the same Jenet Watson shalbe with the same Richard Rooks. Also the seid Richard Rooks couenantith and [grauntith] that if William Rooks his son dye or discesse before Jenet Watson come to the age of xvj. yeres, as God defend, that then [the said] Jenet Watson shall reuerte and come to the kepyng and custody of the seid abbot agayn except the seid Richard Rooks [shall then] have and (*sic*) oyer son lawfully begotyn with Isabell now his wife. Also it is covenant and agreid betwix the parties rehersed that the seid Richard Rooks may lett or sett to ferm landis and tenements to the valor of xxvis. viij^d. yerly to eny person [for] the space of x. yeres next insuyng after his discesse, and that fulfilled and expired, to reuerte and remayn for euer [to his] heir or heirs. In witnes wherof to the one partie of this indenture remanyng with the same

Richard Rooks the same Abbot [has] sette his conuent commyn seale, and to the oyer partie of the indenture remanyng with the same Abbot and conuent [seid] Richard Rooks haith sette his seale the day and yere above written.

[Endorsed]

Payd hereof the xvith day of May in parte of pay-
ment of vi*li*. xiijs. iiiid. this xvii yere of the xls.
reigne of our souerynge lorde Henry the Eighth.

Payd by Richard Roks of Rodeshall the xiith day
of Octobir the xvii yere of the Reyng of xls.
our Souerynge lorde Henry the Eighth.

Item in full payment of vi*li*. xiijs. iiiid. liijs. iiiid.

Tangit Ricardum Rooks de Rodeshall et Johannam
Watson filiam Ricardi Watson de . . .
juxta Rothwell.

CORRIGENDA IN 1892, VOL. IV., PART I., MISCELLANEA.

The great number is due to the inaccessibility of the Charters at the time of publication.

Page. No. Line.		Page. No. Line.	
42. 1.	<i>For</i> Simon Jordani <i>read</i> Simon filius Jordani.	50. XIII. 1.	<i>For</i> nel <i>read</i> uel.
2.	„ Domini mei „ Domini mei W. dani.	gist. 4.	„ grimestun „ grimestun.
43. 1. 15.	„ warrantizabimus „ warrantizabimus.	52. XIV. 13.	„ a „ et.
44. III. 14.	<i>After</i> heredum „ seruitium Willelmi filii Nicholai et heredum eius ; seruitium Jordani etc., seruitium Roberti, etc.	22.	„ euisdem „ euisdem.
23.	<i>For</i> seruciis <i>read</i> seruitiis.	25.	„ P . . . „ [Passelew].
28.	„ Willelmi „ Willelmo.	54. XVII. 5.	„ Lanergate „ fossatam.
30.	„ Yeadon „ Jeadon.	12.	„ Willelmo de „ Willelmo le Paiteuin.
45. IV. 35.	„ [estendit] „ [ostendit].	XVIII. 4.	„ presente „ presenti.
46. V. 19.	„ Ardington „ Ardigton.	10.	„ gervaysrode et „ geruaysrode et gervaysgrene.
VI. 11.	„ perdictam „ predictam.	16.	„ Pyctaueuse „ Pyctaense.
47. VI. 16.	„ Henrici Scale-broc „ Henrici de Scale-broc.	18.	„ Traquas „ Fraxnas.
17.	<i>Before</i> Robertus „ [endorsed].	18.	„ gille „ gylle.
VII. } <i>For</i> Sauler „ Sauser.		55. XIX. 21.	„ cimiterio „ cymiterio.
(Marg.) VII. 7.	„ Longhly „ de Langheley.	22.	„ intra „ juxta.
VIII. 5.	„ Limberth „ Linberth.	XX. 10.	„ Wymarke flat „ Wymarkeflat.
5.	„ qui „ q'.	56. XX. 19.	„ Pictaueuse „ Pyctaensi.
48. VIII. 9.	„ le Scot „ lescot.	XXI. 3.	„ anime me „ anime mee.
IX. 21.	„ More Wyc „ Morewyc.	16.	„ Willelmo Cimiterio „ Willelmo de Cimiterio.
49. X. 3.	„ hoc „ hac.	17.	„ [Breteby] „ Breteby.
50. XI. 16.	„ Scot' „ Scotico.	57. XXII. 10.	„ Pictavense „ Pictavensi.
XXI. 4.	„ Cimiterio „ Cimiterio.	58. XXIV. 2, 3.	„ Allertuna „ Aluertuna.
11.	„ denarium „ denariis.	6.	„ Crosflat „ Crosflat.
14.	„ abbatem „ abbatem.	13.	„ pertinentibus „ pertinent.
50. XII. 16.	<i>After</i> et si forte contigerit quod aliqua contencio <i>read</i> amodo inter eos vel aliquos de suis eueniat, per usum duorum virorum fidelium ex utraque parte sine dilacione digne emendabitur. et si altera pars predictorum noluerit iudicio predictorum virorum constare, subiecit omnia mobilia et immobilia sua iuris dictioni capll' Ebor' sub pena x <i>ss</i> solidorum fabrice ecclesie Beati Petri persolueudorum, ad hanc vero compositionem fideliter et sine dolo perpetuum tenendam utraque pars huic scripto hinc inde sigillum suum apposuit. Hiis testibus Domino Hugone Vicario de Ledes, Willelmo de Mirefeld Capellano, Willelmo Scotico de Neuton, Willelmo de Allerton, Alano de Grimeston, Ricardo Albo de Allerton, Willelmo de Scipeker, Gilbert de eadem villa et aliis.	30.	„ Patefun „ Patefun.
		32.	„ Boschun „ Boschum.
		XXV. 4.	„ domino Willelmo „ domini Willelmi.
		8.	„ pro „ pre.

Brief Notice of Seals remaining on Charters relating to Kirkstall Abbey.

(ALLERTON SERIES.)

2. Adam, son of William son of Sanson, to Abbey.
Green, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter. Eagle passant with wings displayed.
LEGEND:—SIGILL ADE DE OLRTVN.
4. Sigherit, daughter of Samson de Alreton, to Abbey.
Green; oval; $1\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Fleur-de-lis.
LEGEND:—SIGILL SIHGERID DE FERSLE.
5. Alexander de Alreton to Abbey.
Green; oval; $1\frac{3}{4}$ " \times 1". Branch fructed.
LEGEND:—SIGILL ALEXANDRI DE ALLERTVN.
6. Robert, son of Hugh de Alretun, to Abbey.
Yellow; oval; $1\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 1". Fleur-de-lis.
LEGEND:—SIGILL ROBERTI DE ALRETVN.
7. Robert le Sauser to Abbey.
Brown; oval; $1\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Fleur-de-lis.
LEGEND:—SIGILL HENRICI FILIVS HERVICI (a man not
named in the Charter).
9. William, son of Alexander de Alreton, to Abbey.
Yellow; oval; $1\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 1". Fleur-de-lis.
LEGEND:—SIGILL WILE.
11. William de Alreton to Abbey.
Green; oval; $1\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 1". Fleur-de-lis.
LEGEND:—[Sig] IL [Willel] MI DE AL[retuna].
13. Alan de Grimestun to Abbey.
Brown; oval; $1\frac{3}{8}$ " \times 1". Fleur-de-lis.
LEGEND:—S. ALANI FIL GILBERTI.
18. William, son of William de Allerton, to Abbey.
Red; oval; $\frac{7}{8}$ " \times 1".
Monogram: WM. (Same as 44, 47, 48, 50.)
19. Alexander de Morwyck to Abbey.
Yellow; oval; $1\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 1". A cross saltiery.
LEGEND:—S'. ALEXANDRI DE MORV.
21. William Scot de Neuton to Abbey.
Green; oval; $1\frac{3}{8}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Griffin rampant.
LEGEND:— . . . RDI FILI.

22. William, son of Ernis, to Nicholas of Alreton.
Yellow; circular; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. Fleur-de-lis.
LEGEND:—SIGILL WILL FILII ERNISII.
26. Anabilla, wife of William de [Spirard], to Abbey.
Green; circular; $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. A hart.
LEGEND:—ALES ROWELES.
(? A rebus on Spirard: Spur, hart.)
28. Alexander to Abbey.
Yellow; circular; $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. (Same as 29.) On a shield three bars.
29. Anabilla to Abbey.
(Same as 26.)
30. Abbey to William de [Cou]thorp.
Yellow; circular; $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia.
31. Thomas, son of Alexander de Alreton, to Abbey.
Green; circular; $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. Hawk trussing dove.
LEGEND:—ALA STESVPER (or L).
(? Rebus on Allerton-Gledhow: Hawk, dove.)
32. Same parties and same seal as 31.
34. Fragment.
Red.
36. Fragment.
Brown.
38. Fragment.
Green; circular; $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.
42. Robert de Grymeston, son of Wm. Ward of Neuton, to Abbey.
Red; circular; $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. Monk in attitude of devotion.
LEGEND:— . . . SAL . . .
43. John Porter, of Kyrkestall, to Abbey.
Red; circular; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. The Virgin crowned; on her right hand a female saint, on her left probably St. John.
44. Edmund Fraunk to Abbey.
Brown; oblong; $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ ".
Monogram: WM. (Same as 47, 48, 50.)
46. Ralph, son of William Brown, of Allerton-Gledhow, to Abbey.
Red; circular; $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. An elaborate T. (Same as 54.)
47. William Spyrard to Abbey.
(Same as 44, 48, 50.)
48. William Spyrard to Abbey.
(Same as 44, 47, 50.)

50. Richard Marschall, of Newton, to Abbey.
(Same as 44, 47, 48.)
51. Robert Mauleverer, of Newton, to Abbey.
Red; circular; $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. Cross triparted flory. (Same as 55b.)
53. John Scot, Robt. Mauleverer, Wm. Scot, John Mauleverer, to Abbey.
Four seals.—(a) Red; circular; $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. A shield within tracery bearing two quatrefoils, and in base a heart. SIGILL.
(b) Red; circular; $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (? Dog.)
(c) Red; circular; $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. Monogram: JS.
(d) Red; circular; $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. (? Head. Same as 55a.)
54. William de Kylyngbek to Abbey.
(Same as 46.)
55. Wm. de Lepton of Wyrkelay, Wm. Poyde of Adell, to Abbey.
(a) Same as 53d. (b) Same as 51.
56. Henry le Cowhird of Colynggham, and Margaret his wife, to Abbey.
(a) Red; circular; $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. IHS.
(b) Red; circular; $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. Conventional insect.
57. Same parties and same seals as 56.
58. William, son of William Spyrdard, to Abbey.
Red; oblong; $\frac{3}{8}$ " \times $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Lamb bearing vexillum within a corded moulding.
59. Robert, son of Henry Cowhird, to Abbey.
Red; oval; $\frac{3}{8}$ " \times $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (? Monogram on name Cowhird.)
60. Jonn de Brerehagh to Abbey.
Red; circular; 1" dia. Centre, Virgin and child; right and left, saints under three canopies.
LEGEND:—NOMIN'S INTERPRES XPE JOHES ALES.
61. John Scot and Robert Mauleverer, of Newton, to Abbey.
Red; circular; $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. Crown surmounting W (?).
62. William de Bryghton to Abbey.
Red; oval; $1\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 1". Fleur-de-lis.
LEGEND:—S' ISABELLE F' PETRI (?) D' FERSLA.
63. Award by Aueray de Manston between Richard Pekk and Abbey.
Red; oblong; $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Hand holding sheaf (peck).

Armour.

A PAPER COMMUNICATED TO THE THORESBY SOCIETY

BY THE REV. W. KERR SMITH

(Hon. Member of the Kernoezer's Club).

IT is obvious that in a short Paper on a long subject it will only be possible to indicate in the barest outline the characteristic features of the periods with which I propose to deal. Still, I hope to be able to lay down some broad general marks of distinction which will assign approximate dates to monuments, brasses, or pieces of armour.

The subject may, for convenience, be first divided roughly into two main periods, and the leading features of each be afterwards considered. These periods are—

I.—THAT OF "MAIL"

II.—THAT OF "PLATE."

We may take it generally that there was no plate armour worn in England from the Conquest to the commencement of the reign of Edward III.—that is to say, from the eleventh to the fourteenth century. And we may also take it as generally correct that there was no mail armour worn in this country from the fourteenth to the seventeenth. This rough and ready division is quite sufficiently correct for practical purposes. During the reign of the Edwards, mail almost entirely, and with wonderful celerity, disappears. It lingers awhile in the form of gussets, to cover joints in the plate armour, as, for instance, over the neck and shoulders, in the armpits and elbow-joints, and on the thighs. But not for long. The camaille, or covering for the neck, is soon replaced by the gorget; the armpits are protected by rondels, or pallettes; the elbow-joints, by enlarged guards of plate; and the thighs by tassets and tuilles. From the time of the Wars of the Roses, in the reign of Henry VI., and onward, the English knight was entirely encased in plate.

I have not very much to say about the first period—the period of mail. For the sake of convenience, we may sub-divide it into two shorter periods—

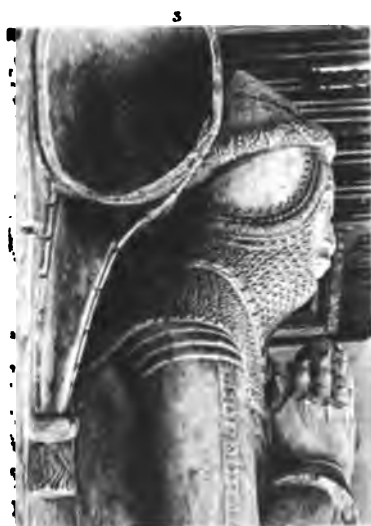
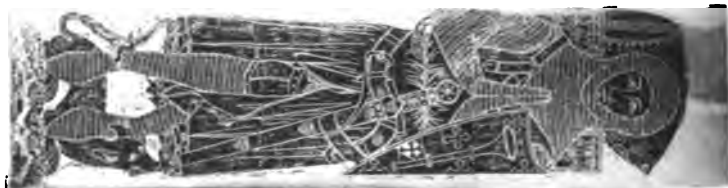
1. From William I. to end of reign of King Henry II.—1066–1189.
2. From commencement of Richard I. to commencement of Edward III.—1189–1327.

Or, approximately—

1. The eleventh and twelfth centuries.
2. The thirteenth century.

Or yet, once more, in order to associate the changes in style with memorable historical incidents, we may put it that the first period extended from the Conquest to the active participation of the English in the Crusades; and the second, from the date of the third Crusade (that in which Richard took part) to the time of the full development of that elaborate system of Chivalry which had its fruit in the gorgeous military displays—the jousts and tournaments of the reign of Edward III. and Richard II. I have included both these sub-periods under the general description “the period of mail.” I used the word mail in a comprehensive sense. In the first of these periods, I very much doubt whether chain mail, composed of small circular steel rings, interlaced, was worn in this country. The defensive armour of the body appears to have consisted of a leather coat, covering the trunk, the arms to the wrists, and the legs to the knees, to which were sown, in rows, overlapping rings, small round plates, or scales. The helmets appear to have been small in size, conical in shape, and sometimes with a protruding nose-piece, for the protection of the face. In this period, the mail (if I may so call it) does not appear to have been carried over the head, the hands, or the feet. There is no visor to the helmet; shields are of immense size; and the swords are of the simplest construction. The warriors represented on the Bayeux tapestry are all of them thus clad.

Perhaps this is the best place for me to say that the usual form of the sword, until the time of Philip and Mary—*i.e.*, the middle of the sixteenth century—was that of a simple cross. The blades are broad, two-edged, and about three feet six inches long; the pommel, or knob, at the top of the grip, is large, flat, and generally circular in form; the quillons, or guard for the hand, are perfectly plain, sometimes quite straight, sometimes they have a slight curve downwards.



(2) Monumental effigy, in alabaster, to a knight (date about 1400) in Swine Church, Yorks.

(3) Detail of monument in Swine Church: same date as (2).

Brass to William Fitzwilliam, Lord of Sprotborough, dated 1474, in Sprotborough Church, Yorks.

Effigy in Masham Church, Yorks.; date about 1600.

Detail of monument in Swine Church; same date as (2).

Whether there is any direct connection between the Crusades and the introduction of chain mail, or mail proper, is a disputed point. It is, at any rate, a singular coincidence that the evidences of its adoption by English knights commence with the reign of Richard.

Its greater flexibility enabled the warrior to envelop his body in it from the crown of his head to the sole of his foot.

In handling a coat of mail, the first thing that strikes one is its enormous weight; and it is not difficult to imagine the inconvenience to the wearer on a hot summer's day, or in Oriental countries. It is almost invariably found in the pictures, brasses, effigies, &c., of this period, that a sleeveless linen surcoat is worn over the mail (1).¹ This was to protect the wearer to some extent from the sun's heat.

The conical helmet has by this time gone out of fashion. A steel, or possibly leather, skull-cap is worn on the top of the head, and the mail drawn over it, covering the neck and ears, and only leaving an opening for the face. Over this again was worn a huge helmet of leather, strengthened with bars, which usually, in front, assume a graceful, ornamental shape. A horizontal slit enabled the wearer to see his foe; and the lower part was perforated, to enable him to breathe freely. This heaume would only be worn in conflict. The knight would at other times carry it suspended from his saddle; and it was frequently attached to his waistbelt, by a long strap or chain—as shown in our illustration (1)—so that he could easily recover it if it were knocked off.

You will notice, by the way, that these helmets have no visors or beavers. They were clapped bodily on over the mail coif, and rested on the shoulders, to which, I suppose, they would be fastened by a strap. The favourite shapes were what are now known as the "barrel" and the "saucepan."

Other features that I shall ask you to note are the aillettes (1), or leather wings (usually decorated with the wearer's coat-of-arms), worn to protect the shoulders from downward cuts of the sword, and the leather knee-guards, or genouillieres.

This leather was prepared and made tough by some method of boiling, and was known as cuir-bouilli.

The fourteenth century saw a complete change in the style of defensive armour. At its commencement the warrior is clad in complete mail; at its close he is encased in plate. This was due to

* The numerals in brackets refer to the illustrations.

several causes. In the first place, war was reduced to a science: elaborate siege operations necessitated some sort of change. The rise, or rather the development, of Chivalry, with its pomp of tournament, and love of military display, the enormous advance which was made in the armourer's art, and the influence of the new school of design, which had its birth in Italy, all contributed to that elaboration of the knightly equipment to which the effigies and brasses of the period bear such graceful testimony.

By the way, as I have just spoken of the tournament as one of the fruits of the development of Chivalry in the fourteenth century, it may be of interest to note, in passing, that most beautiful anachronism of Sir Walter Scott, in his *Ivanhoe*—the gathering of knights and nobles, under the auspices of Prince John, at Ashby-de-la-Zouche. It conveys, I believe, a very accurate, and certainly is a splendidly picturesque, description of what must frequently have occurred in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II.—that is to say, about a century and a half later than the time in which it is supposed to have taken place. In the reign of Richard I. it is, of course (as there described), an impossibility.

Plate armour seems to have come into use in England about the beginning of the reign of Edward III. I shall not have time to note minor marks of transition; but shall, on the present occasion, as we are taking a more comprehensive survey, content myself with pointing out the chief sub-periods into which we may conveniently divide the latter part of our subject.

All such divisions must, of course, be arbitrary. The changes that were made from time to time in the fashion of armour were introduced gradually, and the periods dovetail into one another in a way that makes it very difficult to assign actual dates for their commencement and cessation. But I think the following divisions are fairly accurate:—

- I.—The period of the Wars with France: from the beginning of Edward III. to the end of Henry V.—1327–1420.
- II.—A short transition period: the first twenty years of Henry VI.—1420–1440.
- III.—The period of the Wars of the Roses, during the latter part of Henry VI., and the reigns of Edward IV. and V. and Richard III.—1440–1485.

IV.—The early Tudor period: Henry VII. and VIII.—1485–1550.

V.—The later Tudor period: Mary and Elizabeth—1550–1600.

VI.—The Stuarts and Commonwealth—1600 and onwards.

I.—The first period, then, is that of the War with France under Edward III., Richard II., and Henry V.—the period of Crecy and Agincourt (2). During the whole of this period the characteristic defence for the head was the bascinet. It is of singularly graceful form, and is the basis, so to speak, of all future developments. It was during the first part of this period worn without visor or beaver, and was often encircled by a floreated or jewelled wreath of precious metal (3). The neck and shoulders were protected by the camaille, which was laced to the bascinet by a series of loops provided for that purpose. The body was defended by breast and back plates of steel, and the legs and arms by coverings of steel or of boiled leather (6). Gussets of mail protected the armpits, and a short skirt of mail attached to the lower rim of the breastplate defended the thighs. Over the breastplate and mail skirt was drawn a closely fitting short garment of silk, or of some rich stuff, embroidered with the wearer's coat-of-arms, and encircled about the loins with a richly jewelled belt (2). The sollarettes or shoes were of steel, beautifully wrought in a series of laminated plates, which yielded to every movement of the foot (6). The gloves or gauntlets appear to have been made of leather, and the knuckles and back of the finger-joints defended by spikes, something after the style of the modern knuckle duster (3). These knuckle defences sometimes assumed fancy shapes; on the gauntlets of the Black Prince at Canterbury, for instance, they are of gold, and are shaped like leopards couchant. They were called gadlyngs. For tournament purposes a huge heaume or helm of splendid heraldic design was worn in the place of (some say over the top of) the bascinet, and was surmounted by the wearer's crest.

I may perhaps just mention the collar of S.S. so often seen on brasses or monumental effigies of the early fifteenth century. It is supposed to be a decoration bestowed by Henry IV. on those who favoured him in his revolt against Richard II. (3).

II.—The next period was a very short one, and is of a transitional character. I should hardly have noticed it had it not strongly marked characteristics. I don't think it lasted more than about twenty or twenty-five years, but it is illustrated by a number of very fine examples.

These differ from those of the preceding period only in the substitution of plate defences where mail had still been retained.

The camaille is now abolished, and its place supplied by a gorget of steel. The bascinet seems to have taken a visor,—though this latter is invariably absent on brasses, so that the face may be fully exposed.

The armpits are defended now by pallettes, sometimes of steel, sometimes of boiled leather; and the mail skirt disappears, to make way for a skirt of narrow plates, laminated like the sollarettes.

A very good example of this period will be seen in a brass in Merevale Church, Warwickshire, erected in 1426 to Lord Ferrers.

III.—The next period, that of the Wars of the Roses, is possibly the finest period of all. It lasted from about 1440 (the middle of the reign of Henry VI.) to 1485 (the end of the reign of Richard III.)—possibly a little later, but the battle of Bosworth Field is a very convenient date to remember, and it is sufficiently correct for practical purposes.

The illustration (4) is from a brass in Sprotborough Church, in this county, erected to a Lord Fitzwilliam in 1474, and is remarkably characteristic.

The chief features of this period are the *salade* form of helmet (7), broad pauldrons, or shoulder guards, enlarged defences of fan-like shape, for the elbow and knee joints; and a shorter laminated skirt, from which were suspended what were known as *tuilles* (the earliest form of the *tasset*), for the defence of the thighs. The breast-plate is often made of two, sometimes of three or four pieces laminated, so as to allow for the bending of the body.

IV.—The early Tudor period comprised the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. The German influence is strongly marked, though eccentricity in fashion was not carried to such an extent in England as it was under the Maximilian *regime* abroad.

Its principal feature is the *armet*, or perfect form of close helmet, which replaced the *salade* of the latter part of the previous century (8 and 9). The lines on which these helmets are constructed are particularly fine, and follow those of the human head. The projecting ridge, which now appears for the first time, is ordinarily low and flat, and the crown of the head is strengthened by overlapping plates. The breast-plate is usually globose, and often fluted (10). The *tuille* disappears,



(7) Salade in Hexham Abbey; date about 1480.

(8) Armet belonging to Seymour Lucas, Esq., A.R.A.; Early Tudor period.

(9) Armet over tomb of Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland (murdered in 1489), in Beverley Minster.

(10) Breast-plate and tassets (time of Henry VIII.), belonging to Seymour Lucas, Esq., A.R.A.

(11) Cabaset; time of Mary and Philip.

(12) English Broadsword (time of Elizabeth), purchased by Mr. Seymour Lucas from the collection of James Broughton, Esq., of Leeds.

(13) English Swords and Spanish Rapiers, from the collection of Seymour Lucas, Esq., A.R.A.; time of Mary and Elizabeth.

and with it the short laminated skirt; in place of both appear what may perhaps be described as the tasset proper, which was considerably broader than the tuille, as well as longer, and is suspended directly from the lower rim of the breastplate (10). It must have been very much more convenient to the knight, when on horseback, than either of the thigh defences of the two preceding periods. The sollarettes are made very broad at the toes. Pallettes reappear as defences for the armpits; and the elbow and knee defences are reduced to more business-like dimensions.

That which claims especial notice in this period is the helmet—note especially our example from Beverley (9), which is a particularly fine one. The visor and beaver (if I may venture to anticipate a little—I know it is an anachronism to speak of a beaver before the time of Elizabeth) are, as it were, made in one piece. The ocularium or eye-slit is undivided. The mentonniere, or covering for the chin, usually opens in front, on the chin itself, and swings on hinges at the side over the ears.

V.—From this time and onward the armourer's art commenced to deteriorate. Firearms were beginning to come into general use, and military interest consequently increasingly tended to centre in these new weapons. Some very splendid armour was still produced during the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, but it had lost its fine form, though much skill was still displayed in the elaboration of ornamental detail (5). The chasing on some of the helmets, morions, and breast and back-plates of this period is very rich, and wrought with great care and finish.

The characteristic features of this period (Mary and Elizabeth) are "peascod" breastplates, broad tassets (made in one piece), large pauldrons (without rondels), solarettes shaped more to the foot. The helmets are in four pieces—the *body of the casque*, the *visor*, the *beaver*, and the *mentonniere* (chin piece). The morion, or cabaset (11), is largely worn. And the simpler form of sword, with plain quillions, gives way to the more graceful rapier, or the English broadsword, with circular hand-guard. I would especially venture to call attention to our illustration (12), which represents one of the finest, if not the finest, of swords in England.

This is the period of fine swords. There is an interesting reference in Meyrick's book on armour to a controversial work of the period, in which the author essays to prove the immense superiority of the

old type of English broadsword over the new-fangled rapier (13), which had been lately introduced by Philip and his courtiers from Spain. It is entitled :—

“PARADOXES OF DEFENCE, whence is proved the true grounds of
“fight to be in the short ancient weapons, and that the short sword
“hath advantage of the long sword or long rapier, and the weakness
“or imperfection of rapier fights displayed ; together with an admonition
“to the noble, ancient, valiant, and most brave nation of Englishmen,
“to beware of false teachers of defence, and how they forsake their
“own natural fights ; with a brief commendation of the noble science
“or exercising of arms. By George Silver, gentleman. London, 1599.
“Dedicated to the Earl of Essex.”

The commencement of the seventeenth century brings us to the period of “lobster” suits and top boots. The tassets are lengthened, until at last they reach as low as the knee, and are made with the genouillieres attached. The helmets are much less graceful than in the preceding period, and so the way is paved for the final downfall of the art in the days of the Commonwealth.

A Brawl in Kirkgate.

13 EDW. II.

CORAM REGE, No. 50. Hil. 13 Ed. II.,

m. 92.

ADHUC¹ DE OCTAB' SCI' HILLAR'.

Reg.²

Ebor.

PRECEPTO fuit vic'³ qd attachiaret Rogm de Northhalle de Ledes & Rogm filiū eius, Roſm, Thomā, & Riēm fres eiusd Roſi fit Roſi, Roſm fformalt,⁴ & Roſm Rande,⁵ p corpora sua &c. Ita qd eos heret coram R. ad hūc diem scit in Octab' scī hillař vbicūqz⁶ &c. ad respondend Ričo le Wayte de Ledes, de morte Wiſi le Wayte fris sui vnde eos appellat. Et viē retornauit qd pdcus Ričus le Wayte inuenit secuř de p⁷ p Wiſm de Bayldon, & Joſem de Manstoſ. Et eciam qd attachiauit pdcos Roſm de Northalle & Roſm filiū eius, Roſm, Thomā, & Riēm fres eiusd Roſi fit Roſi, Roſtum fformalt & Roſtum Rande, quoř corpora misit hic coram R. &c. Et modo venit pdcus Ričus. Et similiř pdcu Roſus & alii p vic' &c. Et pdcus Ričus appellat pdcm Roſm frem Roſi fit Roſi de Northalle de Ledes, de morte Wiſi le Wayt fris sui de eodē pre & matre, occisi in visu & psencia ipius Riči, & de pace dñi Reſ nūc fracta de eo qd idem

[TRANSLATION.]

CORAM REGE, No. 50. Hil. 13 Ed. II.,

m. 92.

STILL¹ HILLARY TERM.

The King's Roll.²

THE Sheriff³ was instructed that he should attach Roger de Northhalle de Ledes and Roger his son, Robert, Thomas, and Richard, brothers of the same Roger son of Roger, Robert Formalt⁴ and Robert Rande,⁵ by their bodies, &c., to have them in the king's presence at this day, to wit, on the octave of Saint Hillary, where-soever,⁶ &c., to answer to Richard le Wayte de Ledes concerning the death of William le Wayte, his brother, for which he appeals them. And the Sheriff made a return to the effect that the said Richard le Wayte found pledges⁷ for prosecution, namely: William de Bayldon and John de Manston, and also that he attached the said Roger de Northhalle and Roger his son, and Robert, Thomas, and Richard, brothers of the said Roger son of Roger, Robert Formalt, and Robert Rande, whose bodies he sent here in the king's presence, &c. And now cometh the said Richard, and like-

(1) "Adhuc de Octab' Sci' Hillar'." On the first membrane is put the date. Adhuc = continued.

(2) MS. "Rex." One roll is kept for the king besides those held by justices.

(3) "Vicecomes," for executive functions in relation to County Court, &c.—See Stubbs' *Constitutional History of England*, II. xv. 205 (ii.).

(4) MS. ff. "The Capital F in Early English has two downstrokes. By a singular error, this symbol is constantly printed ff."—E. E. T. S., Part 54, 1873. Preface III. Note (Skeat).

(5) Rande or Raude.

(6) "Ubicunque." Sc. "Rex fuerit in Anglia." This is a case in the King's Bench, which theoretically "follows the king."

(7) That is, that he will prosecute.

Robtus, die dñica in festo Natiuitat s̄i Johis Bapt̄i, anno regni dñi Reġ nūc, duodecimo hora vespaī in villa de Ledes in quodā loco vocato le kirkegate felonice vt felo dñi Reġ insidiando & insultu p̄meditato cū quodā gladio de colonia⁸ extracto, p̄dcm Witthm le Wayte ex t̄nsuerso brachii dextri pcussit & fecit ei plagam mortalē et licet aliam plagam seu aliud malū nō hūisset d̄cus Witth statim de plaga illa mortuus esset. Et q̄mcito p̄d̄cus Robtus p̄dcm felonīā fecisset statim fugiit vt felo dñi Reġ & p̄d̄cus Riċus insecutus fuit cū clamore & vthesio⁹ vsqz ad quatuor villas p̄ximiores, et vlt̄ius battis dñi R. et de battis Coronatoribz¹⁰ dñi Reġ. Et de Coronatoī ad Cuī dñi Reġ hic, q̄d¹¹ p̄d̄cus Robt̄s ad sectam p̄d̄ci Riċi attach, Et si p̄d̄cus Robtus p̄dcm feloī velit dediſe p̄d̄cus Riċus patus est p̄bare put &c.

wise the said Roger and others, by means of the Sheriff. And the said Richard appeals the said Robert, brother of Roger, son of Roger de Northalle de Ledes, concerning the death of William le Wayte, his brother by the same father and mother, who was killed in the sight and presence of the same Richard, and for the peace of his lord the king now broken, in that the same Robert, on Sunday the Feast of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist, in the twelfth year of the reign of the lord king now reigning, at the hour of vespers in the town of Leedes, in a certain place called le Kirkgate, feloniously, as a felon against the lord king, by lying in wait and by a pre-meditated assault with a certain sword made at Cologne,⁸ struck the said William le Wayte across his right arm and dealt him a mortal blow,—and even had he sustained no other evil nor blow, the said William would have immediately died. And as soon as the said Robert had accomplished the said felony, he fled at once like a felon against the king, and the said Richard followed with hue and cry⁹ to the four nearest townships, and afterwards to the bailiffs of the lord king, and from the bailiffs to the coroners¹⁰ of the lord king, and from the coroners to this court of the lord king, so that¹¹ the said Robert was attached at the suit of the said Richard. And if the said Robert wish to deny the said felony, the said Richard is ready to prove it, as, &c.

(8) Swords were forged in Cologne in the 13th and 14th centuries—a trade carried on chiefly with England. At that time there was a Sword Guild. Statutes confirmed 1397.—*Record No.* 5,934, *Archives of Cologne*.

(9) "vthesio." *Apud Bractonum*, III., Tract II., Cap. 1, Sec. 1 (circa 1256). "Omnes tam milites quam alii qui sunt 15 annorum et amplius jurare debent quod utlagatos non receptabunt et si quos tales noverint illos attachiari facient ... et si hutesium et clamorem de talibus audierint, statim ..." (Du Cange. Huesium.) *Ibid.*: "Leges Forestarum Scotticarum"; et si non possit (capere) debet levare Hue et Cry. Notice being given to neighbouring villas, to the hundred (bailiffs), or to the county (coroners), proves the activity of the pursuer.

(10) Officers appointed to watch the interests of the Crown.—*Vide Stubbs*, II., xv., 206.

(11) "qd" in Latin text Prob. = ita quod.

Idem Riçus appellat Thomā frem Roḡi fit Roḡi de Northalle de Ledes de vi & auxilio mortis ꝑdci Witfi le Wayte fris sui &c. & de pace dñi Reḡ nūc fracta, de eo qđ idē Thomas die dñica in festo Natiuitat̃ s̃ci Johis Bap̃te anno regni dñi Reḡ nūc duodecio hora vespaī in villa de Ledes in quodā loco vocato le kirkegate felonice vt felo dñi Reḡ de manu sua dextā tenuit ꝑdcm Witfm le Wayte ꝑ humerū sinistrū dū ꝑdcs Robs traī Roḡi fil Roḡi atte Northalle ꝑdcm Witfm, cū quodā gladio de colonia, ex tñsūso brachii dextri pcussit & fecit ei plagam, et licet aliam plagā vel aliud malū non hūisset de ictu illo mortuus esset ꝑ vim & auxiliū ꝑdci Thome fris Roḡi fit Roḡi de Northalle. Et q̃mcito ꝑdcs Thomas ꝑdcam felonīā fecisset statim fugiit vt felo dñi Regis & ꝑdcs Riçus insecutus fuit cū clamore & vtchesio vsqz ad quatuor villas ꝑximiores & vlfius battis dñi Reḡ & de battis Coronatoī dñi Reḡ et de Coronatoī ad Cuī dñi Reḡ hic qđ ꝑdcs Thomas ad sectam ꝑdci Riçi attach. Et si ꝑdcs Thomas ꝑdcam feloī vellet dediße ꝑdcs Riçus patus est pbare ꝑut &c.

Idem Riçus appellat Robtm fformalt de vi & auxilio mortis ꝑdci Witfi le Wayte fris sui &c. & de pace dñi R. nūc fracta, de eo qđ idē Robtus die dñica in fo Natiuitat̃ s̃ci Johis Bap̃te anno regni regis nūc duodecimo hora vespaī in villa de Ledes in quodā Loco qui vocat̃ le kirkegate felonice vt felo de quodā baculo fraccinio in medio coll sui ex tñsuerso pcussit et collū suū fregit, et licet aliud malū nō hūisset de ictu illo mortuus esset. Et q̃mcito ꝑdcam felonīā fecisset fugiit. Et idem Riçus recent̃ iꝑm insecutus fuit cū vtessio leuato vsqz ad quatuor villas ꝑximoī et vlfius Battis dñi R., et vlfius Coroī dñi R. quousqz idem Robtus ad

The same Richard appeals Thomas the brother of Roger the son of Roger de Northalle de Ledes, for violence and abetting the death of the said William le Wayte, his brother, &c., in that, &c., with his right hand he held the said William le Wayte by his left shoulder while the said Robert struck the said William, &c., so that even had he sustained no other blow, William would have died from that blow through the violence and abetting of the said Thomas, brother of Roger son of Roger de Northalle, and as soon as Thomas had accomplished the said felony he fled, &c.

The same Richard appeals Robert Formalt for violence and abetting the death of the said William le Wayte . . in that in a certain place in the town of Leeds he struck him with a certain ashen stick in the middle of his neck crosswise, and broke his collar bone, which blow was sufficient to cause his death, &c.

sectā ipius Riči attach. Et si ꝑdcus
Robtus felonīā ꝑdcam velit dediċe ꝑdcus
Ričus patus est pbare put &c.

Idem Ričus appellat Ričm frem
Roġi sūt Roġi de Northalle de Ledes
de vi & auxilio mortis ꝑdci Wittī le
Wayte fris sui &c. et de pace dñi R.
nūc fracta de eo qđ idem Ričus frai Roġ
die dñica in fo Naītatī sēi Johis Baṡte
anno regni dñi R. nūc duodecimo hora
vespaī in villa de Ledes in quodā loco
qui vocat^r le kirkegate felonice vt felo
dñi R. tenuit ipm Wittm p capillos
capitis sui dū Robtus fformalt ipm
pcussit in collum cū ꝑdco baculo fraccineo
& collū suū fregit, &c. Et q^mcito
ꝑdcam feloī fecissit fugiit. Et idem
Ričus recent^r ipm insecutus fuit cū vtesio
leuato vsq3 ad quatuor villas pximiores.
Et vlt^rius Battis dñi R. Et vlt^rius
Coroī dñi R. quousq3 idem Ričus ad
sectā ipius Riči attach. Et si ꝑdcus
Ričus felonīā ꝑdcam velit dediċe ꝑdcus
Ričus patus est pbare put &c.

Idem Ričus appellat Robtm Rande
de vi & auxilio mortis ꝑdci Wittī le
Wayte fris sui &c. & de pace dñi R.
nūc fracta de eo qđ idem Robtus die
dñica in fo Naītatī sēi Johis Baṡte
anno regni dñi R. nūc duodecimo hora
vespaī in villa de Ledes in quodā Loco
qui vocat^r le kirkegate felonice vt felo
&c. cū ambab3 manib3 suis tenuit ꝑdcam
Wittm p manū suā dext^{am} dū ꝑdcus
Robtus formalt ipm pcussit in Collum
cū ꝑdco baculo fraccineo & collū suū
fregit &c. Et q^mcito ꝑdcam feloī
fecisset fugiit. Et idem Ričus recent^r
ipm insecut^r fuit cū vtesio leuato vsq3 ad
quatuor villas pximiores. Et vlt^rius
Battis dñi R. Et vlt^rius Coroī dñi R.
quousq3 idem Robtus ad sectā ipius Riči
attach. Et si ꝑdcus Robtus felonīā
ꝑdcam velit dediċe ꝑdcus Ričus patus
est pbare put &c.

The same Richard appeals Richard,
brother of Roger son of Roger de
Northalle de Ledes, for violence and
abetting, &c., in that feloniously he
held the same William by the hairs of
his head while Robert Formalt struck
him on the neck with the said ashen
stick, &c.

The same Richard appeals Robert
Rande for violence and abetting, in
that feloniously with both his hands he
held the said William by the right hand
while the said Robert Formalt, &c.

m 92 d Idem Riçus le Wayte appellat Roḡm de Northalle de Ledes de missione ḡdci Roḡti fris Roḡi fit Roḡi de Ledes & de receptamento eiusdem Roḡi in maſſio suo de Ledes, scientē de feloñ ḡdca de hoc qd dcus Roḡtus felonice vt felo die dnica in fo Naſtitatis ſci Johis Baſte anno &c. duodecimo hora vespār in villa de Ledes in quod loco qui vocat' le Kirkegate ꝑcuſſit ḡdcm Wiſſm ex t'nsuerso brachii dext' cū quod gladio de Colonia & fecit ei plagā mortālē vnde ḡdus Wiſſus obiit &c. Et q'mcito ḡdca missionē & receptamentū feciſſet fugiit &c. Et idem Riçus iſm inſecuſ fuit &c. quousq; &c. Et si ḡdus Roḡus &c. ḡdus Riçus patus est &c.

Idem Riçus appellat Roḡm fit Roḡi de Northalle de Ledes, de missione ḡdci Roḡti fris Roḡi fit Roḡi de Ledes, & de receptamento eiusdē Roḡti in domo sua de armeleye, scientē de feloñ ḡdca de hoc qd dcus Roḡtus felonice vt felo die dnica in fo Naſtitatis ſci Johis Baſte anno &c. duodecimo hora vespār in villa de Ledes in quod loco qui vocat' le kirkegate ꝑcuſſit ḡdcm Wiſſm ex t'nsuerso brachii dext' cū quod gladio de Colonia & fecit ei plagā mortālē vnde ḡdus Willus obiit &c. Et q'mcito ḡdca missionē & receptamentū feciſſet fugiit &c. Et idē Riçus iſm inſecuſ fuit &c. quousq; &c. Et si ḡdus Roḡus &c. ḡdus Riçus patus est &c.

Et ḡdci Roḡtus fraī Roḡi, Thomas fraī Roḡi, & Roḡtus Rande veñ ꝑ maī ducti, & dicunt qd ḡdus Riçus le Wayte ad istud bre de appello responderi nō debeat, dicūt ēm qd idem Wiſſs le Wayte het quend frem legitimū Thoñ nōie cui accio in Huiusmōi casu appelli ptineret vt ꝑxio heñi iſius Wiſſi sanguine, et cui heditas iſius Wiſſi siqua ſſiit descend' e debet vt heñi ꝑxiori. Et hoc pati sunt viſicare &c. Et ḡdus

K

The same Richard le Wayte appeals Roger de Northalle de Ledes for having sent out the said Robert, brother of Roger son of Roger de Ledes, and having received the same Robert in his manor of Leeds, having knowledge of the said felony that the said Robert &c., and as soon as he had accomplished the said sending and receiving back, he fled, &c.

The same Richard appeals Roger, son of Roger de Northalle de Ledes, for having sent out the said Robert, brother of Roger son of Roger de Ledes, and having received the same Robert in his house at Armeleye, having knowledge, &c.

And the said Robert, brother of Roger, Thomas, brother of Roger, Robert Formalt, Richard, brother of Roger, and Robert Rande came, brought by the Marshal, and say that there was no need to answer Richard le Wayte as to this writ of appeal, for they say that the same William le Wayte has a certain legitimate brother, Thomas by name, to whom the action should appertain in a case of an appeal of this kind, as first heir

Ričus le Wayte dicit qđ pđcus Thom̃ quē pđci Rođtus & alii asserūt esse frem & heredē ip̃ius Wit̃i p̃xiorem, natus fuit extra matimoniu, et hoc petit qđ inquirat &c. Et pđci Rođtus & alii simili. Ideo veñ inde Jur̃ corā R. in octab̃ Puř be marie vbicumq3 &c. Et pđci Rođtus & alii infim̃ comittit̃ mař &c. Postea venerunt Joh̃es Trauers, Aleř de Ledes, Wit̃us de Scargitt, Joh̃es de Caluerlaye, Rođtus de Scargitt, & Wit̃us le forester, om̃es de Com̃ Ebor & manucepunt pđcos Rođm̃ de Northalle & Rođm̃ fit̃ eius de missione & receptamento appellatos hendi eos corā R. ad p̃fatū f̃m̃i vbicumq3 &c corpa p̃ corpi3 &c.

Postea ad p̃fatas octab̃ Puř veñ pđci Rođtus frař Rođi, Thom̃ fr̃ Rođi, Rođtus fformalt, Ričus frař Rođi, Rođtus Rande, Rođus de Northalle, & Rođus fit̃ Rođi de Northalle p̃ marescałt & p̃ manucapcoem pđcam &c.

Et Ričus le Wayte nō venit & fuit appellator. I'o ipe capiat̃ & pleř sui de p̃s in m̃ia.¹² Et pđci Rođtus frař Rođi & alii quo ad sectā ip̃ius Riči le Wayte inde sine die &c. Et p̃ quib3dā certis de causis negociū istud tangentil3 pđci Rođtus frař Rođi & om̃es alii appellati dimittūt̃ p̃ manucapcoem Thome mohaud de Ridelesdeñ, Rađi de

of the same William by blood, and to whom the inheritance of the same William, if any, ought to descend as next heir. And this they are prepared to verify, &c. And the said Richard le Wayte says that the said Thomas, whom the said Robert and others declare to be brother and first heir of the same William, was born out of matrimony, and demands that inquiry be made, &c. And the said Robert and others do the like. So it is commanded that there come for that purpose a jury before the king, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, wheresoever the king may be, &c., and the said Robert and others in the meantime are committed to the Marshal, &c. After that therę came John Travers and Alexander de Ledes, William de Scargill, John de Calverlaye, Robert de Scargill, and William the Forester, all of the county of York, and took in custody the said Roger de Northalle and Roger his son, under appeal concerning the sending and reception, to present them before the king at the said term, pledging bodies for bodies, &c.

After that, at the said octave of the Purification, came the said Robert, &c., brought by the Marshal, and by the said mainprise, &c.

And Richard le Wayte failed to appear, and he was the appellor, therefore must he and his pledges for this prosecution be in mercy,¹² &c. And for certain reasons touching this business the said Robert, brother of Roger, and all the rest who were summoned are dismissed, by bail of Thomas Mohaud de Ridelesden, Ralph

(12) In misericordia Regis esse dicuntur qui ob rata et definita legibus quaedam delicta, a Rege, quali ille vult, multa distringi possunt." (Du Cange ad voc.)

Iktoñ, Roñti de Burlay, Petri del Stede de Burlay, Michis de Roudon, Johis de Chelray, Thome de Horsford, Johis de Carleton in Wherdale, Thome vilayn de Eltoft, Roñti de Wigdoñ, Alñedi de Manstoñ, & Witñi de Lyntoñ de Coñ Eboñ qui eos manucepūt vidit corpa p corpibz hendi eos coram R. a die Pasch¹³ in vnū mensem vbicumqz & c. Et simili pceptū est viç & Coroñ, qd scrutatis rotulis suis sique indictamentū seu appellū de morte p̄ca inueniri contigit in eisdem R. mittāt ad p̄fatū p̄nū vbicumqz¹⁴ & c. distincte & apte & c. Ad que viç & Coroñ retorñ indictamentū hic in hec verba. Inquis capta corā Georgeo de Thorntoñ Coroñ dni Reg apud Ledes die Lune p̄x post fm scī Barthi Apli, Anno regni Regis Edwardi fit Regis Edward ꝑciodecimo, de morte Witñi le Wayte de Ledes, p Michem de Roudoñ, Joñem de Chelray, Roñtm de Wigdoñ, Thoñ de Horsford, Joñem de Bretby, Thome (*sic*) Vilayñ, Adam le fforester, Joñem de Carletoñ, Henñ de Eltoft, Witñm le Clerk, Joñem de Bramdon, Alanū de Berughby & cū villata¹⁵ de ledes Neuton Heddingley.

Juñ dicunt sup sacramentū suū qd die ðnica in f̄o scī Johis Bañte anno p̄dco, cōtumelia fuit in p̄ Witñm fit Witñi le Wayte de Ledes, & Roñtm fit Roñti de Ledes militis ad quendā ludum ludatū in villa de Ledes circa horā meridiem, que quidem contumelia pacificata fuit p vicinos circūstantes, prexerūt ad eccliam audienñ vespas portantes gladios & bokerellos cū eis. Et post vespas cantat, p̄dcus Witñus le Wayte exiuit de ecclia & cū eo Thoñ garcio eius &

de Ikton, Robert de Burlay, Peter del Stede de Burlay, Michael de Roudon, John de Chelray, Thomas de Horsford, John de Carleton in Wherdale, Thomas Vilayn de Eltoft, Robert de Wigdoñ, Alured de Manstoñ, and William de Lyntoñ, of county York, to be brought before the king one month after Easter.¹³ Injunction was made to the Sheriff and coroners to examine the rolls, and should any indictment or appeal happen to be found to send them before the king, wheresoever, & c.¹⁴ In answer to which they reported an indictment as follows:—"Inquisition taken before George de Thornton, coroner of the lord king, at Ledes, on the Monday following the feast of Saint Bartholomew the Apostle, in the 13th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward, concerning the death of William le Wayte de Ledes, by Michael de Roudoñ, John de Chelray, Robert de Wigdoñ, Thomas de Horsford, John de Bretby, Thomas Vilayñ, Adam le Forester, John de Carletoñ, Henry de Eltoft, William le Clerk, John de Bramdon, Alan de Berughby, & c., together with the townships¹⁵ of Ledes, Neuton, Heddingley.

They declare on oath that on Sunday, in the festival of Saint John the Baptist, there was a dispute between William, son of William le Wayte de Ledes, and Robert, son of Roger de Ledes, Knt., at a certain game played in the town of Ledes, about midday; this dispute was settled peacefully by the means of neighbours standing by, and they went into church carrying their swords and bucklers. After vespers had been sung William le Wayte came out of church,

(13) The proceedings go on after Richard has lost the case by default, because by this time the law has ceased to regard homicide as a mere private wrong, and so, if the appellor declines to proceed, the king takes up the case.

(14) "Vbicumqz," *sc.* "Rex fuerit in Anglia." "Distincte and aperte, & c.," *sc.* perhaps "sub sigillis suis."

(15) *Vide* Note 8.

Joñes de Manstoñ versus domū, set ꝑdcus Joñes de Manstoñ cōmorabat apud le kirkestieghell ad insidieñ aduentū dci Roñti de ecclia, et ꝑdcus Witth le Wayte & Thomas garcio eius morabant' ad ostiū Jordani Whytheued spectantes aduentū dci Roñti de ecclia, veniente insup' dco Roñto de ecclia pexit uersus domū. Et diuersi foies sequentes exortabant' eū qđ nō fañet contumeliā ob reñencia (*sic*) diei, qui respondit qđ non nisi inuitis dentibz¹⁶ & hoc se defendendo. Et cū veniebat ad portā Cimiñii, inuenit dcm Johem de Manstoñ, ibi stantem, qui quidem Joñes dixit Roberte, nolo tibi dampnū & gāuamen, et Roñtus simitr nec ego tibi. Et sup hoc iuit uersus domū. Et cū fuit in medio loco inꝑ eccliam & domū ꝑdci Jordani, dñus Joñes de Manstoñ clama-bat sūma uoce uersus ꝑdcos Witth & Thoñ, venite ecce illum qui nos & vos de die in diē querit occidere, hec audientes Witth & Thoñ uenerunt currentes cū gladiis eoꝝ tāctatis. Et dñus Roñtus hoc uidens fugiit se uersus eccliam retro. Et cū uenit ad ostiū Cimiñii inuenit illud clausum ꝑ cticos & laicos ꝑ timore infñctionis ecclie ꝑdce ita qđ dñus Roñtus nō potuit intrare, et uidens dñus Roñtus qđ nō potuit alibi fuñge, posuit dorsum suū ad murū Cimiñii. Et sup- uēiens dñus Witth ꝑcussit eū bis cū gladio suo anteq' dñus Roñtus mouebat se recipiens ictus cū suo hokerello. Et tūc dñus Roñtus ꝑcussit dcm Witth cū suo gladio & fecit ei plagam in dextro brachio sub uiuo brauno,¹⁷ vnde obiit eodem die. Joñes de Manston, Thomas Nesant, & Roñtus le Wayte Capetñs frañ dci Witth angulauerunt dcm Roñtm inꝑ Cimiñium dñe ecclie & fossam dñe

and with him Thomas his page and John de Manstoñ, going homewards, but John de Manstoñ lingered near the church-stile, and waited for the arrival of the said Robert from church, and William le Wayte and Thomas his page stopped at the door of Jordan de Whytheued looking for the arrival of Robert. When the said Robert came out of church he went towards his home, and several men followed and exhorted him not to make a dispute out of reverence for the day, to which he answered that he would not, except in spite of his teeth,¹⁶ and that in self-defence. And when he came to the gate of the churchyard he found the said John de Manston standing there, and John said, 'Robert, I wish you no evil or insult,' and Robert likewise, 'Neither do I you.' On this he went off home, and when he was half way between the church and the house of the said Jordan, John de Manston cried out at the top of his voice against William and Thomas, 'Come, see this man, who from day to day seeks to slay us and you.' Hearing this, William and Thomas came running with their swords drawn. And the said Robert seeing this, fled back towards the church. And when he came to the door of the churchyard he found it shut by the clergy and laymen, for fear that the church might be put under an interdict, so that Robert could not enter; and Robert seeing that he could not fly anywhere else, put his back against the wall of the churchyard. William coming on him, struck with his sword before Robert moved on his part, who received the blows on his buckler; and then Robert

(16) "Nisi inuitis dentibus" = except in spite of his settled resolution. This phrase may be derived from the story of the Bristol Jew (recorded later in *Chronicles of Holinshed*, 1577), who suffered a tooth to be drawn daily for seven days before he would submit to the extortion of King John. Cf. *Rules of Civility* (London, c. 1670), quoted in *Blackwood*, May, 1894: "'Tis a pleasant spectacle to see a person so handled retreating from one place to another, and the other, insensible of his rudeness, forcing him at last to cry Quarter in spite of his Teeth."

(17) Branis = a muscle.

ecclie & fecerunt ei diuersas plagas in capite & in corpe ita q̄d dimiserūt illū iacentē tanq̄a mortuū nullū verbū loquentē Capetto nec alicui hoi. Dicunt ecia q̄d postea venerūt Thoñ & Riçus fres dci Robti & inuenerūt dcm Robtm sic iacentē nullū verbū loquentē nec aliquod mēbrū mouentē portauerunt eū ad q̄nā domū infra maffium Roḡi de Ledes p̄ris sui p̄dco Roḡo nesciente & cont^a voluntatē eiusdem quapp^l dci Roḡus defendebat p̄dcis Thome & Riço domos suas & omēs possessiones suas ne intrarent sub' pena vite & membrof. Ad visum corporis p̄dci Wit̄i p̄dcus Roḡus corā villaī & p̄ria,¹⁸ concessit se h̄ere corpus p̄dci Robti infra domos suas, cont^a voluntatē suā ibi portatū p̄ p̄dcos Thoñ & Riçm vt in piculo mortis, p̄ quo quidē corpe optulit se dno Regi respondere, cum pot^lit ad vitam duci seu curari. Et dicūt q̄d nō est receptatus in domibz dci Roḡi p̄ris sui vt felo, set ut priona attachiatus captus p̄ battim dñi Regis . . . visus factus, confessus¹⁹ & sepultus p̄ G. de Thornton. Bona dci Robti vnus gladius p̄c xijd. vnus bokerellus p̄c vijd. vnde villaī de Ledes respondē.

struck William back with his sword, and dealt him a blow on his right arm, under the living brawn,¹⁷ from which he died on the same day. John de Manston, Thomas Nesant, and Robert le Wayte, chaplain, brother of William, hustled the said Robert between the cemetery and the ditch of the said church, and gave him several blows on the head and body, till they left him lying as though dead, and saying no word to the chaplain or any man. They say further that after Thomas and Richard, brothers of Robert, came and found Robert so lying, speechless, and moving no limb, they carried him to a certain house in the manor of Roger de Ledes, his father, without the knowledge and against the will of the same. Wherefore Roger was for forbidding entry of his house and all his property to Thomas and Richard, under pain of loss of life and limb. At the view of the corpse of the said William, the said Roger before the townships and country¹⁸ admitted that he had the body of the said Robert within his houses, carried thither against his will by Thomas and Richard, as being in danger of death, for which body indeed he offered to answer to the lord king, when he should be able to be brought to life or be cured. And they say that he was not received into the house of the said Roger, his father, with felonious intent, but as a prisoner arrested by a bailiff of the lord king. View made,¹⁹ . . . confessed, and buried by G. de Thornton. The goods of the said Robert: One sword, price xijd.; one buckler, price vid.; for which the township of Ledes is answerable.

(18) "Villatis et patria." Before the representatives of the four townships and the country, who form the inquest jury.

(19) "Visus factus, confessus, et sepultus" [*sic*].

Et inspecto indictamento illo ad sectā dñi R. p̄dci Roβtus, Thoñ, Roβtus fformalt, Riçus, Roβtus Raude, iux^a for^m appellī inf^a sc̄pti singillatī allocuti qualiter²⁰ se velint de morte p̄dci Witthi acquietare. Predci Thomas, Roβtus fformalt, Roβtus, & Roβtus defendū omēm vim & feloñ & quicquid est contra pacē dñi R. &c et q̄d in nullo sunt culpabiles de morte p̄dca de bono & malo ponūt se sup p̄riam²⁰ &c. Et p̄dci Roβtus & Riçus fīt Roβt de Northalle & Roβtus Rande, dicūt se clericos esse & nō posse sine ordinār suis inde respondere &c. Et vt sciatur p̄ qualibz debeāt ordinār lib̄ari inquirat̄ inde v̄itas p̄ p̄riam.²¹ I'o veñ inde Jur^a coram R. in octab̄ sc̄i Joh̄is Bap̄te v̄bicūqz &c. Et qui &c. Et p̄dci Roβtus, Thoñ, Roβtus, Riçus, Roβtus, Roβtus, & Roβtus int⁹im coīmitunt^r marescallo. Et sup hoc venerūt Joh̄es de kirketon, Riçus de Barkeston, Hen̄r de Bayledoñ, Joh̄es de kirkeby, Roβtus de Shirburñ, Nichus tempeste, Joh̄es Ithum, Joh̄es de Alnathby, & Joh̄es de Coule, de Coñ Ebor, Thomas de Assheburñ de Coñ Derby, Joh̄es Bernard de Coñ kanč, Witth de Couent^r de Coñ War^r et manucepunt p̄dcos Roβm de Northalle & Roβm fīt eius. Hendi eos coram R. ad p̄fatū v̄minū v̄bicūqz &c, corpa p̄ corpibz &c.

This indictment having been examined at the suit of the lord king, the said Robert, Thomas, Robert Formalt, Richard, Robert Raude, according to the form of appeal above written were severally asked in what manner they would acquit themselves concerning the death of the said William.

Thomas, Robert Formalt, Roger, and Roger deny all violence, felony, and whatsoever is contrary to the peace of the king, etc., and because they are in no way blameworthy for the said death for good and evil place themselves on the country.²⁰

And Robert, and Richard son of Roger de Northalle, and Robert Rande say that they are clerics, and cannot answer without their ordinaries, etc., and in order that it may be known in what character these are to be delivered to their ordinary, let the truth of this matter be inquired of the country.²¹ Let jurors come, therefore, before the king in the octave of Saint John the Baptist, &c. And the said defendants are committed in the meantime to the charge of the Marshal. And on this matter came John de Kirketon, Richard de Barkeston, Henry de Bayledoñ, John de Kirkeby, Roger de Shirburñ, Nicholas tempeste, John Ithum, John de Alnathby, John de Coule, of county York; Thomas de Assheburñ, of county Derby; John Bernard, of the county of Kent; Wm. de Coventry, of county Warwick, and took charge of the said Roger de Northalle and Roger his son, as bail.

(20) Sc.: Submit to a verdict of their neighbours. The trial by a sworn body of neighbours, originally used for decision of preliminary questions. This privilege was obtained from the king, and the questions decided by inquest became eventually equivalent to the general issue.

(21) A verdict is to be taken as to their guilt, though, being clerks in orders, they cannot be sentenced by a lay court.

Ad quē diem vēñ ðdci Thoñ, Roðtus fformalt, Roðtus & Riçus filii Roði de Northalle & Roðtus Raude p marescañ ducti, et simitr juñ vēñ, qui dicūt sup saçrm suū qđ ðdci Thoñ, Roðtus fformalt, Riçus fñt Roði, & Roðtus Raude in nullo sūt culpabiles de feloñ ðdca nec vncqa se subtr̃xerūt ocçone ðdca. I'o ipi inde quieti.

Et de ðdco Roðto fñt Roði dixerunt qđ ðdca die ðnica in festo Natiuitatis scī Johis Bapte contumelia mota fuit inter ðdcm Wiñm le Wayte & ðdcm Roðtm fñt Roði & post vespas fcas cū ðdcs Roðtus domi volu[it] adiuisse, ðdcs Wiñm ipm Roðtm sic venientē insidiatus fuit. Et statim ei obuiauuit cū glad[i]o suo ext^acto vt eū occideret. Et ðdcs Roðtus statim diuertelat se, fugiendo versus eccliam. [Et] cū venisset ad portas ecclie ðdce inuenit eas clausas qđ nō potuit intrare et ðdcs Wiñm ipm Roðtm insecutus fuit cū ðdco gladio suo ext^acto & ipm attinxit ad murū Cimiñii ecclie ðdce & ipm ibidem inangulauit, & pcussit ipm Roðtm in capite cū ðdco gladio suo & fecit ei diuersas plagas. Et ðdcs Roðtus vidit pictm mortis iminere & qđ nō potuit abinde quouis modo euasisse ext^axit cultellū suū, qui vocat^r misericord^a & illum tenuit sursū in manu sua dex^{ra} vt se defenderet de supuēientibz ictibz m 92
ñt gladii ðdci & vitam suā saluaret & casu fortuito cū idem Wiñs voluit ipm Roðtm ifato pcussisse cū ðdco gladio descendendo, pcussit brachiū suū dex^{trum} sup punctū ðdci cultelli qđ sanguis ob magnā caliditatē violen^{ter} euolauit, de cuius sanguinis effus[] idem Wiñm nimio fuit exfusus & debilitatus & cepit gladiū suū ðdcm in manu sua sinistra vt ipm ifum pcuñet & ð debilitate cecidit ad terrā & infra

At which date come the said Thomas, Robert Formalt, Robert and Richard, sons of Roger de Northalle, and Robert Raude in the charge of the Marshal, and likewise came the jurors, who say upon their oath that these said persons were in no way guilty of the felony, and in no way withdrew themselves on the said occasion; and with regard to the said Robert, son of Roger, they said that on Sunday in the feast of the Nativity of John the Baptist a dispute had been on foot between the said William le Wayte and the said Robert, and the said William after vespers lay in wait for Robert, when he wished to go home, and straightway met him with sword drawn in order to kill him. Robert then turned aside to fly, but found the gates of the church shut against him, and when William had followed him sword in hand, and fastened him against the wall of the churchyard and there hustled him and struck him on the head with the said sword, and dealt him divers blows, then Robert, seeing peril of death to be imminent, and no means of escape thence, drew his cutlass, which is called a misericord,²² and held it up in his right hand to defend himself from the downcoming blows of the sword, and by chance, when William wished to strike him again, he struck his right arm on the point of the cutlass, so that the blood violently flew out on account of the great heat. From this effusion of blood William was frightened and weakened over much, and took his sword into his left hand to strike him again, and for weakness fell to the ground and died within three days. Robert likewise, from weakness, fell to the ground, and was carried to a certain neighbouring house as one whose life

(22) Cf. Placit, Edward II., ann. 7. Berk. Rot. 74 in Abbrev. Placit, p. 318. "Percussit Ricardum fratrem suum de quadam arma quae vocatur misericord, quae est in longum 3 pedum, et lata prope hiltam 2 pollicum, et apud punctum dimidium pollicem." (Du Cange.) A weapon to despatch foe when down and crying for mercy.

tres dies sequentes obiit. Et ꝑdcus Roꝑtus simitr ꝑ debilitate cecidit ad terrā & deportatus fuit ad qñdam domū contiguam tanqā de vita sua despatus. Unde dicūt ꝑcise qđ ꝑdcus Witus obiit ex plaga ꝑdca sic casu fortuito ei fca & nō aliquo insultu ꝑdci Roꝑti ꝑmeditato seu malicia ꝑcogitata I'o idem Roꝑtus remittit in custod marescalli ad ꝑram R. expectand &c.

Et qꝑ ꝑdcus Roꝑtus nondum plene acquietat de morte ꝑdca, sꝑ ad ꝑram R. expectand vt ꝑdcm est, ꝑdci Roꝑus de Northalle & Roꝑus fit eius appellati de missione & receptamento & abetto qui mode vi (*sic*) ꝑ manuapꝑoem ꝑdcam requisiti qualiꝑ se velint de feloꝑ ꝑdcis acquietat, Defend oem vim feloꝑ & quicquid est contra pacē R. Et qđ in fillo sunt inde culpabiles de bono & malo ponūt se sup ꝑriam. Et ꝑdci Juratoꝝ ad hoc triati²³ dicūt sup sacꝑm suū qđ ꝑdci Roꝑus & Roꝑus, in fillo sūt inde culpabiles, nec vñqā se subterxerunt oꝑcone ꝑdca. I'o ipi inde quieti, &c. Postea dñs Rex mandauit Justic hic qđ recordum & ꝑcessum tangencia ꝑdcm Roꝑm fit Roꝑi sibi mitterent in Cancellat &c & ei mittit &c. Et sup hoc dñs Rex mandauit bre suū Justic hic in hec verba.

Edwardus dei ꝑra Rex Angꝝ D'ns Hiꝑn & Dux Aquit dñcis & fidelibꝑ suis Henꝝ le scroꝑ & sociis suis Justic nris ad ꝑrita corā²⁴ nob tenend assign salm. Quia accepimus ꝑ recordū vꝑm in Cuꝝ nra corā vobis nita quod corā nob in Cancellat nra quibusdam etis de causis venire secim qđ Roꝑtus fit Roꝑi de Northalle de Coñ Eboꝝ captus & detent in prisona marescalcie fire ꝑ morte Witli le Wayte vnde appellatus est infecit ipm Witm ꝑ infortuniū, & nō ꝑ felonā

was despaired of. Whence they say that the said William died from the said blow struck by chance, and not from premeditated assault of Robert or of malice aforethought. So Robert is sent back to the custody of the Marshal, to await the mercy of the king.

And because the said Robert is not yet fully acquitted of the said death, but put in custody as above said, the said Roger de Northalle and Roger his son are appealed for instigating, protecting, and abetting, and asked in what manner they wish to defend themselves. They declare that they are innocent of all violence, and, for good or ill, put themselves on the country. And the jurors tried for this purpose²³ swear to their innocence.

After this the lord king instructed the justices to send the record and process, matters touching the said Robert, son of Roger, to him in Chancery, etc. These were sent, etc. On this the lord king sent his writ to the justices here in these words:—

“Edward, by the grace of God King of England, Lord of Ireland, and Duke of Aquitaine, to his beloved and faithful Henry le Scroꝑ and his fellows, our justices assigned to hold Pleas²⁴ before us, greeting. Whereas we have heard from your report that Robert, etc., now detained in the prison of our Marshalsea for the death of William, etc., did slay . . . through mischance, and not through malice aforethought, . . . we charge you that if the said

(23) That is, the jurors have been exposed to challenge.

(24) The Justices of the King's Bench are Justices “ad placita coram Rege tenenda.”

aut maliciā excogitatā vob mandam^s q̄d si p̄dcs Robtus inuehit vob xij. p̄bos & leḡ hoies, qui eū manucapiant hēre corā nob ad mandatū nrm ad stand recto siqui versus eū inde loqui volūit tūc ip̄m Robtm p̄dcis xij. in v̄im tradatis in balliū sicut p̄dcm est. T. Adomaro de Valencia Comiti Pembroch consanguineo nro apud Westm̄, x. die Julii anno r̄. n. quartodecimo. Pretextu cui^s hris p̄dcus Robtus fit Roḡi dimittit p manucap̄oem Roḡi de Ledes, Roḡi fit eiusdē Roḡi, Johis de kirketon, Hugoñ de Aberford, Johis Ithum. Riçi fit Roḡi de Ledes, Roḡi de Shirburn, Wit̄i de Aberford, Nichi tempest, Robti Raude, Thome fit Roḡi de Ledes de Coñ Eboř, & Simoñ de knyghwyk de Coñ Northt, qui manucepunt p̄dcm fit Roḡi hend eū corā R. in Octab̄ sc̄i martini v̄bicumq; &c. Et sic de die in diem ad mandatū R. quousq; &c. Postea ad diem illū venit p̄dcus Robtus p manucap̄oem p̄dcam & p̄fert l̄ras dñi Reḡ patentes de p̄donācone mortis p̄dci Wit̄i in hec verba. Edwardus dei ḡra Rex Angt Dñs Hibn & Dux Aquit̄ oñib; Battis & fidlib; suis ad quos p̄sentes tre pueflint salm̄. Quia accepim^s p recordū dīcoř & fidelīū nroř Henř le scroř & soçoř suor̄ Justic̄ nroř, ad p̄lita corā nob tenend̄ assignatoř q̄d Robtus fit Roḡi de Northalle de Ledes captus & deten⁹ est in pisona marescalcie nre coram nobis p morte Wit̄i le Wayte vnde appellatus est inf̄fecit ip̄m Wit̄m p infortuniū & nō p felonīā aut maliciā excogitatam, nos pietate moti p̄donauimus eidem Robto sectā pacis nre que ad nos p̄tinet p morte p̄lca & firmā pacem nram ei inde concedim^s. Ita tamen q̄d stet recto in Cuř nra, siquis p̄sus eum inde loqui volūit. In cui^s rei testimoniū, has l̄ras nras fi fecimus patentes. T. me ip̄o apud Westm̄ xx. die Nouemb̄ anno r̄ n quartodecimo; p̄fert ecia bre dñi Regis Justic̄ hic q̄d ip̄m

Robert shall find you twelve worthy and law-abiding men, to hold him against our order in case any one shall wish to say anything relating to the matter against him, you may deliver him to the twelve said men, etc.

"Witness: Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, our kinsman, at Westminster.

"July x., year of our reign xiv."

By reason of which writ the said Robert, son of Roger, is dismissed, under charge of Roger de Ledes, Roger son of the same Roger, John de Kirke-ton, Hugh de Aberford, John Ithum, Richard son of Roger de Ledes, Roger t̄e Shirburn, William de Aberford, Nicholas tempest, Robert Raude, Thomas son of Roger de Ledes of county York, and Simon de Knyghwyk, of county Northampton, to be brought forward on the octave of Saint Martin, etc., and so on from day to day.

Afterwards, on that day, came Robert, under custody aforesaid, and produces letters-patent of the lord king concerning pardon with regard to the death of the said William, in the following words:—

"Edward, etc., to all bailiffs, and his faithful subjects, etc., Because we have heard, etc., we, moved by pity, have pardoned the same Robert, etc., and concede him our peace securely on such terms, however, that he stand according to order in our court, in the case that any one shall wish to say aught against him in the matter. In witness of which thing we have caused these letters-patent to be made. Witness myself, at Westminster, Nov. xx., year of our reign xiv."

He produces also a brief of the lord king to the justices, that they should cause Robert to be liberated without delay from the prison of the Marshalsea of the king in which he is detained,

Robt'm a pisona maī R. qua detinet' si ea ocōne & nō alia detineat' in eadem sine ditone delib'ar fač. Et modo solempni' pclamač siquis sit qui vsus eū loqui volūit de morte p'dca, et nō est aliquis qui inde vsus eum loqui volūit. I'o idem Robt'm fīt Roḡi inde quietus. Et heat bre de pace sui pclamanda²⁵ &c.

Postea venit p'dcus Ričus le Wayte & finē fecit cum dno Rege &c put patet in rotulo de finibz de f'mino s'ci michis, anno regni Reḡ nūc q'ntodecimo. I'o heat bre de supsef²⁶ &c.

supposing that for that matter and for no other he is detained in the same. And on this a solemn proclamation is made to inquire if there be any one who wishes to accuse him concerning the said death. And there is no one who wishes . . . Therefore the same Robert, son of Roger, is acquitted in the matter, and let him have a writ for proclaiming his peace.²⁵

After that came the said Richard le Wayte and made a fine with the king, as is recorded in the Roll of Fines of the term of St. Michael, in the fifteenth year of our king now reigning. Therefore let him have a writ of supersedeas.²⁶

No. 57,
m 10.

"Coram Rege,

"Mich, 15 Edw. II.

"Ebor.—Ričus le Wayte finē fecit cum dno Rege, eo qd nō fuit p'scut' appellū suū quod fecit vsus Roḡm fīt Roḡi de Northalle de ledes & alios in b'ri R. oriḡ²⁷ contentos de morte Wiffi le Wayte fr̄is sui sicut &c, illud incepit. Et admittit²⁸ p finē di m²⁹ pptm Riči de ledes eodem Coñi. I'o heat bre de supā."

"Before the King,

"Michaelmas, 15 Ed. II.

No. 57,
m 10.

"Ebor.—Richard le Wayte made a fine with the lord king, in that he had not prosecuted his appeal that he made against Roger, son of Roger de Northalle de Ledes, and others, contained in the king's original writ²⁷ concerning the death of William le Wayte, his brother, as, &c., he did begin the appeal. And he is admitted²⁸ on fine of half a mark,²⁹ by surety of Richard de Ledes, of the same county. Therefore, let him have a writ of supersedeas."

(25) That is, he is once more in the king's peace.

(26) Richard, though he had bound himself to prosecute the murderers of his brother, did not proceed with the case. Therefore he requires, and has to pay for, a writ of *supersedeas*, which will set aside all proceedings in his abortive prosecution.

(27) The writ which begins an action is an "original writ."

(28) Sc. To the king's peace.

(29) That is, 6s. 8d.

The original of the above is in the Public Record Office, London.

The thanks of the Society are largely due to Prof. F. W. Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge, for his kind assistance in the matter of explanation and correction.

E. K. C.

Testamenta Leodiensia.

(Continued from page 16.)

EXTRACTED FROM THE PROBATE REGISTRY AT YORK BY

WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

WILLIAM DYNELEY, THE ELDER, GENT.

(vii. 17.)

Surtees Society. (*Test. Ebor.* iv. 246.)

JOHN DAVSON.

(vii. 43.)

In dei nomine Amen, Anno domini mⁱ d vij^{mo} et die mensis septimo Aprilis. Ego Johannes Davson compos mentis & sane memorie, in hunc modum condo meum testamentum. Inprimis do & lego deo omnipotenti & beate Marie & omnibus sanctis ejus animam meam & corpus meum ad sepeliendum infra cimiterium ecclesie beati Petri Apostoli de Ledę. Item Vicario ejusdem ecclesie meum optimum animal nomine mortuarii mei. Item do legoque salutari salve xij^d. Item do regie strate inter Ledę & Burlay iij^s iij^d. Item do Edmundo Bymson xl^s. Item do altari xij^d. Item do sacerdoti uni ecclesie de Ledę ad visum curatoris mee unam nobulam. Item do Agneti Parkyn unam ovem matricem cum agno. Item Elizabethe filie mee terciam partem bonorum meorum que pars extendit ad viginti marcas pecunie, pars meipso secunda pars Margarete uxori mee et residuum mee partis do uxori mee funeralibus meis deductis et aliis expensis in die sepulture mee. Tunc residuum omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum do Margarete uxori mee & Petro Davson quos constituo meos veros esse executores ut ipsi disponant pro salute anime mee uti me vellent pro se in tali articulo. Insuper & volo ut Petrus Davson habeat puerum meum quum contigerit uxorem meam maritari & volo ut ille habeat eam filiam meam cum porcione sua & custodiat ad utilitatem dicte filie mee usque perveniat ad etatem maritalem. Hiis testibus, domino Jacobo Wal capellano parochiali, Richardo Cottę, Ricardo Symson, Briano

Thorneton cum multis aliis. Datum die & anno supradictus.—
*[Proved 4 July, 1508, by Margaret the relict, Peter, the other exor.,
 having renounced.]*

THOMAS SHEFFELDE, OF LEEDS.

(viii. 6.)

In dei nomine Amen, anno domini millesimo quingentesimo nono et ultimo die mensis Marcii. Ego Thomas Sheffielde de Ledę compos mentis condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis do & lego animam meam deo omnipotenti, beate Marie ac omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum sepeliendum infra ecclesiam parochialem sancti Petri de Ledę predicte. Item lego meum optimum animal nomine mortuarii mei. Item lego pro decimis oblitis xij^d. Item volo quod xl solidi distribuentur circa corpus meum in die sepulture mee. Item volo quod Thomas Sheffield filius meus legitimus habeat unum cotagium de vasto domini regis situatum in Marchlayne in Ledę cum suis pertinentibus, sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis et si dictus Thomas decesserit absque herede de corpore suo tunc volo quod Johannes filius meus junior habeat predictum cotagium cum pertinentibus, sibi et heredibus suis ac assignatis. Tamen volo quod uxor mea tenebit dictum cotagium pro termino vite sue et tunc remanebit predictis filiis meis ut antedixi, et hoc est ex consensu Juliane uxoris mee conjunctim datum cum stramine in manus Ranulphi Wayde. Item lego Thome filio meo spurio centum garbas ligni sagittarii et dimidiam partem instrumentorum meorum quibus utor in hac arte. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum do et lego Juliane uxori mee quam constituo meam executricem ut disponat pro salute anime mee. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Mathew, Ranulpho Wayde, Jacobo Wales cum aliis.—*[Proved 15 Apr. 1509, by executrix.]*

ROBERT MORRESSE, OF LEEDS.

(viii. 31.)

In dei nomine Amen, Anno domini m^{mo} quingen^{mo} nono. Ego Robertus Morresse parochie de Ledes, die sancti Mathei Apostoli [Feb. 24] anno domini supradicto condo & ordino meum testamentum sive ultimam meam voluntatem in hunc modum sequentem. In primis do & lego animam meam deo omnipotenti beate Marie virgini & omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum sepeliendum fore infra cimiterium ecclesie parochialis de Ledis. Item do meum optimum animal vicario

ecclesie antedictæ nomine mortuarii mei. Item do summo altari ejusdem ecclesie xij^d. Item do & lego quinque solidos pro uno trentali pro salute anime mee faciendo. Item do Willelmo Morres meam optimam togam et tres ulnas panni lanei. Item do Gilberto Morres unam juvencam & Johanne Morres aliam juvencam. Item do Willelmo Morres antedicto sex oves. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum, debitis meis persolutis et expensis meis funeralibus perimpletis, do & lego Jacobo filio meo, salva semper tertia parte Isabelle uxori mee. Item ordino facio & constituo Jacobum Morres & Robertum Morres filios meos, meos veros executores hujus mee ultime voluntatis ut ipsi disponent & ordinent pro salute anime mee prout eis melius videbitur expedire et deo placere. Hiis testibus, Domino Willelmo Richardson capellano suo confessore, Domino Thoma Carlile capellano, Johanne Fladere, Roberto Morres & Johanne Kyng cum multis aliis.—[*Proved* 15 Feb. 1509-10.]

RICHARD BANYS.

(viii. 90.)

Surtees Society. (*Test. Ebor.* v. 24.)

WILLIAM BURTON.

(viii. 94.)

In dei nomine amen, I, Wittm Burton, of hole mynde and gud will, make my testament In this maner, ffirst I bequeth and wit my saule to god almyghtie, to our lady Saynt Mary, and to all the saynte of hevyn, and my body to be buried in leedē kirke. Also I wit for my mortuarye my horse. Also my will is forto haue A preste to syng for me a yere in the pishyng of Mashm. Also I wit to the fover ordourē of freirs to eu'e order v^d. Also I wit to eu'y preist leedē kirke iiij^d. And to eu'e clarke havyng a surples, a penny. Also wit to the kirke of ledē for to lyem the kirke iiij^d iiij^d. Also I wit to the hie alter at Leedē xvj^d. Also I wit to Jennet Clerke vj^d viij^d. Also I wit to Elesabeth Richardson xij^d. Also to Agnes Hunton wedoo vj^d. Also to Elyne lylly vj^d. Itm to Agnes Stokdale iiij^d. Also I put the Residue of all my goodē to be at the disposicion of my executors, witche shalbe my syster Agnes Beiston, wedoo, and Richard Burton, my Cosyn. Also I make my lord Scrope of Vpsall, M^r John Scrope his Brod^r, and M^r Xpofer Danby Esquier, to Sovyers of my will, thes being witnesses, Roger doddisworth, gentilman, Sir Brian Hardy, preist, Sir John Barnard, preist et Alii.—[*No date of proof. Query*, 1512.]

THOMAS PASLEW, OF LEEDS.

(viii. 105.)

Commission directed to the Dean of the Ainsty & to Sir John Herrison, Chaplain, to collect and administer the goods of Thomas Paslew, late of Leeds, deceased. Dated at York, 22 May 1513.

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, OF LEEDS.

(ix. 24.)

In dei nomine Amen, the xxth day of Septemb^r, the yere of our Lord m'ccccxvth I, Willm. Musgrave of the pish of Ledes, hooll of mynd and of good memorie, ordeyns and maikē this my p'sent testament and last will in man' and fforme following, ffirst I giff and bequethe my soull to god to our lady sant marie and to All the sayntē in heven my body to be buryd within the pishe church yerde of Ledes. Allso I give to the vicar of the said church my beste qwik good in the name of my mortuarie, Allso I bequeth to the hie Alter in the same churche ffor tithes and oblacones forgotten in dischargyng my conscience xij^d. Allso I giff to the gilde in thafforsaid church of ledes xij^d. Allso I bequeth to A prest to celebrate a trentall of masses in thafforsaid poch for the health of my soull for all my ffrendes saulles and for all xpen sowles x^s. Allso I give and bequeith to ev'y of my breder childeren aswell sonnes es doghters iff my goodes will ther-unto extende, vj^s viij^d. The Residewe of my goodes my dettē paid and my ffun'all expenses maid and all other charges hadd and done if any such bee I giffe and bequeith to John Musgrave, my brother, whom I ordeyn and maikē myn executor of this my present testament and last will, he to dispesse for the healthe of my sowll as shall seme hys best after my power. Wit^r:—John Musgrave of the wed' grange, Willm. Lepton, James Musgrave and other.—[*Proved 17 Dec. 1515.*]

NICHOLAS BEST, OF LEEDS.

(ix. 35.)

Nicolesse Best, of the burgagh of Ledes. [*Dated the last day of July, 1516.*] To be buried within the church yard of S^t Peter in Leeds. For forgotten tithes & 'to be discharged in conscience if sooth be in knowlce agaynst gode' xij^d. To the gilde xij^d. To the hye way iij^s iiij^d. Residue to the disposition of my wife Elizabeth, whom I make executrix, she 'to be goode moder to our children accordyng to hir power.' Wit^r:—Sir James Walles chapleyn, Wm. Ausworthe, Thoms Wilson, John Rayne, Edw. Henryson, 'with many oder moo.'—[*Proved 18 Aug. 1516.*]

ROBERT FOSTER.

(ix. 58.)

Robert Foster, of an holle mynde, &c. [*Dated 8 Oct. 1517.*] To be buried in the churchyard of S^t Peter of Ledes. Wife Jane executrix & residuary legatee. Wit^r:—Sir John Ellys and Sir John Henryson, with oder moo.—[*Proved 4 Feb., 1517–8.*]

ROBERT BATTY.

(ix. 61.)

Robt. Batty. [*Dated 28 Sep. 1517.*] To be buried in the churchyard of S^t Peter of Leddes. To my daughter six marks and 'as mych woll as will mak hir a gowne and a kyrtyll.' To the hie alter xij^d. Item to Ihu' gilde xij^d. To saynt George xij^d. I will that Robt. Batty my son have my lande to hym and to his heyres malle lawfully begotten; in default of issue to return to Wm. Batty, & in default of heirs male of Wm. to return to John Batty, & in default of issue of John Batty to return to the next of the name. If so fortune that Wm. Robt. or John have any daughters, that they be not heirs to the same land, but the next of the name of Batty to enter &c., 'ffor I will that it be kept eu'more in the name of the Batty. And he that shalbe heyre to pay v m'ke to the said doghter whiche shuld so be heyr if it so fortune.' Wife Margaret to have the third of my lands for life & I make her executrix. Wit^r:—Fraunces Kyllngbeke, John Kyrkby, and Edmund Altam w^t oder.—[*Proved 3 Mch. 1517.*]

NICHOLAS DYNLEY, OF AUSTHORPE.

(ix. 64.)

Nicholes Dynley, of Austhorpe. [*Dated 27 Aug. 1517.*] To be buried 'in the kyrk or church yerde wher it shall please god.' My wife, & Wm. Dyneley my brother, to be exors. My goods to be divided into three parts, the first for myself to dispose at my pleasure, the second for my wife to dispose at her pleasure, & the third for my children. Of my own part be taken xl^s, to be disposed at the day of my buryall, that is to say xiiij^s iiij^d to be gyven to preste & clerke that reydys and synge for my soull that day, and xx^s to be warred in ferthyng brede to be dalte to poore folke that day, and vj^s viij^d to the church wark that I may be laide in saynt katerynes quer as nye my fflader as may conueniently be, &c. To my broder, Roger Dyneley, a horse of my holl goodes called Michell or ells xl^s

in money. To my broder Frances a horse called Danyell or ells xl^t in money and all myn areyment^e. Also I will that my wife have her child or children and their parts 'which is but littyll.' Residue of my part to my bro. Wm. Dyneley. Supervisors, my brother Parson & my uncle Wm. Dyneley. Wit^s:—S^r Willm Amerson, pish prest of Whitkirke, Robt Hall, and John Dawson w^t oder.—[*Proved 28 Mch. 1518.*]

BRIAN BAYNES, OF LEEDS.

(ix. 70.)

Brian Baynes, of Ledes. [*Dated 12 Aug. 1517.*] To the hye alter in Ledes iiij^s iiij^d. To the iiij moder churches ev^y of them xij^d. To the iiij orders of friars in York, every of them xx^d. To the hye way at the fere ende of Capton iiij^s iiij^d. To every hye way about Leddes xx^d. To the marieg of madyns xx^s. To the kirk warke of Leddes xx^s. I will that my exors pay 'the holle halfe of the bargane that Fentoman and I maide at leddes And that of my pte shalbe xlvj^s viij^d' &c. 'and I will that my parte therof be disposede to the gylde, or elle that myn executors give xij^s iiij^d to the sayd gilde.' To my moder xx^s. To every one of my sisters v^s. To Thos. Warde xl^s & 'a packe horse w^t all thyng^e to hym belongyng.' To Thos. Wynfelde xxvj^s viij^d, and 'he to be kepte at the scolle vnto suche tyme as he can writt and redde.' To John Baynes thelder xx^s & to John Baynes the younger xij^s iiij^d. To Alice Baynes xij^s iiij^d. To Isabell Warde xx^s. To Arthur Middelton iiij^s. To John Cooke a p of Walker sheyres & x^s in money. To Henry Ebden ij^s. To Eliz. Childe to her marriage ij^s. To every of my godchildren vj^d. To every of my sisters and brethren's children xij^d. To George Baynes 'if he be content to mary Effame ffoster,' to his marriage x^{li} & ij horses 'after his eleccion' &c. And I will that he have half the house I dwell in, & he to have Thos. Warde with him as his 'prentesse' two yeares, & with him also his stock & his horse. My executors to give to Sir Robt. Hopton a gown cloth & v^s in money 'to remembre my soull and to pray for my frendes.' I will that S^r Thoms Carlyll have my howse in the Hall flatt w^t the demeynes ther vnto belongyng for his life, & after his death it to remain to my heirs, & he to pray for me as god will suffer him. Residue into three parts; one to be disposed for my soul, & any that remaineth between my wife & children; the second part to my wife, and the third amongst my children. Jennet Baynes my wife, & Rich^d Smegergill & Richard

Otte executors. Wm. Baynes my brother, & Wm. Baynes the younger & Robt Beke, supervisors. To my said wife the term that I have in a close at Lyttyll Woddehouse, & my term is 20 years & 'the holl rent is paid aforhande.' 'I requier hartely that S^r Robt. Nevel be good m^r to my wyffe and my frendes, as my truste eu^r hathe bene in hym, that they may kepe such landes for ther money as I helde of hym in tyme past.—[*Proved 16 Sept. 1518.*]

SIR CHRISTOPHER DANBY, KNT.

(ix. 72.)

Xpofer Danby, knyght. [*Dated 16 Mch. 1517.*] To be buried at my parish church of Leeds 'wⁱⁿ the highe quere.' To the high altar in said church for tithes forgotten, vj^s viij^d. To the vicar of Leddes xvj^d &c. To said church of Leeds 'my gowne of crymysen velwett, to be put to suche vse wⁱⁿ the same churche as the churche maisters therof shall thyng most expedient to the worshipec of god.' Legacies to 'a well disposede preste to syng for my soull and all xpen sowles within the chapell of ou^r blissede lady of Walsyngham,' the four orders of friars in York, and servants. I will 'that all suche lande as laitt wer putt in feoffment by my fader S^r James Danby and by dame Agnes Danby my moder, to and for the mariege of my susters be employed to the same vse accordyng to ther wille therof maide (all such man^r lande and tenemente with thappotenances wherein S^r John Nevill, S^r George Darcy, knyghts, with oder ar enfeofede in only excepte) And wher as I, the said S^r Xpofer, by my deide have laittly enfeofede John Nevill, George Darcy, knyghte, with dyu's oder in certeyn landes and ten'te' &c. 'I will that my said ffeoffes maike estait to dame Margaret Danby my wyffe, for terme of lyffe of the said Margery of lande and ten'te in Ferneley pcell of the said lande and ten'te by me afore putt in feoffment to the yerely valo^r of xij^s vj^s viij^d, ou^r all charges' &c. according to covenants of marriage of Xpofer Danby my son, and his wife betwixt my lord Latymer & me lately made. Also 'wher the said John Nevill and oder ar infeoffede of all my landes as well of fferneley as oder, I will that myn executors shall have leyve and receyve of my man^r of fferneley the issues and profette theroff to the yerly valo^r of xx^s to the pformaunce of my will and the payment of my dette. Allso wher I have putt in feoffment to my lorde Latym^r Hallfelde Scruton and Exilby contrary to my promysse whiche wer in feoffment afor

the pformance of my faders will and my moders, I will that the said John Nevill and oder make astaite to the said Lord Latym' of the Resydewe of my landes in fferneley with all oder which my saide feoffes are enfeoffede in to the said valo' of the said Halfelde Scruton and Exilby as they be in valo' in the Rentall.' Residue to dame Margery my wife, Christopher Danby my son, Thos. Langton, & James Danby my brother, to dispose for the health of my soul as my trust is in them, which Margery, Christ', Thos. & James I make executors & my lord Latymer supervisor. Wit':—Sir John Henryson, S^r John Barnarde chapleyne, Roger Doddsworth the gentylman, with dyuers oder.—[*Proved 10 Nov. 1518.*]

CHRISTOPHER MARSHALL.

(ix. 106.)

Xpofer Marshall, of Potter Newton. [*Dated 18 Feb. 1519.*] To the hie alter of o' lady for my forgottyn tithes iiij' iiij^d. To Sir Richard Marshall, my son xl'. Also I will that an able preist at the denominacion of my broder abbot of Cristall and Marie my wif, syng for my saull my fader saull and my moder saull and all cristyn saullys by the space of on yere, and he to haue for his salary iiij^{li} if it be not done in my lif tyme. I will that Georg Marchall my son, haue for his porcion x^{li}, and he to medle no farther. Residue to wife Marie and my children equally amongst them. Said wife & son Gilbert executors. My brother Domp. William M'shal, thabbot of Kirkstall & Wm. M'shall my son and heir supervisors. Wit':—Robert Migeley, Thomas Lynley, Robert Morres, Sir John Herryson, Thomas Stotheley, and other.—[*Proved 29 June 1520.*]

THOMAS BENSON.

(ix. 247.)

Thomas Benson. [*Dated 25 Oct. 1522.*] To be buried in the church of sayncte Giles of Heddingley, and my best beast to be my mortuary. To halowyng of the churche yerde of Farnsfeld vj' viij^d. To Laurence Hoggekyn half an acre of rye. To Peter Fernys half an acre of rye. To John Pele same. To Wm. Hogekyn my best jacket. To Ranald Balie my bucler. I will that Alicie my wife have all my land during her life & the third part of 'my goode thorow' and my childer the secunde parte. Residue to my wife to

the amending of my daughters part. Wife Alicie & son Nicholas executors. Sir Thomas Hodleston supervisor, & he to have for his labour 'oon of my nagge in the forest whiche he will chese.' Wit':—Water Cowp, Thomas Perot, James Rudson, John Rudson, Miles Worrall, Ranalde Balie.—[*Proved* 28 Jan. 1522.]

JOHN EVERS.

(ix. 285.)

John Evers. [*Dated* 9 June, 16 Henry VIII.] To be buried within the kirke of Ledis. Sir William Evers & Sir John Evers executors. Wit':—Thos. Godfray, Wm. Wilson, Henry Ward, & Wm. Evers.—[*Proved* 14 July 1524.]

SOME NOTES

ON THE

Early History of Arthington.

BEFORE the Norman Conquest Arthington was in the hands of a Northumbrian named Aluuard, who possessed in this neighbourhood an estate "in a ring fence," consisting of the manors of Arthington, Adel, Cookridge, Burdon, and Eccup. The following is the Domesday entry relating to the first of these villis:—

"LAND OF THE COUNT OF MORTAIN.

"In Hardintone Aluuard had a manor of three carucates and two-and-a-half bovates geldable, where now may be three ploughs. Richard has it from the Count. There is one villein with two ploughing oxen, and two acres of meadow. Wood pasture two quarentens long and two wide. The whole manor one league long and four quarentens wide. In the time of King Edward worth thirty shillings, now five shillings."

The other four villis above named, which had been worth in King Edward's time sixty shillings, were all returned in Domesday as "waste," no inhabitants being mentioned. If the accuracy of the Domesday jurors as to the values twenty years previously is to be relied on, the district to the north and north-west of Leeds had thus evidently suffered severely from the results of the Conquest. The returns of other villis in the neighbourhood afford confirmation of this. In Weardley, Gospatric had five carucates of land, in the time of King Edward held by two Englishmen called Ligulf and Saxulf, and then worth twenty-five shillings, but now waste and unpopulated. Ulchil, the proprietor of Bramhope before the Conquest, was still allowed to hold that manor as a vassal of Gilbert Tison, but the value, which had been forty shillings, had disappeared,—here also the return is "waste." Otley, with its numerous berewicks, including Pool and Guiseley, the property of the Archbishop, had decreased from ten pounds to three pounds, and it is added, "maxima pars hujus manerii

wasta est." Headingley and Allerton had each been worth forty shillings: the value of the former had sunk to four shillings,¹ the latter was "waste."

The Count of Mortain, tenant-in-chief of Arthington, was half-brother of William the Conqueror, and the person who, next to the King, obtained the greatest share of the splendid prize which the battle of Hastings had placed in the hands of the Normans. No less than 797 manors, of which 196 were in Yorkshire, were granted to him. Of the Yorkshire manors, a large proportion had been subinfeudated by the Count to Richard de Sourdeval, a Norman supposed to have come from Sourdeval in the department of La Manche, not far from the ancient castle of Mortain: and the grants to him included Aluuard's lands of Arthington, Burdon, Eccup, Adel, and Cookridge. Richard's daughter and heiress, or more probably co-heiress, Matilda, married Ralph Paynel, founder of Holy Trinity Priory, York, sheriff of the county, and possessor of the manor of Leeds, by grant from the Lacies. Ralph was himself a tenant-in-chief in Yorkshire, and his own estates descended to his eldest son, William Paynel: but the estates of his wife Matilda, derived from her father Richard de Sourdeval, appear to have descended successively to two younger sons, Jordan Paynel, who died without issue, and Alexander Paynel. It would therefore appear probable that Matilda was the second wife of Ralph Paynel, and that his eldest son William was the issue of a former marriage. The immense estates of the Count of Mortain were forfeited by his son in the reign of Henry I., and the younger Paynels afterwards became holders of Arthington, Cookridge, and the other vills, direct from the Crown, as tenants-in-chief.

At the time of Domesday, Adel Church had not been built, but it was probably then already in contemplation, as it is included in a grant by Ralph Paynel to Trinity Priory, York, made in the reign of William II.² The same grant conveys to the Priory, in addition to the Church, "a carucate of land and the tithes of Ardintona, and of all the vills which belong to it, and of the demesne." This grant was confirmed by Henry I. before 1108, and there is also extant a charter of confirmation by Alexander Paynel, the youngest son of Ralph Paynel.

(1) Whitaker (*Loidis and Elmete*, p. 116) says the value of Headingley at Domesday was four pounds—a mistake for four shillings. From this error he draws the equally erroneous conclusion that the manor had in some way escaped the general devastation, and doubled in value. There is the same mistake in Wilson's MS. copy of Domesday, in the Leeds Library.

(2) The present church was not built until the succeeding century.

This Alexander, lord of Arthington, Adel, and Cookridge, in succession to his brother Jordan Paynel, died about the end of Stephen's reign or the beginning of that of Henry II., and was succeeded by his son, William Paynel, then a very young man. William had his chief seat in Yorkshire at Hooton Paynell or Pagnell, but Cookridge was an important demesne of his, representing with its soke half a knight's fee in 1166. Probably about the time when he succeeded to his estates, the Cistercian monks, who had originally gone from Fountains to establish a house of their order at Barnoldswick, removed to their new habitation at Kirkstall, on the land of William Peytfin: and it was not long before their astute and energetic chief, Alexander, established a strong influence over William Paynel, as over other landowners in the district. There is an important charter of this William, made in 1162, "at the wapentake at Horsford," copied in the eighth volume of Dodsworth's MSS., fo. 81^d. By it, he confirms to Kirkstall Abbey half a carucate of land in Cookridge, which Adam, son of Hucke,¹ held, with rights of pasture, and other privileges: and he specially warrants this land to the monks "against Roger Musteile and his mother"—showing that the Mustels must already for some time have had claims in the vill of Cookridge. They do not appear among the vassals of William Paynel in the return of knights' fees made by him in 1166, copied in the black book of the Exchequer: it is certain, however, that they subsequently held both Arthington and Adel of the Paynels by military service: and by a charter made about this period, Roger Mustel conveyed to the monks of Kirkstall, Cookridge, with his men there and their houses, in pure alms, for the health of his soul, and in consideration of the aid which the monks had rendered him in acquitting to him his land, Adel to wit, and its soke, against his lord William Paynel, of the pledge in which he (William) had held it:² and William by another charter confirmed the grant of Cookridge, namely three carucates, and undertook to acquit the monks of all foreign service due in respect thereof, whether of county, riding, or wapentake. William Mustel, Roger's son, by another deed, a translation of which is printed in the *Monasticon*, confirmed his father's grant, and on his own account added "all Adel and all the soke of Adel," reserving a rent of three marks yearly.

(1) The service and homage of Adam were also included in this grant. He may have been the same person as Adam de Cookridge, who occurs in one or two charters about this period. Richard de Cookridge occurs a generation later.

(2) Dodsworth's MSS., viii., 80^d.

The rapid progress which the rising house of Kirkstall made in its acquisitions in the parish of Adel, brought it into collision with the older establishment of Trinity Priory, York, to which, as before stated, Ralph Paynel had given the advowson of the Church of Adel, and a carucate of land there. Notwithstanding his hereditary connection with the Priory, William Paynel seems to have leaned to the side of the Kirkstall monks: there is in the *Monasticon* a translation of a singular charter by him, granting to them the land which had been given by the villeins of Adel to the Church of that vill, and affirming that he had not warranted the donation to the Church by his villeins. He probably considered that in this donation his rights had been in some way trespassed upon. A dispute likewise arose between the two houses respecting the advowson of the Church, to which the monks of Kirkstall, in spite of Ralph Paynel's grant to Trinity Priory, now advanced a claim. Dr. Whitaker, who alludes to the matter in his *Loidis and Elmete*, evidently considered that this claim was of the nature of a fraud: but though the information we possess on the subject is meagre, there is something in the evidence to suggest that the title of Trinity to the advowson was not perfect, and indeed the fact that the dispute was not finally settled until 1237, and then only by a considerable sacrifice of land and revenue on the part of the Priory, shows that the claim of Kirkstall must have had some weight. The subject is an interesting one, but it belongs more particularly to the history of Adel, and may be more fully discussed in that connection hereafter.

William Paynel remained tenant-in-chief of Cookridge, Adel, and Arthington during the third quarter of the 12th century. In the meantime the family bearing the local name had become established at Arthington, and the Cluniac nunnery there had been founded.

The first official mention of the Arthington family is in the Pipe Roll of 12 Henry II., 1166. There it is recorded among the pleas before Count Geoffrey and Richard de Luci, that William, son of Robert, owed a hundred shillings to the Crown because he failed of his appeal respecting the murder of his sister. His pledges were Roig', son of Peter de Ardint', and Hugh de Horsetona. This Peter was the founder of the Nunnery. In the *Monasticon Anglicanum* is printed an extract from an award copied by Roger Dodsworth¹ from

(1) Dods. MSS., xcii., fo. 59. Dodsworth made extracts from the evidences at Arthington in January, 1645, and again in April, 1647.

the original among the evidences of Henry Arthington of Arthington. It was made in 28 Henry VI. by John Thwayts, as arbitrator in a dispute between the Prioress of Arthington of the one part, and John Arthington, esquire, of the other part, and it contains the following paragraphs bearing upon the early history of the Priory and the founder's family:—

"And be¹ the Pope Alexander's bull² confirming the gyft of Peeres of Arthington that gaffe them the place the whilk the said Abbey is bygged³ on, with all the appurtenances, and the gyft of the said Serle, Peers' son, of Bedesholme and Hubardholm, and all the lands betwixt Tebecroft and Souterkeld, and half a ploghe-land in Litell-Burdon; and of the gyft of Peers, the said Serle son, one acre of land next his land in Tebecroft, and half an acre of land of the gyft of his moder, in the hede of Lincroft."

The Arbitrator then goes on to say that he had seen

"Notable evidence in writing be deeds be whilk Serle of Arthington gaffe Bedesholme and Hubardholme, confirmeing the gyfts of Peers his fader in and to the prioress and convent of the said nownree . . . and be a deed that Peers, son of Serle Arthington, giffs, grants, and confirms all the giffs that the said Serle and his ancestors gaffe to the nownes, and be the said deede gaffe to the said nownes one acre of land in Tebecroft, and also all the watyre that thei may lede to make yam a mylne with: and aliso Geoffrey, son of Peers, gaffe to the said nownez half an acre of land in Tebecroft next joyning to their owne land in Tebecroft, with a conserment of all the giffs precedent."

This statement, if we may rely on it, is sufficiently definite as to the first three generations of the Arthington family. It is affirmed that deeds had been inspected, by which Peter de Arthington granted the site of the Nunnery,—that his son Serlo confirmed this and gave other lands,—and that a second Peter, son of Serlo,⁴ in turn confirmed the gift of Serlo "and his ancestors." Peter de Arthington and Roger son of Peter de Arthington occur among the witnesses to the before-mentioned deed of William Paynel, dated 1162, though there is in this case the unusual circumstance of the son being placed before the father in the list of witnesses. These were doubtless the two persons named in the Pipe Roll of 1166. I do not find frequent

(1) By. (2) Probably Alexander IV. (3) Diggd.

(4) The writer of a short paper on the family in the *Herald and Genealogist*, vi., p. 132, suggests that Serlo's wife was Agas, or Agace, daughter of Vavasour of Weston, who was a benefactress to the Nunnery. She would appear, however, from a charter printed in the *Bradford Antiquary*, i., p. 211, to have been in reality the daughter of Stephen, parson of the church of Thorner. If she married Serlo she must have been his second wife, as the charter (which grants to her in free marriage a carucate of land in Arthington held by Stephen) is witnessed both by Serlo and Peter his son. The Vavasours did, however, hold land in Arthington; in a deed of the 13th century Ralph de Arthington refers to two bovates there which had formerly been the property of Hugh Vavasour.

mention of Serlo, Peter's son, but in a grant of land in Allerton to Kirkstall Abbey, by Sampson de Allerton,—one of the earliest Kirkstall deeds, possibly prior to 1160,—Serlo de Arthington and Roger his brother are among the witnesses. In 1186 another Peter, son of Serlo and grandson of the first Peter, appears as the proprietor,¹ and thenceforward the descent of the family becomes tolerably clear.

It was not long before the Kirkstall monks made their way into the valley of the Wharfe. At fo. 28 of the Kirkstall Coucher-book are copies of four charters by Peter de Arthington, making various grants to the Abbey. The first copy, which is not the oldest charter, conveys a toft in Burdon which had been Robert's, brother of Berenger, also pasture for three hundred sheep on Arthington Bank: the second, eight acres and a rood in the common field of Arthington: the third and fourth, which are probably earliest in date, grant the land and house of Hugh the shepherd (bercarius) in Arthington, and half a carucate there, together with certain villeins. The last of these charters appears to have been exemplified and extended by another, which has been copied by Dodsworth in his eighth volume, fo. 48, and which is to the following effect:—

“Know all present and future that I, Peter de Ardington, have given, granted, and confirmed to God, St. Mary, and the monks of Kirkstall, half a carucate of land in Ardington, with all its appurtenances and easements within the vill and without,—namely, two bovates which Adam son of Aschetin held, together with the same Adam and his family [sequela] and all his chattels, and half an acre in the turbary in the middle of Mossley, and other two bovates which William son of Berenger held, together with the same William and all his family and chattels, and the land between Werf [Wharfe] and Ruterdeford, and an acre of meadow at Siwardemor which William son of Berenger essarted [*i.e.*, cleared from wood] which was Aschetin's, son of Adam, and a certain meadow between Pickel [or Pilkel] and Michelholm, and an acre of meadow beside Ketelpoleker towards the east; and Godefrid son of Alexander with all his family and chattels. To be held in pure and perpetual alms, &c., doing the foreign service which appertains to half a carucate of land where twenty carucates make a knight's fee. (Warranty.) Witnesses:—Adam de Rainville, Thomas his son, William de Leley, Hugh his son, Simon de Monte Alto, William his son, Ralph de Bramhope, . . . le Scot, William Peitevin, Hugh de Witon, Nigel de Horsford.”

The grantor was the second Peter de Arthington, and the period probably about a century after Domesday. Coupled with other grants to Kirkstall, it enables us to form some idea of the advance which had been made during that century. In place of the Domesday picture

(1) Dods., viii., 177^d.

of desolation and waste, there are sufficient signs of progress and improvement. Churches and religious houses had been built: a new body of country gentry were taking their places on the land: more houses had been erected, more villeins settled on the soil, more land cleared. At the time of Domesday, apparently only one villein was resident in Arthington. But now, Peter gives to the Abbey three villeins with their families: and these were by no means all the men of that class he possessed in the vill. One of the charters refers to considerable land held by Peter in demesne: and much had also been given to the Nunnery, and was doubtless now in process of improvement. It may safely be said that the grants to Kirkstall would not prove any check to the advancement of the village. The Cistercians had not yet assumed the *role* of great landlords: they were practical cultivators as well as grantees of the soil, and we may be assured that no carucate given to them was long permitted to remain altogether "waste." The enlargement of spirituality meant also an increase in agricultural activity: and the monk was not long in setting his lay brethren and his villeins actively at work to build granges, clear woods, and enclose meadows, upon the lands which he acquired.

The names of the witnesses to the above charter are of interest. Adam de Rainville, who doubtless came from Bramley with Thomas, his son, to attest the deed, was son of that William de Rainville who was one of the earliest benefactors to Kirkstall. The Rainvilles were high in favour with the great house of Lacy, and Adam was seneschal of Robert de Lacy. William de Leley (Leathley) was the owner of a large part of the vill of Horsforth, and Nigel de Horsforth was a tenant of the Mauleverers there, and the first known to us of a family destined to be associated with the place for a long period. William Peitevin was lord of Headingley. Simon de Monte Alto held East Keswick from the lords of Harewood. Hugh de Witon was the son of William de Witon, to whom lands were granted by Alexander or William Paynel and Roger Mustel,¹ and who obtained a further estate near Adel by marriage.

Peter de Arthington (the second) seems to have had some rights in the lands of Cookridge which had been granted by Roger Mustel to Kirkstall. These rights were cleared out of the way of the monks by a fine passed at York on the 19th August, 1192, when the Abbey gave Peter five marks and a half for a final surrender. At a period probably

(1) Bodleian Charters, Ebor. 137.

not very distant from this date, he married his son and heir Geoffrey to Mary, sister of Roger Scot of Calverley. His marriage-gift to them was a carucate of land in Arthington, and the villeins thereon,—namely, Alan son of Godwin, Hugh Caperun, William son of Lewin, and Malger son of Berenger. These villeins held six bovates, and the other two bovates comprised in the carucate were those which Serlo, a brother of Peter, probably dead, had held. At the same time, Roger Scot gave to Geoffrey and Mary half a carucate of his demesne land in Calverley: this remained with the Arthingtons until the time of Robert, Geoffrey's grandson. Peter de Arthington was living in 1200, in which year he is named in a suit between Robert de Beulers and Richard de Bretherton. His wife's name was Hawise, as appears from a charter (dated 1186) by which he gave two bovates in Arthington to the Hospitallers. Besides Geoffrey, he had a son named Henry, and a daughter, Amabilis, who in her widowhood gave seven and a half acres to Arthington Nunnery. There is also a grant by Alexander, son of Peter de Arthington, to Matilda, daughter of dominus Geoffrey de Arthington, of the bovaté of land in Arthington which William son of Berning held.

With William Paynel's son William, who died about 1203, the direct male line of the Paynels ended, and the overlordship of Adel and Arthington passed to the Luterel family. There is an interesting fine, levied at York on the 29th February, 1204, between the heiresses of William Paynel (the younger) on the one hand, and Elias, abbot of Kirkstall, on the other hand. The Abbey had, it appears, acquired a considerable tract of land in Hooton Pagnell, the chief seat of the Paynels in Yorkshire; and this land the abbot now surrendered, on condition that the whole of the lands in the soke of Adel which had been granted to the monks by William Mustel and his ancestors were confirmed. The large consideration given by the abbot for this confirmation indicates anxiety to strengthen his title to the property claimed in Adel. At this time, the dispute between the Abbey and Trinity Priory was still undecided.

Geoffrey de Arthington succeeded Peter his father,¹ and he was living in 1237, as appears by his attesting a grant by Adam, son of Hugh de Witon, in that year. To another charter, likewise quoted in

(1) The writer of the paper in the *Herald and Genealogist*, before alluded to, introduces a generation (unnamed) between Peter and Geoffrey; I do not know on what authority. Geoffrey is referred to as Peter's son, both in the charter relating to his marriage with Mary Scot, in a charter by Robert de Brearey to Kirkstall Abbey, and in other deeds. (Dods., viii., 49d.)

Dodsworth's 8th volume, Geoffrey de Arthington and Ralph, his son, are witnesses. Ralph had succeeded his father in 1251, as appears by a grant of common by him to Robert de Pool in that year (*Dods.* xcii. 37). To this charter Dodsworth appends a sketch of his seal. Another deed copied by Dodsworth (cxliii., fo. 4) proves that Ralph was living in 1274. In the *Miscellanea* of the Thoresby Society, i. 125, is a note of a charter by which Ralph de Arthington confirmed to Richard, son of the lord of Goldsbrough, certain lands in Arthington.¹ Perhaps the most important document in connection with Ralph is a long charter of confirmation granted by him to Arthington Nunnery. That house had now been in existence a century. It was founded, as before stated, by the first Peter de Arthington, and was of the Cluniac order, affiliated to the great Cluniac Priory of Charité-sur-Loire, in the diocese of Auxerre. Unfortunately, the earlier charters are not now forthcoming, but in the deed of confirmation now under notice, Ralph no doubt included all that his people had given. Describing himself as Radulphus, son of Galfrid de Arthington, he confirms to the nuns all the essart which was Huctred's, with the meadow, and all the lands of Mekylholm and Bedeshuseholm, Hubertholm, Milneholm, the essart of Serlo, and all the land between Tebbecroft and the stream of Suterkeld: the essart of Gamel, and half a carucate of land in Little Burdon: the site of the old mill, with the little essart between the mill and the alder-grove: two bovates in Arthington which Hugh Trenchenel held: half an acre in the head of Lincroft and common-rights, and all the waters of his fee, to the benefit of their house. This document was witnessed by Richard de Luterington, Richard de Mora, and others. It is possible to form an approximate idea of the position of some of the property named. The land in the various "holmes" lay alongside the river: the tithe-map still indicates the Holme pastures, to the west of the present Arthington Hall, and beyond the mill. Bedeshouseholm suggests the grange still known as Bedelam, or more popularly Bedlam. Tebcroft is referred to in a later charter as being in the holme near the mill, between the Wharfe and the mill-goit. At the dissolution it was in demesne, and comprised eleven acres of arable and pasture land. South of the mill was apparently a small essart, beyond which lay an alder thicket, separating Hubert or Hubbard-holme

(1) In the *Miscellanea* above named the grant is printed (following the copy made by Tillotson) "Ralfe de Ardinton confirmed to Richard his son, lord of Goldsbrough, and his heirs, all the land," &c. It may be well to correct this somewhat serious mistake of Tillotson's. The grant is to Richard, son of the lord of Goldsbrough—"Ricardo filio domini de Goldesburgh"—not to a son of Ralph. (*Dods.* cxliii., fo. 64.)

from the mill-holme. The reference to the old mill indicates that since Domesday two mills had been successively erected in Arthington. The land in Burdon was further south, in the direction of Eccup and Harewood. Possibly at this period the Arthington family had a park extending to Arthington Bank: the "Old Park" is still marked on the tithe-map, where the house known as Bank Foot now stands, and the tradition that it was once a deer-park still lingers in the village. Through the gate with large stone pillars, immediately adjacent, the ancient road to Adel may still be traced, winding through the field towards the thicket which has now sprung up in the Old Park.

The Arthington family, though the earliest and most constant, were by no means the only local benefactors to the Nunnery. For instance, in 1262 Alan, son of Adam de Creskeld, gave half a bovaté in Arthington—the deed being witnessed by Ralph de Arthington, William de Alwaldeley,¹ and Robert, "parson of Adel," possibly Robert Norman, who, Torre says, was instituted to that rectory in 1242. Hugh de Creskeld gave the service of Jordan de Bingley, clerk, which was a pound of incense yearly; this gift is earlier, Geoffrey Arthington, Ralph's father, being a witness, as well as Alan, rector of Adel, and Thomas de Wich (? Wike), rector of Harewood, two incumbents not named in Torre's lists. In 1254, John, son of Hugh de Rigton, gave the nuns a messuage and two bovates of land in the village,—those which Adam, son of Astin, formerly held, and which afterwards Alexander, son of Peter de Arthington, (gave) to his sister Alice. Outside the township of Arthington the nuns made considerable acquisitions. The early owners of Harewood were chiefly interested, ecclesiastically, in the Priory of Bolton, to which they had made large grants in the parish of Harewood: but by an early charter,—before 1172,—Avicia, daughter of William Meschin, and widow of Robert de Courcy, lady of Harewood, gave the Nunnery land in Helthwaite and pasture rights in Swindon,² on condition that she was to have the right of nominating a nun-resident. Also, the local families in possession of

(1) The family of Alwoodley—often spelt Alwaldley, and in several other ways—was represented early in the 13th century by Henry, a contemporary of Geoffrey de Arthington. He may have been a son of Gamel de Alwaldelay, who occurs in the previous century. Henry's son, William de Alwoodley, was living in 1237. William de Alwoodley, perhaps a son of the former William, held two carucates of land in Alwoodley in 1284-5. Roger de Alwoodley died in 24 Edw. I., leaving the two carucates and a water-mill in Alwoodley to four daughters, co-heiresses. In the return of knights' fees 31 Ed. I. the heirs of William de Aldewaldeley are entered as holding the land. The name did not altogether die out with Roger. William de Alwaldlay is witness to a charter dated 17 Edw. II., now in the possession of the Vicar of Bramley. By a charter the date of which I am unable to fix, Jordan de Aluedeleya and Annais his wife granted to the nuns of Sinningthwaite all his flat on Brunnumbanc, and pasture for 160 sheep in Aluedeleya.

(2) Helthwaite and Swindon are north of the river, near Dunkswick.

the vill of Stubhouse¹ (now reduced to a single house, half a mile east of Burdon Head) and Lofthouse, near Harewood, made considerable donations. Hugh, son of Fulco, for the health of his soul and the soul of Eugenia his wife, gave all his land in Alwoodley, which Alexander de Burdon had granted to him. Westward from Arthington, property in Pool had been acquired from various benefactors: and later, the rectory of Maltby, near Doncaster, was given by Roger de Clifford.²

The site of the Nunnery is supposed to have been near the river, where the old house known as Nunnery Farm now stands, eastward from the present Arthington Hall, and opposite Rawdon Hill: but it is not considered that any part of the ancient buildings can now be traced.³ In the ninth volume of the *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* is an interesting description of the house, taken at the time of the suppression. From this it appears that the Church was then,—and it is not likely to have been enlarged since the period with which we are now concerned,—sixty feet long and twenty-four feet wide: in the choir were “eighteen olde stalles of woode for nonnes” and “a roode lofte of tymbre.” There was a wooden steeple on the Church. The chapter-house was placed on the north side of the Church,—an unusual position,—and the cloister was “lxiiii foote aboute and x foote brode.” There was an old dorter, sixty feet by fourteen; an old frater, at the north side of the cloister, sixteen feet by twelve, with two unglazed windows, and numerous other rooms and offices: and at the east and south ends of the Church were a fair garden and orchard.

In the *Monasticon Anglicanum* is given an imperfect list of the prioresses of the house, which commences as follows:—

MATILDA DE KASEWIK, died 1299.

AGNES DE SCREVIN.

AGNES DE PONTEFRAC, confirmed 1302.

(1) Burton (*Mon. Ebor.*, p. 89) says, following Stevens, that Avicia, daughter and heiress of Geoffrey Woodhouse, gave the homage and service of Richard de Stubhouse for the lands he held in that vill. Geoffrey's name was Stubhouse, not Woodhouse, and his wife's name Margery. The grant by his daughter Avicia is copied at fo. 61 of Dodsworth's 92nd volume; also a confirmation by Henry de Stubhouse, brother of Geoffrey, dated on St. Dunstan's Day, 1246, and witnessed by Richard de Mora, Jordan de Bingley, Adam de Witun, Roger de Newhale, and others. There is also a confirmation of Avicia's grant by Margaret de Rivers, lady of Harewood. Further, as regards this local family, I find that Henry de Stubhouse gave to Eugenia, his daughter, a toft and six acres of land in Stubhouse. This was probably the Eugenia, wife of Hugh Fitz-Fulco, mentioned above. Henry also occurs as a witness in 1237. In 1264 a carucate of land was held of the manor of Harewood by Katherine, daughter of Richard de Stubhouse; and Adam de Stubhouse held two carucates of land in Stubhouse in 1284-5.

(2) Other donations are mentioned in Burton's *Mon. Ebor.* There is also an interesting paper on the Priory in *Old Yorkshire* (second series), p. 148.

(3) The present house is a picturesque old edifice containing an oak-panelled room with panelled ceiling. There is a stone over the door with the initials T. B. and date 1585, but Whitaker considers this to be only an insertion from some other building, and suggests that the house is of the time of Charles I.

ISABELLA DE BERGHLEY, admitted 1311.

MATILDA DE BATHLEY, elected 1312.

ISABEL BAUTRE.

ISABEL DE BENYGHLEY, elected 1349.

The last was doubtless a member of the local family of Bingley. A prioress Sarah, possibly still earlier than any of the foregoing, is named in a deed of 1241, quoted in the Appendix to the 36th Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Records. There is a seal of the house, not very perfect, attached to a deed among the Duchy of Lancaster records. It is $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches in diameter; the device is a figure of the Virgin, standing: the legend has probably been "Sigill' S^ce Marie de Ardintun."

The Arthingtons appear to have had certain lands in Creskeld, but the chief ownership in that vill was vested from an early period in a family bearing the local name. The earliest member of this family on record was Peter, whose son Roger attests a deed of 1174. Hugh de Creskeld was witness to an agreement between Kirkstall Abbey and Robert de Monte Alto, in 1 Rich. I. He also occurs in other charters of the same period, as a benefactor to Kirkstall, Arthington Nunnery, and Adel Church. He appears to have had several sons, William, Ralph, Walter, and a daughter, Margery; and he was succeeded in his estate by his sons William and Ralph successively. Another Hugh de Creskeld and Walter his son witness a deed in the time of Henry, Abbot of Kirkstall, about 1280. William de Creskeld and his son Richard occur in the time of Ralph de Arthington, as do also Geoffrey and Alan, sons of Adam and Honesta de Creskeld. In the first half of the 13th century a family bearing the name of Bingley appear to have commenced acquiring land in Creskeld and Arthington. Jordan de Bingley, a cleric, obtained from Simon Curthose a bovaté of land in Creskeld, which was confirmed by Emma, Simon's widow, in 1244. Emma also confirmed to Jordan a bovaté in Creskeld which Walter de Lanaria had held from Kirkstall Abbey, and to William de Bingley the croft in which she had dwelt in the same vill. Margery, daughter of Hugh de Creskeld, confirmed to Master Gilbert de Bingley the bovaté of land which Robert son of Walter held, a toft, a croft, and an acre of meadow. Hugo de Creskeld granted to Jordan de Bingley eight acres from his demesne in Creskeld, and Ralph his son gave the same Jordan all Bramflat. Helias de Castley granted to Jordan de Bingley a bovaté of land with a toft and croft in Creskeld. Sigeric, widow of Alan de Barkston, in

1251 demised to Master Gilbert de Bingley two parts of a bovate of land in Arthington for a term of eleven years.¹ Jordan's two brothers, William de Harwod (probably the William de Bingley mentioned above), and Thomas, are mentioned in one of these charters. I am unable to say whether Gilbert was another brother; he was also an ecclesiastic, holding the rectory of Thornhill. By the time of Kirkby's Inquest it would appear that the Creskeld family had ceased to hold any considerable lands in the vill; at any rate, their name does not appear in the return, but the heirs of Jordan de Bingley then held the fifth part of a knight's fee in Creskeld and Arthington. The Bingleys were relations of the Goldsborough family, to whom their lands in Creskeld appear to have passed.²

The statute of mortmain, restraining donations of land to religious houses, was passed in 7 Edward I., and thenceforward the charters to those houses, so rich a mine of genealogical evidence, are comparatively few. By this period, however, other sources of information are opening to us. First of these may be mentioned the Inquisition as to the ownership of lands in Yorkshire in 1284-5, known as "Kirkby's Inquest." From it we learn that by this time Ralph de Arthington was dead, and that Robert, his son, had succeeded him. Robert now held the vill (for half a knight's fee) from the abbot of Kirkstall,³ and he from "Thomas Muschell," at the fee-farm rent of three marks before mentioned: Thomas in turn holding from Andrew Luterel, heir of the Paynels, by military tenure. The fee-farm rent also covered half a knight's fee in Adel and Creskeld. Robert is alluded to as the son of Ralph de Arthington in the charter by which, as has been previously stated, he alienated the land in Calverley which had come to his grandfather Geoffrey by his marriage with Mary Scot. This charter, now in the British Museum (Add. Ch. 16,583) bears a fragment of his seal, showing a knight on horseback: it would seem, therefore, that the three escallop shells, the well-known bearing of the family, did not as yet appear on their seal. Robert is similarly referred to as Ralph's son in an agreement made with the prioress of Arthington at Whitsuntide, 1287, quoted by Dodsworth (viii., fo. 39). He was dead in

(1) Most of the above grants relating to Creskeld are taken from the abstracts in Dodsworth's 143rd volume.

(2) In the latter part of the 13th century Gilbert, Abbot of Kirkstall and the convent thereof, confirmed to Richard, son of Richard de Goldsburg, all the land in Creskeld which he had of the gift of Master Gilbert de Bingley. Gilbert de Bingley is referred to as uncle of the younger Richard.

(3) At the Dissolution the Arthingtons held the manor from the Abbey at a free rent of sixpence. —See Ministers' Accounts, 31-32 Henry VIII., No. 174.

1303, and his son Lawrence had succeeded to his estate. On 16th November, 1309, Lawrence de Arthington granted to Richard de Goldsborough a parcel of land in the field of Arthington, between Stainflat on the one side and Tebbecroft on the other, near the King's highway:¹ witnesses, Mauger le Vavassur and William de Pennington, knights, William de Castelay, William de Ilketon, William de Adel, Henry Forester, and others. William de Adyll, "manens in Arthyngton,"—doubtless the witness in the last named deed,—on 6th May, 1319, granted to Lawrence, son of Robert de Arthington, two tofts and crofts and two bovates of land in Arthington, which he (William) had by grant of the said Robert: witnesses, Richard de Goldesburgh, Adam de Swynlyngton, knights, Simon Delaroche, William de Ilketon, William de Castelay, Richard de Wigdon. Lawrence was a commissioner for raising the defensible men of the wapentake against the Scots, 1 Edward III, and 8 Edward III. At this period we have a subsidy-roll for Arthington (1 Edward III.). The following are the names and the amounts levied, as printed in the Thoresby Society's *Miscellanea*, i. 95:—Lawrence de Arthington, 3s.; Richard de Goldesburgh, 2s. 6d.; Jordan faber, 12d.; William fil' Sarre, 9d.; Walter Car., 9d.; total, 8s. Finally, as regards Lawrence de Arthington, there is a charter given by him 20th February, 1334,² granting to Adam Forester of Wigdon and Agnes his wife, for life, two messuages and four bovates of land in Arthington, which Roger, son of the grantor, formerly held. This would seem to indicate that Roger, son of Lawrence, was then dead. He probably left a son Robert, who succeeded his grandfather, as in 1347 Richard Poyde, son of Katherine Poyde, of Arthington, quit-claims to Robert, son of Roger de Arthington, lord of Arthington, all rights in a toft in the vill. On 11th August, 1356, by a deed made at Arthington, John, son of William de Castley,³ releases to Robert de Arthington his part of the watermill of Castley, the witnesses being John Chaumberlyn of Newton, William Frank of Alwoodley, Robert de Castley, and others.

(1) Dods. MSS., xcii., fo. 57.

(2) Dods. MSS., xcii., fo. 57.

(3) The local family of Castley was of some importance. The first on record is William de Castley, named in the Pipe Roll of 1165-6. Henry de Castley, Hameric de Castley, and Nigel his brother, were all early members of the family, contemporaries of Peter de Arthington, father of Geoffrey. (Dods., cxliii., fo. 94.) Elias, son of Henry, occurs in 1254 and 1262. He held property in Creskeld from St. Leonard's, York, which he parted with to the Bingleys. William de Castley occurs in 1244; in 1284 William de Castley was joint holder of Castley from the Percy family; and William de Castley, sen., and William de Castley, jun., are referred to in 1317 and 1322. (Rawlinson MSS., B. 455.) In the deed alluded to in the text above, John de Castley, son of William, mentions his brother William deceased, and Robert de Castley is a witness.

On 20th July, 1363, a deed of settlement was executed by Robert de Arthyngton, granting to his son Robert and heirs male the manor of Wyke, near Hipperholme ; remainder to another son, Thomas ; remainder to another son, Richard. To this deed, which was made at Wyke, Brian de Thornhill and John de Saville, Knights, Robert de Bolling, John de Lascy, and John de Quarmby were witnesses.

It will be observed that the descent of the family, as set forth in this paper, differs materially both from that in the Visitation of 1612 and from that given by Thoresby in the *Ducatus*. The latter, indeed, is simply a copy—so far as the earlier generations are concerned—of the pedigree put together by Hopkinson, for whose genealogical achievements Thoresby had a respect which we now know to have been but little warranted. Thoresby was a friend of Cyril Arthington, and an occasional visitor to Arthington Hall. It is somewhat surprising that he did not contrive to obtain the same access to the ancient muniments there (if they were still there) which had been so freely allowed to Roger Dodsworth half a century before. Had he done so, he must soon have discovered the necessity for recasting the pedigree which he ultimately printed in the *Ducatus*.

W. T. L.

THE

Pawson Inventory and Pedigree.

COMMUNICATED BY REV. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.

INVENTORY OF GOODS OF JOHN PAWSONE, KYRKGAITE, LEEDS,
1576.

THYS ys the Inventarye of All and singuler the goodes, Corne, Cattell, Rights, Credits, Debts, and moveables of John Pawsone, late of Kyrkgaite in Leeds, in the Countie of Yorke, Clothier, deceased, Prised and valewed the fyfte daye of Februarye, in the yere of oure Lorde God 1576. And in the Neyntene yere of the Reigne of oure Sovereigne Lady Qwene Elizabeth, etc., by George Cowper, Lawrence Awstropp, John Mawson, Senior, Willym Lyghtfoyte, of Kyrkgaite afforesaide, Clothiers.

In the Offyse Howse.

Inprimis his purse, gyrdle and dagger, and sextene pence of money therein ij^s, all his apparell, one longe table, one cupborde, two chares, two buffet stoles, one Lytle borde, with other stoles and huslement, price xij^s. One Iron Raunge, gallow balkes, one paire of brigges and one paire of tonges, one paire of Rackes, one paire of hyngers, one hack, two axes, two hatchetts, one fryenge pan, thre spyttes, one spaide, two showells, two shodd forkes, two Iron forkes, and one Rostynge Iron, price xxij^s; vij brass pottes, one Labor, ix Rownde Pans, one maslen basen, and one great pan, xl^s. Three Latten Candlestickes, one Chaffer, two saltes, 1 pewder Can, bonde pott wth cuppes, and one flackett, iiij^s. Certeyne pledges wherof there ys lent xliiij^s. Item xxij doublers, and Twenti sawsers, xxx^s. Item x Quyshynges, Three seckes of barlie, xx^s. Sum: x^{li}, xliij^s.

In the Parlor.

Inprimis v sylver spoynes, xv^s. in money, xxx^s. one Cupborde, one Counter, two paire of bedstockes, v coverlettes, iij paire of blankettes, ij paire of Lyne sheytes, three paire of harden sheytes, iij pillow

beares, vi Coddess, ij Chystes, iij towells, ij sameron sheites, and xij beiff flickes, xxxix^s. ij Stone of Grease, vj^s. Sum : iiij^{li}, x^s.

In the Chamber.

Inprimis xiiij stone of Collered wool, ij Arkes, one Bever, fyve stone of butter, a quartron and a halff of allum, vij^{li} x^s. Certeayne Barly, Rye, and Wheat, l^s. Item xxvij stone of Collered Woll, more certeyne thrumes, xvth stone of whyte woll, a wyndle of Barlie, vij paire of woll Combes, a Knedyng troughe, with tubbes, and huslement, price xx^{li}. Sum xxx^{li}.

In the Shopp and Lomhowse.

Inprimis xxj^{li} Dossans in Clothe, price xxxiiij^{li}, one shearborde, iij. paire of walker sheares, viij course of handles, one scraye, ij paire of hinlynge Irons, ij premes, iij Fresynge stones, one shearborde coverynge, xxij^s. Bentt of two paire of walker sheares, vj^s. Item x stone of garne att spynners, and v stone of woll, viij^{li}, v^s. Certeayne mather, price iij^s, one Lome, Damyselles, Bartrees, Horne, Wheile, and all other thynges therunto belongyng, ynge [*sic*], one quart sawe, wth all other huslement, xij^s, iij^d. Sum : xliij^{li}, ix^s, iij^d.

In the Leadhowse, Laithe, and Back yearde.

Inprimis one Leade, one wheilbedd, with Cornstockes, iij tubbes, certeyne happynge garne, baskettes, and all other huslement, iij^{li}, vj^s. Certeayne haye and grenegrass, ij tenter heades, tenter Rope, certeyne lattes, a Cock and two hens, l^s; two Kye, thre styrkes, one horss, one hagnaye saddle, one pack saddle, v^{li}, xv^s; two swyne, xxij^s; certeyne barly unthreshen, xxxiiij; Certeayne wood and Coles, and xxvj sawne bordes, xx^s. Sum xv^{li}, viij^s.

Other Goodes of the said John Pawson.

Inprimis one Lease taken of Wyllm Arthyngton	...	...	xii ^{li} .
One Lease taken of Wyllm Clark, of one Close called Wyllow	}	...	ix ^{li} .
Close			
One Close taken of John Cowper, called Tynkler Leies	...	...	... iij ^{li} , x ^s .
One Close taken of Uxor Dunwell	...	...	... l ^s .
One Lease taken of Uxor Langfeld	...	...	... xxx ^s .
One Lease taken of Edward Calbeck	...	...	... iij ^{li} .
One Lease taken of Robert Baynes	...	...	xij ^s , iij ^d .

One hawked Cow xxx^s.
 One Lease of the Tythe Corne, and certeyne Corne in the }
 Laithe prised to } xl^s.

Sum : xxxvj^{li}, xiiij^s, iiij^d.

Summe of all the goods : cxlj^{li}, xiiij^s, viij^d.

Good Debtes Owynge unto the said John Pawsone.

Inprimis Wyllm Lightfoite, vij^{li}, vj^s; Thomas Sowden, of Bradfurth daile, and Thomas Sowden, of Leedes, vij^{li}; George Robynson, thelder, xliij^s, iiij^d; Thomas Jeffraysone, of Osmonthorpe, xl^s; John Cowper, x^s; Xpofer Pawson, xvij^s; Thomas Pawson, xx^s; Xpofer Whytlay, iij^s.

Sum : xvijij^{li}, xix^s, iiij^d.

Sum of all the goodes and good debtes : clxij^{li}, xiiij^s, iiij^d.

Legacies gyven furthe of his whole goodes unto his wyffe.

Inprimis one Lease of the Tythe Corne, and a certeyne tythe corne in the Laithe prised to xl^s. Sum : xl^s.

So remayneth of his goodes and good debtes : clx^{li}, xiiij^s, iiij^d, to be devided in three parts, amounteth to liiiij^{li}, xj^s, j^d a partt, and j^d over, att all.

Other Legacies w^{ch} the said John Pawsone gave and delyvered wth his owne hand unto his saide wyffe, to hir owne use, beyng neither partt nor parcell of his whole goodes, nor Deathes partt.

Inprimis in money : viijij^{li}. Sum : viijij^{li}.

Desperat Debtes owynge unto the said John Pawsone.

Inprimis Richard Rownthwaite, xlv^s. Item, Thomas Marshall, iij^{li}, x^s, wherof the said John Pawsone haith received v dayes' plowynge, xliij load of Maner Leadynge, and iij Loades of Haye Leadynge. Item, Robert Baynes, xx^s.

Debtes w^{ch} the saide John Pawsone dothe owe unto other men, and to be paide of his death partt.

Inprimis to Anthony Pawsone, xxx^s; to Thomas Pawsone, vij^s, vj^d; to Thomas Kyllynbeck, v^s; to Richard Lame, *alias* Masone, xlvj^s, viij^d; to his servantes for wages, iiij^s; to George Robynsone, thelder, xvij^s, viij^d.

Sum : v^{li}, xj^s, x^d.

Funerall Expences and other Legacies given furth of his death partt.

Inprimis bestowed the day of his buriall, xl^s; for his Mortuary, x^s; paide to Mr. Deane¹ for the probacon of the testament, the obligacon, the Comysion, and for his paynes, xij^s, iij^d; paide to the Apparitor, iij^d; for the wrytynge and engrosynge of the Will and Inventaries, xij^s, iij^d; gyven to his Mother, Elizabeth Pawsone, v^s; gyven to his syster, Anne Pawsone, v^s; to Dorothe Teale, xx^s; to every one of his Syster Grace sex children, ij^s a pece, xij^s; to his Brother, Christofer Pawsone, xvij^s, w^{ch} he oweth hym; xvij^s gyven to the repairinge of the highe waies, iij^s, iij^d; gyven to Uxor Typlyng, iij^s, iij^d; gyven to every one of his Brother Wyllm sex chyl dren, vj^d a pece, iij^s; gyven to Elizabeth Morehowse and Isabell Morehowse, either of them, ij^s—iij^s; gyven to his sone Christofer Pawsone, one hawked Cow, prised to xxx^s; gyven to every one of his God chyl dren, vj^d—iij^s; gyven to Robert Kyllingbecke, ij^s; gyven to the poore people, xx^s; gyven to every one of his three prentices, xij^d—iij^s; gyven to Thomas Pawsone his beste dagger, bagg, and gyrdle, prised to viij^d; gyven to Anthony Pawsone, Olyver Pawsone, and to Richard Pawsone, all his apparell, prised to xl^s; gyven to his syster, Grace Teale, xx^s—w^{ch} Thomas Pawsone doth owe unto hym, xx^s; gyven to Christofer Whytlay, his two chyl dren, ij^s; gyven to the said Christofer Whytlay, iij^s, iij^d—w^{ch} he dothe owe unto the said John Pawsone, iij^s, iij^d. Sum: xxij^s, iij^s, viij^d.

Sum of the debtes, funerall expences, and Legacies due to be paide furthe of his Deathes partte, xxvij^s, xvj^s, vj^d.

Remaneth of his Deathes partt, xxiiij^s, xiiij^s, vij^d.

And beyng divided in two parttes betwene his wyffe and his Sone amounteth to xij^s, vij^s, iij^d, ob. a partt.

His Wyffe whole partt, bothe of his goodes, Legacies, and Deathe's partt, amounteth to lxix^s, xvij^s, v^d; and his Sones whole partt, bothe of his goodes, Legacies, and Deathes partt, amounteth to lxix^s, xvij^s, v^d, over and besydes the desperate debtes.

(1) "Decanus Christianitatis," acting as the Rural Dean, and Surrogate of the Chancellor of York for the Deanery of Old Ainsty.

THE PEDIGREE.

Pawson bears Gules, a Chevron between three Lions' Paws erased Or.

THE Pedigree of Pawson, beginning with John of Kirkgate, is to be found on page 77 of Thoresby's *Ducatus*, with the remark: "I thought it rare to meet in one hand (as here) with the wills of the father, grandfather, great grandfather, and his father (the Abavus, or "ƿeopða ƿæber," as our Saxon ancestors called them), and of all their wives too, with the probate annexed." These are still in my possession.

The earlier generations are probably to be found at Otley; but who or what Richard Pawson, the father of John, was, and what trade or handicraft he professed, signifies little or nothing. His "quiver was full" of two daughters and seven sons, launched on the world in the best of all possible courses—that of honest industry. His eldest son, John, was a clothmaker by trade, and also a farmer. A similar combination is often found in Normandy. The sound of the shuttle is heard close to the farm-yard and the fruit-laden apple trees. His plate consisted of five silver spoons, worth three shillings each. He had two daggers at his girdle, to defend his purse and his life, as he rode his horse on his hackney saddle. However respectable a tradesman, his accommodation was bare in the extreme, according to modern views of comfort. The "office-house" was his kitchen, the only room possessing a fireplace. The parlour served as bedroom, on the ground floor, warmed only by leaving open the door between it and the kitchen. There were two bedstocks in it, and it also served as a store-room for fitches of salt beef—the winter provision of our frugal ancestors. The chamber was a granary for corn threshed out, for wool, and for the alum used in dyeing it. The "arks" probably held meal for the pigs and flour for the household. Here the bread was kneaded, and the wool stored. The three apprentices evidently slept at their own homes.

The "dossans of cloth" were pieces of 12 yards, as Thoresby explains on page 81 of his *Ducatus*. They were worth 2s. 9d. the yard, knocking off 13s. on the whole, or one halfpenny per yard, which was probably a customary allowance for waste and selvedge. Some of the yarn was in the houses of various spinners, work being put out then as gloves are given out to be sewn at Grenoble, in France, and as the "plait" for straw bonnets is made in the villages near Hitchin and Luton.

John Pawson's wife and only child each received £69 18s. 5d. One cannot but be struck by the comparatively large sums given in legacies to his mother, his brothers and sisters, his nephews and nieces, and to his god-children. These, with his funeral expenses, his mortuary, the dole to the poor, and the pious work of repairing the highways, came to no less than £23 4s. 8d., just one-third of the provision made for the maintenance and education of his son, and the personal property of his widow. It does not appear that the house in Kirkgate was his own freehold; but he owned three tenements in Marsh Lane, and three roods of land in Woodhouse.

son of

Ra

Hu

He

Ric

I.

Me
ma
15
Fe



Thoresby Society.

REPORT FOR 1894.

THE Council of the Thoresby Society have the pleasure to present their Sixth Annual Report.

During the year twenty-four new Members have joined the Society, of whom one is Life and twenty-three Annual; and the number of Members on the Roll at the end of the year is 254.

The Council have still to regret that the publications of the Society are in arrear. They hope, however, that the interesting articles contained in the "Miscellanea" for 1893, and the "Registers of Adel" for over two hundred years, with views of the Church, which have recently been issued, will, in some degree, compensate the members for the delay. The "Calverley Charters" are in the press, and another "Miscellanea" is in preparation, and it is hoped that these will be issued for the year 1894.

A very successful *Conversazione* was held in the Philosophical Hall in the month of February, and a large collection of portraits, views, relics and antiquities,

(a)

relating to Leeds and district, were exhibited by members of the Society, who kindly placed their collections at the disposal of the Council.

Excursions were arranged during the summer to Selby, Cawood and Brayton, on May 26th; to Ripon and Markenfield, on June 30th; and the Society took part in the two-days' excursion to York, on July 25th and 26th, of the Yorkshire Archæological Society; and it is believed that these meetings were thoroughly enjoyed and appreciated by the members who joined them.

The Council have arranged an exchange of publications with fifteen kindred Societies, and have, by this means, much improved the Library. The Librarian will attend at the Society's Room on the first Monday evening in each month, for the purpose of giving members access to the Society's collections.

The history of Leeds is to a large extent contained in the records and muniments of the Leeds Corporation, and until these are published the development of its industries and municipal life cannot be properly studied. Some Corporations have published their records, and the Council hope that the time may be at hand when the City Council will follow the example of those Corporations. "No "country, indeed," says Mrs. Green, in her recent work on the subject, "has been so backward as our own in "municipal history, whether we take it from the popular "or from the scientific side. The traveller who has asked "at the bookshop of a provincial town for a local history, "or even for a local guide, is as well able to realise the "distance which parts us from France, Italy, or Germany, "as is the student who inquires for a detailed account of "how civic life or any one of its characteristic institutions "grew up among us."

Court rolls, records, and documents of much interest, are also contained in the muniment rooms and libraries of the nobility and gentry in the neighbourhood of Leeds; and if the owners could be induced to allow the Society to publish extracts, our local knowledge of the past would be much extended.

The Council feel that they cannot close their report without expressing their deep regret at the recent death of their colleague, Mr. F. R. Kitson. Mr. Kitson was one of the most active members of the Council, and took much interest in the *Conversazione*, the *Excursions*, and the *Publications*.

THE THORESBY SOCIETY.

THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1894.

Dr.		INCOME.		Gr.		EXPENDITURE.	
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in the Bank, 1st January, 1894	...	...	99 19 3	Sotheby & Co., for Thoresby's own <i>Ducatus</i>	7 15 0		
Subscriptions received during the year 1894:—				C. D. Hardcastle, for Maps, etc.	1 5 0		
For 1889—Six New Members, for Publications	...	...	3 3 0	Hollis & Webb, Painting of Leeds	5 0 0		14 0 0
For 1890—Arrear due 1st Jan., 1894	0	10	6				
Arrear due 31st Dec., 1894	0	10	6	Publications for 1892:—			
Six New Members, for Publications...	3	3	0	J. Whitehead & Son, Printing	74 12 0		
For 1891—Arrears due 1st Jan., 1894	2	12	6	Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., Collotypes for Professor Bodington's Paper	2 16 0		77 8 0
Arrear written off 31st Dec., 1894	1	1	0	Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., Collotypes, Armour, etc., Publications for 1893	...	...	3 15 0
Arrears received	...	...	1 1 0	Printing and Stationery:—			
Six New Members...	...	...	3 3 0	J. Whitehead & Son	4 8 0		
For 1892—Arrears due 1st Jan., 1894	8	8	0	Beck & Inchbold	3 16 0		8 4 0
Arrear written off 31st Dec., 1894	0	10	6				
Arrears due 31st Dec., 1894	3	3	0	Covers for Binding Publications:—			
				Edwards & Co., for Engraved Dies	1 10 6		
Arrears received	...	...	4 14 6	Spink & Thackray, for Cases	11 5 1		12 15 7
Five New Members	...	...	2 12 6				
For 1893—Arrears due 1st Jan., 1894	33	1	6	Excursions:—			
Arrears written off 31st Dec., 1894	3	13	6	J. W. Walker, Programmes, York Excursion	3 4 6		
Arrears due 31st Dec., 1894	12	1	6	J. Whitehead & Son, Circulars, etc.	1 11 9		
				F. R. Kitson, Balance of Expenses	0 1 7		

Arrears received ... 17 6 6
 Four New Members ... 2 2 0
 For 1894—Subscriptions
 (212) ... 111 6 0
 Paid in advance . 2 2 0
 Arrears (43), due
 31st Dec., 1894 22 11 6

Subscriptions for 1895, paid in advance 86 12 6
 2 2 0

Interest received from the Leeds Corporation on Life
 Fees invested—£120 at 3½ per cent. ... 126 0 0

Interest allowed by Bankers ... 3 15 8

Conversazione—Donations towards the ex-
 penses, from Messrs. J. H. Wurtzburg,
 W. S. Cameron, Henry Inchbold, J.
 Stansfield, G. D. Lumb, E. K. Clark,
 Jno. Killingbeck, C. G. Oates, Edmund
 Wilson, R. Hebbliethwaite, F. R. Kitson,
 S. Denison, W. T. Lancaster, F. W.
 Bedford, and Joseph Scott ... 28 10 6

Admission Fees ... 7 17 6

Photo. Survey of Leeds—Repayment to that extent of
 sum of £5 advanced to the Leeds Photographic
 Society in 1891 ... 36 8 0

... 1 7 0

£271 6 11

Parish Church Registers:—

James Warren, for attendances at the Vestry ... 3 10 0

Subscription to Surtees Society for 1894 ... 1 1 0

Conversazione:—Refreshments, Band, Printing, etc. ... 33 11 8

Miscellaneous:—

S. Denison, Librarian's Postages ... 0 6 0

Cheque Book ... 0 5 0

James Yates, writing "Thoresby Society"
 on Room 80, Municipal Buildings 0 3 6

0 14 6

Balance in the Bank, 31st December, 1894 ... 111 9 4

£271 6 11

LIFE FEES ACCOUNT.

Dr.

39 Life Members' Fees, at £5 5s., as per Account,
 to 30th December, 1893 ... 204 15 0

3 Life Fees received during 1894 ... 15 15 0

£220 10 0

Cr.

Leeds Corporation, on Mortgage of Highway Rates,
 at 3½ per cent. ... 120 0 0

Balance of Life Fees in the Bank ... 100 10 0

£220 10 0

EDMUND WILSON, TREASURER.
 LEEDS, 5th February, 1895.

Examined, February 19th, 1896.

HERBERT DENISON, } AUDITORS.
 C. LETCH MASON, }

Thoresby Society.

REPORT FOR 1895.

THE Council of the Thoresby Society have the pleasure to present their Seventh Annual Report.

During the year one Life and twenty-three Annual Members have joined the Society, and the number of Members on the Roll at the end of the year is 264, of which 224 are Annual, and forty Life.

For the year 1894 the "Leeds Parish Church Registers," up to the year 1639, and Index completing Volume 3, and a portion of the "Calverley Charters" in the British Museum, have been printed; and it is intended, for 1895, to issue another part of the "Miscellanea," and a first portion of the "Kirkstall Abbey Coucher Book."

In the early part of the year meetings of the Society were held as follows:—On the 15th January, when lantern-slides illustrative of "Old Leeds" were exhibited by Mr. Godfrey Bingley; on 12th February, when a paper was read by Mr. F. W. Bedford, on "The Mediæval Manor House"; on the 12th March, when a paper was read by Mr. Samuel Margerison, on "Calverley."

During the summer three pleasant Excursions were made to Esholt and Calverley Hall, to Boroughbridge and Aldborough, and to Skipton Church, Castle, and Bolton Priory, which were all well attended.

The Council hope that every member will assist them in making an effort to largely increase the membership of the Society.

They feel that there must be many persons who take an interest in the history and antiquities of Leeds, who might be persuaded to join the Society.

The Council regret that the publications are still in arrear. The second part for 1894 is in a very forward state, and will be issued shortly, and the publications for 1895 are in the press. The Council have confidence in asking for the indulgence of members in this respect, and beg to point out that the Society bears the cost of printing only, the material being provided by a few members—much of it being transcribed with their own hands, under circumstances involving much labour and expenditure of time. It is not too much, therefore, to say that the members receive in the publications more than the value of their subscriptions, without taking note of the Excursions and meetings.

Members are again reminded that an attractive case for binding the publications has been provided, and that Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 5 are now complete.* The cases are in the hands of Messrs. Spink and Thackray, bookbinders, Boar Lane, Leeds; and as they have undertaken to bind the volumes on very reasonable terms if a number are placed in their hands at once, the Council hope that every member will avail himself of this opportunity, and so secure four handsome volumes on his shelves, instead of a number of loose parts in paper wrappers.

* The following is a list of the Publications to 1895:—

- Vol. I.—(1889-90-91) Leeds Parish Registers, 1572-1612.
- Vol. II.—(1889-90-91) Miscellanea.
- Vol. III.—(1892-94) Leeds Parish Registers, 1612-1639.
- Vol. IV.—(1892-93-95) Miscellanea.
- Vol. V.—(1893) Adel Registers.
- Vol. VI.—(1894), *in progress*, Calverley Charters.
- Vol. VII.—(1895), *in progress*, Leeds Parish Registers, 1639-1667.

THE THORESBY SOCIETY:

Dr.	INCOME.	£ s. d.
Balance in the Bank, 1st January, 1895	...	111 9 4
Subscriptions received during the year 1895, viz.:-		
For 1889—One Member, for Publications	0 10 6	
" 1890—One Subscription in arrear	0 10 6	
One Member, for Publications...	0 10 6	
For 1891—Arrears due 1st Jan., 1895	1 1 0	
Arrear due 31st Dec., 1895	0 10 6	
For 1892—Arrears due 1st Jan., 1895	3 3 0	
Arrears due 31st Dec., 1895	2 12 6	
For 1893—Arrears due 1st Jan., 1895	12 1 6	
Arrears written off 1 1 0		
" due 31st Dec., 1895	6 16 6	
For 1894—Arrears due 1st Jan., 1895	22 11 6	
" received ...	4 4 0	
Two New Members, for Publications	1 1 0	
For 1894—Arrears due 1st Jan., 1895	5 5 0	

Cr.	EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Publications for 1893:—			
J. Whitehead & Son, Printing	...	105 5 0	
F. Goulding, for Prints, Adel Church	5 9 3		
	—	110 14 3	
W. H. Broadhead, for Directories of Leeds for the years 1797, 1807 and 1809...	...	...	1 1 0
T. Cousins & Co., six Tin Boxes...	...	2 7 0	
S. Thacker, for writing "Thoresby Society" on eight Tin Boxes	...	0 8 0	
	—	2 15 0	
Spink & Thackray, for Binding 16 volumes of Publications	...	0 8 0	
E. Morley, for Binding copy of Adel Registers...	...	0 3 9	
	—	0 11 9	
Parish Church Registers:—			
James Warren, for attendances at the Vestry	...	2 10 0	

Arrears written off	1	1	0
" due 31st Dec., 1895	9	9	0
	10	10	0
received ...	12	1	6
Two New Members, for Publications ...	1	1	0
	13	2	6
For 1895—Subscriptions (224) ...	117	12	0
Less, paid in advance ...	2	2	0
Arrears (65) ...	34	2	6
	36	4	6
Subscriptions for 1896, paid in advance ...	81	7	6
	0	10	6
Interest received from the Leeds Corporation on Life Fees invested—£120 at 3½ per cent. ...	102	18	0
3 13 10			
Interest allowed by Bankers ...	2	12	0
Donation from Mr. J. Killingbeck, towards expenses of printing Parish Church Registers ...	1	0	0
Donation from Mr. J. Midgley, towards cost of Illustrations in Adel Register ...	5	0	0
	£226	13	2

Evening Meetings :—	
Leeds Mechanics' Institution, for use of Room ...	1 10 0
George Parker, for transcript of "Fundacio Abbathie de Kyrkestall" ...	3 0 6
J. Megilley, for Lithographed Circulars ...	0 2 6
Balance in the Bank, 31st December, 1895 ...	104 8 2
	£226 13 2

LIFE FEES ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
42 Life Members' Fees, at £5 5s., as per Account, to 31st December, 1894	220	10	0	0	0
One Life Fee received during 1895	5	5	0	0	0
					£225	15	0
				Leeds Corporation, on Mortgage of Highway Rates...	120	0	0
				Balance of Life Fees in the Bank	..	105	15
					£225	15	0

Examined, February 19th, 1896.

EDMUND WILSON, TREASURER.
LEEDS, 3rd February, 1896.

HERBERT DENISON, } AUDITORS.
C. LETCH MASON, }

LIST OF OFFICERS FOR 1895.

President.

EDMUND WILSON, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.

Vice-Presidents.

JOHN RAWLINSON FORD, Quarrydene, Weetwood.

JOHN HENRY WURTZBURG, Clavering House, Leeds.

JOHN STANSFELD, Hyde Terrace, Leeds.

DANIEL H. ATKINSON, Grove Cottage, Starbeck.

Council.

W. PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A., Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.

F. W. BEDFORD, East Parade, Leeds.

W. BRAITHWAITE, St. George's Terrace, Headingley.

WM. BRIGG, B.A., Harpenden, Herts.

W. S. CAMERON, 57, Caledonian Road, Leeds.

C. D. HARDCASTLE, 31, Victoria Place, Leeds.

The Rev. C. HARGROVE, M.A., 10, De Grey Terrace, Leeds.

RHODES HEBBLETHWAITE, Maryland House, Headingley.

W. T. LANCASTER, Yorkshire Banking Co., Leeds.

S. MARGERISON, The Lodge, Calverley.

JOSEPH SCOTT, 98, Albion Street, Leeds.

W. H. WITHERBY, M.A., 4, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds.

Hon. Librarian.

S. DENISON, 32, Clarendon Road, Leeds.

Hon. Treasurer.

EDMUND WILSON, Red Hall, Leeds.

Hon. Secs.

G. D. LUMB, 65, Albion Street, Leeds.

E. KITSON CLARK, M.A., 13, Wellclose Place, Leeds.

The Thoresby Society.

LIST OF MEMBERS

To the 31st of December, 1895;

SUPPLEMENTARY TO LIST ON PAGE X. OF PART II., VOL. IV.

This mark (*) indicates a Life Member.

Ambler, Thomas	...	...	Broomhill, Moor Allerton
Atkinson, George W.	...	...	1, Mark Lane, Leeds
Badcock, E. Baynes (Rev. Canon)	...	...	Somerleaze, Wells (Som.)
Barker, Joseph Henry	...	...	Perseverance Mills, Kirkstall Road, Leeds
Barran, Jno. Nicholson	...	...	8, Park Square, Leeds
*Barwick, John Marshall, M.A.	...	...	24, Basinghall Street, Leeds
Beaumont, James	...	...	Albion Walk, Leeds
Beck, W. J.	...	...	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Bingley, Godfrey	...	...	Thorniehurst, Headingley
Boston, Richard	...	...	9, Boar Lane, Leeds
Burrow, Alfred Linley	...	...	59, Cliff Road, Leeds
Butler, Ambrose Edmund	...	...	Kepstorn, Kirkstall
Derry, William	...	...	Municipal Buildings, Leeds
Embleton, Henry C.	...	...	Central Bank Chambers, Leeds
Guildhall Library, The	...	...	London
Gibbons, A., F.S.A.	...	...	Heworth Green, York
Gardner, Wilson M.	...	...	2, Brookfield Terrace, Headingley
Haigh, Frederick	...	...	Marlborough Villas, Monkbridge Road, Headingley
Harding, W. Ambrose	...	...	Doddington, March
Harmer, F. G.	...	...	Middle Class Schools, Vernon Road, Leeds
Harrison, John	...	...	Town Hall, Leeds
Harvey, William Marsh	...	...	58, Queen's Gate Terrace, South Kensington, London, S.W.
Hick, Edwin	...	...	Rose Villa, Scotland Lane, Horsforth
Hustler, J. H.	...	...	3, Grosvenor Mount, Headingley
Knight, A. L.	...	...	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Lawson, Edward Ernest	...	...	2, Osborne Terrace, Leeds
Leeds Church Institute	...	...	Albion Place, Leeds
Mallandaine, Henry H.	...	...	Lifton Place, Leeds
Maude, Wm. C.	...	...	Burley Mead, Bournemouth
Middleton, Gilbert	...	...	Leeds
Motley, Lewis	...	...	Marlborough Villas, Headingley
Nixon, Sidney Ernest	...	...	St. Chad's Hill, Far Headingley
*Norcliffe (Rev.) Chas. Best, M.A.	...	...	Langton Hall, Malton
Piercy, Thomas	...	...	16, Park Row, Leeds
Postlethwaite, William, M.A.	...	...	Ashwood Villas, Headingley
Richardson, Walter W.	...	...	1, Montpelier Terrace, Leeds
Robinson, Percy	...	...	72, Albion Street, Leeds

Scarth, Alfred	86, Albion Street, Leeds
Simpson, Rev. Jas. Gilliland, M.A. ...	7, Airlie Place, Dundee
Smith, Joseph Wm.	32, Commercial Street, Leeds
Stables, Miss Lucy	Lane Ends, Horsforth
Stead, Jno. Walter	3, Cookridge Street, Leeds
Taylor, Benjamin	20, Moorland Road, Leeds
Turton, William	Hayfield House, Chapeltown Road, Leeds
Warren, Wm. Jas.	Farnley Manor, near Leeds
Wilson, Robt. Lancelot	21, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds

LIST OF SOCIETIES WITH WHOM PUBLICATIONS ARE EXCHANGED.

The Society of Antiquaries	Burlington House, London, W.
Royal Archæological Institute	20, Hanover Square, London, W. Mill Stephenson, <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
Cambridge Antiquarian Society	T. D. Atkinson, <i>Hon. Sec.</i> , St. Mary's Passage, Cambridge
Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society	Chancellor Ferguson, <i>Editor</i> , Lowther Street, Carlisle
Derbyshire Archæological Society	Arthur Cox, <i>Hon. Sec.</i> , Mill Hill, Derby
Essex Archæological Society	G. T. Beaumont, F.S.A., <i>Hon. Sec.</i> , The Lawn, Coggeshall, Kelvedon
Leicestershire Archæological Society .	W. J. Freer, <i>Hon. Sec.</i> , Stoneysgate, Leicester
Oxfordshire Archæological Society ..	Rev. W. D. Macray, <i>Hon. Sec.</i> , Ducklington Rectory, Witney, Oxon.
St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society	Rev. Henry Fowler, <i>Hon. Sec.</i> , Heath Bank, St. Albans
Shropshire Archæological Society	Francis Goyne, <i>Sec.</i> , Dogpole, Shrewsbury
Somersetshire Archæological Society.	The Castle, Taunton
Surrey Archæological Society	Mill Stephenson, <i>Hon. Sec.</i> , 8, Danes Inn, Strand, W.C.
Sussex Archæological Society	Chas. T. Phillips, <i>Hon. Librarian</i> , The Castle, Lewes
Yorkshire Archæological Society	E. K. Clark, <i>Hon. Librarian</i> , 10, Park Street, Leeds.

The Publications are also sent to the following:—

The Chief Librarian, British Museum, London, W.C.

The Chief Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford

The Minster Library, York

Conversazione,

FEBRUARY 13, 1894.

THE winter programme of the Society included two Papers, communicated by Principal Bodington and Rev. W. Kerr-Smith. The substance of the first Paper appeared in Vol. IV. part 1, of the Society's publications; that of the second will be found in the present issue. In addition to these interesting Papers, the Society arranged for a *Conversazione* and Exhibition of various objects of interest connected with the archæology of Leeds, for the evening of February 13th, 1894. As the date of the *Conversazione* unfortunately clashed with that of two or three other attractions, the Council were disappointed in the number of those who were able to come. The guests on arriving at the Philosophical Hall were received by Mrs. Wilson, wife of the President, in the Library, which had lost a portion of its wonted grimness through the energy of Mr. Wm. Howgate, who had devoted the whole day to arranging furniture, pictures, pottery, and various archæological knick-knacks with excellent effect. Several rooms were used for the exhibition of books, pictures, uniforms, and other things generously lent by many interested in past phases of Leeds life.

The collection, although the time at the disposal of the organizers allowed no classification, was well worthy of some hours' study, and those present occupied a full and pleasant three hours in the investigation of the various exhibits. One passed from Roman altars to Thoresby's walking-stick; from modern pictures of old Leeds buildings to inaccurate plans of one hundred and fifty years ago; from pottery produced among the green fields of peaceful Hunslet to the sterner suggestions conveyed by the uniforms of the early Volunteers of

Leeds, and the result was somewhat bewildering. There is no doubt, however, that there was material for a most interesting exhibition; and should the Society be in a position to arrange for a similar function at any future time, it is to be hoped that the exhibits will be arranged with more care, and that more time will be allowed for inspection of them.

There was a large collection of books (MS. and printed), which were, unfortunately, but feebly exhibited under a glass case. Some of the most interesting came from the Society's own Library, now gradually increasing through the gifts of members and the timely purchases of the Society. Members cannot be too often reminded that scarce works on archæology are more useful and more accessible in the Library of a body like the Thoresby Society, than in the Collection of a private individual; and that in a few years, if well supported by members, the present nucleus will expand into an invaluable Reference Library relating to the archæology of the district. Some excellent MSS. and books were lent by Mr. Alderson Smith, of Scarborough, Mr. Rawlinson Ford, the President, and others.

Among the pictures sent for exhibition were portraits of many local heroes of the past few generations, and an immense number of views and plans of old Leeds buildings. Some of these could lay claim to no little artistic merit; for example, the works of J. M. W. Turner, John Rhodes, Joseph Rhodes, C. W. Cope, and Schwanfèlder. Some, on the other hand, were merely valuable as a record, not always too accurate, of the past. Such a collection of Rhodes's pictures has probably never been seen together at any time. Amongst those who lent pictures were Dr. Chadwick, the Vicar of Leeds, Mr. Stansfeld, Mr. R. Wilson, Mr. Howgate, and the President.

Some had generously sent more damageable property, such as pottery, silver, furniture, uniforms, altars, and tobacco jars. Among these were Mr. R. Wilson, Mr. Stansfeld, Mr. Ford, Mr. Hawthorn Kitson, and other members of the Society.

In the early part of the evening, the Annual Meeting of the Society was held in the lecture hall, when no untoward incident

enlivened the usual uneventful proceedings which constitute a general meeting. At nine o'clock, Mr. Kerr-Smith repeated his Paper on Armour, given to the Society at an earlier date, as mentioned above, and a band discoursed sweet music at intervals throughout the evening to the zoological specimens.

Members will be glad to learn that the entertainment was in no way a burden on the funds of the Society, as a large part of the expenses were subscribed privately by some members of the Council. A complete catalogue of the exhibits, with a list of all those who so generously lent their property, has been placed in the Library of the Society; and will not only be a memorial of a pleasant evening, but will be useful for future reference.

The Council is anxious to express its sense of indebtedness to the generous co-operation of these members, and the energy of those by whom the collection was made, arranged, and dispersed within twenty-four hours; and would especially mention the activity of Messrs. Hebblethwaite, Kitson, Bedford, and Denison, in this matter. There were, of course, mistakes—almost inevitable at a Society's first venture in such a field—but the experience gained will be a useful guide for the Society's action in the future.

Excursions.

*[Brief accounts of Excursions are printed from time to time, in the hope
that they may prove useful to Members who have the
opportunity of visiting the places named.]*

KIDDAL HALL AND BARWICK-IN-ELMET,
SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1891.

SAXTON CHURCH, TOWTON BATTLEFIELD,
AND LEAD CHAPEL,
AUGUST 6TH, 1892.

TEMPLE NEWSAM, WHITKIRK CHURCH, AND
SWILLINGTON CHURCH,
SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1892.

(PAMPOCALIA) BARDSEY, HAREWOOD CASTLE
AND CHURCH,
JULY 1ST, 1893.

LEATHLEY CHURCH, SWINSTY HALL,
AND OTLEY CHURCH,
JULY 29TH, 1893.

PONTEFRACT CASTLE AND BIRKIN CHURCH,
SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1893.

KIRKSTALL ABBEY,
SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1893.

SELBY ABBEY, BRAYTON, WISTOW, CAWOOD.

MAY 26TH, 1894.

The Abbey Church of St. Germain, at Selby, the most perfect monastic church in the county, is of exceeding interest. Although we look regretfully at the "spicarium" or barn as the sole remnant of the monastic buildings, the church itself is an object-lesson in architecture.

The first two bays of the nave (looking west) date from about 1110,¹ and belong to the earliest part of the church, which consisted of nave and transepts, with apsidal chapels opening eastward, and chancel with apsidal termination. This arrangement, advanced as a theory, has been verified by recent excavations. Supporting the second bay is the pillar carved by Abbot Hugh himself as a labour of love. The third and fourth bays are Later Norman, the rest Transitional in character. The carving of the capitals is noticeable. The triforium is interesting: on the south it is Early English, on the north Transitional, where the arrangement of the detached shafts to the intermediate arches is peculiar, but effective. In the clerestory there is some fine dog-tooth moulding on the north side. The original Norman tower was low. It was raised in the Decorated period: the effect was its fall, and the destruction of the south transept in 1690. The west wall of the north transept gives us the only Norman window left in the church, and is probably the work of Abbot Hugh. The choir is a glorious example of the richest Decorated work. We noticed especially the foliated capitals and the deep moulding of the arches. The east window is a remarkably fine instance of late Decorated work, "flamboyant" in character. In design it recalls Carlisle; in glass, St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. The design consists of a "Jesse," and a "Doom" in the tracery lights. It has been skilfully reconstructed. The stone altar-screen, which is of the same period, shows richly-carved work, deeply undercut. The sedilia, which exactly recall those at Durham, are Perpendicular, as is also the great window of the north transept. In the sacristy we observed an Aumbry, three curious recesses [? for holding mitres], and a small lavatory, with space for a feeding-cistern. The chamber above is said to have been the Scriptorium. Re-entering the church, we noticed the south aisle

(1) See for this date, and for a full architectural history of the building, the Introduction to the *Coucher Book of Selby*, vol. ii., by C. C. Hodges, forming vol. xiii. of the Record Series of the Yorkshire Archaeological Association.

windows, late Geometric. On the exterior, the Norman portal and Transitional porch, on the north side, are specially worthy of attention: still more so is the east end, with its buttresses and crocketed pinnacles. The view from the south-east is most striking.

BRAYTON.

The great glory of Brayton Church is its Norman south door. It shows an interesting combination of beak-head mouldings and medallions, and is in excellent preservation, due to the addition of the Perpendicular porch. The lower part of the tower, including the belfry windows, is also Norman. The reticulated work above the latter is effective. The chancel arch is, roughly, of the same epoch, but is rude in character.

WISTOW.

At Wistow we remarked:—In the north aisle, some fragments (pieced together) of fifteenth century glass; a good Decorated window, removed from the tower; in the chancel, an interesting but damaged Easter sepulchre, and the monument of a certain Dame Margery, with an inscription in Norman-French, presumably of the fourteenth century.

CAWOOD.

The chief interest in the Church lies in the very thin and elegant clustered shafts (Early English) carrying the south bays of the nave. A minor point is the monument to Bishop Montaigne (*temp.* Charles I.), who was a native of Cawood, and four times a bishop.

Of the somewhat scanty remains of the palace of the Archbishops, ruined during the Civil War, the beautiful gate-house is the chief. It is Perpendicular, dating from the time of Archbishop Kempe (1426–52). It was at Cawood that Wolsey was arrested, and through this portal that he passed to his death.

RIPON AND MARKENFIELD.

JUNE 30TH, 1894.

ON Saturday, June 30th, the members of the Thoresby Society left for Ripon, under the guidance of Mr. Bedford. On arrival at Ripon, waggonettes were in waiting, and the party drove across the North Bridge, which spans the river Ure—the boundary of the city at this point—and turning sharply to the left into St. Magdalene Road, halted within a few yards at the quaint old chapel of the Hospital of

St. Mary Magdalene. From an inquisition taken in the time of King Edward III., it appears that this hospital was founded by Thurstan, Archbishop of York, in the early part of the twelfth century; but no records coeval with the foundation are extant. From an inscription over the door of the hospital, it was restored by Richard Hooks, D.D., a Prebendary of the Collegiate Church of Ripon, and Master of the Hospital in 1674. The old chapel, however, remains as it was left at the Reformation. The original structure, containing a rudely ornamented Norman doorway, was repaired during the Perpendicular era, when the screen and stalls were constructed. The east window is also an interesting specimen. The hospital shelters a number of Sisters, while new almshouses have been erected on the opposite side of the road, where also is a modern chapel, for which the late Rev. George Mason, of Copt Hewick Hall, gave £1,000 in 1869. The party next drove to the Cathedral, where, under the guidance of one of the vergers, the chief architectural features were pointed out.

As the Excursion was to be mainly devoted to the history of the Markenfields, special attention was devoted to the Markenfield Chapel, in the north transept of the Cathedral. This was formerly the Chapel of St. Andrew, and the groining in the square bay and flat dividing arch was noticeable on account of its early character. The piscina was a trifoliated aperture, and a projecting basin remains in the south wall. The only memorial remaining of the Markenfields is a fine altar-tomb of Sir Thomas Markenfield, a warrior in the time of Edward III., and his wife, the heiress of the Miniots of Carlton-Miniot, near Thirsk. There has also been removed from the north-east angle of this chapel an altar-tomb, on which are placed the effigies of Sir Thomas Markenfield and Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Sir John Conyers, of Hornby Castle. The date is 1497.

YORK MINSTER AND CITY.

JULY 25TH AND 26TH, 1894.

A visit was paid, at the invitation of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, to York. With regard to the Minster, at the outset Mr. Micklethwaite drew attention to the way in which the great Cathedral, which covers the largest area of any in England, was built in portions. But although this was the case, the idea of the original design was never lost sight of, being carried out with the greatest

fidelity. He pointed out the magnificent proportions of the nave and transepts, which were erected first, and how all the rest of the structure harmonised with them. The many beautiful stained-glass windows of which the Minster boasts were not overlooked, and the cicerone declared that there was in York Minster more stained glass of an early period than in the rest of England put together. A move was then made to the Chapter-house, and some little time was spent in admiring this superb example of Gothic architecture. The building probably dates from about 1300, and Mr. Micklethwaite reminded the company that in those days the churches of the land vied with each other in the endeavour to erect the most beautiful chapter-house. The estimate which the builders of the one at York placed upon their efforts may be inferred from the inscription on one of the walls near the entrance—

“Ut rosa phlos phlorum,
Sic est domus ista domorum.”

The exquisite beauty of the House is calculated to make a deep impression on the most unsympathetic observer. But Mr. Micklethwaite is not altogether satisfied, for he complained that the structure had suffered at the hands of renovators. The Lady Chapel, at the extreme east end of the Minster, was next visited. Here attention was drawn to the wonderful tracery of the famous east window, in which there is depicted in stained glass a very large part of Bible history. Some of the finest monuments in the Cathedral are situated hereabouts, and many of them were carefully scrutinised. Proceeding to the crypt, which had been specially illuminated by gas for the occasion, Mr. Micklethwaite explained that where there was a crypt the church was traditionally Saxon. When the choir at York was rebuilt in the fourteenth century, the crypt was rebuilt also, the old materials being used, though here and there new stones were put in, and these are easily discernible. The archæologists were directed to notice in the crypt the remains of the Norman and Saxon churches which stood on that site. These were discovered when the workmen were taking up the floor of the choir after Martin's fire, in 1829, and are peculiarly interesting. Continuing the tour of the Minster, the choir, Archbishop Zouche's Chapel, and the vestry were in turn inspected. In the last-named apartment, the visitors were, by the kindness of the Dean, afforded an opportunity of examining the Minster plate and other relics of antiquity, including the Horn of Ulphus. An explanatory statement of these was given by Mr. St. John Hope.

The afternoon's programme comprised a visit to the Minster Library, where Canon Raine acted as guide; and to Holy Trinity Church, Goodramgate; St. Martin's-le-Grand, Coney Street; and All Saints', North Street; Mr. Bilson being the cicerone.

In the evening the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress of York entertained one hundred members of the Society at a *conversazione* in the Mansion House. A selection of city charters and other ancient documents in the possession of the Corporation were exhibited in the small drawing-room, and the civic insignia, together with the Corporation plate, was displayed in the State-room. Mr. Arthur Leach read a paper on "A Beverley Guild Book," and was followed by Mr. W. H. St. John Hope, who contributed a paper on "The Civic Insignia of York," which, he said, yielded to none in their extreme historical interest and artistic value.

On the second day the inspection of the old Manor-house proved a most interesting occupation. In its time, this building has seen many changes. At the present moment it affords accommodation for the Yorkshire School for the Blind, which was established in memory of the great Wilberforce; but in the stirring times, from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of Charles I., it played a by no means unimportant part in history. There is not the slightest doubt that the oldest part of the Manor-house formerly belonged to the adjoining Benedictine Abbey of St. Mary's. But a difference of opinion prevails as to the use to which it was put by the monastic authorities. Hitherto it has always been supposed, and freely asserted, that it was the abbot's house; but no less an authority than Mr. St. John Hope—and he was supported by Mr. J. T. Micklethwaite—threw a *douche* of cold water on that surmise. He stated that he had asked for proofs and had searched for them himself, but had failed to find an authority for the assertion that it was the abbot's domicile. Failing such proof, he preferred to believe that the building was the infirmary of the monastery, for it was in the portion of the grounds where, judging from the plan adopted in other monastic establishments of the same period, the infirmary was always placed. Further than that, the site was the quietest corner of the abbey grounds, and on that account most suitable for the location of the infirmary. Mr. Hope, moreover, finds evidence which satisfies him that the abbot's house was some little distance away; in fact, near to where the Philosophical Society's Museum stands. If this vexed point is hereby elucidated, the visit of the archæologists to York will not have been in vain. But whether the

building was the abbot's dwelling or the infirmary of the monastery, the fact remains that at the time the abbey was suppressed in 1538, Henry VIII. appropriated the house as an official residence for the President of the Council of the North, a body which had been constituted in the previous year. Those worthies continued to occupy it for over a hundred years. It was probably visited by Henry himself when he took up his quarters at York for three weeks, along with his last wife but one, Catherine Howard. Amongst the Lord Presidents who resided in the Manor-house were the Earl of Shrewsbury, Archbishops Holgate, Young, and Hutton, the Earl of Rutland, the Earl of Sussex, the Earl of Huntingdon (who died in it), Lord Burleigh, Lord Sheffield, Lord Scrope, and the ill-fated Earl of Strafford. The coat-of-arms of the last-named famous nobleman was placed by him over one of the entrances leading from the courtyard, where it is to be seen to this day; and one of the charges in his impeachment was that he had dared to do this at one of the king's palaces. From time to time, at this period of its history, the Manor-house was enlarged and improved, and the archæologists were at pains to mark the variations in the different extensions. Whatever may have been the case with Henry VIII., it is certain that James I. stayed here on his way from Scotland to London in 1603, whilst his consort was entertained there on her visit to the city in the following June. Charles I. lived at the manor for a month in 1639, and for three months in 1640. Shortly afterwards the Council of the North was abolished, and the manor was then handed over to the care of an officer. During the Civil War, the place was a Royalist garrison, and was besieged by the Parliamentarians. Afterwards, in the reign of James II., it was for a time in the hands of the Roman Catholics; was then let on lease by the Crown to certain city aldermen; and in 1837 was leased to the trustees of the School for the Blind, who have since bought the property. A tour was made by the archæological party under the guidance of the superintendent, and great interest was evinced in many of the quaint surroundings. Then a move was made into the St. Mary's Abbey grounds, where Mr. St. John Hope took upon himself the duties of cicerone. In the course of his valuable explanation, he went out of his way to express a hope that the authorities would without delay remove the ivy which is growing upon a portion of the walls in the nave, for it is, he says, creating mischief. A visit was naturally paid to the splendid museum which Canon Raine has been the means of establishing in the grounds. Here were to be seen

many architectural gems, which have been rescued from destruction and decay amidst the general ruins; a number of Roman tombs, and also the unrivalled collection of Roman pottery and curiosities, most of which have been found from time to time in York. Canon Raine explained that many of these curiosities were discovered when the excavations were made for the railway stations, which stand on the site of what was in the time of the Roman occupation a great cemetery. The rev. gentleman believes that the gardens of the North-Eastern Railway Hotel were the choicest part of that cemetery, and he has no doubt that if excavations were made, a great quantity of relics would be unearthed. The afternoon was spent in examining one or two of the smaller churches in the city, the city walls, and the Castle.

GUISELEY CHURCH, ESHOLT HALL, AND CALVERLEY
HALL AND CHURCH,

MAY 25TH, 1895.

ALDBOROUGH AND BOROUGHBIDGE,

JUNE 29TH, 1895.

SKIPTON CHURCH, SKIPTON CASTLE, AND
BOLTON PRIORY,

JULY 13TH, 1895.

NOTE.—Bolton Priory, Skipton, and Aldborough are so well known as to require no description. Calverley will form the subject of a paper in a future issue.

Catalogue of Books,

Engravings, Drawings, &c.,

IN THE POSSESSION OF THE THORESBY SOCIETY.

ONE of the objects of the Society being "the collection and "preservation of Old Books, Deeds, Engravings, Plans, and "other interesting objects relating to Leeds and its neighbourhood," the Council has thought it desirable to print this List for the information of Members, and in the hope that the Collection will be materially enlarged by gifts from those who have not yet contributed.

Many entries of Books, &c., have the names attached thereto of those who presented them; but there are many instances where gifts have been made, and the names of Donors are now unknown. In such cases, Donors are requested to accept an apology for the omission of their names.

The Society is indebted to Mr. F. G. HARMER for the compilation of this List, whose labour has been freely given to a very tedious work.

S. DENISON,

31st March, 1896.

Hon. Librarian.

Account Book (MS.); supposed formerly to belong to Griffith Wright, printer. [Presented by Mr. Bell.]

Account Book (MS.) Purchased at Miss Sharp's sale, 1889. [Presented by Mr. Bell.]

Address to Richard Cromwell from Corporation of Leeds.

Advowson of Vicarage of Leeds; Law Case of 1750. [Presented by Mr. S. Denison.]

Album, Imperial Photograph. [Purchased.]

Annual Accounts; Borough of Leeds, and Borough Fund Accounts—

1850, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; 1862, 4, 5, 6, 7; 1870, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; 1880, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. [Presented by Leeds Corporation.]

Antiquities of York City; by James Torr, 1719; Ralph Thoresby's copy. [Purchased.]

Antiquities of Norwich; posthumous works of Sir Thomas Browne; by Johanne Burton, 1723. [Presented by Mr. G. D. Lumb.]

Annals of Yorkshire; by H. Schroeder, 1851; 2 vols.

Autobiography of Joseph Lister, of Bradford.

- Archæological Journal; Vol. LII. No. 207; Vols. LI., LII. No. 201; Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
- St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society; Transactions of, 1884 to 1892; 9 vols. [Exchange.]
- Abbey of St. Edmund at Bury; by M. R. James, D.Litt.; Cambridge Antiq. Society. [Exchange.]
- Archbishop Gray's Register; Surtees Society. [Exchange.]
- Annual Reports; Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 1830-60; 25 vols. [Presented by Mr. Thos. Marshall.]
- Adel Parish Register; Thoresby Society, 1893.
- Astronomical Society, Leeds; Transactions, 1893, 4, 5; 1 vol. [Presented by Society.]
- Bradford Antiquary, July, 1895.
- Bradford and the Worsted Manufacture, 1873; by Mr. G. Taylor.
- British Archæological Society; Specimens of Interlacing Ornament.
- British Medical Association; Leeds Meeting, 1889.
- Buildings having Mural Decorations, List of; by C. E. Keyser, M.A., F.S.A.
- Burgess Revision List, Leeds; 1836-7, 1834-5.
- Burnsall Register, 1559-1700; by W. J. Stavert, M.A.
- " " 1701-1812; " " " " "
 " " [Presented by Mr. John Scott, Jun., Skipton.]
- Biographica Miscellanea, 1838; Surtees Society. [Exchange.]
- Bishop Hatfield's Survey, 1856; " " "
- Calendar of Wills, Hustings' Court; Part I., 1253-1358. Part II., 1358-1688. [Presented by the Corporation of the City of London.]
- Calverley Parish Church Registers; edited by S. Margerison; 3 vols., 1574-1720. [Presented by the Editor.]
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society [Exchange]—
- Diary of Samuel Newton, 1662-1717; by J. E. Foster.
- List of Members; 2 vols., 1890, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- Proceedings of; 4 vols., 1889, 1890, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- Pedes Finium; by W. Rye.
- Abbey of St. Edmund at Bury; by M. R. James, D.Litt.
- Ingulf and Historia Croylandensis; by W. G. Searle, M.A.
- Tour through Flanders and France, 1888; by J. Essex, F.S.A.
- Camulodunum, Site of; by Mr. J. C. Gould. [Presented by the Author.]
- Carlisle, City and Diocese (Tract 5); by Hugh Todd; Cumb. and West. Antiq. Society. [Exchange.]
- Cash Book; by James and Anne Torre; MS. [Presented by Mr. Chas. Graham.]
- Catalogue of Belfast Printed Books, 1694-1830; by J. Anderson.
- " Library of Joseph Turner, of Leeds (priced, 1893). [Presented by Mr. S. Denison.]
- " Books; Leeds Grammar School. [Presented by Rev. J. H. D. Matthews.]
- " MSS. and Muniments of Alleyn's College, Dulwich; by G. F. Warner, M.A.
- " Leeds Exhibition, 1868.
- " Leeds Library; List of Proprietors and Catalogue of Books added; 33 vols., 1860-1888.
- " Sale; Town and Manor of Wetherby, Oct. 18th, 1824. [Presented by Mr. E. W. Batley.]

- Catalogi veteres librorum Dunelm.; Surtees Society, 1838. [Exchange.]
- Caversham, Historical Notices of; by Rev. M. T. Pearman, M.A.; Oxfordshire Archaeological Society, 1894. [Exchange.]
- Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft (in French verse); 2 vols.; by Thomas Wright.
- Chronica Monasterii de Melsa; 3 vols.; E. A. Bond. From H.M. Stationery Office.
- Characters of Public Men, 1789; Letter from a Country Gentleman.
- Christian Chastisement; by a Layman (J. S. B. Reed).
- Checkenden, Notices of Parish of; Oxfordshire Archaeological Society, 1893; by Rev. M. T. Pearman, M.A. [Exchange.]
- Chartulary of Rievaulx; Surtees Society, 1887. [Exchange.]
- " Guisbro'; " 1889. "
- " Whitby; 2 vols. " 1878-9. "
- Chantry Surveys of Yorkshire; 2 vols.; Surtees Society, 1892-3. [Exchange.]
- Cliff, Joseph, J.P., Biographical Sketch of, and Funeral Service and Sermon; by Rev. Charles Hargrove, M.A.
- Commercial Ledger; 1837; MS.
- Court of High Commission at Durham; Surtees Society, 1857. [Exchange.]
- Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Transactions of; 7 vols., 1890-1896. Edited by Chancellor Ferguson, M.A., LL.M., F.S.A. [Exchange.]
- Coins, &c.: Two Leeds Halfpennies, 1791.
- " " 1793.
- Shilling Silver Token, 1811; John Smallpage and S. Lumb, Leeds.
- Joannes Harrison, 1771.
- Exhibition, Local Indust.; Leeds, 1858.
- } Presented by Mr. W. A. M. Brown.
- Daily Journal; Account Book of Nathaniel Sharp; 1844, 1847-8. [Presented by Mr. Bell.]
- Descriptive Account of the Antiquities, 1858; Yorkshire Philosophical Society.
- Depositions and Ecclesiastical Proceedings from the Courts of Durham. Surtees Society, 1845.
- Declaration of High Treason, 1606. [Presented by Mr. G. D. Lumb.]
- Deeds, MS.: Wilsdale Deeds, Parcel of 17 (Grainge); 1765, etc.
- " Parcel of; relating to Old Hall, or Wade House, in Wade Lane.
- " " four; Howden.
- " " Legal Documents.
- " " Letters and Legal Documents. [Presented by Mrs. Halliday.]
- " " Assignment of Pew in Trinity Church.
- " " Bargain and Sale of Pew in Parish Church, Leeds.
- Derbyshire Archaeological Society's Journals.
- Diary of Abraham de la Pryme.
- Diall, A.; 1648. [Presented by Mr. G. D. Lumb.]
- Directory and History of Leeds, 1797 (reprint). [Presented by J. S. Symington.]
- Directory of Leeds, 1797; MS., with Notes by W. Wheater. [Presented by Mr. R. Hebblethwaite.]
- Directory of Borough of Leeds, 1839; by T. Haigh.
- " " " 1826; by W. Parson.
- " and Gazetteer, Leeds; 1856; by B. H. Gillbanks & Co.

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293

2294

2295

2296

2297

2298

2299

2300

2301

2302

2303

2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

2318

2319

2320

2321

2322

2323

2324

2325

2326

2327

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333

2334

2335

2336

2337

2338

2339

2340

2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2346

2347

2348

2349

2350

2351

2352

2353

2354

2355

2356

2357

2358

2359

2360

2361

2362

2363

2364

2365

2366

2367

2368

2369

2370

2371

2372

2373

2374

2375

2376

2377

2378

2379

2380

2381

2382

2383

2384

2385

2386

2387

2388

2389

2390

2391

2392

2393

2394

2395

2396

2397

2398

2399

2400

2401

2402

2403

2404

2405

- History of the Family of Stansfield of Stansfield. [Presented by Mr. John Stansfeld.]
- „ of Kirkstall Abbey, 1873.
- „ „ The Church of Leeds; by Ralph Thoresby.
- „ „ Skipton; W. H. Dawson.
- „ „ Haworth, Past and Present; J. H. Turner.
- Hist. Dunelmensis, Scriptores tres, Coldingham, Graystones et Chambre.
- Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops; by Rev. J. Raine.
- Historical Papers and Letters from Northern Registers; Rev. J. Raine.
- Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, Registers of; by Rev. W. H. F. Bateman.
- Hutton Correspondence; Surtees Society, 1834.
- Hundreds of Chiltern, History of; by Rev. M. T. Pearman, M.A.; Oxfordshire Archæological Society.
- Ilkley, Ancient and Modern; by Rev. R. Collyer, D.D., and J. H. Turner.
- Introductory Discourse delivered at Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 1821; by C. T. Thackrah.
- Introduction to Christianity, 1808; J. Sutcliffe.
- Index of Towns, Villages, &c., in County of York, 1816.
- Index to Archæological Papers; published in 1891-2-3; Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Ingulph and the Historia Croylandensis; two copies; by W. G. Searle, M.A.; Cambridge Antiquarian Society. [Exchange.]
- Injunctions and Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bishop Barnes; Surtees Society, 1850. [Exchange.]
- Inventory of Church Plate of Deanery of Woodstock; by Rev. E. Marshall, M.A., F.S.A.; Oxfordshire Archæological Society. [Exchange.]
- Interlacing Ornament, Notes on Specimens of; at Kirkstall Abbey; by J. T. Irvine.
- Journal of York Historical and Architectural Society; 12 vols.; 1892.
- „ Yorkshire Archæological Society; 5 vols., 1891, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- „ Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society; 17 vols., 1879-96.
- Kalendar, The Yorkshire; 1841-3-5.
- „ The Ladies' Own Memorandum Book; 1823.
- „ Commercial Ledger; 1837.
- „ The Gem, or Juvenile Companion; 1817.
- „ The Daily Journal; 1844-7-8.
- „ Leeds and Yorkshire Pocket-Book; Slocombe and Simms; 1842.
- „ Pocket Journal; Peacock's; 1840.
- Kirkby's Inquest, Knight's Fees, and Nomina Villarum of Yorkshire.
- Ladies' Own Memorandum Book and Kalendar, 1823.
- Lays and Leaves of the Forest; by T. Parkinson, F.R.Hist.S.; 1882.
- Leeds and Airedale; two copies (British Association, 1890); Miall.
- „ Amateur Musical Society; Notices, 1828-32.
- „ and Selby Railway Bill; Opposers' Petition to Parliament.
- „ and Yorkshire Architectural Society; Opening Address, 1892; G. B. Bulmer.

- Leeds Burgess Revision List, 1834-5, 1836-7.
- „ Directory, 1798.
 - „ Literary Institution; First Report, 1835.
 - „ History of; Thoresby (MS. Notes); two copies.
 - „ „ Church of; Thoresby; 1724.
 - „ Herald, Aug., 1863, to April, 1872.
 - „ Intelligencer, Extraordinary, 1781.
 - „ „ Jan. 31st, May 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd, June 13th, 1786.
 - „ „ Feb. 8th, 1862.
 - „ Mercury, Oct. 10th, 1812; Oct. 25th, 1806.
 - „ Parish Church Registers, Vols. I. and II.; Thoresby Society.
 - „ Astronomical Society; Journal and Transactions, 1893-4-5. [Presented by the Society.]
 - „ Geological Association, Transactions of; Parts 1-4, 1883-8.
 - „ Philosophical and Literary Society—
Transactions of; Vol. I., Part I., 1837.
 - „ Annual Reports; 25 vols., 1830-60. [Presented by Thomas Marshall, Esq.]
 - „ Essay on Limits of Human Knowledge; 1827; by W. H. Bathurst, M.A.
- Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions of; 6 vols., 1889-94.
- Letters from Northern Registers (Historical Papers, &c.); by J. Raine.
- „ the Continent; by E. Baines, Jun., 1833.
- Limits of Human Knowledge, Essay on; 1827; by W. H. Bathurst, M.A.
- List of West-Riding Rates.
- Lister, Joseph, Autobiography of; by T. Wright, M.A., F.S.A.
- Life of Mrs. Thornton; Surtees Society, 1873.
- Lodge of Fidelity, History of; Scarth & Braim.
- Map of Ten Miles round Leeds; 1831; D. S. Martin.
- „ Tuke's Yorkshire, in three sections and mounted (two copies); 1786.
 - „ Ordnance Survey (four sheets); surveyed 1847, by Capt. Tucker; published 1852.
- Martin-cum-Gregory (St.), York, Registers of; Parts I. to IV.; by Rev. E. Bulmer.
- Medals: Seven, presented by Mr. W. A. M. Brown.
- „ Exhibition, Local Industries; Leeds, 1858.
 - „ Joannes Harrison, 1771.
 - „ Two Leeds Halfpennies, 1791.
 - „ „ 1793.
 - „ One Shilling Silver Token, 1811 (John Smalpage and S. Lumb, Leeds).
- Memorials of Eminent Men of Leeds; by a Leeds Man.
- „ Ripon; Surtees Society, 1884, 1886. [Exchange.]
- Memoir of Rev. Thomas Langdon, 1837.
- „ the Rev. David Stoner, 1827.
 - „ Ambrose Barnes; Surtees Society, 1866. [Exchange.]
- Members of Corporation of Leeds; MS. List of Members, from date of first elected Council to 1835, by W. Wheater; transcribed by Mr. C. H. Wilson.
- Merchant Adventurers, Newcastle; Surtees Society, 1894. [Exchange.]
- Milton and Lascelles' Election, 1807, Parcel of Papers relating to. [Presented by Mr. C. G. Arundel.]

Minute Book, Section R; Thoresby Society.

Miscellanea, Thoresby Society; Parts for 1891, 1892, 1893.

Nelson, John, Life of; by himself.

Newcastle Merchant Adventurers; Surtees Society, 1894.

Nicholas Acons, St., London, Registers of; by W. Brigg. [Presented by the Author.]

Nonconformist Register (Northowram or Coley Reg.); by J. H. Turner.

Notices; Leeds Amateur Musical Society, 1828-32.

Old Leeds; Its Bygones and Celebrities; by an old Leeds Cropper, 1868.

Oxfordshire Archæological Society—

Descent of the Manors of Pirton and Haseley, 1892.

Fritwell; 3 vols., 1884, 1888, 1889.

History of Hundreds of Chiltern; by Rev. M. T. Pearman, M.A.; 1890.

Historical Notices of Caversham; by Rev. M. T. Pearman, M.A.; 1894.

Inventory of Church Plate of Deanery of Woodstock; by Rev. E. Marshall, M.A., F.S.A.; 1894.

Notices of Parish of Checkenden; by Rev. M. T. Pearman, M.A.; 1893.

„ „ Souldern „ „ „ 1887.

Reports, 1891, 1892, 1893.

Oxfordshire Architectural and Historical Society; Proceedings and Excursions of; 12 vols., 1872-89.

Pedigree of Thoresby; MS.

„ Fenton of Hunslet and Woodhouse. { [Presented by Rev. Canon
„ Revelly and Lee of Woodhouse. Thompson.]

„ Family of Yardly, Kent; by W. Brigg. [Presented by the Editor.]

„ Cookson, of Leeds; MS. [Presented by Rev. E. Cookson.]

Pedes Finium; Surrey Archæological Society; F. B. Lewes, B.A.

Philanthropic Lodge, Leeds; History of. [Presented by C. L. Mason.]

Photogravure, or Photographic Etching; by H. Denison; 1893. [Presented by the Author.]

Pirton and Haseley, Descent of the Manors of; by Rev. M. T. Pearman, M.A.; Oxfordshire Archæological Society.

Plan of Estate of Christopher Wilson, Esq., in Leeds.

„ Ceiling, Weetwood Hall.

„ Leeds and Selby Railway.

„ Leeds, 1844; framed; by Ch. Fowler.

Political Leaders, Our; a Tract; by Miles.

Poll Book; Leeds Borough Election, 1833.

„ „ „ 1837, 1847, 1857, 1868.

„ „ „ 1835, 1857, 1865.

Pocket Book, Slocombe & Simms; Leeds, 1842.

Pocket Journal, Peacock's; 1840.

Precedents, Book of (Legal); MS.; by W. Scatcherd.

Printer's Account Book; MS. [supposed to have belonged to Griffith Wright].
[Presented by Mr. Bell.]

Priory of Finchale, The; Surtees Society, 1837.

Private Letter; "An Evening's Edition" of 60 years ago.

Proceedings of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1889, 1892.

" Oxford Architectural and Historical Society; 12 vols., 1872-1889.

" Society of Antiquaries of London; 14 vols., 1889-1894.

" Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society; 5 vols., 1890-94.

Prospectus; Leeds Central Higher Grade Board School.

Provident Association, Leeds, Abstract of; 1817.

Registers of Parish of Thorington; by T. S. Hill. [Presented by Mr. W. Brigg.]

" St. Nicholas Acons, London; by W. Brigg. [Presented by the Author.]

" Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York; by Rev. W. H. F. Bateman; Parts I. to IV. [Presented by the Author.]

" St. Martin-cum-Gregory, York; by Rev. E. Bulmer; Parts I. to IV. [Presented by the Author.]

" Topcliffe and Morley; by W. Smith, F.R.H.S.

" Parish Church of Calverley; 3 vols., 1574 to 1720; by S. Margerison. [Presented by the Author.]

" Burnsall-in-Craven, 1559-1701, 1701-1812; 2 vols.; by Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A. [Presented by Mr. John Scott, Jun.]

" Halifax Parish Church, 1538-41; by W. J. Walker. [Presented by Mr. Robert Levitt.]

" Skipton Parish Church, 1592-1680; by Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A. [Presented by Mr. John Scott, Jun.]

" Leeds Parish Church; Thoresby Society.

" Adel Church; Thoresby Society.

Register; Nonconformists of Northowram.

Reports; Oxfordshire Archæological Society, 1891-1892-1893.

Ripon, Memorials of; 2 vols., Surtees Society, 1884, 1886.

Ripon Chapter Acts; Surtees Society, 1874.

Rievaulx, The Chartulary of; Surtees Society, 1887.

Roman Wall, Tour along the; by J. Wardell, 1862.

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Archæological Journal; 25 vols., 1889-1895.

Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.; Surtees Society, 1837.

Sale Catalogue; Town and Manor of Wetherby, Oct. 18th, 1824.

Sermon on Execution of Mr. Joseph Blackburn, by Rev. R. W. Hamilton.

Scrap Book; empty.

Shropshire Archæological Society, Transactions of; 1892, Parts 1-2-3; 1893, Parts, 1-2-3; 1894, Parts 1-2-3.

Sharp, Life of John, Archbishop of York; 2 vols.; by T. Newcome, M.A.

Skipton, History of; by W. H. Dawson.

" Parish Church Registers, 1592-1680; by Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A.

Site of Camulodunum; by J. C. Gould. [Presented by Author.]

Society of Antiquaries of London—

Proceedings of; 14 vols., 1889-1894.

Index to Archæological Papers; published in 1891-2-3.

Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Proceedings of; 5 vols., 1890-94.

Specimens of Interlacing Ornament at Kirkstall Abbey, Notes on; J. T. Irvine; British Archaeological Society.

St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society, Transactions of; 9 vols., 1884 to 1892.

Stansfield, History of Family of; by John Stansfeld. [Presented by Compiler.]

Surrey Archaeological Society—

Collections of; 15 vols., 1864-5, 1878-9, 1880, 1, 3, 5, 8, 1890-1895.

Pedes Finium; by F. B. Lewes, B.A.

Surtees Society, Publications of—

1834. The Hutton Correspondence.

1837. Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.

1837. The Priory of Finchale.

1838. Catalogi veteres librorum Dunelm.

1838. Biographica Miscellanea.

1839. Hist. Dunelm. Scriptores tres, Coldingham, Graystones et Chambre.

1845. Depositions and Ecclesiastical Proceedings from the Courts of Durham.

1850. Injunctions and Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bishop Barnes.

1856. Bishop Hatfield's Survey.

1857. Court of High Commission at Durham.

1866. Kirkby's Inquest, Knight's Fees, and Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire.

1866. Memoirs of Ambrose Barnes.

1869. Diary of Abraham de la Pryme.

1870. Archbishop Gray's Register.

1871. The Guild of the Corpus Christi, York.

1873. The Life of Mrs. Thornton.

1874. The Ripon Chapter Acts.

1875. Yorkshire Diaries, Vol. I.

1878. The Whitby Chartulary, Vol. I.

1879. " " Vol. II.

1883. Yorkshire Diaries, Vol. II.

1884. Memorials of Ripon, Vol. I.

1886. " " Vol. III.

1887. The Chartulary of Rievaulx.

1889. Guisbro' Chartulary.

1892. Yorkshire Chantry Surveys, Vol. I.

1893. " " " Vol. II.

1894. Newcastle Merchant Adventurers.

Sussex Archaeological Society, Collections of; 5 vols., 1887, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894.

Thoresby, Ralph, Pedigree of; MS.

" Account of Pension Monies, &c.; MS. [Presented by Mr. Hyde.]

" His Town and Times; 2 vols.; by Mr. D. H. Atkinson. [Presented by Mr. S. Denison.]

- Thoresby's History of Leeds; MS. Notes. [Purchased.]
 „ Topography of Leeds. [Presented by Mr. J. H. Wurtzburg, J. P.]
 Thoresby Society: Minute Book, Section R.
 „ „ First Annual Report, 1890.
 „ „ Rules and List of Members, 1889.
 1891. Leeds Parish Church Registers, Vol. I.
 „ Miscellanea.
 1892. Leeds Parish Church Registers, Vol. II.
 „ Miscellanea.
 1893. Adel Parish Registers.
 „ Miscellanea.
 Thorington, Registers of Parish of; by T. S. Hill.
 Topcliffe and Morley Registers, 1654-1888; by W. Smith, F.R.A.S.
 Topography of Leeds; by Ralph Thoresby.
 Tour along the Roman Wall; by J. Wardell.
 Tour through Flanders and France, 1888; by J. Essex, F.S.A.
 Torre, James; Cash Book; MS.
 Tracts, Guide to House of Commons; Election, 1885; Pall Mall Gazette.
 Our Political Leaders; by Miles.
 Tradesmen's Tokens of Borough of Leeds, 17th Century (2 leaves).
 Transactions of Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; Vol. I. Part I., 1837.
 „ Leeds Geological Association; Parts I to IV., 1883-8.
 „ Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society; 6 vols., 1889-1894. [Exchange.]
 „ St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society; 9 vols., 1884-1892. [Exchange.]
 „ Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society; 7 vols., 1890-5; Editor, Chancellor Ferguson, M.A., LL.M., F.S.A. [Exchange.]
 „ Essex Archæological Society, 2 vols., 1894-5. [Exchange.]
 „ Shropshire Archæological Society, 1892-1893-1894. [Exchange.]
- Westminster Abbey: Historical Description of.
 Weetwood Hall; Plan of Ceiling.
 Whitby Chartulary, The; 2 vols.; Surtees Society, 1878-1879.
 Woodstock, Inventory of Church Plate of Deanery of; Rev. E. Marshall, M.A., F.S.A.; Oxfordshire Archæological Society.
- York Historical and Architectural Society, Journal of; 12 vols., 1892.
 Yorkshire Archæological Society, Journal of; 7 vols., 1891-1895. [Exchange.]
 Yorkshire Exhibition Catalogue, 1875.
 Yorkshire Fine Art Society: Catalogues of Exhibitions of; 1880, 1881, and 1882.
 Yorkshire Kalendar, 1841, 1843, 1845.
 Yorkshire Worthies in the National Art Exhibition at Leeds, 1868; by Walter Thornbury.
 Yorkshire Diaries; 2 vols.; Surtees Society, 1875, 1883.
 Yorkshire Chantry Surveys; 2 vols.; Surtees Society, 1892-1893.

Odd Papers.

MS. Index of Leeds Parish Church Registers; Vols. I. and II.; Thoresby Society.

Several Letters, in French, to Miss Dawson, 1824, 1834.

Note to Miss Dawson, from G. S. Harcourt, with Card.

„ „ signed T. Chavernac.

Card; La Baronne de Paraza.

Births, Marriages, Deaths; Daily Paper, Nov. 1882, Jan. 1888.

One Packet, Moravian Chapels and Preaching Houses in London.

„ „ „ Ireland.

Pictures.

FRAMED: Sir Geo. Goodman. [Presented by Mr. S. Denison.]

Sir Peter Fairbairn „ „

John Harrison „ „

Leeds Parish Church. [Presented by Mr. J. E. Bedford.]

Parish Church Cross; Old Print.

Coat-of-Arms, Thoresby Society. [Emblazoned and presented by Mr. John Stansfeld.]

Etching of Ancient Cross in Parish Church.

„ Old Houses in Briggate.

Two Photographs, showing Strata in Brickyard. [Boyle].

„ „ „ „ [Gould & Stevenson].

„ „ „ „ [Leeds Patent Brick Co.].

Box containing Photos of Old Leeds. [Presented by Mr. W. A. M. Brown.]

Kirkstall Abbey.

Red Hall. [Two views.]

Horse and Jockey.

Old Houses in Briggate.

Two, Entrance to Old Boar Lane.

Old Hall, Wade Lane.

Headingley Old Manor House.

Dr. Heald's House, East Street.

View in Kirkgate.

Old Pack Horse Hotel.

Woodhouse Hall.

King's Cross Mills.

Unknown.

Old Monk Bridge.

Kenyon Court, Briggate.

Old Houses, Cabbage Hall, Woodhouse.

„ Old Dog Kennels, Woodhouse Moor.

Leeds Old Infirmary—Garden Front.
 " " Street Front.
 St. John's Church.
 St. John's Old Vicarage.
 Old Houses, Peel Court, Woodhouse.
 " " "
 Old Houses.
 "
 "
 Leeds Old Grammar School.
 " " Another view.
 Knostrop Old Hall.
 " " Another view.
 Old Leeds Bridge.
 " " Another view.
 Brigg's House, Corner of Carlton Hill.
 " " " Another view
 Old Cock and Bottle, Upperhead Row.
 Old Green Dragon.
 Bull and Mouth Hotel, Briggate.
 Opposite Side, Briggate.
 Thoresby's House, Kirkgate; Interior view.
 " " " Back view.
 " " " Drawing Room.
 " " " Front view.
 Old Mixed Cloth Hall Yard.
 " " Front View, Rotunda.
 Kirkstall Abbey; West End.
 Adel Church Porch.
 Old White Horse Hotel, Boar Lane.
 Old House, Briggate.
 Old George Hotel, Briggate.
 Yard in Briggate.
 Skyrack Oak.
 Old Headingley Church.
 Leeds Parish Church.

Objects.

Four Balusters, Thoresby's House, Staircase.
 „ Pieces Carved Oak, Thoresby's House.
 152 Lantern Slides, Leeds. [Presented by Mr. G. Bingley and others.]

The Foundation of Kirkstall Abbey,

ETC.

I.

THE following account of the Foundation of the Monastery of Kirkstall, including the names and some of the acts of the first sixteen Abbots, is taken from the *Laud MS.*, Misc. 722, fol. 129-138, in the Bodleian Library. The history is written on ten leaves of paper, small quarto, and is rubricated. It is in good order, and the writing clear and legible. Side-notes in a different hand, indicating names and places, have been partially cut away by the binder. "Nota" or "notate" has been written here and there at the side, by a subsequent scribe, at places considered noteworthy. The handwriting is probably early 15th century. Part of this account is to be found in the 5th volume of Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, in the portion which relates to Cistercian Abbeys. From this volume and copies of it translations have been made, and the traditions of the 13th century, as recorded in the 15th century, have been set down as unquestioned history in the 19th century. An impartial and full transcript from the 15th century MS. in the Bodleian Library is now given, accompanied by an English version which will, it is hoped, appeal to the interest of, and provide material for investigation for such members as do not care to read the original. With regard to the proper names, such names as appear to have exact equivalents now in use have been rendered by such in the translation; those that appear doubtful have been repeated in the English, letter for letter, from the Latin. This course, inconsistent though it is, permits an escape from the difficulties of case terminations and continual alterations of spelling which are the stumbling-blocks of the over-exact, and avoids a reckless adoption of questionable renderings which prove often too seductive to those who aim at avoiding pedantry.

The document falls naturally into the following divisions :—

- f. 129—nearly the end of 132^b. Laurencio Clerico de Wyton concessa. A full account of the foundation of the abbey and of the first five abbots (1147–1210).
- f. 132. ^a The names of the next nine abbots (1210–84), unaccompanied by incident.
- f. 132–f. 137. The possessions and debts of the establishment under the fifteenth abbot, and a long letter, enclosing copies of a grant, confirmation, and bonds, and dealing with transactions concerning the important grange of *Micklethwaite*, dated 1287.
- f. 137. The possessions of Kirkstall in 1301. A protection by King Henry, dated 1261, and repeated in substance in two documents by Edward in 1276.
- f. 138. A letter from the sixteenth abbot, who was created in 1304, describing his journey to the south on the business of the abbey, and adding instructions to the monks about internal matters.¹

This portion of the *Laud MS.* is followed by the following note,² in a later hand :—“Inuentum est in cronicis abbathie de Kyrkestall quod anno Regis Henrici [*sic*] quarto et anno domini m^ocxciii^o mensis augusti die xxj. videlicet xij. kalendas february [*sic*] obiit bone memorie dominus Robertus de Lascy secundus fundatur [*sic*] monasterij de Kyrkestall ibi sepilitur [*sic*].

It is intended that in subsequent publications of the Thoresby Society the facts appearing in the *Fundacio Abbathie de Kyrkestall* will be collated with the Charters included in the Coucher Book and in previous publications of the Society. The subject is fitly introduced in the *Monasticon* by a quotation from the history of the mother establishment. The “Narratio de Fundatione Fontanis Monasterii in comitatu Eboracensi” (*Gale MSS.* o.1.79 in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge) is a copy of a description of the origin of that abbey by one Hugh de Kirkstall in the year 1207 (*Surtees Soc. Memorials of Fountains Abbey* 1, p. 128), who narrates what is related by the aged Serlo, a monk who was present at the establishment of Fountains, and joined the mission to Barnoldswick, and afterwards to Kirkstall.

There the Foundation of Kirkstall Abbey is described in the following terms (*ib.* p. 90) :—“In the year of the Incarnation of the Lord 1147, a

1. (a) *Fundacio Abbathie de Kyrkestall*, f. 129. (b) *Britannia Heptarchia*, f. 33. (c) *Liber generacionis Regum Anglie*, f. 386, of the same MS., are written by the same hand, c. 1430.

2. (a) Note at end of *Fundacio*, f. 138b, of the same MS. (b) *De donacione domini de Pontefract*, f. 97b. (c) Note relating to the Empress Maud, f. 112b. (d) *Genealogia domini Henrici de Lascy Com. Linc.*, f. 126. (e) Note at foot of the *Passio Aurelii*, f. 127b, are by same hand, 1440–50.

certain man of noble rank, Henry, by name de Lacy, in the territory of York undertook the construction of a monastery of the Cistercian order. He accordingly assigned a spot, and erected a monastery; and there is sent to him a convent of monks under Abbot Alexander. This Alexander was one of our [of Fountains] first fathers, own brother of the Lord Richard, second Abbot of Fountains, who, as has been related, at Clairvaux rested in peace. Among these brethren, I, Serlo, was sent forth, a man now decrepit, as you see, and worn out with old age. The place of our habitation at first was called Bernolfwic (al. Barnolfswet), which we called by a changed name—The Mount of St. Mary. We remained there for several years, suffering many discomforts of cold and hunger, partly because of the inclemency of the air and the ceaseless trouble of rain, partly because, the kingdom being in a turmoil, many a time our possessions were wasted by brigands. The site of our habitation therefore displeased us, and the abbey was reduced to a grange. And through the advice of our patron we migrated to another place, which is now called Kirkstall. In the 15th year of the Foundation of the Monastery of Fountains, on May 19th, we were sent out under the Abbot Alexander, twelve monks and ten lay brethren.”

The above is quoted in full to show the consistency in detail of the two accounts; how far it may be taken as an establishment of the truth of the facts related cannot be proved. The conclusion to which the similarity appears to point is as much that the accounts were the work of one hand, as that the events occurred at the dates and places which occur without discrepancy in either manuscript.

The “*Narratio de Fundatione Fontanis Monasterii*” is represented to have been written in 1207 by Hugh of Kirkstall. And as after 1210 there occurs a distinct change in the manner of presentment of the facts which appear in the *Fundacio Abbathie de Kirkstall*, it is tempting to deduce that the monk who wrote an account of the beginnings of the mother foundation at Fountains did not neglect the monastery which is connected with his name, and that it was the same man who has recorded for us the traditions (which doubtless are in many respects of great value) about the early history of both

establishments. If this inference is to be accepted, it is not improbable that the traditions repeated in the account here published are of very considerable importance, as they deal with events which began only sixty-three years before the time of writing.

Owing to very considerable inconsistencies and obvious omissions, the following document cannot be regarded as furnishing a full and indisputable history; but it is not thereby to be asserted that the traditions embodied do not in reality present the main facts as they took place.

With regard to the settlement at Barnoldswick, it is remarkable that no grant has as yet been found to the monks as in residence at Barnoldswick. And with regard to the space of time spent at that place, it will be noted below that the monks arrived in 1147 and left in 1152, on each occasion on the 19th of May; also that they had stayed there "*sex annis et amplius*." The departure on the anniversary of the arrival awakens suspicions which the subsequent arithmetic does not remove.

The almost incredible load of debt with which the monastery is stated to have been burdened under the fifteenth abbot (though parallels may be found in accounts of other establishments), and the omission of particulars of the grants of rents, etc., which are referred to as already in the possession of the abbot and monks, call for explanation. Still, it is quite probable that subsequent investigations may provide evidence sufficient to elucidate the real history which appears to be embodied in this interesting record of the early traditions of Kirkstall Abbey.

On fo. 192 is this note, but whether it refers to the whole volume or not is doubtful:—"This bouke was ffounde wheras Thomas Folkyngham¹ did preserve it from bur(n)inge anno domine Elizabethe regine 37 primo Maij, 1595. Yt is an evell thinge that will do no gð'."

(1) This would be Thomas Folkingham, or Falkingham, of North Hall, Leeds.

FUNDACIO ABBATHIE DE KYRKESTALL.

FACTUM est post mortem Henrici Regis Anglie filij Willelmi cognomento Bastardi vt regnaret pro eo Stephanus blesensis nepos regis ex sorore sua. Tumultuante siquidem milite et turbato regno diadema sibi imposuit fretus auxilio Henrici Wintoniensis episcopi fratris sui. Fuit autem sub hijs diebus in prouincia Eboracensi vir quidam magnarum rerum et inter proceres regni notissimus et nominatissimus nomine henricus de lacy. Et factum est vt egrotaret diebus multis. Compunctus homo sub flagello dei votum fecit domino quod abbatiam construeret ordinis Cisterciensis in honore gloriose virginis et matris dei Marie. Conualuit et voti sui non inmemor abbatem de fontibus mox fecit accersiri, reuelat ei propositum, ostendit votum et ad abbatiam construendam villam quamdam nomine Bernolfwyk cum

FOUNDATION OF THE ABBAY OF KIRKSTALL.

IT happened after the death of Henry King of England, son of William called "the Bastard," that there reigned in his stead Stephen of Blois¹ nephew of Henry on his sister's side. For he finding the soldiery in a riotous condition and the kingdom in a turmoil, assumed the diadem relying on the assistance of Henry Bishop of Winchester,² his brother.

Now there was in those days in the province of York a certain man of great possessions, and among the great folk of the kingdom most notable and most noteworthy, by name Henry de Lacy;³ and it fell out that he was sick for many days. The man grown penitent under the scourge of God, made a vow to the Lord that he would build an abbey of the Cistercian⁴ order in honour of the glorious Virgin and Mother of God, Mary. He recovered, and not unmindful of his vow straightway caused the abbot of Fountains⁵ to be summoned to him, laid before him his intention, described his vow, and assigned to him by donation solemnly made a certain vill, by name Barnoldswick⁶ with its

(a-a) Printed in Dugdale's *Monast.*, vol. v., p. 530.

(1) Third son of the Earl of Blois by Adela, daughter of William I.

(2) Fourth son of the Earl of Blois. The royal treasure was at Winchester.

(3) Henry de Lacy, younger son of Robert, son of Ilbert de Lacy, who came over with William the Conqueror, who granted the domain of Blackburnshire, and the honour and domain of Pontefract, to his follower, according to Dug. *Mon. Ang.*, vol. v., p. 533 (pub. 1825).

(4) In 1147 the Cistercian order spread rapidly. According to P. Leopoldus Janauschek (*Originum Cist.*, 1877), this was the sixth establishment sent from Fountains, the two hundred and thirty-first foundation of the Cistercian order, and the sixth of the year 1147; in this year fifty-one establishments were founded, of which twenty-one were in England and Wales.

(5) Probably Thorold.

(6) The name occurs as Bernulfeswic in Domesday Book.

MS. i
n

appendicijs suis donacione sollempniter facta ei assignat et carta sua confirmat. Erat autem predicta villa de feodo Hugonis Bigot, Comitis de Norfolcia, quam predictus Henricus tenuerat reddendo Comiti annuatim v. marcas et vnum accipit[ur]em de soragio, set iam multis annis cessauerat a solucione. Suscepit abbas munus oblatum de manu viri ignorans rem esse litigiosam et missis fratribus officinas humiles erexit secundum formam ordinis nouum nomen loco imponens montem sancte Marie. Officinis igitur de more dispositis, anno incarnationis domini Millesimo centesimo quadagesimo vij^o ordinatus est in abbatem eiusdem loci (? vir) venerabilis dompnus Alexander prior de fontibus et ipso die videlicet xiiij. kalend. Junij de monasterio fontanensi emissis [*sic*] cum monachis xij. et conuersis decem ad Abbathiam nouam que mons Sancte Marie dicebatur. Erat tunc temporis eboracensis Archiepiscopus bone memorie Henricus Murdac abbas quondam de fontibus qui locum ipsum cum pertinentibus et ecclesiam eiusdem loci solutam et quietam et ab omni calumpnia deliberatam monachis ibidem deo seruientibus pontificali auctoritate concessit et confirmauit. Fuit autem ecclesia Bernolfwik antiqua nimis et ab

appurtenances for the construction of an abbey, and confirmed the same by his charter. Now the said vill belonged to the fee of Hugh Bigod,¹ Earl of Norfolk, and the said Henry had held it by rendering to the earl annually five marks and one hawk a year old,² though for many years previous to this time he had ceased payment. The abbot took the gift offered from the hand of the man, not knowing the matter to be the subject of dispute, and sending brethren built humble offices according to the form of the order, and called the place by a new name "the Mount of St. Mary."³ So, the offices arranged according to custom, in the year of the Incarnation of our Lord one thousand one hundred and forty-seven, there was ordained abbot of the same place the venerable man the lord Alexander,⁴ prior of Fountains, who on that very day, namely, May 19th,⁵ was despatched from the abbey of Fountains with twelve monks and ten lay brothers to the new abbey, which was called the Mount of Saint Mary. At that time the Archbishop of York was Henry Murdac, of good memory, once abbot of Fountains, who with episcopal authority granted and confirmed the place itself with its appurtenances, and the church of the same place free and quit and delivered of every claim to the monks there serving God. Moreover there was a church at Barnoldswick, very ancient and founded long before, with four

(1) Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, Steward of Henry I., swore on the Holy Evangelists that Henry, before he died, disinherited Matilda, and nominated his nephew Stephen for his successor. Rapin, vol. i., bk. vi. 4 (quoting M. Paris, etc). Hugh Bigod was one of Stephen's chief officers in the battle of Lincoln (1140).

(2) Saurus lit. = yellow-red, sc. colour of the wings of a yearling.

(3) Mount St. Mary. There are six other instances of Cistercian establishments bearing the name of Mount St. Mary.

(4) Alexander is addressed as Prior of Fountains in "Epistola consolatoria Sancti Bernardi ad conventum Fontanensem," on the death of Richard, second abbot, probably in 1143. Surtees Society, *Mem. of Fountains*, i. 81.

(5) May 19th, 1147. On May 19th, 1152, Barnoldswick was deserted for Kirkstall (*vide* Introductory Remarks), which is 26½ miles distant S.E. by E.

olim fundata, habens villas parochiales
 iij^{or}, videlicet, Martonam et aliam Mar-
 tonam, Braicewellam et Stokam, excepta
 villa de Bernolfwik et ij^{us} villis [sic]
 appendentibus, Elfwynetrop, scilicet,
 Broccadene, quas amotis habitatoribus
 iam dicti monachi possidebant. Con-
 uenerunt parochiani ad ecclesiam de more
 diebus festis cum presbitero et clericis
 et erant molesti monasterio et fratribus
 ibidem commorantibus, volens igitur
 abbas quieti monachorum et paci prou-
 dere licet minus consulte, a fundamento
 ecclesiam ipsam euerit reclamantibus
 clericis et parochianis; facta est itaque
 f. 129^b *questio non leuis de tam insolita pre-
 sumptione. Clericus siquidem qui rector
 erat et persona ecclesie ipsam moleste
 ferens eursionem, abbatem et monachos
 coram metropolitano in ius trahebat.
 Tandem partibus in presencia archi-
 episcopi constitutis hinc inde ad sedem
 apostolicam est appellatum. Vbi in
 presencia domini pape *summum est
 pro monachis et parti aduersae silentium
 impositum. Pium enim videbatur et
 dignum fauore vt ecclesia caderet dum
 modo abbathia pro ea construeretur,
 vt minus bonum maiori cederet et illa
 pars optineret in causa que vberiores
 proferret fructus pietatis. Pace igitur
 reddita et lite sopita vtilitatibus monas-
 terij fratres quicquid insistebant, duplici

parochial vills,¹ to wit Marton and
 another Marton, Bracewell and Stock,
 besides the vill of Barnoldswick, and
 two small vills appertaining, Elfwyne-
 trop² to wit, and Brogden, of which
 the said monks were by this time in
 possession, after the removal of the
 inhabitants. On feast days the parish-
 ioners met at the church with the priest
 and clerks according to custom, and
 became a nuisance to the monastery and
 the brethren there residing. Desiring
 therefore to provide for the peace and
 quiet of the monks, the abbot it may
 be with some want of consideration,
 pulled the church down to its founda-
 tions, in the face of the protests of
 clerks and parishioners'. And so no
 small controversy arose concerning such
 an unusual and highhanded proceeding.
 For the clerk who was rector and
 parson of the church, bearing this
 destruction hardly, brought the abbot
 and monks into court before the metro-
 politan; when at length the parties
 appeared before the archbishop, there-
 upon appeal was made thence to the
 Apostolic See. And there in the
 presence of the Lord Pope the matter
 was brought to an issue in favour of
 the monks, and silence laid upon the
 opposing party, for the reason that it
 appeared a pious thing and worthy of
 favour, that a church should fall pro-
 vided an abbey be constructed in its
 stead, so that the less good should yield
 to the greater, and that the case be
 gained by that party which would bring
 forth richer fruits of piety. So, peace
 restored³ and litigation laid to rest, the
 brethren applied themselves to the

(1) East Marton, 3½ miles N.E.; West Marton, 2½ miles N.N.E.; Bracewell, 1½ miles N.W.; Stock, 1½ miles N.N.W. from Barnoldswick.

(2) Brogden, 1½ miles W.N.W. Elfwynetrop does not appear on ordnance map. There is an Ellenthorp, 4½ miles N.W., and an Elslack, 3½ miles N.E. of Barnoldswick.

(3) Subsequently, according to an instrument of Archbishop Murdac, now in the treasury of the dean and chapter of York (undated), at the request of abbot Alexander and the monks of Kirkstall, the two chapels of Bracewell and Marton were erected into mother churches, each with its own parish. Surtees Society, *Memorials of Fountains*, i. p. 97.

tamen incomedo [*sic*] laborabant. Nam grassatores quia tempus werre erat bona eorum frequenter diripiebant et importunitas imbrium omni fere anno fruges eorum suffocabat. Sex annis et amplius ibidem manserunt in paupertate continua et penuria victus et vestitus. Videns abbas quia locus habitacionis sue minus erat idoneus monasterio construendo, cogitare secum cepit de sede mutanda et monasterio alias transferendo. Et contigit tempore quodam vt iterum agens pro negocijs domus sue transiret per vallem quamdam tunc temporis memorosam [*sic*] et umbrosam et nomen vallis aierdale, id est vallis aque que vocatur air, et inuenit in ipsius vallis planicie fratres quosdam in habitu religionis hereticam vitam ducentes. Delectatus loci amenitate diuertit ad eos siscitans ab eis de modo viuendi et forma sue religionis, Vnde illuc aduenerint vel quis eis locum illum contulerit ad inhabitandum. Respondit ei vnus ex eis cui nomen Seleth et ipse quasi magister eorum. Ego inquit natus in australi parte regni huius reuelacione celitus ad me facta huc adueni. Nam cum essem in terra natiuitatis mee facta est ad me vox per sompnum tercio dicens, Surge Seleth et vade in prouinciam elboracensem et quere diligenter in valle que vocatur Aierdale locum quandam qui dicitur Kirkestal. Ibi

profit of the monastery in greater quiet; yet even so were they troubled by a double discomfort, for freebooters, it being time of war, would often carry off their effects, and a plague of rains continuing well-nigh all the year overwhelmed their crops. For six years¹ and more they remained there in unbroken poverty and lack of food and clothing. Perceiving the situation of their settlement to be little fit for building a monastery, the abbot began to turn over in his mind the possibility of a change of site² and transference of the monastery elsewhere. And it chanced at a certain time that while acting again on the business of his house, he passed through a certain valley, then wooded and shady (the name of the valley was Airedale, that is, the valley of a river called the Aire); and he found in the level parts of the same valley certain brethren in religious garb leading a hermit's life.³ Delighted with the pleasantness of the spot, he turned aside to question them about their manner of life, and the form of their religion, whence they came there, or who had bestowed on them that place for their habitation. And one of them answered him, whose name was Seleth⁴ and he as it were a master among them. "Born in the southern part of this kingdom," he said, "I came hither upon a revelation from heaven. For when I was in the land of my birth, a voice came to me in my sleep, saying thrice, 'Arise, Seleth, and go into the province of York, and seek diligently in the valley which is called Airedale for a certain spot named Kirkstall.'⁵ For

(1) Six years. Cf. note 1, p. 179; note 5, p. 174.

(2) Changes in site were by no means uncommon. Cf. Bolton and Byland.

(3) Cf. suggestions of previous hermitical occupation at Selby, Nostell, and elsewhere.

(4) For the name perhaps cf. I. Chron. ii. 30. Saled vulg. Seled r.v.

(5) It is worth consideration as to how much this introduction of the name Kirkstall is of assistance towards determining the origin and meaning of the name.

f. 130

enim preuidebis habitacionem futuram fratribus ad serviendum filio meo. Et tu inquam dic queso quis sit filius tuus cui servire debemus. Ego inquit sum maria et filius meus vocatur ihesus nazarenus saluator mundi. Euigilans excogitaui mecum de reuellacione facta quid agerem, et iactans domino spem meam relicta domo et domesticis meis nil cunctatus, iter arripui. Eaque dicente que me vocauit, ad hanc vallem quam vides non sine difficultate perueni, hic autem a pastoribus armentarijs primo accepi locum istum in quo nunc habitamus Kirkstall *nominari. Solus eram diebus multis radicibus victitans et herbis et elemosinis quas mihi vicini christiani caritatis intuitu ministrabant. Adiunxerunt se mihi postea fratres isti quos nunc vides me habentes pro regula et magistro vitam ducimus in commune secundum formam fratrum de leruth nichil habentes proprium victum et vestitum queritantes labore manuum nostrarum. Audiens hec abbas cogitare secum cepit de situ loci et circumstancijs eius, de vallis amenitate et aqua ibidem preterfluente, de siluis adiacentibus ad fabricas erigendas. Et visum est ei quod locus satis amenus est et opportunus ad ablatiam inibi construendam. Cepit igitur leniter monere fratres de salute et profectu animarum suarum propenens eis proprie voluntatis periculum, paucitatem fratrum, discipulos sine magistro, laicos sine sacerdote, suadens

there wilt thou provide a habitation which shall be for the brethren for serving my Son.' 'And do thou,' I said, 'tell me I pray who is thy son whom we must serve?' 'I am Mary, and my son is called Jesus of Nazareth the Saviour of the world.' Waking I pondered with myself concerning the revelation given as to what I should do, and casting my hope on the Lord left my home and my home folk without delay, and took up my journey, and directed by her who called me, I came not without difficulty to this valley which you see. Here then I first learnt from herdsmen of cattle that this place in which we now live was called Kirkstall. I was alone many days living on roots and herbs and alms which neighbouring Christians ministered to me at the bidding of charity. Afterwards there joined me these brethren whom you now see, holding me for their rule and master. We live a life in common according to the form of the brethren of Leruth,¹ owning nothing individually, and seeking food and clothing by the labour of our hands." Upon hearing these things the abbot began to ponder in his mind concerning the site of the place and its conditions, the pleasant character of the valley and the river there flowing past, and the woods adjacent as being suitable for the erection of workshops. And it seemed to him that the place was fair enough and fit for building an abbey upon it. He began then gently to admonish the brethren about the health and progress of their souls, putting before them the danger of their individual wills, the small number of the brethren, that they were disciples without a master, laymen without a

(1) Leruth may possibly be the copyist's mistake for Lerins, at which place St. Honorat de Tarascon founded in 410 a monastery "qui étoit d'abord composé de Coenobites et d'Anachorettes." . . . "L'isle de Lero étoit aussi habitée par de Saints solitaires." Helyot: *Histoire des Ordres Religieux*. Tom. v., p. 116 (edition 1718).

eos ad maiorem perfectionem et meliorem formam religionis. Et valedicens fratribus profectus est ad fundatorem monasterij Henricum de lacy. Susceptus ab eo cum honore condigno suggerit ei de negocijs domus sue, de paupertate fratrum et loci incommoditate, difficultates varias et grauamina inuenisse se locum valde accomodum et amenum, posse de facili rem illam in eius dominium deuenire. Miles autem qui erat dominus fundi illius vocabatur Willelmus pictauensis. Igitur de communi consilio tractant secum abbas et fundator qualiter res ad effectum facilius et celerius perducatur. Abbas itaque heremitas conueniens alios ad se traxit ordini incorporandos, alij accepta pecunia suum ei ius cesserunt et habitacionem. Henricus de lacy Willelmum pictauensem ad se vocans suum impetrauit assensum et sopita similitate et discordia que inter eos extiterat facti sunt amici in die illa. Igitur Willelmus pictauensis ad instanciam henrici dictum locum heremitarum cum aqua et bosco adiacente per metas et certas diuisas deo et monachis contulit et carta sua confirmauit imperpetuum possidendum sub annuo tamen reddito marcarum [sic] sibi et heredibus suis persoluendo. Abbas itaque securus de sede vbi locus erat comodior basilicam erigit [sic] in honore matris dei semper virginis marie et dispositis ex ordine humilibus officinis monasterium suum mutato nomine kirkestal nominauit.

priest, calling them to a greater perfection and a better form of religion. Then bidding farewell to the brethren he departed to Henry de Lacy, founder of the monastery. Received by him with due honour he plies him about the matters of his house, the poverty of his brethren and the inconvenience of the place, describing the different troubles and annoyances, adding that he had found a spot very suitable and pleasant, and that it was easily possible for that property to come into his lordship. Now the knight who was lord of that estate¹ was called William Peytvin. So common counsel was taken by the abbot and the founder how the affair might be carried most easily and quickly into effect. In pursuance of which the abbot calling the hermits together, drew some to himself to be incorporated in the order; others took money and yielded him their right and habitation. While Henry de Lacy summoning William Peytvin gained his assent, and a strife and quarrel that had existed between them being laid to rest, on that day did they become friends. So William Peytvin at the instance of Henry conferred on God and the monks the said abode of the hermits, with water and wood lying near, by metes and certain bounds, and confirmed the same by his charter for them to hold for ever, but at an annual rent of (2) marks to be paid to himself and his heirs. The abbot therefore assured of a site where the place was more suitable, erected a basilica in honour of the Mother of God the ever Virgin Mary, and having arranged humble offices according to order called his monastery by a changed name, Kirkstall.³

(1) Probably subinfeudatory of Robert Peytvin of Altofts. The arms which at a later date were borne by the family of Peytvin appear to have been adopted by the monastery of Kirkstall.

(2) Number omitted in MS.

(3) For inconsistency of statements *vide* Introductory Note and note 1, p. 179. Mutato nomine: the change may be from "Mount St. Mary" to "Kirkstall."

Anno incarnationis dominice M^o C^o quinquagesimo ij^o regnauit [*sic*] in
 *f. 130^b Anglia rege stephano, *presedente sedi
 Eboracensi Archiepiscopo Rogero xiiij
 kalend. Junij ipsa die potenciane vir-
 ginis venit conuentus monachorum de
 sede prima iam in grangiam redacta
 ad locum qui nunc Kirkestal nomina-
 tur locum nemorosum et frugibus in-
 fecundum, locum bonis fere destitutum
 preter ligna et lapides et vallem
 amenam cum aqua fluminis que vallis
 medium preterfluebat. Porro aqua illa
 disternabat limites inter feodum Wil-
 lelmi Pictauensis et feodum Willelmi
 de Raineuilla. Monachi ex aquilonari
 parte fluminis residentes ex australi
 plaga nullam habebant possessionem.
 Set fauente domino et abbate pro-
 curante terram a medio fluminis vsque
 ad cliuum montis per certas metas et
 diuisas immediate sunt adepti. Arrepto
 igitur ferro succiderunt siluas et noualia
 sibi nouantes cum filijs Effraym fece-
 runt sibi locum ad habitandum et
 spineta condensa ad cultum redigentes
 auaram glebam letis frugibus luxuriare
 cogeabant. Et vidit dominus labores
 eorum et benedixit eis et multiplicati
 sunt in breui numero fratrum et
 nomine possessionum. Abbas enim
 homo religiosus et prudens omni soli-
 tudine et sagacitate circa domus sue
 promocionem modis omnibus invigila-
 bat et iustis quantum potuit titulis
 dilatabat. Astitit ei per omnia funda-
 tor Monasterij Henricus de lacy nunc
 annonam tribuens nunc comodans pe-

In the year of our Lord's Incarna-
 tion,¹ 1152, King Stephen reigning over
 England, Archbishop Roger presiding
 over the see of York, on May 19th, the
 very day of the Virgin Potentiana, came
 the convent of monks from their first seat
 (now reduced to a grange) to the place
 which is now called Kirkstall; a place
 covered with woods and unproductive
 of crops, a place well nigh destitute of
 good things save timber and stone and
 a pleasant valley with the water of a
 river which flowed down its centre.
 Furthermore, that water divided the
 boundaries of the fee of William Peytvin
 and that of William de Reinwill. The
 monks abiding on the northern side of
 the river held no possessions on the
 south bank. But by the favour of the
 Lord and the acquisition of the abbot
 they straightway obtained the land
 from the centre of the river as far as the
 slope of the hill by certain metes and
 bounds. So taking their axe in hand
 they felled the woods and broke up
 their fallow ground; like the sons of
 Ephraim² they made unto themselves
 a place for a habitation, and reducing
 the thick bush to cultivation brought
 the niggard soil to grow rich with
 flourishing crops. And the Lord saw
 their labours and blessed them, and they
 were multiplied in a short while in the
 number of the brethren and the tale of
 their possessions. For the abbot being
 a man of piety and prudence watched
 with unwearrying sagacity over the
 progress of his house in every direction,
 and increased it as far as possible with
 just claims. And throughout Henry
 de Lacy founder of the monastery stood
 by him, now providing the fruits of
 harvest, now supplying money as the

(1) 1152. Cf. *supra*, where it is mentioned that after colonising Barnoldswick in 1147 they remained there "sex annis et amplius." Moreover Roger did not become Archbishop until 1154.

(2) Cf. Joshua xvii. 14-18—"If thou be a great people, then get thee up to the wood country, and cut down for thyself," etc.; and Hosea x. 11-12—vulg. "innovate vobis novale" (words addressed to the northern kingdom).

cuniam provt domus necessitas exigebat. Ipse edificijs prouidendis interfuit ipse manu sua ecclesie fundamenta iecit, ipse totam ecclesie fabricam impensis proprijs consummauit. Interea mota est controuersia super grangiam de Bernolfwyk. Comes enim de Nortfolc Hugo cognomento Bigot eam sibi in dominicum vendicauit et in curia domini regis sibi diracionauit et Monachos pro defectu waranti per iudicium curie fecit desaisiri. Consternatus abbas dampno rei familiaris adiit comitem eiusque pedibus prouolutus mouit hominem ad pietatem. Tandem conuenit inter eos vt ex donacione comitis grangiam cum pertinencijs susciperent tenendam de eo et heredibus suis imperpetuum [*sic*] elemosinam reddendo annuatim antiquam firmam v scilicet Marcas vel palefridum ad valenciam et vnum accipitrem. Set hunc annum redditum bona [*sic*] memorie rex Henricus fecit amoueri mouens diligenter et inducens comitem vt pro redemptione peccatorum suorum grangiam dictam cum pertinencijs in puram et perpetuam elemosinam deo et monachis

*f. 131 *conferret, quod et factum est sicut carta predicti comitis testatur et confirmacio regis quas inde habent ita tamen quod in diebus suis hunc annum censum ei soluerent post decesum eius liberi ab omni prestacione et quieti inperpetuum. Redit ergo abbas ad propriam domum cum carta comitis et confirmacione regis et rebus prospere peractis benedicitur dominus in omnibus donis suis. Et aucta est domus in diebus suis in pecoribus et pascuis in terris et tenementis, et hec

needs of the establishment required. He had part in providing the buildings, laid with his own hand the foundations of the church, and himself completed the whole fabric at his own cost. Meanwhile a dispute arose concerning the grange of Barnoldswick. For the Earl of Norfolk, Hugh surnamed Bigod, claimed it for his own domain, won it for himself in the court of the lord king, and caused the monks to be dispossessed by the judgment of the court through default of warranty. Overwhelmed by the loss of his own possessions the abbot approached the earl and falling prone at his feet stirred the man to pity. At length an agreement was made between them that they should by gift of the earl take possession of the grange with its appurtenances to hold it of him and his heirs in perpetual alms on the annual payment of the ancient rent, namely five marks or a palfrey of equal value, and one hawk. But as to this annual rent King Henry of good memory wrought that it be removed, diligently striving and persuading the earl that for the redemption of his sins he should confer the said grange with its appurtenances upon God and the monks in pure and perpetual alms. And this was done as the charter¹ of the said earl witnesses, and likewise the confirmation of the king that they have relating to it, but on the condition that all his days they should pay him this annual tribute, and after his death be free from all payment and quit for ever. So the abbot returned to his own house with the charter of the earl and the confirmation of the king, and these matters being favourably settled the Lord was blessed in all his gifts. And the house was increased in his days in herds and pastures, in lands and

(1) Hugh Bigod's deed, addressed to Roger Archbishop of York, appears in *Kirkstall Abbey Coucher Book*, fo. 54

locarum nomina que fauente domino temporibus suis adquisiuit. In primis Bernolfwyk cum Elfwynthorp et broccadene cum pertinencijs suis. In Cliuacher vnam carucatam terre cum pertinencijs suis et pasturam equis et armentis amplam nimis. Aldefeld, Cokerik, Brerchay, Horsford, Alreton, Rondehaia, Mikilthwayt, Thorpe, Messuagium in Eboraco, Hotonam et Besecra cum duabus grangijs vicinis abbacie que sunt de feodo Willelmi Pictauensis. In diebus illis erecta sunt edificia de Kirkestal ex lapide et lignis delatis, ecclesia videlicet et vtrumque dormitorium monachorum scilicet et conuersorum vtrumque et refectoryum claustrum et capitulum et alie officine infra abbaciam necessarie et hec omnia tegulis optime cooperta. Officinas grangiarum ipse disposuit et omnia foris et intus sapienter ordinauit. Ampla nemora que fauente deo adquisierat ita diligenter custodiuit posteris profutura vt nichil vnquam ad edificandum inde sumeret set aliunde omnia comparauit. Triginta et quinque annis prefuit monasterio de Kyrkestall verus abbas et re et nomine et consummatus in senectute bona homo senex et grandeuus [sic] appositus est ad patres suos. Successit ei vir venerabilis dominus Radulphus cognomento Hageth monachus primo de fontibus.² Abbas post eiusdem loci homo religiosus et omni sanctitate conspicuus amator iusticie et

tenements, and these are the names of the places which by the favour of the Lord in his times he acquired. First, Barnoldswick with Elfwynthorp and Brogden with its appurtenances. In Cliviger,¹ one carucate of land with its appurtenances and pasture for horses and herds, very plentiful. Oldfield,² Cookridge, Brearey, Horsforth, Allerton, Roundhay, Mickelthwait, Thorpe, a messuage in York, Hooton, and Bessacar, with two granges³ neighbouring to the abbey which are of the fee of William Peytvin. In those days the buildings of Kirkstall were erected of stone and wood brought there, that is, the church and either dormitory of the monks to wit, and of the lay brethren, and either refectory, the cloister, and the chapter and other offices necessary within the abbey, and all these covered excellently with tiles. The offices of the granges the abbot himself arranged, and ordained everything both outside and inside with wisdom. So diligently did he guard the ample woods that he had acquired under the favour of God for the benefit of those who were to follow him, that from them he took no material for building, but brought all together from other sources. For thirty and five years did he preside over the abbey of Kirkstall, a true abbot in deed and name, and being fulfilled in a good old age, an old man and full of years, he was gathered to his fathers. There succeeded him a venerable man, the lord Ralph surnamed Hageth, first a monk of Fountains afterwards abbot at the same place, a man of piety and noteworthy for all holiness, a lover of justice

(b-b) Latin omitted in Dugdale v., p. 531, but translation given on p. 527.

(1) Cliviger (near Accrington).

(2) Oldfield, near Keighley. Cookridge, Brearey, Horsforth, Allerton, Roundhay, Mickelthwait, in the neighbourhood of Kirkstall Abbey. Thorpe, S. of York. Hooton Pagnel, N.W., Bessacar, S.E. of Doncaster.—*Vide Hunter's History of Doncaster*. pub. 1851 (2. p. 140 and 1. p. 84).

(3) Probably Moor Grange and Bar Grange. The latter has disappeared.

ardentissimus ordinis emulator. Creatus in abbatem cepit multa agere pro potestate, bonam quidem habens voluntatem set minus attendens rei familiaris angustias et quod non potest res modica in multum extendi. Inuenit domum nec multum opulentam nec cum debitis obligatam, prospere agentem pro modo suo valituram imposterum si prouidencia non deesset. Non defuit homini temptatio in administracione, deo vt creditur ita disponente vt disceret in modico qualiter in maioribus esset negociandum. Increuerunt ei tribulaciones multe foris pugne, intus timores, mortalitas pecorum, distraccio possessionum, rei familiaris inopia, et amone [*sic*] defectus.^b 'Ablata est sub hijs diebus grangia de Mikilthway maior et melior sustentacio monasterij. Rex enim henricus male suasus a suis consiliarijs in odium Rogeri de Vmbray eos fecit dissaisiri, quia grangia predicta fuit de feodo ipsius e ipsam grangiam cum pertinencijs et totum feodum de Colingham et de

f. 131^b Berdeseya dedit *Ade de Brus in escambium pro castello de Daneby quod dictus rex ei ante abstulerat.^c 'Facta est igitur perturbacio non modica inter fratres. Quidam varios rerum euentus ex motu animi interpretantes omnes

and most ardent in rivalry for the good of the order. Created abbot he began to do many things according to his ability, with a good will indeed, but considering too little the narrowness of their possessions and that small means cannot be stretched very far. He found an establishment which though not very wealthy was unhampered by debts, faring prosperously according to its means with prospects of vigour in the future, if he did not lack prudence. The man did not lack temptation in his administration, God it seems so disposing that he should learn in small matters the true way to conduct business in greater. For there beset him many tribulations, quarrels without, fears within, mortality of herds, dispersion of goods, want of household necessities, and failure of produce. In those days the grange of Mickethwaite was taken from them, and this was the monastery's greatest and best source of support. For King Henry being ill-advised by his counsellors, to spite Roger de Vmbray¹ had them dispossessed, because the said grange was of his fee, and he had given the same grange with its appurtenances and the whole fee of Collingham² and Bardsey, to Adam de Brus in exchange for the castle of Danby which the said king had taken away from him before. So there arose no small a disturbance among the brethren. Certain men taking a view of the various events according to the bias of their minds, threw the onus of all the evil chances and all the mis-

(c-c) Printed in Dugdale.

(d-d) Latin omitted but translation given, Dugdale, p. 527.

(1) MS. Vmbray. Roger de Mowbray and his tenant Richard de Morevill who had given this grange to the monks, had joined Henry in the rebellion of 1173 against his father Henry II. which was put down in 1174.

(2) To whom Collingham and Bardsey were originally granted has not been ascertained. Between 1101 and 1108 Henry I. exchanged with Robert de Brus the Danby manors, together with lands in the East Riding (Gransmoor and Harpham) in lieu of Collingham and Bardsey manors. Robert de Brus was not a participant in the original grant. Exchange dated and proved by an Insepimus of about 1334 taken out by the then Baron of Danby (Latimer). *Vide Domesday (facsimile)* fo. lxxi.—J. C. ATKINSON. *Vide also Dr. Atkinson's Forty Years in a Moorland Parish*, p. 273 et seq.

casus aduersos et totum domus infortunium in abbatem refuderunt impo-
nentes ei et grangie amissionem et
vasorum quorundam sacrorum distrac-
tionem videlicet calicis aurei et
euangeliorum textum [*sic*], que ipsa [*sic*]
bona intencione dederat ad consiliandam
sibi gratiam regis, et grangiam recuper-
andam, set ad queque sibi obiecta
de consciencia securus equanimiter
sufferebat et maioris fidei obiectu
fortune . . . uertantis elusit assultus ;
tandem missi sunt monachi per vicinas
domus ordinis in dispersionem tamen
propter paupertatis incomodum tamen
uel maxime quia per hoc sperabant
animum principis inflect[er]e ad
pietatem, set et hec frustra. Induratum
enim erat cor regis et vanis semper
promissionibus protrahebat negocium
donec de medio factus [*sic*] et abbati
precidit spem et sibi miseriendi
facultatem, abbas igitur ad se reuersus
fratrum nitebatur consilijs et modificatis
expensis prout res exigebat domus sue
curam diligencius administrabat. Nouem
annis morabatur apud Kyrkestall luctans
semper contra paupertatis incomodum,
inde translatus felici auspicio fontanensis
ecclesie administracionem accepit.⁴

Successit ei abbas lambertus, homo
summe innocentie et simplicitatis, et
ipse vnus ex illis qui emissi sunt de
domo fontanensi sub abbate alexandro

fortune of the house upon the abbot,
ascribing to him both the loss of the
grange and the removal of certain
sacred vessels, to wit a golden chalice
and the text of the gospels which he
himself had given with good intention
to gain him the favour of the king
and to recover the grange. But against
all these attacks upon him he bore
up, his conscience clear, his mind at
rest, and with the weapon of a stronger
faith he baffled the assaults of adverse
fortune. At length the monks, dispersing,
were distributed among the neigh-
bouring houses of the order, partly
because of stress of poverty, yet above
all because thus they hoped to turn
the heart of the prince to pity, but
even this in vain. For the heart of
the king was hardened, for with ever-
vain promises he protracted the business
until being snatched¹ from the midst
he both cut off all hope from the
abbot and from himself the power of
showing pity. So the abbot returning
home placed reliance on the counsels
of the brethren, modifying expenses
according to the exigencies of affairs,
administered the cure of his house
with enhanced attention. Nine years²
did he stop at Kirkstall ever struggling
against the discomforts of poverty,
then transferred under happy auspices
he took up the administration of the
church at Fountains.

There followed him Abbot Lam-
bert, a man of supreme innocence and
singleness of mind, himself being one
of those who were sent from Fountains

(1-2) Latin omitted but translation given, Dugdale, p. 527.

(1) MS. factus, probably a mistake for faitus=saisitus.

(2) Cf. MS. in orig. monasterii de Fontibus in bibl. Arundeliana quoted by Dugdale, *Mon. Ang.* v., p. 304. Anno igitur xlii. conversionis suae apud Kirkstall in Abbatem creatus novem annos ibi moram fecit, multa perpesus incommoda, foras pugnas, intus timores, domesticorum insidias, rei familiaris inopiam, bonorum distractionem. Semper tamen viam regiam incedens, eodem vultu, eademque constantia casus ferebat adversos, et obiectu fidei novercantis fortunae bifformes conatus elusit. He left Kirkstall in 1190, according to *President-book of Fountains*. Surtees Society: *Memorials of Fountains*, i., p. 133. This passage describes him as "miles prius in seculo." His father Bertram was the owner of a considerable estate in Yorkshire chiefly held of the fee of Roger de Mowbray, whose sister he married (*ib.* 123).

quadraginta duos annos habens in religione, nullam vnquam in rebus exterioribus agebat administracionem set claustralem vitam semper ducens sedebat cum maria secus pedes domini vt audiret verbum illius. Factus abbas de exterioribus per se nichil disponebat, set totum committens de[o] fratrum innitebatur consilij et dominus erat cum eo.* Fuit in diebus illius pax inter fratres, cum vicinis concordia, sufficiencia in temporalibus, in spiritualibus pia emulacio religionis set ne viro deesset temptacio ad profectum accidit vt miles quidam Ricardus nomine de Eland grangiam de Cluacher cum pastura sibi vendicaret. Et intelligens abbas quod miles iuste eum inpetebat aduocato suo scilicet domino Roberto de lacy ipsam grangiam resignabat data sibi villa de Akerington in escambium; hanc villam amotis habitatoribus redegit in grangiam vsibus monasterij profuturam, si cum pace eam possidisset, set maligni quidam in vicinia habitantes quorum antecessores Akeringtonam olim possiderant, instinctu diaboli ipsam grangiam cum omni subpellecile combusserunt, et tres conuersos Normanum, Vmfridum et Robertum qui grangiam regebant crudeliter interemerunt. Contristatus abbas casu aduerso defunctorum deo animas corpora commendat

under Abbot Alexander. Having passed forty-two¹ years in religious life, he took no steps whatever in the administration of outside affairs, but ever living a cloistered life he sat with Mary at the feet of the Lord to hear His word. Appointed abbot he made no disposition on his own initiative with regard to outside affairs, but committing all to the care of God relied on the counsels of the brethren, and the Lord was with him. In his days there was peace among the brethren, harmony with neighbours, a sufficiency in temporal things, in things spiritual a holy rivalry of religion; at the same time that there should not be lacking temptation to the man for his wellbeing it happened that a certain knight, Richard de Eland² by name, claimed for himself the grange of Cliviger with its pasture. And the abbot finding that the knight's claim was just, resigned the same grange to his patron Robert de Lacy³ upon the gift of the vill of Accrington in exchange; having removed the inhabitants he reduced this vill to a grange, which would have served the uses of the monastery if he had held it in peace, but certain malignants living in the neighbourhood whose ancestors had held Accrington before, at the instigation of the Devil utterly burnt up the same grange with all its furniture and cruelly slew three lay brothers⁴ who were managing the grange, namely, Norman, Humphrey, and Robert. Stricken with sorrow at this evil chance the abbot consigned the dead men's souls to God, their bodies to burial, and seeking out

(1) This might just be consistent with the foundation of Kirkstall in 1147 and his creation as abbot in 1190 as in preceding note.

(2) Richard de Eland, lord of the adjacent manor of Rochdale

(3) Robert de Lacy, son of Henry the founder of Kirkstall.

(4) *Conversi*; cf. *Les Monuments Primitifs de la regle Cistercienne*. Ph. Guignard. (Dijon) p. 251. *De conuersis. Per conuersos agenda sunt exercitia apud grangias et per mercenarios. Quos utique conuersos . . . tanquam necessarios et coadjutores nostros sub cura nostra sicut et monachos suscipimus.*

*f. 132 sepulture. *Et Robertum de Lacy, aduocatū domus sue expetens causam suam cum lacrimis ei comendauit. Indignatus vir nobilis ad tantam presumptionem aggressus est ipsos malefactores et tam eos quam omnem cognacionem eorum exulare compulsi, donec ad abbatis genua prouoluti de licencia domini Roberti de lacy deo et fratribus pro tam enormi peccato satisfecerunt, Ipsam etiam grangiam pro se et successoribus suis adiure [sic] iurauerunt quicquid iuris in ea habuerunt deo et monachis conferentes data insuper pecunia pro dampnis que eis intulerunt. Facta igitur pace cum aduersariis reedificat grangiam que corruerat. Et omnibus congrue consummatus est et ipse in senectute bona anno tercio villicacionis sue.

Defuncto abbate lamberto successit ei sancte recordacionis abbas Turgisius, homo abstinentie singularis et seuerissimus corporis sui castigatō, cilicio semper inuolutus, motus carnis illicitos asperiori castigat amictu, illud secum replicans euangelicum, Qui mollibus vestiuntur in domibus regum sunt. Indumenta eius omni tempore vna tantum cuculla et vna tunica, sine additamento. Nichil magis in hieme nichil minus habebat in estate. Ita se ad vtrumque tempus exhibebat inuictum vt nec algere ad frigora nec tamen ca . . . ate crederes estuare. Hiemis medio cum aliorum malicia vehementius sequiret nulla vnquam contra frigoris inclemenciam procurauit solacia, non pedules vt solet pedibus non stramenta sotularibus apponi permisit. Sic stabat ad vigilias cum nos duplicibus induti congelati

Robert de Lacy, patron of his house, to him entrusted his cause with tears. That noble man enraged at such presumption proceeded against those malefactors, and forced both them and all their kin to take to flight, until cowering at the knees of the abbot by the leave of the lord Robert de Lacy, they made satisfaction to God and the brethren for so monstrous a crime. Of the grange itself also on their oath they forswore possession for themselves and their successors, granting whatsoever right they had in it to God and the monks, and gave moreover money in requital of the losses they had caused them. So peace was made with the adversaries, and the abbot rebuilt the grange which had been ruined, and was fulfilled alike in all things, and died in a good old age and the third year of his stewardship.

Abbot Lambert being dead was succeeded by Abbot Turgisius of holy memory, a man of noteworthy self-restraint, sternest mortifier of his body, who ever wrapped in a hairshirt chastised the unlawful lusts of the flesh by the roughness of his garment, repeating in his action that verse of the gospel, "They that wear soft clothing are in kings' houses." One hood and one tunic alone, with never an addition, formed his clothing at all times. No more did he wear in winter, no less in summer. So unyielding did he show himself at either season that you would think he did not shiver at cold nor sweat (in the dog-days). In the midst of winter when the bitterness of frost nipped the most savagely, he provided no comforts to meet the cruelty of the cold, allowed no foot-gear as is wont for his feet, no straw to be laid under his hose. So he stood at vigils while we, clad in double garments were well-nigh

(/-/) Omitted in Latin, but translation given in Dugdale.

fere diriguimus, quasi nichil sentiret incomodi, et diuinis se laudibus aduocans molestiam temporis interioris hominis propulsabat ardore. Nemo illo iocundior temperancior nemo vinum omnino non gustabat nisi in illis partibus vbi alius potus inueniri non posset, de carnibus non est questio. Pisces propter assidentes sibi permisit apponi ad videndum tantum ad vescendum nequam, in fletu et compunctione assiduus interloquendum vix aliquando lacrimis temperabat ad altaris officium nunquam sine deuotione, nunquam sine lacrimis celebraturus astabat quarum tanta erat inundacio vt non lacrimari set lacrimas plueri videretur adeo vt sacerdotalibus quibus induebatur vix alius inter offerendum vti potuisset. Nouem annis apud Kyrkestall completis reuersus ad fontes sine bono consummatus quieuit in pace.^f

Successit ei bone memorie abbas Helias Monachus olim de rupe homo industrius et in exterioribus plene exercitatus suscepta cura regiminis satis egit pro loco et tempore dispersa colligens et aggregata *custodiens et dominus fuit cum eo. Nec defuit temptacio inicio creacionis sue. Nam vir nobilis Rogerus de Lacy, aduocatus ipsius monasterij, male suasus a quibusdam tantam erga dictum abbatem concepit indignacionem quod nec videre quidem hominem nec in sua prouincia¹ eum dignabatur admittere, set dominus in cuius manu sunt corda principum et

frozen and numbed, as though he felt no discomfort, and fortifying himself with divine words of praise beat back the inclemency of the season by the fervour of the inner man. No man more agreeable than he, none more temperate; he did wholly abstain from wine except in those regions where no other beverage could be found, while as to meat no need to question. Fish he would allow for the sake of those sitting next to him to be put on the table; offered to his sight alone, to his lips by no manner of means. In weeping and penitence unceasing, in converse scarcely at times would he refrain from tears, at the office of the altar he stood to celebrate never without devotion, never without tears, and so great was the flood of them that he seemed less to weep than to pour them down like rain, so much so that hardly could anyone else in offering the Mass have used the priestly vestments with which he was robed. He passed nine years at Kirkstall, and returning to Fountains in the consummation of a good ending rested in peace.

There succeeded him Abbot Helias of good memory, once monk of Roche: a man of energy, fully practised in dealing with outside affairs, who when he had taken up the duties of administration took sufficient action for the place and time; he brought together things scattered, he conserved what was collected, and the Lord was with him. Nor was a trial wanting in the first days of his appointment. For the noble man, Roger de Lacy, albeit patron of the monastery, being ill-advised by certain men conceived so great a dislike to the said abbot that he did not deign even to set eyes on the man or allow him into his presence¹; but the Lord, in whose hands are the hearts of princes

(1) Reading presencia with Dugdale.

consilia eorum mitigavit motus eius et rancorem illum in plenam gratiam et amorem conuertit. Nam et abbatem ipsum deinceps familiarem habuit et priuatum et negocia domus non mediocriter promouit abbas igitur de gracia dei et adiutorio illius confidens, conuenit regem iohannem super grangia de Mikelthwaytt quam pater eius Rex Henricus olim monachis abstulerat, adiuuabant partes eius Rogerus de Lacy, Constabularius Cestrie, et omnes magnates curie qui amici eius erant, set rex nullatenus grangiam concedere adqueiuit nisi manerium in cuius pertinencijs sita erat ad feodi firmam accipere voluisset. Hac igitur necessitate inductus predictam grangiam cum manerijs de Colingham et de Berdeseya ad feodi firmam de manu regis accepit, reddendo annuatim quater xx^{li} libras et decem, sicut carta regis testatur. In diebus suis adiecta est soca Adel monasterio de Kyrkestall et villa de Alreton scilicet dimidium feodum militis cum quibusdam alijs locis. Ablata est tempore suo grangiam (*sic*) de Hoten violencia regis Johannis et terra de Thorp cuidam laurencio clerico de Wyton concessa.

*Successit ei Radulphus de Nouo castello, obiit tempore Henrici Regis in viij^o Idus Aprilis.

and their counsels, softened his feelings and turned his hatred into the fullness of favour and love. For afterwards he both made the abbot his familiar and private friend, and in no moderate manner promoted the affairs of his house. So the abbot, by the grace of God and relying on His assistance, approached King John about the grange of Micklethwaite that King Henry his father had before taken from the monks. Assistance to his part was provided by Roger¹ de Lacy, constable of Chester, and all the high officers of the court who were his friends, but the king would in no way agree to grant the grange unless he was willing to hold at a fee-farm rent the manor which included it in its appurtenances. Induced then by this necessity he took the said grange with the manors of Collingham and Bardsey at a fee-farm rent from the hand of the king, at an annual payment that is of 90 pounds², as the king's³ charter witnesses. In his days were added to the monastery of Kirkstall the soke of Adel⁴ and the vill of Allerton that is half a knight's fee, with certain other places. In his time was lost the grange of Hooton by force of King John,⁵ and the land of Thorp was granted to a certain Laurence clerk of Wyton.⁶

There succeeded him Ralph of Newcastle,⁷ who died in the time of King Henry on April 6th.

(g) The list following of abbots is omitted, but a translation of some of it is given p. 528 Dugd.

(1) Roger de Lacy, constable of Chester, died in 1211.

(2) This enormous amount is mentioned in several places. *E.g.*: Patents 4th June, 1230, grant for life to Maurice de Berkeley of the yearly rent of £20 paid at the Exchequer by the prior and convent of Kirkstall.

(3) King John's grant of Bardsey and Collingham to Kirkstall Abbey appears in fo. 64, *Kirkstall Abbeyoucher Book*.

(4) *Vide* paper on Adel appearing in present publication.

(5) But Elias himself granted Hooton Pagnel to the coheiresses of William Paynel.—*Vide* paper on Adel.

(6) No record has been met with of this transaction.

(7) Cf. Dugdale's *Mon. Ang.* v., p. 305. *Erat tunc temporis* (sc. after 1201 and "some years" before 1214) cum eo (Radulphus abbot of Fountains) quidam Radulphus nomine de Novocastello abbas postmodum factus de Kirkstall qui . . . For agreement between account of foundation of Fountains and present MS., *vide* Introduction.

Successit ei Walterus, tempore Henrici iij^{ed} obiit ij^o Idus Octobris.

Successit ei Mauricius m^occ^oxxij^o, et obiit anno domini m^occ^oxl^oix, vij^o kalend. Aprilis, tempore Henrici iij. 3.

Successit ei Adam feria v post quin-denam pasche eodem anno.

Successit ei Hugo Mykelay, creatus est xvij kalend. Aprilis m^occ^ol^oix obiit kalend. Junij m^occl^oxij^o, tempore Henrici iij.

Successit ei Symon, creatus est xv^o kalend. Julij eodem anno, obiit xiiij kalend. Marcij m^occl^oxix et Henrici 3, liij^o.

Successit ei Willelmus Ledys ij^o Nonas Mercij [*sic*] tunc die Jouis eodem anno et abbatizavit vsque ad assumptionem beate virginis anno domini m^occlxxv.

Successit ei Gilbertus [*sic*] de Cothes creatus in crastino octabarum Assumptionis beate Marie eodem anno abbatizavit tribus annis et vno Mense et iij diebus. Item ij^o Idus decembris iterum creatus est et abbatizavit vsque ad festum sancti Petri ad vincula m^occ^olxxx^o.

Successit ei Henricus Kar creatus in vigilia sancti Andree apostoli eodem anno.

*f. 133 *Successit ei Hugo de Grymston creatus in die Sancti Lamberti episcopi anno domini m^occ^olxxx^oiiij^o et obiit anno domini m^occc^oiiij^o kalend. May (*sic*) tempore Edwardi primi 32^o.

Notate Status domus de Kyrkestall in creacione dompni Hugonis de Grimes-

There succeeded him Walter in the time of Henry III., and he died on the fourteenth of October.

There succeeded him Maurice in 1222,¹ and he died in the year of our Lord 1249, on March 26th, in the time of Henry III. (33rd year).

There succeeded him Adam on the fifth day after the quinzaine of Easter in the same year.

There succeeded him Hugh Mykelay. He was appointed on March 16th, 1259, and died on the first of June, 1262, in the time of Henry III.

There succeeded him Simon. He was appointed June 17th in the same year. He died Feb. 17th, 1269, in the 53rd year of Henry III.

There succeeded him in that year William Ledes, on March 6th² then Thursday, and he acted as abbot up to the Assumption of the blessed Virgin Mary (August 15th) in the year of our Lord 1275.

There succeeded him in that year Gilbert de Cothes, appointed the day after the octave of the Assumption of the blessed Mary, who acted as abbot for three years and one month and four days. Moreover on the 12th December he was again created abbot and acted as abbot until the feast of Saint Peter ad vincula (August 1st) 1280.

There succeeded him Henry Kar appointed the same year in the vigil of Saint Andrew the Apostle (Nov. 29th).

There succeeded him Hugh de Grymston created on the day of Saint Lambert the Bishop (September 17th) in the year of our Lord 1284. He died in the year of our Lord 1304 on the first of May in the 32nd year of the reign of Edward I.

The state of the house of Kirkstall Take at the creation of the lord Hugh de notice

(1) 1222. But Rad' (abbas) occurs in a fine dated Dec. 1st, 1226.—*Kirkstall Abbey Coucher Book*, fo. 4^b.

(2) March 6th in 1269-70 was Thursday.

ton Abbatis die sancti lamberti episcopi et martiris Anno domini M^oCC^oLXXX iiiij^o. In primis boues trahentes xvj. Vacce iiiij^{xx} iij. Bouiculi et Jueuenci xvj. Jumenta xxj. Oues Nulle. Debita que pro certo debentur per recogniciones factas coram Baronibus de Scaccario^{ml} ^{iiiij}, cccciij*li*. xxjs. vijd. exceptis scriptis residentibus penes Societatem Jacobi de Pistokis de Quingentis Marcis, excepto vno scripto residente penes abbatem de Fontibus de Judaismo de quingentis Marcis, exceptis quinque saccis lane et ix Marcis debita (*sic*) Bernardo Talde, Et exceptis acquietancijs residentibus penes Johannem Saylben de cccxl^{la} Marcis. In cuius rei testimonium nos frater Henricus dictus Abbas de Fontibus presentibus sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Summa omnium debitorum quinque Millia CC^oxlviij*li*. xvs. vijd. exceptis quinque saccis lane.

Nota ^a Frater Hugo dictus abbas de Kyrkestall dilecto sibi in christo conuentui eiusdem domus salutem et benedictionem in vinculo pacis. Finitis ad tempus capituli generalis angustijs de Simone versus Wasconiam super incerto cum tristi et amaro animo sicut dilectus frater noster et filius frater Johannes de Bridesale vobis poterit intimare in

Grimeston as abbot on the day of Saint Lambert bishop and martyr (Sept. 17th) in the year of our Lord 1284.¹ In the first place draught oxen 16, cows 83, yearlings and young bullocks 16, asses 21, sheep none.² Debts owed without question by the acknowledgments made before the barons of the exchequer, £4,402 21s. 7d. besides scrip in the hands of the company of James of Pistokis for 500 marks and one scrip of 500 marks de Judaismo³ in the hands of the abbot of Fountains⁴ and besides 5 sacks of wool⁵ and 9 marks owed to Bernard Talde, and besides quittances in the hands of John Saylbes for 340 marks. In witness whereof we, brother Henry, styled abbot of Fountains, have put our seal. The sum of all debts is £5,248 15s. 7d.⁶ besides five sacks of wool.

Brother Hugh, styled abbot of Kirkstall, to the convent of the same house beloved of him in Christ, greeting and blessing in the bond of peace. The difficulties respecting Simon having been brought to an end at the time of the general chapter, on a doubtful errand with sad and bitter spirit—as our beloved brother and son, brother John of Bridesale will be able to tell you—we took up our journey towards Gascony the day after

(A-A) Not printed or translated in Dugdale.

(1) In 1284 average value of a bull was 10s. 6d., of oxen 11s., of a cow 6s. 4d., of a stott (draught horse) 9s. 11d., of muttons 1s. 0½d.—Th: Rogers' *Agriculture and Prices*, i. chap. 16.

(2) A drought is said to have occurred in 1284 (*Ibid.*). Absence of sheep, perhaps due to the practice of killing all sheep that could not be kept over winter, because winter rooths and artificial grasses were unknown (*ib.* i., chap. 3). Moreover the scab first appeared in the year 1280. (Th: Rogers, *Six Centuries of Work and Wages*, chap. iii.) Some comment appears necessary, for in 1224 the abbot of Kirkstall was granted leave to load one ship with wool, and despatch wherever he wished. Rot. Lit. Claus., p. 608.—Surtees Society, *Memorials of Fountains*, i., p. 138.

(3) For account of the revenue of Judaism, etc., vide T. Madox, *The History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England*, chap. vii.

(4) Sc. Henricus Ottelay.—Surtees Society, *Memorials of Fountains*, i., p. 140.

(5) Th: Rogers' *Agriculture and Prices*, i. chap. 17, estimates one sack of wool = 52 cloves (7 lb.) at 2s. 0½d. per clove = £5 6s. 2d.

(6) £5,248 15s. 7d. Above the debt is detailed as £4,402 21s. 7d. and scrip for 500 marks; another scrip for 500 marks and 9 marks, and 340 marks and 5 sacks of wool, which should bring up the total to £5,302 8s. 3d. Dugdale's figures are not the same as above. Kirkstall Abbey appears to have been heavily in debt before, cf. in 1189 to Aaron the Jew of Lincoln. Charter of Richard I. quoted in Surtees Society *Memorials of Fountains*, ii., p. 28. The sum named above seems incredible; and it is remarkable that by 1261 (only seventeen years later) the debts were reduced to £160 (*vide* p. 203). There are several points in the above "status" which require further elucidation.

crastino sancti lamberti iter arripuimus. Set multiplex impedimentum sencientes die Sancti Edwardi apud Sanctum Seuerum in profunda Wasconia cum difficultate magna dominum regem primo inuenimus, tum propter inopinatam itineris distanciam, tum propter manifestam Burgundie inopiam terrarum quas in runio^a (*sic*) et non in via transiuimus miserabilem consuetudinem tum propter febrem quartanam que nos desponsauit et in tantum debilitauit quod vite nostre nos videntibus fuit spes nulla. Set benedictus celestis medicus nunc manet aliqua quamuis sit modica. In quo quidem loco cum domino rege inter alios magnates domini nostri Comitem Lincolnensem presentem reperimus, sui (*sic*) causam aduentus nostri et domus nostre infirmitates provt melius intelleximus ad plenum exposuimus, et ipse motus misericordia in quantum sciuit et potuit consilium et auxilium nobis impendit et petitionem nostram que talis fuit. Supplicat regis pietati abbas et conventus de Kirkstall quod salua ipsorum mediocriter sustentacione terre et tenementa sua extenda[n]tur et diuersis ipsorum creditoribus de eadem extenta proportionaliter debita soluantur, ne domus sua predicta totaliter dilapidetur, set vt erga diuersos ipsorum creditores fidelitas proponere obseruetur, et ne Colingham et Berdesay salua firma

*f. 133^b domini regis annuale *distringantur propter alia debita. Recepit et illam communi regis consilio primo exposuit, postea secreto regis consilio demum domino regi cum magna constancia ostendit. Ad cuius instanciam dominus

St. Lambert's day (September 18th). But experiencing manifold obstacles, only on St. Edward's day (October 13) and with great difficulty did we first find the lord king at Saint Sever¹ in the depths of Gascony, partly because of the unexpected length of the journey, partly because of the well-known poverty of Burgundy and the wretched condition of the lands which we passed by water² not by road, partly on account of a quartan fever that brought us to despair, and so far weakened us that those who saw us had no hope for our life. But blessed be the heavenly Physician there now remains some hope, small though it be. In which place indeed among other nobles we found our lord the Earl of Lincoln present with the lord king. To him we explained in full to the best of our understanding the reason of our coming and the difficulties of our house, and he moved with pity bestowed on us counsel and help to the best of his knowledge and power and (? preferred) our petition which ran as follows:—"The abbot and convent of Kirkstall are suppliants to the king's pity that saving their own moderate sustenance their lands and tenements be valued, that debts due to diverse creditors be paid according to proportion from the same valuation, that their house aforesaid be not wholly razed to the ground, but that with regard to their diverse creditors good faith according to their power be maintained; that Colingham and Bardsey be not distrained upon for other debts, saving the yearly fee-farm rent of the lord king." The earl received the petition and presented it first in the common council of the king, next in the secret council, lastly persevering greatly laid it before the lord king. And at his

(1) Sc. St. Sever on the Adour. (2) Reading riuolo.

rex omnes consiliarios suos conuocare fecit et audita petitione nostra intellecta debitorum multitudine visa terrarum et tenementorum extente paruitate numerata Monachorum et conuersorum et aliorum qui in domo nostra comodum habent multitudine et considerata eorundem debitorum ad scaccarium domini regis irreuocabili recognitione, visum fuit domino regi et omnibus de consilio eius quod petitio nostra erat inexaudibilis quoniam de extenta terrarum nostrarum vt dicebant omnibus premissis computatis non poterimus viuere et infra centum annos diuersis creditoribus nostris de residuo satisfacere et etiam si audita fuerit cum effectu vt dicebant predicta petitio de Colingham et Berdesay tunc poterimus facere castrum et aciem contra iuris equitatem de eadem Baronia, et ibidem fugare quicquid contigerit omnia animalia nostra propter quod dixit rex quod nullum in premissis faceret remedium nec vni concederet tantam gratiam per quam alteri faceret iniuriam. Quo audito per os comitis istud nobis nunciantis desperatione et tristitia replebamur in tantum quod hijs et alijs negocijs totaliter omissis, si pro corporali infirmitate potuissemus a Curia regis versus quas partes ignorabamus recessisse proposuimus, set febre quartana nos incarcerante et vt verius fateamur altissimo disponente nos et frater Adam socius in tribulatione ad cor reuertentes supplicauimus domino nostro comiti predicto qui pro statu nostro multum dolens fuit vt nobis gratiam et licenciam impetraret cameram domini regis

instigation the lord king made a conuocation of all his counsellors. Our petition was heard, the multitude of our debts was explained, the smallness of the valuation of our lands and tenements was viewed, the great number of monks and lay brothers and others who are accommodated in our house was given, the complete admission of the debts of the same to the exchequer of the lord king was brought under notice; whereat it seemed to the lord king and all who were on his council that our petition did not admit of consideration because from the valuation of our lands, as they said, when all the aforesaid had been reckoned we should not be able to live or within one hundred years to satisfy our various creditors from the residue; and also if our said petition about Collingham and Bardsey had gained a successful hearing, as they said, in that case we should have the power to make a camp and to set up an array against the equity of the law of the same barony and put there in retirement, whatsoever happened, all our beasts; and for this reason the king said that he would provide no remedy in the aforesaid matters, nor would he yield to one party so great a favour as would cause him to do injury to another party.

Upon hearing this through the mouth of the earl who brought us this news we were filled with despair and sorrow, insomuch that this and other business put wholly aside, we proposed to ourselves to retire from the king's court to regions that we knew not, had we been able for bodily weakness, but a quartan fever held us in ward, and to confess the truth the Most High ordering it thus we and brother Adam our ally in tribulation taking heart again, supplicated our lord the aforesaid earl who was in great grief at our condition, to gain favour for us and licence to enter the king's chamber and to speak with the

intrandi et cum ipso personaliter loquendi quod quidem cum magna difficultate concessum fuit et factum. Nos igitur cum socio nostro predicto coram domino rege venientes quid dicebamus et qualiter negocia nostra proponebamus non sufficimus ad presens scribere set alias vobis dicemus si deo placuerit quod facies vestras in presenti luce vltcrius videamus. Set benedictus deus tantam gratiam in conspectu eius inuenimus quod contra opinionem consiliariorum ex sua gracia speciali duo breuia nobis concessit que Curie Regis de iure permittere nequiuat quorum tenorem in presenti vobis mittimus primo vnus et postea alterius. Edwardus dei gracia etc. Thesaurario et Baronibus de Scaccario salutem. Cum dilecti nobis in christo abbas et conuentus de Kirkestall Maneria de *Colingham et Berdesay in comitatu Eboracensi teneant de nobis ad feodi firmam reddendo inde quater viginti et decem libras ad Scaccarium nostrum vobis mandamus quod pro debito seu pro debitis aliquibus districtiones in eisdem Manerijs fieri infra summam firme predictae minime permittatis. T. etc.

*f. 134

Edwardus, etc., venerabili in christo patri Johanni eadem gracia Eliensi episcopo, Thesaurario suo, salutem. Sua nobis abbas et conuentus de Kirkestall conquestione monstrarunt quod domus sua predicta ex diuersis causis et contractibus per ignoranciam vel simplicitatem quorundam prius abbatum domus eiusdem in tantum est debitis onerata et per vexaciones creditorum oppressa quod de bonis domus illius se sustentare non possunt et Monachos ac fratres eiusdem dispergere compelluntur et ad loca transmittere aliena. Et quia egestati et depresso statui domus eiusdem multum compatimur et releuacioni sue cupimus salubriter prouideri vobis

king in person, which thing indeed was granted with great difficulty and brought about. So we with our said ally came into the presence of the lord king, but what we said and in what manner we put before him our business we cannot at present write to you, but on another occasion we will tell you if it shall please God that we shall see your faces again in this light of day. But blessed be God we found such grace in his sight that against the opinion of the counsellors of his own special favour, he granted us two writs which he was unable to grant by law of the king's court, the tenor of which we send you herein first of one, afterward of the other. "Edward by the grace of God, etc., to the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer greeting. Whereas our beloved in Christ the abbot and convent of Kirkstall hold of us the manors of Collingham and Bardsey in the county of York in fee-farm at a rent of ninety pounds to our treasury, we charge you that you in no way allow distraint for a debt or debts to be put into force on the same manors within the sum of the said farm. Witness, etc."

"Edward, etc., to the venerable father in Christ, John, by the same grace bishop of Ely his treasurer, greeting. The abbot and convent of Kirkstall have demonstrated to us by their complaint that their said house, from diverse reasons and agreements through the ignorance or simple-mindedness of certain former abbots of the same house, is so far loaded with debts, and harassed through the exactions of creditors that they cannot maintain themselves on the property of that house, and are constrained to disperse the monks and brethren of the same and transfer them to foreign places. And because we have much pity for the poverty and depressed condition of the same house and wish satisfactory provision to be made for their relief, we command you

mandamus rogantes quatinus intellectis nominibus creditorum dictorum abbatibus et conuentus que vobis facient creditores ipsos modis quibus magis expedire videritis curialiter inducatis vt eisdem abbati et conuentui terminos rationabiles concedant ad quos debita illa eis soluere valeant competenter sustentacione medicriter sibi salua. Et si forsan abbas et conuentus predicti requirant quod terre et tenementa sua quantum valeant per annum in omnibus exitibus extendantur et quod exitus illi sustentacione deducta creditoribus illis secundum quantitatem debiti quod singulis debetur particulariter assignentur donec eisdem creditoribus de debitis suis plenarie fuerit satisfactum tunc si creditores ipsi ad hoc consensiant idem fieri faciatis. Si vero ijdem abbas et conuentus ad maiorem releuacionem domus eiusdem proteccionem nostra indiguerint proteccionem huiusmodi sub sigillo quo in Anglia vtimur qualem sibi competere videritis in hac parte faciatis habere eisdem. Teste meipso apud Sanctum Seuerum xvj^{mo} die Octobris anno regni nostri xv°.

Et vt prefatus domini [sic] Thesaurarius predicta duo brevia cum effectu optato fideliter exequatur habemus litteras supplicatorias Episcoporum Comitum, Baronum et omnium domini regis consiliariorum ibidem existentium tales quales nos sciebamur ordinare eidem Thesaurario deliberandas. Set quia Curia domini regis de debito cardinalis se noluit intrinittere nec de debito Tockes Judei Londonie quamuis

Nota

bidding that having learnt the names of the creditors of the said abbot and convent which they shall make known to you, you shall consistently with the law in whatever way you shall see to be most expedient, induce the same creditors to allow the said abbot and convent reasonable terms at which they shall be able to pay them those debts adequately, retaining at the same time for themselves a moderate means of sustenance. And if perchance the abbot and convent aforesaid require that their lands and tenements be valued as to their yearly income from all sources, and that such revenue, after deducting their means of support, be assigned to those creditors according to the amount of debt which is owed to each, until there shall have been made full satisfaction to the same creditors for their debts, then if the creditors themselves agree to this you shall cause it to be carried into effect. If however the same abbot and convent shall stand in need of our protection for the greater relief of their house, upon this you shall cause protection to be afforded them in this particular of such sort as you shall see is sufficient for them, acting under the seal that we use in England. Witness myself at Saint Sever, October 16th, the 15th year of our reign (1287)."

And to cause the same lord treasurer to execute faithfully the said two writs with the desired effect, we have letters of request from bishops, earls, barons and all counsellors of the king there residing such as we knew were ordinarily to be delivered to the same treasurer. But whereas the court of the lord king declined to interfere with the debt to the cardinal, neither although we had many supporters were we enabled to gain favour in connection with the debt to Tockes¹ the Jew of London, still,

Take notice

(1) Later, f. 136b, page 201, there is mention of a debt due to Coik, Jew of London. These may have been incorrect representations of Cock, or Tock. For the name, cf. account of Kok in 1256, eldest son of the celebrated Aaron of York. Vide interesting article on Jews, *Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal*, vol. 3, p. 55 et seq. and 147 et seq.

multos habuimus intercessores gratiam potuimus impetrare oracionibus vestris mediantibus ac sensus nostri paruitate pro viribus suis cogitante in vtroque
 *f. 134^b dictorum debitorum *periculo siue temporali seu perpetua domus nostre lesione sufficiens remedium credimus inuenisse scilicet cum monstrata fuit domino comiti lincolniensi et consilio suo extenta terrarum nostrarum de Blakeburneschire excepto Excewisel et de la Rondhay et aliorum nostrorum reddituum in Schadewel et Secroft inuentum fuit per fidelem compotum quod omnes terre et predicti redditus adiunctis quattuor libris annuis quas per [sic] diuersis rebus per aliquot annos de Scaccario pontifRACTI recepimus amotis que iuxta rationem sunt amouenda non valent per annum nisi quadraginta et vnam libram vijs. et ix^d. sterlingorum et tantus redditus annuus poterit emi secundum communem empcionem pro cccxiiij libris xvijs. vjd. Quid plura. Benedictus deus non fit in premissis empcio vel vendicio set dextre excelsi mutacio. Ita quod pro predictis XL^a vna libris vijs. et ix^d. annui redditus quam [sic] super incerto et inexperto quod hactenus non est visum nec cum effectu auditum omnibus computatis quod annuatim de predictis tantum ex claro recepimus quaterviginti Marcas sterlingorum ānuas [sic] super certo, videlicet, de Scaccario pontifRACTA [sic] imperpetuum recipiemus vna de optimis

Nota

aided by the advocacy of your prayers and using the best devices of our own humble judgment, we think we have found an adequate remedy in the face of the danger from the said debts, which involved either the temporary or even the perpetual ruin of our house; to wit, when there was laid before the lord Earl of Lincoln and his council an account of our lands of Blackburnshire besides Exwhistle [?] and of Roundhay and of our other rents in Shadwell and Seacroft, it was found by a faithful reckoning that all the lands and the aforesaid rents, with the addition of four pounds annually which we have received for different matters during some years from the exchequer of Pontefract,¹ and deducting what reasonably should be deducted, are worth no more than £41 7s. 9d. sterling, and that so much annual rent can be bought according to the ordinary rate of purchase for £413 17s. 6d. No more need be said. Blessed be God, in the above-mentioned there is neither buying nor selling but an exchange² wrought by the right hand of the Most High. So that instead of the aforesaid 41 pounds 7 shillings and 9 pence of yearly rent of which we had no certainty and which we did not actually realize (because up to the present time there has been no account nor audit which actually proved that yearly we have realised clear so much from the aforesaid when all has been reckoned up) instead of the above we shall receive 80³ marks sterling annually on a secure Take basis, that is from the exchequer of notice

(1) Cf. Whitaker's *History of Wharfedale*, vol. ii., p. 201 (ed. 1876), a quitclaim of abbot and convent of Kirkstall to Henry de Lacy of lands in Cliviger, Accrington and Roundhay. Et quatuor libras annuas quas de minutis elemosinis dicti comitis de scaccario Pontefracti percipere consueuimus. Dated St. Sever, Oct. 19, 1287.

(2) Cf. Psalm lxxvi. (lxxvii.), 10. (Vulgate). Et dixi: nunc coepi: haec mutatio dexteræ Excelsi; a literal translation of lxx. alloisios, of which unintelligible passage the text forms an untranslatable quotation.

(3) Whitaker, *History of Craven*, p. 82 (ed. 1878), says 24 marks, probably reading "quaterviginti" incorrectly.

condicione adiuncta, quod predictus Comes ad delendum et extinguendum dictorum Cardinalis et Judei debitum soluet nobis ad terminos inter nos statutos pre manibus ccc et quinquaginta libras sterlingorum sub pena refucionis omnium dampnorum nostrorum omni [sic] que incurremus per predictos duos creditores propter defectum dicte pecunie terminis statutis non solute. Et sic satis emit dictus Comes triginta et quinque libras annui redditus de XL^{ta} et vna libris vijs. et ix^d. prenominate annui redditus. Vnde per consequens pro sex libris vijs. et ix^d. annuis de residuo summe prenominate recipiemus terminis statutis Quater viginti Marcas ad perpetuetatem annuas ergo totum felix secundum Rogerum Wysman de Semer. Qualiter autem dictus Comes erga nos in premissis misericordia fuit motus, et per quas rationes fuit victus seu quomodo ad dandum magnum pro modico erat excitatus non audemus communiter scribere ne forte quidam audientes etc. Set ne decipiamur in aliquo premissorum obligationes quas penes nos habemus de predicta pecunia nobis pre manibus soluenda in rotulis Cancellarie domini regis sunt irrotulate. Similiter et conuencio ad modum Chirographi inter nos confecta irrotulatur que quidem conuencio per confirmationem regiam *quam penes nos habemus ratificatur et confirmatur quorum

Pontefract for ever; one of the best conditions possible being added, that the said earl shall pay to us for the cancelling and erasing of the debt due to the said cardinal and the Jew at the terms agreed upon between us, 350 pounds¹ sterling in hand under pain of incurring the burden of all our losses, all, that is, that we shall incur at the hands of the said two creditors on account of the default of the said money unpaid at the terms agreed upon. And in this manner the said earl purchases at a sufficiently good rate 35 pounds of our annual rent out of the 41 pounds 7 shillings and 9 pence mentioned before of annual rent. From which consequently instead of 6 pounds 7 shillings and 9 pence annually, being the remainder of the sum above named, we shall receive at settled terms 80² marks annually for ever. So all is well that ends well,³ according to Roger Wysman de Semer. But as to the manner in which the said earl was moved by pity in the aforesaid towards us, and as to the reasons which won him over, or as to the mode by which he was impelled to grant much for little, we do not dare to write openly lest by chance some who hear may, etc. But lest we be deceived in any point of the aforesaid a record of the obligations which we hold in our hands with regard to the said money to be paid to us in hand, is inscribed in the rolls of the chancery of the lord king. Likewise also the agreement completed between us in the manner of a chirograph is enrolled, which agreement indeed is ratified and confirmed by a royal confirmation which we hold in our hands. Of all these documents we send you a

(1) Whitaker says 350 marks.

(2) Eighty marks per annum (£53 6s. 8d.) seems a very generous return for rents valued at £41 7s. 9d. The annual payment of fifty marks is delayed until 1293, of 30 marks until 1298. This deferment of 550 marks may be considered as the equivalent for payment of the debt of 350 pounds mentioned above.

(3) Was this a common saying of the day?

omnium mittimus vobis transscriptum vt certi sitis de predictis quicquid nobis acciderit qualiter res se habet. Conuencio die sabbati proxima post festum Sancti luce Euangeliste anno domini m^occ^olxxx^ovi^oj^o. Ita conuenit inter religiosum virum fratrem Hugonem Abbatem de Kirkestall Cisterciensis ordinis Eboracensis diocesis pro se et conuentu suo ex parte vna et nobilem virum dominum Henricum de Lacy Comitem Lincolnensem et Constabularium Cestrie ex altera quod cum idem abbas pro se et conuentu suo et eorum successoribus remiserit et quietum clamauerit prefato comiti et heredibus suis imperpetuum omnes terras, tenementa et redditus quos habuerunt et tenuerunt de predicto Comite et antecessoribus suis in Acryngton, Clyuacher et Hunnecotes in Comitatu Lancastrie et in la Rondhay, Secroft et Schadewell in Comitatu Eboracensi provt in litteris patentibus sigillo communi dictorum Abbatis et conuentus consignatis quas idem Comes inde habet plenius continetur prefatus comes recognouit et concessit pro se et heredibus suis soluere singulis annis imperpetuum dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus pro terris et tenementis predictis in comitatu Lancastrie quinquaginta Marcas sterlingorum percipiendas in Scaccario ipsius Comitis de pontefracto ad duos anni terminos vnam, videlicet medietatem in festo sancti Martini yemalis et aliam medietatem in festo pentecostes termino inde incipiente anno domini m^occxc^oii^oj^o, Et predictis terris et tenementis in Comitatu Eboracensi Tringinta Marcas percipiendas annuatim in dicto Scaccario pontefracti ad eosdem terminos per equales porciones termino

Nota

copy that you may be assured of the aforesaid how the matter stands, whatsoever chance may befall our person. "Agreement on the Sabbath day next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist in the year of our Lord 1287 (October 19th). This is the agreement between the religious man, brother Hugh, abbot of Kirkstall, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of York, for himself and his convent of one part, and the noble man, the Lord Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, of the other part, that whereas the same abbot on behalf of himself and his convent and their successors, has remitted and quitclaimed to the said earl and his heirs for ever all lands, tenements and rents which they had and held of the said earl and his ancestors in Accrington, Cliviger¹ and Huncoat in the county of Lancaster; and in Roundhay, Seacroft and Shadwell in the county of York, as is fully contained in letters patent impressed with the common seal of the said abbot and convent, and which the same earl holds in reference to the above; thereupon the said earl has acknowledged and granted on behalf of himself and his heirs the payment year by year for ever to the said abbot and convent and their successors, for the lands and tenements aforesaid in the county of Lancaster, 50 marks sterling to be received in the exchequer at Pontefract of the same earl at two terms of the year, one half to wit in the feast of St. Martin in winter and the other half in the feast of Pentecost, the term thereof beginning in the year of our Lord 1293; and for the said lands and tenements in the county of York, 30 marks to be received yearly in the said exchequer at Pontefract at the same terms in equal portions, the term

(1) Cliviger E.N.E., and Huncoat N.E. of Accrington.

inde incipiente anno domini M^oCCXC^o VII^o* donec prefatus Comes vel heredes sui si de ipso quod absit humanibus [*sic*] contigerit dederint et per cartam suam confirmaueri[n]t predictis abbati et Conuentui et eorum successoribus imperpetuum pro predictis terris et tenementis in Comitatu Lancastrie quinquaginta Marcatas¹ annui redditus sterlingorum in eodem Comitatu habendas in proprios vsus [*in*] puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et pro predictis terris et tenementis in Comitatu Eboracensi predicto triginta Marcatas annui redditus in eodem Comitatu similiter in proprios vsus puram et perpetuam elemosinam possidendas ac de predictis quater viginti Marcatis annui redditus proportionaliter in vtroque

*f. 135^b *comitatu dandis et confirmandis plenam et pacificam seisinam et domini regis qui pro tempore fuerit confirmationem habere fecerint. Et wlt et concedit prefatus Comes pro se et heredibus suis quod si per ipsum vel per heredes suos quoscumque post predictos terminos cessatum fuerit in solucone predictarum quater viginti Marcarum nec aliunde per ipsos dictis abbati et Conuentui satisfactum fuerit iuxta conuencionem predictam extunc liceat ipsis abbati et conuentui ingredi terras, tenementa et omnes redditus predictos et eisdem vti adeo libere sicut eis vmquam liberius ante confeccionem presentis scripti vti consueuerunt donec plene eis fuerit satisfactum iuxta conuencionem predictam. In testimonium vero omnium premissorum huic scripto in modum

Nota

thereof beginning in the year of our Lord 1298, until the said earl or his heirs (if the common lot of men should befall him, which God forbid) shall have given and by their charter confirmed to the said abbot and convent and their successors for ever in exchange for the said lands and tenements in the county of Lancaster, 50 marks sterling of annual rent to be held in the same county for their proper uses in pure and perpetual alms, and in exchange for the said lands and tenements in the county of York aforesaid 30 marks of annual rent in the same county, to be held likewise for their proper uses in pure and perpetual alms and until they shall, concerning the said 80 marks of annual rent to be given and confirmed in either county proportionately, cause the monks to have full and peaceful seisin and the confirmation of the lord king at the time being. And the said earl wills and grants for himself and his heirs that if owing to himself or any of his heirs whatsoever there shall be after the said terms a cessation in the payment of the said 80 marks, and there shall have been no satisfaction at their hands from any source to the abbot and convent according to the agreement aforesaid, thereupon it shall be lawful for the said abbot and convent to enter upon the lands, tenements, and all the said rents, and to use the same as freely as they were ever wont to use them before the making of the present document, until such time as satisfaction shall have been done to them (the monks) according to the said agreement. In witness moreover of all the aforesaid, the said abbot on the one side for himself and his convent, and the earl on the other, both set their seals on this document made in the

(1) Marcatas. That is an assignment of *rents* from some definite property to the value of 50 marks per annum, as opposed to the annual payment of *cash*.

Cirographi confecto tam prefatus abbas pro se et conuentu suo quam et Comes alternatim sigilla sua apposuerunt. Actum et datum apud sanctum Seuerum die et anno M^oCC^oLXXX^oVI^o supradictis. Premissa autem vniuersa et singula tam prefatus abbas pro se et conuentu suo predicto et eorum successoribus quam etiam predictus Comes pro se et heredibus suis imperpetuum coram domino Rege Anglie illustri recognouerunt et ea in rotulis Cancellarie ipsius irrotulari procurarunt. Hijs testibus venerabilibus patribus E. Batoniensi et Wellensi episcopo Cancellarie [*sic*] Anglie, et W. Norwicensi episcopo, dominis Johanne de Vescy, Octone de grandisono, Johanne de Sancto Johanne, Willelmo de Latymer, Johanne de Boun, et alijs dicti domini Regis fidelibus tunc secum apud Sanctum Seuerum existentibus. Datum vt supra.

Confirmacio Regis.⁽¹⁾

Edwardus dei gracia Rex Anglie dominus Hybernie et dux Aquitanie Omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint, salutem. Sciatis quod conuencionem sui [*sic*] et composicionem factam inter dilectum et fidelem nostrum Henricum de Lacy, Comitem Lincolnie ex vna parte et dilectum nobis in christo fratrem Hugonem Abbatem de Kirkestall Cisterciensis ordinis Eboracensis diocesis pro se et Conuentu suo dicti loci ex altera super eo, videlicet quod prefatus Comes recognouit et concessit pro se et heredibus suis soluere singulis annis imperpetuum predictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus pro terris et tenementis et redditibus in Acrington, Clyuacher, et Hundecotes in comitatu Lancastrie, et la Roundhay, Secroft et Schadewell in comitatu Eboracensi, quos idem abbas pro se

manner of a chirograph. Done and given at Saint Sever on the day and in the year 1287 above mentioned. And the aforesaid provisions, one and all, the said abbot for himself and his convent and their successors on the one side, and the said earl also for himself and his heirs for ever on the other, acknowledged in the presence of the illustrious lord king of England, and procured their enrolment in the roll of the king's chancery. The following acting as witnesses—The venerable fathers E.¹ Bishop of Bath and Wells, the Chancellor of England, and W. Bishop of Norwich, the lords John de Vescy, Otho de Grandison, John de St. John, William de Latymer, John de Bohun and other faithful subjects of the said lord king being then with him at Saint Sever. Given as above."

Confirmation of the King.

Edward by the grace of God King of England, Lord of Ireland and Duke of Aquitain, to all to whom the present letters shall come, greeting. Know ye that the convention and agreement made between our beloved and faithful Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln of the one part, and our beloved in Christ brother Hugh, Abbot of Kirkstall of the Cistercian order in the diocese of York for himself and his convent of the said place of the other part, upon the following matter. To wit that the said earl has acknowledged and agreed for himself and his heirs to pay each year for ever to the aforesaid abbot and convent and their successors, in return for lands and tenements and rents in Accrington, Cliviger, and Huncoat in the county of Lancaster, and for Roundhay, Seacroft and Shadwell in the county of York (which the same abbot in behalf of himself and his

(1) Printed in Dugdale, vol. v., p. 537.

(1) E. probably incorrect. Robert Burnel was Chancellor and Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1287.



eisdem coram de pontefracto ad duos annos tunc vlt. p. p. d. t. r. s.
 ten. et redditis; i. p. d. coram Lancast. quinquaginta annos vlt.
 medietate i. fo. p. t. annu. n. m. a. l. s. et alia medietate i. fo.
 p. t. t. m. o. m. d. e. t. p. r. e. t. e. Anno d. m. c. c. x. m. y. Et p. p. d. s.
 t. r. s. ten. et redditis; i. coram. Et p. d. t. r. s. t. r. i. g. u. e. t. a. n. a. v. e. ad
 p. d. s. t. m. o. s. p. e. s. t. i. b. p. o. r. t. o. i. b. t. m. o. n. d. e. i. n. p. r. e. n. t. e. Anno d. m.
 c. c. x. c. v. i. j. d. o. n. e. c. p. f. a. t. o. s. t. o. m. e. s. v. t. f. o. s. t. o. m. e. s. d. e. i. p. o. q. d.
 a. b. s. i. t. h. u. m. a. n. t. i. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. d. e. d. e. r. u. n. t. a. t. p. c. a. r. t. a. d. i. a. c. o. n. f. i. r. m. a. v. i. t.
 p. d. s. a. b. b. e. i. t. a. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t.
 t. e. n. et redditis; i. coram Lancast. quinquaginta annos t. r. i. g. u. e. t. a. n. a. v. e.
 a. n. n. u. r. e. d. d. i. t. i. s. m. i. d. e. d. i. m. c. o. r. a. m. p. e. n. d. a. s. i. p. p. o. s. v. s. u. s. p. u. r. a. t. i. p. p. e. t. u. a.
 e. l. e. m. o. s. y. n. a. p. p. o. s. t. e. d. d. i. t. a. s. a. t. d. e. p. d. s. q. u. a. t. v. i. g. i. t. i. m. a. t. i. s. a. n. n. u. i. r. e. d. d. i. t.
 d. i. t. a. p. p. o. r. t. o. n. a. l. i. t. d. a. d. i. s. a. t. c. o. n. f. i. r. m. a. d. i. s. i. v. i. g. i. t. c. o. r. a. m. v. t. d. a. n. e. s. t.
 p. l. e. n. a. t. i. p. a. c. i. f. i. c. a. d. e. y. s. m. a. a. t. c. o. n. f. i. r. m. a. c. o. m. r. e. g. i. a. h. e. r. e. f. e. c. i. t.
 t. e. a. s. t. i. p. p. d. e. m. c. o. r. a. m. v. t. h. e. r. e. d. e. s. d. u. o. s. c. e. s. s. a. t. i. n. f. i. c. i. t.
 m. i. p. m. i. s. s. i. s. q. u. i. l. i. c. a. t. e. i. s. d. m. a. b. b. e. i. t. a. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. a. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. a. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t.
 t. r. s. t. e. n. et redditis; p. d. s. i. g. d. i. p. v. t. i. t. r. s. t. r. o. g. r. a. p. h. a. t.
 m. i. c. o. s. c. o. s. t. i. s. d. i. p. p. m. i. s. s. i. s. q. u. i. i. p. e. r. m. i. s. p. l. e. n. a. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. t. a. t. a.
 h. e. n. t. e. s. t. a. c. c. e. p. t. a. m. e. a. p. n. o. b. i. s. a. t. h. e. r. e. d. i. t. i. b. n. r. i. s. q. u. e. n. t. i. i.
 i. n. o. b. i. s. t. c. o. c. e. d. i. m. u. s. a. t. c. o. n. f. i. r. m. a. m. u. s. q. u. i. a. n. g. v. e. t. t. e. s. t. a. n. o. m. i. n. i.
 h. a. s. l. r. a. s. n. r. a. s. f. i. c. i. t. f. e. c. i. m. u. s. p. a. t. e. r. e. s. T. e. s. t. e. m. e. i. s. t. o. a. p. u. d.
 d. i. m. S. e. u. e. r. n. i. x. y. v. i. j. d. i. e. O. c. t. o. b. r. A. n. n. o. v. e. g. i. n. i. n. i. x. y. v. i. j.
 Q. u. e. d. a. o. b. l. i. g. a. c. i. o. s. i. b. x. p. p. i. f. i. d. e. l. i. b. i. s. a. d. f. i. n. o. t. i. a. t. p. s. e. n. s.
 p. r. i. p. t. u. p. u. e. n. e. r. i. t. h. e. l. i. c. i. a. d. e. l. a. c. y. C. o. m. e. s. L. i. n. c. o. l. n. e. a. t.
 c. o. n. f. i. b. u. l. a. y. C. o. p. y. S. a. l. t. u. m. i. n. d. i. c. t. o. c. o. n. p. i. l. i. a. t. H. o. n. o. r. i. s.
 n. o. s. t. e. n. e. r. i. t. a. t. o. b. l. i. g. a. v. i. t. a. b. b. e. i. t. a. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. d. e. f. y. r. e. g. i. s. t. r. a. t. t.
 C. i. p. t. a. d. i. s. O. b. e. y. d. i. o. c. i. n. c. e. n. t. i. a. t. a. t. q. u. i. n. g. u. e. n. t. a. l. i. b. e. r. i. s. n. o.
 n. o. v. p. l. u. g. e. y. e. i. s. d. m. c. o. l. u. e. d. i. s. a. p. u. d. d. o. m. i. n. u. a. d. e. f. y. r.
 f. e. p. i. t. p. d. e. m. d. i. e. d. i. m. c. a. i. m. e. d. i. o. x. l. i. m. o. A. n. n. o. d. i. c. a. n.
 C. c. l. x. x. v. i. j. S. i. n. c. v. l. l. i. a. r. d. i. l. a. c. o. e. p. e. n. i. s. p. m. o. r. q. u. i. q. u. e.
 a. n. n. o. r. d. e. t. r. i. s. t. e. n. r. e. d. d. i. t. i. s. i. n. d. e. v. i. n. g. t. o. n. C. i. n. t. a. c. h. o. y.
 a. t. h. u. m. e. c. o. t. e. s. i. c. o. r. a. m. L. a. n. c. a. s. t. i. a. t. E. t. S. i. c. o. n. t. i. g. a. t. p. f. a. t. o. s.
 a. b. b. e. i. t. a. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. q. u. a. b. s. i. t. d. a. p. u. a. S. e. u. g. r. a. h. a. n. n. a. i. t. u. r. e. r. e.
 p. d. e. f. e. c. t. u. d. e. p. e. t. i. t. u. e. d. i. e. a. t. l. o. c. o. p. u. o. t. a. t. n. o. n. c. o. l. u. t. e.
 o. b. l. i. g. a. m. u. s. n. o. b. i. s. h. e. r. e. d. e. s. n. r. o. s. d. e. n. o. b. i. s. h. u. m. a. n. t. e. s.
 c. o. n. t. i. g. e. r. i. t. a. d. s. a. t. i. s. f. a. c. i. e. n. d. i. e. i. s. d. m. a. b. b. e. i. t. a. t. c. o. n. t. i. g. i. t. d. e.

et Conuentu suo predicto et eorum successoribus remisit et quietum clamavit prefato comiti et heredibus suis imperpetuum Quater viginti Marcas sterlingorum percipiendas ad Scaccarium *eiusdem comitis de Pontefract ad duos anni terminos, videlicet pro predictis terris, tenementis et redditibus in predicto comitatu Lancastrie quinquaginta Marcas vnam videlicet medietatem in festo sancti Martini yemalis et aliam medietatem in festo pentecostes termino inde incipiente anno domini m^occ^oxc^oiiij^o. Et pro predictis terris, tenementis et redditibus in comitatu Eboracensi predicto Triginta marcas ad predictos terminos pro equalibus porcionibus termino inde incipiente anno domini m^occxc^oviii^o donec prefatus Comes vel heredes sui, si de ipso quod absit humanitus contigerit, dederint, et per cartam suam confirmauerint predictis Abbati et Conuentui et eorum successoribus inperpetuum pro predictis terris, tenementis et redditibus in Comitatu Lancastrie quinquaginta marcas sterlingorum annui redditus in eodem comitatu habendas in proprios vsus puram et perpetuam elemosinam possidendas ac de predictis quater viginti marcatibus annui redditus proportionaliter dandis et confirmandis in vtroque comitatu vt dictum est plenam et pacificam seysinam ac confirmacionem regiam habere fecerint et eciam si per predictum Comitem vel heredes suos cessatum fuerit in premissis quod liceat eisdem Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus, terras, tenementa et redditibus [*sic*] predictos ingredi provt in litteris. cirographatis inter eos confectis super premissis quas inspeximus plenius continetur. Ratam habentes et acceptam eam pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est concedimus et confirmamus. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Sanctum

convent aforesaid and their successors has remitted and quit claimed to the said earl and his heirs for ever) 80 marks sterling to be received at the exchequer of Pontefract of the same earl, at two terms of the year, namely in return for the said lands, tenements, and rents in the said county of Lancaster 50 marks, one half to wit in the feast of St. Martin in the winter (Nov. 11), and one half in the feast of Pentecost, the term thereof beginning in the year of our Lord 1293; and for the aforesaid lands, tenements, and rents in the county of York aforesaid 30 marks at the said terms, in equal portions at the term thereof beginning in the year of our Lord 1298, until the said earl or his heirs (if the common lot of men should befall him, which God forbid) shall have given, and confirmed by their charter to the said abbot and convent and their successors for ever for the said lands, tenements, and rents in the county of Lancaster, 50 marks sterling of yearly rent in the same county, to be held for their proper uses, and possessed as pure and perpetual alms, and until they shall of the said 80 marks of yearly rent to be given proportionately and confirmed in either county (as has been said) cause the monks to have full and peaceful seisin and royal confirmation; and also if there shall be a default in the aforesaid on the part of the said earl or his heirs, that it be lawful for the same abbot and convent and their successors to enter upon the lands, tenements, and rents aforesaid, as is fully put forth in chirograph letters drawn up between them on the above matters, and which we have inspected. Holding this ratified and accepted on behalf of ourselves and our heirs, we do grant and confirm it so far as concerns us. To witness which thing we have caused these our letters patent to be made. Witness myself at Saint Sever, 27th

Seuerum xxvij^o die Octobris anno regni nostri xv^o.

Quedam obligacio. Omnibus christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presens scriptum peruenerit Henricus de Lacy Comes Lincolnie et Constabularius Cestrie, salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis nos teneri et obligari Abbati et Conuentui de Kyrkestall Cisterciensis ordinis Eboracensis diocesis in Centum et quinquaginta libris nouorum sterlingorum eisdem soluendis apud domum suam de Kyrkestall predictam die dominica in medio XL^{me} anno domini M^oCC^oLXXX^oVII^o sine vltiori dilacione pro terminis primorum quinque annorum de terris, tenementis, redditibus in Acryngton, Cluacher, et Hunnecotes in Comitatu Lancastrie. Et si contingat prefatos Abbatem et conuentum quod absit dampna seu grauamina incurrere pro defectu dicte pecunie die et loco prenotatis non solute obligamus nos et heredes nostros set [sic] de nobis humanitus contigerit ad satisfaciendum eisdem Abbati et Conuentui de dampnis et grauaminibus que rationabiliter monstrare poterunt ob defectum si euenerit se habuisse seu incurrisse. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuius. Datum et actum apud sanctum Seuerum die Sanctorum Apostolorum Symonis et Jude anno prenotato. Ista autem coram domino rege recognouimus et ea in rotulis Cancellarie ipsius irrotulari procurauimus.

Alia obligacio comitis. Omnibus christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presens scriptum peruenerit Henricus de Lacy Comes Lincolnie et constabularius Cestrie, salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis nos teneri et obligari Abbati et Conuentui de Kirkstall Cisterciensis ordinis Eboracensis diocesis in CCth libris nouorum sterling-

October, in the fifteenth year of our reign.

A certain bond. "To all the faithful of Christ to whose notice the present writing shall come, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, greeting in the Lord to everlasting. Know ye that we are held and bound to the abbot and convent of Kirkstall of the Cistercian order in the diocese of York, in a hundred and fifty pounds sterling new money to be paid to the same at their house of Kirkstall aforesaid on Sunday in the middle of Lent¹ in the year of our Lord 1287 without further delay for the terms of the first five years, for the lands, tenements, and rents in Accrington, Cliviger, and Huncoat, in the county of Lancaster. And if it happen, which God forbid, that the said abbot and convent incur loss or annoyances owing to the default of the said money being unpaid on the day and at the place above noted, we bind ourselves and our heirs (if the common lot of man befall us) to make good to the same abbot and convent the losses and annoyances which they shall be reasonably able to show that they have sustained or incurred on account of the default, should it occur. In testimony of which we have put our seal to the present writing. Given and done at Saint Sever on the day of the Holy Apostles Simon and Jude (Oct. 28th) in the year above noted. These things moreover we acknowledged before the lord king and procured that they be enrolled in the rolls of his chancery."

Another bond of the earl. "To all the faithful of Christ to whose notice the present writing shall come, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, greeting in the Lord to everlasting. Know ye that we are

(1) In 1287-8. MS. reads XL^{mo}, an error.

orum pro terminis primorum decem annorum de terris, tenementis et redditibus in la Roundhay, Secroft et Schadewell in Comitatu Elboracensi. Quas vero cc libras sterlingorum prenotatas promittimus et tenemur soluere eisdem Abbati et Conuentui vel eorum certo attornato apud Londoniam ad sex terminos videlicet in festo Natiuitatis beati Johannis Baptiste anno domini m^occ^o octogesimo viii^o quinquaginta Marcas, Et in festo Sancti Michaelis eiusdem anni quinquaginta Marcas, Et similiter Londonie in festo sancti Johannis Baptiste anno domini m^occ^o octogesimo ix^o quinquaginta Marcas. Et in festo Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno domini m^occxc^o quinquaginta Marcas. Et in festo Sancti Michaelis anni eiusdem quinquaginta Marcas de vltima solucione summe totalis prenotate. Et si contingat quod predicti Abbas et Conuentus ante terminos prenotatos per sectam et procuracionem Coik Judei Londonie cui prefati Abbas et Conuentus in quodam debito obligantur siue per sectam et procuracionem alicuius alterius cui forte prefatus Coik illud debitum dederit, venderit, vel assignauerit dampnum seu grauamen habuerint vel incurrerint pro defectu predictarum ducentarum librarum ante terminos predictos minime solutarum et de predicto Judeo vsque ad terminos memoratos de tanta quantitate debiti sui pacem non habuerint obligamus nos et heredes nostros si de nobis humanitus contigerit ad satisfaciendum eisdem Abbati et Conuentui de dampnis et grauaminibus que propter defectum predictorum rationabiliter monstrare

held and bound to the abbot and convent of Kirkstall of the Cistercian order in the diocese of York in 200 pounds sterling new money for the terms of the first ten years for the lands, tenements, and rents in Roundhay, Secroft, and Shadwell in the county of York. Which 200 pounds sterling above noted we promise and are bound to pay to the same abbot and convent or their certain attorney at London at six terms. To wit on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed John the Baptist (June 24th) in the year of our Lord 1288 fifty marks, and on the feast of Saint Michael (Sept. 29th) of the same year fifty marks, and likewise at London on the feast of St. John the Baptist in the year of our Lord 1289 fifty marks, and on the feast of St. Michael in the same year fifty marks, and on the feast of St. John the Baptist in the year of our Lord 1290 fifty marks, and on the feast of St. Michael of the same year fifty marks, being the last payment of the total sum before noted. And if it shall happen to the said abbot and convent that before the terms above noted, at the suit and prosecution of Coik the Jew of London to whom the aforesaid abbot and convent are bound in a certain debt, or through the suit and prosecution of any other to whom perchance the said Coik shall have given, sold, or assigned that debt, that they shall have or incur loss or injury owing to the default of the said 200 pounds not paid in full by the terms aforesaid, and that they shall not have peace of the said Jew up to the terms mentioned with regard to such a portion of the debt, we bind ourselves and our heirs (if the common lot of man befall us) to make satisfaction to the same abbot and convent for the losses and injuries which they shall reasonably be able to show that they have incurred and had on account of

*f. 137

poterunt se incurrisse et habuisse. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Datum et actum apud Sanctum Seuerum die Sanctorum Apostolorum Symonis et Jude anno domini M^oCC^oLXXX^oVII^o. Ista autem coram domino Rege recognouimus et in rotulis Cancellarie ipsius irrotulari procurauimus. In premissis videre potestis partem laboris nostri si bene laborauimus cogitetis de retributione, Et si male et nimis tepide parcatis nobis *pro nostra infirmitate. Valet dilectissimi in eo qui preualet omnibus Ceterum precipimus vobis quod die noctuque viriliter insistatis et efficaciter laboretis, vt omnia mobilia vestra extra terram, videlicet, bladum in terra qui sine dampno nostro amoueri poterunt a locis predictis quam cicius poteritis ad vsus nostros totaliter amoueantur antequam nuncius Comitis veniat ad recipiendam seisinam quem penes nos propter hoc cum equo et garcione suo ex sumptibus nostris retinemus. Et ea que amouere non poteritis in pace dimittat quia dominus Comes ad instanciam nostram mandauit domino Ricardo de Salim [*sic*] per litteras suas quas per latorem presencium vobis mittimus vt ea que volueritis vendere in Balliua sua iusto precio emat et salue [*sic*] preiudicio seisine sue omnimodam gratiam nobis faciat de illis mobilibus que sine dampno amouere non poterimus in qua quidem littera continetur quod terram nostram

the default of the aforesaid. In witness of which thing we have appended our seal to the present document. Given and done at Saint Sever on the day of the Holy Apostles Simon and Jude (October 28th) in the year of our Lord 1287. And this we acknowledged before the lord king and caused to be enrolled in the rolls of his chancery." In the above-written you can see part of our labour; if we have laboured well you must think of recompense, and if ill and in lukewarm fashion you must spare us, having regard to our infirmity. Farewell, most beloved in Him who prevails over all. Howsoever we charge you that by day and night you manfully press on and work with efficacy, that all your moveables¹ unfastened to the earth, to wit the corn on the land which can be removed without injury to us, be moved away wholly to our uses from the said places as speedily as you can do so, before that the messenger of the earl shall come to take possession, which messenger we are keeping by us for this reason with his horse and his page at our own expense. And those things that you are not able to remove you must deliver in peace, because the lord earl at our instance has instructed the lord Richard de [Salvin?] by his letters, which we send by the bearer of the present to you, that he buy at a just price those things which you wish to sell in his bailywick, and without prejudice to his seisin, that he do favour to you in every manner in the matter of those moveables which we shall not be able to remove without loss; in which letter moreover is contained provision that we hold in peace our land of² Horton

(1) On ordinary arable land of the thirteenth century stock and implements, when adequate, were worth three times the value of the land.—Bladum, etc., the text is open to question.

(2) Horton, near Bradford. The service in question is defined in memorandum *Kirkstall Abbey Coucher Book*, fo. 54, which ends up "Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Abbas de Kirkstall tenet quatuor bouatas terre apud Parvam Horton, reddendo per annum unum par calcarum albi ferri ad terminum Sancti Martini, pro omnibus serviciis."

de Horton pro antiquo seruicio in pace habeamus. Et similiter mandat Senescalpo de Cliderhow modo predicto pro mobilibus nostris in Balliua sua per litteras suas quas per latorem presencium vobis mittimus Set non est bonum vt predictas litteras alicui tradatis donec habueritis. Omnia premissa tam secrete faciatis vt nullus sciat de consilio vestro exceptis vobis qui estis de Capituli gremio. Et quia vellenus certificari de hijs que penes vos facta sunt post recessum nostrum antequam faceremus aliquem nouum contractum quem forte facto et statui vestro obuiare quod nollemus Vobis mandamus quatinus visis presentibus et intellectis per velocissimum nuncium statum vestrum in omnibus que potestis Londoꝝ nobis integraliter nunciatis per eundem nobis mittentes aliquam pecuniam qualitercunque adquisitam licet fuerit de Capa dei vt emamus victui necessaria dum fuerimus laborantes in vinea vestra. In hoc ultimo supplicamus vobis quoniam in veritate nunquam tantum desolati fuimus ob defectum expensarum. Valete iterum dilectissimi et pax vobis sit. Amen. Datum apud Castrum Riginaldi in crastino Sancti Martini anno domini M^oCC^oLXXXVIJ^o.

¶ Status de Kirkestall in visitacione die dominica proxima ante festum sancte Margarete virginis anno domini M^oCCC^o primo. In primis boues trahentes CC^{ti} xvj. Vacce CLX. Bouiculi et Juuenci CLIJ. Vituli ^{xx} IIIJX. Oues cum agnis quattuor Millia d. Debita domus CLX libre. In cuius rei testi-

for the ancient service. And likewise he gives instructions to the steward of Clitheroe in the manner aforesaid for our moveables in his bailywick by his letters, which we send by the bearer of the present to you. But it is not well that you hand over the said letters to anyone until you have possession (?). Do all the above so secretly that no one may know of your counsel excepting yourselves who are of the bosom of the chapter. And because we would wish to be assured of the things which have been done at your hands after our departure, before we make any new agreement which might by chance¹ be detrimental to your deed and position, which we should regret, we instruct you that after examining and understanding these presents you should send by means of the swiftest messenger to us in London full information of your position in all things that you can, sending by the hand of the same messenger some money, howsoever you may acquire it, even though it be from the chest² of God, that we may buy the necessaries for life as long as we shall be labouring in your vineyard. In this last matter we do urge you, since in very truth we have never been so bereft because of default of wherewith to meet expenses. Farewell again, most beloved, and peace be with you. Amen. Given at Castrum Riginaldi on the morrow of Martinmas (Nov. 12) in the year of our Lord 1287.

The state of Kirkstall at a visitation on Sunday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin (June 10) in the year of our Lord 1301. Firstly draught oxen 216, cows 160, yearlings and young bullocks 152, calves 90, sheep with lambs 4,500, the debts of the household 160 pounds.³ In witness of which

(1) ? Original corrupt.

(2) Capa? = cappa, capsula, arca, pyxis. Ducange s.v.

(3) Arabic numerals are not found in accounts before the Elizabethan period.

monium nos frater R. dictus Abbas de Fontibus presentibus sigillum nostrum apposimus. Datum, etc.

*f. 137^b Henricus dei gracia Rex Anglie, Dominus Hybernie et Dux Aquitaine Omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Salutem. Sciatis quod suscepimus *in proteccionem et defensionem nostram dilectos nobis in Christo Abbatem et conuentum de Kyrkestall Cisterciensis ordinis et homines, terras, res, redditus et omnes possessiones suas. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ipsos Abbatem et conuentum homines, terras, res, redditus et omnes possessiones manuteneatis, protegatis et defendatis Non inferentes eis vel inferri permittentes Iniuriam, molestiam, dampnum aut grauamen. Et si quid eis forisfactum fuerit id eis sine dilacione emendari faciat. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras eis fieri fecimus patentes per biennium duraturas. Teste me ipso apud sanctum Paulum Londonie XIJ die Maij anno regni nostri XLV^o.

Edwardus dei gracia Rex Anglie, dominus Hybernie et Dux Aquitanie Omnibus Balliuis et fidelibus suis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint, salutem. Cum Abbathia de Kyrkestall que de fundacione nostra existit accumulatis penis grauibus tanta primatur sarcina debitorum quod nisi per celere remedium succurratur vix poterit ab onere huiusmodi releuari. Nos statui Monachorum eiusdem domus prouidere cupientes domum illam cepimus in manum nostram et eam dilecto et fideli nostro Henrico de Lascy Comiti

thing we brother R.¹ styled Abbot of Fountains have placed our seal to the present. Given, &c.

Henry, by the grace of God King of England, Lord of Ireland and Duke of Aquitaine, to all to whom the present letters shall come, greeting. Know ye that we have taken into our protection and defence our beloved in Christ, the abbot and convent of Kirkstall of the Cistercian Order, and their men, lands, goods, rents, and all their possessions. And therefore we command you that you maintain, protect, and defend these abbot and convent, men, lands, goods, rents, and all possessions, not inflicting yourselves nor permitting others to inflict upon them injury, molestation, loss or damage. And if any damage shall be done them this you must cause to be set right without delay. In testimony of which thing we have caused these our letters patent to be issued in their behalf to hold for two years. Witness myself at St. Paul's of London the 12th day of May, in the forty-fifth year of our reign (1261).

Edward, by the grace of God King of England, Lord of Ireland and Duke of Aquitaine, to all bailiffs and his faithful subjects to whom the present letters shall come, greeting. Whereas the abbey of Kirkstall which is of our foundation, because of the accumulation of heavy penalties, is loaded with so great a burden of debts that it will scarcely be able to be relieved from a weight of this kind unless it is succoured by means of some swift remedy; we in our desire to provide for the estate of the monks of the same house, have taken it into our hand and have confided it to the care of our well-beloved and trusty Henry de Lacy,

(1) R. Robert Thornton.

Lyncolniensi commisimus custodiendam prout ei iniunximus donec aliud inde duxerimus ordinandum, et Monachos predictos homines, terras, res, redditus et omnes possessiones suas in protectionem et defensionem nostram suscepimus. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod Monachos predictos, res, redditus et omnes possessiones suas manuteneatis, protegatis et defendatis, Non inferentes eis vel inferri permittentes molestiam, iniuriam, dampnum aut grauamen. Et siquid forisfactum fuerit id eis sine dilacione emendari faciatis. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes per quinquennium duraturas. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xvj die Nouembris anno regni nostri quarto.

Earl of Lincoln, that he should guard it according to our instructions to him, until such a time as we have considered that some other course must be put in action in the matter; and we have taken into our protection and defence the aforesaid monks, men, lands, goods, rents, and all their possessions, and for that reason we instruct you that you maintain, protect, and defend the said monks, goods, rents, and all their possessions, not inflicting yourselves nor permitting others to inflict upon them annoyance, injury, loss or trouble. And if any injury shall be done to them this you must cause to be set right to them without delay. In testimony of which thing we have caused these our letters patent to be issued to hold for a period of five years. Witness myself at Westminster on the 16th day of November in the fourth year of our reign (1276).

Edwardus dei gracia Rex Anglie dominus Hybernie et Dux Aquitanie Omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint salutem. Cum dilecti nobis in Christo Abbas et Conuentus de Kyrkestall Mercatoribus et alijs creditoribus suis diuersis in multimodis debitis et immensis teneantur ad quorum solucionem facultates domus predictae per magnum temporis spacium sufficere non possent^{f. 138} *absque dispercione Monachorum domus illius vel feodalium suorum dilapidacione seu forte domus eiusdem subuersione totali quod nolumus. Nos imbecillitati status ipsorum compacientes ne huiusmodi discriminis aut depressionis periculum ipsis videatur immin[er]e domum illam cum terris, redditibus et omnibus possessionibus ac

Edward, by the grace of God King of England, Lord of Ireland, and Duke of Aquitaine, to all to whom the present letters shall come, greeting. Whereas our beloved in Christ the abbot and convent of Kirkstall are bound in manifold and enormous debts to merchants and other divers creditors of theirs, towards the payment of which the resources of the said house would be unable to suffice, though paid for a great space of time, without causing the dispersion of the monks of that house, or the destruction of their fees, or perchance the total overthrow of the same house, which we should regret; we, pitying the weakness of their state lest the danger of a crisis of this kind or of decay may seem to them to be imminent, have taken that house with its lands, rents, and all possessions and

(C) At the foot of fol. 137b are these words—"Dilectis amicis suis domini Regis de Wapentachio."

rebus alijs ad eandem domum pertinentibus cepimus in proteccionem et defensionem nostram specialem et domum illam cum omnibus pertinencijs suis dilecto et fideli nostro Henrico de Lascy Comiti Lyncolnensi commisimus custodiendam quamdiu nobis placuerit. Ita quod omnes exitus redditus et proventus terrarum, reddituum et possessionum dicte domus salua rationabili sustentacione predictorum abbatis et conuentus et hominum suorum ad exoneracionem debitorum suorum et releuacionem aliorum defectuum domus eiusdam reseruentur et eisdem exoneracioni et releuacioni per visum aliquorum de discrecionibus domus eiusdem per adiutorium et consilium predicti Henrici prout melius fieri poterit applicentur. Nec volumus quod aliquis vicecomes Balliuis aut minister noster aut alius quicunque in domo predicta aut grangijs ad ea spectantibus quamdiu in custodia predicti Henrici fuerint hospitetur sine licencia ipsius Henrici speciali. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes per quinquennium duraturas. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xx die Nouembris anno regni nostri quarto.

Successit Hugoni de Grymston
Johannes Bridesall anno domini mccc
1117^o.

Littera missa Priori et Conuentui.

Reuerendissimis fratribus suis priori et conuentui Monasterij de Kyrkestall frater Johannes dictus abbas eiusdem loci, salutem et graciā ac ea que concernunt religioni pacem et caritatem perpensus emulari. Dilectissimi fratres scientes vobis placere prosperitatem nostri itineris has litteras vobis scripsimus de Dorobernia festinantes. Primo quidem quomodo occurrerunt nobis in crastino Sancti Laurencij littere regie satis comminatorie quomodo nunciatum erat

other things pertaining to the same house under our protection and our special defence, and have entrusted that house with all its appurtenances to our beloved and trusty Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln that he should guard it as long as it shall be our pleasure. So that all outgoings, rents, and produce of the lands, rents and possessions of the said house (saving reasonable sustenance of the said abbot and convent and their men) be reserved to the payment of their debts and relief of other default of the same house and be applied to the same payment and relief under the inspection of certain men at the discretion of the same house, and through the assistance and advice of the said Henry according as it shall be able to be best done. And we do not wish that any sheriff, bailiff, or officer of ours or anyone else whatsoever in the said house or granges belonging to it, as long as they shall be in the charge of the said Henry, shall be entertained without the special leave of Henry himself. In witness of which thing we have caused these our letters patent to be issued to hold for five years. Witness myself at Westminster, Nov. 20th, in the fourth year of our reign.

Hugh de Grymston was succeeded
by John Bridesall in the year of our
Lord 1304.

A Letter sent to the Prior and Convent.

To his most reverend brethren the prior and convent of the monastery of Kirkstall, brother John, styled abbot of the same place, greeting and grace, and that they may in keener rivalry further those things which concern religion, peace and love. Most beloved brethren, knowing that you are pleased with the good fortune of our journey these letters have we written to you setting out from Dover. In the first instance, how letters of the king met us on the morrow of

latrones in boscis iuxta Rupem nobis obuiare Quomodo astricti sumus sub forisfactura omnium quia possemus expectare domini Regis voluntatem nouit frater noster carissimus qui hec vidit. Recedentes tamen cum honore de presencia domini Regis feria quinta circa horam sextam facti nuncius eiusdem domini circa quedam negocia nostrum iter arripuimus peruenientes prospere doroberniam die lune ad noctem non obstante mora nostra in Londonijs cum sospitate nostra famulorum pariter et equorum. Speramus ergo quod nostrum debile principium melior fortuna sequetur. Nam die Martis mane commisimus naui equos nostros

*f. 138^b *prospere vento flante, de certo fratres karissimi vos deo meque vestris oracionibus recomendo. Orate autem pro anime sospite. Non enim multum curamus si terra corporis nostri tradatur in manus impij dum tamen spiritus saluus sit in die domini quod speramus vestris precibus coadiuti vellemus tamen si deo placuerit vestris manibus vbi vos decreueritis sepeliri. Scitote vero pro certo quod si redierimus quiscunque fuerit humilior in conuersando, Soliciior in agendis vsque reditum nostrum gratiam et mercedem ampliorem a deo percipiens etiam nobis erit carior et affectuosior omni hora Fratri Ricardo Ekelerlay precipimus et rogamus quatinus ordinet se predicare die Natalis domini nisi nos antea redeamus ne tanta solempnitas absque sermone pertranseat quod nunquam contigit nec per gratiam dei cueniet in futurum. Quibusdam scribi-

St. Lawrence (Aug. 11th) full menacing, how we were informed that robbers awaited us in the woods near Roche; how we were stricken at the forfeiture of everything because we had been able to look for the goodwill of the lord king, our most beloved brother knows, who has seen these things. Retiring however with honour from the presence of the lord king on the fifth day about the sixth hour, and being appointed messenger of the same lord concerning certain businesses, we took up our journey and came through prosperously to Dover on Monday at night, our delay in London notwithstanding, with comfort alike to our servants and horses. We hope therefore that our feeble beginning will be followed up by better fortune. For on Thursday morning we have entrusted our horses on board ship, the wind blowing fair. Of a surety, dearest brethren, I recommend you to God and myself to your prayers. But pray for the well-being of my soul. For we do not care much if the clay of our body be delivered into the hands of the wicked one, if only our spirit be safe in the day of the Lord, which we hope for assisted by your prayers; still we should wish, if it should please God, to be buried by your hands where you shall have determined. Know however for certain that if we do return, whosoever shall have been most humble in your common life, most active in work up to our return, he, receiving greater grace and reward from God shall also be dearer to us and more beloved at all times: we enjoin and pray brother Richard Ekelerlay that he prepare himself to preach on Christmas day, unless we return before that time, so that that great festival may not pass without a sermon, which never has happened, nor by the grace of God shall ever occur in future. To certain men we write, "From

mus Ab omni specie mala abstinete vos et quicquid fingi potest ne fingatur antea deuitetis. Dabit vobis deus intellectum horum Adiuramus vos fratres per viscera misericordie Jhesu Christi quatinus si de obitu nostro audieritis reminiscetes angustiarum nostrarum laborum et tribulationum que sustinimus sicut scitis in inicio creacionis nostre que vobis modo pacem parturiunt Ostendatis misericordiam vestram pro anima nostra fideliter deprecantes. Scitis karissimi quod seculi negocia que iam diu fecimus pro vobis secundum possibilitatem nostram sine periculo non tractantur. Speramus autem multum valde in misericordia vestra quia nihil terrenum querimus nec bona Monasterij expendimus sine causa. Salutate amicos nostros karissimos Willelmum de Finchedon, Johannem de Podesay, Ricardum de Goldesburgh, Adam de Hopton, Willelmum Lewenthorp et karissimum socium nostrum Willelmum de Frank cui exponat aliquis has litteras vice nostra. Credimus tamen eum non posse lacrimas continere quas tam large produxit cum abinuicem discesseramus. Matrem nostram pauperem vestre misericordie recommendamus. Salutate inuicem in osculo sancto. Salutatio mea manu Johannis qualiscumque ministri vestri qui proponit facere quecumque potest pro vestro commodo et honore. Deo et beati [*sic*] virgini vos iterum et iterum recommendamus. Scriptum Dorobernie feria tertia in octabis sancte Marie cum multa habundancia lacrimarum.

every appearance of evil keep yourselves free, and wheresoever deception may be take heed beforehand that there is no deception." God will give you understanding of these things. We adjure you, brethren, by the bowels of compassion of Jesus Christ, that if you hear of our death you, being mindful of our difficulties, labours and tribulations which we have borne, as you know, at the beginning of our appointment, and which but now are bringing forth peace for you, show your pity by faithfully praying for our soul. You know, best beloved, that the business affairs of this world which we have been dealing with for some long time in your behalf according to our opportunities, are not handled without danger. But we hope exceeding much in your mercy because we seek no earthly reward, nor have we spent the goods of the monastery without proper cause. Salute our dearest friends William de Finchedon, John de Pudsey, Richard de Goldesborough, Adam de Hopton, William Lewenthorp, and our dearest friend William de Frank, and let some one expound this letter to him in our behalf. Yet we believe that he cannot restrain the tears which he poured forth so abundantly when we on our part went away. We recommend our poor mother to your mercy. Salute one another with a holy kiss. Salutation from the hand of me John, a certain humble servant of yours who is minded to do whatsoever he can for your convenience and honour. To God and the blessed Virgin we commend you again and again. Written at Dover on the third day in the octave of St. Mary with much abundance of tears.

*. I am much indebted to Mr. W. T. Lancaster and Mr. W. H. Witherby, members of the Council, for their kind assistance and valuable criticism.

E. K. CLARK.

REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors of the Company is pleased to report that the Company has achieved a record level of performance in the year ended December 31, 2000. The Company's revenue increased by 15% over the prior year, and its net income increased by 20%.

The Company's performance was driven by a combination of factors, including a strong demand for its products, a successful marketing campaign, and a focus on operational efficiency. The Company's management team has been instrumental in achieving these results, and the Board of Directors is proud to support their efforts.

The Company's financial performance was also strong, with a return on equity of 18% and a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.5. The Company's cash flow was also robust, with a net cash flow of \$10 million. The Board of Directors is confident that the Company's strong performance will continue in the future.

The Company's management team has been instrumental in achieving these results, and the Board of Directors is proud to support their efforts. The Company's strong performance was driven by a combination of factors, including a strong demand for its products, a successful marketing campaign, and a focus on operational efficiency. The Company's financial performance was also strong, with a return on equity of 18% and a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.5. The Company's cash flow was also robust, with a net cash flow of \$10 million. The Board of Directors is confident that the Company's strong performance will continue in the future.

The Board of Directors is pleased to report that the Company has achieved a record level of performance in the year ended December 31, 2000. The Company's revenue increased by 15% over the prior year, and its net income increased by 20%. The Company's management team has been instrumental in achieving these results, and the Board of Directors is proud to support their efforts. The Company's strong performance was driven by a combination of factors, including a strong demand for its products, a successful marketing campaign, and a focus on operational efficiency. The Company's financial performance was also strong, with a return on equity of 18% and a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.5. The Company's cash flow was also robust, with a net cash flow of \$10 million. The Board of Directors is confident that the Company's strong performance will continue in the future.

10 to 10 to 10

10 to 10 to 10

10 to 10 to 10

10 to 10 to 10

10 to 10 to 10

10 to 10 to 10

10 to 10 to 10

Paulinus de Leeds.

By RICHARD HOLMES.

PAULINUS DE LEEDS was a noted ecclesiastic of the twelfth century, and as it appears that but little is generally known concerning him in his adopted town, of which he was the Vicar for nearly forty years, I am glad of the opportunity of placing upon record there what I have ascertained with respect to one who during so great a part of his life occupied a distinguished position, arising firstly from his birth as son of an influential bishop; secondly as master of St. Leonard's (formerly St. Peter's) Hospital, York; and finally as vicar of Leeds; whose history, moreover, and that of his family, are in many points fairly illustrative of their time.

In opening I would point out that his surname, "of Leeds," was personal, not hereditary; that he neither had the name from his father, nor did he transmit it to his son; and that, moreover, he was no connection of that younger brother of Adam Fitz-Peter Fitz-Asolf, who, marrying the eldest sister of his brother's wife, received from that brother's bounty a large grant of lands in Leeds, which in the next century and in a generation after the time of Paulinus, led to the foundation of the family of "de Leeds" as a manorial title. That family of "de Leeds" lasted for several generations; and their genealogy (which has nothing, as I have said, to do with that of Paulinus) is on record in Glover's *Visitation* of 1584. Such being clearly the case, let us enquire how Paulinus had previously come to be known as "de Leeds."

Surnames, such as "de Leeds," derived from the names of places, are of three classes:—

(1) Those in which the word is simply descriptive, answering in a great degree to the modern "address." And in the twelfth century, when the system was being adopted, a large owner would have many such descriptive "addresses," either of which he would use according to circumstances. For instance, Adam de Birkin was also known as Adam de Shitlington, Adam de Falthwaite, and Adam de Midgley; and

would call himself "of" the place with the interests in which he was specially dealing. A knowledge of this fact clears up many apparent ambiguities.

(2) Those in which the head of the family was the owner of the whole manor, or of some considerable portion of it, and who had perhaps little beyond his own manor.

(3) Those in which a man of lower grade, who had left his native place, was called from it, not because he had property there, but because he was born there.

(4) Those in which, as in the case of Paulinus de Leeds, it denoted the parson of a church; and a glance through Archbishop Gray's *Register* (Surtees Society) will show how considerable had become the number of such rectors or vicars, who in the middle of the thirteenth century were called after the churches they served. It will not be difficult to ascertain that it was to the last of these classes that the name "de Leeds" as used by Paulinus belonged.

But to begin with his early life. He was the son of one Ralph Noel or Nuel, a name Latinized as Nouellus or Novellus, meaning in its original form Christmas, but converted into such a Latinism as might induce the belief that it signified "something new." His father was the consecrated bishop of the Orkneys, but through a defect in his title, notwithstanding the efforts on his behalf of both Calistus II. (1119-1124) and Honorius II. (1124-1130)—see *Mon. Ang.* vi. 1186, for the letters of these Pôpes in his favour, to Aistan and Siward, kings of Norway—he found himself in the later and more distracted times of Henry I. a bishop without a mission, very much as St. William was, some quarter of a century afterwards. Accepting the position—he could do no less—he acted as assistant or curate-bishop, sometimes for the bishop of Durham, sometimes for the archbishop of York. Thus the word suffragan, which has been applied to him, incorrectly describes his status and his anomalous position. For the fact was that previous to his time there had been two successions of Orkney bishops; one receiving consecration from and owing obedience to the archbishops of York, the other subordinate to Hamburg. Of the former line were—

(1) Rodolph, consecrated at York on 3rd March, 1077, by archbishop Thomas of Bayeux and the bishops of Worcester and Dorchester (the then seat of the bishop of Lincoln).

(2) Roger, consecrated by archbishop Gerard.

(3) Ralph Noel, consecrated in York Cathedral by Thomas II. (c. 1111) in whom the succession terminated.

The schism, as it may be called (and it really amounted to such), was afterwards healed, and the Orkneys being withdrawn from both York and Hamburg, were subordinated to Drontheim by the influence of the Papal legate of Eugenius III., one Nicholas Breakspear, an Englishman, the apostle of Norway, and afterwards Pope under the title of Adrian IV. (1154-1159); indeed the only Englishman who ever became Pope.

Ralph Noel must have been, for a full generation, an important ecclesiastic in this northern province, for his episcopal orders raised him from the ranks. And accordingly we find him, in 1123, as indeed "Episcopus Orcadum,"—for he did not always renounce his title, especially in those early days—engaged in receiving the resignation of Hugh de Lascy, abbot of Selby, who could hardly have resigned on account of the incapacity which cometh of age, but who probably, in some way, felt the effect of the final deprivation, a few months previously, of his elder brother Robert (see *Coucher Book of Selby*, vol. i., p. [24]).

Fifteen years afterwards, in 1138, at the time of the Battle of the Standard, as we learn from the contemporary John of Hexham, he (by a singular irony, nominal Bishop of the Orkneys) did what he could, in the place of the feeble Archbishop, Thurstan, to enliven and strengthen the courage of those who were banded together to resist the invading Scots. But Ralph Novellus seems never to have obtained more than a nominal position in the diocese to which he was consecrated, and the title of which he thus used; for the Orkneys became alienated more and more from the obedience to York, which was claimed by at least three prelates of that northern province, till the authoritative transference to Drontheim put an end to the York pretensions.

About the same time as he thus led the armies at Northallerton, or not long afterwards, Ralph Novellus headed the witnesses to an important agreement between the chapter at York and the monks of Pontefract, concerning the Fairburn half of Ledsham, the other witnesses being Nobel, abbot of Albamarle (*sic*); Ralph, archdeacon of Durham; Roger, prior of Durham; and Augustine, prior of Hod, or Hotham (the predecessor of Byland, and afterwards a cell to Guisborough, about which little seems to be known, the name being often confused with that of Howden; but see *Mon. Ang.* v. 343).

Six years later, in 1144, Ralph Noel was selected as one of the advocates of St. William, the archbishop-designate; and with Savaric, abbot of St. Mary's, York, and Benedict, abbot of Whitby, he appeared before the council at Winchester on behalf of the claimant archbishop;

after which, their efforts being successful, William Fitz-Herbert was consecrated 26th September, 1144, by Henry, Bishop of Winchester, legate of the Pope, and brother of King Stephen. (I should add, by way of caution, that Ralph Novellus is sometimes confused with Ralph Flambard, Bishop of Durham, who died in 1133, but the two are easily differentiated. "Ran. Dunelm Episcopo," and "Radulpho Orcadum," are co-witnesses to a letter of David, King of Scots, given as No. 53 among the York documents in the *Monasticon* (vii. 1187); and Pope Calistus writes to him as one of the Scottish bishops (the others named are those of *Durham* and *Glasgow*) to render obedience to Thurstan, the newly-consecrated archbishop of York. So much for the father of Paulinus de Leeds, who (see *Coucher Book of Selby*, No. 510) lived well into the time of Henry de Lascy, say at least 1150.

Paulinus himself seems never to have used his father's surname; but (at least in all documents that I have seen) always called himself either Paulinus, Paulinus son of Ralph, Paulinus son of the bishop, Paulinus Medicus, Paulinus the Master; or in his later life, by a name taken from the town of which he had become vicar, Paulinus de Leeds.

Thus while comparatively a young man, and while moving in the high ecclesiastical society of York, like many of the clergy of the middle of the twelfth century he was not only "clericus" but "medicus." Indeed, the latter was his earlier title, and as "medicus" he tested a charter (*Mon. Ang.* vii. 609) from the Lady Gundred, wife of Nigel de Albini, and mother of Roger de Mowbray, the second husband of Alice de Gaunt; that sister of Gilbert de Gaunt who was widow of Ilbert de Lascy the younger. This charter (which Dodsworth quotes as from the original examined by him in St. Mary's Tower, York) concerned a grant of four bovates of land at Bagby, near Thirsk, "to God and St. Leonard, and to the poor of the hospital of St. Peter of York," the gift being for the soul of Gundred's husband, Nigel, who we may therefore conclude was then dead. The witnesses named, besides "many others not named," were thirteen, including the above Alice de Gaunt (aunt to Maurice, charter-lord of Leeds), and Paulinus medicus de Eboraco. As Alice de Gaunt was certainly married to Roger de Mowbray at least as early as 1148, we may be assured that this charter ante-dates that year; and that at some time, not long perhaps before, Paulinus was a simple "medicus," witnessing a charter to that hospital of which he was, a few years after, to become master. It may be noticed that both St. Peter and St. Leonard are named in this deed of grant as the title of dedication of the hospital; and I

may observe that the hospital (standing as it did, after its re-foundation, in front of the west door of the cathedral) was originally called St. Peter's, but that it was subsequently named "St. Leonard's" from the dedication of its new church, which had been built in the time of King Stephen, years before Paulinus was the master, and dedicated by him to that eminent Confessor. Leland indeed says that King Stephen rebuilt the whole, and effected the migration, but he does not give his authority.

Paulinus succeeded to the mastership of the hospital, probably in January, 1155, when the new king (to whom, possibly under the Mowbray influence, his promotion may be attributed) visited York; and he was master of this wealthy foundation for about the first half of the reign of Henry II. As "master" he witnessed charter No. 86 (later than 1160), and No. 167 with No. 168 (all three in the *Rievaulx Chartulary*), nearly, if not quite, contemporary. There is, however, a charter to Hedley, a cell of Holy Trinity, of Adam Fitz-Peter, of Birkin, who inherited in 1165, by which the donor gave to that foundation five acres in Smeathalls (which was a piece of meadow land between Birkin and Byram, that was never treated as a separate manor), and the gift was witnessed, among others, by Paulinus de Leeds, and Robert de Gaunt, father of Maurice, the charter-giving lord of Leeds. This may be of any date after 1165 and before 1192, when Robert de Gaunt died; and till its date the subject of this memoir was known as Paulinus, Paulinus son of Ralph, Paulinus medicus, or master Paulinus—master of the hospital, that is; for it was not the University degree then coming into use, or Paulinus would not have ceased to use it after he had been promoted to Leeds.

The same Adam Fitz-Peter, who inherited in 1165, granted also a series of charters to the monks of Pontefract, and another to those of Rievaulx, to several of which the name of Paulinus is attached. In No. 327 P., Paulinus "the canon"—the only instance in which I have found him to be so called—is a witness that Robert of Newton (that is, Robert Wallis of Newton Wallis, near Castleford) had surrendered to the monks the claim which he had made to the meadow of Ledsham. This would have been certainly later than the time of the above-named Rievaulx charters, in which Paulinus is carefully placed after the signing canons. It was also later than 1166, in which year the Wallis fee was held by Henry Wallis, probably Robert's uncle, and when "Robert of Newton" was newly seated; for he was afterwards uniformly called Robert Wallis. This charter therefore does not help us much.

There is, however, another in the series, No. 324, from which we get some aid. This latter, which is somewhat later than No. 327, is copied into the Lansdowne MSS. No. 207A, and is the original of No. 322 P (Pontefract) which, embalming some slight errors, appears in the *Monasticon* as No. xxv. It is from Adam Fitz-Peter, and rehearses that for the love of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the good of his soul, and of those of Matilda his wife, his father, his mother, his ancestors and benefactors, and of all those who through his evil occasion shall do ill to any (*qui causa mei mali quibus delinquent*), he has given and granted, &c. It is witnessed among others by Paulinus, priest of Leeds , Peter the priest, Adam the priest his brother , Thomas brother of Paulinus , and others. Thus we have in it Paulinus at Leeds, and accompanied by those whom we shall find to be his three brothers. But it forwards us little with the chronology.

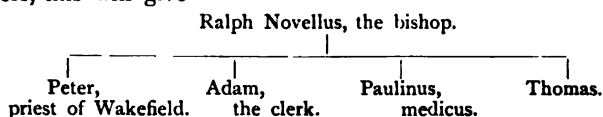
Adam's charters to Rievaulx, which laid the foundation of the great ironworks at Stainborough, were guarded with the special privilege that no other monastery should have a furnace in the manor. 74 R. is witnessed by Hugh, prior of Kirkstall, Ailsa, priest of Leeds, Adam his son, Henry de Lascy, and many others; and attached to it we have, I doubt not, the name of a predecessor to Paulinus in the vicarage of Leeds; one, moreover, who holds so important a position that his name precedes even that of Henry de Lascy, the lord of the fee. 74 R. thus gives an interval, it may be considerable, after 1165, during which the vicarage of Leeds was holden by a vicar earlier than Paulinus.

There is, however, another charter a little further on in the Rievaulx chartulary, No. 101, which is very much to our purpose. It is from Matthew, the son of Saxe, in his time almost as great a magnate as the overshadowing Asolf, who seems to have had so mighty an influence in the whole breadth of the county from Shitlington to Drax. This charter is witnessed by Adam Fitz-Peter (unfortunately printed Alan, though I have ascertained by inspection of the original in the Cottonian Library that my suspicion of the inaccuracy was justified); Roger his brother; Adam the clerk, brother of Peter of Wakefield; and Paulinus *their brother*. This is especially interesting, as giving not only the names of two brothers of Paulinus, but something special concerning each, and a half intimation that Paulinus, being named last, was the youngest of the three.

And now to revert to the charter of Hedley, which is similarly important as naming three brothers of Paulinus, including Thomas

not named in the Rievaulx charter, as indicating why Ralph the bishop is mentioned so often in the Selby chartulary, and as evincing the possibility of our being on the track of the origin of a later Ralph Noel, of York, mentioned in the same chartulary, who had property at Rawcliffe, probably by descent from the bishop.

The witnesses to this charter of Adam Fitz-Peter number as many as seventeen, and include among others our Paulinus de Leeds; Peter and Adam his brothers; Robert de Gaunt, the father of Maurice; Thomas son of Peter, who as I have said was afterwards called de Leeds, and became head of a family there, but as yet had not the qualifying property, and therefore had not assumed the distinction; Robert son of Adam (de Midgley, that is, de Birkin; he was the eldest son, but his share of the large estate of Asolf was to the west of our longitude, and we know more of John the third son; he is named in a charter which granted an eighth of the town of Midgley to the monks of Pontefract); Jordan, son of Alexander (a Paganel, who may be traced on the accompanying pedigree as a younger brother of the William Paganel who gave large gifts to Nostell, and lands in Adel to Kirkstall, perhaps mainly from his share of that part of the Fossard property which he inherited through his mother);—[the two were sons of Alexander the youngest brother of William Paganel of the main line, and were therefore second cousins half removed to Maurice the lord, whose father was the second husband of the daughter of Alexander's eldest brother;] William son of Thomas (probably the above Thomas of Leeds) and Robert his brother; with finally Thomas, the third brother of Paulinus. And if, as I think we may, we consider these brothers to be such according to the flesh, and not merely brothers of the Hospital, this will set us on the search for links between one of them and the other "Ralph Noel of York," who, according to the Selby chartulary, as I have already indicated, had property at Rawcliffe. For without insisting on the order of seniority of the four brothers, this will give—



And either of the four might be father of the second Ralph Noel. The necessary information is, however, supplied by a charter of William de Stuteville to Hod (*Mon. Ang.*, ii. 194), which is witnessed

by Radulfus filius Paulini Eborascensis, who can be none other than our Paulinus de York, afterwards Paulinus de Leeds.

But to enquire as to the connection of these brothers with that Robert Noel and his son Thomas, who was a justiciary, and in 1185-89 sheriff of Staffordshire (where the family had had manors from the time of Domesday), each of whom is returned as a mesne holder in *Liber Niger* (1133 and 1138), would be beside our purpose. The connection could be but collateral.

Although the date of his birth cannot be fixed, or even approximated to, with anything like accuracy, Paulinus de Leeds must have been, in any case, a long-lived man; but though it appears on official record I cannot quite credit the statement, notwithstanding the apparent oath of altogether unexceptional witnesses, that he was master of St. Leonard's Hospital during some eighty years. Indeed, I believe the assertion to have been, to a very considerable degree, the result of a clerkly misunderstanding of the words of the verdict of the jury in the *Placita de Juratis*, of 30 Henry III. [1245]. This was the result of an enquiry by a jury of sixteen, "*de antiquioribus et discretioribus militibus*," whose names are given, which is transcribed at pp. 52-53 of the *Chartulary of Guisborough* (Surtees Society), and they appear to have put on record that he held the mastership of St. Leonard's from about 1122 to 1204. The document gives, as I have said, on oath, a traditional history of the house of St. Leonard, which bears upon its face that, "after the death of William the Conqueror," Paulinus, the chaplain and confessor of the "senior King Henry," was admitted master, at the king's request (which is interpreted to be at least before 1135, the year of the death of King Henry, who, after an interval, succeeded William the Conqueror); that he lived there, master, "for many years"; that, "after his death," Archbishop Geoffrey, "in the time of King John," that is, after 1199, when King John began his reign, illegally preferred to the mastership a certain John, his chaplain, who was removed by process on account of the illegality of his appointment; and that, after his removal, the legal patrons, the dean and chapter, appointed firstly Ralph de Nottingham, and on his decease Hugh de Geddington, who at the time of the Inquisition [1245] was the "last master."

Now those who reduced the verdict of this jury into words could not have observed the very large interval of time with which they were dealing. I have no doubt that this assize jury of the "more elderly and discreet knights" made what they knew to be a true return. But I have also no doubt that, either because they themselves or the clerk

who reduced their return to writing did not understand its terms, the document was entirely erroneous on the point of the accession of Paulinus to the mastership; in fact, that the clerk misunderstood the application of the words "senior King Henry." This, owing to the use of the phrase "after the death of William the Conqueror," he applied by the terms of the verdict to Henry I.: but those who deposed to the facts must have intended the words to indicate Henry II., who was often so called, and would have been so called by those who were elderly men in 1245. For following their fathers, they knew the facts which would have been unknown to a younger generation, that his son Henry, afterwards styled the "younger king," was crowned as Henry III. on 14th June, 1170, when only fifteen years old, and for a second time on St. Bartholomew's day 1172, after his marriage. As "joint king" he reigned till his early death on St. Barnabas' day 1183 obliterated his pretension to the title he had used, which had not come to be a matter of record in the royal courts, for "the young king" had courts of his own. But during those thirteen years, and by contemporary historians down to the accession of Henry, son of John, he was always known as the "junior king." He would have been especially well known by that title to this Yorkshire jury of knights, who would have been particularly aware of the fact, since "the young King Henry" had appointed as his chancellor—for his courts were entirely independent of those of the king—a well-known Yorkshireman, Geoffrey, a nephew of Archbishop Roger, who had been provost of Beverley and arch-deacon of York. Thus to these elderly men, specially selected as being conversant with the older times, the phrases "senior king" and "junior king" must have been household terms as referring to Henry II. and his son, Prince (or rather Duke) Henry. On the other hand, the clerks who reduced the verdict to writing used the phrase in a different sense. No "junior" king had come before them officially: they found no "junior" king referred to on the rolls in their charge. They knew of two previous "King Henries" only—Henry I. and Henry II.; and forming the entirely erroneous conclusion that "the senior King Henry" meant Henry I., drew up the verdict accordingly. And thus its words became a very inadequate and inaccurate interpretation of its sense. There is, however, a remarkable entry in the *Oblatis* of 1200, which implies that Paulinus had then again obtained possession of the hospital. It is as follows:—

"EBOR'. Paulin' de Led', mag'r hospit', dat do'no Regi xl.
marc' p' confirmandis cartis suis."

As there can be no doubt that Swain followed Paulinus, although he is not mentioned in the Court record, this entry would lead to the supposition that Paulinus again obtained the mastership after Swain; that he was in possession after 1200; that he retained his position till his death; and that the jury, ignoring Swain, made the true report that after the death of Paulinus the archbishop made the illegal presentation of John.

I may add that the original recommendation of Paulinus to the dean and chapter was probably made at that early visit of the king to York in January, 1155, when he had occupied the throne not yet three months, and been the crowned king only one, and not at his second visit to the archiepiscopal city three years afterwards.

But besides Paulinus, whom alone this assize jury named, there had been certainly two other masters, probably more, Roger, a predecessor to Paulinus, and Swain his successor.

With regard to Roger, Dodsworth quotes from the *Leiger Book of St. Leonard's of York*, fo. 70, a grant by "Roger, rector of the hospital of St. Peter's of York, and the brethren of the said place," by which he gave to Thomas, son of John, son of Accius of Knottingley, one toft and eleven acres of land in Knottingley, "which the aforesaid Accius formerly held of us, paying to us four shillings yearly"; witnesses, William, son of Hugh of Knottingley, and Ralph Paganel. This latter being dead in 1130, the date of the grant is fixed as being at least before that year, and a generation before the first admission of Paulinus to the mastership. (Dodsworth cxx. 14.—*Yorks. Arch. Journal*, xi. 440.)

Swain occurs as witness to two charters of Roger Mowbray to Fountains concerning land at Birnebem, the first of these documents being witnessed among others by "magister Swanus de hospitali," and by Ralph de Glanville, sheriff of Yorkshire. And as this last was not sheriff till Michaelmas, 1163, the date of Swanus as custos is clearly fixed as subsequent to that of Paulinus, appointed in 1155.

The same "Swanus, master of the hospital of St. Peter, York," occurs also as a witness to the grant of Kinalton church to Roger, Archbishop of York, who died 1181: though that is little help to us, except as confirming the statement that at least he did not precede Paulinus.

But there is one later trace of Swain that I have seen, this time in a rather misleading conjunction with Paulinus; misleading, because Swain is named first in order, and thus appears to be first in time,

which as we have seen he certainly was not. This was on 7 Kalends of September (August 23rd), 1241, when Archbishop Gray confirmed two grants by former masters of St. Leonard's. One from "Suanus," formerly custos of the hospital of St. Peter; the second being from "Paulinus, formerly custos, and his brethren."

We may thus conclude that Paulinus resigned the mastership of the hospital, and became vicar of Leeds after 1165, at which date Adam Fitz-Peter inherited, who made the Smeathall grant, and before 1181, the date of the death of Archbishop Roger, who instituted him, as we shall shortly see. I should, however, notice that at the time of the survey of the possessions of the Knights Templars in 1185 (*Mon. Ang.*, vii. 831), a "Paulinus the priest" held Whitkirk church from them for three marks, but it is not clear that this was Paulinus de Leeds, especially as there is found, at or about the same time, a Paulinus the chaplain witnessing three charters to the monks of Pontefract, in one of which he is styled, "Paulinus the chaplain of Aberford," so that the probability is much in favour of there having been a second Paulinus, contemporary, but filling a much humbler sphere than that of Paulinus de Leeds.

One other authentic court roll I will now bring forward as evidence; this time with reference to the position of Paulinus de Leeds as vicar. It is from the roll of the king's court for Hilary, 6 John, 1205, which contains the record of a claim of Maurice de Gaunt against the prior of the Holy Trinity, York. The suit was quite speculative, and a claim for the third part of the advowson of the church of Leeds, the plaintiff applying for an assize as to his right thereto. The occasion of the writ was very probably the vacancy of the living by the death of Paulinus, which we may therefore assume to have taken place the previous year, say about Christmas, 1204: the claim of Maurice de Gaunt being practically for the right to appoint a vicar of Leeds.

Leeds had been constituted a vicarage even in the eleventh century; and as it was one of the earliest of such foundations in Yorkshire, I am led to remark that it is a very common misapprehension to suppose that at some unknown, uncertain time, all England was divided into parishes, and that churches were established in each, it is implied by the State or central power. Nothing, however, can be more incorrect or more divergent from the truth, than such an assertion. For the fact is that at the Conquest there were very few churches in the whole country, very few, that is to say, in proportion to the existing manors,

and very few in proportion even to those that were erected in the great Norman wave of church-building during the next hundred years. The remains of Saxon churches are rare, because Saxon churches were but few. Even at the time of Domesday, when the Normans had been for twenty years in more or less complete possession of the county, there were but two churches in the wide wapentake of Staincross. Osgoldcross being a more fertile district, had invited and welcomed the settler, and in that wapentake (as I have shown in a paper in a recent Part of the *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*) the proportion was considerably larger. But in Skyrack, of which Leeds is the head, besides the church at Leeds itself, the centre of the wapentake, founded in 1089 only, there were no churches except at Barwick, Garforth, Gipton, Kippax, and Swillington; there was not one in Aberford, Adel, Bardsey, Bingley, Cottingham, Guiseley, Harewood, Ilkley, or Thorner.

With this paucity of churches it ought to go without saying that there was nothing of what we understand by the "parish" system. The parson of Leeds had jurisdiction only over what we now call the township of Leeds; the other large manors of what was for so long called the parish of Leeds, and every manor of other large parishes I have named, except that which contained a church, were simply outside the border, and were waiting for the time when some noble-minded lord would provide them with a church, and make the necessary endowment for a parson. When the time came for the ecclesiastical organization of the diocese into parishes, which was not till that general organization of both Church and State which took place in the reign of Henry II.—ecclesiastically, it may be said, in the episcopate of Archbishop Roger—the manors which had no churches were allotted as contributories to those which had been provided with them, the whole being united into a "parish," called almost always (though there are a few exceptions, sufficient to prove the rule) after the manor which provided the church and the parson. These were henceforth to be common to all the contributory manors.

Thus the parish of Leeds was made to consist of the church-owning Leeds, with Bramley, Allerton, Burley, Farnley, Headingley, Holbeck, Hunslet, Potter Newton, and Wortley, each of which was destitute; and when, as sometimes was the case, either of these contributory manors subsequently acquired an ecclesiastical establishment, as at Allerton, Holbeck, and Hunslet, the building was styled a chapel. Similarly, the neighbouring manor of Adel, having but few neighbours without churches, was constituted into a parish with only

two contributory manors, Eccup and Arthington; while Garforth, Kippax, and Swillington (in the district served by which churches the manors so provided were tolerably near to each other) had, in each case, only one or two contributory manors; and Harewood, like Leeds, being provided with a church in a churchless district, was a parish of many manors.

Leeds and Adel had been provided at least as early as 1089, in which year the church of each, in the sense of the building and its endowment, was given by William Paganel, the founder of both, to Holy Trinity, York. That convent thus became parsons or rectors of Leeds, with the obligation of appointing a "vicar" (or "vice" to themselves), and of paying him a third of the value of the endowment; but when the vicarage became vacant after the death of Paulinus, the owner of the manorial rights claimed, by a suit in the king's court, against the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, the right to appoint the vicar.

The course of the pleadings in the suit is exceedingly interesting and instructive; for in reply to the claim of Maurice de Gaunt, who had recently come of age after a long minority, the prior alleged that the third part claimed by the plaintiff was not vacant, being in possession of the priory, and that therefore no such assize as that solicited by Maurice ought to be taken. And in support of this defence, such important and interesting allegations were made and proved, that it is a fair subject of astonishment that they should hitherto have been overlooked by so many generations of Leeds investigators.

For the prior alleged, with logical sequence, and in legal form:—

(1) That he and his convent were the parsons (or rectors), from ancient times—that is, from the time of Ralph Paganel, ancestor of the said Maurice. (The word used was "avus," or "grandfather"; but Ralph was really his great-grandfather, as appears by the accompanying pedigree, and therefore I translate by the more general word, "ancestor.")

(2) That Ralph had, in pure alms, given the church of Leeds to the priory, for their own use; and that he had, by his charter, confirmed the gift.

(3) That William, son of Ralph, afterwards confirmed the donation of Ralph, his father; which charters of confirmation the prior produced.

(4) That the lord the king had confirmed both grants.

(5) As had, each in his turn, the Archbishops Thomas II., Thurstan, and Roger.

(6) With regard to the advowson and presentation thereto, the prior produced the letters patent of Archbishop Thomas, showing that, on the unopposed presentation of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, he had admitted one Thomas, a clerk, to that third of the church of Leeds now claimed by Maurice; that is, to the vicarage.

(7) Moreover, he showed similar letters patent of Archbishop Roger, for the admission of Paulinus, on the same presentation; also without opposition.

The evidence being thus overwhelming, Maurice made no reply, and allowed judgment to be given that the assize should not proceed, on the ground that Maurice had not contradicted that the confirmation of William, his predecessor, had been made after the donation of Ralph Paganel; nor did he impugn the confirmation of the king and of the three archbishops, all of which had been produced; neither did he deny that Archbishop Thomas had instituted Thomas on the presentation of the prior, and that Archbishop Roger had admitted Paulinus on the same presentation. The judgment thus given confirmed the right of presentation to be in the priory of Holy Trinity.

No later presentation to the vicarage than that of Paulinus by Archbishop Roger being alleged, the inference is that there had been none such, and that the suit had been commenced on the vacancy in the living caused by the death of Paulinus. The date of that event is approximately fixed as having been recent, and within the canonical term. I have suggested, therefore, about Christmas, 1204.

From this document and the *Rievaulx Chartulary*, we thus learn the names of three early vicars of Leeds, all antecedent to what is called Torre's List, which commences in the time of Archbishop Gray:

THOMAS, instituted by Archbishop Thomas (1109-1114).

AILSI, „ ante 1165.

PAULINUS, „ by Archbishop Roger (c. 1167); dead 1204.

Even if there was no vicar between Thomas and Ailsa, this addition of three early vicars to Torre's List is satisfactory. But I do not think that we yet have all, and I trust that the further research which I wish to stimulate among those who should be interested, will presently disentomb others. I feel that I have made but a beginning; and that since so many Leeds men with open minds are now interested in these investigations, the right man will presently emerge.

There is one episode in the career of Paulinus which deserves some remark, especially as ill-founded comment has sometimes been made upon it. Paulinus de Leeds seems to have been, in 1186, marked out for elevation to the episcopate. Carlisle had been founded by Henry I., with an insufficient endowment, and he had appointed to it, Nicholas Adelavus, prior of Nostell, called also Adelwald in the contemporary papal rescripts, with the curious facility common to them in that age of mutilating and obscuring English proper names. This Adelavus (improperly Adelwald) had been the king's chaplain, and had held concurrently the wealthy priorship of Nostell and the newly-founded bishopric, which was little more than titular; and after his death, which occurred on the morrow of Ascension-day (10th May), 1157, while the new buildings of the priory at Pontefract—rendered necessary by the ferocity of the “war” for the honour and estates of Pontefract, which, after the death of Ilbert de Lascy the younger, was waged between the Earl of Lincoln and Henry de Lascy—were approaching completion, the see of Carlisle became vacant, and so remained during the whole of the reigns of Henry II. and his two sons. But towards the close of the reign of the old patron of Paulinus, during the last visit of that monarch to Carlisle, an attempt was made to induce Paulinus to accept the see which had been vacant nearly thirty years. Roger Houeden, or Howden (Hoveden, as the name is sometimes spelt), who, as a Yorkshireman of good church position, well knew the settings of the various ecclesiastical currents of his time, tells us (in his *Annals, sub anno* 1186) that the king, to encourage its acceptance by Paulinus, offered to add to the endowment of the bishopric of Carlisle the churches of Bamborough and Scarborough, the chapel of St. Nicholas in Tickhill Castle, and two of his own Cumberland manors, amounting in the whole to three hundred marks; but the inducement was still inadequate, for the Leeds vicar persisted in his refusal of the profitless preferment, having, apparently, no wish to occupy the anomalous position of place without power, which had been that of his father. No other attempt seems to have been made in this direction, the death of the old king shortly followed, and it was not until the time of Henry III. that the episcopal line became firmly seated at Carlisle, in the person of Hugh de Beaulieu, though no doubtful mention is made of a Bernard in the interval (see the *Whitby Chartulary*, Nos. 35 W, 36 W and 37 W, and the *Guisborough Chartulary*, Nos. 1142 G and 1143 G).

On the other hand, during that very year, 1186, in which Paulinus

de Leeds was selected for Carlisle, there were no fewer than seven other English sees vacant (York, Salisbury, Hereford, St. Asaph, Exeter, Lincoln, and Worcester); to the first of which the Dean and Chapter made as many as five nominations, two being of York dignitaries, and all being rejected by the king. Moreover, Robert de Botevelein, dean of York, actually died while the king was thus at Carlisle; and as Paulinus was nominated to neither of these vacancies, it would appear as if he was selected for the northern diocese because, being vicar of Leeds, he might be able to hold and administer the valueless dignity of Carlisle, as Adelavus had done while prior of Nostell. Paulinus, however, thought not, even with the added revenues offered by the king.

The following is a chronology of his life:—

1154. A simple medicus.

1155. Appointed master of St. Leonard's, that is, St. Peter's hospital. After 1165, and before 1181. Instituted vicar of Leeds by Archbishop Roger, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity.

1186. Bishop-designate of Carlisle.

1205. Dead. A suit entered as to the right to present to the vicarage.

I have already given the names of the four sons of Ralph Novellus, and of a son of Paulinus. But a second son of Paulinus, Thomas, made for himself a name in the archiepiscopal city, and became in his turn a member of the cathedral chapter. This Thomas tested No. 57 and No. 115 in the *Rievaulx Chartulary*, and after he had become canon, No. 283 of Whitby. There is, moreover, in the Bodleian an original charter from him (No. 30 in the catalogue) renouncing a claim which (also under the Mowbray influence) he had made concerning the boundaries of Welburn, next his lands of Nagelton (Nawton) and Wombleton. In this charter he describes himself as "Thomas filius Paulini canonicus ecclesiæ S'cti Petri, Ebor.," while in its body he names John de Hereford as his "cognatus" and "Robert Paulini" as his "nepos."

This latter term is of unusual interest; for by its use, at that time, when the insistence upon the necessity of clerical celibacy had commenced, Thomas the canon owned Robert as his son, "nepos," literally nephew, being the well-understood denotation of the legitimate son of a man in clerical orders, while the surname used by Robert evidences that the family surname was on the verge of becoming Paulin or Palin; but I have not traced it farther.

Thus we have:—

Ralph Noel, bishop, alive in 1150.

Paulinus de Leeds, dead in 1204.

Thomas the canon.

Robert Palin.

I do not know whether Robert Palin handed down that name, or whether he reverted to the original Noel as used by his great-grandfather; but a Robert Noel was much in evidence in his time. He was, however, a dependent of the Lascies and not of the Mowbrays, as the York Noels generally were. He witnessed several charters of Edmund de Lascy, including three to the monks of Pontefract, two to the monks of Whalley, and one to the men of West Chepe juxta Tanshelf, which was a practical enlargement of the borough of Pontefract. He was also instituted, on the presentation of the same lord, to the rectory of Kirk Bramwith. This was on 16 Kalends of February, 1251-2.

I have likewise met with a Richard, son of Alan Noel, at Smeaton, who gave two bovates there to Kirkstall. There was also, as I have before said, a group of Noels owning moor at Rawcliffe, near Snaith, who were possibly a branch from those of York, and perhaps even that son of Paulinus who witnessed the charter of William de Stuteville to Hod; for he was a Ralph de York, a generation later than Paulinus de Leeds, that is two generations later than Ralph the bishop, of whom he was probably a namesake.

The following is deduced from the *Selby Chartulary*:—

Ralph Noel de York, 773, 821, 822, 824.

Peter, 773, 774, 775, 821, 822, 824.

Agnes the heiress, who parted with the property, 775, 826.

An unconnected William Noel was at the same place (No. 812), and an Alan Noel had land at Hillam and (Monk) Fryston, while the *Pontefract Chartulary* gives a Richard, who with Robert Noel witnessed a charter of Robert de Lascy, about 1190. But I have hitherto failed to connect either of them with this main line of descent.

[The letters G, P, and W, after some of the references, indicate the *Chartularies* of Guisborough, Pontefract, and Whitby respectively. 207A is the first part of the Lansdowne document.]

Extracts from the 'Leedes Intelligencer,'

"Printed by GRIFFITH WRIGHT, in the LOWERHEAD ROW."

Commencing with the second number,
dated Tuesday, July 9th, 1754, and taken from the originals in the
Library of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society.

(CONTRIBUTED BY MR. CHARLES S. ROOKE.)

VOLUME I.

- 1754
No. 2.
July 9. "On Saturday last, in the evening, Mr. Robert Bakehouse, an eminent farmer, of Rothwell Haigh, was killed by a fall from his horse."
- "Sunday evening, was committed to the common prison of this town by
Thomas Sawyer, Esq.,"
- No. 4.
July 23. "For the season a coach will set out every Wednesday from T. Spinks', painter and undertaker, in Kirkgate, and take in passengers for Scarborough. N.B.—From Leedes to Harrogate, either with coach or post-chaise, at 4/6 each passenger."
- "On Sunday last were interred at St. Peter's Church the remains of that truly valuable woman, Anne, wife of Mr. John Berckenhout, Merchant in Hunslet Lane, daughter of James Kitchenman, Esq., Mayor of this Corporation in 1702 and 1722."
- No. 5.
July 30. "Some mowers last week found ice on their scythes early in the morning."
- "On Thursday last, at Parish Church, Richard Stephenson, late an eminent draper, to Miss Lepton, an agreeable young lady with a handsome fortune."
- "Yesterday died Thomas Batty, aged 91, of Lydgate, in this town."
- No. 6.
Aug. 6. "On Thursday last, at St. Peter's Church, Mr. Christopher Thompson, to Mrs. Sagar, an agreeable maiden gentlewoman, with a very considerable fortune."
- "Northowram, nigh Halifax, on Friday morning, Elias Patefield, aged 100, and soon after departed his wife, aged 99."
- "The Revd. Mr. Fawcett, M.A., is licens'd to the curacy of Holbeck, vacated by the death of Mr. Carr, upon the nomination of the Revd. the Vicar of Leedes."

(1) Mr. John Berckenhout was a native of Hamburg, and died 4 March, 1759. They had issue: John, born 8 July, 1726; Matthias Jacob, born 5 Nov., 1730; James, born 28 Feb., 1733; Frederick, born 18 Nov., 1728, and died an infant; Frederick and Anne, twins, born 1 July, 1732; Catalina, born 5 Sept., 1727, married Mr. Coster, of Leeds, merchant; Elizabeth, married 14 March, 1759, Mr. Matthew Carrett, of Lisbon, merchant, son of Mr. Will. Carrett, of Leeds.—Wilson's MS. For notes on the Carretts, see Batty's *Rothwell*, pp. x. and 126. A portrait in oil of James Kitchenman is in the retiring-room of the Leeds City Council.—G.D.L.

1754
No. 9.
Aug. 27.

"On Sunday last the Revd. Mr. Fawcett attended with near a thousand people from Leedes, and all the constables of the borrough, eighteen in number, made a second attempt to perform Divine Service at the chapel of Holbeck, to which he was deservedly nominated by the Vicar of Leedes, the legal patron, and duly licenc'd by the Archbishop of York; but immediately upon his approaching the chapel he was opposed by a furious, frantic, lawless rabble of Holbeckers, who assaulted him with dirt, stones, and brickbats, and whatever instrument of violence their fury cou'd furnish. Being treated in this insolent, unheard-of, audacious manner, and finding that no access cou'd be gained to the chapel, but by his attendants exerting violence and repelling force by force, he thought proper (consistent with his truly Christian disposition) to retire under the conduct of those who went there voluntarily to protect his person."

No. 10.
Sept. 3.

"Boot and Shoe Inn to be sold, and four cottages. Abram Crakenthorpe, owner."

No. 11. Missing.

No. 12.
Sept. 17.

"On Wednesday last Mr. Fawcett for the first time performed Divine Service in the chapel of Holbeck, but was escorted to and from the chapel by a party of Dragoons, who kept guard at the doors during the service. Notwithstanding this precaution, some evil-disposed people found means to break the windows and throw a brickbat at Mr. Fawcett while he was in the reading-desk. The Sunday following he went through the service unmolested. And on Sunday last he preached a most excellent sermon, 46th verse of 13th chapter of Acts. . . . The same night some prophane sacrilegious villains broke into the chapel and besmeared the seats with human excrements." . . .

No. 13.
Sept. 24.

"On Sunday last the Rev. Mr. Fawcett was received and behav'd to by his congregation at Holbeck with great decency. . . . One of Mr. F.'s friends admitted their favourite preacher to his pulpit in the town—by this means the tumultuous part of the people were mostly drawn away from Holbeck, and the curate left at liberty to perform his duty amongst the peaceable and well-disposed inhabitants of the chapelry."

"The Editors return thanks to the Subscribers for the great encouragement given to this paper."

No. 14.
Oct. 1.

"Wm. Dennison, Esq., was unanimously elected Mayor of the Corporation. The gentleman is at present abroad."

No. 16.
Oct. 15.

"We are credibly informed that on Tuesday the 12th of Nov. next, a society of gentlemen in this town intend to publish 'Notes and Animadversions, Critical and Explanatory,' on a certain paper advertised to be published, called the *Instructor*. And that the said gentlemen will continue the same occasionally under the title of *Flagellum stultorum*; or, *The Times revived*."

"We hear that Gent Unwin, Esq., an eminent Italian merchant, who died lately in London, as mentioned in the London papers, has left the bulk of his fortune, amounting to the sum of £50,000 to Mr. Bischoff of this town."

Advertisement of library of 1,700 books, being the library of Rev. Thomas Rhodes, of Batley.

1754
No. 17.
Oct. 22.

"*Errata*: £50,000 in last should be £5,000."

"In the night between the 16th and 17th inst., the windows of the chapel of Holbeck were *again* broken. No wonder, when Holbeck contains such a nest of vermin whom neither the laws of God or man can confine within the bounds of decency, &c."

No. 18.
Oct. 29.

"A gentleman from London would be glad of a companion in a post-chaise, to set out from Leedes on Saturday or Monday next. For further particulars apply to Mr. James Maude, near the Cross.—[*Advertisement*.]

Stories commence in this number, viz., the 'Tale of Ziphraanes and Barsina.'

"It is with great pleasure we hear that a sum sufficient to support the lamp in Cross Parish and New Street for the ensuing winter, is already raised within that district: And that subscriptions are on foot for procuring an Act of Parliament this next session to enlighten the whole town with lamps."

"Last Friday, Mr. Aldm. Brooke was unanimously chosen Mayor of this Corporation, in the room of Mr. Wm. Dennison, who was declared Mayor-elect last Michaelmas, but did not think *proper* to attend this honorary call of the Corporation."

No. 20.
Nov. 12.

"On Thursday se'nnight was broke open the house of Samuel Waddington, an honest and industrious farmer in Bramhope, near Otley, and from thence was taken a box, the contents whereof were of £300 value."

"On Tuesday last, betwixt the hours of five and six, as one Craven, a cloth maker, who lives at Horbury, was returning from Leedes market, he was stopp'd on Rothwell-Hague by two men on horseback, one of which brandishing a sword before his face and demanding his money, took from him two guineas in gold and two shillings and sixpence in silver."

"About half an hour after, Jno. Briggs, a gardener in Wakefield, was attacked upon the same common by the above two persons, &c.; and about seven o'clock on the same evening, Mr. Pyeman, a tanner at Lofthouse, and Cheeseborough, a shoemaker of Oswald Green, were attacked by the same two persons, who took from Mr. Pyeman his watch and a sum of money, and from the shoemaker five shillings in silver."

"The day following, Jaques Saggarsen, a French fencing master, was taken up on suspicion, and committed to York Castle by —. Smith, Esq."

"Saturday last the house of Joshua Lister, of Roundhay, nigh Leedes, was broke open, and about £40 taken therefrom, together with a loaded fowling-piece. This robbery was committed in the open day, while the above Lister with his servant were at Leedes Fair."

"THE BOUTEAU;

OR A NEW METHOD OF SWEEPING CHIMNEYS, AS PRACTIS'D IN CROSS PARISH.

"Take a Maniple of Straw, or any other combustible Matter, tie it to the Tail of a Cat, set Fire to the Straw, and send her like a blazing Comet flaming up the Chimney, and this will effectually cleanse it. If the Cat should fly to your Neighbour's Hay-Mow and set on fire the whole Town, no Matter; your Chimney is swept, and you may herein have the entertainment of a NERO."

"The Person or Persons who have been concern'd in the above *inhuman Practice*, whether ignorantly or wantonly, are *seriously* desir'd by their *Neighbours* not to repeat, least the Consequences shou'd be more *alarming*."

1754
No. 21.
Nov. 19.

"On Saturday se'nnight Mr. Richard Shakelton and Mr. Thos. Aked, both of Bradford, were robb'd on Swain's Moor, in the road between Bradford and Halifax, by a single highwayman; who took from the former a silver watch and 16/-, and about 13/- from the latter."

"As Mr. Jno. Keighley and Mr. Jno. Bentley, both of Keighley, Mr. Robert Hall and Mr. Geo. Shaw, of Haworth, were returning from Halifax Market on Saturday last, they were stopp'd by two foot-pads betwixt Causeway Foot and Denham Gate, who took from Mr. Keighley about £5, from Mr. Bentley £5 5s. 0d, from Mr. Shaw £2 10s. 0d. Mr. Hall has not yet declared what he lost."

No. 22.
Nov. 26.

"Mr. William Benson, an eminent grazier, who lives at Bolton Bridge, returning from Skipton on Wednesday last, was attacked about quarter-mile from the town by two men, and robb'd of £58."

"Last Wednesday, Jas. Holloway, a Wakefield butcher, passing over Leedes Bridge at eleven o'clock, was attacked by two foot-pads, &c., but the cry of a woman for help caused them to run, &c."

"On Friday last John Robinson, of Holbeck, charged with breaking the chapel windows, and not finding sufficient security for his appearance at the next Quarter Sessions, was committed to prison."

No. 23.
Dec. 3.

"Last week were holden the Sessions by adjournment for this borrough, when John Robinson, an *Houlbecker*, convicted of breaking the chapel windows at Holbeck, was sentenced to be whipped and to pay a fine of £5."

No. 27.
Dec. 31.

"In the night betwixt the 26th and 27th inst., five yards of cloth were cut off the tenters belonging to *Mr. John Darnion*, dresser to Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart."

1755
No. 28.
Jan. 7.

"Last Saturday night two yards of cloth were cut from the tenters of Robert Wainman, dresser to Mr. Blaydes, &c."

"In the night on the 1st inst., five yards of mode colou'd cloth were cut from the tenters of Jos. Tate, dresser to Mr. Bischoff."

"On Sunday last was collected at St. Peter's £27 2s. 7d. and at St. John's £19 4s. 5d. for the use of the Charity School of this town."

No. 29.
Jan. 14.

"On Thursday last died, universally regretted, the Rev. Mr. Sedgwick, master of the Free Grammar School of this town."

No. 30.
Jan. 21.

"To be let. To enter to at Candlemas next, situate in *Slip-in Yard*, near the Moot Hall, in Briggate, Leedes, a House, &c."—[*Advertisement.*]

"*Advertisement* for Head-master of the Free Grammar School, vacant by the death of Rev. Mr. Sedgwick. Trustees will meet at five on 26th February, at the house of Mr. John Thompson, inn-holder, in Leedes, to fill up the said vacancy, when and where such persons as think fit may offer themselves as candidates. The master's salary is £100 a year and upwards, and he is required to be a graduate of Cambridge or Oxford."

No. 31.
Jan. 28.

"Christenings last year in the parish of Leedes, 751; burials, 631. Decrease in the christenings, 25; burials, 97."

1755.
No. 32.
Feb. 4.

Poetry commences:—"Verses by one of our modern enthusiasts called Methodists."

No. 33. "Last Thursday was married at St. Peter's Church, in this town, Feb. 11. Mr. Andrew Dathe, of Little Woodhouse, (late consul of Cadiz), to Miss Rebecca Ray, sister to Mr. Solomon Ray, an eminent butcher; a young lady of extraordinary qualifications, and a handsome fortune."

"Lent Preachers in Parish Church of Leedes, 1755:—Ash Wednesday, Feb. 12th: The Rev. Mr. Moore; Feb. 19th: Mr. Bainbrigge; Feb. 26th: Mr. Thomas; March 5th: Mr. Hague; March 12th: Mr. Crooke; March 19th: Mr. Topham; March 26th: Mr. Strother; Good Friday, March 28th: Mr. Belcher."

No. 34. "This serves to inform whom it may concern, *That*, Mr. James Maude having bought the stock of Iron and Raff late belonging to Mr. Francis Iles, continues the business at the same yard and warehouse in Vicar Lane, Leedes, where any person may be supplied wholesale or retail at the same prices as at Hull—allowing for freight, &c. Lately arrived a large quantity of deals, &c."—[*Advertisement.*]

No. 35. "To be sold to the best bidder on Monday, 10th March, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Crown and Rolls Tavern, in Chancery Lane, London, the next Presentation of the Rectory and Parish Church of Addle in the county of York, consisting of glebe lands, tyths, and other profits to the amount of £400 per annum. It is situate, &c. For further particulars enquire of Messrs. Fawkes and Richardson, in Furnival's Inn, London."—[*Advertisement.*]

No. 37. "To the keepers of Horned Cattle. A receipt recommended by the late Mar. 11. eminent physician, Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., and found by long experience very useful (with God's blessing), though not always infallible, for preventing beasts from taking the distemper now raging amongst the horned cattle:—

"With the best Norway Tar mix up as much fine wheat-flour as will make it up into a Bolus, and of this give to each beast the bigness of a large nutmeg, three mornings every week, till the distemper be gone from the neighbourhood. It has no bad effect on the milk, or any other way, but makes the beast thrive, besides securing them generally from the distemper."

"To be sold the Angel Inn at the back of the Shambles, &c.; for further particulars enquire of Mr. Jno. Bywater, of Chapel Allerton, or Mr. William Skelton, attorney in Leeds."

No. 38. "The assize and weight of bread according to averdupoise weight set by Mar. 18. the worshipful, Jno. Brooke, Esq., Mayor of Leedes, the 18th day of March, in the 28th year of ye reign of His Majesty King George the II., according to the statutes in that case made in the year of our Lord 1755.

WHEAT BREAD.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
Halfpenny roll ...	4	10	
Penny brick or loaf...	9	4	
Twopenny loaf ...	1	2	8
Threepenny loaf ...	1	11	13

RYE BREAD.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
Threepenny loaf ...	4	15	7
Fourpenny loaf ...	6	9	15
Twelvepenny loaf	19	13	12

1755

WHEATEN.				OAT BREAD.			
	lb.	oz.	dr.		lb.	oz.	dr.
Twopenny loaf ...	1	11	13	Halfpenny Cake ...	9	12	
Threepenny loaf ...	2	9	11	Penny Cake ...	1	3	8
Sixpenny loaf ...	5	3	6				
MASLIN.				HORSE BREAD.			
	lb.	oz.	dr.		lb.	oz.	dr.
Threepenny loaf ...	4	1	7	Penny loaf ...	1	12	8
Sixpenny loaf ...	8	2	14	Twopenny loaf ...	3	9	0

"Leeds, March 18th, 1755. *Notice is hereby given.* To all carpenters, joiners, &c., who are willing to contract for the building of galleries in Trinity Chapel:—

"That the trustees appointed to erect the same will be ready to receive proposals for the execution thereof on Saturday next, being the 22nd day of this instant, at the house of Mr. Jno. Thompson, at the sign of the Talbot, in Leeds, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. N.B.—The fronts are to be of oak in a line with the centre of the columns, and made conformable to the pews already built; the rest of the work will be either of oak or deal, as shall be judged most convenient, &c."

No. 41. Missing.

No. 42. "On Sunday night, the 6th instant, died at Islington, near London, April 15. aged 65, Rich. Rawlinson, LL.D., F.R.S. and A., &c. He was 3rd son of Sir Thos. Rawlinson, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 1706. A descendant from the antient family of Clark-hall, in Lancashire, and a relative of the famous General Monk, afterwards Duke of Albemarle. The Doctor was a gentleman commoner of St. John's College, Oxford. He also obliged the curious as an author, translator, and editor of many learned treatises in history, antiquities, topography, biography; and he employed several of the finest hands in engraving a great number of effigies, burtos, statues, basso-relievos, royal grants, papal bulls, donation deeds in abbeys, &c.; amongst those are several settled on Kirkstall Abbey near this town, soon after its foundation in 1150."

"Advertisement of sale of dwelling-houses in *Little Town*, in parish of *Birstal*, now in the several possessions of *James Barrans*, &c."

"The place of usher of the Free Grammar School in Leeds, being now vacant by the promotion of the Rev. Mr. Moore to be headmaster of the said school, Notice is hereby given, that the Committees or Trustees for the said school intend to meet on the 23rd April, at 5 of the clock in the afternoon, at the house of Mr. Jno. Thompson, innholder in Leeds, to fill up the said vacancy, when and where such persons as think fit may offer themselves as candidates."

No. 43. "Death of Mr. John Marrow, an eminent merchant, at his house in April 22. Chapeletown, and one of the Common Council of this Burrough."

No. 46. "On Thursday last, in the evening, the Rev. J——n W——st——y, arch- May 13. preacher among the **Methodists*, waited upon Dr. Curvus to thank him, as we hear, for his two excellent discourses lately preached at St. Peter's, and now ready for the Press; the design of which, if they have any, is to establish Methodism upon the ruin of good works and sound learning."

And on Friday the Doctor mounted on his grey palfrey, and attended by two ladies in a chaise, returned the visit in great form to Mr. W—st—y at his own house in the Boggart Close, where he candidly heard a long Preachment from the † Calamite; with which he returned home so well satisfied, that the next evening he repeated his visit. But here it may not be amiss to remark how *consistently* the Doctor acted with himself in the route that he took to the Boggart Close, instead of pursuing the direct straight road, he went along Kirkgate, up March Lane, and down Quarry Hill, and thus curvally circumvented the Boggart House."

* "If our readers be at a loss to know whence the name Methodism was given to this sect, we refer him to the 14th verse of the 4th chapter of the Epistle to the Ephesians in the original Greek."

† "The Methodists, so called in a certain part of this kingdom, from the Latin word *culex*, a gnat, alluding to that text of Scripture, 'Who strain at a *Gnat*, but swallow a camel.'"

No. 48. 1 "Mr. Hans Busk of this town was married at Derby to Miss Martha
May 27. Rhodes of the same place, an agreeable young lady with a large fortune."

No. 49. "The assize of bread, according to averdupois weight, was set and
June 3. appointed by the Worshipful Jno. Brooke, Esq., &c. [with a few alterations].

2 "On Thursday last died at Chapel-town, near this town, Mr. Richard Tottie, an eminent merchant."

No. 50. "On Wednesday last was married at Guiseley, Christopher Hird, of
June 10. Yeadon, Esq., to Miss Kenyon of the same place, an agreeable young lady, with a handsome fortune."

"A foot match for one thousand guineas at the Peak, in Derbyshire; eight miles. The wager was made by Mr. W. Lockwood, Leeds, and Mr. Wood, of Uttuxeter."

No. 51. "Together or in parcels, all the estates of Robert Stansfield, Esq.,
June 17. situate in the several towns or townships of Bradford, Baildon, Burley, Bowley, Horton, Carleton, Helifield, Threshfield, Grassington, Otterburn, Conistoncold, Long Preston, Wilsden, Northowram, Sowerby, Gargrave, and Windhill, in said county of York, being of the yearly value of £1,400 and upwards, and capable of very large improvements. For further particulars, enquire of Jno. Stanhope, Esq., at Horsforth; Mr. Strother, at Esholt; or Mr. Robert Warter, attorney-at-law, Bradford."

No. 52. 3 "Last Tuesday, died, after a tedious illness, the *Leeds Mercury*, aged
June 24. 1,816 weeks. He has left the *goodwill* of his circuit, which is very considerable, to the *York Courant*."

(1) Hans Busk was the son of Jacob Hans Busk, who came to Leeds from Dantzick as a book-keeper, by Rachel, daughter of John Wadsworth, of Horbury, gentleman. Hans Busk married first—Ann Nisbit, of York, by whom he had issue Rachel Ann Busk, who died in her infancy; secondly—Martha, daughter and heiress of Richard Rodes, of Long Houghton, and had issue—William Busk; Mary Ann Busk, born 10th February, 1756, married James Milnes, M.P.; Martha Busk; Rachel Busk, born 31st January, 1760, married Richard Slater Milnes, of Fryston, M.P.—Wilson's MS., and Hunter's *Familia Minorum Gentium* (Harleian Society), vol. i., p. 10.—G.D.L.

(2) See pedigree in Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd edition, p. 119.

(3) The *Leeds Mercury* was first published July 1st, 1718, by "John Hirst, over against Kirkgate end." It was discontinued 17th June, 1755, and was commenced again in January, 1767, by James Bowling.—See Parsons' *Annals of Leeds*, pp. 140, 153, and 289.

1755

No. 53.
July 1.

"Leedes and Scarborough stage coach will set out from T. Spink's, painter and undertaker, in Kirkgate, Leedes, on Wednesday the 9th of this instant; and from Mr. Cais's, the 'Talbot,' Scarborough, every Friday; and take passengers as usual, allowing each passenger 12 lbs. weight, all above to pay tennence per stone."

No. 54.
July 8.

"Last week at York, died John Scott, of Gledldow, near this town, an eminent and worthy man, and one of the people called Quakers."

"The Trustees for putting into execution an Act for repairing the road from Leedes to Otley, to Skipton, &c. ordered that it should be advertised that money was wanted at four per cent. Hy. Alcock, Skipton, Clerk."—[*Advertisement.*]

No. 55.

"Now in the press, and speedily will be published a *Sermon*, preached at Holbeck in the parish of Leedes, on Sunday, 15th Sept., 1754, being the first time the author preached there after his Admission to the Curacy; together with a *Preface*, giving some reasons why he chose to resign that curacy, by Richard Fawcett, M.A."—[*Advertisement.*]

No. 56.
July 22.

"All persons who may have any claim upon the effects of the late deceased Mr. Edmund Gilyard, of Leedes, are desired to apply to Mr. William Lupton of the same place, who is authorized to pay and discharge such claims, &c."—[*Advertisement.*]

No. 61.

Missing.

No. 62.
Sept. 2.

"Whereas, Joshua Horton, gentleman, near Ripponden, in the parish of Halifax, did, several times last year, in a haughty, insolent, and unmannerly way, come a Hunting into the lands of John Dyson, Esq., at Westwood, and also into the lands of the tenants of the said John Dyson, which lie contiguous to the Westwood. These are to give notice, that if the said Joshua Horton, or any others along with him, do for the future come into the lands of the said Jno. Dyson, he and they will certainly be prosecuted as the law in that case directs; and his tenants are also determined to put the law in execution, if the said Joshua Horton and any persons with him come a Hunting into their lands."—[*Advertisement.*]

"The freehold manor or lordship of Wortley, pleasantly situated near Leedes, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, in which there is a valuable coal mine, with upwards of forty acres of common or uninclosed wast ground; and also to be sold, together or in parcels—

"An improveable freehold estate within the said manor, consisting of one hundred and seventy-nine acres of arable, meadow, and pasture land. For further particulars, enquire of Mr. Richard Lenton, of Bank Top, near Barnsley; Messrs. Bentley & Farrer, of Halifax; and of Mr. Geo. Ramsden, at Kirklees, who will show the premises."—[*Advertisement.*]

"Benjamin Worsdale, now living in Crosby Court, in the Upper head Row, near the Cross in Leedes, keeps an office of Intelligence or publick correspondence. Several fifty pounds are ready to be lent on good bond; several single hundred pounds are ready to be lent on good mortgage, &c."—[*Advertisement.*]

1755
No. 63.
Sept. 9.

"Last Monday se'nnight, at a Bull-baiting at Quarry Hill, near this town, one John Westerman, a labouring man in the Shambles, had his thigh terribly gored by the bull, of which wound he languished 'till Saturday, and then expired."

No. 65. "Wants a place: a sober young man that writes a good hand, understands merchants' accmpts, and the true Italian method of book-keeping, and can be well recommended This will be advertised no more."—[*Advertisement.*]

No. 66. Missing.

No. 67. "Stolen: seven yards of Broad Wollen cloth, of a brown colour, about 3/- per yard; and on the same night, seven yards and a half of drab coloured cloth, from the Tenters of *Joshua Kay*, and being about 2/6 per yard." [*Advertisement.*]

No. 69.
Oct. 21. "On Tuesday last, died in an advanced age, Mrs. Mary Kirkshaw, the youngest daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Sykes, Esq., Mayor of this Town, 1674, and widow of Mr. Samuel Kirkshaw, late of this town, merchant."

¹ "Yesterday, Robt. Denison, Esq., was sworn into the office of Mayor of this Burrough, for the year ensuing. This is the third time of his serving that office."

No. 70.
Oct. 28. "We are well informed, and dare assure our readers, that the galleries which have been lately erected in Trinity Chapel, will be completely finished this week, and that during the time of Divine Service on Sunday next they will be open for the observation and satisfaction of all such house-keepers and other inhabitants of the town as want to be accommodated with pews, which are intended to be disposed of soon after, according to notice that will be given by *advertisement* in our next week's *Intelligencer*."

G. Wright, Editor, gives notice of removal of office to New-Street-End, and thanks his subscribers.

No. 71. "On Sunday last, the galleries in Trinity Chapel being finished, were opened, and a sermon preached in the afternoon to a very crowded audience from a *new erected pulpit*."

No. 72.
Nov. 11. "The book keeper to Mr. Thos. Cookson, merchant, of this town, happened an accident in discharging old blunderbus."

"Wednesday night, died the wife of John Brooke, Esq., an eminent merchant of this town."

"Notice is hereby given, that at a Vestry Meeting in Trinity Chapel, on Sunday last, it was stated that the pews in the south gallery will begin to be disposed of to the highest bidders at the house of Mr. Thos. Moxon, at the 'King's Arms,' on Monday, the 17th inst, at two o'clock the sale being to be continued every day successively, at the same hour, till the whole is disposed of; and that such persons as chuse to rent any pews in the *north gallery*, by applying to the Rev. Mr. Scott, will be treated with thereupon."

No. 73.
Nov. 18. "Whereas, on Monday, the 10th inst., the house of William Nickols, of Kirkstall Bridge, was broken open, and the sum of £39 19s. 6d., &c."

1755
No. 74.
Nov. 25.

The assize of bread was held on Thursday last [giving particulars].

"Burrough of Leedes,) At a Special Sessions of the Peace, held in and
in the County of York,) for the said Burrough on the 21st day of Nov., 1755,

"It is ordered, *That* all occupiers of houses, tenements, and buildings, fronting the street called Briggate, from the Moot Hall to the bottom of the said street, do forthwith well and effectually repair and make good the pavement of such part of the said street as fronts their respective houses, tenements, and buildings, to the crown or centre of the middle way of the said street.—THO. ATKINSON, Common Clerk of the said Burrough."—

[*Advertisement.*]

Advertisement as to sale of six cottages at Wortley. Mr. Nicholas Smith, Attorney-at-Law in Leedes.

No. 75. "Last week, died in child-bed, Mrs. Hawksworth, wife of —. Hawksworth,
Dec. 2. of Hawksworth, in this county, Esq."

"Notice is hereby given, that the Pews in the north gallery of Trinity Chapel will be allotted and disposed of to the highest bidders, being inhabitants of the town or parish of Leedes, on Monday next, the 8th, at the house of Mr. Thos. Moxon, the King's Arms; the sale to begin at two o'clock in the afternoon, and to be continued from the same hour daily till the whole is disposed of."

No. 78. "Married last Thursday at St. Peter's Church, the Rev. Mr. Ogilby,
Dec. 2. LL.D., Rector of Kirklington, nigh Rippon, to Miss Jenny Wilks, of this town."

"Yesterday at the same place, Mr. Perkins, an eminent tanner, nigh Barnsley, to Miss Nancy Newstead of this town; an agreeable young lady, bless'd with every qualification necessary to render the marriageable state happy."

"At the same time and place was married Mr. Ikin to Miss Carr, daughter of Mr. Carr, tallow chandler of this town."

"We hear from Kendal, in Westmoreland, that on the 1st of November (the day on which the dreadful earthquake happened at Lisbon), *Winder Meer*, a large lake near that place, rose (all on a sudden) fifteen inches; that day and several days preceding were very severe."

No. 79. "Last Thursday morning was rung at St. Peter's Church in this town,
Dec. 30. a double peal call'd *Leedes Delight*, consisting of 5,040 changes in 2 hours and 43 minutes."

[End of 1st Vol.]

— — —
Note:— Volume II. is missing.

— — —
VOLUME III.

1756
No. 108
July 6.

"Wanted immediately, on a particular occasion, *A Young Man*, that is 5 ft. 8 in. high, straight and well made, to be under 25 years of age, and born within 20 miles of Leedes; any person that answers the above size and age, and is willing to enlist as a volunteer in the Right Hon. the Earl of Effingham's Regiment, shall on applying to Sergeant Hilton, at the Sun near the Bridge in Leedes, receive five guineas and a crown to serve in the above regiment."

- 1756 "English Mountain Wine, 3/- per gallon, by Jno. Calverley, grocer, Leeds; also by Robert Wigglesworth, grocer in Briggate, Leeds."—
[Advertisement.]

Also mention is made of Mr. Fenton, linen draper in Briggate.

- No. 112 "Last Thursday Mr. Edmund Lodge, an eminent merchant, was elected
Aug. 17. alderman of this burrough in the room of Mr. Micklethwaite, deceased. At the same time Mr. Davenport was chosen one of the Common Council."

"On Tuesday last the Gentlemen of this town, to shew their utter detestation of the conduct of a certain Admiral, ordered his effigy to be made, with labels affixed to his breast and back, expressing his notorious villany in the following terms:—

Before.

'Admiral B——g:

The Betrayer of his country;

The Deserter of the brave;

The worst of Servants to the best of Kings.'

On his back.

'The just Reward of Cowardice and Treachery.'

"Thus exemplified, he was drawn on a Hurdle through the principal streets (attended by a chimney sweep) to the place of execution, where he was hanged on an iron gibbet fifty cubits high, erected for that purpose, and afterwards burnt amidst the exasperated acclamations of a numerous and loyal Populace, who behaved during the procession and execution with the most unanimous zeal, and retired with exemplary order."

"Leeds, 17th August, 1756. The inhabitants of Leeds are desired to meet at the King's Arms, in Leeds aforesaid, on Saturday next, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon, to consult about supporting the *Bank* (wherein part of the road lies betwixt Leeds and Knowstrop), which is in danger of falling down; and whosoever have a mind to undertake the same, may give in their Proposals at the said Meeting."

"The Tythe Barn, in Kirkgate," is described as a shop, and is so mentioned in an advertisement.

In this number the first paragraph in the paper is ornamented with part of the coat-of-arms of Leeds.

- No. 113 "*Bridgett Gott*, of Armley, restored to sight by Dr. Storr, oculist."

- No. 115 "STRAY'D OR CONVEY'D from Bradford

Moor, in the night between the 3rd and 4th of this instant September, a Strong Brown-Bay Gelding about 14 Hands high, with a Star in his Forehead, a brown Mussel, some white on his Feet, and a bob Tail; he had on one of his fore Feet an Iron Screw Lock, which he had wore all Summer when on the Moor, and has made a particular Mark thereon; he is very proper for drawing in a Waggon-Shafts. Whoever can give Notice of such so that he may be had again to John Barns, of Farsley in the Parish of Calverley, shall have Half-a-Guinea Reward and reasonable Charges."



1756
No. 116 "Last Tuesday morning, died of a lingering illness, Mr. John Carr. He
 Sept. 14. was chose organist on the first erection of the organ in our Parish Church, and has enjoyed the place 42 years. His great skill in music always procur'd him the admiration of all connoisseurs in that Science."

Procession at York, and burning of effigy of Admiral Byng.

Mr. Jno. Mannerin of the "Three Leggs," in Leedes.

Also an account of the State Lottery; total value of prizes, £500,000.

No. 117 "Last week was married Mr. Wm. Hird, physician, of this town, to
 Sept. 21. Miss Rebecca Broadbent, of Sheffield; two persons of considerable fortune and figure amongst the people called Quakers."

"The Red Bear," Briggate (mentioned in advertisement).

No. 118 "Advertisement for young men of good character, &c., 5 feet 11 inches,
 for Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, commonly called the 'Blues.' Apply to Sir Hungerford Bland, Bt., at Kippax parish, near Pontefract. N.B.—The pay of a trooper is half-a-crown a day."

No. 119 "Last Wednesday, Mr. Alderman Thomas Denison was elected Mayor
 Oct. 5. of this Burrough for the year ensuing. At the same time, Mr. Jervas Smith and Mr. Hancock were chosen Common Council-men."

The Rev. Mr. Bainbrigge, of Chapel-Allerton (mentioned in advert.).

"Two hundred and twenty-five acres, called 'Smaws,' near Bramham Moor, to be sold. Rental, £115 4s. Apply, Robert Varley, steward to Mr. Lister, Gisburn Park, Craven."

No. 120 "Yesterday, Mr. Crompton, of Rochdale, was elected organist of
 Oct. 12. St. Peter's, in this town, without opposition."

No. 121 "Last Saturday, died at his seat at Kippax Park, Sir Hungerford Bland,
 Oct. 19. Baronet."

No. 122 The following heading first appears:—

Oct. 26. "This paper may be seen every week at the Chapter Coffee House, in Paternoster Row, London, where *advertisements* are taken in."

"Tenters cut at Wakefield, belonging to Jeremiah Naylor, Robert Lumb, also *Jno. Robert and Pemberton Milnes.*"—[*Advertisement.*]

No. 125 (Placed in binding out of order). "Whereas Jno. Wrigglesworth, apprentice
 Nov. 16. to Jno. Horsfall, of Lockwood, cloth dresser, did on the 18th October last absent himself from his master's service. The said Jno. Wrigglesworth was about 20 years of age, strong and clumsy made, oddly gaited and pale looking, one scar on his forehead and several others on his head, and had on, &c."

No. 127 "On Saturday last was a Meeting of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen,
 Nov. 30. and other gentlemen of this town, to consider of proper methods for reducing the exorbitant price of corn, when a petition to His Majesty in Council was agreed on for preventing the exportation of corn, and opening the port of Hull for the importation of foreign grain. At the same time a subscription was opened for the purchase of corn, to be sold out in small parcels to the poor, at prime cost or under; and the sum of £2,000, or

1756 thereabouts, was immediately subscribed by the gentlemen then present. One or more magistrates would attend the Corn Market every market day to see that the laws against regrating and forestalling be strictly put in execution, &c."

"To be lett, to enter upon immediately, the vicarial and small tythes and dues, arising within each of the chapelries in the parish of Leeds. For further particulars, enquire of Mr. Barnard, attorney, in Kirkgate.

N.B.—The tythes and dues of each chapelry are proposed to be let to one or more inhabitants residing within the same."

Joseph Braithwaite, of Leedes, dyer, deceased (mentioned in advertisement); Margaret Braithwaite, his widow. Also Mrs. Elizabeth Snowden, silk mercer and woollen draper in Leedes (sale of stock-in-trade).

"At ARTHINGTON & HANFORTH'S WHOLESALE BREW-HOUSE, in Holbeck Lane, near Leedes, after the 13th December next, innkeepers, publick-houses, and private families may be served with Fine *Malt Liquor*, from 2*d.* to 9*d.* per gallon, in any quantity not under two gallons. Orders to the Brewhouse, as above, will be duly executed; and any quantity (not less than six gallons), from 4*d.* a gallon and upwards, will be delivered at their own houses. The small beer at 2*d.* only at the Brew-house.—N.B.: Any person that has occasion for grains, by applying immediately may contract for a quantity to be delivered weekly for a year."

No. 129 "Whereas the compting-house of Mr. Jno. Leathley, in Hunslet Lane, Dec. 14. was broke open on Monday night, and six pieces of *Dowlass* marked with a green rose taken therefrom;" &c.

No. 130 [Found in wrong place]. "On Thursday the assize of bread, &c., was set and appointed by the Worshipful Thos. Denison, Esq., Mayor of this Burrough.

through.				
White Bread—Halfpenny roll	... 0	3	3	} And so on for Wheaten Bread, Mastin, Rye Bread, Oat Bread, Horse Bread.
Penny brick or loaf	0	6	6	
Twopenny loaf	... 0	12	12	
Threepenny loaf	... 1	3	2	
The latter—Horse Bread—Penny loaf	... 1	12	8	
Twopenny loaf	... 3	9	1	"

No. 131 "Last Thursday 10 quarters of wheat were sold out to the poor at Dec. 28. 5/- per bushel: and we are credibly informed that above 100 quarters of exceeding fine wheat, which came up our river on Sunday, will be exposed for sale this day in our market at 18/- per load."

"To be sold all the stock-in-trade of Mr. Christopher Routh, mercer and woollen draper in Leedes."

"The Saddle," in Briggate, Leedes (mentioned in advertisement); Richard Holmes, landlord.

1757
No. 133 "This is to acquaint all gentlemen volunteers who are able and willing Jan. 11. to serve His Majesty King George in his 34th Regiment, commanded by the Right Hon. the Earl of Effingham (which is lately returned from the siege of Minorca, and now lies in the plentiful city of Norwich), that by applying

1757 to Serjeant Hilton, at the sign of the Sun near the Bridge in Leedes, each volunteer shall receive all suitable encouragements due to so laudable an undertaking. N.B.—Straight well-made men will be accepted, if they are 5 ft. 4 in. high, from 16 to 30 years of age, to serve in the said regiment."

"Wanted a journeyman dyer, a man whose capacity in all the branches of the business, and whose moral character are agreeable, will meet with employment and every suitable encouragement by Messrs. Thomas & Hatton Wolrich, of Leeds."

No. 135 "On Friday last was distributed by an unknown hand, twenty pecks of
Jan. 25. corn to the poor of *St. John's Hospital* in this town."

"All persons who have claims or demands upon the estate and effects of Mr. James Cookson, of Leeds, in the county of York, merchant, are desired to send a particular account of their respective demands without delay to Mr. Wm. Lowry, of Leedes aforesaid."

No. 139 "Last Sunday night, died at York, Miss Fany Preston, youngest daughter
Feb. 22. of Mr. Wm. Preston, an eminent merchant of this town."

"Lent Preachers in the Leeds Parish Church, 1757:—

Revs. Mr. Moore, Thomas, Topham, Hague, Strother, Bainbrigge, Belcher, and the Vicar."

Mr. Abraham Farrar, of Farsley, clothier	} [in advertisements].
Mr. Christopher Holdsworth, clothier	
Mr. Thomas Skelton, attorney	

No. 140 "A few days ago, were distributed 218 sixpenny loaves amongst the
Mar. 1. poor of this town, by the order, and at the expence, of Mr. William Banks, of the Old Mills."

"White Lion," in Kirkgate, in Leedes. Wm. Sutcliffe, landlord.

"Ships-car Hall, a mile from Leedes. To be lett, a house with close adjoining; proper for a skinner or linen weaver on account of water and the convenience of bleaching."

No. 141 "On Sunday evening, died at her house in Huns-lit Lane, Mrs. Paxton,
Mar. 8. a maiden gentlewoman, aunt to the Lady of Sir Hy. Ibbetson, Bart."

No. 142 "The Ship Yard," in Kirkgate.

"Joseph Elam, grocer, Briggate. For particulars, to Jno. and Robert Elam, in Leedes.

"Boro-bridge Races, 19th April."

No. 143 "Died Friday last, Dr. Jno. Sykes, of this town."
Mar. 22.

"Died Robt. Dyneley, late of Castley, maltster and chapman."

"To be fought at Mr. John Mellin's, at the sign of the Talbot, in Halifax, a main of cocks, between Stanhope Harvey and William Southern, Esqrs., of the one part, and John Stanhope and James Foulds, Esqrs., of the other part; to show 51 cocks on each side; to weigh the 23rd, and to fight the 25th, 26th, and 27th April next, for five guineas a battle, and fifty guineas the main or odd battle.

Feeders,	{	David Smith
		and
		Thomas Pheby."

1757
No. 144
Mar. 29.

"Last Saturday arrived here, under a guard of soldiers, 270 press'd men from Scotland, several of whom are Highlanders, and can't speak English. They are to be incorporated into the new battalion of General Boclard's Regiment quartered in this town."

"Last Saturday se'nnight, died in the parish of Tadcaster, Jno. Shephard, in the 109th year of his age. He lived in a cave upon Bramham Moor for many years."

"We hear from York that yesterday, Mary Ellah was burnt there for murdering her husband."

The advertisement as to cockfighting is repeated.

No. 145
April 5.

"To be lett, situate in Wade Lane, Leedes, a good house, three storeys, high, five rooms on a floor, with a good back kitchen, a stable, a garden, a croft, and several other conveniences. Enquire of *Mr. Jowet*, in Wade Lane."

"Last week Jane Simpson, a Ginger-bread Wife, of this Town, was committed to Wakefield House of Correction, for receiving stole Iron."

No. 146
April 12.

"*The Three Owls*, top of the Shambles in Leedes, to be lett."

"To be sold, a very handsome *Landau*, &c. Enquire of Mr. Strother, of Esholt, near Otley."

"The White Horse," at Pool, is mentioned.

No. 147
April 19.

"Fire at water corn mill of Mr. Thomas Garforth, nigh Heddingley Moor, in this parish."

"Notice is hereby given to all artificers concern'd in building, who are inclined to undertake the building of the Cloth Hall, in Leedes, or any part thereof, according to their respective professions, to bring in their prices, on Tuesday, the 26th of April, instant, to Mr. Mannarin's, the Three Legs, in Briggate, Leedes, where attendance will be given, and a section exhibited, &c., if required."

No. 148
April 26.

"Last Tuesday died suddenly, universally regretted, Mr. Reyner, of this town, the largest Dealer in the Stuff way in this Country."

¹ "Yesterday was married at the Parish Church, Mr. Thos. Lodge, of this town, merchant, to Miss Betty Wilson, younger daughter of C. Wilson, Esq., the Recorder of this Burrough."

No. 149
May 3.

[Partly missing]. "*Purcell's* 'Grand Te Deum and Jubilate,' also a Duett, composed by Dr. Croft, 'Lord, what love,' &c., will be performed at Mr. Mellin's Assembly Room (Talbot), Halifax. Tickets 1/6 each."

No. 150
May 10.

"The Black Bull," in Hunslet Lane, is mentioned.

Mr. Daniel Battye, of Crosland Hill, near Huddersfield, is mentioned.

No. 151
May 17.

"To be fought at the Rose and Crown, the back of the Shambles, Leedes, a main of cocks, betwixt the gentlemen of Leedes and the gentlemen of the West Riding, for four guineas a Battle, and forty the Main or odd Battle; to show 31 for the main and 12 for bye battles. To weigh on Saturday, the 20th May inst.; and fight the 30th, 31st, and 1st of June."

Abraham Farrar, for Leedes, }
Wm. Beeston, for the West Riding, } Feeders."

(1) There are pedigrees of these families in the Wilson MS. in the Leeds Library, and in Thoresby's *Ducatus*, 2nd ed., pp. 3 and 73.—G.D.L.

- 1757 "The Punch Bowl," March Lane, Leedes, is mentioned.
 "The Crown Inn," Penistone. Wm. Greaves, butcher, Wakefield, owner.
- No. 153 "Earthquake at Ripponden, May 26th. Continued for two seconds, with
 May 31. a noise like thunder at a distance; preceded by hail storm."
- No. 154 "'The Ship and Plough,' situate in the Wooll Market, near the Moot Hall,
 June 7. in Leedes, to be lett."
- No. 155 "To be sold, the freehold Manor or Lordship of Wortley; with valuable
 June 14. coal mine; with upwards of forty acres of common or unclosed waste ground."
- No. 157 One leaf wanting.

[End of 3rd Vol.]

VOLUME IV.

- 1757
 No. 158 "Yesterday died Mrs. Jane Lodge, a maiden gentlewoman; she had lan-
 July 5. guished under a tedious illness, &c."
- No. 158 (Note same No. with different date.)
 July 12.
- No. 159 "To be sold, eighteen freehold Messuages or Tenements, pleasantly
 July 19. situated in Hunslet, &c. Apply Jonathan Jowett, the owner."
- No. 162 "Last Sunday morning died, of a lingering illness, Mr. Jno. Preston, an
 Aug. 9. eminent merchant in this town."
- No. 165 "Saturday last died, very much regretted, the Rev. Mr. Cookson, A.M.,
 Aug. 30. Lecturer of the Parish Church; in which place, we hear, he will be succeeded by the Rev. Mr. Fawcett, A.M., curate of the said church."
- "At a Meeting at Pontefract, 56,130 men were found to be able to serve in the Militia (18-50 years) for West Riding and 1,989 incapacitated."
- "*Navigation.* Whereas a great number of gentlemen, merchants and others, well satisfied of the great advantages which would accrue to the public for extending the navigation of the River Calder from Wakefield up to Elland and Halifax, propose to revive the application to Parliament for that purpose, and have appointed a Committee to meet at the house of John Mellin, the sign of the Talbot, in Halifax, every second Wednesday in the month, &c. So soon as Mr. Smeaton shall have finished his survey and made his report, proper notice will be immediately given of a meeting, &c."
- No. 167 "Riot at Holmfirth. Mob of 1,000 committing great outrages on account
 Sept. 13. of constables taking down the names of persons liable to serve in the Militia. They went to the constables' houses, and vow'd if they would not give them the lists they would pull down their houses and kill them and their families; in the end the lists were given up."
- No. 168 Militia to have 1/6 per day.
- No. 170 "On Thursday last being Michaelmas Day was held a Court of Common
 Oct. 4. Council, at which Mr. Alderman William Denison was elected Mayor of this Burrough for the year ensuing."
- "Last week a mare belonging to a butcher in this town was to travel 100 miles a day, three days successively (upon a wager of £90), which she performed without much difficulty, coming in the last day about an hour before the time expired."

1757
No. 171
Oct. 11.

"The Horse and Trumpet," in Cross Parish, Leedes, is mentioned.

A house in the parish church yard, in possession of *Mr. Strother*.

No. 174
Nov. 1.

"Concert of Musick, vocal and instrumental, Assembly Rooms, in Leedes :—

Concerto of Corelli.

Do. by Mr. Crompton.

Overture by Tomelli.

First Concerto of Geminiani.

Concerto by Mr. Crompton.

N.B.—After the Concert will be a Ball.

Tickets at 2/6 each.

The Concert to begin at SIX o'clock."

"The Blue Bell Inn," in the Wooll Market at the back of the Shambles, in Leedes, is mentioned.

No. 175
Nov. 8.

"Last Sunday morning the wife of Mr. Alderman Thos. Denison was safely delivered of a fine boy."

No. 177
Nov. 22.

"On Monday next, Concert of Musick :—

Overture in Saul.

Song. First Concerto of Scarlatti.

Overture in Ariadne.

Sixth Concerto of Stanley.

Tickets, 2/6; and to commence at 6 o'clock."

No. 178
Nov. 29.

"Last week was married at our Parish Church, Mr. Jno. Darnton, of this town, cloth dresser, to Mrs. Story, a widow gentlewoman in the 84th year of her age, possessed of 1,500 charms."

"Yesterday the gentlemen of the independent Company, now forming in this town, went through their exercise with great dexterity, after which they marched in order to the front opposite the Three Legs, where they made three excellent fires in honour of the victory gained by the King of Prussia over the Common Enemies of Justice, Religion, and our Country."

No. 182
Dec. 27.

"On Sunday next in the afternoon, the two charity sermons are to be preached :—one in St. Peter's, by the Rev. Mr. Belcher, Curate of Farnley; and the other in St. John's Chapel, by the Rev. Mr. Scott, Jun., Lecturer of St. John's."

1758
No. 183
Jan. 3.

"The collections of the above as follows :—

	£	s.	d.	
At St. Peter's ...	21	13	0	} £48 5 4"
At St. John's ...	24	12	4	
At Hunslet Chapel ...	2	0	0	

No. 184
Jan. 10.

"To the gentlemen and all other inhabitants of the town of Leedes, 10th January, 1758 :—

"As the scheme for reducing the price of coals, proposed by Charles Brandling, Esq., has met with all proper encouragement at two meetings held for that purpose by the gentlemen and principal inhabitants of the said town, and a most generous subscription set on foot for establishing the same, it is therefore desired (as it is hoped the intended waggon way will be completed about Lammas next) that the inhabitants of this town will all concur to encourage the said scheme, and decline to give ear to any

1758 insinuation that may be offered to the prejudice of so laudable an undertaking, which, when once completed, Mr. Brandling will stand obliged to serve the inhabitants of the said town with coals of as good quality as any other coal, and much cheaper than they can be supplied with elsewhere. And for the benefit of the said town, this is to give notice, that attendance is this day given and will be continued at the Three Legs by the Agents of the said Mr. Brandling, to contract with gentlemen and others to serve them with coals of the best quality from Middleton Colliery at sixpence per corf at their respective dwelling-houses, and the corf to contain 7,680 cubic inches, which by a late experiment is found to weigh sixteen stones and upwards.—Richard Humble."

"*William and Thos. Fenton* advertise to contract with gentlemen, &c., for . . . fresh-drawn clean-dressed Bottom Coals at sixpence per corf of three bushels (Winchester measure), unheaped, and to weigh 16 stones."

John Wilks also advertises coals at Beeston Colliery, at threepence per corf at colliery.

"At the wholesale brewhouse in Holbeck Lane, near Leedes, is now ready to be delivered Ale at 8*d.* per gallon; Table Beer at 10/- per barrel, 34 gallons, &c. Hunnins & Hanforth."

No. 185 "On the 1st of February next will be published and sold by J. Wilson, bookseller, Leedes, number 1, (to be continued monthly, price 6*d.*), of *The Grand Magazine* of Universal Intelligence, and Monthly Chronicle of our own Times. London, printed by R. Griffiths, bookseller, Paternoster Row."

No. 186 "Lent preachers at the Parish Church of Leedes, 1758:—
Jan. 21. Revs. Mr. Murgatroyd, The Vicar, Mr. Lupton, Mr. Fawcett, Mr. Faber, Mr. Moore, Mr. Broadbent, and Mr. Jas. Scott, Jun."

No. 188 "The Bill for reducing the price of coals in this town, proposed by
Feb. 7. Chas. Brandling, Esq., was laid before the Hon. House of Commons last Wednesday."

"Leedes, 31st January. To all gentlemen and other inhabitants of the town of Leedes. As the scheme (as before stated), . . . when once completed, Mr. Brandling will stand obliged to serve the inhabitants of the said town with coals at his coal yard in Leedes, for the term of 60 years, at 4*½d.* per corfe; . . . and at 6*d.* per corfe delivered at their respective dwellings."

No. 191 "On Saturday last was committed to prison, by Mr. Ald. Smithson, one
Feb. 28. Jno. Abbey . . . on suspicion of stealing a quantity of broad cloth from the tenters of Messrs. Hartley and Molineaux."

No. 192 "Yesterday se'nnight was married at Huddingley Chapel, in this parish,
Mar. 7. by a special licence from His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Mr. Ingram Rider, merchant, to Miss Carr, of this town; an agreeable young lady, with a fortune of £5,000."

No. 193 "Tuesday last died the Rev. Mr. Broadbent, one of the curates of our
Mar. 14. Parish Church."

"The same day died Mr. Jno. Newsam, who many years kept the Talbot Inn, in this town, with great Reputation."

1758 "On Thursday last was married the Rev. Mr. Lupton, Under Master of our Free Grammar School, to Miss Frances Lowry, an agreeable young lady, with a handsome fortune."

"On Saturday was married Mr. Dawson, stuff merchant in this town, to Miss Pratt, of Newcastle."

No. 194 "Last Friday died, aged 75, Mr. Alderman Hall, who served the office
Mar. 21. of Mayor in the year 1752."

No. 195 "A few days ago was married in London, by a special licence, William
Mar. 28. Oakly, Esq., to Miss Jenny Thompson, youngest daughter of Mrs. Thompson, late of this town, deceased, and niece of —. Lacon, Esq., of Staples Inn. As soon as the ceremony was over, they set out for his seat at Oakly, in Berkshire."

No. 197 Leedes Bridge, to be widened.—[Advertisement.]
April 11.

"Meeting of Magistrates at Three Legs Inn, May 11th, to receive estimates according to plans in the hands of R. Wilson, Esq., at Leedes."

No. 198 Notice of a newspaper, entitled *The Universal Chronicle*, or *Weekly Gazette*, 2½d. London.—[Advertisement.]

No. 199 "Last Saturday died at Holbeck, in this parish, Mr. Jno. Smith, an
April 25. eminent salter."

"To be fought for by a Welch main of sixteen cocks, at the Seven Stars, in Oulton, in the parish of Rothwell, on Whit-Monday next, a grey galloway, rising five years old, and free from all blemishes. Sixteen cocks to enter, and pay 16s. 3d. each; and the pit money to be divided amongst the owners of the cocks. N.B.—If the galloway be not thought to be worth £5, the owner, John Manchester, will give £4 10s. 0d. in money for the same."

No. 201 "Yesterday died Mrs. Bridges, relict of Mr. Bridges, late an eminent mercer of this town."

No. 203 "Leedes Races on Chapeltown Moor, June 14th, £50 in specie, by five
May 23. and six-year olds, &c. June 15th and 16th Ordinaries every day and assemblies every night during the races. A main of cocks will be fought during the race week, betwixt Lord Viscount Donne and Jno. Stanhope, Esq., for 10 guineas a battle and 100 the main. To show 31 cocks on each side for the main, and 20 for bye battles."

No. 206 "Mr. George Ash, The Black Swan, in Briggate."

No. 208 Incomplete.

[End of 4th Vol.]

Musters in Skyrack Wapentake,

1539.¹

PART I.

MUSTERYS takyn at Wyke, the xxvjth day of [March] in the xxx^{ty} yere of the Reign of Oure S[overeign] Lorde Kyng Henry the viijth, by fore Sir William [Gascoigne] th'elder, Sir William Myddilton, and Sir William Maleuerer, knyghtes, assyned and allotyd by devysion to the Wapentak of Skyrak w'in y^e liberty and w'out, in y^e Westr' of y^e countie of Yorke, by vertue of the Kynges gracios [?] comysion to theym and other drectyd for y^e same musters.

[Signed] Wyllm Gascoygne, k.
Wyllm Myddyllton, k.
Wyllm Maleuerer, k.

THE TOWNSHIP OF BYNGLEY.

George Pasloo, horse and harnes, a sperman, abyll person.

Thes be archers, abill men, and horsid and harnessed :

John Beyne,
Henry Wylkynson,
John Long,
John Tomlyngson,
John Markytrod,
John Wood,
Christofer Stansfeld,
John Wylson.

Thes be archers, abyll men, parcell harnased and horsed :

John Rawson, a horse,
William Hollyngrake, a horse.
John Laycoke, a horse.

(1) *Letters and Papers of Henry VIII.*, vol. 145, fo. 170.

Thes be billmen, abyll persons, horsed and harnesssed :

Antony Foster,
John Beyn,
Thomas Lyster,
John Mylner,
John Harvye [?]]
Thomas Leth,
William Beyn,
Gyls Beyn,
Richard Kyghley,
Thomas Moberley,
John More,
John Hollyngrake.

Thes be archers, abill persones, hauyng no harness :

Richard Lawe,
John Morbell,
John Butler,
Thomas Byston,
John Walkar,
Thomas Hill,
John Dore,
Richard Byrkhed.

Thes be bilmen, and abyll persons, hauyng no harness :

John Vtley,
Rycherd Lyster,
John Walkar,
Robert Whytley,
Diones Laykoke,
Richerd Turner,
James Hardy,
Robert
John Burton,
Richerd Hudson,
Henry Nycolson,
William Fairbarn.

THE TOWN[SHIP] OF MORTON.

The names after folouyng are archers, and horse and harness :

Walter Pasloo, esquier, horse and harness for hymself and
one servaund.
Elexander Rogerson,
Thomas Mawd.

The namez vnder wrytten, archers parcell harnesssed, abill persones :

John Hall ; bow and arroys.
 Thomas Harrgill ; a jake.
 John Butterfeld ; a jake.
 Antony Whyttyngham ; a jake.
 Robert Benyngland ; a jake.

Thez namez after foloyng, billmen, horse and harnes, abill persons :

Thomas Butler,
 Edward Shakylton,
 Richerd Snyder [?]
 John Shaw,
 Edmund Dobson,
 Elexander Wood,
 Christofer Webster.

Thes names vnder written, parcell harnesssed, bilmen, abill persons :

William Rogerson ; a bill.
 John Fullar ; a jak and a bill.
 Thomas Fell ; a jak.
 William Fuller ; a bill.
 Sander Butler ; a jak and salett.
 Edward Rylay ; a bill.
 Elexander Butterfeld ; a bill.
 Arthur Rawson ; a jak and a bill.
 Robert Sinett ; a steill bonett.
 John Machell ; a salett.
 John Shawe ; a jake and salett.
 Alan Benynlandes ; a jak.

The namez vnder wrytten ar bilmen and footmen hauyng no hernes,
 abill persons :

John Butterfeld,
 William Rogerson,
 William Rogerson, junior,
 John Turner,
 Thomas Dobson,
 John Benylandes,
 John Webster.

The nombre of archers in the forsaied Township is viijth.

The nombre of billmen harnesssed, vijth.

The nombre of billmen parcell harnesssed, xijth.

The nombre of footmen not harnesssed, vijth.

Summa all the nombre in this Township, xxxiiijth.

THE TOWNSHIP OF YLKLEY.

The namez vnder wrytten ar archers, horse and harnesssed, abill persons :

Christofer Mawd, horse and harness for hymself and
his seruand.
Thomas Swyer,
Richard Paryshe,
William Mawde.

Thez names vnder written, archers parcell harnesssed and horsed, abill persons :

John Godfrey; a bow and arrois.
Thomas Herdwyke; a bowe.
William Shuttras: a bow.
Thomas Hargyll; a bowe.

Thes be billmen havyng parcell harnes, abill persons; ther is vj horsed and harnessed :

William Morhouse; salet.
Thomas Wright; a horse.
George Hawkysworthe; a horse, jake, and salett.
Bryan Uttley; horse and salett.
Richerd Ramydale; a gorget,
Roger Wild; one jake.
William Sheffield; a horse, jake, and salett.
James Langfelo; horse and a jake.
Richerd Robynson; a horse.
Christofer Grouell; a horse.
John Whythed; horse, jak, and salet.
John Teyll; a horse.

Thes be bilmen fotmen, havyng no harnes, abill persons :

Robert Hardwyke,
Thomas Bolton,
Edmund Knype,
Robert Bentlott,
John Utley,
Robert Lyster,
Thomas Butler,
John Hogshon,
Thomas Craven.

THE TOWNSHIP OF HAWKYSWORTHE.

Thes be bilmen, abill persons, parcell harnesssed :

Thomas Hertley; jake, par splent [pair of splints].
Thomas Wood; horse, jake.
Thomas Ball; jake and salett.
William Snyderdon [?]; a sallett.
John Hertley; jake and sallyt.
Christofer Stell; jake and sallett.

These be archers having no harnes, fotmen, abill persons :

Christofer Pekard [?]
 Richerd Clapham,
 John Wylson,
 Robert Sadler,
 Jamez Mytton,
 Nicholas Rodes,
 Bryan Beston ; jake.
 Robert Barton ; jake.
 William Hertley.

Thes be bilmen hauyng no harnes, fotmen, abill persons ·

Thomas Obson,
 Robert Knolles,
 John Rodes,
 William Craven,
 Thomas Jenning,
 Roger Dykson,
 William Kyrkbe,
 Thomas Walkar,
 John Pollerd.

THE TOWNSHIP OF BAYLDON.

Thes be archers, horsed and harnessed, abill persons :

Robert Bayldon, gentylman,
 Edward Watterhouse,
 Thomas Byston.

Thes be billmen parcell harnessed, abill persons :

William Stede ; jak and salet.
 Rycherd Baily ; jake.
 Richerd Yllyngworth ; a salet.
 Thomas Lyster ; a horse.

Thez be archers havynge no harnes, abill persons, fotmen :

Robert Tayllor,
 William Hudson,
 Thomas Byston,
 Danell Obson,
 William Wityd,
 Leonerd Stede,
 Richard Wayte.

Thez be bilmen havynge no harnes ; abill persons, footmen :

Gyls Hartle [Hartley]
 James Tomlyngson,
 William Obson,
 Richerd Lyster.
 John Stede.

THE TOWNSHIP OF YEDON.

Thez be archers, horsed and harnesssed, abill persons :

William Hollynges,
Thomas Marshall,
Christofer Baytson,
John Walker,
Peter Snawdon.

Thez be billmen, parcell harnesssed ; abill persons ; iij bilmen horsed and iij harnesssed :

Christofer Yedon ; a horse.
Gylbert Ward ; horse, jake, salett,
Robert Marshall ; a horse.
William Helkoke ; a horse
Christofer Baytson ; hafe harness.
Robert Watson ; a jake.
Richard Hollynges ; a horse.

THE TOWNSHIP OF RAWDON.

Thez be archers, horsed and harnesssed, abill persons :

Stephen Pasloo, gent,
Michael Rawdon, gent,
Alan Johnson,
Cestan [?] Hollyngs,
Robert Stabyll,
John Batt.

Thes be archers parcell harnessid, abill persons :

Thomas Watson, yonger ; bow, arrowis.
Christofer Marshall ; a horse.
William Gysley ; a horse.
William Rodes ; a horse, bow.
Christofer Batt ; a horse, bow.
Costyn [?] Harryson ; a horse.
Richard Tomson ; a horse.

Thes be billmen, horsed and harnesssed, abill persons :

William Langfelo,
Thomas Wymerley,
John Harryson,
Edward Bruke.

Thes be billmen, havynge no harnesse ; abill persons, footmen.

Richard Fawsett,
John Watson,
Robert Walker,
Richard Ferro,
Christofer Stabyll,
John Gysley.

THE TOWNSHIP OF OTLEY.

Thes be archers, horsed and harnessed, abill persons :

Richard Lyndley, gent.
Robert Ward,
James Yngland.

Archers hauyng no harnes, abyll persons :

Myls Sykes,
Thomas Rawlyngson,
John Taillyer,
Richard Dunwell,
William Pellard [?]

Bylmen horsed and harnessed, abill persons :

Thomas Cruenake [?]
Christofer Petty,
Antony Mawd,
William Dumwell [*sic*]
Rauff Stansfeld,
Percyvall Michell,
John Jenkynson,
George Pellard,
William Backtrowt [?]

Billmen havyng no harnes, abill persons :

John Hudson,
Richerd Glover,
Michell Whythed,
Henry Huchunson,
Richerd Petty,
Richerd Yngland,
William Bayldon,
William Moulton,
Laurens Brown,
Thomas Jakson.

THE TOWNSHIP OF MENSTON.

Archers horsed and harnessed, abill persons :

Christofer Pekard,
John Pekard,
William Lyster,
William Huddylston.

Archers parcell harnessed, abill persons :

William Roydes ; a horse.
Thomas Hawksworthe.
Antony Hawksworthe

Thez be bilmen parcell harnyd [*sic*], abill persons :

William Mathewe ; a horse.

John Fornes ; a horse.

Nicholas Cromok ; a horse.

Thomas Lyster ; a horse.

Roberte Bank ; a horse.

Christofer Mytton ; a horse.

Item : horse and harnes for a man in comon in the Town.

THE TOWNSHIP OF BURLEY.

Archers horsed and harnessed, abill persons :

Henry Thornell,

Christofer Tomson,

Myls Thakwrey.

Archers parcell harnessed, abill persons :

Thomas Tomlyngson ; a salet.

John Cave ; a bowe.

Richerd Hobson ; a salett.

Michell Metcalf ; a salet.

Myls Stede ; a bow.

Christofer Terlle ; a salett.

Bilmen horsed and harnessed, abill persons :

Richerd Thakwrey,

Thomas Smythe,

John Smyth.

THE TOWNSHIP OF KAYRLTON.

Archer, horse and hernes, abill person :

Richerd Lund.

Archers parcell harnessed, abill persons :

Thomas Marshall ; a jake.

Robert Mershall ; a salet.

Christopher Hellyng ; a salett.

Bilmen horsed and harnessed, abill persons :

Richerd Cave,

James Pollerd,

Walter Leysyng.

THE TOWNSHIP OF GYESLEY.

Bilmen horsed and harnessed, abill persons :

John Batson,

James Brown,

Christofer Marshall,

William Mawd,

John Peyll.

THE TOWNSHIP OF BRAMHOPE.

Archer, horse and hernes :

Robert Dyneley, gent.

Archers havying no harnes, abill persons :

John Cawerey,
John Applyerd,
Thomas Lupton,
Edward Parker,
John Ollerhed.

Bilmen havying no hernes, abill persons, fotemen :

John Dyneley,
John Yngland,
Robert Brown,
Thomas Partrike,
Christofer Herryson.

Item : ij jakes, ij salettes, ij pare of splentes, ij gorgettes, in comynalte in the seid Township.

THE TOWNSHIP OF HORSFORTH.

John Grene, horse and harnes, a spere, abill person.

Robert Huntrod, archer, horse and harnes, abill person.

Archers havying no hernes :

Leonerd Ouerend,
William Godderd,
William Hollynges,
Richard Brown,
Robert Burnley,
Robert Wood.

Bilmen parcell harnesssed, abill persons :

Thomas Saxton ; a jake.
Richerd Busse ; a salett.
Richerd Pollerd ; a salet.
William Adamson ; a gorgett.

THE TOWNSHIP OF ADDYLL.

Archers parcell harnesssed, abill persons :

George Arthyngton ; a jake and horse.
Robert Roper ; horse and a jake.
John Armytege ; a jake.
Thomas Brodhed ; a horse and salett.

Archers havying no hernes, abill persons, footmen :

John Symson,
Thomas Bry [?]
Steven Parke,
John Robynson,
John Nayller,
Edward Peill.

Bilmen parcell hernessed, abill persons :

Thomas Brodhede ; horse, salett.
Thomas Northe ; jake and salett.
Thomas Brown ; a salet, splentes.
William Walker ; a salett.
John Middylton ; a bill.

Bylmen havying no hernes, abyll persons, fotmen :

Robert Bevers,
William Nedderwood,
Percyvall Byrkynshay,
Thomas Bery,
Robert Mygley,
John Thresby [?]

THE TOWNSHIP OF POULE.

Archers parcell harnessed, abyll persons :

William Lofthouse ; a jake.
Robert Burnley ; a salett.
Robert Merfeld ; a gorgett.
Christofer Hobson ; a salett.

Billmen parcell harnessed, abill persons :

John Turner ; a salett.
Richerd Bradforthe ; gorgett.
Richerd Hobson ; a salet.
Richerd Wayt ; horse, salett.

GARFORDE INFRA LIBERTATEM WAPENT' SKYRAK.

Thez be bilmen, able personz, horssed and harnessed :

Thomas Hemysworthe, Constable, harnessed and horssed.
John Dawson, harnessed and horsed.
Robert Pease, harnessed and horsed.

Thez be archerz parcell harnessed and horsed, abil men :

Robert Federstone, hauyng a horsse and oone stele bonet.
Thomas Dawzson, a jake and a hors.
William Loble [?], a jake and a hors.

Item: oone comon jak, salet and splentes wⁱⁿ y^e seid Twone [Town].

Thez be archers havyng no harnes, abill personez :

Robert Howdell,
Richerd Herreson,
Thomas Howdell,
Robert Yngell,
John Weteley,
Johen Mylner,
Randulff Dawson,
Lancelet Dawson,
Robert Bocher.

Thez be billmen havyn noo harnes :

Omfrey Dawson,
William Westerman,
John Bereye,
Henry Fountaine [?]
Robert Cowper,
Walter Mylner,
Thomas Yngyll,
William Yngyll,
Thomas Pariche,
John Howdell.

STURTON GRANGE.

William Rawson, a man not abill, havyng hors and harnes for oone man.

Seruauntes to y^e said William, billmen, abill personez :

William Gaton,
Vyncent Federston,
Richerd Settill,
Richerd Masse,
Rauff Gelderde.

Item: y^e seid William Rawson hayth oone jak and oone salett, beside y^e seid harnes for a man.

PARLYNGTON.

William Samson, Constable, oone jake, abill man.

Archers, abill personez, horsed and harnesssed :

Thomas Gascoigne, horsed and harnesssed, archer.
John Sawyer, horsed and harnesssed.

Billes, horsed and harnesssed, abill persons :

Richerd Cawode, horsed and harnesssed.
Thomas Horberey.

Billes parcell harnesssed, abill personez :

Thomas Burlande, a jak.
Peter Saner [?], a jake.

Archers havynge no harnes :

Thomas Cotney,
John Clederow,
William Byspam.

Billes, abill personez, havynge no harnes :

William Stamper,
George Tomson,
William Karter,
Robert Howdell,
Thomas Saner [?]
Robert Talor,
Laurence Howdell,
Thomas Horberey, junior,
Robert Bertelot.

BERWYK IN ELMET CUM HAMLETIS.

William Bryge, Constable, abill in person, archer, haveng no harnes.

John Gascoigne, esquier, horssed and harnesssed for hymself and twoo seruauntes, bowmen, and hymself abill.

William Ellez, esquier, horssed and harnesssed for hymself and oone seruaunt, hymself a archer, and his seruaunt abill.

Archerz, abill personez, horssedd and harnesssed :

John Evers,
William Crofte,
John Hacon,
Myles Pyckerd,
Thomas Jakson,
John Stettill,
John Branche.

Billes, abill personez, horssed and harnesssed :

John Hopton, horssed and harnes, abill man.
Robert Rawson, yonger.
Robert Rawson, th'elder.
Jamez Hardecastell,
Cutbert Symkyn,
Thomas Yeston.

Archers, abill personez, havyng noo harnesse :

Thomas Potter,
William Rasyn,
Thomas Wright,
John Mytton,
Antony Shaw,
John Gybson,
Thomas Wylson,
Thomas Talor,
William Snawdon.

Bellmen [*sic*], abyll personez, parcell harnessed and part horssed :

Perciuell Kygley, a horse.
Antony Hypron, a horse.
William Roper, a horse, a jak.
Thomas Tate, a jak.
Robert Grenewode, a jak and salet.
Percyvell Bakhous, a jak and salet.
Robert Cook, jak and salett.
Richerd Dogson, a salett.
John Weste, a horsse.

Billmen, abill personez, havyng no harnes :

John Baley,
William Erle,
John Herreson,
Christofer Brame,
Robert Rycherdson,
William Tomson,
John Londe,
Richerd Roodes,
William Garford,
Richerd Saner [?]
Richerde Plater,
Robert Yngyll,
John Talor,
Robert Blande.

SWYLLYNGTON CUM PRESTON.

Richerde Chambre, Constable, a salet, abyll man.

Archers, horssed and harnessed, abill personez :

Arthur Dyneley, gent.
Michell Hall, gent.
Thomas Hemysworth,
William Webster,
Averey Pese,
William Chambre,
Richerde by Watter:

Billes, abill personez, harnesssed, havyng no horsez :

William Chambre,
John Schakylton,
Thomas Shakylton,
John Hemysworthe,
Robert Clerk.

Archers parcell harnesssed, and part horssed w'owt harnes, abill personez :

Thomas Hemysworthe hayth for George Poule, his
servaunt, a jak, salet, splentes, and a hors.
George Clerk, a salet.
Roger Reder, a jak.
John Ottes, a hors.
William Webster, a hors.
Henry Webster, a gorget.
John Newton, splentes.
Edward Cowell, a gantelet.
John Lyster, splentes.
Thomas Beall, a hors.
John Lasytor [?], a stele bonet.
William Chambre, jak.
Thomas Elmothe, splentes.
John Chambre, salet.

Belles [billmen], abill personez, parcell harnesssed and part horsed :

Cristofer Tomson, a hors.
Henry Grave, a hors and salet.
John Hall, a gorget.
Thomas Webster, a hors and a jak.

Bill men, abill personez, havyng noo harnes :

George Bewater,
John Shakelton,
John Fentyman,
Thomas Newton,
Olever Lokwood,
Richerd Hilton,
Robert Fenton,
William Folyfait,
George Storre,
Henry Chambre,
William Hilton,
John Reder,
William Walker,
Edwarde Pease,
Thomas by Watter,
John Geidys [?]
Thomas Wood.

SECROFTE.

Nicoles Alot, Constabill, a pore man.

Archers, horsed and harnessed, abill personez :

Robert Norton,
William Shaw,
Laurence Banez,
Henry Naute.

Bilmen, parcell harnessed, abill personez :

Henry Hunt, a jak and a stele bonett.
John Nicolson, a stele cap.
Richerd Morres, a horse and oone jak.
John Jeney, hors, salet, a pare splentes.
Thomas Bakster, a stele cap.

Edwarde Beuerley, a jak, salet and hors, and not abill
in person.

Belles [billmen], abill personez, not horssed, havying noo harnes :

William Androw,
Averey Greyn,
Cristofer Watter,
William Wyse,
Roger Helde,
Richerd Saner,
Peter Beuerley,
Thomas Helde,
Henry Hillome,
Thomas Dunwell,
William Kelerby,
Robert Dyconson,
Robert Gybson,
John Danzell,
Peter Kechynman,
William Hunter,
Rauff Adekok [?]
Edwarde Walker,
William Brownthwait.

ABERFORDE.

John Hole, y^e Constable, abill man, havying no hors nor harnes.

Billes : John Buktroute, hors, jak, salett, splentes, abill man.
John Norton, a jake, abill man.
Thomas Wederhed, harnes for a man.

Archers havyng no harnes, abill personez :

John Flemyng,
John Wederhed.

Billes, abill persones, havyng no harnes :

Robert Herreson,
John Hoghson,
Richerd Williamson,
Henry Howdell,
Richerd Carter,
William Armetstede,
Richerd Mylner,
Robert Soderon,
William Lokecok,
George Lookcok.

A jak, a salet, a pare splentes, a gorgett, belongyng y^e Towne.¹

(1) It is not quite clear if this refers to Aberford or to Allerton Bywater.

Adel.

ADEL was one of the many manors granted by William I. to his half-brother, Robert, Count of Mortain. It had previously been the property of Aluuard, owner of Arthington and other vills; and with Arthington it was subinfeudated by the count, after its acquisition by him, to Richard de Surdeval. The Domesday record sets forth that "in Adele the same Aluuard had one manor of $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucates geldable, "where two ploughs may be. Richard has it, and it is waste. Wood "pasture one leuga long, and one wide. The whole manor $1\frac{1}{2}$ leugae "long, and one leuga wide. In King Edward's time worth ten "shillings."

The non-mention of a church in this record is an indication, though not proof positive, that no church as yet existed in the vill. But there is charter-evidence that during the next fourteen years, before the close of the reign of William II., the first church of Adel had come into existence.

Ralph Paganel, or Paynel, a tenant-in-chief in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, married Matilda, a daughter of Richard de Surdeval, and obtained with her a great dowry, including, among other vills, Adel and Arthington. Among his own possessions was a certain church in York, dedicated to the Holy Trinity; "formerly," as Ralph himself tells us, "adorned with canons and rents of farms and ecclesiastical ornaments, "but now reduced almost to nothing." This church, in the desire of re-establishing it in the service of God, he assigned to the Benedictine monastery of Marmoutier, Tours, in perpetual possession; and he accompanied the gift by a handsome endowment, for the support of the monks to be placed at Trinity. This endowment included "the "church of St. John of Adela, and a carucate of land and the tithes of "Ardintona, and of all the vills which belong to it, and the tithes of "the demesne" (*haulae*). This grant was made in the reign of William II., and, it is recited, with the assent of Ralph's wife, Matilda, and his sons, William, Jordan, Elias, and Alexander. The grant also recites that the endowment was made under the authority of the king, William II. The confirmation of Henry I., in which Adel church is

mentioned, was likewise obtained, at an early period of his reign. Ralph Paynel's vill of Adel descended to his younger sons, Jordan and Alexander, successively; and a confirmation by Alexander of his father's grants to Trinity priory, including Adel Church, is in existence.

The first church of Adel, we may conjecture, was built by Ralph Paynel. From the vills in this district which had come to him with his wife,—Adel, Arthington, Cookridge, Burdon, and Eccup,—the parish was formed. The original church was probably upon, or very near, the site of the present one, and may very likely have been principally constructed of wood. Whitaker expresses surprise at the situation of the church—"at the southern extremity of the parish, and at the greatest distance within the parish from its most fertile portion." He can only account for this by the suggestion that Burdon was then a populous village. It may perhaps rather be assumed that the position of the church was fixed by Ralph Paynel principally with a view to his own convenience. It is not improbable that he had established a place of occasional residence in the district, in the vicinity of the present Cookridge Hall.

Cookridge was another of Aluuard's manors which had been given after the Conquest to the Count of Mortain, and by him granted to Richard de Surdeval. It was afterwards subinfeudated, probably in the reign of Stephen, to the Mustel family, who already or subsequently owned lands near Wragby, Lincolnshire, in which county the Paynels had great estates. An early mention of the Mustels, in connection with the Adel district, occurs in the following important charter by William Paynel, son and successor of Alexander Paynel, which is copied in the eighth volume of the Dodsworth MSS., fo. 81^d:—

"Know all men, &c., that I, William Paynel, grant and confirm, &c., to God and St. Mary, and the house of Kirkestal and the monks there serving God, and their successors for ever, half a carucate of land in Kukeriz,¹ which Adam, son of Hucke, held of me, with the toft and croft and all the appurtenances, in wood, in plain, &c., and particularly in those two essarts whereof one is below his house (*subtus domum suam*), the other on the other side of the road, by the metes and bounds by which the same Adam held them; and with all the land which the said Adam had before he gave it to the monks, and the service and homage of Adam and his wife and children, and I quitclaim them for ever to the said house. Moreover, I give to the same house pasture in the same vill to sixty beasts (*animalibus*) and three hundred sheep and sixty pigs, in all pastures, whether in wood or plain, belonging to the

¹ *i.e.*, Cookridge

vill, except Heselwode,¹ but so that if any of their animals or cattle should be found within that wood without a keeper, they shall withdraw without cause of action: and so that the sixty pigs of the monks may feed in the same wood, to wit Heselwode, with my pigs, in the time of pannage, but if I shall have no pigs, theirs shall nevertheless feed there throughout the time of pannage. All these things I give and grant to them in perpetual alms, free and quit of all services and terrene customs, saving that the monks shall give to me and my heirs yearly eight shillings for all services which appertain to the land—to wit, four shillings at Martinmas and four at Whitsuntide. And I will truly acquit to them the said land wheresoever, and against all men, and particularly against Roger Musteile and his mother and their heirs. Moreover, I allow to the said Adam, or to him who shall hold the land from the same house, common of pasture to six oxen and twenty beasts, twenty pigs and forty sheep, thirty goats and three horses, on the same conditions as above-named. I also allow to the said monks, and to him who shall hold the same land from them, free entry and exit within and without the vill for their animals and cattle in going to pasture and returning. And they, both the monks and he who shall hold the land from them, shall take of my wood, for their buildings and for other things necessary to be done on the same land. I further grant to the said monks that they may have three men on the same land, one to the same Adam and two to the abbot and monks, which men shall take of my wood to the building of their houses and to other things necessary on the same land; but so nevertheless that the number of their animals and cattle shall be included in the number of those of the monks and Adam. Moreover, when the monks received the land, they gave me in recognition twelve marks of silver. These being witnesses,—Thomas son of Thomas de Eboraco, William son of Hugh de Lethelai, Robert le Poer, Waltheus de Ihedune, Paulinus the priest of Ledes, Hamelinus the chaplain of Adele, Serlo de Poula, William de Withetuna, Philip de Alta Ripa and Robert his brother, Thomas Petevin, William de Occesthorp, Ranulf de Rigtun, Roger de Foderingeheia, Roger son of Peter de Arthingtune, Peter de Arthingt', Samson and Alexander and Hugh de Alretune, Theobald Francus, Richard son of Walding, William de Mensintune, Richard Macer, Ralph de Lofthusum, Robert de Brerhaga, Robert and Thomas servants (*ministri*) of the king, and all the wapentake at Horseford. In the year from the Incarnation of the Lord mclxxii., in the cycle of nineteen xiii."

¹ Heselwood was probably between Cookridge and Bramhope.

The grantor of this deed, William Paynel, son of Alexander and grandson of Ralph, had succeeded to his father's lands late in the reign of Stephen. The seal was remaining when Dodsworth copied the deed, and bore a man on horseback, with "sigillum Willielmi Painei." The list of witnesses is valuable, giving, in several instances, the earliest known members of local families.

The special warranty in this charter against Roger Mustel and his mother—as regards the latter, referring, no doubt, to rights of dowry—indicates that the claims of the Mustels to Cookridge dated at least from the time of Roger's father; and it may also be taken as an indication that some difference as to those claims already existed.

In a nearly contemporary document, William Paynel's return of his knight's fees in 1166, preserved in the *Black Book of the Exchequer*, we find that he reports in the following terms:—"Of my demesne of Cugrige and of the soke, I serve for half a knight. I have no knight of the new feoffment (*i.e.* enfeoffed since the reign of Henry I.) except Jordan Paynel, of half a knight's fee, and William de Widen and Roger Fitz Peter and Robert de Alta Riva, of half a knight." Jordan Paynel's half-fee was in another district; but each of the other three vassals named, William de Widen or Witon, Roger Fitz Peter (doubtless Roger Mustel), and Robert de Alta Ripa or Dautrey, can be shown from subsequent charters to have had rights, or at any rate claims, in the parish of Adel; and it may be taken that the half-fee which they held of William Paynel was here, forming, with the half-fee in his own hands, a complete fee, from which the service of one knight was due. The whole fee was taken at twenty carucates of land.

The holdings of these three men in the half-fee were not equal. Robert's is clearly defined by a subsequent charter,¹ where it is stated to have comprised one carucate in Cookridge, two carucates and a half in Eccup, and half a carucate in Adel: in all four carucates, for each of which he paid William Paynel a yearly service of two shillings. The whole of this land was afterwards given to the Hospitallers.

The holding of Roger Mustel is more difficult to define with certainty. As previously stated, the original grant was probably to his father, Peter Mustel, and it would appear that it was considered by the Mustels as giving them claims over the larger part of the parish. At any rate, they asserted, by various charters still known to us, the feudal

¹ Bodleian, Yorkshire Charters, No. 97.

tenancy of all Cookridge; of all Adel, and its entire soke; and of Tofthouse, or Touhouse, a vill now lost, but probably to the east of Eccup. As I have before intimated, these claims appear to have been disputed; and it is probable that, were the law records of the period still in existence, we should find that long litigation took place on the subject in the second half of the twelfth century. Almost every charter of William Paynel's relating to the district is suggestive of this. Robert de Alta Ripa's land was, as before stated, given to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; and in a charter by William Paynel, making or confirming this grant, he adds to his warranty the usual clause where deficiency of title might exist, that if he or his heirs should not be able to warrant the land to the Hospital, they would give an equivalent; and in fact there are two subsequent charters by which he does actually give to the Hospitallers such an equivalent,—one granting the mill of Hooton Pagnell in exchange for the mill of Adel, "which the said brethren lost by defect of my warranty;"¹ the other granting them land and pasture in Hooton, "in exchange for three carucates of land of Eccup and of Adel."² It may be noted that the land in Hooton given for these three carucates only extended to a quarter of a carucate,—an indication of the comparatively small value of land in Adel and Eccup at this period.

The following charter by William Paynel refers to the carucate in Cookridge claimed by the Alta Ripa or Dawtry family, and an expression in it shows that when it was granted proceedings respecting that land must have been in progress:—

"Be it known to all present and future, that I, William Paine, have quitclaimed to the Hospitallers of Jerusalem and the heirs of Robert de Alta Ripa two shillings which they owed to me annually for the land of Cukeriz; in such wise that if the said Hospitallers and heirs *shall recover the said land*, they shall hold it from the monks of Kirkstall, doing to them the service which was due to me. Witnesses:—Robert de Gaunt, Walter de Scotinge, Henry de Gant, Hugh de Hedune (Yeadon), William de Baillol, Ankestin de Bulmer, William de Hedune, John del Alnei, Theobald Francus, Gadordus, Richard de Curci."³

Robert de Gaunt, the first witness, died in 1192. As regards Cookridge, whatever the disputes may have been, they were finally settled in a manner very satisfying to the monks of Kirkstall, by the two following important charters, by which the ownership of the whole vill was ceded to the abbey:—

¹ Dodsworth MSS. viii., fo. 189.

² Ibid.

³ Dodsworth MSS. viii., fo. 284.

"Be it known to all present and future, that I, Roger Musteile, give and grant, and by this my charter confirm, to God and St. Mary and the monks of Kirkestal, in perpetuity, Cukeriz, with the men and houses, with tofts and crofts, woods, and all things appertaining to the same vill, in wood and plain, &c., in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all terrene service which belongs either to the king or the lords, or any such service whatever; in such wise that I and my heirs will warrant to them (*i.e.* the monks) this land wheresoever and against all men. And this I have done for the health of my soul and the souls of my heirs and my father and mother and all my predecessors, and for the aid which the monks rendered me, namely, that they acquitted to me my land against my lord, William Paine, Adele, to wit, and its soke, of the mortgage in which he had held it. And I have affirmed that I will maintain this gift and alms without fraud or bad faith, and that I will not sell or mortgage any land of the soke of Adele (and particularly to a religious house) without the advice and consent of the monks of Kirkestal. And if I shall desire to change my life,¹ the monks will admit me; but if I shall die a secular, they will do service for me as for a monk. And whereas certain controversy arose between the said monks and me and Drogo Fitz Ralph, as to certain appurtenances of the said vill, namely, Heselwde, Ploxlandes, and the mill; in order that all disputes may be settled, I, Drogo Fitz Ralph,² grant, and by the attestation of my seal confirm, the above gift of Roger Musteile, and ratify it, so that if Roger or his heir should attempt to raise any difficulty with the monks, I, Drogo, will stand with the monks and for the monks, to enforce this grant: and to this I have pledged my faith." The witnesses are,—Drogo Fitz Ralph, William Paynel, William son of Hervei, Baldwin de Bramhope, Herbert de Arches, Osbert the clerk of Drogo, Symon a monk of Kirkstead, Peter de Alta Ripa and Philip his brother, Paulinus the priest of Leeds, Walthef de Yeadon, Peter de Arthington, Adam de Preston, Thomas son of Peter. The seals of both Roger and Drogo had been appended. Dodsworth sketches them; Roger's is apparently a lion rampant, with 'sigillum Rogeri Mvsstail'; Drogo's is described as "on horseback, yellow wax."³

¹ *i.e.* to assume the monastic habit.

² I am unable to identify Drogo Fitz Ralph, thus made a party to the grant, unless he were a brother of Baldwin Fitz Ralph, holder of the adjoining vill of Bramhope, a witness to this deed.

³ Dodsworth MSS., viii., fo. 80^d.

"Be it known to all present and future, that I, William Painel, grant and by this my charter confirm to God and St. Mary and the monks of Kirkstal for ever, for the health of my soul and my wife's and my heirs', and for the souls of all my ancestors, that donation which Roger Musteile made to them, namely Cukeriz, with everything belonging to that vill, as Roger's charter witnesses, in pure and perpetual alms, free from all terrene service. And that I and my heirs may be participators in this act of charity and in all the blessings of their house, we will at all times acquit the monks of foreign service, of county, riding, or wapentake, and all services which appertain to the lord king, or other secular service, namely as much as is due from the land which Roger gave them, that is three carucates, of ten which make half a knight's fee. So that if by any chance the land shall fall into my hands, or my heir's, the monks shall hold it from me or my heir by the same alms and the same liberty as Roger granted. And I have sworn, in the hand of Thomas Peitevin, to maintain this without fraud or evil intent. Witnesses:—Samson de Alretune, Thomas Peitevin, Roger Musteile, William de Withetune, Adam Painel, Adam Peitevin, Alexander de Alreton, William son of Nicholas, Robert servant (*minister*) of the king, Gilbert Scot of Newton, Hugh son of William de Withetun, William son of Roger Musteile, Adam de Cukeriz, Richard Painel, Gilbert Painel, William Painel." Dodsworth describes the seal:—"On horseback, sigillum Willielmi Painel, yellow wax."¹

By these two deeds the vill of Cookridge was finally conveyed to the convent of Kirkstall, with whom it remained for more than three centuries and a half. The monks considered it advisable also to clear out of their way any possible claims by the Alta Ripa family, and they therefore obtained from William, son and heir of Robert de Alta Ripa, a release of one carucate in Cookridge, to which the concurrence of the Hospitallers was likewise procured; and at a later date, some claims which Peter de Arthington appears to have had in the vill were also settled, by release, and fine at York.²

From the former of these two charters it appears that Roger Mustel's lands had been in mortgage to William Paynel. William had himself, in 1174, placed in mortgage to Robert de Gaunt, lord of the manor of Leeds, his lands in Cookridge and Adel, to secure twenty

¹ Dodsworth MSS., viii., fo. 81.

² Kirkstall Abbey *Coucher Book*, fos. 2 and 23^d.

marks of silver. Robert and William were connected by marriage, the wife of Robert being William's cousin, Alice Paynel.¹

As regards the remaining vassal in Adel, referred to by William Paynel in the return of the *Black Book of the Exchequer*—William de Widen²—there is an original charter preserved in the Bodleian Library, to the following effect:—

“Be it known to all present and future, that I, Roger Musteile, give and grant to William de Wytheton Tofhusum, to wit one carucate of land, with all belonging to it, as I held it, with common of Ecob (Eccup) within and without the field, as far as the mill of Adele, in wood and plain, &c., for his homage and service, freely and quietly, to be held to him and his heirs of me and my heirs, in fee and perpetual inheritance; rendering thence the fortieth part of the service of one knight, namely, as much as belongs to half a carucate where twenty carucates make a knight's fee. (Warranty.) Witnesses:—Alexander, abbot of Kirkstall, Hugh, prior, Ralph, cellarer, William Painel and Adam Painel, Thomas Paitevin, Sampson de Alrethon, Alexander de Alrethon, Philip de Alta Ripa, Adam brother of Thomas Paitevin, Simon son of Robert son of Hubert, Gilbert Painel, William son of Nicholas, Robert the hostler, and others.”³

The vill of Tofthouse, Thouhouse, or Touhouse, has disappeared. It was probably upon or near the stream which runs along the south-western boundary of Harewood Park. Dodsworth remarks that “Touehouse is

¹ The following charter by Robert and Alice is of interest to Leeds readers:—“Robert de Gaunt, Aeliz Paganella his wife, and Avicia their daughter, to all sons of Holy Church, greeting. Know that we have granted and given to God and the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem and the Brethren there serving God, the land which William the priest held of [us] in Ledes, namely two acres of land with the houses, in free pure and quiet alms, for the health of our souls and our predecessors; and common of pasture to four oxen and as many cows, and two swine and twenty sheep. Witnesses: Henry de Laci, Alexander, abbot of Kirkstall, Aeliz de Gaunt, Robert de Mowbrai, Matilda de Morevill, Henry de Gant, Paulinus the priest of Leeds, Peter the priest, Philip the chaplain, Adam the deacon, William de Haidune (Yeadon), Theobald the steward, Rainald the chamberlain, Roger Peitevin, Roger Marshall, Ivo de Staci, William the clerk of Arderne, Godwin the reeve, Brai [of] Echope.”—*Dodsworth MSS.*, viii., fo. 293. “William the priest” was probably an early incumbent of Leeds, a predecessor of Paulinus.

² The name of this family is spelt in many different ways—“Withetun,” “Wytheton,” “Witun,” “Withun,” and otherwise. It is generally taken to represent “Weeton.”

³ Bodleian Library, Yorkshire Charters, 137*.

now parcell of Harwod parke, and the houseing pulled down." That its position was already doubtful a hundred years before Dodsworth wrote this, appears from a memorandum in the Kirkstall Rent-Roll, furnished in the *Minister's Accounts*, 31-32 Henry VIII., No. 174:—"He (*i.e.* the king's receiver) does not account for three half-pence, late of the free rent of William Gascoign, knight, for certain lands in Thoues yearly, because he knows not as yet where the said lands lie: (Memorandum, that better enquiry be made thereof)." But that Toft house was a well marked vill in the earlier times appears certain from the repeated references to it in charters and elsewhere. The vill appears to have descended from the family of the above donee, William de Wytheton, through his son Hugh, and his grandson Adam,¹ to the Sampsons. There is a Memorandum at fo. 14 of the *Kirkstall Coucher Book*, that John Sampsey took seisin of the manor of Thouehus in 1270. In 1284-5 John Sampson held the carucate of land here of the abbey of Kirkstall, to whom it had been conveyed in the general grant of the soke of Adel by William Mustel, paying two marks for his demesne;² and in 1291 he was in litigation with the abbey as to his rights.³ In 2 Edward II., a fine was levied, evidently in consequence of a settlement, between John de Valencene and Milisenta his wife, plaintiffs, and John Sampson and Agnes his wife, defendants, of the manor of Touehouse and lands in Harewood; to have to the said John de Valencene and Milisenta and their heirs,—remainder to Helen, sister of Milisenta, and her heirs,—remainder to Maud, sister of Helen,—remainder wholly to Thomas de Batetorte and his heirs for ever.⁴ By 1459 the property had come to the Gascoignes, who then held it by a free rent of 28s. 2d.⁵ How this had been diminished during the next eighty years to 1½d., as above, it is impossible to say.

In the *Parvum Registrum* of the lands of Kirkstall Abbey, it is stated that William, son of Roger Mustel, gave two carucates of land here to the monks. I have not met with this charter, and it is somewhat difficult to reconcile with other documents.

¹ Who is referred to both as Adam de Witon and Adam de Touehouse.

² Kirkby's Inquest.

³ *Monastic Notes*, Yorkshire Archæological Society, p. 110.

⁴ Harl. MSS. 802, s.v. "*Touehouse*."

⁵ Thoresby Society *Miscellanea*, vol. i., p. 9.

The other land held by William de Wytheton in the parish of Adel comprised six bovates in Burdon, and four bovates in Iverker,—the latter a district adjacent to Burdon. These four bovates in Iverker he acquired with his wife. The whole of the ten bovates he conveyed to Kirkstall, reserving a yearly rent of ten shillings.¹ Dodsworth sketches his seal:—a bird volant, and “Sigill’ Wilielmi de Withetun.”

The ancient vill of Burdon, now represented by one or two houses northward from Eccup, is mentioned in Domesday as a manor of two carucates, formerly worth twenty shillings, but then “waste.” By the middle of the twelfth century a family bearing the local name appears as holding lands here. By a somewhat early charter, Helewise, daughter of Gamel de Burdon, gave to Kirkstall all the land “which belonged to her carucate of land in the south crofts of Burdon,” with certain pasture-rights. This was confirmed successively by her sons, Robert de Burdon and Alexander de Burdon. Other lands here were also given by these two men and their sisters. Robert, son of Peter Scot, likewise gave the monks a carucate of land in Burdon, which was confirmed by his daughters and co-heiresses, Agnes, wife of Roger Bosse, and Alice, wife of Simon de Farsley.

Another local family rising into note about this time, and destined to continue longer than most of those already mentioned, was that of Brearey. Robert de Brearey, the earliest member on record, was living about the middle of the twelfth century. His wife was Agnes, daughter of Richard Frank, and it is not improbable that he acquired with her his lands in Brearey, as the Kirkstall monks took from her a separate deed of assurance of a carucate there which Robert had granted them, giving her a consideration of half a mark of silver.² This Robert appears to have survived to about the end of the century, as there is another charter by him which cannot date many years before 1200, granting land in Burdon to the monks. He was dead early in the next century, and was succeeded by his son, Alan de Brearey, who was living in 1237. With this Alan, Thoresby commences the elaborate pedigree of the family given at pp. 125–126 of the *Ducatus*. In that pedigree Alan is followed by a son and grandson, both named Robert, but this is incorrect,—Alan was succeeded by

¹ *Kirkstall Coucher Book*, fo. 25^b.

² *Coucher Book*, fo. 24^d.

William de Brearey, and he by the two Roberts, whose dates are accurately fixed by memoranda in the *Kirkstall Coucher Book*.¹

William Paynel, tenant-in-chief of Adel, was dead by 1185, and was succeeded by William, his son, who married Frethesant, daughter of Hubert de Montchensy. By her he had a son, Alexander, who died before his father, and two daughters, Frethesant and Isabella, who became his co-heiresses.

In the year 1198 an agreement was made between the Abbey of Kirkstall and the Church of Adel as to tithes, which recites the lands acquired by the Abbey in this parish up to that date. The list commences with "all Cookridge with the mill," and then sets forth the grants which have been before mentioned, by Robert de Brearey, William de Witheton, Robert Scot, Helewise de Burdon and her sons Robert and Alexander, her daughters and their husbands. The donor of Cookridge, Roger Mustel, is not mentioned by name; and no gift by William Mustel, his son, is alluded to.

But within the next half-dozen years the Kirkstall monks obtained from this William a sweeping grant, by which he conveyed to them "all Adel and all the soke of Adel" at a fee-farm rent of forty shillings. This charter, by which he likewise confirmed his father's grants of "Cookridge and the mill of Scheneself," is printed in the *Monasticon*,² and is well known; it contains no reference to the church. But it is perhaps not so well known that, presumably not very long afterwards, a second deed was executed by William,³ containing the same gift of Adel and its soke,—the same confirmation of Cookridge

¹ Fo. 13. "Memorandum, that at Michaelmas, 1272, Robert son and heir of William de Brerehaye was of four years, and so will be in ward for seventeen years, namely until Michaelmas, 1289."

"Also memorandum, that at the Feast of St Mary Magdalene, 1293, Robert son and heir of Robert de Brerehaye was of four years, and so will be in ward for seventeen years, namely until the Feast of St Mary Magdalene, 1310."

The son of the second Robert, William, survived until 1334, when the following further memorandum in the *Coucher Book* indicates a third long minority:—

"Memorandum, that at Christmas, 1334, Robert son of William de Brerehagh was of two years, and so will be in ward for nineteen years, namely until Christmas, 1353."

Thoresby says that this Robert was succeeded by John, living 17 Richard II., and he by William, living 16 Henry VI.

² In a translation, vol. v., p. 549, evidently taken from the *Coucher Book*.

³ Copied in the 8th volume of Dodsworth, fo. 82^d.

and the mill,—practically identical in fact with the former deed in purport, with one important exception,—that the second charter contains after the gift of Adel the words “*et donationem ecclesiae de Adela.*” There can be little doubt that this second deed was taken for the express purpose of introducing these words.

The following is a translation of this important deed :—

“Know all present and future, that I, William Mustel, for the love of God and the health of my soul and the souls of my heirs and ancestors, have granted, and by this my present charter confirmed, to God and St. Mary and the monks of Kirkestal, all the land which they have of the gift of Roger my father, in the soke of Adele, namely, all Cukeriz, with the mill of Scheneself, as the charter of Roger my father, which they have relating thereto, witnesses. Moreover, I have given and granted, and by this my charter confirmed, to God and St. Mary and the monks of Kirkestal, Adela, and the whole soke of Adela, and the gift¹ of the church of Adela, with all its appurtenances in wood, in plain, &c., with all rents and fermes which are due to me in the said soke, and with all the services of my free men in the same soke, with wardships and escheats, and with all things belonging to me: to hold and to have from me and my heirs in perpetual alms, free, quit, and discharged from all terrene services and exactions; rendering yearly to me and my heirs three marks of silver, half at the feast of St. Botulph and half at Martinmas, and doing foreign service as much as appertains to one knight’s fee. I, moreover, and my heirs will warrant this aforesaid grant to the said monks in all places and against all men. Witnesses—William de Leleia, Hugh and Robert his sons, Adam de Ranervill and Thomas his son, Simon de Monte Alto and William his son, William Grammaticus and Richard his son, Robert le Vavassur and Malger his [‘son’ inserted and then taken out], Hugh de Wytheton, Peter de Arthinton, William Picta-vensis, Nigel de Horsford, and many others.”

The church of Adel had, as has already been stated, been given by Ralph Paynel in the eleventh century to Trinity Priory, York; and the donation had been over and over again confirmed,—by Ralph’s wife and his sons, by Henry I., Henry II., and by one or two Popes.

¹ The gift of a church to a religious house was, properly, a grant of the advowson only. If the monks obtained an “appropriation,” the whole revenue of the church became theirs, and they appointed a vicar to perform the duties, at a fixed stipend.

How then could the advowson now be given to Kirkstall by William Mustel? The answer probably is that the original church had disappeared, and that a new one, the present edifice, had been erected by the Mustel family.

It seems obvious from the structure itself that the present church is not eleventh century or early Norman work. From its architectural features it may probably be referred to about the middle of the twelfth century. How the original building disappeared cannot now be stated. It may have been principally a wooden structure, and destroyed by fire, perhaps in an incursion of the Scots. It probably occupied the present site or an immediately adjoining one.¹

That the second or present church was not built until or very shortly before the time of William Paynel, son of Alexander Paynel and grandson of the probable first builder, Ralph the Domesday tenant—the William who died about 1185—is evident from a curious charter of his, formerly preserved among the muniments at Arthington, a translation of which is printed in the *Monasticon*,² in which the dedication of the church is alluded to evidently as a recent event; and that William himself had not been the builder may be inferred from the somewhat hostile tone of the deed, in which he expressly declines to confirm some donations of land which had been made to the church by his villeins. The Mustels were by this time no doubt in possession here, under William; and joining these facts to their subsequent claim to dispose of the advowson, it would appear most probable that to Roger Mustel or his father must be ascribed the chief credit for the present building.³ If this be so, the monks of Kirkstall may have conceived that a title to the advowson derived from the lord of the manor and direct heir of the builder of the church might override the more ancient claim of Trinity Priory. Nor can the political position, as affecting the question, be overlooked. King John was at

¹ Perhaps some evidence of this may be drawn from the curious stones discovered during the present century under the foundation of the church (see Lewthwaite's *Adel*, p. 5); they are of pre-Norman style, made probably by some local mason in the fashion he had learned before the new architecture had become well known in this part of Yorkshire. These stones, evidently connected with the original church, would scarcely be of sufficient value to cause their removal to a fresh site at any great distance.

² Vol. v., p. 550.

³ Stapleton suggests that the monks of Trinity rebuilt the church, but there is no evidence of this.

enmity with France; Trinity was in reality little more than a cell of Marmoutier Abbey; the time seemed favourable for raising a claim where a French monastery would be the real defendant. It is a curious coincidence that at this very period an attack was made on the right of the Convent of Trinity to the Church of Leeds, their claims to which rested on exactly the same title as those to Adel Church.

Whitaker, in his account of Adel in the *Loidis and Elmete*, evidently assumes the present church to be the original building erected about the end of the eleventh century; and he also appears to consider that the Arthington deed above mentioned (almost certainly made after 1160) might allude to a dedication sixty or seventy years earlier, which is very improbable. Moreover, he accuses the Kirkstall monks of the fraud of misquoting a deed so as to make it include the advowson,—being evidently, though acquainted with William Mustel's first grant of Adel and the *Parvum Registrum* of the Abbey, ignorant of the second charter, copied by Dodsworth. There is no warrant for a charge of forgery or actual fraud, although perhaps the obtaining of the second deed from William Mustel may savour of what would now be styled sharp practice, on the part of the monks. Mr. Lewthwaite, in his pamphlet on Adel, though more correct as to the date of the existing church, is very fanciful in his theory that it was built by direct order of King Stephen because the name of the vill reminded that monarch of his mother, Adela, Countess of Blois.

The brethren of Trinity Priory, however, were not inclined to give up their claim to the advowson, and the dispute between the two houses on the subject appears to have continued for about thirty years. Its termination is marked by a Memorandum made at fo. 15 of the Kirkstall Coucher Book to the following effect:—

“Respecting the advowson of the Church of Adel:

“Likewise, on the Nones of May was settled the dispute between the house of Kirkstall (the lord Maurice, the abbot, acting for it) and the house of Holy Trinity, York, before the Justices at Westminster, in the year of the Incarnation of the Lord, 1237, and in the twenty-first year of the reign of King Henry son of King John.”

And in the following month the settlement was confirmed by fine at Westminster, which sets forth that in consideration of the Abbot's having resigned all claim to the advowson, the Priory remits

to the Abbot and his successors henceforward the yearly payment of thirty shillings which had been made by Kirkstall, under agreement, for tithes in the parish of Leeds; and further, the Prior gives up to the Abbey all the land belonging to his house in the parish of Adel, now held by three vassals at a total yearly rental of nine shillings and sixpence.¹

By a fine passed at York on the 29th February, 1204, between the co-heiresses of William Paynel, and Elias, abbot of Kirkstall, the latter surrendered to the heiresses all the land which his house held in Hooton Pagnell, namely eleven bovates and eight acres. In return, the heiresses confirmed to the abbey all the land which it held in the soke of Adel by the gift of William Mustel or his ancestors, or which it might be able thereafter to acquire in the vill; and moreover, they made a money payment of thirty marks to the abbey. There are no deeds remaining to us showing the acquisition by Kirkstall of this large tract of land in Hooton. Its relinquishment seems a heavy price to have been paid for a confirmation of the Adel land, but by this fine the abbey appears to have practically cleared away all future active interference by the Paynels in their great Cookridge fee. The Mustels also disappear from the history of the district, except for the annual payment of forty shillings to them, traces of which reappear at later dates.² They retired to their estates near Wragby, in Lincolnshire. The last of the family in the direct line, Sabina Mustel, died in 1294.

The following donation to Adel church must be referred to the end of the twelfth or beginning of the thirteenth century:—

“Hugo de Creskelde gave to God and St. Mary and the church of St. John of Adle, and Richard the chaplain of Burley, one croft and two acres of land in Creskelde, in a certain place called Elfredrying, and an acre of meadow in Hasocker. To hold to the said church in pure and perpetual alms, rendering yearly half a pound of incense on the day of St. John Baptist. Witnesses:—Peter de Arthington, Geoffrey his son, Ralph de Bramhope, Serlo de Pool, Nigel de Castley, Robert de Brearey, Alan his son, Serlo de Bramhope, William de Stubhouse.”³

¹ Thereafter the Prior and Convent regularly presented to the living, except at such times as the Crown assumed the right of presentation, on the ground that Trinity was subject to the alien house of Marmoutier. In the fifteenth century the practice of denising the right of presentation seems to have set in, and three rectors were appointed by the “assignees of the Prior and Convent.”

² The monks had, however, ceased making this annual payment before the dissolution.

³ Dodsworth MSS., cxliii., 7^d.

The donor, Hugo de Creskeld, was living between 1195-1200, and probably some years later.

The monks of Kirkstall being now settled in possession of the manorial rights at Adel, turned their attention to the lands of the free tenants. There were a number of grants of such lands to the abbey during the thirteenth century, up to the passing of the Mortmain Act in 7 Edward I.; and from these grants and occasional law records we gather almost all the information we have of the vill for a long period. The names of old donors occasionally occur, and to them are now added new benefactors, substantial yeomen and others, some of whose families were long resident in the district. From a certain Andrew de Adel, son of Henry de Mora, the monks obtained two or three grants, probably about the middle of the thirteenth century. Richard fil' Andrew (not the same Andrew) gave them, somewhat earlier, half an acre called Bradland. Adam, son and heir of William de Cookridge, gave them all his lands in "Cokerykhous." Alan de Eccup gave a rent from land in Eccup, and Henry Stocke and Richard Attesche gave land there. In 1245-6 Ralph de Creskeld sued Adam de Tofthouse (*alias* Wyton) to do the service due in respect of a tenement in Adel;¹ and this service was made over by Ralph to the abbey. In the year 1237, as has already been stated, the monks obtained from Trinity Priory, York, in settlement of the dispute about the advowson, all the land of the priory in Adel, now held by three men—William fil' John, Robert Scot, and Richard fil' Aldred—who paid 9s. 6d. per annum for their holdings. Traces of the subsequent relinquishment of part of these lands to Kirkstall appear in the *Monasticon*. Richard, son of Richard Aldred, gave an essart in the south part of Adel. Probably nearly through the century the monks went on gradually acquiring the tenants' lands.

The first rector of Adel known to us is Alan de Thorner, who occurs as witness to a grant made by Hugh de Creskeld to Arthington Nunnery, probably in the first quarter of the thirteenth century.² This Alan is not named by Torre, whose list of rectors begins with Robert Norman, instituted 29 November, 1242.³ Robert appears to have held the living for a considerable time, as "Robert, parson of Adel," occurs

¹ York Assize Roll. Adam was grandson of "William de Widen," before mentioned.

² Dodsworth MSS., xcii., fo. 55.

³ A copy of Torre's list is printed in the Rev. R. V. Taylor's *Ecclesiae Leodienses*, p. 91.

as plaintiff in an action against the abbot of Kirkstall in 1268.¹ He was probably succeeded by "W. persona de Adel," likewise omitted in Torre's list, but named in a charter by Thomas de Dishforth, given most likely in the third quarter of the century. When the *Taxatio Ecclesiastica* was taken in 1292, the living was found to be of the value of £10 13s. 4d.

In 1284-5 the returns known as "Kirkby's Inquest" were made, and it was then found that the abbot of Kirkstall held half a fee in Arthington and half a fee in "Adell, Thouhouse, and Creskell," of Thomas Musthell, at fee farm, for forty shillings yearly; whereof the rector of Adel church held six bovates in Adel, and the heirs of Jordan Bingley the fifth part of a fee in Creskeld. John Sampson held of the abbot a carucate of land in Tofthouse.

In the fourteenth century we have two tax-rolls for the vill of Adel,—one being the assessment for the subsidy granted to King Edward III. in 1327,² levied only on the richer inhabitants; the other the poll-tax of 1379,³ which was payable by every adult not being a pauper. The latter return is therefore almost a directory for the village, and as such is of great value. The 1327 assessment contains only six names, as follows:—

			s.	d.
Robert in le Wro	...	...	4	2
Richard de Wigdon	...	...	3	9
John le hunter	...	...	4	0
William le couhirde	...	...	3	0
Henry le hunter	...	...	1	2
Simon del grene	...	...	1	3

It will be observed that of the total sum at which the vill was assessed, the families of Cowherd and Hunter contributed nearly one-half. From the early part of the century we find traces of these two substantial yeoman families in Adel. At the assizes at York in 1314, Amice de Adel sued Henry son of Roger Underwode and Maude his wife, William Couhird and William his son, and Henry de Baildon, to recover a messuage and two bovates of land, with the appurtenances, in Adel. Henry de Baildon appeared, and pleaded that he had no interest in the land except jointly with Alice his wife. A fresh action

¹ Placita et Assisæ, Ebor., annis 15 et 52 Henry III., P.R.O. This may, however, possibly have been a second Robert.

² Printed by the Thoresby Society, *Miscellanea*, vol., i. p. 94.

³ Printed by the Yorkshire Archæological Society, *Journal*, vol. vi., p. 320.

was brought in the following year, in which Alice was joined. The Baildons admitted that they had entered on the land, but alleged that they had not disseised the plaintiff by so doing. The jury found that Amice gave the property to Henry Underwode and Maude his wife, who conveyed it to the Baildons. Judgment was accordingly entered for the defendants.¹ The house and land were granted to the abbey thirty years later by Adam de Baildon, son of Henry and Alice, and at an inquisition *ad quod damnum* relating thereto, held in 1346, it was found that they were held of the manor of Harewood, and were of the clear yearly value of twenty pence.² It does not appear how the Cowherd family were interested in this land, but they were themselves benefactors to the abbey, in addition to being, no doubt, its very substantial tenants. William Cowherd, named in the assessment of 1327, may have been either the elder or younger William alluded to in the above-mentioned suit by Amice de Adel: one of them witnessed the final grant of the land to the abbey in 1346. Henry Cowherd of Adel is named in a patent of 1350, printed at p. 93 *ante*. He also occurs in another patent of 1377, and in the Adel Poll-tax Return of 2 Richard II. In that return the same name appears also in the vill of Collingham, where likewise the abbey held lands. In 1392 Henry le Cowhyrde of Collingham and Margaret his wife gave two acres in Allerton Gledhow to the abbey, and in the following year Robert their son confirmed this grant. This family may have been connected with that of Adel, but Henry of Collingham was probably not the same person as Henry of Adel, as in a process of 1403-4, Joan, widow of Henry Cowehirde of Adel, and John his son are named.

As regards the Hunters, William Hunter of Adel witnesses a grant of land by Matilda de Arthington in 1295. Probably the two men named in the tax returns of 1 Edward III., John and Henry, were his sons. Henry son of William Hunter in 1349 gave the monks of Kirkstall a house and land in Richardsrode in Adel; and John Hunter of Adel witnesses a deed of 1346, but the name is not in Adel in the poll-tax list of 1379.

Reverting again to the names in the above tax-return of 1 Ed. III., 1327, Robert in le Wro, apparently the richest yeoman included, was of Eccup. To his son "Richard son of Robert del Wro in Ecop," Richard de Goldesburgh demised, in 1339, the messuage called East

¹ The reference to this case has been kindly furnished by Mr. Paley Baildon.

² Chancery Inquisitions, 20 Edw. III., 36, 2nd numbers.

Hall, in Arthington, for life.¹ Richard de Wigdon and his father of the same name occur pretty frequently in charters of the period. Simon del Grene was perhaps represented by Magota del Grene in the poll-tax return of 2 Richard II.

From the last-named important return we learn that in that year, 1379, the adult population of Adel (including Eccup and Cookridge) was 81; of Alwoodley, 15; of Weardley, 26; of Wigton, 31; of Arthington, 62; of Harewood, 101; and of Bramhope, 34. These figures are exclusive of inhabitants notoriously so poor that they were exempt from the tax. The adults of Leeds who were taxed numbered 157. The population of the parish of Adel, including Arthington, was therefore then nearly as great as that of the town of Leeds. All or nearly all the families in Adel were engaged in agriculture, each man having his strips of land in the common fields.

The same poll-tax return for 1379 reveals the changes which had taken place in the landed gentry of the district. Perhaps the most noteworthy feature in this respect is the rise of the Frank family. In *Kirkby's Inquest* the Franks do not occur as landowners in the wapentake of Skyrack, but now, a century later, they are the principal landowners in three villis—Allerton Gledhow, Weardley, and Alwoodley. Although the name is an ancient one in the district,² the greater part of the possessions of the Franks in Skyrack had been acquired by repeated fortunate marriages. In Alwoodley, the ancient family of that name, which can be traced back to the early part of the reign of Henry II., had ended in heiresses in 1296: and one of these brought the Alwoodley estate to the Franks, who remained here until about 1638. Similarly, much of the estate of the Allerton family, in Allerton, had come to the Franks by the marriage of Joan, its heiress. Other changes in the ownership of land present themselves. The Burdons of Burdon were gone, so were the Creskelds and the Bingleys of Creskeld, the Peitevins of Headingley, the Dishforths of Bramhope; the Breareys remained, but were approaching the end of their connection with the vill from which they took their name. Most of the lands had slowly passed into the possession of the

¹ *Dodsworth MSS.*, 143, fo. 14^d.

² Richard Francus probably held lands in Brearey at the time of the foundation of Kirkstall Abbey. Theobald Francus witnessed a Charter by William Paynel, in 1272.

great religious houses. In 1393, William Baxter,¹ rector of Adel, conveyed to Kirkstall Abbey two messuages and a large tract of land in Brearey, Arthington, and Gledhow, of which he had been enfeoffed (doubtless for the purposes of this surrender) by John de Brearey. The son of this John, William Brearey, settled at Selby, and in 16 Henry VI. confirmed to the abbey all his lands in Brearey and Arthington,—“probably,” remarks Wilson, “because he had no issue.”

During the fourteenth century, there were, according to Torre's list, no fewer than fourteen changes in the incumbency of Adel, at least eight of which arose from resignations. This fact is illustrative of the constant struggle among the clergy of the period to obtain advancement in wealth and position,—to exchange a living for a richer one, and to add one living to another. The cases of some of the Adel rectors may be cited as examples of this. Ralph de Stoke Daubeney (instituted to the living between 1303 and 1308) was rector of Ufford, in the diocese of Lincoln, and was dispensed to hold another benefice of the value of £30; and on resigning other benefices not lawfully held by him, he obtained the living of Lilford, in the same diocese. Ufford had been declared to be of the value of £10, when it was worth five marks more; and he had also obtained the rectory of Adel, which he resigned. On the 8th June, 1312, he was granted a papal dispensation to retain Ufford and Lilford, and to accept another benefice of the value of £30, together with canonries and prebends of York and Ripon.²

Robert de Rihstone, or Rushton, was instituted 3rd August, 1309. He was successively rector of Little Warley, Essex, and Bracewell, Yorkshire, to the latter of which he was nominated by the Abbot and Convent of Kirkstall, the patrons; but there was a dispute as to this living between him and Nicholas de Stockton, and the latter, being a *protégé* of the Cardinal of St. Sabina's, was confirmed in possession in 1308. Robert then obtained the rectory of Adel, and, apparently shortly afterwards, the church of Rushton, Northamptonshire, resigning Warley. In 1311 he had a papal dispensation to retain the two livings he held, the value in all being forty marks,

¹ Rector 1391-1412. During his incumbency, a new agreement was made with the Abbot of Kirkstall, John de Bardsey, as to the tithes of Brearey and Cookridge, on 20th January, 1401.

² Calendar of Papal Letters.

and to accept another, value twelve marks. He was likewise canon and prebendary of St. Mary and the Angels, York.¹

William Brande was instituted 24th Aug., 1467. The long list of preferments he held will be found in the third volume of the *Testamenta Eboracensia*, page 216.

There is little information available as to the history of Adel during the fifteenth century. The charters to the abbey have practically ended, and the name of the vill rarely occurs except in the record of some lawsuit; as, for instance, in the *Assize Rolls* of 1452-3, when we find the Abbot of Kirkstall suing Thomas Potter, Thomas Rokes, and Richard Rawes, respecting property in "Adill." But one very interesting fifteenth-century document affecting the district has been furnished by the Thoresby Society. In the first volume of these *Miscellanea* is given, at page 2, a rental of Kirkstall Abbey in the year 1460, taken from the original in the possession of Mr. John Stansfeld. We find from it that the monks were then in receipt of the following rents in the parish of Adel:—

Free Rents.—Of the parson of Adel, due at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, 2s. yearly. Arthington—of Robert Arthington, 6d., and 2d. for stone slating; of the heirs of Henry Leide, 13d.; of the heirs of John at beck, 6d.; of William Gascoign, for the East halle, 6d.; of the prioress of Arthington, 6d. Creskeld—of Thomas Goldsbrough, 7s. 6d. Eccup—of William Allan, 3s.; of John at Esshe, 2d.; of Robert Roger, 1s. Tofthouse—of William Gascoigne, 28s. 2d. Ordinary rents from tenants-at-will—the tenants at Adel, £7 17s. 10d.; Brearey, £19 0s. 3d.²; Eccup, £4 15s.; of the Greeve of Eccup, for wapentake fines there, 2s. 6d.; of Elizabeth Arthington, for wapentake fine, 5s. 5½d. It is interesting to compare this rental with that existing at the dissolution of the abbey eighty years later.

In the month of November, 1539, Richard Layton, one of the Royal Commissioners engaged in suppressing Religious Houses in the north, appeared at Kirkstall, and on the 22nd of that month he induced the abbot and brethren assembled in the chapter-house to sign a deed of surrender of the whole property of the abbey. Thereupon, the lands of Adel, which had been for more than three centuries in the possession of the monks, passed into the hands of the king. This possibility had been before the monks for many months, and, doubtless in view of it, they had freely granted long leases of lands

¹ Calendar of Papal Letters.

² Printed £19 3s. 0d. by mistake.

during the year or two immediately preceding. On the 15th October, 1538, Thomas Middleton obtained a lease of Cookridge Grange, with the lands belonging to it, for thirty-nine years, at a rental of £8 15s. 4d. On the 1st July in the same year, Christopher Lyndley, of Horsforth, had a forty years' lease of a close called "Beggar lees," and some other land near Mosley wood, at a rent of £2 6s. 8d. Other demises were made about the same time, relating to various lands in the parish. The monks, with the fear of dissolution before them, were doubtless not unwilling to make easy bargains with old acquaintances; and it has also been suggested that possibly considerable fines in ready money were obtained by them when these leases were granted.

The revenues accruing to the Crown from the whole of the possessions of Kirkstall Abbey are set forth in a return made at Michaelmas, 1540, nearly a year after the dissolution, entered in the Ministers' Accounts, 31-32 Henry VIII., No. 174. An abbreviated translation of that portion of the return which is headed "The Manor of Cuckrigge," and which includes the Adel district, is here given:—

"The manor of Cuckrigge, with its members. The account of Henry Mason, collector."

Rents of free tenants—William Armested, rector of the parish church of Adel, free holder of certain lands there appertaining to his rectory, 2s.; the same rector yearly for license to inclose and hold separately certain parcels of glebe land called "le Wayne Langleys," and "Kerdoke," 1s.; of divers tenants in Arthington, namely, Sir William Gascoign sen^r for a tenement called 'East Halle,' 6d.; of the same William, for certain tenements late John Atbek's, 6d.; of Henry Arthington, for the manor of Arthington with the appurtenances, 6d.

"Of Thomas Goldisburgh, esquire, for certain lands in Creskeld, 7s. 6d. He (*i.e.* the collector) does not account for a pound of cummin due of the free holding of the said Thomas Goldisburgh for the said lands; neither does he account for 1½d., late the free rent of Sir William Gascoign, for certain lands in Thoues (*i.e.* Tofthouse) yearly, because as yet he knows not where the said lands lie. (Memorandum, that better enquiry be made thereof.)

"Rents of tenants at will:

"34s. 4d. from a tenement and certain lands in ADEL, and a close near Weetwood,¹ called 'Overcokelande,' demised to Thomas Browne.

¹ Written Witewoode.

"6s. from a cottage and lands in Adel, called 'Cusgarth' and 'Archedale,' occupied by John Lynley.

"5s., a cottage, toft, and croft there, occupied by Joan Nedirwoode, widow.

"24s. 10d., a tenement, &c., there, occupied by Isabella Spight,¹ widow.

"10s. 8d., a cottage, toft, croft, and lands in the field there, occupied by Elizabeth Warde, widow.

"10s., a tenement, &c., there, occupied by John Hermytage and Joan Shaa his mother.

"6s. 2d., a cottage, toft and croft there, occupied by Alice Smith.

"2s., a cottage and garden there, Richard Jakson.

"20s. 6d., a tenement, &c., there, Elizabeth Cooke, widow.

"10s., a tenement, &c., there, Barnerd Smyth.

"4d., a little cottage there, German Walshey.

"8d., a cottage and garden, George Casson.

"8d., a cottage and garden, Robert Tiplinge.

"13s. 4d., a messuage, with the appurtenances, in ALWOODLEY, in the tenure of William Franke, gentleman.

"40s., a tenement and certain closes in COOKRIDGE,² in the tenure of Robert Roger.³

"6s. 8d., a close called the 'Intak,' lying upon Chinchills there, the same Robert.

"20s., a tenement, &c., there, Margaret Symson.

"23s. 4d., a close called 'Awmon,' in ARTHINGTON, and a toft and croft and certain lands and meadows there, with the 'turfgras' in the moor called Cukrigge more, in the tenure of Henry Arthington.

"46s. 8d., a close called 'Bowshawe'⁴ and the appurtenances in BURDON, the same Henry.

"£7, the Grange of BREAREY⁵ and a tenement called Westbrearey, with all the appurtenances, demised to George Arthington.

¹ The Speights disappear from the parish after 1622.

² "Cukrigge."

³ In the Skyrack Subsidy Roll of 1524, published in the *Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal*, viii., p. 290, Thomas Rogers, probably father of the above-named Robert, is rated at 12d. Thomas may have been a son of Robert Roger, of Eccup, who figures in the Kirkstall rent-roll of 1460 (see p. 281 *ante*). The family had disappeared from the parish by the beginning of the following century.

⁴ The Bowshaw closes are to the north and north-east of Lineham farm.

⁵ "Brerehagh."

"40s.. a tenement and appurtenances there, John Wayte.

"26s. 8d., a tenement and appurtenances in BRAMHOPE, Robert Cokson.

"26s. 8d., a tenement and appurtenances there, Henry Mason.²

"9s., the moiety of a tenement and appurtenances there, Robert Browne.

"9s., the moiety of a tenement and appurtenances there, Gilbert Birkenshawe.

"8s. 4d., a cottage and the appurtenances there, Christopher Thornehill (with 16d. for the rent formerly payable to the late Hospital of St. Leonard's, York).

"17s., a tenement and appurtenances there, Richard Diconson.

"4s. 6d., a cottage and garden there, Thomas Lupton.

"8s. 2d., a cottage and appurtenances there, John Diconson, jun.

"16s. 8d., a tenement and appurtenances there, Thomas Olred.

"10s. 4d., a cottage and appurtenances there, John Bonde.

"40s., of the Hospital of St. Leonard's, for rent of the mill there and a close called Coweclose.³

"7s., a tenement and appurtenances in Pool, John Huchynson.

"30s. 4d., a tenement and appurtenances in ECCUP,⁴ William Hawk.⁵

"30s., a tenement and appurtenances there, John Dawson.

"18s., a tenement and appurtenances there, Robert Mathewe.⁶

"19s. 8d., a tenement and appurtenances there, Richard Wyke.⁷

¹ Perhaps a son of William Wayt named in the subsidy list of 1524. The Waites occur constantly in the Adel registers until modern times.

² Possibly the collector who renders the account.

³ This rent had been settled between the houses of Kirkstall and St. Leonard's by a deed probably made in 1274. See *Rawlinson MSS.*, Bodleian, B 455, fo. 7.

⁴ "Ecoppe."

⁵ 'Persivall Hawke,' of the parish of Adel, paid 12d., at the subsidy of 1524. The family appears to have migrated to Arthington, where it continued until last century. See the *Adel Parish Registers*, printed by the Thoresby Society.

⁶ In 1524, Robert Mathew appears in the Adel Subsidy Roll. The Mathewe family continued at Eccup until the latter part of the 17th century.

⁷ Richard Wyke occurs in the same subsidy roll. The family was represented in the parish for about a century longer.

"23s., a tenement and appurtenances there, Thomas Northouse.¹

"3s. 4d., a cottage and garden there, John Fressh."²

The total of the free and annual rents under this heading is £39 os. 10d., but there were also a few rents from Cookridge and Eccup among the various lands for which account was rendered by Robert Pakeman, the King's fermor. There are also 77 *prcaria*, or "customworks," due from a number of the tenantry, which appear to have been commuted at 3d. each, yielding a further 19s. 3d., and the fines of wapentake were worth 9s. 8d. yearly. There were no receipts in the year in question from the sale of timber in the woods in the manor, which are enumerated as follows:—A wood in Cukrigge, called Mosley, containing by estimation 100 acres, and another wood there, called Cuckerygge woode, with Grymwell bank and Washford Thik, 300 acres; a wood in Adle, called Wetewode, with White Birks and Meanwode, 460 acres; a wood in Brearey, called Brerehasthaye, containing [*blank*] acres.

There are not many names in the above return which figure in the Poll Tax Return of 1379. The families had no doubt changed largely, but it must be remembered that in 1379 surnames were far from being fixed, and probably more of the families in Adel at the dissolution were of ancient settlement there than appears from the names.

It will be observed that the Arthingtons were among the largest tenants of the Abbey in this neighbourhood. They had, doubtless, as was so often the case elsewhere, been able to obtain leases on very favourable terms when the dissolution was looming in the near future; and like many other ancient connections of religious houses, they afterwards derived great advantage from the purchase of properties of their former landlords. For on the 28th November, 1599, Queen Elizabeth granted to William and Ralph Arthington, sons of Cyril Arthington, of Arthington, in consideration of a sum of £1,193 12s. 4d., the manors of Eccup and Adel, the advowson of the church, and all the lands in Adel, Eccup, and Pool set forth in the Ministers' Account above recited, together with certain other lands which had been enclosed

¹ The Northouse family remained in Eccup for about two centuries after this period.

² Perhaps a mistake for Tressh. The Thresh family appears constantly in the Adel registers, for a long period.

since the dissolution;¹ and with the Arthingtons the manor of Adel and the advowson remained until the present century.²

Cookridge was not included in this grant. The fate of the manor subsequently to the dissolution is chronicled by Thoresby in the *Ducatus*; this place was of special interest to him from its having then come into the possession of his relatives, the Kirks. After the death of Thomas Kirk, in 1709, the Cookridge estate was sold to the Duchess of Buckingham. Her only son, Edmund, Duke of Buckingham, died 1735, and the Cookridge estate afterwards passed into the possession of his natural brother, Charles Sheffield, created a baronet in 1755. The manor is now the property of the Wormald family.

W. T. LANCASTER.

¹ Patents, 42 Eliz., Pt. 19, No. 1535.

² The Arthingtons first presented to the living in 1606, when William Arthington nominated the Rev. Robert Thompson, who died 1627, when Robert Hitch, afterwards Dean of York, became rector. He was deprived during the Commonwealth, and William Clarkson and Thomas Sharp held the living successively; the latter was ejected after the Restoration, in 1662, and Dr. Hitch restored. Dr. William Brearey, the next rector, was a son-in-law of Dean Hitch. A list of the subsequent incumbents, to the predecessor of the Rev. C. H. Owen, the present rector, will be found in the *Ecclesiæ Leodienses*. At the death of Thomas Arthington of Arthington Hall, in 1801, the advowson passed to his daughter, Mrs. Carruthers, of Dormont, afterwards Lady Davy, after whose death it was transferred two or three times, and is now vested in Trustees for presentation. The manor of Adel was also left in trust for Mrs. Carruthers.

INDEX OF PLACES.

The small figures over the number of the page indicate that the *name is repeated* that number of times in the same page.

The letter "n" denotes that the name is in the notes to the page;
the letter "p" that the name is in the pedigree;
and the letter "i" that the name is in the illustration.

ABERFORD, 63^a, 219, 220, 259
260ⁿ

Accrington, 181ⁿ, 184, 194, 196, 198,
200

Adel, Adel Church, 62⁴, 63, 79, 93, 103,
107, 116, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154,
155, 158, 159, 160, 187, 187ⁿ, 215,
220, 221, 223, 230, 253, 261, 262,
263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271,
272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280,
281, 282, 283, 285, 286

Airedale, 176

Albemarle, 211

Allerton, Alretuna, Alretun, 42³, 43³,
44⁴, 45, 46², 47, 48³, 50³, 53, 54²,
55, 56, 57², 58², 81, 83, 90, 91, 92,
94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104,
108, 109, 149, 181, 181ⁿ, 187, 220,
263, 267, 268, 279

Allerton Bywater, 260ⁿ

Allerton Gledhow, 39, 81, 83, 84, 85,
86, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101,
102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 115,
278, 279

Altofts, 178ⁿ

Alwoodley, 157, 158, 161, 279, 283

Aquitain, 198

Armley, 236

Arthington, Arthynton, Hardinctone,
107, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153,
154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160,
161, 221, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267,
272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280,
281, 282, 283, 285, 286ⁿ

Arthington Hall, 158

Arthington Nunnery, 155, 156, 159,
276

Ashby-de-la-Zouche, 120

Askeyth, 9

Austhorpe, Austhorp, 4², 47, 62, 143

BAGBY, 212

Baildon, 232, 249

Bamborough, Castle of, 168ⁿ, 223

Bardsey, 60², 62², 63³, 64, 182, 182ⁿ,
187, 190, 191, 192

Barnoldswick, 150, 171, 172, 173, 174,
174ⁿ, 175, 175ⁿ, 179ⁿ, 180, 181

Barnsley, 233

Barwick, 62, 220, 256

Bath, 198, 198ⁿ

Batley, 227

Bedesholm, 152, 156

Bedlam (Arthington), 156

Bessacar, 181, 181ⁿ

Beverley, Beverley Minster, 123¹, 217

Binchester, 61

Bingley, 220, 245

Birdoswald, 61

Birkin, 213

Birnebem, 218

Birrens, 79, 80

Blackburnshire, 173ⁿ, 194

Blois, 173, 274

Bolton, Bolton Bridge, 8, 176ⁿ, 229

Bolton Priory, 157

Bombay, 168^p

Boroughbridge, 62, 239

Bowes, 61

Bowley, 232

Bracewell, 175, 175ⁿ, 280

Bradford, 229, 232², 236

Bradfurthdaile, 165

Bramham, 63

Bramham Moor, 240

Bramhope, 148, 168ⁿ, 228, 253, 266ⁿ,
279, 284

Bramley, 6², 37, 154, 220

Brearey, Brerehagh, 107, 110, 181, 181ⁿ,
263, 270, 271, 275, 280, 280ⁿ, 281,
283, 285, 286ⁿ

Bresnetaci, 61²

Briancon, Brigantium, 80

Brogden, 181

Brough, 61

Burdon, Burdon Head, 148, 149, 153,
157, 158, 262, 270, 271, 279, 283

Burgundv, 190

Burley, Burghelay, 55, 94, 131, 139,
220, 232, 252, 275

Buslingthorpe, 41

Byram, 213

CAIRLVEL, 63

Calverley, 155, 160, 236

Cambridge, Cambrige, 10

Campodunum, 64
 Canterbury, 121, 243
 Carleton, 232, 252
 Carlisle, 61, 223, 224
 Carvoran, 61
 Castleford, 61^a, 62, 63, 79, 213
 Castley, 161, 161ⁿ, 239
 Catterick, 61
 Chapel Allerton, Chapelalreton, 56^a, 230
 Chapel Allerton Grange, 39ⁿ
 Chappeltown, 37, 231, 232, 244
 Charité-sur-Loire, 156
 Cheeseborough, 228
 Chester, 187, 187ⁿ, 196, 200
 Chesterholme, 61
 Clairvaux, 171
 Clitheroe, 203
 Cliviger, 184, 194, 196, 196ⁿ, 198, 200, 281, 281ⁿ
 Collingham, Colyngham, 62, 93, 103, 104, 105, 106, 116, 182, 182ⁿ, 187, 190, 191, 192, 278
 Cologne, 126, 126ⁿ
 Conistoncold, 232
 Connesborough, Connesburgh, 8
 Cookridge, Cukeriz, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 181, 181ⁿ, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 270, 271, 272, 275, 276, 279, 280ⁿ, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286
 Cottingham, 220
 Craven, 8
 Creskeld, 159, 160, 275, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282
 Cumberland, 61, 223

DANBY, 182ⁿ

Dantzick, 232ⁿ
 Decuaria, 61
 Derby, 134, 232
 Doncaster, 158, 181ⁿ
 Dorchester, 210
 Dover, 206, 207
 Drontheim, 211
 Drax, 214
 Dunkeswick, 157
 Durham, 61, 210, 211, 212

EAST ALLERTON, 43

East Keswick, 154
 Ebor, Eboraci, Eboracensi (see also York), 1^a, 3, 6, 13, 73, 74, 93, 170, 217
 Eccup, Ecoppe, 93, 148, 149, 157, 221, 262, 265, 268ⁿ, 270, 276, 278, 279, 281, 283ⁿ, 284, 285
 Edinburgh, 79

Elland, 241
 Elfwynetrop, Ellenthorp, 175, 175ⁿ, 181
 Elmete, 151
 Elslack, 175ⁿ
 Eltoft, 131
 Esholt, 232, 240
 Exeter, 224
 Exilby, 145, 146
 Exwhistle [?], 194

FARNLEY, 74, 220, 242

Farsley, 236, 239
 Fryston, 232ⁿ
 Fountains Abbey, 170, 171, 173, 174, 174ⁿ, 181, 183, 186, 187ⁿ, 189, 204

GAINSBOROUGH, 168^p

Garforth, 220, 221, 254
 Gargrave, 232
 Gascony, 189, 190
 Gipton, 220
 Gledalretona, 55
 Gledhow, 93, 280
 Goldsborough, 156, 156ⁿ
 Gransmoor, 282ⁿ
 Grassington, 232
 Greetland, 79
 Grenoble, 168
 Grimston, Grymstone, 74, 78
 Guisborough, 211, 216, 223
 Guiseley, 148, 220, 232, 252

HALFELDE, 145, 146

Halifax, 226, 229, 233, 241
 Hamburg, 210, 211
 Hampsthwaite, 168^p
 Harewood, Harwood, 7^a, 154, 157, 158, 158ⁿ, 220, 221, 268, 269, 278, 279
 Harpham, 282ⁿ
 Harrogate, 226
 Hawkeswell, 168^p
 Hawksworth, 235, 248
 Haworth, 229
 Headingley, Heddinglay, 59, 93, 94, 95, 131, 146, 149, 149ⁿ, 154, 220, 240, 243, 279
 Hedley, 213, 214
 Helifield, 232
 Helthwaite, 157, 157ⁿ
 Hereford, 224
 Hexham Abbey, 123ⁱ
 Heslewood, 263, 263ⁿ, 266
 Hickleton, East, 62
 Hillam, 225
 Hipperholme, 162
 Hitchin, 168

Hod or Hotham, 211, 215, 225
 Holbeck, 74, 78, 220, 226, 227⁴, 228²,
 229, 233
 Holmfirth, 241
 Hooton, Hooton Pagnel, 155, 181, 181ⁿ,
 187, 187ⁿ, 265, 275
 Horbury, Horbyrry, 99, 228, 232ⁿ
 Horsforth, 37, 150, 154, 181, 181ⁿ, 232,
 253, 263, 282
 Horton, 202, 202ⁿ, 232
 Hubbardholm, Hubertholm, 152, 156
 Howden, 211
 Huddersfield, 240
 Hull, 168^p, 230
 Huncoat, 196, 196ⁿ, 198, 200
 Hunslet, 76, 168^p, 220, 241

ILKLEY, 63, 220, 248

Ireland, 80
 Isurium, 63
 Iwerker, 270

K EIGHLEY, 181ⁿ, 229

Kendal, 235
 Kent, 134
 Kiddal, Kydall, 57, 58^a
 Kippax, 220, 221, 237
 Kirk Bramwith, 225
 Kirkby, Kyrkeby, 74
 Kirklees, 233
 Kirklington, 235
 Kirk Smeaton, 168^p
 Kirkstall, Kyrkestall, Kirkstall Abbey,
 1, 8, 9², 11, 37³, 37ⁿ, 42², 43, 44²,
 45, 46², 47², 48, 49², 50², 51, 52²,
 53², 54², 55², 56², 57², 58², 59,
 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89,
 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,
 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105,
 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 115, 146,
 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 155ⁿ, 159,
 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174ⁿ, 176,
 176ⁿ, 177, 178, 178ⁿ, 179, 180, 181,
 181ⁿ, 183, 183ⁿ, 184, 186, 187, 187ⁿ,
 189, 189ⁿ, 190, 192, 194ⁿ, 196, 198,
 200, 203, 204, 214, 215, 225, 231,
 234, 262, 266, 267, 268, 268ⁿ, 269,
 270, 272, 273, 274, 275

Kirkstead, 266
 Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, 1
 Knostrop, Knowstrop, 236
 Knottingley, 218

L AGENTIUM, 61²

Lancashire, 61
 Lancaster, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200

Langton, 168^p
 Ledstone, 168^p
 Ledsham, 168^p, 211, 213
 Leeds, Lede, Ledes, 1⁶, 2⁴, 5⁷, 6², 7⁵,
 9², 10, 11⁴, 12², 13², 14², 15², 16,
 17, 18², 19, 20, 21², 22², 23, 24,
 25, 37⁶, 38², 39², 40², 41², 65, 66,
 68, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 82, 84,
 85, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94, 100, 102,
 110, 123², 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,
 131, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 147,
 148, 149, 163, 168^p, 209, 212, 213,
 214, 215, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223,
 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231,
 232ⁿ, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238,
 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 263, 267,
 268ⁿ, 275
 Legeolium, 63
 Leruth, 177, 177ⁿ
 Lilford, 280
 Limberth, 47
 Lincoln, 190, 194, 196, 198, 200, 205,
 206, 223, 224, 280
 Lincroft, 152, 156
 Lineojugla, 61
 Little Varley, 280
 Little Woodhouse, 145, 230
 Lockwood, 237
 Lofthouse, 47, 158, 228
 London, 168^p, 193, 193ⁿ, 201, 207, 227,
 228, 230, 231, 237, 244
 Longley, 38
 Long Houghton, 232ⁿ
 Long Preston, 232
 Luton, 168

M ALTBY, 158

Malton Old, 61
 Manston, 109
 Marmoutier, 261, 274, 275ⁿ
 Marton, 175, 175ⁿ
 Masham Church, 119¹
 Mekylholm, 156
 Milneholm, 156
 Meanwood, Menewode, 53², 55, 109,
 110, 285
 Medley Bridge, 62
 Menston, 26, 251
 Mickelthwaite, 170, 181, 181ⁿ, 182, 187
 Midgley, 215
 Monk Fryston, 225
 Moor Allerton, Moraluertoñ, 52, 53, 57,
 89, 90, 91, 92, 93
 Moor Grange, 39
 Mortain, 149
 Morton, Moreton le, 25, 89, 90, 246
 Mount Grace, 3, 13
 Mulwith, 168^p

NAWTON, 224

Newcastle, 168^p, 187, 244
 Newton, Neuton, 48, 50², 51³, 52², 53,
 55, 56, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94,
 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104,
 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115,
 116, 131, 161, 267
 Newton Wallis, 213
 Norfolk, 174, 180
 Normandy, 167
 Normanton, 47
 Northallerton, 211
 Northampton, 137
 Northowram, 226, 232
 Northumberland, 61
 Norway, 210, 211
 Norwich, 198
 Norwycense, Norfolk, 57
 Nostell Priory, 62, 176^a, 215, 223, 224

OAKLY, 244

Oldfield, 181, 181^a
 Oporto, 168^p
 Orkneys, 210, 211
 Osgoldcross, 220
 Osmondthorpe, 165
 Oswald Green, 228
 Otley, Otteley, 7, 26, 27, 148, 228, 233,
 251
 Otterburn, 232
 Oulton, 244
 Overton, 63
 Over Yeadon, 93, 94

PAMPOCALIA, 61⁵, 62⁶, 63⁴, 64⁴

Parlington, 27, 28, 255
 Pembroke, 137
 Pistokis, 189
 Ploxlandes, 266
 Plumpton Wall, 61
 Pontefract, 3, 8, 13, 62, 170, 173^a, 194,
 194^a, 195, 196, 199, 213, 215, 219,
 223, 225, 237, 241
 Pool, 28, 148, 158, 254, 285
 Potternewton, Potter Newton, 28, 39^a,
 95, 146, 220
 Potterton, 4^a
 Preston, 257
 Pudsey, Pudekeseia, 45^a, 51

RAVENGLASSE, 61

Ravenna, 60^a, 61, 64^a
 Rawcliffe, 215, 225
 Rawdon, Rawden, 29, 250
 Raynfeld, 8
 Ribchester, 61^a

Ridelesden, 130
 Rievaulx, 214, 215, 222, 224
 Ripon, 235, 280
 Ripponden, 233, 241
 Rochdale, 184ⁿ
 Roche, 186, 207
 Rodes, Rodeshall, 111^a, 113
 Rome, 60
 Rothwell, Rothwell Haigh, 113, 226,
 228, 244
 Roundhay, 28, 29, 101, 181, 181^a, 194,
 194^a, 196, 198, 201, 228
 Rushton, 280
 Ruterdeford, 153

ST. ASAPH, 224

St. Helensford, 63
 St. Mary, Mount of, 171, 174, 174^a,
 211, 281
 St. John's of Jerusalem, Hospital of,
 Priory of, 73, 74, 265, 268^a
 St. Leonard's Hospital, York, 209, 212,
 213, 216, 218, 219, 224, 284, 284ⁿ
 St. Peter's Hospital, York, 212, 213,
 218, 219, 224
 Salisbury, 224
 Saxymilanthorp, 57
 Scarborough, 223, 226, 233
 Scarcroft, 30, 63^a
 Scheneself, 271, 272
 Scholes, 64
 Scotland, 79
 Scruton, 145, 146
 Seacroft, 30, 31, 194, 196, 198, 201, 259
 Selby, 176^a, 211, 215, 280
 Shadwell, 29, 30, 194, 196, 198, 201
 Sheen, 168^p
 Sheepscar, Shipkere, 16, 40, 239
 Sheffield, 237
 Shitlington, 214
 Skipton, 229, 233
 Skyrack, 17, 220, 245, 254
 Slack, 79
 Slensingford, 168^p
 Smeaton, 225
 Snaith, 225
 Sowerby, 232
 Spottborough, 119^l, 122
 Staffordshire, 216
 Stainbeck, Staynebek, 94
 Stainborough, 214
 Staincross, 220
 Stainley, 45⁴
 Stainflat, 161
 Stainford, 46
 Stock, 175, 175ⁿ
 Stubhouse, 158, 158ⁿ
 Sturton Grange, 32, 255

Swains Moor, 229
Swillington, Swyllinton, 3, 31, 32, 220,
221, 256
Swindon, 157, 157^a
Swine Church, 119^l

TADCASTER, 62, 63^a, 240

Tanshelf, 225
Tebecroft, 152, 156, 161
Temple Newsam, 32, 33
Thirsk, 212
Thorner, Thornover, 4², 34, 58, 62^a,
63^a, 64, 152^a, 220
Thornhill, 160
Thorpe, 181, 181^a
Thorpe Stapleton, 34
Threshfield, 232
Tickhill, Castle of, 223
Toftthouse, Tonhouse, Thonhouse, 265,
268, 269, 277, 282
Trinity Priory, York, 149, 151, 155,
219, 221, 222, 224, 261, 272, 273,
273^a, 276
Trumpington Church, 119^l

UFFORD, 280

Upsall, Vpsall, 141

WAKEFIELD, 215, 228, 229, 240,
241
Walsingham, 145
Warley, 280
Warwick, 134
Weardsley, Weardley, 35, 148, 279
Wed' grange, 142
Weetwood, Wetwod, 55, 282, 285

Wells, 198, 198^a
West Chepe, 225
West Tanfield, 168^p
Westminster, 67, 70, 137, 274
Westwood, 233
Whalley, 225
Wherdale, 131
Whitby, 211, 223, 224
Whitkirk, Whitchurch, 62, 64, 219
Wigdon, 161
Wigton, 35, 279
Wike, Wyke, 35, 162
Wilsden, 232
Winchester, 173, 173^a, 211, 212
Windhill, 232
Winmoor, 62
Woodlesford, 62, 64
Wolley, 8
Wombledon, 224
Woodhouse, 168
Worcester, 210, 224
Wortley, Wyrkelay. 103, 116, 220, 233,
235, 241
Wothersome, 34
Wragby, 262, 275
Wyton, 187

YEADON, Yedon, 35, 99, 232, 250

York Castle, 228
York, Yorke (see also Ebor), 7, 12, 13,
15², 60, 61, 73, 78, 111, 131, 134,
145, 154, 166^a, 168^a, 176, 180,
181^a, 193^a, 196, 197, 200, 201, 210,
211, 212, 215, 217, 218, 224, 225²,
232, 233, 237, 240, 267, 275, 277,
280
York Cathedral, 210

INDEX OF SURNAMES.

The small figures over the number of the page indicate that the *name is repeated* that number of times in the same page.

The letter "n" denotes that the name is in the notes to the page;
the letter "p" that the name is in the pedigree;
and the letter "i" that the name is in the illustration.

A BBEY, 243

Abbott, Abbot, 4^a, 19, 29
Aberford de, 137
Aches de, 58
Adamson, 31, 253
Adcock, Adcoke, Adecok, 5^a, 259
Addinell, 27
Addyson, 31
Adel de, 50, 161, 278
Adelavus, 223, 224
Adelwald (see Adelavus)
Aidingthwaite, 23
Admergill, 34
Adworth, 19
Aked, 229
Akins, 23
Albini de, 212
Albus, 48, 53, 56
Aldred, 276
Alcock, Alkok, 13, 233
Allan, Allon, 20, 29, 31, 281
Allerton de, Allertuna, 43^a, 44, 46^a,
48^a, 49, 50, 51^a, 52, 53^a, 54^a, 55,
56^a, 57, 58^a, 81, 82^a, 83, 84^a, 85^a,
87, 89, 90, 91^a, 92, 96, 101, 114^a,
115, 153, 263, 267, 268
Alnathby de, 134
Alnei, 265
Alta Ripa de, 46, 54, 263, 264, 265,
266, 267, 268 (see also Dawtry)
Altam, 143
Aluuard, 148, 149, 161, 162
Alwoodley, Alwaldeleia, Alwaldeley
de, 43, 49^a, 51, 54, 56^a, 57, 157^a
Alot, 259
Ambler, 22, 35^a
Amerson, 144
Amworth, 25
Anderson, 21
Andrew, Androw, 12^a, 13, 259
Appleby, 20
Appleyard, 26, 27, 253
Aquam, intra, 55
Armistead, Armetstede, 22, 260, 282
Armitage, Armytege, Hermytage, 19,
253, 283
Aspinwall, 29
Arches de, 266

Arthington, Arhyntoñ de, Ardint', 87,
43, 46, 82, 106, 107, 151, 152,
152^a, 153, 154, 155, 156, 156^a, 157,
157^a, 159, 160, 161, 161^a, 162, 164,
238, 253, 263, 266, 267, 272, 275,
281, 282, 283^a, 285, 286^a
Ash, 30, 244
Ashburn, Assheburn, 134
Ashley, 29
Askwith, 36
Atbek, 282
Atkinson, Atkenson, 17^a, 18^a, 20, 21,
22, 24^a, 25^a, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33,
34^a, 168^p, 235
Attesche, 276
Attewood, Atte Wode, Attewod, 84, 85,
87, 89, 90, 91^a, 92, 96^a, 103
Augustine, 211
Aurelian, 79
Austhorp, Housthorp' de, Austropp,
47, 56, 163
Austin, 32
Ausworthe, 142

BACKHOUSE, Banckhouse, Bake-
house, 22, 31, 226, 257
Backtrowt (see Bucktrout)
Bacon, 168^p
Baildoñ, Bailden de, 35, 107, 125, 134,
249, 251, 277, 278
Baillol, 265
Bainbrigge, 230, 237, 239
Baines, Banes, Baynes, Beyne, Beyn,
Banez, 10, 15^a, 20, 24, 33, 40, 144,
145, 164, 165, 245, 246^a, 259
Bake, 28
Baley, Bayley, Balie, Bailly, 17, 31, 33^a,
34, 36, 146, 147, 249, 257
Ball, 248
Ballan, 31
Ballmer, 18
Banks, Bank, 239, 252
Banys, 141
Bannister, 19, 23
Bantam, 22
Barber, 36
Barker, 26, 27^a, 29, 30, 34
Barkston de, 134, 159
Barnard, Barnord, 21, 30, 141, 146, 238

- Barnby, 34
 Barnley, 33
 Barns, 236
 Barrans, 231
 Barras, 20
 Barrill, 30
 Barstow, 20
 Barther, 30
 Bartle, 35
 Barton, 249
 Bartson, 29
 Barugh, 36
 Barwicke, 19, 29, 36
 Batchler, 34²
 Bateson, Baitson, Baytson, 22, 30, 250^a,
 252
 Batetorte, 269
 Bathley, 159
 Batley, 9, 22, 35
 Batt, 250^a
 Batty, Battye, 28, 143, 226, 240
 Bautre, 159
 Baudewyn, 86
 Baxter, Bakester, Bakster, 107, 259, 280
 Bayocke, 29
 Beale, Beales, Beall, 18, 30, 31, 258
 Beane, 168^p
 Beanland, Beaneland, 25^a
 Beaulieu, 223
 Beckst, 281, 282
 Becke, Beke, 24, 145
 Beckitt, Beckett, 18², 32²
 Beeston, Beston de, Beiston, Byston,
 2², 82, 141, 240, 246, 249^a
 Beevors, Bevers, 254
 Belcher, 230, 239, 242
 Belfeld, 18
 Bell, 28^a
 Bellord, 17
 Beninglands, 247^a
 Benson, 20, 146, 229
 Bentley, 229, 233
 Bentlott, 248
 Benyghley de, 159
 Berckenhout, 226, 226^a
 Bereye, 255
 Berghley de, 159
 Bernard, 134
 Berry, Bery, 25^a, 254 (see also Bereye)
 Bertelot, 256
 Berughby de, 131
 Best, 12, 142^a
 Beswicke, 22
 Betham, 30
 Beulers de, 155
 Beverley, Beuerley, 31, 259^a
 Bevitt, 21
 Bibby, 17
 Bickerdike, 24
 Bigod, 174, 174^a, 180, 180^a
 Bilburcht, 11
 Bingley, Bingley de, 35², 158, 159,
 160, 277, 279
 Binns, 28
 Birkdale, 33
 Birkenshaw, Byrkynshay, 254, 284
 Birkhead, Byrkhed, 34, 246
 Birkin de, 209
 Bischoff, 227, 229
 Blackburne, 18, 19, 31^a, 34
 Blacklocke, 22^a
 Blades, Blaides, Blaydes, 22, 229
 Blakey, 25
 Bland, 19, 32^a, 33, 53, 237², 257
 Bleasdall, 29
 Bococke, 21
 Bohun de, 198
 Bolland, 23, 24², 27² (see Bollard)
 Bollard, 23
 Bolling, 162
 Bolton, 20, 32, 248
 Bonde, 284
 Bonor, 8
 Booth, 17, 33
 Boothman, 22
 Borley, 17
 Boschun, 59
 Bosher, Bocher, 255
 Bosse, 270
 Botevelein de, 224
 Bowen, 62, 63
 Bowes, 18, 63
 Bowles, 62
 Bowling, 232^a
 Box, 86
 Boy, 6^a
 Boyes, 17, 18^a, 22^a, 24
 Bradford, Bradforthe, 28, 254
 Bradley, 25, 27
 Bradshaw, 20
 Braithwaite, 27, 238^a
 Bramdon de, 131
 Brame, Brayme, 11², 12, 13, 40, 257
 Bramhope de, 153, 266, 275
 Bramley, 21
 Branche, 256
 Brande, 281
 Brandling, 242, 243
 Brane, 10
 Brangwthe, 14
 Bray, 17, 18
 Breakspear, 211
 Brearey, Brerhagh de, 26, 52, 53, 107,
 116, 155^a, 263, 270, 271, 271^a, 275,
 279, 280, 286^a
 Bretby, Bretby de, 56, 131
 Bretherton de, 155
 Brethne, 22

- Bridesall, 206
 Bridges, 244
 Bringham, 33
 Brigg, Bryge, 40, 139, 256
 Briggs, 17, 22, 28^a, 30, 228
 Brighton, Bryghton de, 97, 98, 99, 102, 108^a, 109^a, 116
 Broadbelt, 33, 168^p
 Broadbent, 237, 243^a
 Broadhead, Brodhed, 253, 254
 Broadley, 20, 36
 Brocklebancke, 33
 Brodericke, 18
 Brograve, 67, 70
 Brooke, Bruke, 17^a, 18, 29^a, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 228, 230, 232, 234, 250
 Brookesbancke, 20
 Brough, 28
 Broughton, 123^l
 Brown, Broun (see Brun), 19, 20, 23^a, 27, 29, 33^a, 35, 81, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92^a, 97, 98^a, 115, 168^p, 251, 252, 253^a, 254, 282, 284
 Brownthwait, 259
 Bucktrout, Backtrowt, Buktroute, 251, 259
 Bruñ, 103, 109
 Brunton, 19
 Brus de, 182
 Bry [?], 254
 Buell, 34
 Bugshaw, 28
 Bulmer, 265
 Burdett, 35
 Burdon de, 270, 271, 279
 Burland, 34, 256
 Burley, Berlay, Burghlay de, 34, 58, 82, 131
 Burnam, 32
 Burnel, 198^a
 Burnitt, 26^a, 27
 Burnley, 24, 30, 33, 253, 254
 Burray, 24
 Burton, 12, 19, 32, 39, 39^a, 141^a, 246
 Bushell, 168^p
 Busk, 232, 232^a
 Busse, 253
 Butler, 17, 19, 26, 29, 246, 247^a, 248
 Butterfeild, Butterfeld, 25^a, 29^a, 247^a
 Bymson, 139
 Byng, 236, 237
 Byspam, 256
 Bywater, by Watter, Bewater, 27, 32, 33^a, 230, 257, 258^a
- C**ADY, 18
 Cais, 233
 Calbeke, Calbek, Coulbecke, Calbeck, 6, 7^a, 10, 11^a, 12, 21^a, 164
- Caley, 21
 Calistus, 212
 Calverley, Kalverleia de, 21, 25^a, 40, 43, 130, 236
 Camden, 63
 Camera de, 87, 89
 Camerarius, 43
 Caperum, 155
 Carlie, Carlell, Carlele, Carlyll, 8, 11, 141, 144
 Carleton de, 95, 131
 Carpenter, 47
 Carr, Car, 22, 161, 188, 226, 235, 237, 243
 Carrett, 226^a
 Carter, Karter, 22, 23, 25, 30, 256, 260
 Carruthers, 286^a
 Carvill, 168^p
 Casson, 283
 Castley de, Castelay de, 159, 161, 161^a, 275
 Catley, 23, 25
 Cave, 26^a, 27^a, 30, 252^a
 Cawerey, 253
 Cawood, Cawode, 22, 32, 255
 Chamberlain, Chaumberlayn, 81, 83, 90, 92, 161
 Chamberland, 34, 91
 Chambers, Chambre, Chaumber, 5, 18, 31^a, 32, 257^a, 258^a
 Chapman, 29, 99
 Chappell, 32
 Chelray de, Cheldray de, 131
 Childe, 144
 Cimeterio de, 50, 53, 55, 56^a
 Cissor, 86, 88
 Clapham, 25, 26, 27, 249
 Clarell, 5, 78
 Clarke, Clerk, Clericus, 22, 24, 33, 34^a, 75, 131, 141, 164, 170, 187, 257^a
 Clericus (see Clarke)
 Clarkson, Clerkson, 4, 20, 23, 168^p, 286^a
 Clayton, 29, 30, 31
 Clederow, 256
 Clerke (see Clarke)
 Clifton, 18
 Cloudesley, 18^a, 23, 24
 Clough, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31
 Coates, 20, 25^a, 28^a, 29
 Cocker, 20^a
 Coik, 193^a, 201
 Coke, 67, 70, 71
 Coldcotes, 50, 55
 Coletan, 17
 Collier, Collyer, 23, 35^a
 Collinson, 24
 Colman, 89, 90
 Colson, Coleson, 17, 33
 Colton, 15

Conyers, 17
 Cooke, 8, 22, 23^a, 144, 257, 283
 Cookridge de, Cukeriz, 54, 150^a, 267, 276
 Cookson, Cokson, 234, 239, 241, 284
 Cooper, 19, 34
 Cordelay, 83, 95
 Cornforth, 22
 Corvill, 20
 Coster, 226^a
 Cothes, 188
 Cotney, 256
 Cotte, 14, 139
 Cotterill, 33
 Coule de, 134
 Courey de, 157
 Coventry de, 134
 Cowell, 2, 258
 Cowhird, Couhird le, Cowhirdus le, Cowhyrde le, 93, 103, 104^a, 105, 106^b, 116, 277, 278
 Cowper, Cowp, 11^a, 20, 22, 23, 28, 29^a, 33, 34^a, 35^a, 147, 163, 164, 165, 168^p, 255
 Cowthorp, Couthorp de, 83, 84^a, 115
 Crabtree, 18
 Crakenthorpe, 227
 Craven, 228, 248, 249
 Creskeld, 157, 159, 160, 275, 276, 279
 Cressy, 19
 Croce, 77
 Croft, 21, 34, 74, 240, 256
 Cromok, 252
 Crompton, 237, 242
 Crooke, 25, 230
 Crosfeild, 18
 Croskill, 18
 Crosley, 30
 Crowle, 18
 Cruenake, 251
 Cryer, 28
 Cuins, 21
 Cundell, 32
 Cunige, 27
 Cunnill, 32, 33
 Curci, 265
 Currand, 24
 Curtis, Curtasse, Curtice, 23, 26^a
 Curvus, 231

D ADE, 27

Dale, 27, 32
 Dalton, 168^p
 Danby, 2, 141, 145, 146
 Dancer, 23
 Daniell, 30^a, 31^a
 Danzell, 259
 Darcy, 78, 145²

Darnton, 229, 242
 Dathe, 230
 Davenport, 236
 Davy, 286^a
 Dawson, Dauson, Davson, Dawyson, 14^a, 17^a, 18, 21, 26, 28^a, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36^a, 139^a, 144, 244, 254^a, 255^a, 284
 Dawtry, Dautry, 21, 264, 265 (see also Alta Ripa)
 Deane, 20, 166
 Deardon, 31
 Delaroche, 161
 Denis, Dinis, 35
 Denison, Dinison, 23, 24^a, 36, 227, 228, 234, 237, 238, 241, 242
 Derling, 86^a, 88^a
 Dinsdale, Dinsdall, 19^a
 Dickinson, Dyconson, 22, 24, 31, 259, 284
 Dishforth de, 277
 Dixon, Dykson, 19^a, 20^a, 21, 23, 24, 26, 30^a, 32, 249
 Dobson, 247^a
 Dockett, 23
 Dockray, 17
 Dodgson, Dogson, 29, 257
 Dodsworth, Doddsworth, Doddesworth, 19, 23, 141, 146, 151, 153, 156, 162
 Donne, 244
 Dore, 246
 Douglas, Duglas, 21^a
 Dowker, 23
 Downes, 21
 Driver, 27
 Duffield, 32
 Dugdale, 65, 169
 Dumwell, 251
 Duncalfe, 168^p
 Dundall, 24
 Dunderdale, Dunderdall, 24
 Dunnill, Dunill, 28^a, 36
 Dunwell, 164, 251, 259
 Dyneley, Dynley, 2, 3^a, 4^a, 6, 11^a, 73, 138, 143, 144, 168^p, 239, 253^a, 257
 Dyson, 18, 20, 22^a, 23, 24, 25, 233

E ARLE, Erle, 257

Earnshaw, 28
 Eastburgh, 45
 Ebdon, 144
 Ebor, Eboraco de, 6, 263
 Edmondson, Emanson, 17, 30
 Ekelerlay, 206
 Elam, 239
 Eland de, 184, 184^a
 Ellah, 240

Ellis, Ellys, Ellez, 18, 32², 71, 143, 256
 Elmothe, 258
 Eltoft de, 131
 Elton, 80
 Emmerson, 30
 Emmott, 25
 England, Yngland, 27⁴, 28, 31, 251²,
 253
 Erwin (see Irwin)
 Esh, 19
 Eshall, 21
 Evers, 31, 74, 78, 147, 256
 Exley, 29

FABER, 52, 53², 57², 161, 243

Faireburn, Fairbarn, 24², 246
 Fairfax, 26², 168^p
 Falkoner, Fawkiner, Falkiner, Fal-
 kenar, Fawconer, 20², 23, 40
 Falthwaite de, 209
 Fanshaw, 70²
 Farnell, 27
 Farrand, 18, 22
 Farrer, Farrar, 17, 233, 239, 240
 Farsley, Fersle de, 43, 114, 270
 Farvis, 34
 Fawcett, Fawsett, 9⁴, 226, 227, 233,
 241, 243, 250
 Fawkes, Faukes, 27, 230
 Fax, 16²
 Fell, 25²
 Fenteman, Fentyman, 4, 13², 258
 Fenton, 18, 20, 236, 258
 Ferne, Firne, 23, 24
 Ferrers, 122
 Ferrow, Ferro, 9, 250
 Featherston, Federstone, 254, 255
 Fewster, 20
 Field, Feild, 31
 Finchedon de, 208
 Fish, 32
 Fisher, 30, 34
 Fitz-Fulco, 158ⁿ
 Fitz-Herbert, 212
 Fitz Peter, Fitz Asolf, 209, 213, 214,
 219, 264
 Fitz Ralph, 266
 Fitzwilliam, 119¹, 122
 Fladere, 141
 Flambard, 212
 Fleming, 260
 Fletcher, 18, 27⁷
 Foderingebeia, 263
 Folyfait, 258
 Folkynghon, 172
 Forest, 18, 26
 Forester, 130, 161
 Formalt, 125, 127, 128, 134, 135

Fornes, 252
 Forster, 3², 15
 Fortesque, 67, 70²
 Foster, 10, 13², 19, 21, 22², 25, 29,
 35, 143², 144, 246
 Fossard, 215
 Foulds, 239
 Fountaine, 21, 255
 Fox, 88
 Foxcroft, 25, 29, 35
 Francus, 263, 265, 279ⁿ
 Frank, Fraunk, Frank de, 95², 96²,
 97, 98, 99², 101², 102, 103, 104²,
 105, 106², 107², 115, 161, 208,
 270, 279, 283
 Frankland, Franckland, 26
 Freeman, 19², 21
 Freer, 24
 Freerson, 23
 Fressh, 285
 Frost, 9
 Fullthirst, 27
 Fuller, Fulur le, 104, 247²
 Furnis, Furnice, Fernys, 26, 146

GABBUTT, 21

Gadordus, 265
 Gale, Gaile, 30, 35², 60², 61
 Gamble, 20, 21
 Garforth, Garford, 18, 240, 257
 Garnett, 22, 27
 Gascoigne, Gascoyne, 27, 28, 95, 245,
 255, 256, 269, 281, 282
 Gaton, 255
 Gaunt de, 212, 213, 219, 221, 265,
 267, 268ⁿ
 Gawler, 33
 Gayt le, 87, 89
 Gearing, 168^p
 Geddingon de, 216
 Gee, 33
 Geidys, 258
 Gelderde, 255
 Geoffrey, 151, 216, 217
 Gerrard, 70
 Gibbons, Gibban, 29², 30²
 Gibson, Gybson, 2², 4², 5², 26, 35, 257,
 259
 Gilbert, 9, 17, 24
 Gill, 23, 29, 33, 54
 Gilman, 21
 Gilyard, 233
 Gipton de, 84
 Girseburn de, 93
 Glanville de, 218
 Glover, 28, 251
 Godderd, 253
 Godfrey, Godfray, 147, 248

Goldsbrough, 161, 208, 278, 281, 282
 Goodall, 18
 Goothricke, 23
 Gott, 236
 Graham, 168^p
 Gramary, Grammaticus, 81, 272
 Grandison, 196
 Grange, Grainge, 30^a
 Graswicke, 21
 Grave, Graves, 22, 32^a, 258
 Gravellor, 33^a
 Graveson, 19
 Gray, 19, 210, 222
 Greathead, 18
 Greaves, 241
 Greeberry, 33
 Greene, Greyn, Grene del, Gren, 9,
 26, 253, 259, 277, 279
 Greenwood, Grenewode, 20, 22^a, 25,
 257
 Griffiths, 243
 Grimshaw, 29^a, 35
 Grimeston, Grimestun, Grymeston de,
 48, 50^a, 51, 55, 59, 94^a, 95, 114,
 115, 188, 189, 206
 Grineston, 48
 Grouell, 248
 Guest, 64, 80
 Guiseley, Gysley, 250^a
 Gunby, 18^a
 Gundred, 212
 Gunnhill, 17

HACON, 256

Haddocke, 30
 Haddon, 18
 Hageth, 181
 Hagger, 104
 Hague (see Haigh)
 Haigh, Heigh, Hague, 28, 34, 230, 239
 Hainsworth, 25
 Haley, 21
 Hall, 8, 19, 25, 27, 31^a, 32, 35, 144,
 229, 244, 247, 257, 258
 Halliday, 20
 Hamilton, Hamelton, 59
 Hamond, 36
 Hamsworth, Hansworth, 21^a
 Hancock, 237
 Hanforth, 238, 243
 Hanson, 31
 Harbotle, 31
 Hardaker, Hardacre, 29^a
 Hardcastle, Hardecastell, 18, 21, 25^a,
 28^a, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 256
 Hardisty, 21
 Hardwick, Hardwicke, Herdwyke,
 Hardike, 17, 19, 20, 28, 32^a, 39^a,
 248^a

Hardy, 20, 141, 246
 Hare, Heire, 20, 34
 Hargill, Hargyll, 248
 Hargrave, 20, 28, 40
 Hargreaves, 21
 Harper, 23, 29, 36
 Harpham, 31^a
 Hargill, 247
 Harrison, Herryson, Heryson, Haryson,
 10, 11^a, 12^a, 13^a, 15, 19, 25, 26,
 28^a, 29^a, 33, 34, 35^a, 38^a, 39^a, 71,
 142, 146, 168^p, 250^a, 253, 255,
 257, 260
 Harrops, 35
 Hart, 33
 Hartley, (see also Hertley), 243, 249
 Harvey, 239, 246
 Harwood, 17, 20, 160
 Hasidon, 86
 Haste, 18
 Hatton, 31
 Hauselin, 43
 Haverfield, 79^a
 Hawk, 284, 284^a
 Hawksworth, Hawkesworth, Hawkys-
 worthe, 20, 235, 248, 251^a
 Haworth, 36
 Hay, Hey, 18, 28, 76
 Head, 19
 Heald, Heild, Helde, 33^a, 259^a
 Hearne, 63
 Helias, 186
 Helkoke, 250
 Hellewell, 22
 Hellyng, 252
 Hemsworth, Hemysworth, 28, 32, 254,
 257, 258^a
 Henryson, 142, 143, 146
 Heptonstall, 28
 Hereford de, 224
 Hertley, 248^a, 249
 Hesle, 20
 Heven, 23
 Hewby, 28
 Heworth, 36^a
 Heywood, 18
 Hicksgill, 27
 Hickson, 18, 21^a
 Hill, 13, 25, 34, 48, 246
 Hillary, 20
 Hillum, Hillome, 47, 259
 Hilton, 31^a, 34, 239, 258^a
 Hiplin, 31
 Hipron, Hypron, 256
 Hird, 29, 36, 232, 237
 Hirst, Hurst, 17, 18, 19, 22^a, 232^a
 Hitch, 286^a
 Hodgson, Hodson, Hogshon, 17, 31,
 32, 248, 260

Hobson, Obson, 26, 27, 28, 35, 249^a,
252, 254^a
Hodleston, 147
Hodroyd, 47
Hogg, Hog, 26^a, 27^a
Hoggekin, 146
Holbeke, 7
Holden, 29
Hole, 259
Holdsworth, 239
Holland, 33
Hollins, Holyns, Hollings, 16, 28, 29,
250^a, 253
Hollyngrake, 245, 246
Holmes, 21, 23, 24^a, 28, 29^a, 32, 35,
168^p, 238
Holmshaw, 21
Holloway, 229
Hoope, 22
Hopkins, 21
Hopkinson, 18, 162
Hopperton, 22
Hopton, Hopton de, 2^a, 7^a, 73, 75,
144, 208, 256
Hopwood, 18, 20, 34
Horberry, Horbyry, Horberey, 27, 99,
255, 256
Horne, 24^a, 25
Horner, 19, 25
Horsfall, 237
Horsforth, Horsford de, 44, 50, 95,
106, 107, 131, 154, 272
Horsley, 62, 79
Horsman, 23^b, 25
Horsetona de, 151
Horton, 233
Hoton (see Hutton)
Houghton, 232ⁿ
Howdell, 255^a, 256^a, 260
Howden, Houeden, Hoveden, 21^a, 223
Howell, 28
Howing, 17
Huddleston, Huddylston, 251
Hudson, 3, 6, 13, 18, 25, 246, 249, 251
Hulson, 9^b
Humble, 243
Humphrey, Humphr, 19, 23, 184
Hunnins, 243
Hunt, 259
Hunter, 35, 259, 277, 278
Hunton, 141
Huntrod, 253
Husband, 22, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33,
34^a, 35
Hutchinson, 17, 23, 31, 251, 284
Hutton, Hoton, 22, 32^a, 49

IANSON, 19

Ibbotson, Ibitson, Ibbitson, Ibbetson,
19^a, 20^a, 21, 229, 239
Idle, Ydill, 14^a, 26
Ihedune (see Yeadon)
Ikin, 235
Iktoñ de, 131
Iles, 23, 230
Ilketon de, 161
Illingworth, 249
Ingle, Yngell, 19, 29, 31, 255^a, 257
Inkeringall, 25
Irish, 33
Irwin, 32
Ithum, 134, 137
Iveson, 30, 33

JACKSON, Jakson, 16, 17, 18^a, 20, 21, 22^a, 23^a, 24, 28, 29, 33, 34^a, 251, 256, 283

Jacob, 226ⁿ
Janausehek, 173ⁿ
Javitt, 26
Jeney, 259
Jefferson, Jeffrayson, Gefrayson, 23,
24¹⁰, 25, 35, 40, 74, 165
Jeffrey, Jeffreys, 19, 63
Jenkinson, 16, 251
Jennings, Jenings, Jennyng, 35, 249
Jewett (see Jowett)
Johnson, 17, 23, 250
Jowett, Jewett, 30, 240, 241
Jordan, Jordani, 31^a, 42
Jubb, 34
Judson, 33^a, 35

KAR (see Carr)

Kasewik de, 158
Kawtry, 20
Kay, 21^a, 234
Keighley, Kyghley, Kygley, 229, 246,
257
Kellett, 29
Kendall, 24^a, 38ⁿ
Kent, 18, 24, 28, 35
Kenyon, 232
Kershaw, 28
Kidcheleia, Kidchet, 49^a
Kilburne, 22
Killingbeck, Kelyngbeck de, 14, 18,
84, 85, 97, 98, 99^a, 102, 103, 104^a,
106, 109, 116, 143, 165, 166
Killerby, Kelerby, 259
Kinge, Kyng, 19, 141
Kirk, 40, 286
Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrkby, 134, 143, 249
Kirkshaw, 234

Kirkstall de, 170
 Kirkton de, 134, 137
 Kirton, 19, 21
 Kitchin, Kitching, Kytchen, 30, 32^a, 71
 Kitchinman, Kitchingman, Kechynman,
 21^a, 28, 30^a, 226, 226^a, 259
 Knipe, Knype, 33, 248
 Knostrop, Knouthorp de, 83
 Knottingley de, 218
 Knowles, Knolles, 23, 29, 249
 Knyghwyk, 137
 Kok, 193^a
 Kygley (see Keighley)

LACON, 244

Lacy, Lacy de, Lascy de, 28, 47, 56,
 154, 162, 171, 173, 173^a, 178, 179,
 184, 184^a, 185, 186, 187, 194^a, 196,
 198, 200, 204, 206, 211, 212, 214,
 223, 225, 268^a

Lamb, 20, 23
 Lambert, 35, 183, 185, 188, 189
 Lame, 165
 Lamplugh, 168^p
 Lanaria, 159
 Lancaster, 18, 22
 Langdale, 20
 Langfeld, 164
 Langlon, 2^a, 146
 Latham, 23, 32
 Latimer, Latymer, Latym, 145^a, 146,
 198
 Laton, 29, 36
 Law, 30, 246
 Lawrence, 168^p
 Lawson, 22, 35^a
 Layborne, 19
 Laycocke, Laycoke, 28, 245, 246
 Laystor [?], 258
 Leacaster, 33^a
 Leach, Leech, 23, 25^a
 Leadbeater, Ledbett, 11
 Leadom, 35
 Leatham, 33
 Leathley, Lethelai, Leley, Leleia, 23,
 44, 153, 154, 238, 263, 272
 Ledsome, 32
 Lee, 20, 23, 31
 Leeds, Ledes de, Leide, 27, 44, 48,
 51^a, 52, 53^a, 56, 57, 58, 59^a, 81,
 82, 95, 105, 129, 130, 131, 133,
 137, 138, 188, 209, 210, 212, 215,
 216, 217, 219, 223, 224, 225, 281
 Leley, Leleia de (see Leathley)
 Lenton, 233
 Lepton, Lepton de, 103^a, 105, 116,
 142, 226
 Leth, 246
 Lewenthorp, 208

Leysyng, 252
 Lightfoot, Lyghtfoyte, 163, 165
 Lindall, 22
 Lindley, Lyndley, 251, 282
 Linley, Lynley, 24, 27, 30, 146, 283
 Linsley, 24^a, 26, 29
 Lister, Lyster, 17, 25^a, 33, 34, 71^a,
 228, 237, 246^a, 248, 249^a, 251,
 252, 258
 Littlewood, 35
 Loble [?], 254
 Lockwood, Lokwood, 32, 232, 258
 Locock, Lokecok, Lookcok, 260
 Lodge, 236, 240, 241
 Loft, 31
 Lofthouse, Loftus, Loftusum de, 18,
 22, 33, 47^a, 56, 254, 263
 Londe, 257
 Long, 245
 Longbotham, 18, 25
 Longfellow, Langfelo, 24, 248, 250
 Longly, 47
 Longvill, 43, 47
 Lowe, 168^p
 Lownsdale, 33
 Lowry, 239, 244
 Lowther, 31, 32
 Lucas, 123ⁱ
 Luci de, 151
 Luddington, 19
 Lumb, 237
 Lumley, 20
 Lund, 252
 Lupton, 9^a, 233, 243, 244, 253, 284
 Luterel, 160
 Luteryngton de, 85^a, 156
 Lyllly, 141
 Lyntoñ de, 131

MABANHAW, 86, 88

Macer, 263
 Mackerill, 19
 Madox, 189^a
 Maitland, 138^a
 Mallet, 72, 75
 Manchester, 244
 Mangham, 18
 Mann, 17
 Mannerin, 237, 240
 Manston de, 125, 131, 132, 133
 Marritt, 34
 Marrow, 23, 231
 Marsden, 31
 Marsh, 22
 Marshall, Mashall, Mareschall, Machell,
 14^a, 16, 26, 29^a, 35^a, 36^a, 40, 48,
 50, 53^a, 56^a, 65, 93, 99^a, 100^a,
 101, 102, 116, 146, 165, 247, 250^a,
 252^a, 268^a

Maskew, 25
 Mason (see Massan), 21, 38, 165, 282, 284
 Masse, 255
 Massan, 20
 Massey, Massie, 18, 19, 22
 Mathews, Matthewes, Matthew, 12, 13, 14, 35, 39, 74, 140, 252, 284, 284ⁿ
 Maude, Mawde (see also Monte Alto), 25, 26, 228, 230, 246, 248^a, 251, 252
 Maugh, 24
 Mawleverer, Mauleuerer, Maleuerer, 7, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89^a, 90^a, 91, 92, 96^a, 97, 98, 99^a, 100, 101^a, 102^a, 103, 104^a, 106, 108^a, 109, 116, 245
 Mawson, 25, 163
 Medicus, 212, 215
 Meadow, 10
 Mellin, 239, 240, 241
 Menston, Mensintune de, 263
 Mercer, 27
 Meschin, 157
 Messenger, 21
 Metcalfe, 20, 21^a, 23, 24, 252
 Methley, Methelia, 43
 Micklethwaite, 168^a, 236
 Middleton, Medilton, Midleton, Middylton, 15^a, 19, 20, 31^a, 47, 144, 245, 254, 282
 Midgley, Migeley, Mighley, Midgley de, 1^a, 2^a, 10^a, 11^a, 30, 35^a, 146, 209, 215, 254
 Miller, 17
 Milner, Milnere, Milnor, Milner le, 8, 17, 18, 19^a, 21, 31, 32^a, 89, 90, 95, 246, 255^a, 260
 Milnes, 232ⁿ, 237
 Mirfield, 28^a, 254
 Mitchell, 24, 25, 26, 251
 Mitley, 17, 18
 Mitton, Mytton, 47, 249, 252, 257
 Moberley, 246
 Molineaux, 243
 Moniaie, 43
 Monk, 231
 Montchensy, 271
 Monte Alto de, (see also Maude), 43, 49, 153, 154, 159, 272
 Moorallerton, 57
 Moore, Moyr, More, 7, 14, 31, 32^a, 34, 230, 231, 239, 243, 246
 Moorehouse, Morehowse, 22, 28, 166, 248
 Mora, Mora de, 51, 156, 158ⁿ, 276
 Morbell, 246
 Morevill de, 268ⁿ
 Morgan, 22

Morley, 31
 Morresse, Morres, 140^a, 141^a, 146, 259
 Morton, 19
 Morwick, Morwyke, More Wyc, 48, 55, 84^a, 85, 114
 Moseley, 22
 Motley, 31
 Moulton, 251
 Mowbray, Mowbray de, 182ⁿ, 183ⁿ, 212, 213, 218, 225, 268ⁿ
 Moxon, Mokson, 18^a, 33, 38, 39ⁿ, 234, 235
 Murdac, 174
 Murgatroyd, Markytrod, 243, 245
 Murther, 30
 Musgrave, 142^b
 Mustel, Musteile, 150, 154ⁿ, 155, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277
 Myers, Mires, 22, 27, 31, 33
 Mykelay, 188

NACUM, 46

Naute, 259
 Naylor, Nayler, 17^a, 18, 237, 254
 Neale, 17, 27^a
 Nelson, 17, 26
 Nelstrop, 30
 Nesant, 133
 Ness, 21, 22
 Netherwood, Nedirwoode, 23^b, 254, 283
 Nettleton, 19, 34^a
 Nevill, Nevel, 145^a, 146
 Newhale de, 158ⁿ
 Newill, 21
 Newsome, Newsam, 27, 243
 Newstead, 235
 Newton, 24, 44, 48, 53, 84, 85, 213, 258^a
 Nicholay, 41^a
 Nichols, Nickols, 234
 Nicholson, 28, 31, 246, 259
 Nisbit, 232ⁿ
 Nobel, 211
 Noel, Nuel, Nouellus, Novellus, 210, 211^a, 212, 215, 216, 224, 225
 Norfolk, 22
 Norman, 157, 184
 Normanton, 47
 Norres, 14
 North, 31, 254
 Northall de, 55, 58, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 134, 135, 136, 138
 Northouse, 285, 285ⁿ
 Norton, 19, 29, 31, 259^a
 Nottingham de, 216
 Novellus (see Noel)

OAKLY, 244

Oates, 32, 34
 Oddy, Oddye, 24^a
 Oglethorp, Occlesthorp, 263
 Ogilby, 235
 Oldfeild, 20, 26
 Ollerhed, Olred, 253, 284
 Orcadum, 212
 Ordrian, 19
 Osborn, Osburne, 20
 Ottes, Otte, 145, 258
 Otley, Ottelay, 189ⁿ
 Ouldrid, 19
 Overend, 23, 26, 35, 253
 Overton, 62, 63
 Owen, 286ⁿ

PADGETT, Padgitt, 36

Paganel (see Paynell)
 Page, 77, 78
 Painell (see Paynell)
 Paitevin, Patefin, Peytfin, Peytvin,
 Petevin, Pictavensis, 44, 46, 48,
 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 150, 153,
 154, 178, 179, 181, 263, 267, 268,
 268ⁿ, 272, 279
 Pakeman, 285
 Palin, 225
 Pallister, 21
 Pannell, 19
 Parish, Paryshe, 248, 255
 Parke, 18, 254
 Parker, 20, 27^a, 168ⁿ, 253
 Parkett, 24
 Parkin, Parkyn, 139
 Parkinson, 18
 Passelew, Paslew, Pasloo, 95^a, 97, 99^a,
 102^a, 103, 104^a, 105, 109, 142^a,
 245, 246, 250
 Patefield, 226
 Pateshil, 43
 Patrick, Patrike, 253
 Pease, Pese, 31, 33, 254, 257, 258
 Peate, 30
 Pattison, 30
 Paulinus, 224
 Pawson, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 168ⁿ
 Paxton, 239
 Paynell, Paganel, Painell, 149, 150,
 151, 152, 154, 155, 160, 161, 162,
 215, 218, 221, 222, 261, 264, 265,
 266, 267, 268^a, 271, 272, 273, 275,
 279ⁿ
 Peck, Pekk, 109, 116
 Peckett, Peckitt, 23, 168ⁿ
 Peele, Pele, Peill, 32, 36, 146, 254
 Peitevin (see Paitevin)

Pennington, Pennington de, 17, 161
 Penniston, 24
 Perkins, 235
 Perot, 147
 Perrier, 168ⁿ
 Petch, 28
 Petty, 251^a
 Peyll, 252
 Pheby, 239
 Phillips, 19^a, 25, 32
 Pickard, Pycard, Pekard, 18, 26^a, 35,
 87, 89, 90, 249, 251^a, 256
 Pickering, 17
 Pictavensis (see Paitevin)
 Pinckney, 17^a, 22
 Pistokis, 189
 Plater, 257
 Poer, 263
 Pollard, Pollerd, Pellard, 20, 26^a, 36,
 249, 251, 252, 253
 Pontefract, Pontefr' de, 47, 158
 Poole, Pool de, Poula de, 32, 156,
 263, 275
 Popham, 67, 70^a
 Poplewell, 28
 Porcheron, 60^a
 Porter, 95, 115
 Posgate, 28
 Potter, Potter le, 18^a, 21, 86, 257, 281
 Powell, 19, 20^a, 22, 29, 168ⁿ
 Poyde, 103^a, 116, 161
 Pratt, 34^a, 35^a, 244
 Preistley, 19^a
 Prentice, 34^a
 Preston, Preston de, 27, 168ⁿ, 239,
 241, 266
 Prince, 31^a, 33^a, 34, 35
 Procter, Prockter, 22, 24, 26, 27
 Pudsey de, 208
 Pullan, Pullen, 23, 26^a, 31, 35, 36
 Pye, 19, 22
 Pyeman, 228

QUANDAM, 28

Quarmby, 162

RAINFORD, Raynford, 18^a

Raisin, 24
 Rainville, Ranervitt de, Rainvitt, Rein-
 vill de, 43, 44, 45, 46, 153, 154,
 179, 272
 Ramsdaye, 41
 Ramsden, 38
 Ramysdale, 248
 Rande, 125, 128, 129, 134, 135, 137
 Rangdale, 35
 Rasin, Rasyn, 257

Rastricke, 29^a
 Rawdon, Raudon de, Roudoñ de, 12,
 14, 19, 53, 81, 82, 107, 131, 250
 Rawes, 281
 Rawley, Rowley, 31, 63
 Rawlinson, 231, 251
 Rawson, 16, 245, 247, 255^a, 256^a
 Ray, 230
 Rayne, 142
 Raynor, Reyner, 17, 240
 Reame, 22, 65, 66^b, 66^a, 67^a, 68^a, 69,
 70, 71¹³, 72, 73, 75
 Redall, 32
 Redman, 31
 Redshaw, 22
 Reeder, Reder, 31^a, 32^a, 258
 Reeditt, 30
 Reendon, 32
 Reineville (see Rainville)
 Remington, 24
 Rhodes, Rhoades, Rhoads, Roades,
 Royds, Rodes, 18, 22^a, 25, 26^r, 27,
 29^a, 31, 33, 35, 36^a, 40, 227, 232,
 232^a, 249^a, 250, 251, 257
 Richardson, Rycherdson, 3^a, 13^a, 23,
 34^a, 141^a, 230, 257
 Richinson, 28, 34
 Richmond, 20
 Rickinson, 19
 Ridelesden de, 130
 Rider, Ryder, 23, 168^p, 243
 Riding, 28
 Rigton de, 157, 263
 Riley, Ryley, Rylyal, 23, 26^a, 247
 Ripley, 23^a
 Rivers de, 158^a
 Robert, 184
 Robinson, 17, 19, 20, 21^a, 27, 28, 30,
 32, 34^a, 36, 165, 229, 248, 254
 Rogers, Roger, 25^a, 33, 38^a, 217, 218,
 219, 220, 222, 224, 281, 283, 283ⁿ
 Rogerson, 246, 247^a
 Rokley, 5, 6
 Rome, 4^a
 Rondé, 49
 Rooks, Rokes, 111^b, 112¹³, 113^a, 281
 Roper, 253, 257
 Rotlidge, 20
 Roundall, Roundell, 22, 168^p
 Rounthwaite, 165
 Routh, 238
 Row, 19
 Rowland, 36
 Rowley, 27
 Rudson, 147
 Rufforth, 25
 Rushton, 280
 Rushworth, 29
 Rycroft, 28
 Ryther, 23, 30^a

ST. JOHN de, 198

Sadler, 249
 Sagar, 226
 Saggerson, 228
 Sale, 19
 Salterthwaite, 24
 Saluayn, 93
 Salvin, 202
 Samson, Sampson, Sampsey. 44. 45^r.
 114, 255, 269, 277
 Sandfield, 24
 Saner, 256^a, 257, 259
 Sanson, 43, 44^a, 114
 Sarre, 161
 Sauser le, 114
 Savage, Savadge, 30
 Savill, Savile, Saville de, 17, 29, 32,
 162
 Savor, 19
 Sawkill, 28^a
 Sawle, 20
 Sawyer, 18, 255
 Sawyer, 226
 Saxton, 29, 253
 Saylbes, 189
 Saynor (see Saner)
 Scaife, 17
 Scalebrook, Scalebroc, 47
 Scargill, Scarghill, 81, 130
 Schollefield, 17^a, 19, 20
 Scholes, Schoales, 31^a, 32
 Schyg de, 108
 Scipker de, 97 (see also Sheepscar)
 Scissons, 15^a, 16^a
 Scotinge de, 265
 Scott, Scot, Scot le, Scoticus, 20, 35,
 37, 45^a, 48^a, 50, 51^a, 52, 53, 54^a,
 55, 57, 84, 85, 91, 95, 96^a, 97,
 98^a, 99^a, 102^b, 103^a, 104^a, 105,
 106^a, 107, 108^a, 109^a, 110^a, 114,
 116, 120, 153, 155, 155^a, 160, 233,
 234, 242, 243, 267, 270, 271, 276
 Scriven, Screvin de, 158
 Scroff le, Scrope, 136, 141^a
 Seacroft de, Secroft de, 52, 53, 59
 Sedgwick, 20, 27, 229
 Seham, 86
 Semer le, 195
 Serlo, 170, 171
 Setterwood, 24
 Settle, 34, 255
 Sewill, 24
 Seyll, 39
 Shaa, 283
 Shackleton, Shakleton, Shakylton, 25,
 31, 229, 247, 258^a
 Shadmore, 22
 Shadwell de, 51, 56

Sharpe, 25, 73, 168^p, 286^a
 Sharpus, 31
 Shaw, 11, 23, 26, 27, 28, 229, 247^a,
 257, 259
 Shenton, 34
 Sheepscar, 48, 53 (see also Scipker)
 Sheffield, Sheffelde, 73, 140^a, 248, 286
 Shepherd, Sheppeard le, 23, 153, 240
 Sherburn (see Shirburn)
 Shewill, 24^a
 Shipley, 21
 Shippin, 31
 Shirburn de, 134, 137
 Shires, 32^a
 Shitlington de, 209
 Shuttras, 248
 Silver, 124
 Simpson, Symson, 20^a, 22, 27, 40, 139,
 240, 254, 283
 Sinett, 247
 Sing'gill, Sineg'gill, 12, 13^a
 Sinnimond, 20
 Sissons, 32
 Skelton, 20, 28, 30, 33^a, 230, 239
 Skurfeild, 22
 Slater, 9
 Sleigh, 168^p
 Sloane, 230
 Smalpage, 19, 24^a, 25
 Smeaton, 241
 Smegergill, 144
 Smith, 17, 19, 20^a, 21, 23^a, 25^a, 27^a,
 28, 29^a, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35^a,
 36, 117, 235, 237, 239, 244, 252^a,
 283^a
 Smithson, 20, 35, 36, 243
 Snell, 18, 102
 Snowden, Snawden, 22, 23, 35, 238,
 250, 257
 Snyder [?], Snyderdon, 247, 248
 Soderton, 260
 Soothill, 43
 Southern, 239
 Sowden, 26, 165
 Speight, Spight, 283, 283^a
 Spence, 23^a, 24, 25, 35
 Spetch, 26
 Spink, Spincke, 31, 33, 34, 226, 233
 Spregonel, 54
 Sprentall, 168^p
 Spyrdard, Spyrdard de, Spirard, 83, 97^a,
 98^a, 105^a, 106^a, 115, 116
 Squire, 32
 Stables, Stable, Stabyll, 23, 168^p, 250^a
 Stacy, 268^a
 Stamper, 256
 Stanfeld, 9
 Stanhope, 17, 232, 239, 244
 Stanley, 18

Stansfeld (see Stansfield)
 Stansfield, Stansfeld, 232, 245, 251
 Stapleton de, 44, 46, 51, 56, 82
 Starke, 25
 Stavley, 19
 Stead, Stede, 21, 26^a, 27^a, 34^a, 35^a,
 131, 249^a, 252
 Stedelay, 95
 Stell, 248
 Stephenson, Stevenson, 19, 20, 21, 30^a,
 35, 226
 Stettill, 256
 Stiveton, 43, 49
 Stocke, 276
 Stockdale, Stockdall, Stokdale, 24, 141
 Stockton de, 280
 Stoke Daubeney, 280
 Stones, 17
 Storr, Storre, 236, 258
 Story, 20, 21, 242
 Stotheley, 146
 Streeton, 21
 Strickland, 31
 Stringer, 35
 Strother, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242
 Stubbs, 20
 Stubhouse, Stubh, 51, 57, 158^a, 275
 Stubline, 19
 Sturdy, 20^a
 Stuteville de, 215, 225
 Sugden, 25
 Sumstor, 18
 Sunderland, 21, 34
 Surdeval, Sourdeval, 149, 261
 Surr, 26
 Sutcliffe, 239
 Sutton, Sutton de, 23, 86
 Swain, 218
 Swift, 22
 Swillington (Swynlynghon), 161
 Swinden, Swindon, 33^a
 Swuddington de, 81
 Swyer, 248
 Sykerwham, 7^a
 Sykes, Sikes, 19, 21, 22, 23^a, 24, 25,
 234, 239, 251
 Symkin, 256

TALDE, 189

Tanga (see Tong)
 Tanur, 47
 Tarbotam, 34^a
 Tate, 17, 229, 257
 Tattersall, 21
 Taylor, Tayler, Taillier, Talor, 19^a, 20,
 21^a, 22, 27, 34^a, 249, 251, 256,
 257^a
 Teale, Teyll, 22, 166, 248

Tebbs, 27^a
 Tempest, 134, 137
 Terife, 252
 Thackwray, 19, 26, 29, 252^a
 Thearsby, Thresby, 17, 254
 Thelford, 19
 Thomas, 222, 230, 239
 Thompson, Tompson, 20^a, 21, 24^a, 26,
 28, 30^a, 31, 33^a, 34^a, 226, 229,
 231, 244, 250, 252, 257, 258, 286^a
 Thoresby, 61, 64, 73^a, 74, 75^a, 76^a, 162
 Thornbury, 23
 Thorne, Thorne de, 51, 276
 Thornes, 27
 Thornhill, Thornell de, 162, 252, 284
 Thornton, Thornton de, Thorneton, 21,
 131, 133, 140
 Thorpe, 32, 33
 Thresh, 285
 Thurstan, 222
 Thwayts, 152
 Todd, 17, 18
 Tidewell, 26
 Tiplinge, Typling, 166, 283
 Tison, 148
 Tockes, 193
 Toftouse, Touhouse, 269^a, 276
 Tomlinson, 28^a, 245, 249, 252
 Tong, Tanga, 45, 48
 Topham, 19, 22, 24, 26, 230, 239
 Totty, Tottie, 22, 23, 28, 30, 232
 Towers, 17
 Towldam, 18
 Townend, Townsend, 13, 15, 31, 32
 Townson, Towneson, 17, 18
 Tranqua, 54
 Travers, 130
 Trenchenel, 156
 Truett, Trewitt, 14^a, 31
 Trumpington de, 119^l
 Turgisius, 185
 Tuke, 34^a
 Turner, 17, 22^a, 24, 25^a, 30^a, 32, 246,
 247, 254
 Turton, 21^a, 30, 32
 Typling (see Tiplinge)
 Twizleton, 35

U LCHIL, 148

Umpleby, 36
 Underwood, 277, 278
 Unwin, 227
 Utiley, 248^a

V ALENCE, Valencene, 137, 269

Varley, 30, 237

Vmbray de, 182^a
 Vasse, Vassie, 22, 24
 Vavasour le, 152^a, 161, 272
 Vescey de, 198
 Vevers, Vevars, 30
 Veyly de, 58
 Vilayn, 131
 Vtley, 246

W ADDINGTON, 34, 35, 228

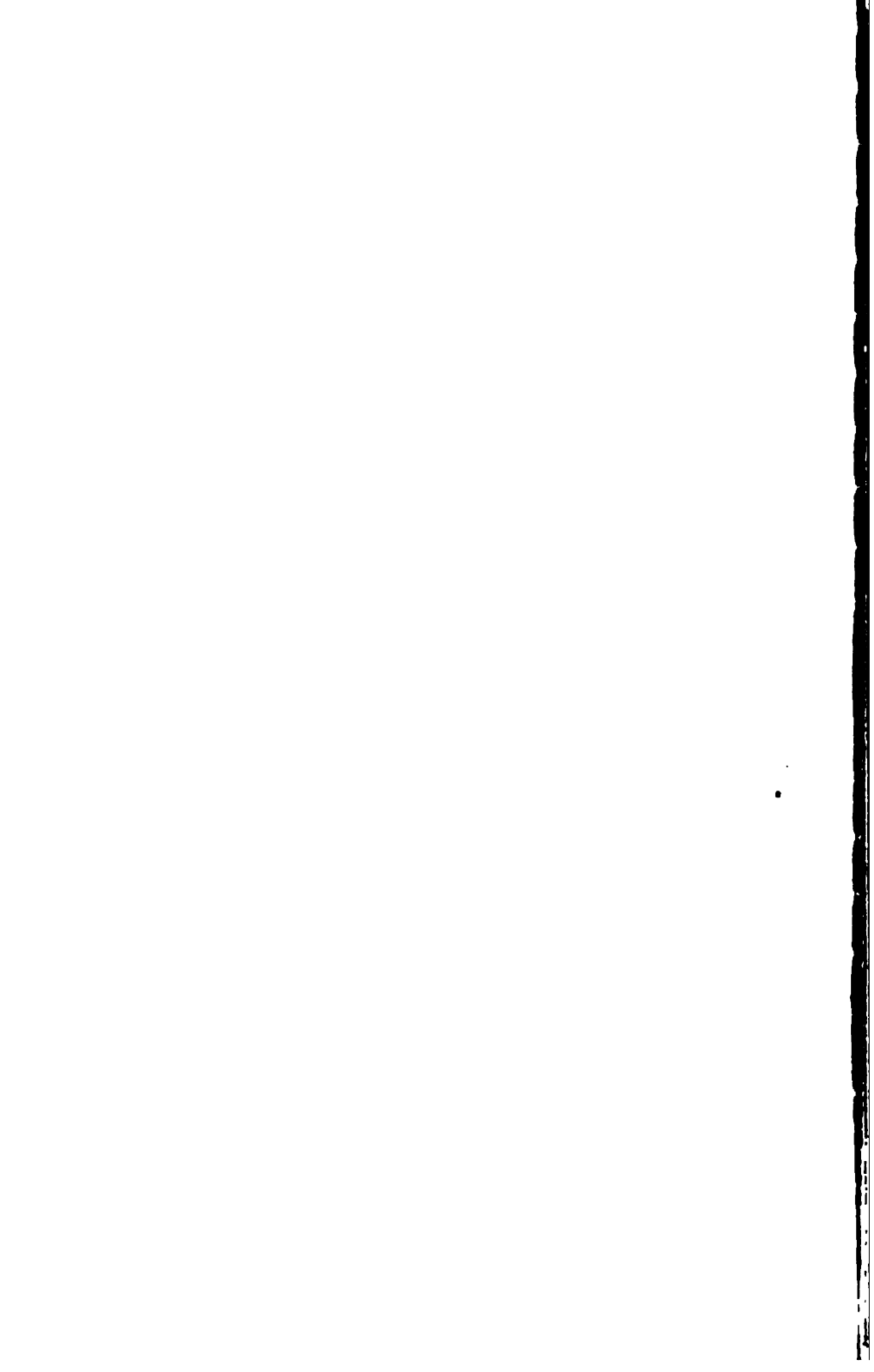
Wadsworth, 232^a
 Waide, Wade, Wayde, 21, 22, 23, 26,
 27, 35, 140^a
 Walding, 263
 Wainman, Waynman, Waineman, 8^a,
 27, 28, 229
 Wales, Wal, Walles, 139, 140, 142
 Walker, Walkar, 11^a, 17^a, 18^a, 19, 20^a,
 23^a, 24^a, 25, 26^a, 29^a, 30^a, 33^a,
 35^a, 36^a, 246^a, 249, 250^a, 254,
 258, 259
 Wallis, 19, 213
 Walmsley, 168^b
 Walshaw, Walshey, 34^a, 283
 Walsington, 24
 Walters, 25
 Walton, 20
 Ward, 23, 24, 26, 27, 36^a, 40, 94, 115,
 144, 147, 250, 251, 283
 Wardman, 27
 Wardrope, 14
 Ware, 23
 Warter, 232
 Waterhouse, 249
 Watkinson, 18, 21
 Watson, 6, 19, 24, 26^a, 30, 32, 34^a, 35,
 111^a, 112^a, 113^a, 250^a
 Watter, 259
 Watterson, 29
 Waugh, 17
 Wayte, Wayte le, 39^a, 81, 82, 84, 85,
 90, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130,
 131, 132, 133, 135, 138, 249, 254,
 284, 284^a
 Webster, Webs't, 11, 24, 30, 31, 99,
 100, 247^a, 257, 258^a
 Weddell, 23
 Wells, 26
 Wess, 19
 West, 26, 27, 29^a, 257
 Westby, 8^a
 Westerman, 234, 255
 Wetherhead, Wederhed, 34, 259, 260
 Wetherill, Wetherell, 31^a
 Whalley, 18, 20, 33
 Wharton, 20
 Wheeler, 37

Wheatley, Weteley, 255
 Wheelhouse, 24, 34
 Whitaker, Whitacre, 24, 75, 149, 151
 Whitehead, Whythed, 23, 27, 248, 251
 Whiteley, Whytlay, 165, 166, 246
 Whitfield, 18
 Whythened de, 132
 Whyttingham, 247
 Wibley, 18
 Wich de, 157
 Widdopp, Widdop, 25, 31
 Widen de (see also Witon), 264, 268, 276^a
 Wigdoñ de, 131, 161, 277, 279
 Wiggins, Wiggin, 20, 35
 Wike de, Wyke, 157, 284, 284ⁿ
 Wilberforce, Wilberfoss, 168^p
 Wild, 248
 Wiley, Wyley, 26
 Wilkes, Wilke, Wilks, 32^a, 33^a, 235, 243
 Wilkinson, 18^a, 24^a, 25^a, 27^a, 33, 168^p, 245
 Willard, 30
 Williamson, 19, 23, 29^a, 260
 Willie, 18
 Willington, 23
 Wilson, Wylson, 6, 18, 19^a, 20, 23^a, 26, 27, 29, 34^a, 36, 39, 75, 142, 147, 168^p, 240, 243, 244, 245, 249, 257
 Wimerley, Wymerley, 250
 Winde, 35
 Wise, Wyse, 19, 20, 259
 Wiston, 24
 Witham, 27

Withertuna de, Wytheton (see also Witoñ), 263, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272
 Wityd, 249
 Witoñ, Witon de (see also Widen), 43, 44, 54, 154, 158ⁿ, 269ⁿ, 276
 Wolrich, 239
 Wombell, 18
 Womersley, 22
 Wood, Woode, 3, 13, 20, 22, 25^a, 27, 31, 232, 245, 247, 248, 253, 258
 Worsdale, 233
 Woodhead, 20
 Woodhouse, 17, 51, 56, 158
 Wormald, 286
 Worrall, 147
 Wray, Wrayes, 26, 33
 Wridelesford, 43
 Wright, 25, 30, 32^a, 35, 226, 234, 248, 257
 Wrigglesworth, 236, 237
 Wro del, 39ⁿ, 277, 278
 Wrose, 6^a
 Wrumsley, 19
 Wyles, 86
 Wynffelde, 144
 Wytheton, 50

YATES, 19, 20
 Ydill (see Idle)
 Yeston, 256
 Yeadon, Yedon de, Hedune, Ihedune, 35, 44, 250, 263, 265, 266, 268ⁿ
 York, York de, 49, 216, 225
 Young, 24





1895. Vol. IV. Part III.
Publications of the

Chorassby



Society.

Miscellanea

Index

